



## A propos de ce livre

Ceci est une copie numérique d'un ouvrage conservé depuis des générations dans les rayonnages d'une bibliothèque avant d'être numérisé avec précaution par Google dans le cadre d'un projet visant à permettre aux internautes de découvrir l'ensemble du patrimoine littéraire mondial en ligne.

Ce livre étant relativement ancien, il n'est plus protégé par la loi sur les droits d'auteur et appartient à présent au domaine public. L'expression "appartenir au domaine public" signifie que le livre en question n'a jamais été soumis aux droits d'auteur ou que ses droits légaux sont arrivés à expiration. Les conditions requises pour qu'un livre tombe dans le domaine public peuvent varier d'un pays à l'autre. Les livres libres de droit sont autant de liens avec le passé. Ils sont les témoins de la richesse de notre histoire, de notre patrimoine culturel et de la connaissance humaine et sont trop souvent difficilement accessibles au public.

Les notes de bas de page et autres annotations en marge du texte présentes dans le volume original sont reprises dans ce fichier, comme un souvenir du long chemin parcouru par l'ouvrage depuis la maison d'édition en passant par la bibliothèque pour finalement se retrouver entre vos mains.

## Consignes d'utilisation

Google est fier de travailler en partenariat avec des bibliothèques à la numérisation des ouvrages appartenant au domaine public et de les rendre ainsi accessibles à tous. Ces livres sont en effet la propriété de tous et de toutes et nous sommes tout simplement les gardiens de ce patrimoine. Il s'agit toutefois d'un projet coûteux. Par conséquent et en vue de poursuivre la diffusion de ces ressources inépuisables, nous avons pris les dispositions nécessaires afin de prévenir les éventuels abus auxquels pourraient se livrer des sites marchands tiers, notamment en instaurant des contraintes techniques relatives aux requêtes automatisées.

Nous vous demandons également de:

- + *Ne pas utiliser les fichiers à des fins commerciales* Nous avons conçu le programme Google Recherche de Livres à l'usage des particuliers. Nous vous demandons donc d'utiliser uniquement ces fichiers à des fins personnelles. Ils ne sauraient en effet être employés dans un quelconque but commercial.
- + *Ne pas procéder à des requêtes automatisées* N'envoyez aucune requête automatisée quelle qu'elle soit au système Google. Si vous effectuez des recherches concernant les logiciels de traduction, la reconnaissance optique de caractères ou tout autre domaine nécessitant de disposer d'importantes quantités de texte, n'hésitez pas à nous contacter. Nous encourageons pour la réalisation de ce type de travaux l'utilisation des ouvrages et documents appartenant au domaine public et serions heureux de vous être utile.
- + *Ne pas supprimer l'attribution* Le filigrane Google contenu dans chaque fichier est indispensable pour informer les internautes de notre projet et leur permettre d'accéder à davantage de documents par l'intermédiaire du Programme Google Recherche de Livres. Ne le supprimez en aucun cas.
- + *Rester dans la légalité* Quelle que soit l'utilisation que vous comptez faire des fichiers, n'oubliez pas qu'il est de votre responsabilité de veiller à respecter la loi. Si un ouvrage appartient au domaine public américain, n'en déduisez pas pour autant qu'il en va de même dans les autres pays. La durée légale des droits d'auteur d'un livre varie d'un pays à l'autre. Nous ne sommes donc pas en mesure de répertorier les ouvrages dont l'utilisation est autorisée et ceux dont elle ne l'est pas. Ne croyez pas que le simple fait d'afficher un livre sur Google Recherche de Livres signifie que celui-ci peut être utilisé de quelque façon que ce soit dans le monde entier. La condamnation à laquelle vous vous exposeriez en cas de violation des droits d'auteur peut être sévère.

## À propos du service Google Recherche de Livres

En favorisant la recherche et l'accès à un nombre croissant de livres disponibles dans de nombreuses langues, dont le français, Google souhaite contribuer à promouvoir la diversité culturelle grâce à Google Recherche de Livres. En effet, le Programme Google Recherche de Livres permet aux internautes de découvrir le patrimoine littéraire mondial, tout en aidant les auteurs et les éditeurs à élargir leur public. Vous pouvez effectuer des recherches en ligne dans le texte intégral de cet ouvrage à l'adresse <http://books.google.com>



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Takemoto  
1917  
U. of Chicago



3.50 p







A CONCISE  
**ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY**

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

C. F. CLAY, MANAGER

London: FETTER LANE, E.C.

Edinburgh: 100 PRINCES STREET



Bombay, Calcutta and Madras: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

Toronto: J. M. DENT AND SONS, LTD.

Tokyo: THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA

*All rights reserved*

A CONCISE  
ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY  
FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

BY

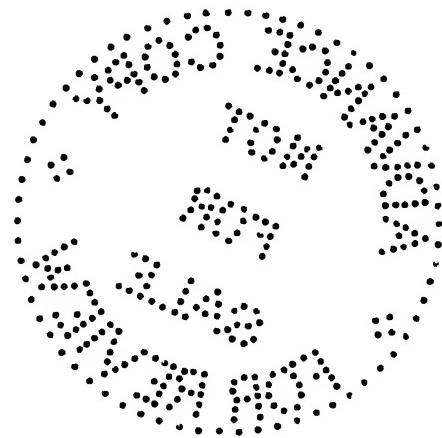
JOHN R. CLARK HALL, M.A., PH.D.

SECOND EDITION  
REVISED AND ENLARGED

New York:  
The Macmillan Company  
1916

BUHR/GRAD  
PE  
279  
.H18  
1916

**Cambridge:**  
**PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A.**  
**AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS**



BUHR/GRAD

Gff

9/6/2006

## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

THE first edition of this dictionary having been exhausted, it has been extensively revised, and certain new features and alterations have been introduced into it.

1. The principle of arranging all words according to their actual spelling has been to a considerable extent abandoned. It was admittedly an unscientific one, and opened the door to a good many errors and inconsistencies. The head form in this edition may be either a normalised form or one which actually occurs.

2. Words beginning with *ge-* have been distributed among the letters of the alphabet which follow that prefix, and the sign + has been employed instead of *ge-* in order to make the break in alphabetical continuity as little apparent to the eye as possible. The sign ± has been used where a word occurs both with and without the prefix.

3. References to Cook's translation of Sievers' *Anglo-Saxon Grammar*, and to the Grammatical Introduction to Sweet's *Reader* have been taken out, as Wright's or Wyatt's *Old English Grammar* will have taken their place with most English students.

4. A new feature which, it is hoped, will prove widely useful, is the introduction of references to all, or nearly all, the headings in the *New English Dictionary* under which quotations from Anglo-Saxon texts are to be found. A vast mass of valuable information as to the etymology, meaning and occurrence of Old English words is contained in that Dictionary, but is to a very large extent overlooked because it is to be found under the head of words which are now obsolete, so that unless one happens to know what was the last form which they had in Middle English, one does not know how to get at it. This information will be made readily available by the references in the present work, which will form a practically complete index to the Anglo-Saxon material in the larger dictionary and will at the same time put the student on the track of interesting Middle English examples of the use of Old English words. Besides directing the reader (by means of quotation marks) to the heading in the *New English Dictionary* where the relevant matter may be found, an indication has been given of the

texts from which quotations are made therein, when these do not exceed four or five<sup>1</sup>.

5. There have been many valuable contributions to Anglo-Saxon lexicography (by Napier, Swaen, Schlüter, Förster, Wülfing and others) since the first edition of this Dictionary appeared, and these have been made use of, but (as before) unglossaried matter has not been systematically searched for words not hitherto recorded in Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries<sup>2</sup>.

6. The number of references to passages has been very largely increased. All words occurring only in poetical texts have been marked. If they occur more than once they bear the sign †, if only once, a reference to the passage is generally given. If not they are marked ‡. As regards prose texts, the rule has been only to give references to particular passages in the case of rare words,—more especially ἀπαξ λεγόμενα. The references to AO, CP and Æ which were given in the earlier edition have been retained, as a useful indication that the word occurs in Early West Saxon or Late West Saxon prose, as the case may be.

7. By various devices it has been found possible, while much increasing the amount of matter in the book, to add very slightly to the number of pages, and at the same time to reduce the number of columns on a page from three to two. Most of these devices are more or less mechanical, but one method of saving space may be mentioned. Certain compound words, descriptive of places, which, as far as I know, occur only in charters and which may often be more correctly regarded as proper nouns, have not been separately inserted. Their meaning can however always be ascertained by referring to their components, and where the abbreviation Mdf is inserted the reader will understand that examples of words so compounded, or of the components, or of both, will be found in Birch's *Cartularium Sazonicum*, or in Earle's *Land Charters*, and that references to those examples are given in Middendorff's *Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch*.

8. In the List of Abbreviations, etc. at the commencement of the book, editions of texts which are furnished with a glossary have been specially indicated.

<sup>1</sup> As regards the letter W and some small parts of other letters which have not yet appeared in the *NED*, a reference has been given to its abridgement (*The Concise Oxford Dictionary*).

<sup>2</sup> The part of the Supplement to 'Bosworth-Toller' which has already appeared shows that Professor Toller is examining such matter with great care and thoroughness.

J. R. C. H.

January, 1916.

## LIST OF SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS WITH THEIR EXPLANATION

*Note 1.* Where references are in *italic type*, quotations from the texts indicated will be found in the *New English Dictionary*, under the head of the English word which is distinguished in the article by quotation marks (see Preface). In references to special passages volumes have been marked off from pages by an inverted full stop, and lines or verses have been shown, where they follow other numerals, by small superior figures. Occasionally where lines have not been given, the mark ' has been inserted to show that the quotation is in the lower half of a page.

*Note 2.* In the following list the number (1) after an edition of a text indicates that the edition is supplied with a complete referenced glossary or word-index, (2) that it has a complete glossary, but without references and (3) that it has a partial glossary or word-index.

*Note 3.* Some of the abbreviations given below are used in combination. Examples: MtLR = the Lindisfarne and Rushworth MSS of St Matthew; BJPs = the Bosworth and the Junius Psalters; asf. = accusative singular feminine. EK = Early Kentish.

- ‘ Quotation marks are used to enclose the English words which should be looked up in the *NED* in order to find etymological information as to, and examples of the use of, the Anglo-Saxon words to which the articles in this Dictionary relate, see Note 1 above. If they enclose Latin words, they indicate the lemmata of Anglo-Saxon words in glosses or glossaries etc., or the Latin equivalent of such words in the Latin texts from which they are translated. The Latin is especially so given when the Ags. word seems to be merely a blindly mechanical and literal equivalent.
- \* is prefixed or affixed to hypothetical forms. Normalised forms of Ags. words which actually exist are not usually so marked.
- ’ See Note 1 above.

+ = ge-.

± indicates that the Ags. word to which it is prefixed is found both with and without the prefix ge-.

† = occurs in poetical texts only.

‡ = occurs in a poetical text, and once only.

→ This sign is used to indicate that the words which it follows, and its compounds, are to be found in the Dictionary under the heading given after it, thus meht=miht is equivalent to meht=miht and meht=miht-.

a. = accusative.

A = Anglian, or, if followed by numerals,

Anglia, Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie, Halle, 1877 etc. AB = Anglia Beiblatt.

Æ = Ælfric. (References followed by numerals in parentheses refer to certain Homilies attributed to Ælfric in HL.) If followed by a book of the Bible the reference is to that book in *Ælfric de vetere et novo Testamento* (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 1).

ÆGr = Ælfric's Grammatic und Glossar, ed. J. Zupitza, Berlin, 1880.

ÆH = Ælfric's Homilies, ed. by B. Thorpe, London, 1844-6. (Quoted by vol., page and line.)

ÆL = Ælfric's Metrical Lives of Saints, ed. W. W. Skeat (EETS), 1881-1900 (3).

ÆP = Ælfric's Hirtenbriefe (Ælfric's Pastoral Letters), ed. B. Fehr, Hamburg, 1914 (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 9).

AF = Anglistische Forschungen, ed. J. Hoope, Heidelberg.

Alm = the poem on Alms, in Gr.

An = the poem of Andreas, in Gr.; or ed. G. P. Krapp, Boston, U.S.A., 1905 (1).

ANDR = the prose legend of St Andrew, in J. W. Bright's Anglo-Saxon Reader, London, 1892 (1).

ANS = Herrig's Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen, Brunswick, 1846-1914.

AnT = Analecta Anglo-saxonica by B. Thorpe, London, 1846 (2).

anv. = anomalous verb.

- AO** = Alfred's translation of Orosius, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), 1883. (v. also **Wfg.**)
- Ap** = the poem of the Fate of the Apostles, in Gr.; or included with Andreas in Krapp's edition (v. **AN**).
- APs** = the Arundel Psalter, ed. G. Oeess (AF vol. 30), Heidelberg, 1910.
- APT** = Anglo-Saxon version of Apollonius of Tyre, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1834.
- AS** = King Alfred's version of Augustine's Soliloquies, ed. H. L. Hargrove (Yale Studies in Old English), Boston, U.S.A., 1912 (1). See also **SXR**.
- Az** = the poem of Azarias, in Gr.
- B** = the poem of Beowulf, in Gr.; also ed. A. J. Wyatt and R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1914 (1); or ed. W. J. Sedgefield, Manchester, 1912 (1); or ed. Harrison and Sharp, Boston, U.S.A., 1888 (1).
- Bas** = The Admonition of St Basil, ed. H. W. Norman, London, 1849.
- BB** = Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, ed. M. Trautmann.
- BC** = Cartularium Saxonicum, ed. W. de Gray Birch, London, 1883 etc., 3 vols.
- Bd** = Bede.
- BDS** = Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, ed. E. Sievers, Leipzig, 1874-1914.
- BH** = the Anglo-Saxon version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols., ed. T. Miller (EETS), 1891-6. (Reference is usually made to the pages in vol. 1 as regards the various readings recorded in vol. 2—not to the pages in the latter vol.)
- Bx** = Texte und Untersuchungen zur AE Literatur, etc., by R. Brotanek, Halle, 1913.
- BL** = The Blickling Homilies, ed. R. Morris (EETS), 1874-80 (1).
- BLPs** = Blickling Glosses to the Psalms, at the end of **BL**.
- Bo** = King Alfred's translation of Boethius, with the Metres of Boethius, ed. W. J. Sedgefield, Oxford, 1899 (1).
- BPs** = die AE Glossen im Bosworth-Psalter, ed. U. Lindelöf (*Mémoires de la Soc. néo-philologique à Helsingfors*, tom. 5), 1909 (3).
- BR** = An Anglo-Saxon Reader, ed. J. W. Bright, New York, 1913 or London, 1910 (1).
- Br** = the poem of Brunanburh, in Gr. or **†CNR**.
- BT** = An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, by J. Bosworth and T. N. Toller, Oxford, 1882-98. **BTSup.** = the Supplement to the above, Part 1 (A-EORD), 1908.
- CC** = The Crawford Charters, ed. by A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson (*Anecdota Oxoniensia*), Oxford, 1895.
- CHz** = Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, ed. J. Earle and C. Plummer, Oxford, 1892 (1). The poetical passages are marked **†CHz**.
- CM** = the tract 'de Consuetudine Monachorum,' in *Anglia*, vol. 13, pp. 365-454.
- Cos** = Altwestsächsische Grammatik, by P. J. Cosijn, Haag, 1888.
- cp** = compare.
- CP** = King Alfred's trans. of Gregory's Pastoral Care, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), London, 1871.
- Cp** = the Corpus Glossary, in OET, or in WW (cols. 1-54) or (if the numbers are followed by a letter), in A Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary, ed. by J. H. Hessel, Cambridge, 1890 (1).
- CPs** = Der Cambridge-Psalter, ed. K. Wildhagen, Bibl. der Ags. Pross, vol. 7, Hamburg, 1910. (CHy = Cambridge Hymns in the same vol.) (3)
- Cx** = the poem of Crist, in Gr.
- Cra** = the poem of Men's Crafts, in Gr.
- CRAT** = the poem of the Creation, in Gr.
- Ct** = Charters, wills and other like documents, as contained in BC, CC, EC, KC and TC.
- d.** = dative. **dp.** = dat. pl. **ds.** = dat. singular; etc.
- Da** = the poem of Daniel, in Gr.; or ed. T. W. Hunt (*Exodus and Daniel*), Boston, 1885.
- DD** = the poem 'Be Dōmes Drage' ('de die judicis'), ed. J. R. Lumby (EETS), London, 1876 (1); or in Gr. (vol. 2, pp. 250-272).
- Deor** = the poem of Deor's Complaint, in Gr. and **KL**.
- DHy** = the Durham Hymnarium, ed. J. Stevenson (Surtees Society, vol. 23), London, 1851. (GL by H. W. Chapman, Yale Studies, No. 24, Boston, 1905.)
- Dom** = the poem 'Be Dōmes Drage' from the Exeter Book, in Gr. (Vol. 3, pp. 171-4).
- DR** = the Durham Ritual, ed. T. Stevenson (Surtees Society), London, 1840. Lines of Anglo-Saxon only counted. [GL by Uno Lindelöf, Bonn, 1901 (BB vol. 9).]
- Du.** = Dutch.
- E** = Early.
- EC** = Land Charters and other Saxon Documents, ed. John Earle, Oxford, 1888 (3).
- EETS** = Early English Text Society's Publications.
- EK** = Early Kentish.
- El** = the poem of Elene, in Gr.; or ed. Kent, Boston, 1889.

- Ep** = the *Epinal Gloss.*, in OET.  
**EPs** = *Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter*, ed. F. Harsley, EETS, London, 1889.  
 (EHy = *Hymns in the same vol.*)  
**Erf** = the *Erfurt Gloss.*, in OET.  
**ES** = *Englische Studien*, Heilbronn and Leipzig, 1876-1914.  
**EWS** = *Early West Saxon*.  
**Ex** = the poem of Exodus, in Gr. or in Hunt's edition (v. DA). If followed by two kinds of numerals = Exodus in *Alfric de vetere et novo Testamento* in the Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, Vol. 1, Cassel, 1872.  
**exc.** = except.  
**f.** = feminine. **fp.** = fem. plural.  
**FAp** = the poem 'Fata Apostolorum,' in Gr.  
**FBO** = *Das Benediktiner Offizium*, ed. E. Feiler (AF vol. 4), Heidelberg, 1901.  
**Fin** = the poem of Finnsburg, in Gr., and most editions of Beowulf.  
**FM** = *The Furnivall Miscellany*, Oxford, 1901.  
**FT** = the poem 'A Father's Teachings,' in Gr.  
**g.** = genitive. **gs.** = gen. singular. **gp.** = gen. pl.; etc.  
**G** = the Anglo-Saxon Gospels, ed. W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871-87. See also LG, NG, RG, WG. (GL to WG by M. A. Harris, Yale Studies, vol. 6, Boston, 1899.)  
**GD** = *Die Dialoge Gregors den Grossen*, ed. Hans Hecht (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 5), Cassel, 1900-1907.  
**GEN** = the poem of Genesis, in Gr. If followed by two kinds of numerals = Genesis in *Alfric de vetere et novo testamento* (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 1, Cassel, 1872).  
**Ger.** = German.  
**GK** = Grein's Sprachschatz der Ags. Dichter, revised by Köhler and Holthausen, Heidelberg, 1912. (A complete referenced glossary to Gr.)  
**GL** = Glossary. Used also as a comprehensive sign for all or any of the extant Anglo-Saxon glosses or glossaries: Cp, Ep, Erf, GPH, HGL, KGL, Ln, OEG, WW etc.  
**Gn** = The Gnostic Verses in Gr. GnE = those in the Exeter Book and GnC those in the Cotton MS. Separate edition also by B. C. Williams, New York, 1914 (I).  
**GPH** = Prudentius Glosses, contributed by A. Holder to Germania, Viertel-jahrschrift für deutsche Altertumskunde, vol. 11 (ns).  
**Gr** = *Bibliothek der Angelsächs. Poesie*, ed. C. W. M. Grein and revised by R. P. Wülker, Cassel, 1883-98.  
**Gu** = the poem of St Guthlac, in Gr.  
**GUTH** = the (prose) Life of St Guthlac, ed. C. W. Goodwin, London, 1848 (pp. 8-98), or ed. P. Gonser (AF vol. 27), Heidelberg, 1909 (pp. 100-176).  
**HELL** = the poem of Hell, in Gr.  
**HEPT** = *The Heptateuchus*, etc., Anglo-Saxon, ed. Edw. Thwaite, Oxford, 1698.  
**HXR** = *The Hexameron* of St Basil, ed. H. W. Norman, London, 1849.  
**HGR** = *Glosses in (Haupt's) Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum*, vol. 9 (1853).  
**HL** = *Homilien und Heiligendleben*, ed. B. Assmann, Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 3, Cassel, 1889. v. also AE and SHR (3).  
**HU** = the poem 'The Husband's Message,' in Gr.  
**Hy** = the collection of 'Hymns' at the end of most of the Ags. versions of the Psalms. v. the various Psalters (Ps). [The numbering of verses etc. usually follows that in Wildhagen's Cambridge Psalter (CPs).]  
**i.** = instrumental (case).  
**IM** = 'Indicia Monasterialis,' ed. F. Kluge, in Techmer's Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, vol. 2, Leipzig, 1885.  
**intr.** = intransitive.  
**JAW** = Eigentümlichkeiten des Anglischen Wortschatzes, by R. Jordan (AF vol. 17), Heidelberg, 1908.  
**JGPh** = *Journal of (English and) Germanic Philology*, Urbana, Ill.  
**Jn** = the Gospel of St John. v. G and NG (JnL = Lindisfarne MS; JnR = Rushworth MS. v. LG, RG).  
**JPs** = *der Junius-Psalter*, ed. E. Brenner (AF vol. 23), Heidelberg, 1909 (JHy = the Hymn in the same vol.).  
**JUD** = the poem of Judith, in Gr., or ed. A. S. Cook, Boston, 1889 (1).  
**JUL** = the poem of Julian, in Gr.  
**K** = Kentish.  
**KC** = *Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici*, ed. J. M. Kemble, 6 vols., London, 1839-48.  
**KGL** = Kentish Glosses to the Proverbs of Solomon (=WW 55-88, or, if quoted by number, in Kl.).  
**KL** = *Angelsächsisches Lesebuch*, by F. Kluge, 3rd edition, Halle, 1902 (2).  
**KLED** = F. Kluge's *Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, 7th edition, 1910, or J. F. Davis' translation, London, 1891.  
**L.** = Latin.  
**LOC** = *Leechdoms, Wortcunning and Starcraft of the Anglo-Saxons*, ed. O. Cockayne, London, 3 vols., Rolls Series, 1884-86 (vol. 2, and pp. 1-80 of vol. 3 are referred to by the folio of the MS, so that the references may

- also be available for G. Leonhardi's edition of that part of the LCD, in the Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 6 (3).
- Lreas** = the poem 'Be manna lease,' in Gr. LG = the Lindisfarne Gospels, in Skeat's ed. of the Anglo-Saxon Gospels (v. G). (Glossary by A. S. Cook, Halle, 1894.)
- LRG** = Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. v. RG.
- Lieb.** = F. Liebermann (v. LL).
- Lk** = the Gospel of St Luke. v. G and NG (LkL = Lindisfarne MS; LkR = Rushworth MS; v. LG, RG).
- LL** = the Anglo-Saxon Laws, as contained in Liebermann, Schmid or Thorpe. If followed by numerals not in parentheses, or only partially in parentheses, the reference is to 'Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen,' by F. Liebermann, 2 vols., Halle, 1903-12 (1); if by numerals entirely in parentheses, to vol. 2 of 'Ancient Laws and Institutes,' by B. Thorpe, 2 vols., London, 1840 (3).
- Ln** = the Leiden Glossary, ed. J. H. Heesels, Cambridge, 1906 (1).
- Los** = the Lorica Hymn, in Kleinere angelsächsische Denkmäler, by G. Leonhardi (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 6), Hamburg, 1905.
- LPs** = Der Lambeth-Psalter, ed. U. Lindelöf, Acta Soc. Sc. Fennicae, vol. 35, Helsingfors, 1909 (1). (LHy = the Hymns in the same vol.)
- LWS** = Late West Saxon.
- LV** = Leofric's Vision, ed. A. S. Napier, in the Transactions of the Philological Society for 1807-10, pp. 180-188.
- M** = Mercian.
- m.** = masculine. ms., mp., etc. = masc. sing., masc. plur., etc.
- Ma** = the poem of the Battle of Maldon, in Gr., also in Br. Kl. or Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, Oxford.
- Mdf** = Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch, by H. Middendorff, Halle, 1902. [See Preface.]
- Men** = the Menologium, at the end of Chr.
- Met** = the Metres of Boethius; v. Bo.
- MF** = Festschrift für L. Morsbach (Studien zur Eng. Philologie, vol. 50), Halle, 1913.
- MFH** = Homilies in MF, ed. Max Förster.
- MH** = An Old English Martyrology, ed. G. Herzfeld (EETS), London, 1900. See also **SHE**.
- Mk** = the Gospel of St Mark; v. G and NG. (MkL = Lindisfarne MS; MkR = Rushworth MS of St Mark; v. LG, RG.)
- MLA** = Publications of the Modern Language Association of America, Baltimore.
- MLN** = Modern Language Notes, Baltimore, 1886-1914.
- Mod** = the poem 'Bi Manne Möd,' in Gr.
- MP** = Modern Philology, Chicago, 1903-1914.
- Mt** = the Gospel of St Matthew; v. G and NG. (MtL = Lindisfarne MS; MtR = Rushworth MS of St Matthew; v. LG, RG.)
- n.** = nominative, or neuter, or note. (np., nap., etc. = nom. plural, nom. and acc. plur., etc.)
- N** = Northumbrian.
- Nar** = Narratiunculae, ed. O. Cockayne, London, 1861.
- NC** = Contributions to Old English Lexicography by A. Napier, in the Philological Society's Transactions for 1903-1906, London (mostly late texts).
- NED** = the New English Dictionary, ed. Sir J. A. H. Murray and others, Oxford, 1888-1915. (See Preface, and Note 1.)
- neg.** = negative.
- NG** = the Northumbrian Gospels, contained in Skeat's edition (v. G, LG, RG).
- Nic** = the Gospel of Nicodemus, in HEPT; or in MLA 13-456-541. (The references to passages are always to the latter edition.)
- NR** = The Legend of the Cross (Rood-tree), ed. A. S. Napier, EETS, London, 1894.
- obl.** = oblique.
- occl.** = occasional, occasionally.
- OEG** = Old English Glosses, ed. A. Napier (Anecdota Oxoniensia), Oxford, 1900 (1).
- OET** = The Oldest English Texte, ed. H. Sweet, EETS, 1886 (1).
- OF** = Old French.
- OHG** = Old High German.
- ON** = Old Norse.
- OS** = Old Saxon.
- p.** = page, or plural.
- Pa** = the poem of the Panther, in Gr.
- Part** = the poem of the Partridge, in Gr.
- Ph** = the poem of the Phoenix, in Gr. or Br.
- pl.** = plural.
- PPs** = the Paris Psalter, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1835. The prose portion (Psalms 1-50) also ed. Bright and Ramsay, Belles Lettres Series, Boston, 1907, and the remainder (verse portion) in Gr.
- Ps** = any one or more of the Anglo-Saxon Psalters. [NB. In the numbering of the Psalms, the Authorised Version is usually one ahead of the MSS.] v. A, B, C, E, J, L, R, S and VPs; also Hy.

- PST = Philological Society's Transactions (v. also LV and NC).
- QF = Mone, Quallen u. Forschungen zur Geschichte der teutschen Lit. u. Sprache, Aachen und Leipzig, 1830.
- RB = der Benedictinregel, ed. A. Schröer, Bibl. der Aga. Prosa, vol. 2, Cassel, 1885-8 (3).
- RBL = the Anglo-Saxon and Latin Rule of St Benet (Interlinear Glosses), ed. H. Logeman, EETS, London, 1888.
- RD = The Riddles of the Exeter Book, in Gr., or ed. F. Tupper Junr., Boston, 1910 (1).
- RG = the Rushworth Gospels, in Skeat's ed. of the Anglo-Saxon Gospels (v. G). Mt (all), Ml 1-2<sup>14</sup> and Jn 18<sup>1-8</sup> are in a Mercian dialect, and are usually known as R<sup>1</sup>; the rest (R<sup>2</sup>) is in a Northumbrian dialect (v. also LG). Glossary to R<sup>1</sup> by Ernst Schulte, Bonn, 1904; to R<sup>2</sup> by U. Lindelöf, Helsingfors, 1897.
- RoOD = the poem 'Dream of the Rood,' in Gr.
- RPs = der Regius-Psalter, ed. F. Roeder (Studien in Eng. Philologie, vol. 18), Halle, 1904. (RHy = the Hymns in the same vol.)
- RSL = Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, London.
- RUIN = the poem of the Ruin, in Gr.
- RUN = the Rune-poem, in Gr.
- s. = strong; also = singular. sv. = strong verb. swv. = strong-weak verb.
- SAT = the poem 'Christ and Satan,' in Gr.
- sb. = substantivite.
- SC = Defensor's Liber Scintillarum, ed. E. Rhodes, EETS, London, 1889 (3).
- SEAF = the poem of the Seafarer, in Gr.
- sg. = singular.
- SHE = the Shrine by O. Cockayne, London, 1864-70 [pp. 29-33 and 46-156 = MH; pp. 35-44 = HL pp. 199-207; pp. 163-204 = AS].
- SHy = Surtees Hymnarium = DHy.
- SkED = An Etymological English Dictionary by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1910.
- SOL = the poem Solomon and Saturn, in Gr. (if in italics, the reference is sometimes to the prose version, ed. J. M. Kemble).
- SOUL = the poem of the Soul, in Gr.
- SPs = Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum, ed. J. Spelman, London, 1640. (Stowe MS, but includes marginal readings from APs, CPs and EPs.)
- Swt. = The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon by H. Sweet, Oxford, 1897.
- TC = Diplomatarium Aevi Saxonici, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1865 (3).
- tr. = transitive.
- usu. = usual, usually.
- v. = vide, or very.
- v.l. = varia lectio.
- VPs = the Vespasian Psalter, as contained in OET (1). [VHy = Hymns at the end of the Psalter.] Glossary, also by Conrad Grimm (AF, vol. 18), Heidelberg, 1906.
- VIPs = Psalter-Glosses in Cotton Vitellius E 18 (noted by Wildhagen in CPs).
- w. = with.
- W = (I) Wulfstan's Homilies, ed. A. Napier, Berlin, 1883. Glossary by L. H. Dodd, New York, 1908. (II) — West Saxon.
- WA = the poem of the Wanderer, in Gr.
- WALD = the poem of Waldhere, in Gr.
- Wfg = die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds, by J. E. Wülfing, Bonn, 1894-1901 (copious material, and indexes to words in AO, BH, Bo, CP, AS, PPs, etc.).
- WG = West Saxon Gospels (v. G).
- WHALE = the poem of the Whale, in Gr.
- WID = the poem of Widith, in Gr., or ed. R. F. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912.
- WIF = the poem of 'the Wife's Complaint,' in Gr.
- WS = West Saxon.
- Wt = An Old English Grammar by J. and E. M. Wright, 2nd edition, Oxford, 1914.
- WW = Old English Vocabularies, ed. by T. Wright and R. P. Wülker, London, 1884. Cols. 1-54 = Cp; 55-88 = KGL; pp. 89-103 = Colloq. Monast. in NED.
- Wy = the poem 'Be manna wyrdum' in Gr.
- ZDA = Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum, Leipzig and Berlin, 1853-1914.
- ZDPH = Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie, Halle, 1869-1914.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

- . *Abrytan...SPs should be äbrytan...EPs.*  
 . *Æweorran : for SPs read ELPs.*  
 . *æfest : for *Ei* read *Ei*.*  
 . *migrefra : for LkL 12<sup>12</sup> read LkL 12<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *æfterlæan : add GEN 76.*  
 . *selmestsoh : add LL.*  
 . *serendung : add RB.*  
 . *seewiga : for *t* read *t*.*  
 . *Àaran : add Da 6.*  
 . *Agniend : possession should be possessor.*  
 . *Agniendlio should be agniendlio.*  
 . *Agrydian : add MN 111.*  
 . *Ähwyljan : add to roll to MP1-592.*  
 . *Antemmore, antifonere (*ÆP154<sup>12</sup>*)=antefnere.*  
 . *Àsanian : add LV57.*  
 . *Asprædan : for CSPs read EPs.*  
 . *Ästignes : for SPs read EPs.*  
 . *Ätillan should be åtillan.*  
 . *Ätlaag : add EC448<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *Ätorgelisd n. swelling caused by poison,*  
     *Lod 182b.*  
 . *Ätcegan : add oppress? (Tupper) RD 1<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *Ätynnian : for VHy read DHy 8<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *Äwärnian : read (APs)=äwärnian.*  
 . *+bearded having a bea d, GD 279<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *besärgung : strike out sorrowing, VHy.*  
 . *besceawere : for VHy read DHy 24<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *besençan : add plunge into (fire), GD 317.*  
 . *blegan : add +byged bowed down, in-*  
     *firm, NIo 471<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *bilföe : add (+ b. occurs at GUTH 161<sup>12</sup>).*  
 . *critic : add LV 74.*  
 . *cwâme- = oewm-*  
 . *+dal n. part, GD 311<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *dalmatios : omst i and add GD 329<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *+drög II. : add gentle (horse), GD 78<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *ëtian should be ± ðtian.*  
 . *+fadung : add rule, dominion.*  
 . *fâmn(e/n)dlic (GD) = fâmnhâdlic*  
 . *fârserning f. quick marching, GD 14<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *fresting f. read commendation, trust,*  
     *guardianship, GD 239<sup>12</sup>; LL 58[17].*  
 . *frestnung : add exhortation, MfL p2<sup>12</sup> :*  
     *monument, MfL p5<sup>12</sup>; Mk 5<sup>12</sup>.*  
 . *fanbtlesung f. consecration of water for*  
     *baptism, *ÆP188<sup>12</sup>*.*  
 . *fechtiling : add MP1-610.*  
 . *ferhtile : add PPs 95<sup>12</sup>.*
- feriend : add SOL 80.  
 fliegettian : substitute to fly, flutter, Sc ;  
     GD 100<sup>12</sup>.  
 folclie : add worldly, secular, GD 209<sup>12</sup>.  
 forðemednes : add GD 345<sup>12</sup>.  
 forecweden aforesaid, GD 12 ; 344.  
 forðhtis : add LV 33.  
 forewitung should be forewitung.  
 forlæstednes (GD 227<sup>12</sup>)=forlæstenes  
 forrâða? m. traitor, plotter, MP 1-592.  
 forsegelenio (GD 233<sup>12</sup>)=forsegelenio  
 forþromung : for CSVPs read CVPs.  
 forðman : add NC 289.  
 forðton to profit ('proficere'), GD 200.  
 fullfremed : add -lice after adv.  
 fullhal thoroughly well, GD 248<sup>12</sup>.  
 fyrdgestalla, fyrdgetrum : add *t*.  
 +gang : add passage (*lape*) of time, GD  
     179<sup>12</sup>.  
 geadrung f. text, MtL p8<sup>12</sup>.  
 geancyme : delete second line of article.  
 gearwyrdig : add MOD 51.  
 gðodðed : add *t*.  
 geondflöwende ebbing and flowing, OEG  
     2363.  
 geondlæcan : add PR 70.  
 geondsendan : omit *t*.  
 gest- : for gæst- read gest-  
 giestran : add RD 41<sup>12</sup>.  
 giesfæt : add GD 10<sup>12</sup>.  
 glömung : for VHy read DHy ; GD.  
 godwaben : add GD 176<sup>12</sup>.  
 hæftnlednes : add GD 346<sup>12</sup>.  
 ± hæftnfedan should be +hæftnledan.  
 hælttan should be hælltan.  
 heals-lendile, -igendlio : for SPs 89<sup>12</sup>  
     read APs 89<sup>12</sup> : imploring, GD 17<sup>12</sup>.  
 hellegæst : strike out *t*.  
 hellegæst : add MP1-610.  
 hellestow f. infernal region, hell, GD  
     332<sup>12</sup>.  
 hlucwællic : add familiar, GD 32.  
 hnep (GD 186<sup>12</sup>)=hnæpp  
 horstægn : add muleteer, GD 191<sup>12</sup>.  
 hrôfnes : add *ÆP136<sup>12</sup>*.  
 huselbox receptacle of the host, *ÆP178<sup>12</sup>*.  
 hwilsticoe : add GD 254<sup>12</sup>.  
 +hyldelic secure, safe, GD 348<sup>12</sup>.  
 +iætan : add compassionate, GD 216(*y*).

Additional references to the NED:—bebod 'bibod'; beldean 'belouke'; cempa  
 'kemp'; cennan 'ken'; clipung 'cleping'; enæpp 'knap'; dihtere 'dighter'; draca  
 'drake'; dysgian 'dizzy'; fæcne 'faken'; forhogian 'forhow'; forwiernan 'for-  
 warn'; gafol 'gavel'; glæaw 'glew'; heonon 'hen'; hléo 'lee'; hlehhhan 'laugh';  
 hrôf 'reof'; hryre 'rure'; huru 'hure'; ierre 'irre'; lütan 'lout'

A CONCISE  
**ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY**



# A CONCISE ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

## A

a prep. [=on] *on, at, in, to, for.*

ā I. (āwa, ð) adv. *always, ever, at all, continuously, for ever, AE, AO, CP.* ā on ēnīse; ā butan ende world without end: at any time: in any degree. [ON. ei, ey]

IL f. =

ā- (unemphatic verbal prefix); I. orig. = *forth, away*, but as a rule only intensive in meaning. II. = on. III. ym(b). IV. = ā(I.) in pronouns and participles, and gives a sense of indefiniteness. V. = ī.

Āfālan = onālan; āfātan = ālefan; āb = āweb  
Ābacan<sup>6</sup> to bake, EH 2:268<sup>9</sup>.

Ābādan to compel, restrain, ward off: exact, take toll: force out, extract.

Ābællgan = ābylgan

Ābēran to disclose, bring to light, DD 41.

Ābeore (W 274<sup>10</sup>) = ābeore

Ābearnan = onbearnan; abal (GEN 500) = afol  
Ābannan<sup>7</sup> to summon, convoke, command: announce, proclaim. ā ūt call out, assemble, Chr. ['abanne']

Ābarian to lay bare, disclose.

ābab, abbod, abbott=ābbud

{ -ābbud (a, o) m. 'abbot,' BH, Chr; AE. [L. abbaten]

ābbuddōm m. abbatial jurisdiction, BH.

ābbudesse f. address, Chr.

ābbudhād m. abbatial rank, dignity, LL.

ābbudlāst f. lack of an abbot, BC 1:155<sup>11</sup>.

ābbudrice (o) n. abbey, abbacy, office or jurisdiction of an abbot (used even of a convent of nuns).

Ābēstan<sup>8</sup> to beat, strike, break to pieces, make to fall, Cr. ['abeat']

Ābētēdē f. ABO, alphabet.

Ābedecian (ēde-) to get by begging or asking, Bo 71<sup>12</sup>.

{ -ābēdēse=ābēdēsse; ābēgan = ābygan

Ābelgan<sup>9</sup> to make angry, irritate, offend, Sol; AE, AO, CP: hurt, distress: be angry with. ['abelgen']

Ābēdan<sup>10</sup> to order, proclaim, bid, command, direct: summon, call out: announce, relate, declare, present, offer, AO; AE. hāl ā. to wish one good luck, greet, bid farewell to. ['abede']

Ābeofian = ābifian; ābēgan = ābūgan

Ābeornan<sup>11</sup> to take fire, PPs 105<sup>12</sup>.

Ābēwan (WW 217<sup>13</sup>) = ābýwan

Āberan<sup>14</sup> to bear, carry: endure, suffer, Mt, Bo; AE, CP: bear (a child), AE: take away, remove: reveal: (refl.) restrain oneself: do without, NC 268.

Ā-herd, -bered crafty, cunning.

Āberendlike bearable.

Ābernan (N) = ābeornan

Āberstan<sup>15</sup> to burst out, break out, AE, CP: break away, escape. ūt ā. break out.

Ābedecian = ābedecian; ābēgan = ābyogan

Ābēdan<sup>16</sup> to abide, wait, remain, delay, -N = remain behind, AO : survive: wait for, await, AE: expect, Mt 11<sup>17</sup>.

Ābiddan<sup>18</sup> to ask for, request, require, demand, pray, pray to, pray for, AE: get by asking, obtain, AE, AO, CP: call out (an army).

Ābifian (eo) to tremble, quake, shake.

Ābilgō, ābilhō = ābylgō<sup>19</sup>; ābīran = āberan

Ābīring = ābyrging; ābisg-, ābīseg- = ābysg-

Ābītan<sup>20</sup> to bite in pieces, tear to pieces, devour, gnaw, AE, AO: taste, partake of, consume.

Ābit(er)ian to turn bitter, CP 341<sup>21</sup>: embitter.

Ābit, ābít = ābit, ābit

Āblæcian to become pale, grow faint: become tarnished, CP 135<sup>22</sup>.

Āblæcan to bleach, whiten, BJPs 50<sup>23</sup>.

Āblænes f. pallor, gloom, Lcd 1:294.

Āblæcung f. pallor, HGL 518.

Āblæst inspired, furious.

Āblåwan<sup>24</sup> to blow, blow away, breathe upon, AE: puff up, swell, Lcd 93b. ['ablow']

Āblåw-næs, -ung f. inflation, Lcd.

Āblegned ulcerated, Lcd.

Āblendan to blind, put out the eyes of, AE, CP: dazzle, deceive, delude, AE. ['abliend']

Āblēred bare, uncovered, bald. [blêre]

Āblēcan<sup>25</sup> to shine, glitter.

Āblygan = āblyogan; āblignes = ābylgnes

Āblindan to make blind, BL 151<sup>26</sup>.

Āblindian = āblendan

Āblinnan<sup>27</sup> to cease, leave off, desist, AE, AO, CP.

Āblinnednes f. cessation, interruption, A 5:486.

Āblinnendlēe indefatigably, HGL 429<sup>28</sup>.

Āblinnendnes = āblinnednes

Āblyrian (AE) = āblygian

- Āblissian to make glad, please, GD 335n.  
 Āblongen = ābolgen, pp. of ābelgan.  
 Āblyegan (i) to grow pale, *Æ* : make afraid.  
 Āblynnan = āblinnan  
 Āblyrian to blush.  
 Āblysung f. blushing, shame, RB 133<sup>11</sup>.  
 Ābodian to announce, proclaim, LkR 12<sup>8</sup>.  
 Ābolgennes f. irritation, WW 230<sup>15</sup>.  
 Āborgian to be surely for, LL : (w. *est*) borrow.  
 Āborian = ābarian  
 Ābracian to engrave, emboss. *ME*  
 Ābrēdan I. to spread out, dilate : stretch out, *Æ*. II. bake, Ldn 44a. *LL*  
 Ābrasilian to crash, crackle, GD 236<sup>11</sup>.  
 Ābrēac pret. 3 sg. of ābrēcan.  
 Ābrēat pret. 3 sg. of ābrēotan.  
 Ābreacan<sup>2</sup> to break, break to pieces, break down, conquer, capture, violate, destroy, *Æ, AO, CP* : break away from.  
 Ābrēdan<sup>1</sup> to move quickly, draw, unsheathe, wrench, pull out, *Mt* : withdraw, take away, draw back, free from, *Æ, AO*. *up* ābroden drawn up, raised up : start up, awake. ['abraid']  
 Ābrēdwian to lay low, kill, B 2619.  
 Ābrēgan to alarm, terrify.  
 Ābregdan = ābrēdan  
 Ābrētōtan<sup>2</sup> to destroy, kill.  
 Ābrētōnes f. extermination, OET 182.  
 Ābrētōan<sup>1</sup> (intr.) to fail, decay, deteriorate, perish, be destroyed, *Ma*; *Æ*. ābrēben (pp.) degenerate, reprobate, *ÆGr.* (tr. and *wk*) destroy. [v. 'brethe']  
 Ābrēd = -onbryd-  
 Ābrodennes f. baseness, cowardice, W.  
 Ābrēcan<sup>2</sup> to eat, A 11·1<sup>17</sup>.  
 Ābryd- = -onbryd-  
 Ābrytan to destroy, SPs 36<sup>1</sup>.  
 Ābūtan (= on-) adv. above, Chr 1090 E.  
 Ābūgan<sup>2</sup> (= on-) to bow, incline, bend, submit, do reverence, *B, ChrL; Æ* : exerve, turn (to or from), deviate, *CP* : withdraw, retire : be bent or turned, turn one's self. ['above']  
 Ābunden unimpeded.  
 Ābūrod not inhabited, TC 162<sup>22</sup>.  
*NE* - Ābūtan, -bütan, -bütan. I. prep. acc. on, about, around, on the outside, round about, *CP, ChrL, Æ*. II. adv. about, nearly, *ChrC*. [= onbütan; 'about']  
 Ābyegan to buy, pay for, require : redeem : perform, execute.  
 Ābyffan to mutter, WW 447<sup>24</sup>.  
 Ābygan (ð) to bend, deflect : subdue, bring low : convert.  
 Ābygendlle v. un-ā : Ābylg-, Ābylig- = ābylg-  
 Ā-byrgan, -byrian to taste, eat.  
 Ābyrging (-iri-) f. taste.  
 Ābysgian to busy, occupy, employ : engage in, undertake : take up, fill, GD.  
 Ābysgung f. occupation : trouble.  
 Ābywan (ð) to rub off, polish, cleanse, purify.  
 -ac I. conj. but : but also, moreover, nevertheless, however : because, for (?) : and (?), AN 589. ac gif unless, except, BL 151. [Goth.]  
 ak] II. interrog. particle, why, wherefore, whether : in direct questions = *L. nonne, numquid*.  
 -ē f. gds. and np. ūo 'oak,' *Æ, Ct, Lcd*; Mdf : (†) ship of oak : (w. n̄p. 'oas') name of the rune for a. [*OHG. eih*]  
 Ācēgan = acigan  
 Ācēglod 'serratus,' NAB 20<sup>25</sup>.  
 Ācēnn- = ācenn- ; Ācērran = ācirran  
 Ācēan<sup>2</sup> to become frost-bitten, LCD 2b.  
 ācan<sup>2</sup> to 'ache,' suffer pain, *Æ*.  
 ācas, ācase f. (NG) = ūos  
 Ācēbām m. oak-tree. *accent* m. accent. [*L.*] *accutian?* = ācūnnian  
 Ācēynn n. a kind of oak, WW 430<sup>14</sup>.  
 Ācērene m. oak drink, drink made from acorns ?, WW.  
 āce = eoe  
 Ācēldian to become cold, *Æ, CP*. ['acold']  
 Ācēpian to buy off, buy out.  
 Ācēlan to cool off, still, quiet, Met. ['able']  
 Ācēlma = -cēlma; Ācēn = -cēn  
 Ācēnnan to bring forth, produce, renew, Bo, WG; *Æ* : attribute to. ['acenne(d)']  
 Ācēnnedlic 'genitius,' native, OEG.  
 Ācēnnednes (WG; *Æ*), -cēnnes (OP, NG; AO) f. birth. ['akenn(ed)nes']  
 Ācēnned m. parent, DR 197<sup>11</sup>.  
 Ācēnliege f. mother, DR.  
 Ācēnning f. birth, Bk 16.  
 Ācēadian (tr.) to choke : (intr.) burn out.  
 Ācēocung f. 'ruminatio,' WW 179<sup>1</sup>.  
 Ācēorfan<sup>2</sup> to cut off, hew down, AO, CP. onweg ā. to cut away. of ā. to cut off, AO.  
 Ācēosan<sup>2</sup> to choose, AO, CP.  
 acer = acer; Ācērr- = ācirr-  
 Ācīgan to call, summon.  
 Ācērran (e, y) (tr.) to turn, turn away or aside : (intr.) turn oneself, go, return.  
 Ācērrednes v. onweg-ā.  
 Ācl = ācol; Ācēlfe = āglīso  
 Ācēlēsan to cleanse, purify, *Æ*.  
 Ācēlōfān n. oak leaf, LCD.  
 Ācēlōfan<sup>2</sup> to cleave, EC 351<sup>10</sup>.  
 Ācēopian to call out, WW 378<sup>6</sup>.  
 +Ācēlian to frighten, excite. [āool]  
 Ācēlungs contracted, WW 239<sup>16</sup>. [cēlingan]  
 Ācēmelu n. acorn meal, LCD.  
 Ācēmistle f. mistletoe, LCD. Ācēn- = ācēn-  
 Ācēnāwan<sup>1</sup> to know, recognise, understand.  
 Ācēnsian to drive out, expel, SPs 351<sup>12</sup>.  
 Ācēofrian to recover, Lcd. ['acōver']  
 Ācōlt affrighted, dismayed.  
 Ācōlian to grow cold, CP.  
 Ācōlitus m. acolyte, LL. [*L.*]  
 Ācōlmōd<sup>1</sup> fearful minded, timid.  
 +Ācōlmōdian to cast down, sadden, WW 209<sup>14</sup>. [āool]  
 Ācōrdian to make terms, reconcile, Chr 1120.  
 Ācōrenlike eligible, worthy of choice, CP 409<sup>22</sup>.  
 Ācōstian to try, test, prove, CM, WW.  
 Ācēstān to think out, devise, AO 46<sup>10</sup>.  
 Ācērammian to cram, WW 236<sup>10</sup>.  
 Ācēopian to creep, crawl, *Æ*.

Scrimman<sup>3</sup> (y) to cram, stuff, WW.

Scrind f. oak bark, Ld.

Scrummen pp. of scrimman.

ses = sex; ses = seo; sece = asec

Seðan m. oak-tree, Ld.

Seðro n. oak-tree, Wf 28<sup>20</sup>.

Seuelian (Æ) = scowician

Seul = aool; Seuma (Æ) = scumbe

Seuman<sup>4</sup> to come, come forth (from), Æ  
bear, bring : endure, withstand, Æ : get to  
or from, reach Gen. ['acome']

N-Scum-be m., -be fn. 'oakum,' hards, tow, Ld,  
OEG, WW : ashes of oakum : parings,  
clippings. [oemban]

Scumendlic tolerable, Æ : possible.

Scumendliens f. possibility.

Scunnan (NG) = uncunnan

Scunnian to try, test, prove : experience, CP.

Scunnung f. experience, trial, GD.

L-Scusan to accuse, MtL 12<sup>19</sup> (L.)

Scowadian to tremble.

Scowencañ = scowencañ

Scweccan (tr.) to move, swing, shake, vibrate,  
Ma; Æ : (intr.) quiver, Æ. ['aquelch']

Scwelian<sup>4</sup> to die, perish, Æ, AO, CP.

Scwellian to kill, destroy, JnL; Æ, AO, CP.  
['aqual']

Scwellidnes (œst) f. slaughter, EPs 43<sup>21</sup>.

Scowencañ to quench, extinguish, Mt; AO.  
['aquench']

Scowerna m. squirrel, Gl. ['aquerne']

Scoworran<sup>5</sup> to guzzle, gorge, EPs 77<sup>21</sup>.

Scowern = scowerna

Scowren = scowren pp. of scoworren.

Scowðan<sup>6</sup> to say, speak out, declare, utter,  
express, answer, Gen : reject, banish, GEN  
304. ['aearth']

Scwielian (tr.) to quicken, vivify, Ps : (intr.)  
revive, BH. ['aquick']

Scwinan<sup>7</sup> to dwindle away, disappear, go  
out (of fire), BH, LPs.

Scwilian<sup>8</sup> to vanish, be extinguished or  
eclipsed.

A-cwician, -cwycian = scowician

Scowudu m. an oak wood, KC 6-218<sup>20</sup>.

Scowylan = scowelan

Scowylman to kill, slay.

Scowymlian to be tormented, W 220<sup>21</sup>.

Scowynear = scowenoan

Scynned = scammed pp. of scennan.

Scyr- = scirr-

Scyean to show, proclaim, reveal, announce,  
confirm, prove.

\*-sd mn. heap, funeral pile, pyre : fire, flame.  
[OHG. eit]

Scðlan to divide, separate.

Scðrian to fail, decay, mortify, become  
torpid or callous, Æ.

Scðafan to become deaf, WW 179<sup>21</sup>.

Scðarfing f. deafening, making deaf, Lcd.  
[v. 'adeave']

Scðel I. = -ðdl; II. = -ðela

Scðela m. mud, dirt, filth, filthy place, Æ.  
['adde']

Scellan<sup>9</sup> to delve, dig, excavate, Æ, AO, CP.

Scelhilt filthy, WW.

Scelsañ m. sewer, sink, Æ.

Scelman to judge, try, deprive of or exclude  
from by a legal decision : try, afflict.

Scordian to become dull, obscure, tarnished,  
CP : grow dark, W.

Scorian to hurt, GD 219<sup>21</sup>.

Scise m., scese f. 'aðse,' hatchet, BH, W. - N-  
Scexe = -ðxe

Sc-faru f. da. -fare way or path to the funeral  
pile, B 3010.

Scifni n. lsmi? ash-heap of a beacon?  
EC 354<sup>21</sup>.

\*-Scifyr n. sacrificial fire, Ex 398.

+Scgian = +ðagian

Scilhan to compose, write.

Scilhan to regulate, arrange, order, CP.

Sc-dilegan, -dill(i)gan (y) to destroy, blot  
out, annihilate, devastate, CP.

Scimman to become dim or dull, to darken,  
obscure, CP.

Scil fn., scle f. disease, infirmity, sickness,  
AO, CP.

Scilög m. flame of the funeral pile, PH 222.

Scilian to be diseased or ill, languish, Æ :  
cause disease, DR.

Scilic sick, diseased, Æ.

Sciliga m. sick person. Scilhilt = Scelihiht  
Sciloma m. one crippled by fire, GU 884.  
[lama?]

Sciloso sick of a contagious disease, ES 39-322.

Scil-ðraut f. ga. -ðraoce force of disease.

Scilung f. illness, AEH 1-122<sup>21</sup>.

Scilwrig weary from illness, GU 981.

Scón (for conj. v. dón) to take away, send  
away : cast out, expel, destroy : (w. preps.  
to, on, from, etc.) put, place, take, remove,  
set free, AO, CP.

Scoda = adesa; Scrdan = ondráðan  
Scrfan to drive away, shut out, expel,  
AO, CP. ['adreve']

Scrfnot = Screnoed pp. of screnican.

Scragan<sup>10</sup> to draw (sword), HL 15<sup>21</sup>.

Scrfan = adræfan

\*-adremint f. feverfew.

Screnican to submerge, immerse, drown, AO.  
['adrench']

Scrogan<sup>11</sup> to act, perform, do, practise, Æ :  
bear, suffer, endure, An; CP : pass time,  
live, Æ. ['adree']

Scrogendile bearable.

Scroghan = adrægan

Scropan<sup>12</sup> to drip, drop, AN.

Scrosan<sup>13</sup> to fall to pieces, decline, vanish  
fail.

Scrlfan<sup>14</sup> to drive, drive away, drive out,  
pursue, follow up, LL; Æ, AO, CP : stake out  
(a ford) : chase (metal), Æ. ['adrive']

Scrigan = adrýgan

Scrinianc be drowned, extinguished, BH;  
AO. ['adrink']

Scrugian, -ðrwian (Mt, Æ) to dry up.  
['adrouge']

- Ädrygan** (I) to become dry, dry up, wither,  
CP: dry, wipe dry.
- Ädrysnan** to extinguish, repress, NG.
- adæs** = adæss; **adulsæd** = adelsæd
- Ädumbian** to become dumb, keep silence,  
*Mk.; X.* [v. 'dumb' vb.]
- a-dün**, -düna, -düne adv. down, downward,  
*X.* [= of dünne]
- adüneallan** to fall down, EPs 144<sup>14</sup>.
- adünweard** adv. downwards, *ChrL.* ['a  
downward']
- Ädustrigan** = andüstrian
- Ädwæcan** (ð) to put out, quench, extinguish,  
blot out, destroy, AO : suppress, AE, CP.
- Ä-dwælian** to wander, stray.
- Ädwellan**, pret. 3 sg. -dwæde to seduce,  
lead astray : *hinder, X.*
- Ädwæscan** = ädwæcan
- Ädwinan** to dwindle or waste away.
- Ädydan** to destroy, mortify, kill, *X.* ['adead-  
en']
- ädyfan** to overpower with sound.
- Ädylf** = ädealf pret. of ädfelan.
- Ädylgian**, ädylegian = ädilegian
- Ädimman** = ädimmian
- Ädygian** to make foolish, W 185<sup>12</sup>.
- ä-accented verbal prefix**, -(1) without; (2) ä.
- ä I. f. also** *äw* f. (and m. or n. ? in NG) **law** (divine or human), custom, covenant, AO, CP; WG, NG. **butan** = outlaw : (esp. in pl.) *rite, ceremony: faith, religion, unrihte*
- ä false religion**. Cristes = gospel : *scriptures, revelation: marriage, X. : (lawful) wife.* For some comps. v. *äw.* ['äw']
- II. = *äa* I. III. interj. *oh / alas /*
- äa** I. = *äa* I. II. gp. of *ä*; *seal* = *ea*-
- äalä** interj. = *äalä*; *äar* = *ear*.
- Äaargian** to become remiss, AO 212<sup>20</sup>.
- äbbare** (ë LL) manifest, notorious, public, open, evident, clear. ['eber']
- Äebbian** to ebb away, recede, CHR.
- äbbung** (=ebb-) f. 'ebbing.' *äe se. gulf, bay, WW 154*
- äbedob** n. injunction of the law, command, PPs 113<sup>18</sup>.
- äbör fp. books of the law**, WW 439<sup>15</sup>.
- äbör** f. *äbbare*; *äbean* = *äfecan*
- äbli(g)** = *äbylg*; *äbliðo* = *äblæðo*
- äblæðe** lustless, pale, pallid.
- äbod** m. business, X. : statute.
- äboda** m. messenger, preacher, Gu 909.
- äbreco**, -breco = *äwbreco*, -breca
- äbrecō** f. sacrilege, LPs.
- äbrucol** sacrilegious, GPH 402.
- äbs f?** fir-tree, X. [*L. abies*]
- äbylg** n. = *äbylgð*
- äbyiga** m. anger, LPs 77<sup>19</sup>.
- ±äbygan**, -bylgan to make angry, offend, X.
- äbygnas** f. anger, offence, X.
- äbylgð**, -bylgðu f. anger, AO.
- äbylgð** = *äbylg*; **ä-bylgð** = *äbylgð*
- äcambe** f. = *äcumbe*
- äcan** = *ecan*; *äccyrn* = *acern*
- äcce**, *äcce* = *coe*, *äce*; *äced* = *coed*
- äcedwin** n. wine mingled with myrrh, MkL
- äclan** = *äclan*
- äclimehte** (ecil-) having chiblaine, OEG 1523.
- äcen** I. a wood of oaks. II. oaken, WW 270<sup>14</sup>. III. = *äacen* pp. of *äcan*.
- äcer** nap. *äceras* m. field, *soen land*, cultivated land, Mt; X, AO, CP; Mdf: a certain quantity of land, 'acre,' X; v. LL 2-287 : crop.
- äcerceorl** m. countryman, farmer, NC 288.
- äceren** = *äcern*
- äcerheg** m. hedge of a field, KC 3-33<sup>2</sup>.
- äcermælum** by acres, KC 6-98<sup>2</sup>.
- äcermann** m. farmer, WW. ['aceman']
- äcern** n. nut, mast of trees, X (1<sup>2</sup>) : 'acorn' WW.
- äcernspranca** m. 'ilex,' oak sapling? AGb 69<sup>15</sup>.
- äcerseed** n. seed enough for an acre? Chr 1124.
- äcerseedcöung** f. tithe of the produce of the soil, W 310<sup>14</sup>.
- äcersteing** f. fencing, EC 377<sup>9</sup>.
- äcerweore** n. field-work, GPH 391.
- äcess** = *äx*
- äcessat**, *äcess* pres. 2 and 3 sg. of *äcan*.
- äcelma** = *äcelma*; *äcelrn* = *äcern*
- äcelica** = *äglæca*; *äcelaw* = *äglæaw*
- äendale** degenerate, not noble, WW.
- äendeliende** degenerating, WW 218<sup>12</sup>.
- äerhart** m. knowledge of law or ordinances, religion.
- äerhartig** learned in the law; as sb. = lawyer, scribe, Pharisee.
- äeras** v. *äcer*; *äcern* = *äcern*
- äeos** f. 'axe,' pickaxe, hatchet, CP; Mt (ex.)
- äcumbe** = *äcumba*; *äcur* = *äcer*
- äed** (NG) = *at*; *äd* = *ed*.
- ädderseax** ('WW) = *ädreasax*
- äddre**, *ädr* = *ädre*
- ädre** I. f. artery, vein, pulse, nerve, sinew, B; AO : pl. veins, kidneys : runlet of water, fountain, spring, stream. ['ädre'] II. adv. at once, directly, instantly, quickly: (†) fully, entirely. [OS. ädro]
- ädreasax** (der) n. lance, WW 410<sup>10</sup>.
- ädreweg** m. artery, vein.
- ädrifan** = *ädrifan*; *ädwist* = *edwist*
- äfest** = *äfest*; *äfest* = *äwest*
- äfdall** -dell (NG) = *ofdæl*
- äfelle** without skin, peeled, WW 190<sup>21</sup>.
- äfen** = *äfen*
- äfen** (ë) nm. 'even,' evening, eventide, B, MkL, Gu (ëfn). to *äfenes till evening*: eve, RB.

- effencollatio the 'collatio' read before complete, NC 268.
- effendrām m. even-song, RB.
- effengebed n. evening service, WW 129<sup>st</sup>.
- effengereord n. evening meal, supper (often used in pl. of one meal).
- effengereordan to sup, give supper to, CM 1030.
- effengereordung f. supper, NC 269.
- effengewore n. evening work, LOD 70b.
- effen-giefl, -gifi n. evening repast, supper, AO, CP.
- effen-glōm, -glōma m., -glōmung (omn., com-) f. gloaming, twilight.
- effengrom fierce at eve, B 2074.
- effenian = effian
- effeniae n. evening sacrifice, evening prayer, PPs 140<sup>st</sup>.
- effenīcan to grow towards evening, Lk 24<sup>st</sup>.
- effenlōht n. evening light, B 403.
- effenlōc f. evening song.
- effenlōle f. of the evening; adv. -lōce.
- effenlōn n. lauds (service), CM 1035.
- effenmete m. supper.
- effenoffrung f. evening sacrifice, NC 269.
- effenrēding f. reading (during the evening meal at a monastery), 'collatio,' CM.
- effenrepasung f. nightfall, AE.
- effen-rest, -restf t. evening rest.
- effensang m. 'evensong,' AE, RB.
- effenseop m. evening singer, bard, RD 9<sup>st</sup>. [scop]
- effenselma m. evening splendour, GEN 2448.
- effensprōfe f. evening talk, B 759.
- effentorra m. the evening star, Hesperus, Bo; AE. ['evenstar']
- effen-tid f., -tima m. eventide, AE.
- effendēnung f. evening service : evening repast, supper.
- effendōwdōm m. evening service or office, WW 129<sup>st</sup>.
- effenung = effinung; effer = effre
- effere f. name of a plant, LOD.
- effes = efes
- effesa? m., effeso (m.) f. = effesen
- effeson, effeson f. relish, daintiness, special pasture, pannage; the charge for special pasture, LL.
- effesen? = efsen?
- effent mf. envy, hatred, malice, spite, CP; Et.Ps : zeal, rivalry. ['eves']
- effent = effient
- effient full of envy.
- ± effestian -igian to be or become envious.
- effestian envious : zealous.
- effestilee = ofestilee
- effegōf f. superstition, OEG.
- effegrefa (-groefia) 'exactor,' LkL 12<sup>st</sup>.
- effyrnde n. abys, PPs 35<sup>st</sup>.
- effhynde = ofhende
- effian (-an?) to be in a miserable condition, Ca 1357 (or effian? Gollanz).
- effiso (EC291) = efeso
- effist m. a wandering from the way? Ex 473.
- effinan (e) to carry out, do, perform, fulfill : cause : endure, suffer : (+) hold, sustain. [ON. edna]
- effine = efne
- effnian to grow towards evening, AE.
- effnung f. 'evening, sunset, AE.
- effre adv. 'ever,' at any time, Sat.Mt : always, constantly, perpetually, Or, RB; AE, CP : henceforth : ne &; & ne (= nōfre) never; & to abide for ever. & elo, W, Chr.
- effrig any at all, KO.
- effreda m. what is taken or separated from, OEG (Napier). [ef; \*hreda (hreddan)] : tow, oakum (BT).
- effremmende pious, religious, JUL 648.
- effse L = efes; IL = abs
- effseegan to confuse, ES42<sup>st</sup>.
- effst = effest
- efftan adv. from behind, behind, in the rear, NC Ma. ['af̥t̥']
- efftanweard adj. behind, in the rear, following, RD 63<sup>st</sup>.
- efftemet adj. last, hindmost, AE, AO.
- effter I prep. (w. d., i. and—chiefly N.—a.) (local and temporal) after, along, behind, through, throughout, during : (causal) following, in consequence of, according to, for the purpose of : (object) after, about, in pursuit of, for. II. adv. after, then, afterwards, thereafter : thereupon, later, back (— in return). ss. ðon, ðem, ðisum; ss. ðem (ðon, ðan) ðe; afterwards, thereafter.
- efftera = effterra
- effterb f. the book Deuteronomy, AE.
- effterboren adj. 'afterborn,' posthumous, ZWY.
- effterweđan<sup>st</sup> to speak after, repeat. effterweđare lof praise from posterity : to renounce, abjure, CHR 1094.
- efftereyning m. later king, BH 140<sup>st</sup> B.
- effterealn u. small beer, WW 129<sup>st</sup>.
- effterfilian, effterfiligend = effterfylgan, effterfylgend
- effterfolgere m. follower, AO 142<sup>st</sup>.
- effter-folgan, -fylgan (AO) to follow after, succeed, pursue.
- effterfylgednes f. sequel, AEL 23 b<sup>st</sup>.
- effterfylgend m. follower, successor, AO. -lice in succession.
- effterfylgndnes f. succession, SHy 11.
- effterfylgung (oft-) f. pursuit.
- effterfylg- = effterfylg-
- effter-genga, -genga m. follower, successor : descendant, AE.
- efftergengel m. successor, KC.
- efftergengnes f. succession, AE : posterity : inferiority.
- efftergyld n. further payment, LL.
- effterhāðe f. autumn drought, AO 102<sup>st</sup>.
- effterhyrigan to imitate, BH.

- æfterlēan n. reward, recompense, restitution, retribution.  
 æfterlīc second, WW 505<sup>19</sup>.  
 æfterra (comp.) second, following, next, latter, lower, CP.  
 æfter-rāp (Æ) -rāpe m. crupper.  
 æfterridan<sup>1</sup> to ride after.  
 æfterrōwan<sup>2</sup> to row after, ES 41<sup>20</sup>.  
 æfterryne m. 'occurrence,' CPs 18<sup>7</sup>.  
 æftersang m. ('after-song,' matins, CM 449.  
 æftersingallie (- sanglic) of matins, CM 476.  
 æftersingend m. successor, WW 129<sup>21</sup>.  
 æftersona ~~sona~~ afis, guards, offi[n]ce, NG.  
 æfterspreco f. after-claim, LL 398<sup>1</sup>.  
 æftersprecan<sup>5</sup> to claim, LL 226 [8,4].  
 æfterspyrian to track out, search, inquire into, examine, CP.  
 æfterward adj. after, following, further, behind, in the rear, later, Æ.  
 æfterwardnes f. posterity, WW 464<sup>18</sup>.  
 æfterwritten written afterwards, LCD 69b.  
 æftewyrean to cause, effect.  
 æfter-yld, -yldo f. 'advanced age, old age' : after age, later time, BH. [ield(o)]  
 æfteweard = afterward  
 æfteweardre adv. behind.  
 æftira = æfterra  
 æftresta superl. last.  
 æftum adv. after, MtR 24<sup>11</sup>.  
 æftyr = after  
 æfðanc, æfðance (o, u) m. insult, offence : grudge, displeasure, anger.  
 æfðe-ward (CP) -ward absent.  
 æfðardnes f. absence, Bo, GD.  
 æfðwsla f. decrease of wealth, LCD 3-170<sup>12</sup>.  
 æfðwendlia (WW 223<sup>1</sup>) = æfðwyrda  
 æfðwerdelsa, -wyrdelesa m. injury, damage, loss.  
 æfðwyrda, m. injury, damage, loss : fine for injury or loss.  
 æfðwyr(u)? f. degradation, disgrace, RB.  
 æflilende fulfilling the law, pious, Cr 704.  
 æfyn = æfen  
 æfyrmda fp. sweepings, rubbish. [feormian]  
 æf n. (nap, ægru) 'egg,' Lcd, Lk, OET, Met.  
 æf = ieg; æfan = ægan  
 æge = ege; ægen = ægan  
 ægera (K) dp. of æg.  
 ægerflema f. egg-skin, LCD 20b.  
 ægergelu n. yolk of egg, GL. [æg, geolu]  
 ægnota m. seafarer, sailor, AR 258. [ieg]  
 æggemang n. egg-mixture, WW.  
 æghwā mf., -hwæt, n. pron. each one, every one, everything, who or whatever. æghwæt neut. anything. [æg = ægl]  
 æghwær everywhere, in every direction, M<sup>1</sup>; Æ : in every case, in every respect : anywhere. ['aywhere']  
 æghwass (gs. of æghwā) altogether, in every way, entirely, wholly, throughout, in general.  
 æghwæt v. æghwā.  
 æghwæðer (ægðer, åðer). I. pron. each or every one (of two or more), 'either,' both, æhteswän m. swineherd who was a chattel on an estate, LL 449<sup>1</sup>.  
 æhtigsteald n. possession, JUL 115.  
 æhtigestrōn n. possessions, PH 506.  
 æhtigweald† mn. power, control.  
 æhtian = cahtian  
 +æhtile f. esteem, B 369.  
 æhtowe (LkR 2<sup>11</sup>) = cahta

- Æhtspēd f. wealth, riches, LPs 103<sup>24</sup>.  
 Æhtspēdig rich.  
 Æhtwela† m. wealth, riches.  
 Æhtwēlig wealthy, rich, JUL 18.  
 Æhwenne, Æhwær, -hwær = Æhwenne, Æhwær  
 Æhwyrfan = Æhwierfan  
 æhx = eos; ælg = ag  
 æl- prefix = I. el(l)-; II. el(e)-  
 æl m. piercer, 'awl,' *Æ.*  
 æl m. 'eel,' WW; Mdf.  
 æla = æla  
 ælend m. legislator, SPs 9<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælrende m. teacher of the law, instructor in religion, EL 503.  
 ælste I. n. desert place. II. desert, empty, W 47<sup>21</sup>. III. f. divorced woman.  
 ælsten I. = ælsten pp. of ælstan. II. = ælste II.  
 ælsgol longiving, GPH 307<sup>23</sup>.  
 ælan to kindle, light, set on fire, burn, *Æ*, CP.  
 ælarow (-lāra) m. teacher of the law, Pharisee, NG.  
 ælað = ealað; ælbeorht = eallbeorht  
 ælbitu (GL) = ilfetu  
 ælc [ele, ylo (VPs); v. 'each'] I. (pron. subet.) any, all, every, each (one), *Æ*, AO, CP. 'Elo...ðrum the one...the other.' II. (adj. pron.) each, Lcd : any, CP.  
 ælcasig† altogether cold, very cold.  
 ælcor, ælora = elcor, elora  
 ælcraſtig† almighty, all-powerful.  
 ælcruht (AO) alcwuht n. everything.  
 æld = æled; ældi = ield-  
 ældewuta (NG) = ealdwita  
 ælecung = olecung  
 æled† m. ga. ældes fire, firebrand. *Æ*. weocan to kindle a fire, WHALE 21. [ON. eldr]  
 ælefyr n. flame of fire, PH 366!  
 ælefōna m. fire-brand, B 125.  
 ælegriðig greedy, *ÆL* 18<sup>21</sup>; [eall-]  
 ælegriñe (RPs 127<sup>21</sup>) = eallgréne  
 ælelendis = elelendis  
 ælemidde f. exact middle, *Æ*.  
 ælenge I. lengthy, tedious, vexations, CP. ['elenge'] II. weariness.  
 ælenges f. tediousness, Sc, WW.  
 ælepūt? 'origanum,' wild marjoram, WW 29<sup>21</sup>. [Scene? BT]  
 ælepūte f. 'eel-pout,' burbot, WW.  
 æles pres. 3 sg. of alan; ælcð, ælð = alð  
 ælewældend = eallwældend  
 ælf m. (pl. ielf, ylf) 'elf,' sprite, fairy, goblin, incubus, B, Lcd.  
 ælfild f. nightmare, Lcd 123b.  
 ælfale = ealfelo  
 ælfar, -fer f. whole army, host, Ex 66.  
 ælfcynn n. elfin race, Lcd 123a.  
 ælfar = saltara  
 æl-fæo, -fix m. eel, TC 242<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælfatu = ylfetu  
 ælf-fremed, -fremd, (el-) strange, foreign, *Æ*: (+) estranged, LPs 57<sup>21</sup> : (w. fram) free, separated from, *Æ*.  
 ælfremeda (el-) m. stranger, foreigner.  
 ælfremedung f. 'alienatio,' RHys 5<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælf-scene (lý<sup>21</sup>)† bright as an elf or fairy, beautiful, radiant.  
 ælfinden f. elvish influence, nightmare, Lcd 120b.  
 ælfingoda m. hiccough (thought to have been caused by elves), Lcd 124b.  
 ælfedolice = ælðediglice  
 ælfdone f. nightshade, Lcd 123b.  
 ælfylice (= el-)† n. I. strange land. II. foreign band, enemy.  
 ælyhyd f. eel receptacle! eel-skin! (BT) LL 45<sup>21</sup>.  
 ællo (of the law), legal, lawful, *Æ*. adv. -lice.  
 ællo f. sustenance, GL? (v. ES 42-166)  
 ælling f. burning, *Æ*: ardour.  
 ælling- = æleng-; æll- = æl-, eal(l)-, el(l)-  
 ælmes = salmease  
 ælmessease m. ground of which the yield was given as alms, first-fruits, A11-3<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælmessebæd n. gratuitous bath, W 171<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælmedeed f. almedeed, *Æ*.  
 ælmedeððe giving alms, NC 269.  
 ælmesfeoh n. alms : Peter's pence, Rome-act. ['almefee']  
 ælmesfull charitable.  
 ælmeagedil n. distribution of alms.  
 ælmeageorn charitable, *Æ*.  
 ælmeagifa (y<sup>21</sup>) m. giver of alms, W 72<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælmeagifu f. alms, charity, W 15<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælmealhīl m. dole of bread, TC 474<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælmeallos giving of alms, NC 269.  
 ælmealsoht n. a light in church provided at the expense of a pious layman.  
 ælmealls charitable : depending on alms, poor. -lice, adv. charitably, OET. (Ct.)  
 ælmealand m. land granted in frankalmoigne. [alme-]  
 ælmesmann m. 'almoman,' bedesman, beggar, Lcd ; *Æ*.  
 ælmespening m. alms-penny.  
 ælmesriht n. right of receiving alms.  
 ælmesse f. 'alms,' almsgiving, Da, Mt ; *Æ*, CP. [L. eleemosyna]  
 ælmesseylen (e<sup>21</sup>) f. almsgiving.  
 ælmesweort n. almedeed, Bl 25<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælmidde = ælemidde; ælmihtig = salmihtig  
 ælmihtig (ea<sup>21</sup>, e<sup>21</sup>) adj. 'almighty,' B, P, TC; AO, CP : m. the Almighty.  
 ælmihtignes f. omnipotence, AS 59<sup>21</sup>.  
 ælmynes m. one entirely black, Ethiopian, AN 432.  
 ælmynse = salmease  
 ælnet n. eel net, BH.  
 ælpig = änlpig  
 ælren adj. of an alder tree, KC 7-316. ['al-dern']  
 ælreord = elreord  
 ælyndrig separately, LkR 2<sup>21</sup>.  
 æltæwe (eo, ð) complete, entire, perfect, healthy, sound, true, *Æ*, AO, CP : noted, *Æ*. [Goth. tōwa]. -lice adv.

- ælðēod (ælded-) = elðēod  
 æl-walda, -wealda = ealwealda  
 ælwīht m. *strange creature, monster*  
 [= \*elwīht] : (in pl.) = eallwihta.  
 æmbern = embren  
 æmelle *insipid*, WW 429<sup>20</sup>.  
 æmelnes f. *slackness, sloth, AE : weariness, disgust, WW.*  
 æmen, æmenn (AO) *uninhabited, desolate, desert.*  
 æmenne *solitude*, AS 41<sup>1</sup> (v. Wfg 3).  
 æmerge f. *embers, ashes, dust, Lcd; AE.*  
 ['ember']  
 æmet = æmett.  
 æmethe n. *ant-hill*, LCD 121b.  
 æmethwil f. *leisure, AE.*  
 æmethyll m. *ant-hill*, CP 191<sup>16</sup>.  
 æmetian = æmtian  
 æmetta m. *leisure, rest, CP.* [mōt]  
 æmette f. 'emmet,' *ant, Lcd, WW; AE.*  
 æmetting (CP), -m(e)tig (AE) 'empty,' *vacant, Bl, AE : unoccupied, without employment, AE : unmarried, CP.*  
 æmettigian = æmtian  
 æminde n. *forgetfulness*, LCD 1-384'.  
 æmōd *dismayed, disheartened, AE, AO.*  
 æmt = æmett  
 ± æmtian to 'empty,' AE : *to be at leisure, have time for, AE, CP.*  
 æmtignes f. *emptiness*, GD 35<sup>17</sup>.  
 æmūða m. 'cæcum intestinum,' WW 180<sup>11</sup>.  
 æmynde = æminde  
 æmyree *excellent*, WW 393<sup>20</sup>.  
 æmyrle = æmorge; æmytte = æmette  
 æn- = æn-; + æn- = + æn-  
 ænbrece = unbreece; ænd- = end-  
 æne (æne) *once, at some time, AE, B : at any time : at once.* ['ené']  
 æned = ened  
 ænes adv. *once.*  
 ænetre = ænwintre  
 ænet, ænetes = ænet; ænga = ångä  
 ængancund in a unique way? (BT),  
 Lcd 162b.  
 ænge, ængel = enge, engel  
 ænglisc = English; ænid = ened  
 ænig adj. pron. and sb. 'any,' *any one, Mt, Jn. ænige ðinga somehow, anyhow.*  
 [æn]  
 ænigge = ångage  
 ænigmōn *any one, some one, NG.*  
 ænlīht = åwuh; ænlinga = åntunga  
 ænlīnan = onlīnan; ænlefān = endlufon  
 ænlīp- = ålep-  
 ænlīc one, 'only,' *singular, solitary, Ps; Lk : unique, glorious, noble, splendid, excellent, Bo; AE, AO. adv. -lic.*  
 ænlīpig (AE) = ånlīpig  
 ænna (AO, CP) v. ån.  
 ænote *useless*, LL 254 [3,34].  
 ænrædnis = ænrædnes; ænyge = åñçage  
 ænytte = ånette; æpli = æppel  
 æpled = æppled  
 æppel m. (nap. æpplas, rarely ap(p)la,  
 æppla) *any kind of fruit, fruit in general : apple,' OP, Gen : apple of the eye, ball, anything round, Bo, OP, Sol.*  
 æppelbætre† *fruit-bearing : apple-bearing.*  
 æppelbearu m. *orchard, PPs 78<sup>1</sup>.*  
 æppelberende *apple-bearing, DR 98<sup>16</sup>.*  
 æppelycynn n. *kind of apple, LCD 67<sup>1</sup>.*  
 æppelycynel n. *apple pip, WW 440<sup>20</sup>.*  
 æppelfist n. *apple-vessel, ZDA 31-15<sup>11</sup>.*  
 æppelfealu *apple-yellow, bay, B 2185.*  
 æppelhūn n. *fruit storehouse, WW.*  
 æppelhealu f. *apple-core, WW 371<sup>1</sup>.*  
 æppelscrēad n. (only in pl.) *apple-parings, WW 118<sup>1</sup>.*  
 æppeltrēow n. 'apple-tree,' WW.  
 æppeltrēow m. *apple or fruit garden, orchard, AE, CP.*  
 æppelhorn m. *crab-apple tree, BC 3-93<sup>1</sup>.*  
 æppelwin n. *cider, WW 430<sup>1</sup>.*  
 æppled† *shaped like an apple, round, embossed, El.* ['appled']  
 æppul- = apul-; æpa=æsp, æba.  
 æpsen *shameless, OEG 7<sup>20</sup>.*  
 æpsenes f. *disgrace.*  
 ær I. adv. comp. æror; sup. ærost,  
 ær(e)st 'ere,' before that, soon, formerly,  
 beforehand, previously, already, lately, till;  
 (comp.) sooner, earlier; (sup.) just now,  
 first of all, OET, Jn, El : early, prematurely,  
 Gu, Mk. on ær; for tūsum previously,  
 formerly, beforehand, CP. tō ær too soon.  
 ær oððe after sooner or later. hwoneær  
 how soon? when? hwēne ær just before.  
 on ealne ærne mēgen very early in the  
 morning. ne ær ne siððan neither sooner  
 nor later. ær and siðð at all times. II. conj.  
 'ere,' before that, until, AE, AO, CP. ær  
 ðam(ðe) before, B. III. prep. (w.d.) before.  
 IV. adj. only in comp. and sup. (ærra,  
 ærest) q.v. V. f. = ær f. VI. n. = ær n.  
 ær = I. *early, former.* II. intensifying prefix.  
 æra I. m. *scraper, strigil, GL.* II. = ærra  
 ærst m. *excessive (or too early?) eating.*  
 ærbe- = yrfe-, ierfe-  
 ærbēðoht *premeditated.*  
 ærboren *earlier born, first-born (or ?two words)*, Gxn 973.  
 æro = earo; ærce=ærce  
 ærwide m. *prophecy?* Mod 4.  
 ærdfōd f. *former deed.*  
 ærdseg m. (nap. ærdagas) *early day, early morn, dawn : in pl. former days, past times, AO.*  
 ærdēð m. *premature death, Ex 53<sup>9</sup>.*  
 ærdian *cardian*  
 ærdon = ærdon? from ærnan (Grein),  
 MA 191.  
 ærdung = eardung  
 ære I. = yre. II. in comp. = -oared.  
 ærðafe (= æ<sup>2</sup>) detected, TC 230<sup>16</sup>.  
 ærðeo 'anteritus,' WW 347<sup>11</sup>.  
 æren made of brass, brazen, AE, AO, CP :  
 tinkling? [ær; cp. Ger. ehern]  
 ærendbōc f. *message, letter.*

- Ærenddraca (AO, CP) = Ærendraca  
 Ærende n. 'errand,' message, BH, Gs; AO : mission, An, Ch : answer, news, tidings, El. Ærendfæst commissioned with an errand, AE, 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ærendgæst m. angel, GEN 2296.  
 Ærendgewrit n. written message, letter, El, CP.  
 ±Ærendian to go on an errand, carry a message, send word to, CP : intercede, BH; El : (+) speed, succeed, W 239<sup>th</sup>. ['ernde']  
 Ærendraca m. messenger, apostle, ambassador, angel, El, AO : representative, substitute, proxy, BH 276<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ærendscip n. skiff, small boat.  
 Ærendseig m. messenger, GEN 683.  
 Ærendspræfe f. message, RD 61<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ærendung f. errand : errand-going. ['ernd-  
ing']  
 Ærend-wraea (AO) -wreca, (CP) = Ærend-  
draca  
 Ærendwrit = Ærendgewrit  
 Ærendscip = Ærendscip; Ærer = Æror  
 Ærest I. adv. and superl. adj. first, at first, before all, El, CP. tā, tonne, siðtan El. as soon as. s. Singa first of all. II. = Ærist  
 Æriðer m. forefather, B 2622.  
 Æriest = Ærest; serfe = Ærfe, yrfe  
 Ærgedón done before, CP.  
 Ærgefremed before committed.  
 Ærgedred previously instructed, MtL14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ærgenemned, -gesed = Ærnemned  
 Ærgeströnt n. ancient treasure.  
 Ærgewæreñt n. ancient work, work of olden times.  
 Ærgewinn n. former strife or trouble, old warfare, Cross 19.  
 Ærgewyrhtñt n. former work, deed of old.  
 Ærgild very bright, Ex 293.  
 Ærgödñt good from old times, very good.  
 Ærhwillumñt erewhile, formerly.  
 Ærian = erian; ærig (OET) = eark  
 Ærliftñt n. code of law or faith.  
 Æring f. day-break, early morning (A).  
 Ærise = Æriso  
 Ærist I. (6) mfn. rising VPs : resurrection, awakening, Jn; CP. ['arist'] II. = Ærest  
 Ærlifñt very dear, OEG 56<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ærlit = Ærlæst  
 Ærlit(æ) adj.; -lice adv. 'early,' Jn.  
 Ælyft f. early morning air, WW 415<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ærm = arm  
 Ærmorgen (a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) m. early morning, dawn, day-break.  
 Ærmogenlic of early morning, DR.  
 Ærn n. dwelling, habitation, house, building, closet.  
 Ærn = Æren  
 Ærnian to 'run,' ride, gallop, BH : (+) to ride, run to, reach, gain by running or riding, AO : + iernan.  
 Ærndian = Ærendian  
 Ærne-mergen, -merigen (El) = Ærmorgen
- Ærnemergelic matutinal, CM 277.  
 Ærnemned aforesmentioned.  
 Ærnewood m. road for riding on, race-course.  
 [iernan]  
 Ærnian = carnian  
 Ærnung f. 'running,' riding, racing, Bo, GD : flow of blood, M&L 9<sup>th</sup>. (iorn)  
 Ærnöd = ornöd  
 Ærnögen (?) m. house-officer, GL.  
 Ærnung = earning; Æron = Ærran  
 Æror I. adv. earlier, before, beforehand, formerly, El, AO : rather. II. prep. (w. d.) before.  
 Ærost = Ærest  
 Ærra m. Ærra fn. adj. earlier, former, Bo, El; CP. on Ærran dieg the day before yesterday. ['ere, 'ever']  
 Ærror = Æror; Ærs = ears  
 Ærseafit f. old work, ancient building.  
 Ærschen, Ærschen = erschen; Ærst = Ærest  
 Ærstef = Ærstef  
 Ær-ðam, -ðon, -ðamðe v. Ær; ærð = yrð-  
 Ærwacol early awake, El.  
 +ærwe depraved, wicked, EPs 1004.  
 Ærwsa m. ancient wealth, B 2747.  
 Ærworuld f. ancient world, Cn 937.  
 Ærynd = Ærend; Æryr = Æror  
 Æryst I. = Ærist. II. = Ærest  
 Æs n. food, meat, carrion : bait. [OHG.  
 ãs]  
 Æsc I. m. nap. ascas 'ash'-tree, Gl, KC; Mdf : name of the rune for ãs : (†) spear, lance : ship, El. II. = Æsc  
 Æsecare unshorn, untrimmed. [scieran]  
 Æsecan to demand (legally), LL 177.  
 Æsecapo (WW 273<sup>th</sup>) = Æsecapa  
 Æsecberendñt m., -borañt m. spear-bearer, soldier.  
 Æsecberende spear-bearing, GEN 2041.  
 Æsecce = Æsec  
 Æsecce f. asking, inquiry, search, LL : claim (to insurance money for theft of cattle), LL 176<sup>th</sup>. ['ask' sb.]  
 Æseccep (ð<sup>1</sup>) n. remnant, patch.  
 Æseceda fpl. refuse! WW 148<sup>th</sup>.  
 Æsecgeaswip n. cinders, ashes, TC 318<sup>th</sup>.  
 Æsecen I. fm. vessel of ash-wood, bucket, pail, bottle, cup. II. adj. made of ash-wood, ashen, LCD.  
 Æsecfealu ashy-hued, WW 204<sup>th</sup>.  
 Æsecgræg ashy gray, WW 204<sup>th</sup>.  
 Æsecære m. naval force, MA 69.  
 Æsecholitñt n. spear of ash-wood, spear-shaft, lance (v. also Mdf).  
 Æsecian = Æscian  
 Æsecmann m. ship-man, sailor, pirate. [æso]  
 Æsecplega m. play of spears, battle, JUD 217.  
 Æsecrid f. bark of the ash-tree, LCD.  
 Æsecrötñt brave in battle.  
 Æsecstede m. place of battle, Mod 17; Mdf.  
 Æsecsterðd f. cross marking a battlefield?  
 Ct (BT).  
 Æsecrir m. glory in war, GEN 2069.  
 Æsecrau f. battle, GEN 2153.

- æsc-drotæ, -drotu f. a plant, *ferula* / *verbain*?  
 Æsam smallness of the eye, LD.  
 Æmogu np. slough (of snake) LD88a. [ā-  
 smūgan]  
 Æscowert = Æscwyrt  
 Æscwigat m. (spear-) warrior.  
 Æscwlanç† brave.  
 Æscwyrt f. *verbena*, *verbain*.  
 Æscyldian 'delsinquer,' PPs.  
 Æsellend (y<sup>3</sup>) m. lawgiver.  
 Æsel = hæsel  
 Æsilend m. law-breaker, LPs.  
 Æsne- = eame-; Æsp = Æspe I.  
 Æspe I. f. aspen-tree, white poplar, GL; Mdf.  
 ['asp'] II. = Æbs  
 Æspen adj. aspen.  
 Æsprong, Æsprung(e) = Æspryng  
 Æsprind (pe) f. aspen bark, Lcd. ['asp']  
 Æspringes = Æsprungenes  
 Æspryng nf. spring, fountain, CP. ['æs'] :  
 departure, CREAT77.  
 Æst I. = Ærest. II. = Æst.  
 Æstanan = Æstanan; Æstan = Æastan  
 Æstel m. book-marker, CP9. [L. hastula]  
 Æsul = ecel  
 Æswæspe sbpl. sweepings, rubbish.  
 Æwic m. offence, stumbling-block, infamy,  
 seduction, deceit.  
 Æwica, Æwicend m. offender, deceiver,  
 hypocrite, traitor.  
 Æwice m. violation of God's laws (or?  
 adultery), W164<sup>9</sup>.  
 ± Æwician to offend, deceive, *Æ*: apostatize,  
 WW342<sup>12</sup>: desert, *Æ*.  
 Æwienes f. stumbling-block, LPs105<sup>26</sup>.  
 Æwicung f. offence, stumbling-block, *Æ* :  
 deceit, *Æ*: sedition.  
 Æwind idle, slothful, WW422<sup>12</sup>. [swið]  
 Æyllend = Æsellend  
 Æt I. prep. (w. d. and, more rarely, a)  
 (local) 'at,' 'near,' 'by,' 'in,' 'on,' 'upon,' 'with,'  
 'before,' 'next to,' 'as far as,' 'up to,' 'into,' 'toward':  
 (temporal) 'at,' 'at the time of,' 'near,' 'in,' 'on,' 'to,'  
 'until': (causal) 'at,' 'to,' 'through': (source)  
 'from': (instrumental) 'by.' Æt feawum  
 wordum in few words, BH : in respect to,  
 as to. II. adv. 'at,' 'to,' 'near.' Æt nehstan,  
 Æt siðestan finally. Æt in composition =  
 'at, to, from.'  
 Æt I. mfn. eatables, food, meat, flesh, Gu; *Æ*,  
 AO. Æt and wæt food and drink, *Æ* :  
 the act of feeding, eating, PPs; Mkl. (6).  
 ['eat' sb.] II. pret. 3 sg. of etan.  
 Æt- = Æte-; -Æta v. self-Æta.  
 Ætswian = Ætiewan  
 Ætan<sup>5</sup> to eat, devour, AS17<sup>16</sup>; 37<sup>5</sup>.  
 Ætbōn anv. to be present.  
 Ætheran<sup>4</sup> to carry to, bring, produce, show,  
 Da : carry off, B. ['abear']  
 Ætherstan<sup>3</sup> to break out, or away, escape from,  
*Æ*. ['aburst']  
 Æthredan = Æthredgan  
 Æthredendlic ablative, *ÆGE*23<sup>7</sup>.  
 Æt-bregdan, -brēdan<sup>8</sup> to take away, carry off,  
 deprive of, snatch away, draw off, withdraw,  
*Mt*; *Æ* : release, rescue, enlarge : prevent,  
*ÆL*31<sup>12</sup>. ['abraid']  
 Ætollian to adhere, *BJS*101<sup>6</sup>.  
 Ætolian to adhere, OET181.  
 Ætdēman to refuse, give judgment against,  
 EC202.  
 Ætdōn anv. to take away, deprive.  
 Æte = Æte  
 Ætēaca (eth-) m. 'appendix,' OEG53<sup>18</sup>.  
 Ætēches = Ætēches  
 Ætēaldod too old, *Æ*(2<sup>18</sup>).  
 Ætēaw- = Ætēaw-, Ætēyw-  
 Ætēcan = Ætēcan; Ætēgrār = Ætgār  
 Ætēian to harm, PP88<sup>19</sup>.  
 Ætēode pret. 3 sg. of \*Ætēgan he came.  
 Ætēorian = Ætēorian  
 Ætēow- = Ætēow-, Ætēyw-  
 Ætērym = Ætērym  
 Ætere (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. 'eater,' glutton, *Prov*; NG.  
 Ætērn I. (NG) viper. II. = Ætērn  
 Ætēw- = Ætēw-, Ætēyw-  
 Ætēstan (= oð<sup>1</sup>) to inflict on, afflict with :  
 fasten to, drive into, impart to, CP115<sup>19</sup> :  
 commit, entrust : marry to.  
 Ætēstnan to fasten? entrust? AS21<sup>19</sup>.  
 Ætēfaran<sup>6</sup> to escape, *SBR*14<sup>19</sup>.  
 Ætēfællan<sup>7</sup> to fall, fall out : fall away, fail, be  
 reduced, LL; *Æ* : happen. ['atfall']  
 Ætēfe m. adhesion, PP87<sup>22</sup>.  
 Ætēfeng m. attaching, constraint v. LL2-279.  
 Ætēfiehan<sup>8</sup> to grope about.  
 Ætēfolan<sup>9</sup> to stick to : adhere, apply oneself  
 to, continue in, CP.  
 Ætēforian to take from, So160<sup>7</sup>.  
 Ætēfieran to carry away, bear off.  
 Ætēflan = Ætēfolan  
 Ætēflon<sup>2</sup> to flee away, escape by flight, *Æ*.  
 ['atfle']  
 Ætēfowan<sup>7</sup> to flow together, accumulate,  
 SPs61<sup>10</sup>.  
 Ætēfōn<sup>7</sup> to seize upon, lay claim to, LL.  
 ['atfong']  
 Ætēfylan, -fylgan to adhere, cling to.  
 Ætēgredere (AO), -gredre (CP), -gredre,  
 -gredrum adv. together, united, at the same  
 time. [gadrian]  
 Ætēgäre n., -gär m. spear, dart, javelin, GL.  
 Ætēgangan<sup>7</sup> to go to, approach, *Az*183.  
 ['atgo']  
 Ætēgoddre, -godore = Ætēgredere  
 Ætēgenumen removed, taken away, WW  
 529<sup>8</sup>.  
 Ætēgliefat (eo, i) m. food-giver, feeder.  
 Ætēglifan<sup>8</sup> to render, give, B2878.  
 Ætēgildan<sup>1</sup> to slip away, disappear, OEG71<sup>28</sup>.  
 Ætēgrēpe seizing. se. weorban seize, B1268.  
 Ætēhabban to retain, *Æ*.  
 Ætēhealdan<sup>7</sup> to keep back, So109<sup>18</sup>.  
 Ætēhebban<sup>6</sup> to keep back, take out, hold back,  
*Æ* : exalt oneself, CP113<sup>12</sup>.

- æthindan prep. w. d. *behind, after*, *Chr*; *Æ.* ['athinden']  
 æthlēpan<sup>2</sup> *to run away, flee, escape*, W162.  
 æthlyp m. *assault*. [op. *shlyp*]  
 æthrinan<sup>1</sup> *to touch, move*, *Mt*; *Æ.* ['afrine']  
 æthrine m. *touch*.  
 æthwā each, every one.  
 æthwirē *somewhat*, HG1421<sup>17</sup>.  
 æt-hwega, -hwega, -hweg(u) adv. *somewhat, tolerably, a little; how*.  
 æthweorfan<sup>2</sup> *to return, go back*, B2299.  
 æthwōn adv. *almost, nearly*.  
 æthyd 'eviscerata,' (*skinned*) BT), WW392'.  
 ætichernan<sup>1</sup> *to run away*, *Æ.* ['atrin']  
 ætiewan (oð-; ē, ēa, ēo, i, ī) pret. sg. -ie(w)d, (tr.) *to show, reveal, display, disclose, manifest*, *Mt* (j), CP : (intr.) *show oneself, become visible, appear*, *Mt* (j). ['atiew']  
 æting f. *eating*, So170<sup>4</sup> (ð) : *pasture?* Mdf.  
 æting (y<sup>2</sup>) *speechless*, OEG46<sup>12</sup>.  
 ætis pres. 3 sg. of ætwesan, ætbēon.  
 ætiw- = ætiew-, ætyw-.  
 ætihdan (= oð-) *to drive away*, *Æ.* ['atlead']  
 ætih adj. *eatable*, WW,LkL (ð).  
 ætihgan<sup>2</sup> *to be idle*, *ÆGr2<sup>18</sup>*. ['atlie']  
 ætihpan<sup>2</sup> *to fall away from, escape, be lost*, *Æ.*  
 ætihstan *to lurk, hide*, *Æ.* ['atliuen']  
 ætihstan (y) adv. *at last*.  
 ætnes f. *edibility*, WW226<sup>11</sup>.  
 ætihman<sup>2</sup> *to take away, deprive of*, Ex414.  
 ætol = etol  
 æton pret. pl. of etan.  
 ætor, ætoreynn = ætor, ætoreynn  
 ætran = ætrian  
 ætreecan w. d. and a. *to declare forfeit, deprive of*, Lcd.  
 ætren *poisoned, poisonous*, *MtL* (-ern). ['atfern']  
 ætrenmōd of *venomous spirit, malignant (or? two words)*, GxE163.  
 ætrennes f. *poisonous nature*, Lcd55a.  
 ±ætrian *to poison*, AO : *become poisonous*. ['atfer']  
 ætrig *poisonous*, Lcd; *Æ.* ['attry']  
 ætrihite (y) I. adj. *right at, near, present, at hand*. II. adv. *almost, nearly*.  
 ætseacan<sup>2</sup> *to deny*, *Lk*; *Æ* : *renounce*, *Mk*. ['atseake']  
 ætseamne (æ, e, o) adv. *united, together, at once*, AO.  
 ætseclutan<sup>2</sup> *to escape, disappear*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
 ætseclian<sup>2</sup> *to shove away*.  
 ætseitan<sup>2</sup> *to sit by, remain, stay*, *Chr*. ['atrit']  
 ætseipan<sup>2</sup> *to sleep beside*, Lcd83a.  
 ætseidjan<sup>1</sup> *to slip, glide, fall*, *Æ*.  
 ætseonne (*Æ*) = ætseamne  
 ætsporan<sup>2</sup> (u) *to strike against, stumble, go wrong*, CP : *rebel (æt)*.  
 ætspornung f. *offence, stumbling-block, misfortune*, CM230.
- ætspingan<sup>2</sup> *to rush forth, spurt out*, B1121. ['atspring']  
 ætspringnes, -sprung(en)nes f. *defection*.  
 ætspurnan = ætspornan  
 ætspyrning = ætspornung  
 ætst = itat pres. 2 sg. of etan.  
 ætst- = oðst-  
 ætstel m. *aid, assistance* (GK); = ætsteall (BT), Gu150.  
 ætsteppan<sup>2</sup> *to step up to*, B745.  
 ætstandan<sup>2</sup> *to stand still, stand at, near, in or by*, *Æ* : *remain, stand up : check, resist*, *Æ* : *cease, Lk; Æ.* ['atstand']  
 ætstandend m. *bystander, attendant, Æ.*  
 ætstandende standing by, GD284<sup>11</sup>.  
 ætsteall m. *assistance, meeting with hostile intent* (GK) : *station, camp station* (BT), WALD1<sup>11</sup>.  
 æt-stent v. ætstandan ; -stente v. ætstyntan.  
 ætstillan *to still*, Lcd25b.  
 ætstrengan to withhold wrongfully, LL206'.  
 ætstyntan to blunt, dull, weaken.  
 ætswerian<sup>2</sup> to deny on oath, LL.  
 ætswigan to keep silence about (be) GD217<sup>18</sup>.  
 ætswimman<sup>2</sup> to escape by swimming, swim out, CHe918.  
 ættan (ættan) *to eat up*.  
 ættir, ætor = ætor; ætir- = ætr-  
 ætöringan<sup>2</sup> *to take away from, deprive of*.  
 ætweaxan<sup>1</sup> *to increase* (Swt.).  
 ætwegian<sup>2</sup> *to bear away, carry off*, B1198.  
 ætwela abundance of food, feast, Soul123.  
 ætwenian to wear from, LL368'.  
 ætwesan anv. *to be at hand*.  
 ætwesonde at hand, imminent, WW.  
 ætwindan<sup>2</sup> *to escape*, *Æ.* ['atwind']  
 ætwist I. f. *presence*. II. = edwist  
 ætwitan<sup>2</sup> *to reproach (with), censure, taunt*, *Mt, Ps*; CP. ['atwite']  
 ætwrecan to seize by fraud.  
 ætýcan to add to, increase, BH. [iecan]  
 ætýenes f. *increase*, BH.  
 ætýnan = ontýnar; ætýnge = ætinge  
 ætýs = etis pres. 3 sg. of ætwesan.  
 ætýwan, -ýwan = ætiewan  
 ætýwednes f. *showing, appearance, manifestation, revelation*, GD.  
 ætýwigendlo demonstrative, *ÆGr*.  
 ætýwnes f. *showing, manifestation, revelation : apparition*, *Æ* : *Epiphany*.  
 ætýwung f. *manifestation, Epiphany*, CM531.  
 æðan I. (±) *to make oath, swear*. [æð] II. = ðian  
 æðel = æðele; æðel = æðel  
 æðelboren of noble birth, distinguished, *Æ* : *free-born*, *Æ* : *inborn, natural*.  
 æðelbrennes f. *nobility of birth or nature*, *Æ* : *inborn nature*, OEG4518.  
 æðelcund of noble birth.  
 æðelcundines f. *nobleness*, Bo46<sup>13</sup>.  
 æðelyning m. *noble king (Christ)*, *Æ*.  
 æðeldugus f. *noble retinue*, Cr1012.

æscole noble, aristocratic, excellent, famous, glorious, *Ex, Gen*; *Æ, AO, CP*: splendid, fine, costly, valuable : lusty, young : pleasant, sweet-smelling, *Gen* : (+) natural, congenial, suitable. ['æθel']  
 æscel-ferdingwyrt, -fyrdingwyrt f. stitchwort (plant), *LOD*.

+æsclian† to make noble or renowned, *Hy.* ['i-æθele']

æsclie = æscle; æsclie = ȳæscle

æsceling m. man of royal blood, nobleman, chief, prince, *AO, Chr* (v. *LL2-274*) : †king, Christ, God, *Or* : †man, hero, saint; in pl. men, people, *Gen.* ['atheling']

æscelinghād n. princely state, *LOD3-438*<sup>a</sup>.

æscellie noble, excellent. adv. -lice.

æscelne f. nobility, excellence.

æscelo = æsclu

æscelstene m. sweet smell, *PH195*.

æscelungol† n. noble star.

æscelu fm. nobility, family, descent, origin, *CP*: nature : noble qualities, genius, talents, pre-eminence, *Bo*: produce, growth. ['æθel']

æs- = ȳæ-

æsm (ð) m. air, breath, breathing, *CP*; *Sat.* (ð) : vapour, *B* : blast, *Æ*. ['iθem']

æsmian to fume, exhale, emit a smell.

æsmre = ȳædre

æsmrelic terrible, *RPs954*.

æsmret = ȳædryt-

æsmrot n. disgust, weariness. [ȳærþotan]

æsmryt I. troublesome, wearisome, disgusting.

II. n. weariness, disgust, tediousness, *Æ*.

æsmryte = ȳæryt I.

æsmrynes f. tedium, v. *OEG4582*.

æsmrytan to weary, *Æ*.

æsða (Bd, Death-song) = oððe

æsw I. = ȳæ. II. = ȳæwe

æswæðe without clothes, *WW230*<sup>a</sup>.

æswan to despise, scorn, *Ps.*

æswbræsse despising the law, *Æ* : adulterous, *LL*.

æwbrecca (i, y) m. adulterer, *LL* (y). ['eaubruche<sup>b</sup>']

æwbryce m. adultery, *Æ*; *LL*. ['eaubruche<sup>b</sup>']

æwda, ȳwdamann m. witness, compurgator,

*LL*.

æwe I. fm. married woman, *Æ* : married people. II. lawful : married : born of the same marriage.

æwelm = ȳwielm

æwenbrðor m. brother by the same marriage, *WW413*<sup>a</sup>.

æwene doubtful, uncertain.

æwerd adj.? religious, or sb.? regular priest, *ANS128-298*. [op. ȳweward]

æwerdla = ȳwyrdla

æweard m. priest, *BL161*<sup>a</sup>.

æweset upright, pious, devout, religious, *Æ, CP* : married, *Æ*.

æweseten n. legal or public fast.

æwesettilo lawful : religious, *CP* (ȳf.). adv. -lice.

æwesetnes f. religion, piety.

æwicenes f. eternity, *RPs102*<sup>a</sup> (v. p. 303).

æwielm (e, i, y), -wielme m. source, fountain, spring, beginning, *AO, CP*. [= ȳawilm]

æwintre = ȳawintre; ȳwile- = ȳwiso-

æwisc I. nf. offence, shame, disgrace, dishonour, *AO*. [Goth. aiwiska] II. disgraced, shameless, indecent.

æwischerende disgraceful, shameful, *WW264*<sup>a</sup>.

æwisce = ȳwiso I.

æwiso-ferinend (Gl), -firina (NG) m. shameless sinner, publican.

æwiscia disgraceful, infamous, *OEG*.

æwiscamōd ashamed, abashed, cowed.

æwiscenes f. shameless conduct : reverence.

æwite m. counsellor, *Ex455*.

æwile legal, lawful. adv. -lice.

±æwnian to marry, *Æ*.

æwunng f. wedlock, *OEG*.

æwul basket with a narrow neck for catching fish, *WW181*<sup>a</sup>. [=cawl, *BT*]

æwumboren lawfully born, *LL78*.

æwung = ȳwunng; ȳwunge = ȳawunge

æwyll m. stream, *BC1-542*.

æwyim, -wyime = ȳwielm

æwyrdla = ȳwyrdla

æwyrp m. throwing away : what is cast away : an abortion. [ȳwearpan]

æwyse- = ȳwisc; ȳæ- = ȳæs, eax; ȳaxe = ȳæso

ȳæxeþr f. axe-head, *Chr1012*<sup>a</sup>. [ȳr]

æxfarla f. 'apparatus,' naval expedition? (= ȳæso-? v. *ES37-184*), *GL*.

æxian = ȳxian; ȳæxl = ȳaxl; ȳæxs = ȳæos

æfðdan = ȳfðan

æfgan to depict, figure, *BH*. [fæg]

æfgrian (e) to ornament, adorn, *BH*.

æ-fisan, -fiellan = ȳfyllan II.

æffaman to foam out, *PPs118*<sup>a</sup>.

æfforan to frighten, *PPs, Mk, Chr*; *AO, CP*. ['afear', 'afeared']

æfrest = ȳfwest

æfstan I. to fast, *LL, W*. II. to let out on hire, *MkR12*<sup>a</sup>.

æfstanla interj. certainly / assuredly / *Æ*.

æfstanian (e) to fix upon, fasten, make firm, confirm, *AO* : enter, inscribe, *Æ* : build.

æfstanian to fatten, anoint, *APs22*<sup>a</sup>; *LPs140*<sup>a</sup>.

æfandello = ȳfandodlio

æfandian to try, test, prove, tempt, *Lk, Lcd*; *Æ, CP* : find out, experience, *Æ*. ȳfandod (and ȳfanden?) approved, excellent, *Æ*.

æfandigelle, -odlic proved, approved, laudable. adv. -odifice.

æfandung f. trial, *Æ*.

æfangennes f. reception, acceptance.

æfara = ȳfara

æfaran to go out, depart, march, travel, *Æ, AO*. ['afare']

æfællan' to fall down, fall in battle, *Lk*; *CP*:

fall off, decay. ['afalle']

æfællan = ȳfyllan

æfðan to feed, nourish, bring up, maintain, support, *Æ*; *AO* : bring forth, produce.

['afede']

- afégan to join, DR (oe).  
 aféhtan (DR) = aféhtan  
 aféllan = aféllan; afelle = afelle  
 aféhtan<sup>2</sup> to fight, fight against, attack, AO : tear out, destroy.  
 aféton 'odise,' PPs.  
 aférmian to cleanse, purge, purify.  
 aférmung f. scouring, cleansing, purging, Sc.  
 á-feorran, -feorrian (CP) = afírran  
 aférdan to remove, do away, expel, dispel, AE : go away.  
 afér = afér; aféra = eafora; aféran = aféran  
 aférian to provide horses for team work (as service for a lord), v. ANS100-73f.  
 á-feirian (Gl.), feiran = afírran  
 aférean to become fresh, Bo86<sup>2</sup>.  
 aférdan = aférsian  
 aféstian (WW49<sup>2</sup>) = aféstian  
 afetigan = hafetian  
 afírran (eo, i, y) to remove, withdraw, depart : estrange from, take away, expel, drive away, CP. [feorr]  
 aférednes (y) f. removal, NC270.  
 afígen fried, Gl.  
 afígan to pursue, GEN14<sup>21</sup>.  
 afíndan (= on-) to find, find out, discover, detect, Jn; AE : experience, feel, AE. ['afind']  
 afír = afírr, -feor, -afýr.  
 afírdan (= y) to remove, LCD 1-294n.  
 afísgen pp. of afíðan.  
 afíleman = afíleman  
 afílear<sup>2</sup> to strip off, slay, GD.  
 afílegan (DR) = afílegan; afíleman = afíleman  
 afílon<sup>2</sup>, -fílegan to fly, flee away, Gu : fly from, escape. ['aflee']  
 afítan<sup>2</sup> to skim, LCD.  
 afílan = afílegan  
 afílegan (l, y) to put to flight, expel, AE (l). ['afley']  
 afíleman (y) to put to flight, expel, scatter, disperse, rout, Chr; CP : banish. ['afleme']  
 afílgan = afílegan  
 afílung f. attack? LCD 1-338<sup>22</sup>.  
 -afílung v. mete-á.  
 afíowan<sup>2</sup> to flow, flow away or from, pass away, AO, CP.  
 afíyg-, afíyh- = afíleg-  
 afíygenne f. attack (BT), LCD 1-366<sup>2</sup>.  
 afíyman = afíleman; afíglan = áwðgian  
 afíl n. power, might, LL (304<sup>23</sup>).  
 afíon<sup>2</sup> (= on-) to receive, take in, take, Mt, Ps : lay hold of, seize, MfR, Jui : hold up, support. ['afong']  
 afíndian = afíndian  
 afír bitter, acid, sour, sharp : dire, fierce, severe, harsh, impetuous. [OHG. eivar, eibar]  
 afíra = eafora  
 afírhitan to be frightened, take fright, wonder at, AE.  
 á-frétran, -frérian to comfort, console, make glad, CP. [frófor]  
 afírem-dan, -dian to alienate, AE : become alienated.
- afírem-dan (VPs) = afíremdan  
 afírem-dung f. alienation, VH.  
 afírðan<sup>2</sup> to froth, LCD 45 b.  
 afírton (-ia, N) to deliver, free.  
 afílög = ofalög; after = after  
 afíllian to become soul, putrefy, rot, be corrupt, defiled.  
 afílie perverse. v. ES42-162.  
 afíllend m. fuller, MfR<sup>24</sup>.  
 afínde rare wk. pret. 3 sg. of afíndan.  
 afíndennes f. invention, device, discovery, AE.  
 afílian to foul, stain, defile, corrupt, CP; AE. ['afile']  
 afíllan I. (w. g. or d.) to fill, fill up, replenish, satisfy, AE; AO : complete, fulfil. ['afill']. II. (y = ie) to cause to fall, fell, beat down, overturn, subvert, demolish, abolish, Lk; AE : slay, kill. ['afelle']  
 afíndan = afíndan; afíyr = afíerr.  
 afíyan to emasculate. afíyred (CP), afíyrd pp. as sb. eunuch.  
 afírytan to frighten, terrify, AE, AO.  
 afíryda = afíyred; afírran = afírran  
 afíysian = aférsian  
 afíysan (intr.) to hasten : inspire with longing, BL : (tr.) urge, impel, excite : drive away. [fus]  
 aga m. proprietor, owner, GD230<sup>25</sup>.  
 afíldan to hinder, keep back, preoccupy, detain, hold back, retard, delay, AO : neglect, CP : profane.  
 afílwan to terrify, astonish, AO.  
 afíland<sup>2</sup> to sound forth, sing, chant.  
 afíald = aféald pret. 3 sg. of afíeldan.  
 afíllian to become slack, CP65<sup>26</sup>.  
 agan I. (conj. Wt546) to own, possess, have, obtain, An, Bo, Ma, Mt; AO, CP : give, give up, deliver, restore : have to pay, 'owe,' Mt, Lk : have to do, ANS 123-417. á. út find out, discover. II. pret. 3 sg. of afígnan (onginnan).  
 agan (conj. v. gán) to go, go by, pass (of time), Mt. of á. go away : occur, befall, AE : come forth, grow, Ps : approach : lose strength. ['ago']  
 agangan = ágán  
 agé p. possessions, property. [ON. eiga]  
 agéan=ongéan; agéhwær = ághwær  
 agéldan I. †to punish. II. = agéldan  
 agélwan = agélwan; agéman = ágýman  
 agén I. 'own' proper, peculiar, BH, Sat, Mt; AO, CP, Chr, AE. á. cyre freewill. ágnes tones voluntarily, spontaneously : proper (gram.), AEGr. II. n. property, LL : own country. III. pp. of agan.  
 agén=ongéan  
 agénbewéndan to return.  
 agéncuman<sup>2</sup> to return, Lk8<sup>27</sup>.  
 agénd m. owner, possessor, master, lord. sc á. the Lord.  
 agéndtræa I. m. lord, owner. II. f. mistress? GuN223.  
 agéndfréo = agéndfræa

- Ägendlice *properly, as one's own : imperious-ly*, CP 145<sup>a</sup>.
- Ägen-friga, -frige = ägendfrēa
- Ägēngehweorfan<sup>a</sup> to return.
- Ägēnhwyrfan to return.
- Ägēnernan<sup>a</sup> to run against, meet.
- Ägēnläddan to lead back, WW 91<sup>b</sup>.
- Ägenlic own : owed, due, DR.
- Ägennama m. proper name, ÄGR 25<sup>14</sup>.
- Ägennes f. property, ÄE.
- Ägēnsendan to send back, Lk.
- Ägenlaga m. slayer of oneself, suicide, ÄE.
- Ägēnstandan<sup>a</sup> to press, urge, Lk.
- Ägenung = ägnung
- Ägēode = äcode pret. 3 sg. of ägan.
- Ägeolwian to become yellow.
- Ägēomrian to mourn, grieve, GD.
- Ägeornan = ägyrnar
- Ägotan<sup>a</sup> to pour out, pour forth, shed, MtL; CP : melt, found (of images) : destroy : deprive (of), JUD 32. ['ageten']
- Ägotan = ägitan
- Ägiefan<sup>b</sup> (eo, i, y) to give, impart, deliver, give up, yield, relinquish, Mt (y) : restore, return, repay, pay, AO. eft à. give back, return. ['give']
- Ägieldans (e, i, y) to pay, repay, compensate, yield, restore, reward, AO : offer oneself, offer up (as a sacrifice) : perform (an office), ÄE (y) : allow : to punish? PH 408.
- Ägiemelästan (i, y) to neglect, despise, CP.
- Ägiemeläasod neglectful, careless, NC 337.
- Ägieta = ägite; ägilan (AO,CP) = ägiefan
- Ägilian to bestow, grant, DR 124<sup>19</sup>.
- Ägift = ägift; ägildan (CP) = ägieldan
- Ägilde = ägilde
- Ägilpan<sup>a</sup> to exult in (w. d.), SOUL 165.
- Ägilian = ägyltan
- Ägiemeläasian (C) = ägiemeläasian
- Ägimmed set with precious stones, ÄE.
- Äginnan = onginnan
- Ägita m. prodigal, spendthrift, CP.
- Ägitan = ongietan
- Ägitan I. to waste, destroy, Chr. ['aget'] II. = ägötan
- Ägischid m. state of misery, RD 54<sup>a</sup>.
- Äg-lisc, -lac† n. trouble, distress, oppression, misery, grief.
- Ägilōðan? (é) m. wretch, monster, demon, fierce enemy.
- Ägilōðraeft (äo-) m. evil art, AN 1364.
- Ägilōðwif n. female monster, B 1259.
- Ägilōðan? to cause to slip. v. AB 19-163.
- Äglōca = äglōca
- Ägilan<sup>a</sup> to glide, slip, stumble.
- agn- = angn-
- Ägnere m. owner, ÄGR 110<sup>19</sup>.
- Ägnes = ägenes gmn. of ägen adj.
- Ägnett n. interest, usury, LkL 18<sup>22</sup>.
- Ägnettan to appropriate, GL.
- Ägnettung f. 'usurpatura'? Lk 19<sup>22</sup> (ES 42-163).
- ± Ägnian to 'own,' Rd : claim : appropriate, usurp, Bo, Mt; CP : make over (to), ÄE.
- Ägnidan<sup>a</sup> to rub off, WW 388<sup>18</sup>.
- Ägnidan I. f. rubbing, GL? (v. A 31-533).
- II. used, threadbare, WW 220<sup>24</sup>.
- Ägnied (äh) m. owner, possession.
- ± Ägniedlile possessive, genitive (case), ÄGR.
- + Ägnod own, CP 262<sup>25</sup>.
- Ägnung f. owning, ownership, possession : claim, declaration or proof of ownership.
- Ägotenes f. effusion, shedding.
- Ägraian<sup>a</sup> to carve, hew, sculpture, ÄE : engrave, inscribe, ÄE.
- Ägrafenlic sculptured, ARSPs 105<sup>19</sup>.
- Ägräplan to grasp tightly, ÄL 81<sup>19</sup>.
- Ägratian (oe) to attack, LkL R 94<sup>22</sup>.
- Ägrimedan (y) to rage, GD.
- Ägrisan<sup>a</sup> to quake, fear, LL. ['agrise']
- Ägröwen overgrown.
- Ägrýndan to descend.
- Ägrýsan = ägrisan
- agu f. magpie, WW 132<sup>21</sup>.
- Agustus m. August.
- Ägy-, ägyd- = ägief-, ägield-, ägild-
- Ägilpan = ägilpan
- Ägilian to offend, sin, do wrong, ÄE; CP. ['guilt']
- Ägilend m. debtor.
- Ägilung f. guilt, offence, DR.
- Ägilines f. guilt, NC 270.
- Ägiman (é) to regard, contemplate, AS : heal, cure.
- Ägiemelästan = ägiemeläasian
- Ägymmed = ägimmed; ägynnan = onginnan
- Ägyrnan to desire, be eager for, GD 206<sup>19</sup> (eo).
- Ägytan = ongietan
- ah (AO,CP) = ac (conj. and adv.)
- Ah pres. 3 sg. of ägan; Ah- = äg-
- Ähabban to restrain : (refl.) abstain (fram) : support.
- Ähabban to pick out, ÄL 23<sup>27</sup>.
- Ähebban = ähebban
- Ähebdan = ähildan
- Ähafenes f. rising, lifting up : elevation, pride.
- Ähalian to implore.
- Ähangian to hang, LkL 23<sup>28</sup>.
- Ähitan to name, MtL 27<sup>14</sup>.
- Ähítian to become hot, WW 214<sup>21</sup>.
- Ähealdan? (-on-) to hold, keep, DR, JnL.
- Ähealtian to limp, crawl, LPs 17<sup>24</sup>.
- Äheardian to be or become hard, grow hard or injured, CP : endure.
- Äheardung f. hardening, Ld.
- Ähéawan? to cut off, out or down, ÄE, CP : cut wood into planks.
- Ähebban<sup>a</sup> (cool. wk. pret. ähefde and pp. ähefed) (often w. up) to lift up, stir up, raise, exalt, erect, Lk; CP : take away, remove : support, uphold : leaven. ['aheave']
- Ähebbian = äebbian; Ähefednes = ähafenes
- Ähefegan (CP), -hef(i)gian (é) to make heavy, oppress.
- Äheid (VPs) = ähyld pp. of ähyldan.
- Ähellian? to cover over, conceal, hide, OEG 5410.

- Ahelpan**<sup>2</sup> to help, support (w. g.).  
**Ähñan** to humble, LkL : accuse, NG.  
 [hienan; hæan]  
**Äheolarian** to weigh, consider, GL.  
**Äheran** = ähyran  
**Äherian** to praise, DR.  
**Äherian** = ähyrian  
**Äherstan** (BPs) = ähyrstan  
**Äheten** pp. of ähstan.  
**Ählegan** = ähyegan; **Ählenan** v. ähñan.  
**Ählerdan** (i, y) to make hard, harden, CP : encourage, animate. [heard]  
**Ähleðan** = ähyðan  
**Ähldan** (s, e, y) to bend, incline, **Æ** : rest, lay down (tr. and intr.) : turn away, avert : cast down, destroy.  
**Ähldan** (CP) = ählerdan; **Ähýðan** = ähyðan  
**Ähldan**<sup>2</sup> to draw out, lead out, draw forth, **Æ** : exclude, Bx 18.  
**Ählæca** = äglæca  
**Ählænan** to set oneself up, MOD 53.  
**Ählændan** to become lean, **Æ**.  
**Ählepán**<sup>2</sup> to leap, spring up, AO.  
**Ähléfan** (oe) to pull out, DR 551<sup>a</sup>.  
**Ählodrian** to sound, resound, GD.  
**Ähllehan**<sup>2</sup> to laugh at, deride : laugh out, exult.  
**Ällin-lan**, -nan = ällinnan  
**Älödian** to dig out, GL, MtR5<sup>20</sup>. [? = \*Älocian, cp. lucan (BT) and v. ES42:165]  
**Älijan** to roar again, WW 492<sup>11</sup>.  
**Älliutrian** to cleanse, purify.  
**Älyhhan** = äliehan  
**Älytrian** = ählüttian  
**Änn-** = ägn-  
**Ännapán**<sup>2</sup> to pluck off, Gu 819.  
**Änneedan** to become soft or effeminate, AO : weaken. [hneese]  
**Änigan**<sup>2</sup> to fall down : bow down.  
**Ähogian** to think out, be anxious about, GD.  
**Äholan** = äholian  
**Äholian** to hollow, scoop out, CP. üt à. to root out, pluck out : engrave, emboss.  
**Ähon**<sup>1</sup> to hang, suspend, crucify, MklR; AO, CP. ['ahang']  
**Ähopian** to hope for (t6), BL 17<sup>20</sup>.  
**Ährisan** to spit out, LCD 9a.  
**Ähræsanian** to shake off? (BT), LPs 108<sup>19</sup>.  
**Ähreddan** to set free, save, rescue, re-capture, AO; **Æ**. ['aredde']  
**Ähredian** f. salvation, deliverance, HL<sup>20</sup>; EC230.  
**Ähröfian** to become leprous, MH 174<sup>11</sup>.  
**Ährösan**<sup>2</sup> to rush : fall, fall down, **Æ** : be destroyed.  
**Ähropian** to treat, FBO 80<sup>2</sup>.  
**Ähroran** (= on-) to move, shake, make to tremble, CP.  
**Ährinan**<sup>1</sup> (= on-) to touch, handle, Lk. ['arine']  
**Ährisan** (y) to shake, stir up, CP : shake off. ['aree']  
**Ährýnan** = ährinan  
**Ährýtan** to cause to fall, destroy, GL.
- Ähryzian** = ährisian  
**Ähse** = ase; **Ähsian** = äscian  
**Äht**, **Äht=** = eaht, äwiht; **Ähta** = eahta  
**Ähte**, ähton pret. 3 sg. and pl. of ägan.  
**Ähtes** (=g. of äht) of any account or value.  
**Ähtlice** stoutly, manfully, CHe (E).  
**Ähw** pron. any one.  
**Ähwænan** to vex, grieve, afflict, Lcd; **Æ**. ['awhene']  
**Ähwænne** adv. when, whenever : at sometime, any time, RB : at all times.  
**Ähwär** (ä, ð) anywhere, Bo, LL, **Æ** : at any time, ever, in any way. ['owhere']  
**Ähwærgen** anywhere : in any case.  
**Ähwæst** n. anything.  
**Ähwæðer** (äwðer, äðer, äðor) I. pron. some one, something; any one : anything. II. adv. and conj. either, AO, CP. äðer...oððe = either...or, AO, LL. ['outher']  
**Ähwanon** = ähwonan; **Ähwär** = ähwär  
**Ähwafian** = ähwifian  
**Ähwærian**<sup>2</sup> (tr.) to turn, turn away, convert : (intr.) turn aside, turn away, Gen : avert. ['ähwær']  
**Ähwär=ähwär**; **Ähwefian** = ähwierfan  
**Ähwettan** to whet, excite, kindle, AO : hold out to, provide : reject.  
**Ähwider** in any direction, from any source, **Æ**.  
**Ähwierian** to turn away, turn from, avert, CP.  
**Ähwile** = äghwilo; **Ähwistlian** v. äwistlian.  
**Ähwittian** to whiten, BJsPs 50<sup>9</sup>.  
**Ähwonan** from any source, anywhere.  
**Ähwonne** = ähwenne; **Ähywder** = ähwider  
**Ähwylfan** to cover over, submerge, subvert, **Æ**. up à, pull up, loosen.  
**Ähywrfian** = ähwierfan  
**Ähyegant** to think out, devise.  
**Ähyðan** to hide, conceal.  
**Ähyðan** = ähldan  
**Ähydendle** enclitic, ÄGr 265<sup>1</sup>. [ähldan]  
**Ähytan** to trip up, PPs 139<sup>6</sup>.  
**Ähyran** (ä) to hire.  
**Ähyrdan** = ähierdan  
**Ähyrdung** f. hardening, Sc 232<sup>20</sup>.  
**Ähyrian** = ähyran  
**Äyhrstan** (=ie) to roast, fry, Lcd 33b; BPs 101<sup>4</sup> (e).  
**Äyhsian** to reproach, LPs 101<sup>9</sup>.  
**Äyðan** (ie, i) to plunder, destroy, devour. [hüt]  
**Äyðan** (ý) ? 'eliminare,' v. OEG 7<sup>20</sup>n; BT.  
**Ä-idlian**, -idlan, -idelian to be or make useless, frustrate, empty, annul, **Æ**, CP : profane : be free from : deprive (of). [Idel]  
**Äernan**<sup>2</sup> to run away, run out, go over : pass by, go.  
**Äedan** (ä, i, ý) to lay low, demolish, destroy, cast out.  
**Äl** = call, al  
**Äl** n. fire, burning, OEG 4389; 4470. [cp. älan]  
**Äldian** to excuse, Bo 144<sup>8</sup>. äläidiendra 'excusorum,' BPs 128<sup>4</sup>.  
**Älsecan** to catch, take, CHe 1123.

- ālōðan (tr.) to lead, lead away, carry off, withdraw, conduct, bring, *Æ* : (intr.) be produced, grow, come forth.
- ālēnan to lend, *Æ* : grant, lease. ['alene']
- ālēr = alor
- ālēsan to teach, PPs 118<sup>10</sup>.
- ālēson pret. pl. of ālēsan.
- ālētan' to let go, give up, leave, lose, resign, lay aside, *Jn*; AO,CP : let, allow : release, pardon, forgive : deliver, *Æ*. ['alet']
- ālētēs f. loss : remission (of sins).
- ālēn⁹ to nourish, produce. [Goth. alan]
- ālangian (impera.) to affect with longing, *Soul* 154. ['along']
- ālatian to grow sluggish or dull, GL.
- ālēd I. = calað (v. ealu). II. pree. 3 ag. of alan.
- ālēdian¹ (GL) to be hateful : hate : threaten.
- ālb f. white garment, 'abb,' LL. [L.]
- āld (EWS, EK, A)=eald; *Al*=āld
- āleogan to put, place, lay down, lay aside, give up, cease from, abandon, *LL*; *Æ, AO*, CP. āleogendic word, āleogendic word deponent verb : put down, allay, suppress, abolish, conquer, destroy, overcome, refute, *Æ, LL* : lay upon, inflict : diminish, lessen, withhold, *Æ*. ['allay']
- ālēd I. pp. of āleogan. II. = ālēd pp. of ālēdan.
- ālēfan = ālefian
- ālēfenes f. infirmity, *ÆL21⁹*.
- ālēfan to injure, maim; enfeeble, *Æ*. pp. *ill*, *Æ*. [*lēf*]
- ālenian (K.) = ālynnan
- ālēdan³ to spring up, grow.
- ālefian = ālifian
- ālēgan² to lie, deny, deceive, be false to, leave unfulfilled, *Æ, AO*.
- ālēon¹ (= on-) to lend, give up, DR.
- āleonian = ālynnan
- ālēoran to depart, flee away, VPs 51⁹.
- āleōðan = ālōðian; aler=ālēor
- ālēs = ālies.
- ālesan⁹ to pick out, choose.
- ālet (DA 254)=ālēd
- ālētan = ālēstan; ālēðran = ālēðran
- ālēwe, al(u)we f. 'aloe,' *Jn, Lcd*.
- ālēwed pto. feeble, weak, ill. [*lēf*]
- alexande f. horse-parsley, *Lcd*. ['alexander']
- ālfæle (AN 770)=ealfalo
- ālfet n. cooking vessel, cauldron. [*ēlan*]
- ālgeworo n. fire-making, tinder, GL.
- ālgian = calgian; alh=calh
- ālīban to live, pass one's life, AO.
- ālībende everlasting.
- ālōðan⁹ to be subdued, fail, cease, yield, perish, AO.
- ālēfan (ð, l, ð) to allow, give leave to, grant, AO,CP : hand over, yield up.
- ālēfedile lawful, permissible. adv. -lice (CP, *Æ*).
- ālēfenes (ð) f. permission.
- ālēsan (ð, l, ð) to loosen, let loose, free,
- redeem, release, above, *Mt* (ð), AO,CP. ['aless']
- ālēs-ednes, -(e)nes (ð, ð) f. redemption, ransom, *MtWL, R*: remission (of sins), ERHy 9<sup>11</sup>.
- ālēsend (ð, l, ð) m. liberator, deliverer, Redeemer, CP.
- ālēsendile (ð) loosing, liberating, BH.
- ālēsing, -līses (ð) = ālēsinges
- āll n. eternal life, MFH 108<sup>12</sup>.
- āllian = ālefian; āllian = ālibban
- āllh (DR) imperat. sg. of ālēon.
- āllhtan to lighten, relieve, alleviate, take off, take away : 'alight,' *ÆGr* : (= onlihtan) light up, *Æ*.
- ālliman⁹ to occur, happen.
- āllinnan = ālynnan; ālēsend = ālēsend
- ālōðan (eo) to detach, separate, Gen : set free. ['alithe']
- all (strictly Anglian, but found in AO,CP) =eal, call
- ālimes=ālimes; aln=āln-
- ālōðian to entice, AO.
- aler, al(e)r m. 'alder,' *Gl, KC, Lcd*; Mdf. alordrene m. drink made of alder sap? *Lcd* 40a.
- ālorholt nm. alder-wood, WW.
- ālorring m. alder-bark, *Lcd* 12b.
- ālōð = ealu; alr=ālor; alswā=ālswā
- alter, altar(e), altre m. 'altar,' *Æ*; CP. [L. altare]
- ālūcan² to pluck up, pull out, separate, take away.
- ālūtan³ (= onl-) to bend, incline, bend or bow down, *Æ*. āloten pp. submissive.
- āluwe, alwe=ālwe; alwāld=āl(l)weald; ālybban = ālibban; ālytan (*Æ*) = ālefian
- ālēfed I. = ālefied pp. of ālefian. II. = ālēfed pp. of ālefian; ālyfed=ālefied.
- ālīght=onlīght; ālyhtan = ālīhtan
- ālyman to come forth, shew forth.
- ālynnan, -lynnian (e, eo, i) to deliver, let go, release, loosen, *Æ*.
- ālyr=ālies.
- ālyðran (ð) to lather, *Lcd*. [*lēaðor*]
- ām (NG)=eom
- ām m. reed or slay of a loom, *Rd36⁹*.
- āmeallian = āmeallian
- āmānsuman = āmānsumian
- āmāñran I. to extol, GD 206<sup>14</sup>. II. (usu. *ūtāmēr(i)an*) to exterminate, BH.
- āmēstan to feed with mast, fatten, feed up, CP.
- āmagian (hamagian) to revive, be restored to health, *Lcd* 3-184<sup>11</sup>.
- āman = onman
- āmang prep. w. d. among, amongst : while, whilst, during. à. tām, tissum meanwhile. [= gemang]
- āmanian to exact, require, LL.
- āmāns-ian, -ung = āmānsum-ian, -ung
- āmānsuman to excommunicate, anathematize, curse, proscribe, outlaw, BH; *Æ, AO*. ['amanse']

- āmān-sumung, -sumnung f. *excommunication, curse, &c.* ['aman sing']
- āmarod disturbed, troubled, confounded. [op. āmyrrred]
- āmæstan to amaze, confound.
- āmāwan<sup>1</sup> to cut down, PPs 101<sup>a</sup>.
- āmb (Aθ 265) =ām; ambeht=ambihht
- amber (o<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>, s<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>1</sup>) mfn. vessel, pail, pitcher, tankard : cask, dry or liquid measure ('four bushels'). [L. amphora]
- ambihht (e<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) I. n. office, service : commission, command, message. II. m. attendant, messenger, officer.
- +ambilhtan (embe-) to minister, serve, NG.
- ambilhtare (embe-) m. servant, LL 22<sup>a</sup>.
- ambilhthēra obedient servant, GU 571 (o<sup>1</sup>).
- ambilhthūs n. workshop, 'officina,' CM 1087.
- ambilhmann m. manservant.
- ambilhtmeeg† (o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. servant.
- ambilhtseale† m. functionary, retainer.
- ambilhtseeg sm. minister, GEN 582.
- ambilhtsmi<sup>2</sup> m. court smith or carpenter, LL 3[7].
- ambilhtsregn (omb-)† m. attendant, servant.
- ambylht=ambilht
- ambyre favourable, fair, AO. [and, byre]
- ambyrian (OEG 11<sup>14</sup>) =onbyrgan II.
- āmeallian (æ) to become insipid, v. OEG 61<sup>4</sup>.
- āmealian to mark out, delineate, define, describe : destine, assign, appoint.
- amef m. sacred vessel, WW 348. [L.]
- āmelean<sup>3</sup> to milk, LCD.
- āmelidian to let out, make known, betray, &c., AO.
- ameos 'ammeos,' bishop-weed, LCD 71b. [Gk.]
- amerian =hamorian
- āmerian to test, examine : purify, refine.
- āmerran =āmierran
- āmetan<sup>4</sup> to measure, estimate : mete out, assign, grant, bestow, &c.
- āmetan to paint, depict, CP : adorn, &c.
- āmetendlic compendious, measurable, limited. adv.-like.
- āmethwil =āmethwile
- āmetian to provision, CHB 1006 E.
- āmiddan =onmiddan
- āmidian to be foolish, RHy 6<sup>a</sup>.
- āmidild unbridled, WW 226<sup>24</sup>.
- āmierran (e, i, y) to hinder, obstruct, prevent, delay, CP : mar, injure, disturb, scatter, consume, waste, spoil, destroy, Lk, Bo; AO, CP : lose. ['amar']
- āmigdal m. almond, LCD. [Gk.]
- āmōd =āmōd
- āmoleen pp. of āmelcan.
- āmolian to decay, weaken, W 147<sup>20</sup>.
- āmolten molten, AEL 5<sup>24</sup>.
- amore f. a kind of bird, yellow-hammer? [op. emer]
- am-pella m. -pulla m. flask, vessel. [L.]
- ampe I. 'varix,' tumour, swelling, Gl. ['amper'] II. f. dock, sorrel, LCD.
- āmundian to protect, defend, &c.
- āmytan (tr.) to melt, &c.
- āmyrdrian (LL 348, 56A) =āmyrðrian
- āmyrgan to delight, cheer, SOL 240.
- āmyrian =āmerian
- āmyrran = (1) āmierran ; (2) (LL 348, 56G, B) āmyrðran
- ā-myrlān, -myrlān to murder, kill, LL; Chr 1049 C. ['amurder']
- an I. adv. and prep. =on. II. pres. 1 sg. of unnan.
- an- in composition represents (1) and-; (2) un-; (3) in-; (4) on-.
- ān I. adj. strong mfn. (asm. ānne, sēnne) 'one,' M, &c. in plur. each, every one, all. ān and (after) ān one by one. ānē hwæt some single thing, a part, B: a, an : alone, sole, only; in this sense it is used also in the weak form (sē āna; hē āna, AO, CP) and with a pl. : singular, unique : single, each, every one, all (gp. ānra) : any. II. adv. (also wk. āna) alone, only. on ān continually, continuously, ever, in one, once for all, immediately. ðet ān only that. āna =heonu; āna v. ān.
- ānad, ānæd† n. waste, desert, solitude. [Ger. einöde]
- ānsgillan to nail, NAR 4<sup>24</sup>.
- ānslēl=ānsfēl
- ānseōlian to degrade, Bo, MET.
- +ānan to unite, BH 214<sup>2</sup>.
- ānanbēam m. spindle-tree, LCD 29b.
- ānawyrn m. intestinal worm, LCD 43b.
- ānbēernes =onbēernes
- ānbeestingan<sup>5</sup> to thrust in, insert, CP.
- ānbid (=on-) n. waiting, expectation, hope, AO, CP : interval, AO.
- ±ānbidlan (on-) intr. to wait, stay : tr. w. g. wait for, expect.
- ānbidstōw (on-) f. place of meeting, LL.
- ānbidung m. waiting for, expectation : delay, OEG 3396.
- ānbilht =ambilht; ānbindan =onbindan
- ānbiscopod =unbiscopod
- ānboren† ptc. only-begotten.
- ānbringelle =onbringelle
- ānbrēce (EL 1029) =unbrēce?
- ānbrucol (=on-) rugged, GPH 402.
- ānbryrd=ānbryrd.
- ānbüend m. hermit, anchorite, GU 59.
- ānbūgan (AO, CP) =onbūgan
- ānbýtseale=ambilhtseale
- ānbýme made of one trunk, dug-out (ship), WW 181<sup>24</sup>.
- ±ānbyrdan (and-) to strive against, resist, oppose, attack.
- ānbyrdnes f. resistance, LL 214[14].
- ānbyrgnes (=on-) f. tasting, taste, WW.
- ān-cenned (se<sup>2</sup>), -cend, only-begotten, &c.
- ancer=ancor
- ān-elbow n., -elcōwe f. 'ankle,' Lcd, &c.
- ānēnawan=ononēwan
- ancor m. 'anchor,' B, Bo; CP. [L. ancora; from Gk.]

- ān-cor, -core m. anchorite, hermit, **Æ.** [L. *anachoreta*; from Gk.]  
 ancorbend (oncer-) m. cable, B1918.  
 āncorite like a hermit, WW 463<sup>2</sup>.  
 āncorlif n. solitary life, BH.  
 ancorman m. man in charge of the anchor, WW 166<sup>1</sup>.  
 ancorrip m. anchor rope, cable.  
 ancorsetl n. prov of a ship.  
 āncormet n. hermitage, **Æ.**  
 āncorsetla m. hermit, **Æ.**  
 āncorstow f. solitary place, BH 424<sup>12</sup>.  
 ancorstreng (ancer-) m. cable.  
 anera = ancor  
 ānera (a<sup>1</sup>?) m. anchorite, hermit, monk, WW; **Æ.** ['anchor']  
 anesum=angsum  
 aneu man<sup>a</sup> to arrive, GEN 1884.  
 āncumnum one by one, singly, NG.  
 āneyn adj. only, A2-358; LPs 21<sup>11</sup>.  
 and conj. 'and,' but. gelice and...like as if...AO.  
 and=an-, on-, ond- (opposition, negation. Ger. ent-); and occasionally a-.  
 anda m. grudge, enmity, envy, anger, vexation, M<sup>t</sup>; **Æ**: zeal, **Æ**, CP : injury, mischief; fear, horror, NG. ['ande,' 'onde']  
 andasgeat for one day, lasting a day.  
 andas=t=andet.  
 āndaga m. appointed day, **Æ**.  
 ±āndagian to fix a day for appearance : adjourn, EC163.  
 andb=anb-, onb-  
 andbēonian to make signs to, WW.  
 andbita m. feast (of unleavened bread).  
 andclēow=ancilōw  
 andewēdan 'contradicere, frustrari,' HGL 491.  
 andewiss f. answer, GU 992.  
 andcō̄nes f. evidence, BH 158<sup>4</sup>.  
 andd=and-, ond-; ande=tende  
 andteages (xe) eye to eye, in the face, openly? B1935.  
 andtaw arrogant, ostentatious, Sc.  
 andefn, -efen f. measure, quantity, amount,  
 AO : capacity, nature, CP.  
 andel-beær, -bære reversed, OEG.  
 andergilde at little cost? (BT).  
 andet=andett.  
 andetta m. declaration, confession, LL 18[22].  
 ±andettes (ond- CP) f. confession, **Æ** : thanksgiving, praise.  
 andetta m. one who confesses. a. bēon to acknowledge.  
 andettan to confess, acknowledge, **Æ**, CP : give thanks or praise : promise, vow. [and, hätan]  
 andett-end, -ere m. confessor.  
 andettian=andettan  
 andettung m. confession, profession, CP.  
 andfang m. acceptance.  
 andfangoł 'susceptor,' LPs 45<sup>12</sup>.  
 andfealdlice =ānefealdice  
 andfeax bald, W 46<sup>1</sup>.  
 andfeng (on-) m. seizing, receiving, taking.  
**Æ**, RB : defence : defender : attack, assault : revenue, means, Lk 14<sup>24</sup>, Bx 10 : illegal occupation of (land).  
 andfenga m. receiver, defender, undertaker, Ps.  
 andfenge I. acceptable, agreeable, approved, fit, suitable, **Æ**, CP : that can receive : taken.  
 II. m. undertaker : receptacle.  
 andfengend m. defender, Ps : receiver.  
 gafoles a. tax collector.  
 andfengestow f. receptacle, WW 213<sup>11</sup>.  
 andfengner f. acceptance, receiving : receptacle : acceptableness, W 253<sup>14</sup>.  
 andfer=andfeax; andgelōman=andlöman  
 andget=andgit  
 andgete† adj. plain, manifest. [andgiete]  
 andgiet (ond-; e, i, y) n., andgiete f. understanding, intellect, M<sup>t</sup>; **Æ**, CP : knowledge, perception, CP : sense, meaning, **Æ**, CP : one of the five senses : plan, purpose. ['angit']  
 andgiet=andgit.  
 andgiful intelligent, sensible.  
 andgifullic intelligible, clear. adv. -lioe.  
 andgitilōas foolish, senseless, **Æ**.  
 andgitilēast f. want of understanding, **Æ**.  
 andgitilo=andgitfullic  
 andgitol intelligent, sensible.  
 andgitilōent (ie<sup>3</sup>) n. sensible token, sign.  
 andgyt=andgiet, -git  
 andhāſadon n. heading, unploughed headland of a field, EC.  
 andhetan, andhettan=andettan  
 andhwēorfan<sup>b</sup> to move against, blow against, B 548. [or ? onhwēorfan]  
 andian to be envious or jealous.  
 andig envious, jealous, OEG.  
 andläman=andlöman  
 andlang (o<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) I. adj. entire, continuous, extended. andlangne dæg, niht all day (night) long, An, Gu. ['along'] II. prep. w. g. 'along,' by the side of, **Æ**, Chr, KC; AO.  
 andlangcempa (anl-) soldier fighting in line, WW 450<sup>12</sup>.  
 andlata (Ca 1436)=andwlita  
 andlēant n. retribution, retaliation.  
 and-leofen (ie, i, y) f., -leofs m. sustenance, nourishment, food : money, wages, [libban]  
 andlēfes=onliones  
 andlēfen (AO, CP), andlēfen=andleofen  
 andlöman (a<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. pl. utensils, implements, vessels.  
 andlong=andlang; andlyfen=andleofen  
 andmitta=amitta  
 andrecessat? n. wine or oil press, WW 123<sup>17</sup>.  
 andriſne=ondryane  
 an-drysen-, -drysn=ondryse(e)n.  
 and-rysmo f. respect, reverence : etiquette.  
 andsac m. adversary : denier, apostate.  
 andsacian to dispute, deny, CP.  
 andsec m. denial, oath of purgation, El, LL : refusal : strife, resistance. ['andsech']

- andsete adj. hateful, odious, repugnant, **A** : **an-**=onf.  
*hostile.* [‘andsete’]
- andslyht m. blow.
- andspærnan<sup>3</sup> to stumble against, NG.
- andspyrnes f. offence, MtR 16<sup>12</sup>.
- andstreces =äntstreces
- and-sumnes, -sundnes (-on-) f. purity, chastity, virginity. v. OEG 1696.
- ± andswarian to ‘answer,’ Lk; **A**, CP.
- andswaru f. ‘answer,’ reply, B, Jn; CP.
- and-swerian (VPs), -sworian =andswarian
- andsyn=anson
- and-timber, -tymber =ontimber
- andföradian =onföradian
- andföreco =onföreco
- andung f. jealousy, LPs 77<sup>12</sup>.
- andföstrian ‘detestari,’ MtR 26<sup>12</sup>.
- andföstrung f. ‘abomination,’ MtR 24<sup>12</sup>.
- andwæcan =ädwæcan
- andwæst moist.
- andward= andweard.
- andweal= onweal.
- andweard (+ at AS 63<sup>12</sup>) present, actual, existing, **A**, CP : opposite to.
- ± andweardian to present, bring before one. (+andweardian also =andwyrdian.)
- andweardlie present, actual. adv. -līc.
- andweardnes f. presence, CP : present time.
- andwendenes =onwendenes
- andwore n. matter, substance, material, CP : cause.
- andwert=and-weard, -wyrd
- andwig m. resistance, Gu 147.
- andwille =änwille
- andwirdan =andyrdan
- andwīs expert, skilful, JUL 244.
- andwīnes f. experience, WW 20<sup>6</sup>.
- andwīst f. support; station? An 1542.
- andwīta =andwīta
- +andwītian ‘frontosus,’ OEG gæs.
- andwīta (ā, eo) m. face, forehead, countenance, form, B, MfR; AO, CP. [‘anleth’]
- andwīte n. =andwīta
- andwītiful ‘vultus,’ GPH 393.
- andwīrād hostile, enraged, Pa 17.
- and-wurd, -wyrd=andweard
- ± and-wyrdian (e, i) to answer, **A**, Mf; AO, CP : (+an-) ‘conspirare, WW 209<sup>12</sup>. [‘andwurde’]
- andwyrdie n. answer, AO.
- andwyrding f. ‘conspiratio,’ WW 373<sup>12</sup>.
- andýðe pret. of andon (ondón).
- andytt= andett.
- āne (1)=āne, (2) heonu.
- ān-äge, -ān-äge (AEL) ‘one-eyed,’ blind of one eye.
- ānēge adj. having one edge, **A**.
- +ānē v. änian.
- ānēge, -ānēgede =ānēge
- ānēst=ānlīst
- āneman to announce, declare, Gu. [‘aname’]
- ānerian to deliver, rescue, LPs 24<sup>12</sup>; EPs 49<sup>12</sup>.
- ānes=ānes; ānēidian =ānēesian
- ānett mn., ānetnes f. solitude, seclusion, CP.
- ani- =onf.
- ān-faeld, -fald, -fealdio single, unmixed, singular, unique, superior, **A**; CP : simple, modest, honest, sincere, Mf; CP : fixed, invariable. à. gereocenes or spræc gesce. [‘afald’] adv. -lico.
- ānfealdnes f. unity, concord, AO : simplicity, CP.
- ānfealt f. anvil, OEG 11<sup>12</sup> and n. [cp. anfile]
- ānfeng=andfeng
- ānfête one-footed, Rd 59<sup>1</sup>.
- ānfilt (A), -fite (G), n. ‘anvil.’
- ānfindan =onfindan
- ānfloga m. lonely flier, SHAF 62.
- ānion (AO)=onfion
- ānforht fearful, Cross 117.
- ānforlīstan<sup>1</sup> to let go, loose, relinquish, abandon, surrender, CP : omit, neglect.
- ānforlīstnes f. loss, desertion, BL 85<sup>12</sup> : intermission.
- ānforngesān in front of, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
- ānga (o) m. stimulus, sting, goad, CP.
- ānga (ā, ē) sole, only : solitary.
- āngrēost n. tightness of the chest, asthma, LCD.
- ānge=enge
- āngeald pret. 3 sg. of angildan.
- āngēan=ongēan
- āngel I. m. ‘angle,’ hook, fish-hook, Bo, MfL(ongul). II. m. =engel
- Angel m. Anglen, a district in Schleswig, from which the Angles came, AO.
- Angelynn n. the English people : England, AO.
- āngeld=āngilde
- āngelle like, similar, Bo 44<sup>12</sup>.
- āngelwīce fm. a certain worm used as bait, earthworm? WW, Ld. [‘angletwitch’]
- Angelēde f. the English people : England.
- āngenga I. solitary, isolated, A. II. m. solitary goer, isolated one, B.
- āngersēd=ungerād.
- āngetrūm n. illustrious company, Ex 334.
- āngeweald onweald
- ± angian to be in anguish, RP 60<sup>3</sup>; 142<sup>4</sup>.
- āngien =anginn; angil =angel I.
- āngildan =ongieldan
- āngilde (e, y) I. n. single payment or rate of compensation for damage, LL : the fixed price at which cattle and other goods were received as currency, LL. [‘angild’] II. adj. to be compensated for. III. adv. simply, only, LL.
- āngildes=āngilde III.
- āngina n. beginning, **A**; AO, CP: intention, design, enterprise, undertaking, CP : action, onset, attack : rising (of sun). [‘angin’]
- ānginnan (AO)=onginnan
- āngitan =ongietan; angifful =andgitful
- Angle mp. the Angles or English (who came from Anglen; v. Angel, Engle).
- āngmōd sad, sorrowful.
- āngmōdes f. sadness, sorrow, W 189<sup>4</sup>.
- āngnægl m. corn, ‘agnail,’ Ld 30b.

- angnere (on-) m. corner of the eye, WW 423<sup>24</sup>.
- angnes f. anxiety, uneasiness, trouble, pain, anguish, fear.
- angol- = angel-, ongol-
- angriala (y) m. terror, BL203<sup>7</sup>.
- angrialle (y<sup>1</sup>) grisly, terrible. adv. - (en)lice.
- ang-set. -sets m. eruption, pustule, carbuncle, WW.
- angsum narrow, hard, difficult.
- ± angsumian to vex, afflict,  $\mathbb{A}$ .
- angsumlic troublesome, anxious, painful. adv. -lice  $\mathbb{A}$ .
- angsumnes f. pain,  $\mathbb{A}$  : sorrow, trouble : difficulty, perplexity.
- angum = ānigum dat. of ānig.
- āngylid, āngylde = āngilde
- angyn, angytan = onginn, ongietan
- anh- = onh-
- ānhaga (o<sup>1</sup>)† m. solitary being, recluse.
- anhende (=onh-) on hand, requiring attention, AO 88<sup>24</sup>.
- ānhende one-handed, lame, weak,  $\mathbb{A}$ .
- ānhlwe 'uniformis,' OEG 1046.
- anhoga m. care, anxiety, GU970.
- ānhaga = ānhage
- ānhorn, ānhorna m. unicorn, Ps.
- ānhrēdlice = ānhrēdlice
- ānhundwintre a hundred years old.
- ānhydig† resolute, firm, constant, stubborn, brave.
- ānhyrne I. one-horned, having one horn. II. m. unicorn.
- ānhyrn-ed, -e(n)de having one horn, Ps.
- +ānian to unite, BH214. ['one' vb.]
- ānidan (ð, ð) to restrain, repel : force. ût a. expel, drive out. [ned]
- āng = ānig; ān-ige, īgge = ānēage
- anlhst† last, in the last place.
- ānlman<sup>1</sup> (y) to take, GD : take away or from, deprive of, Mt (y); CP. ['anim']
- āninga = ānunga
- ānlōrian to cast down, CHR675 x.
- anl- = andl-, onl-; anlōse = anlōc
- +ānlōcan to unite,  $\mathbb{A}$ .
- ānlaga acting alone, WW491<sup>25</sup>.
- anlang- = andlang ; ānlāp- (NG) = ānlip.
- anlōc m. respect, regard.
- ānlegere consorting with one man, WW171<sup>26</sup>.
- ān-lēp- = ānlip-
- ānlīc only, unique : solitary : catholic : beautiful. [op. ānlīc]
- ānlēpig = ānlipig
- ānlīpe (CP), -lipig (CHR), -lipie (an-; ð, ð)
- I. adj. single, separate, solitary, private, individual, special, PPs13<sup>27</sup>, BH, M.R. ['anlepi'] II. adv. alone, only, severally.
- ānlīpnes f. loneliness.
- ānlīpum (ðp) singly, MtR 28<sup>28</sup>.
- ānlīp- = ānlip-
- ānmēde n. unanimity, concord, PPs54<sup>29</sup>.
- ānmēdia m. pomp, glory : pride, presumption, arrogance : courage. [mōd]
- +ānmēttan to encourage, AO. [mōd]
- āmitta m. weight, balance, scales, GL. [and, mitt]
- āmōd steadfast, resolute, eager, bold, brave, fierce, proud, CP. adv. -lice.
- āmōd of one mind, unanimous. El;  $\mathbb{A}$ . ['āmōd'] adv. -lice.
- āmōdnes f. steadfastness, resolution, LCD 3-170<sup>30</sup>.
- āmōdnes f. unity, unanimity, CP.
- ānn pres. 3 sg. of unnan.
- ānna = heonut; ānne (AO, CP) v. ān.
- ānnes f. oneness, unity, BH;  $\mathbb{A}$  : agreement, covenant, Chr : solitude, Gu. ['ānnesse']
- ānnihtē adv. one day old, LCD.
- ānoða = anda
- ānpæð† m. narrow path.
- ānpoð f. ( $\mathbb{A}$ ) = ampella; anr- = onr.
- ānrēd of one mind, unanimous : constant, firm, persevering, resolute,  $\mathbb{A}$ . ['āred']
- ānrēdlic constant, resolute : undoubting, BL13<sup>31</sup>. adv. -lice unanimously : resolutely, persistently, constantly, earnestly,  $\mathbb{A}$  : definitely, decided.
- ānrēdnes f. unanimity, agreement : constancy, firmness, diligence, AO;  $\mathbb{A}$ . ['ārednesse']
- ānrecces (CHR1010CDH) = ānstrecces
- ānrēd- = ānrēd-; ans- = ands-, ons-, uns- an-sēotan (Cp), -sēotan (Erf) = on-sēotan
- ānsēold m. lonely dwelling, hermitage, GU1214.
- ānsēt n. hermitage, RB135<sup>32</sup>.
- ānsētla m. anchorite, hermit, GD, RB.
- ānsēden I. (on-; ð, l, ð) fn. countenance, face, CP, Lk : form, figure, presence : view, aspect, sight, thing seen, AO : surface. ['onsene']
- II.† f. lack, want.
- ānsēp n. conjecture.
- ānsplide salutary, LCD 11b.
- ānsprēce speaking as one, PPs40<sup>7</sup>.
- ānstandende ptc. standing alone, RB9<sup>7</sup>. as sb. hermit,  $\mathbb{A}$ .
- ānstaþa m. lonely wanderer, PA15.
- ānstelede one-stalked, having one stem, LCD.
- ānstig f. narrow path? GL.
- ānstonde = ānstandende
- ānstrecc (ð?) resolute, determined, CP.
- ānstrecces (ð?) at one stretch, continuously, continually, CHR894 A.
- ānsund sound, whole, entire, perfect, healthy,  $\mathbb{A}$  (on-).
- ānsundnes, -sumnes f. soundness, wholeness, integrity.
- ānsunu m. only son.
- ānswēg harmonious, accordant.
- ānsyn = ansien; ant- = and-, ont-, unt-
- Antecrist m. Antichrist. [L.]
- antefn m. antiphon, 'anthem,' BH;  $\mathbb{A}$ .
- antefnere m. book of antiphones, anti-phony, CM.
- āntīd f. similar time (i.e. the corresponding time of a following day)? B219.
- āntre f. radish, LCD.
- ānum alone, solely,  $\mathbb{A}$ .
- ānunder = onunder

- anung f. *zeal*, NG.
- ānunga at once, forthwith : entirely, altogether, throughout, by all means, uninterrupted, B : necessarily, certainly.
- ānw- = andw-, onw-, unw-
- ānwedd n. *security, pledge*, TC201<sup>st</sup>.
- ānwig n. *single combat, duel*, AE, AO.
- ānwiglice in single combat, WW512<sup>st</sup>.
- ānwiht = āwuht
- ānwillie I. adj. *wilful, obstinate*, CP, WW ; AE. ['ōwɪlɪf'] II. adv. *wilfully, obstinately*.
- ānwillice *obstinately*, CP.
- ānwillies f. *self-will, obstinacy, persistence*, CP. mid ānwilness wantonly, wilfully.
- ānwintre adj. *one year old, yearling*.
- ānwife n. *single fine*, LL64, 31, l.
- ānwhōh (DAN 585) = onwealg?
- ānwhūt = āwuht
- ānwunung f. *solitary abode*, RB134<sup>st</sup>.
- ānwynes = ānwilnes; anxsum- = angsum-
- ānydān = āndān; anyhst = anhst
- ānyman = āman; anywan = onywan
- apa m. 'ape,' GL, Lcd.
- āpēcan to seduce, lead astray.
- āpēfan to avert, pervert.
- āparian to discover, apprehend, EC164.
- āpēder = apuldor-
- āpinian to weigh, estimate, ponder, recount, CP. [L. pensare]
- āpinsung f. *weighing*, OEG1757.
- āpi = appel
- āpianian to plant, AE.
- āplated plated with metal? resplendent? OEG. [v. 'plate']
- āpūocian to pluck off, AEGz 170<sup>st</sup>.
- āpostata m. *apostate*, LL (322<sup>st</sup>).
- āpostol (Chr), apostel m. 'apostle,' Mtr : disciple, AEH1<sup>st</sup>. [L. apostolus; from Gk.]
- āpostolhīd m. *apostleship*.
- āpostolle *apostolic*, BH ; AE. ['apostoly']
- āppel, apple = appel
- Aprellis m. *April*, MEN56.
- āpriccan to prick, W148<sup>st</sup>.
- āprotane f. *southernwood, wormwood*, LCD 22a. [L. abrotum; from Gk.]
- āpulder, apuldr fm. *apple-tree*.
- āpuldorrind f. *bark of apple-tree*, LCD.
- āpuldortlm m. *apple-orchard*, WW (e<sup>o</sup>).
- āpuldre, apuldur = apulder
- āpullian to pull, LCD 1-362<sup>st</sup>.
- āpundrian? to measure out, requisite? Ex 580 (GK).
- āpyfan to exhale, breathe out, GL.
- āpyndrian to weigh, HGL512<sup>st</sup>? (BT).
- āpýtan to put out (eyes), NC338.
- ār m. I.† messenger, servant, herald, apostle, angel. [Got. airus] II. f. 'oar,' Chr, Gr.
- III. f. honour, worth, dignity, glory, respect, reverence, BH, Gen, Jn, LR, Ph; AO, CP: grace, favour, prosperity, benefit, help, B: mercy, pity, Aa: landed property, possessions, revenue, AE, AO : ecclesiastical living, benefice : ownership, LL : privilege, LL,
- 76,42,2. ['are', 'ore'] IV. n. ore, brass, copper, AE, AO, CP. V. (NG) = ār  
āræsian = aræsian
- ārēcan wv. to reach, get at, Chr : hold forth, reach out, AE : get (a thing for a person), AE, Gr. ['areach']
- āred I. (ð) m. welfare, LL184n. II. prepared?, resolve? WA5; GNE192? III. = ārēd
- āreda (Bo48<sup>st</sup>) = āroda? v. ārod.
- āredan! (but usu. wk.) to appoint, prepare : arrange, settle, decide, BH : guess, prophesy, interpret, utter, Lk, Bo, Da, CP : read, read out, read to (any one), CP. ['aread']
- āredines f. condition, stipulation, BH.
- ārēfan to set free, unwrap, WW.
- ārēfan, -ian to carry out, accomplish : endure, suffer, AE, AO : keep in mind, ponder, AE. [sifnan]
- ārēfnidlo durable, possible.
- ārēfan to raise, elevate (oneself), AE : (†) rise, stand up.
- ārēfan (-ref-) to intercept, GL.
- ārēfan to lift up, raise, set up, create, establish, Chr, An, Jn : build, erect, Jn : rear (swine), LL449 : spread, disseminate : disturb, upset, tip & bring up, raise up, exalt. ['arear']
- ārērend m. one who arouses.
- ārēnes f. raising, elevation, AO.
- ārēfan to rush, AEH140<sup>st</sup>.
- ārēfan to unravel, disentangle, CP.
- ārēfan to lay open, search out, test, detect, discover : reprove, correct, CP. ārēsod skilled.
- ārbled n. oar-blade, AE.
- ārblist m. cross-bow, CHR1079D. [O.Fr. arbaleste]
- ārc mi. (also earc, earce) ark, coffer, chest, box, AE. [L. arcu]
- ārc (a, e) m. archiepiscopal pallium.
- ārcbisceop (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>, eo<sup>2</sup>) m. 'archbishop,' OP, Chr, KC.
- ārcbiscepdom m. post of archbishop.
- ārcbiscepħid (eo) m. post of archbishop, BH49<sup>st</sup>.
- ārcbisceopfri n. post of archbishop, Chr.
- ārcbiscepṭol m. archiepiscopal see.
- ārcdeacon m. 'archdeacon,' WW.
- ārcēh (e) m. post of archbishop.
- ārcerice n. archbishopric.
- ārcetōl (æ<sup>1</sup>) m. archiepiscopal see, CHR.
- ārcēting respected, honourable, DA551.
- ārdōde merciful, BL131<sup>st</sup>.
- ārdagas mp. festival days, WW206<sup>st</sup>.
- ārdile = arðolic; āre f. = ār III.
- ārēfan to separate, divide, Ex290.
- āreccan to spread out, put forth, stretch out : lift up, erect, build up : say, relate, declare, speak out, explain, expound, translate, Mtr; CP : astonish : adorn? deck? Rim10. ['arecce']
- ārcēlāstan to be negligent, A9-102<sup>st</sup>.
- āred = ārod

- ārēd I. = ārēd I. II. (strong) pret. 3 sg. of  
ārēdan.  
ārēddan = āhreddan  
ārēdian to make ready, devise, provide,  
arrange, carry out, CP : find, find one's way,  
reach : find out, understand. [rēde]  
ārēdnes = ārēdnes; ārēfnan = ārēfnan  
ārēcan to make proud, exalt, All-117<sup>22</sup>?  
(BT).  
ārēdan to tear off, LCD 101a.  
ārēdian to reddish, blush, BPs.  
ārēsan = āhrēsan; ārēran = ārēran  
ārētan to cheer, gladden, AE. [rot]  
arewe = arwe  
ārēst respected, honest, pious, virtuous, AE,  
CP : merciful, gracious, compassionate, AE :  
respectful.  
ārēsestle pious. adv. -lice.  
ārēstnes f. virtue, honour, grace, goodness,  
purity : pity, mercy, AE.  
ārēst nap. -fatu, n. brazen vessel, AE.  
ārēst = ārēst  
ārēst respected, venerable : favourable, kind,  
merciful : respectful. adv. -lice graciously,  
AE.  
arg (NG) = earg; argang = earsang  
ārēblond m. tumult of the sea, Ax 383.  
argentille f. argentina (plant), GL. [L.]  
ārēbōtore m. brass-founder, AO 54<sup>23</sup>.  
ārēswoerl n. brass fittings, LCD 30b.  
ārēgewore n. brass-work, WW 398<sup>24</sup>.  
ārēgile m. giver of benefits, CRAFT 11.  
ārhlice = earhlice  
ārhwest eager for glory, †CHR 937a.  
±ārian to honour, respect, AE, CP : endow :  
regard, care for, favour, be merciful to,  
spare, pardon, AE; CP. ['are']  
āridan<sup>1</sup> to ride, AO 118<sup>25</sup>.  
āridan = āhreddan  
ārigend mf. benefactor, benefactress.  
ārīht 'aright,' properly, LL.  
āriman to number, count, enumerate, CP;  
AO : relate. ['arime']  
ārinnan<sup>2</sup> to run out, pass away, SOL 479.  
ārisan I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) to 'arise,' get up, CP, AE, MiL :  
rise, M<sup>2</sup>: spring from, originate : spring up,  
ascend, El. II. = +risan I.  
ārist = ārist  
ārlēas dishonourable, base, impious, wicked,  
AE, CP : cruel, JUL 4. [Ger. ehrlös] adv.  
-lice AE.  
ārlēasnes f. wickedness, BH, Bo.  
ārlēast f. disgraceful deed, MET.  
ārlē honourable : fitting, agreeable, proper,  
AO : delicious.  
ārlēe adv. I. honourably, becomingly,  
graciously, kindly, pleasantly, mercifully,  
CP. II. (N) = ārlēe  
ārlē n. 'earlock,' rovlock, WW 288<sup>26</sup>.  
arm = earm  
armelu 'harmala,' wild rue, Lcd.  
ārmogen = ārmogen  
arn pret. 3 sg. of iernan.  
arnian = earnian
- +ārnung = +earnung  
ārod I. quick, bold, ready, CP. II. m? a kind  
of plant, arum?  
ārod pp. of ārian.  
āroðlie quick. adv. -lice quickly : vigorously,  
AE, CP.  
āroðnes f. spirit, boldness, CP 41<sup>27</sup>.  
āroðsceope m. energy, dexterity, CP.  
āron (NG) used as pres. pl. of wesan.  
ārēpe f. verdigris. [säpe]  
ārēcamū f. shame, modesty, PPs 68<sup>28</sup>.  
ārēmō m. coppersmith.  
ārēstf m. (often in pl.) support, assistance,  
kindness, benefit, grace.  
art, arð (NG) = eart, pres. 2 sg. of wesan.  
ārēgn m. servant, BH 378<sup>29</sup>.  
ārding n. a thing of value, LkR 21<sup>30</sup>.  
ārud=ārod  
ārung f. honour, respect, reverence, AO :  
pardon.  
ārunnen = āurnen, pp. of āriannan.  
ārwa (rew, ruw-) f. 'arrow,' LL, Chr.  
ārwela<sup>1</sup> m. watery realm, Ax 855. [ear]  
ārweord, -weorðe honourable, venerable,  
revering, pious, CP. adv. -weorðe.  
ārweordful honourable, AE (u<sup>3</sup>).  
±ārweordian to honour, reverence, worship, .  
estol.  
ārweordile venerable, honourable. adv. -lice  
honourably, reverentially, solemnly, kindly,  
AE. ['arworthily']  
ārweordnes f. reverence, honour, CP.  
ārweordung f. honour, Ps.  
ārwsa respected, RB 115<sup>31</sup>.  
ārwierðe=ārweord  
ārwīððe f. ear-thong, rovlock, AE.  
ārwunga, arwunge (A) = earwunga  
ārwurð, -wyrð=ārweord  
āryddan, -rydran, -rytran to strip, plunder,  
GL, WW.  
āryderian to blush, BRPs 694.  
āryjan to tear off, strip, Rd 76<sup>32</sup>.  
āryð f. wave of the sea, Ax 532. [ear]  
āssidian to satiate, surfeit, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
āsseegan = āseegan; āsegndnes = onsegndnes  
āssian<sup>1</sup> to bind, fetter, ensnare.  
āssandan = āsendan  
āsal, asald (NG) = esol  
āsānian to droop, flag, Gu 1148.  
āsāwan<sup>2</sup> to sow, sow with, AE.  
āsce (NG) m. = asec; āscecan = āscecan  
āscéðan = āscéðan  
āscecan = āscecan  
āscéfien pp. of āscecan.  
āscére = āscére; āscafan = āscefan  
āscamelic shameful, HGL 500.  
āscamian (es) to feel shame, Ps, Or. ['ashame']  
āsec nap. of āsec.  
āsecacon (ax) baked on ashes, GD 86<sup>33</sup>.  
āsec (es, es, xi) f. (burnt) 'ash,' Lcd : dust (of  
the ground), MiL.  
āscecan<sup>2</sup> (a) to shake off, remove, Mt :  
depart, flee, desert, forsake, AE : shake,  
brandish. ['ashake']

- Ascedadan<sup>1</sup> (ā) to separate, hold aloof or asunder, exclude, CP : make clear, cleanse, purify.
- Asceafan (a) to shave off, LCD.
- Asceilian to peel off, WW.
- Ascamian = Ascamian
- Ascarpan = Ascarpan
- Ascellan = Ascellan, Ascilian
- Ascfolan = Ascfolan; Asseen = onscoun-
- Ascoortian = Ascoortian
- Ascfotan<sup>2</sup> to shoot, shoot out, AE, AO : drop out, fall, AE : lance (surgery), AIL20<sup>33</sup> : snicerate, OEG 46<sup>47</sup>.
- Asceppan = Asceppan
- Asceran = Asciran ; Ascerian = Ascirian
- Ascerpan (VPs) = Ascirpan
- Ascian (āos-, áhs-, áx-) to 'ask,' inquire, seek for, demand, AE, KC, WG, etc.; CP : call, summon, B, Gen : (+) learn by inquiry, discover, hear of, CHB : (†) announce.
- Ascidendle (āx-) interrogative, AEG 260<sup>14</sup>.
- Asceppan<sup>3</sup> to make, create, Ez : appoint, determine, assign, AO. ['ashape']
- Aschilhan = Ascylian
- Ascidian to protect, DR.
- Ascellan to separate, divide, v. OEG 1367n.; FM 100.
- Ascheinian to shine, LCD 2-232.
- Ascelin<sup>1</sup> to flash or shine forth, beam, radiate, be clear, GD.
- Ascirant<sup>1</sup> to cut off, cut away.
- Ascirian to cut off, separate, divide, remove, AE : set free, deprive of : arrange, destined.
- Ascirigendle diefactive, AEG 259<sup>14</sup> (y<sup>4</sup>).
- Ascirpan to sharpen, make acute, CP.
- Ascoortian (eo) to become short, fail, AE : pass away, elapse.
- Ascradian to prune, lop.
- Ascrencan to displace, trip up, cause to stumble, CP. ['ascrench']
- Ascrepan<sup>5</sup> to scrape, clear away.
- Ascrinian<sup>6</sup> to shrink up.
- Ascrudnian (ūtn) to investigate, examine.
- Ascfian<sup>3</sup> to drive out, remove, expel, banish, AE : push (away), give up (to).
- Ascun = onscoun-
- ± Ascoun f. 'asking,' questioning, inquiring, question, Met, Bo; AE, CP.
- Ascylian to scare away, reject, RPs 50<sup>14</sup>.
- Ascylian to destroy, GPH 393<sup>10</sup>.
- Ascylian, Ascylian = Ascilian
- Ascyndan to separate, part (from) : drive away (from), AE.
- Ascyr = Ascir-
- Ascyran to make clear, AE. [soir]
- Ascolecan (Gen 2167) = Ascolecan
- Asdarlan to wither, dry up, Lcd; CP. ['asear']
- Ascean to seek out, select : search out, examine, explore : seek for, require, ask, PPs : search through, penetrate. ['aseek']
- Ascegan I. to say out, express, tell, utter, narrate, explain, announce, AO. II. - onseegan
- Ascegandle utterable, AE.
- Aséddan (ās) to satiate, GL. [seed]
- Asegendnes f. an offering, NAB 24<sup>17</sup>.
- Asellan to give up, hand over, deliver : expel, banish.
- Asemcan to sink, immerse, OEG 829.
- Asemand to send away, send off, send, give up, Mt; AE. ['ascend']
- Asengan (JUL 313) = Ascegan
- Ascolecan<sup>2</sup> to become slack, remiss, relaxed, weak, AE, CP.
- Asédon I sv<sup>4</sup> to look upon, behold, HL16<sup>44</sup>. II. sv<sup>1</sup> to strain, LCD.
- Aseson relaxed, WW 228<sup>15</sup>. [seonu]
- Asédon<sup>3</sup> to seethe, boil, CP : refine, purify : examine.
- Aséowan to sow, Cp421p (io).
- Asetnes f. institute, law, LL.
- Asettan = onsettan
- Asettan to set, put, place, fix, establish, appoint, set up or in, erect, build, plant, AO, Mt; AE : transport oneself over, cross (the sea, etc.) : take away, LLL11[12]. sið or siles a. to perform a journey, travel.
- Aséðan to affirm, confirm, AE. [söð]
- Asidon I sv<sup>1</sup> to egh, Sc. II. to wean, CPs 130<sup>4</sup>.
- Asifitan to sift, LCD 13b.
- Asigan<sup>1</sup> to sink, sink down, decline, fall down, Chr; CP. ['asye']
- Asinanc to sink down, fall to pieces, AE.
- Asingan<sup>3</sup> to sing out, sing, deliver (a speech), compose (verse), BH.
- Asittan<sup>5</sup> to dwell together, settle, El : apprehend, fear : run aground. ût a. starve out. ['ast']
- Asielian to become slack, decline, diminish, AE, CP : grow tired : make slack, loosen, relax, dissolve.
- Asiegendle remissive, AEG 228<sup>14</sup>.
- Asleecan to slacken, loosen, WW.
- Asleolian = Asladian
- Aslëpan<sup>7</sup> (ā) to slumber, dream : be paralysed, LCD.
- Aslëwan to blunt, weaken, make dull, OEG 18b, 65.
- Aslëpan = Aslëpan
- Aslëwian to become sluggish, be torpid, CP. [slæw]
- Aslëtan<sup>1</sup> to strike, beat, cut, AE : erect : make way : paralyse. of a. strike off, behead, Mil; AO. ['aslay']
- Aslëpen = Aslëopen pret. opt. 3 pl. of Aslëpan.
- Aslidan<sup>1</sup> to slide, slip, fall, Ps; AE, CP. ['aslide']
- Asllding f. slipping, GPH 388<sup>14</sup>.
- Aslltan<sup>1</sup> (ā) to slit, cleave, cut off, destroy, CP.
- Aslëpan<sup>2</sup> to slip off, escape, disappear (of), Ps. ['aship']
- Aslytan = Aslitan
- Asmëagan to consider, examine, investigate, devise, elicit, treat of, think, AE : look for, demand.
- Asmëagung f. scrutiny, consideration.
- Asmëan = Asmëagan

- ±asmir-ian, -wan to smear, anoint.  
 Asmilian to do smith's work, fashion, forge, fabricate, *Æ.*  
 Asmorian to smother, strangle, AO, CP.  
 Asmorung f. choking, suffocation, Lcd 18a.  
 Asmūgan = āsmēgan  
 Asnēan (*ā*) to spit, impale, stab, LL 68, 36. ['asnewe']  
 Asnēan<sup>1</sup> to cut off, LCD.  
 Asoden (WW 20<sup>44</sup>) pp. of āsōðan.  
 Asolcen (pp. of āsocolan) sluggish, idle, indifferent, dissolute, *Æ.*  
 Asolennes f. sleepiness, sloth, laziness, *W; AE.* ['aswolennes']  
 Asollan to become dirty, *Æ* 2-374.  
 Aspanan<sup>2</sup> to allure, seduce, persuade, urge, insinuate, AO.  
 Aspannan<sup>2</sup> to unbind, unclasp, GD 214<sup>24</sup>.  
 Asparian to preserve, GD 159<sup>34</sup>.  
 Aspeafst (JnL 9<sup>8</sup>) = āspeofst  
 Aspēdan to survive, escape, AN 1628.  
 Aspellan to be substitute for, represent, take the place of, LL, RB. *ā* fram be exempt from.  
 Aspendan to spend (money), expend, distribute, squander, consume, AO; *Æ.* ['aspēnd']  
 Aspeoft pret. 3sg. spit out, JnL 9<sup>4</sup>. [v. speoft]  
 Asperian = āspyrian  
 Aspide m. asp, adder, serpent, viper, Ps; *Æ.* ['aspide']  
 Aspilian to destroy, JnL 12<sup>28</sup>.  
 Aspinnan<sup>2</sup> to spin, WW.  
 Aspirian = āspyrian  
 Asplwan<sup>1</sup> (*ā*) to spew up, vomit, *Æ*, CP.  
 Asplēstan<sup>2</sup> to split. v. ES 49-156.  
 Asporan to cast down, EPs 145<sup>1</sup>. [spurnan]  
 Asprēdan to stretch out, extend, CSFs 35<sup>11</sup>.  
 Asprecan to speak out, speak, PPs.  
 Asprengan to cause to spring, fling out, *Æ* L 8<sup>12</sup>.  
 Asprettan = āspryttan  
 Asprindlad ripped up, Lcd 80b.  
 Aspringan<sup>3</sup> (*y*) to spring up or forth, break forth, spread, *Æ*; AO : arise, originate, be born, *Æ* : dwindle, diminish, fail, cease.  
 Asprungan dead. ['aspring']  
 Aspringung f. failing, VPs 141<sup>1</sup>.  
 Aspritan = āsprytan  
 Asprotan pp. of āsprütan.  
 Asprungennes, -sprungnes f. failing, exhaustion, death : eclipse.  
 Asprütan<sup>2</sup> (= *so*) to sprout forth, PPs 140<sup>1</sup>.  
 Aspryngan = āsprangan  
 Asprytan<sup>1</sup> (*e, i*) to sprout out, bring forth, *Æ*.  
 Aspylian to wash oneself, Bo 115<sup>1</sup>.  
 Aspyrgan m. tracker, investigator, VHy.  
 Aspyrging f. 'adivinatio,' WW 513<sup>11</sup>.  
 Aspyrian (*i*) to track, trace out, investigate, explore, discover.  
 Aspywan = āspīwan  
 assa m. he-ass, Mt, Jn, *Æ*; CP. ['ass']  
 assen f. she-ass.  
 assmyre f. she-ass, *Æ*.  
 ast f. kiln, WW 185<sup>20</sup>; A9-265. ['oast']
- As्तेगан to go up, embark, Mkr 6<sup>22</sup>.  
 As्तिलан to lay to one's charge, LL (264<sup>15</sup>).  
 As्तिनан<sup>1</sup> to adorn with precious stones.  
 Asterian (MiR) = āstyrian  
 As्तандан<sup>2</sup> to stand up, stand forth, rise up, arise, *B; AE* : continue, endure, Lk; CP. ['astand']  
 As्तанденнас f. perseverance, AEL 23b<sup>272</sup> : existence, substance.  
 As्तепан = āstypan  
 As्तелан I. to set forth, set, put, afford, supply, display, appoint, AO, CP : set up, establish, confirm, institute, ordain, undertake, start, AO; *Æ* : undergo, *Æ*. II. to fly off, rush.  
 As्तемниан to build.  
 As्तемпирован engraved, stamped, WW 203<sup>27</sup>.  
 As्तенкан to scatter, GD 42<sup>28</sup>.  
 As्तопан = āstypan  
 As्तориан<sup>2</sup> to die, MH 62<sup>29</sup>.  
 As्तеп- = āsty-p-; As्तерian = āstyrian  
 asterion 'asterion,' pellitory, Lcd 1-164.  
 As्तильян to become stiff, *Æ*.  
 As्तильчан = āstyfelian  
 As्तиган<sup>1</sup> to proceed, go, *Æ* : (usu. w. *up*, *über*, etc.) rise, mount, ascend, descend, Jn; *Æ*, CP : be puffed up, AO 284<sup>6</sup>. ['astye']  
 As्तигенд m. rider.  
 As्तиgian to ascend, mount.  
 As्तигнes f. ascent, SPs 103<sup>4</sup>.  
 As्तиtian to determine on, decree, CHR 998.  
 As्तиting (OEG) = ātihting  
 As्तиllian to still, quiet, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
 As्तинган<sup>2</sup> to bore out, pierce out, CHR : stab.  
 As्तинтан = āstyntan; As्तиrian = āstyrian  
 As्तильян to become hard, dry up, wither : grow up, come of age, TC 203<sup>20</sup>.  
 As्तонднене = āstandenes  
 As्तрillan to cast forth, RP 75<sup>9</sup>.  
 As्तreccan to stretch out, stretch forth, extend, lay low, *Æ* : prostrate oneself, bow down, CP. ['astretch']  
 As्तregdan to sprinkle.  
 As्तregdnes? f. sprinkling, DR.  
 As्तrenged (made strong), malleable, WW.  
 As्तриenan (*ā*, *ā*, *ā*) to beget.  
 As्तrogden pp. of āstregdan.  
 As्तrowenes f. length, HGL 443.  
 As्तrynan = āstrienan  
 As्तundian to take upon oneself, *Æ*.  
 As्तyfedian to suppress, eradicate, CP.  
 As्तyllan = āstellan  
 As्तыltan to be astonished, LkLR.  
 As्तыltan (*i*) to blurn, repress, restrain, stop, overcome, Gl. ['astint']  
 As्तypan (*ā*, *ā*, *ā*) to deprive, bereave, GD.  
 As्तypte orphans. [steop]  
 As्तyp(ed)nes (*ā*) f. privation, bereavement.  
 As्तyran to guide, control, AS 9<sup>16</sup>.  
 As्तyrian (*æ*, *e*) to kill, destroy, Cr, Mt (*e*). ['astere']  
 As्तyrian to stir up, excite, move, move forward, raise, Jn, Mt; *Æ* : be roused, become angry, *Æ*. As्तyred woerban be or become anxious, *Æ*. ['astir']

- Ästyriendlic v. un-ä.  
 Ästyrigend m. 'ventilator,' GPH 393<sup>12</sup>.  
 Ästyrryd starry, Sc.  
 Ästyrung f. motion, LCD.  
 Ä-éðan<sup>1</sup> -súgan to suck, suck out, drain.  
 Ä-sundran, -sundron = onsundran  
 Äsundrian = äsyndrian  
 Ästrian to be or become sour, WW.  
 Äswiðman to roam, wander about : pine, grieve, ÄE.  
 Äswiðrn = äswarn.  
 Äswiðtan to burst out in perspiration, MH 201<sup>2</sup>.  
 Äswiðian to die away, GEN 376 : cease.  
 Äswiðpan<sup>2</sup> (but pp. äswópen) to sweep away, remove, clean, CP.  
 Äswiðrean to languish, LPs 381<sup>2</sup>.  
 Äswiðrian to confound, BSp 70<sup>24</sup>.  
 Äswiðnian to be confounded, Ps.  
 Äswiðnung f. shame, confusion, LPs 432<sup>24</sup>.  
 Äswiðian to investigate, OEG 51<sup>11</sup>.  
 Äswiðrian to turn livid, become ashy or black, CP.  
 Äswiðban† to lull, soothe, set at rest : put to death, destroy, Jud. ['aswewe']  
 Äswiðlan<sup>3</sup> to swell, CP.  
 Äswiðtan<sup>3</sup> to die, CHR.  
 Äswiðcan to afflict, DR.  
 Äswiðgan to swing off, shake off, cast forth.  
 Äswiðcan<sup>3</sup> to droop, ÄE.  
 Äswiðrian<sup>3</sup> to file off, polish, GPH.  
 Äswiðpe = Äswépe  
 Äswiðian<sup>4</sup> to swear, PPs.  
 Äswiðian<sup>1</sup> to desert, abandon, betray, deceptive, Mt : offend, irritate, provoke. ['aswike']  
 ± Äswiðian to offend.  
 Äswiðung f. scandal, offence.  
 Äswiðian<sup>1</sup> to wander, stray, WW.  
 Äwind = Äswind  
 Äwindan<sup>5</sup> to become weak, shrink, fade away, perish, decay, dissolve, Bo; ÄE, CP. ['ærwind']  
 Äwingan<sup>5</sup> to scourge, DR.  
 Äwigan<sup>6</sup> to cover over, choke, CP 411<sup>17</sup>.  
 Äsworrettan to sigh, grieve, GD.  
 Äswornian (NC 271) = äswarnian  
 Äswundennes f. idleness, BH 160<sup>22</sup>.  
 Äsynderic remote, OEG 2614.  
 ± Äsynd-ran, -rian to separate, divide, disjoin, sever, CP, ÄE: distinguish, except. ['asunder']  
 Äsyndrung f. division, WW.  
 at-=at; Ätfran (CP 467<sup>18</sup>) = ätfran  
 Ätfean to wear out, injure, strike, smite, ÄE: wound, CP 296<sup>24</sup>.  
 ätwan = ätiewan  
 Äte (ä) f. 'oats,' Lcd : wild oats, tares, Gl, WW.  
 Äteallan = ätellan; Ätfran = ätiefrafn  
 ategir = atgár; atel=atol  
 Ätelan to reckon up, count, Bo; AO. & wið balance against : tell, enumerate, CP : explain, interpret. ['atell']  
 Äteman to tame, subdue, render quiet, CP.  
 Ätendan to set on fire, kindle, inflame, Chr : trouble, perplex, A8-312<sup>26</sup>. ['atend']  
 Ätending f. incentive, Sc 221<sup>17</sup>.  
 Ätton<sup>2</sup> to draw up, out, off or from, remove, pull out, lead out, draw, B,BH; AO,CP.  
 Up ä. draw up, move away : protract, ÄE : move, journey, roam : deal with, dispose of, apply, use, Mt; ÄE,CP. ['atet']  
 Ätorian to fail, become exhausted, weary, cease, Pe; ÄE : be defective, ÄEGr. ['atire']  
 Ätöri(g)endlic transitory, perishable, ÄE : failing : defective, ÄEGr.  
 Ätörodnes f. cessation, exhaustion, HL 3<sup>26</sup>; BPs 118<sup>26</sup>.  
 Ätörungr f. failing, weariness, ÄE.  
 Ätöwan = ötiewan; Äter=ätör  
 Ätérn<sup>4</sup> to tear away, CP 359<sup>26</sup>.  
 Ätierendlic = äteorienldic  
 Ätirma (ät-r) oat-bran, LCD 3-292'.  
 Ätieränum dp. with poisoned twigs (or? -tearum with poison drops) B1480.  
 Ätehwian adv. at all, CM 987. [äwiht]  
 atöhð (Gl)=äthýd  
 Ätidrian to grow weak, GD 59<sup>22</sup> (ydd).  
 Ätiefrafn (ä, ä, l, ý) to draw, depict, CP.  
 atiewan = ötiewan; Ätih=ätyht-  
 Ätillan to touch, reach.  
 Ätimhr-an, -ian to erect, build, AO,CP.  
 Ätimplian to provide with spikes, NC 271.  
 Ätiwan = ötiewan  
 Ätieg m. oat-field?  
 atol L dire, terrible, ugly, deformed, repulsive, unchaste, B. ['atel'] II.† n. horror, evil, atolic, atolic dire, terrible, deformed, repulsive, ÄE. adv. -like.  
 Ätollende disfiguring, WW 220<sup>26</sup>.  
 Ätor, ät(t)or, (ä) n. poison, venom, Lcd; AO, CP: gall, Gl. ['atier']  
 Ätobräre poisonous, ÄEH 1-72<sup>26</sup>.  
 Ätobrände poisonous, venomous.  
 Ätoreoppe f. spider, Lcd. ['attercop']  
 Ätorewf (ätter-) m. art of poisoning, W.  
 Ätoryn (ä) n. poison, SOL 219.  
 Ätordrincs m. poisonous draught, MH.  
 Ätoreläs f. plants used as antidote to poison, belonica? Lcd, WW. ['atterlohe']  
 Ätorelio poison-like, bitter, WW. ['atterlich']  
 Ätorseæða† m. poisonous enemy.  
 Ätospere n. poisoned spear, Rd 18<sup>2</sup>.  
 Ätordigen (ät-t) f. taking of poison, LCD 1-4<sup>26</sup>.  
 Ätr=ätör  
 Ätrahtian to treat, discuss.  
 Ätredan<sup>5</sup> to extract, extort, LL.  
 Ätreddan to search out, examine, investigate, PPs.  
 Ätrendlian to roll, Met 5<sup>17</sup>. [v. 'trendle']  
 Ätress ga. of ätor.  
 Ätrum n. ink, A13-28<sup>26</sup>. [L. atramentum]  
 atter, attor=ätör  
 attres ga. of attor, ätor.  
 atrum=ätrum  
 atul=ätol; Ätar=ätör  
 Ätwéonian to cause doubt, A8-333<sup>26</sup>.  
 Ätyddrian = ätidrian  
 Ätydran to beget, create, EL 1279. [tūdor]  
 Ätyfran = ätiefrafn

**Ätyhtan** (i) to entice, allure, incite : be attractive : produce, RD 51<sup>1</sup> : stretch, extend, turn.

**Ätyhting** (i) f. intention, aim : instigation, OEG 2<sup>nd</sup>.

**Ätymbran** = ätimbran

**Ätynan** I. to shut off, exclude. [tūn]  
II. = ontynan

**Ätyndan** = ätändan ; **Ätyrian** = ätörian  
ätywan = öflewian

äö m. 'oath,' B, Mt; AO.

äö = öö.

**Ädaman** m. adamant, CP 271<sup>1</sup>. [L.]

**Äbryce** m. perjury, W 164<sup>1</sup>.

äboegan to take food, consume?

äbeghät = ägehät

äbegen distended, WW.

äbencan to think out, devise, contrive, invent, AO : intend.

äbenenes f. extension, VHy.

ä-bennan, -bennian to stretch out, extend, draw out, expand, AO : apply (the mind) CP : prostrate.

äbenung f. extension, distension.

äbödan = äbledan

äböstriian (ä, ie, i) to become dark, obscured, eclipsed, Bo; CP, VPs. ['atheeter']

äbor = ähwæðer

äberscan to thresh out, ÄEL 31<sup>11</sup>.

äbstrian = äböstriian ; äbewan = äbýwan

äbexe f. lizard, OET.

äbfultum m. confirmation (confirmers) of an oath, LL.

äbeghät (äöe-) n. promise on oath, oath, WW.

äbiddan to thrust, push, OEG 50<sup>2</sup>.

äboden to separate, CP.

äbordan to clean, CP.

äbestrarian (CP) = äböstriian

äbindan<sup>2</sup> to swell, puff up, inflate, increase, CP : melt, pass away. (op. bindan)

äbindung f. swelling, LCD 93a.

ä-bistrarian, -bistrigan (CP) = äböstriian

äbl (VPs) = ädl

äboga m. perjurer, Cs 165.

äbol = ädl

äbolian to hold out, endure, suffer, ÄE.

äbolware mp. citizens, GNE 201.

äbor = ähwæðer

äbretian to dread : frighten.

äbretstan to twist out, wrest out, GL.

äbrawan' to curl, twist, twine, ÄE.

äbrætan to weary, be irksome : force away, CP 293<sup>10</sup>.

äbrætan<sup>2</sup> (pers. and impers.) to tire of, weary, be tiresome to, displease, disgust, ÄE, AO, CP.

äbrescan = äberscan

äbretan to weary, ÄE, AO (ä); Bo.

äbringan<sup>2</sup> to crowd or press out : rush forth, break out. lit. ä. emboss.

äbristian to be bold, presume, GD 70<sup>20</sup>.

äbrøntnes f. wearisomeness, WW 400<sup>24</sup>.

äbrøtsun irksome, WW 510<sup>12</sup>.

äbrøwian to suffer, LCD 68b.

äbrøxen pp. of äberscan.

äbrunten (pp. of \*äörintan) swollen, RD 38<sup>2</sup>. (or? äbrüten)

äbrüten pp. (of \*äörütan) swollen, LCD.

äbrycan to press, oppress.

äbryñ to rob? drive out? GL (ES 43-331).

ä-bryemian, -bryman (AO) to suffocate, smother. ['ahryem']

äbrytnes f. weariness.

äbstan<sup>1</sup> m. oath, CPs 104<sup>9</sup>.

äbswarz m? = äbwaru

äbswaring = äbwærung

äbwaru f. oath-swearer, oath, ÄE.

äbwærian? to vow with an oath, WW 387<sup>9</sup>.

äbwærung f. oath-swearer, CRs, RSPs 104<sup>9</sup>.

äbwyrð (eo) n. oath-swearer, EPs 104<sup>9</sup> (ä); B 2064.

äbum m. son-in-law, ÄE; AO : brother-in-law. ['adam']

äbumserian mp. son-in-law and father-in-law, B 84.

äbundennes f. swelling, tumour, LCD : tumour, WW 87<sup>11</sup>.

äbwænan to diminish, soften, LCD.

äbwæan<sup>2</sup> to wash, wash off, cleanse, baptize, anoint, ÄE, CP.

äbwedd n. promise on oath, WW 115<sup>16</sup>.

äbwelan<sup>4</sup> to stir up, churn, LCD.

äbwinan to vanish, NC 338.

äbwistan<sup>1</sup> to disappoint, SPs 131<sup>11</sup>.

äbwyrðe worthy of credit. v. LL 2-376.

äbyan = äbýwan

äbylian to bear up, ARSPs.

äbyn = äbýwan

äbynian (i) to make thin, VHy 8<sup>10</sup>.

äbystrian (Ä) = äbestrarian

äbytan I. to sound, blow (a horn). II. to expel, WW 19<sup>12</sup>.

äbywan to drive away, AO : press out or into, squeeze out.

äwht = äwiht ; äwðer = ähwæðer

äw = ä ; äwa = ä

äwacan<sup>6</sup> (on-) to awake, ÄE : arise, originate, spring forth, be born. ['awake(n)']

äwadian to awake, ÄE.

äwadian to grow weak, decline, fall, belittle, ÄE, CP : fall away, lapse, desist from, abstain, ÄE.

äwacnian = äwæcnian ; äwæse- = äwec-

äwæcan to weaken, weary.

äwæ-nian, -nan (on-; a, e) to awaken, revive, ÄE : arise, originate, spring from, AO. ['awake(n)']

äwægan to deceive : destroy, annul, make nugatory, ÄE.

äwælian to roll, roll from : harass, afflict, NG.

äwæltan = äwyltan

äwæmmian = äwemman

äwend- = äwend-, onwend-

äwenian = äwenian

äwærd pp. of äwierdan.

äwærged = äwierged

äwærlan to avoid, DR 39<sup>12</sup>.

äwæsecan = äwæcan ; äwæstan = äwæstan

äwandian to fear, hesitate, ÄEGz 162<sup>2</sup>.

- Awanian to diminish, lessen.  
 Awanian to become livid or black and blue, GD 20<sup>23</sup> (v. NC332).  
 Awanian to diminish, KC4-243<sup>4</sup>.  
 Awär = áhwär  
 Awärnian to be confounded, SPs.  
 Awæsan<sup>6</sup> (s) to wash, bathe, immerse, LOD.  
 Awællan<sup>7</sup> to well up, flow out, break forth, issue, storm, CP : be hot, burn.  
 Awærdian to guard, defend.  
 Awæxan<sup>8</sup> to grow, grow up, arise, come forth, CP.  
 Awæb = óweb ; Awæc = áwæc.  
 Awæcan to awake, rouse, incite, excite, M<sub>k</sub>, Lk; AE, CP : raise up, begat. ['awæcke']  
 Awæcenes (s) f. inclemency, GD 109<sup>7</sup>.  
 Awægan to undermine, shake, move, AE.  
 Awædan to be or become mad, rage, AE; AO. ['awæde'; wðd]  
 Awæfan<sup>9</sup> to weave, weave together, AE.  
 Awæg (=on-) away, forth, out, Chr, Mt; CP.  
 Awegan<sup>10</sup> to lift up, carry away : weigh, weigh out, AE : estimate, consider. ['awæigh']  
 Awægæwornes f. abortion, LL (154<sup>24</sup>).  
 Awægouman<sup>11</sup> to escape, AE.  
 Awægædæ went away, JnL4<sup>25</sup> [v. 'away'; 'ede']  
 Awægibon<sup>12</sup> to fly or flee away, OEG 2169.  
 Awæggan to go away, BH 326<sup>13</sup>.  
 Awæggewitan<sup>1</sup> to depart, AO 74<sup>26</sup>.  
 Awæggewitenes f. departure, AE : aberration (of mind), JPs 115<sup>14</sup>.  
 Awæhtines f. arousing, BH 422<sup>m</sup>.  
 awel m. hook, fork, GL.  
 Awælian = áwyllan  
 Awemman to disfigure, corrupt.  
 Awemmednes f. corruption.  
 Awænan to consider.  
 Awændan (-on-) to avert, turn aside, remove, upset, Ps : change, exchange, alter, pervert, AE; CP : translate, AE, CP : turn from, go, depart, Ps; AO : return : subdue. ['awend']  
 Awændedlic = áwendendlic  
 Awændenes f. change, alteration, AE.  
 Awændendlic that can be changed, changeable, AE.  
 Awændendness f. mutability, AE.  
 Awændennes f. change, OEG 191.  
 Awænding f. subversion, change, ES 39-322.  
 Awænan, -ian to disaccustom, wean.  
 Awætodian to root out, extirpate.  
 Awærpan<sup>13</sup> to throw, throw away, cast down, cast out, cast aside, degrade, depose, M<sub>t</sub>; AE, AO, CP. Awærpen divorced, rejected, destroyed, apostate. of, ut à. to throw out. ['awarp']  
 Awærpnes = áworpenes  
 Awærpan<sup>14</sup> to pass away, vanish, become worthless, M<sub>t</sub>: (NG)= + worfsan. ['aworth']  
 Awæosung f. 'subsistence,' WW 516<sup>4</sup>.  
 Awor = áhwär  
 Awærdan = áwærdan  
 Awerde (s<sup>2</sup>) m. worthless fellow, WW 111<sup>25</sup>.  
 Awærg- = áwierg-, áveri-  
 Awærian I. to defend, AO : hinder, restrain, Chr : protect, cover, surround, enclose : ward off from oneself, spurn from oneself. II. to wear, wear out (clothes), RB.  
 Awærpan = áweorpan  
 Awæsences (VPs) = áwiscnes  
 Awæstan to lay waste, ravage, destroy, AO; AE. ['awest']  
 Awæst(ed)nes f. desolation, destruction.  
 Awæstend m. devastator, W 200<sup>15</sup>.  
 Awæken = áweaxen pp. of Awæxan.  
 Awæwan (AS42<sup>16</sup>) = + áwian  
 Awædilian to profane, defile.  
 Awærdian (s, y) to spoil, injure, hurt, corrupt, seduce, destroy, kill, CP.  
 Awærding (y) f. corruption, blemish, HGL 421<sup>17</sup>.  
 Awærieg-an, -ian (s, e, i, y) I. to curse, damn, denounce, outlaw, AE, Mt, CP; VP. sô Awær(ge)da fiend, devil. ['awarie'] II. -awyrigan  
 Awælht I. n. 'aught,' anything, something, Ps. II. adv. at all, by any means. tō áhæt at all. III. good, of value, AE.  
 Awældian to become wild, AE, LL.  
 Awællian = áwyllan  
 Awælle (WW) = ánwille II.  
 Awældian<sup>18</sup> to wind, bend, plait : slip from, withdraw, escape, CP : become relaxed? W 148<sup>19</sup>.  
 Awændwindan (y) to winnow, blow away, disperse, Ps.  
 Awænnan<sup>20</sup> to labour, strive, JnL : gain, overcome, endure, Da. ['awin']  
 Awærgan = I. áwyrgan; II. áwyrgian  
 Awærgnes = áwyrgednes; Awæso = áwiso-  
 Awæsian to become dry, wither.  
 Awæstlian to kiss, W 147<sup>21</sup>. [hwistlian]  
 Awætlian to be or become lukewarm.  
 Awæstan to besoil, make loathsome, defile, AE.  
 Awælandian to exult, to be proud, OEG 1159.  
 Awælenian to make proud, enrich, DR 59<sup>1</sup>.  
 Awælyrian to 'kiss,' MLN 4-279 (NC338).  
 Áwo = á (áwa)  
 Awæffian to become proud, insolent : rave, be delirious, insane, AE.  
 Awægian to woo, AE.  
 Awðh (crookedly), wrongfully, unjustly, LL. [-on wðh]  
 Awol = áwel; Awolfigan = áwoffian  
 Awonian (DR) = áwanian; Awor = áfor  
 Awordenes f. degeneration, WW 87<sup>22</sup>.  
 Aworpennes (EPs 21<sup>17</sup>) = áworpennes  
 Aworpennis worthy of condemnation, CP. adv. -lice vilely.  
 Aworpennes -worpnes f. rejection, what is cast away : exposure (of children).  
 Awærlinan to make wanton, LOD 54b.  
 Awærlæstan to wrest from, extort, WW 397<sup>23</sup>.  
 Awærcan<sup>24</sup> to thrust out, drive away : strike, pierce : utter, sing, relate, recite : punish, avenge, LL, ChrL. ['awreak']  
 Awærocan to arouse, awake, AE.

- āwregennes** = onwrigenes  
**āwr̄ðon<sup>1,2</sup>** (=on-) to disclose, discover, reveal: cover, NG.  
**āwredian** to support, uphold, CP.  
**āwridian** to originate, spring from.  
**āwrigenes** = onwrigenes  
**āwringan<sup>3</sup>** to wring, squeeze out, A.  
**āwrit** n. a writing.  
**āwritan<sup>1</sup>** to write, write down, describe, compose, CP; A.E., AO, CHR : mark, inscribe, draw, carve copy. ['awrite']  
**āwridan<sup>1</sup>** I. to turn, wind, bind up, bind, wreath. II. = onwridan  
**āwrygenes** = onwrigenes  
**āwoer, āwðor** = āhwæðer  
**āwuh** = āwih; āwul = āwel  
**āwuidrian** to glorify (N).  
**āwundrian** to wonder, wonder at, admire.  
**āwunian** to remain, continue, BH.  
**āwunigende** ptc. continual.  
**āwurt-wallian**, -warian = āwyrtwallian  
**āwurðan** = āweorðan; āwyht = āwih  
**āwylian** to roll, A.E.  
**āwylian** to bring into commotion, boil, A.E.  
**āwylm** = āwielm  
**āwyltan**, āwylnan to roll, roll away, A.E.: harass, DR (s).  
**āwyndwan** = āwindwian  
**āwyrean** to do.  
**āwyrd-** (A.E.) = āwierd-; āwyrdla = āfwyrdla  
**āwyrdnes** hurt, harm, destruction, A.E.: defilement.  
**āwyrg-** = āwierg-.  
**āwyrgan** (i, ie) to strangle, suffocate, AO(i), A.E. ['aworry']  
**āwyrgedllo**, āwyrgendlic detestable, shameful, abominable.  
**āwyrgednes** f. wickedness, A.E.: cures, curing. [wear]!  
**āwyrgodnes** = āwyrgednes  
**āwyrigende** accused, A.E.  
**āwyrigung** f. a curse, A.E.  
**āwyrm** (MÍR 101) = āhwægen  
**āwyran** (=ie) to recover (from illness), A.EH 1.534<sup>10</sup>.  
**āwyrtillan** = āwyrtwallian  
**āwyrtwallian** to root out, CP.  
**āwyrdung** f. stain, asperion, HGL 421.  
**ax-** = **asc-**, ox-; **āx-** = āsc-; **axe** = seos  
**āydian** (OEG 8<sup>100</sup>) = āidan; **āydlan** = āidlian  
**āyldan** to delay, GD 21<sup>12</sup>. [ieldan]  
**āyrnan** = āernan  
**āytan** to drive out. [ūt]  
**āyttan** = āettan

## B

- bā nafn. and am. of bōgen both.  
**bac-** v. bac.  
**bacan<sup>6</sup>** to 'bake,' A.E.  
**bacas** nap. of bac II.  
**bacea** m. ridge, BC (bacce f. Mdf).  
**bacu** nap. of bac I.

- bäd** I. f. forced contribution, impost, pledge, LL : expectation. [bidan] II. (±) pret. 3 sg. of bidan.  
**bädere** v. nied-b.  
**bädian** to take a pledge or fine, LL.  
**bæ-** = ba-, be-, bee-  
**bæee** I. n. 'back,' Bo, MfL, Ps; CP. on b. backwards, behind, 'aback.' on b. settan, lēstan to neglect. ofer b. backwards, back. ofer b. búgan to turn back, flee. cléne b. habban to be straightforward, honest, LL 128[5]. II. mfn. beck, brook. v. ES 29-411.  
**bæebord** n. left side of a ship, larboard, AO.  
**bæee** = bæo II; bæee = bæoe  
**bæeenn-** = bæææen.  
**bæecere** I. m. 'baker,' A.E. II. = bæecere  
**bæecering** m. gridiron, WW.  
**bæecorn** n. bakery, bakehouse, A.E.  
**bæecstre** fm. baker, A.E. ['baxter']  
**bæecō**, bæcō, pres. 3 sg. of bacan.  
**bæecstre** = bæecstre  
**bæeling**, bæelinga (on) adv. backwards, behind. on b. gewend having one's back turned, A.E.  
**bæecotitol** adj. backbiting, W 72<sup>14</sup>.  
**bæecōarm** m. rectum; pl. bowls, entrails, A.E.  
+ bæecō np. back parts, LPs.  
**bæed** I. pret. 3 sg. of biddan. II. = bed  
**bædan** to urge on, impel, CP : solicit, require: afflict, oppress.  
**bædan to defile**, EPs 781.  
**bædd**==bædd  
**bædding** 'epiphania,' DR.  
**bæddel** m. effeminate person, hermaphrodite, WW. [v. 'bad']  
**bæddryda** = bedrida  
**bæedend** m. inciter, WW.  
**bædewēg** n. drinking vessel. [wæge]  
**bædling** m. effeminate or impure male person, WW. ['badling']  
**bædon** pret. pl. of biddan.  
**bædryda** = bedrida; bædzere = bæecere  
**bæfta**, bæftan (Mf.; A.E.) = bæftan  
**bæftansattende** idle, AEG 52<sup>2</sup>.  
**-bæftian** (ear<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) v. hand-b.  
**bæg** = bæg; bægen = bægen; bæh = bæag  
**bæl** n. fire, flame, B : funeral pyre, bonfire. ['bale']  
**bællblys**, -blyse, -blæse† f. blaze of a fire, funereal blaze.  
**bælc** I.† m. pride, arrogance. II. m. covering, cloud? Ex 73.  
**bælcant** to cry out.  
+ bælcian to root up, CPs 79<sup>14</sup>.  
**bældan** = bieldan  
**bældo** (CP), bældu = bieldo  
**bælegas** m. terror of fire, Ex 121.  
**bælfyr** n. 'bale-fire, funeral or sacrificial fire, B.  
• **bælg**, bælig (NG)==bælg  
**bælstede** m. place of a funeral pile, B 3097.  
**bæl-ðracu** f. (ds. -ðræœ) violence of fire, PH 270.

- bälwudu m. wood for a funeral pile, B3112.
- bälwym m. flames of a funeral-fire, JUL 336.
- bälm = bäm (v. bëgen); bënd=bend + bëne? bones, NC292.
- bënen made of bone, AE.
- bær I. gann. bares 'bare,' uncovered, Bo : naked, unclothed, Gen. II. pret. 3 sg. of beran.
- bær I. f. 'bier,' El; AE : handbarrow, litter, bed, BH,JnR. [beran] II. a pasture? KC(BT). III. = bär (AB14-233).
- + bëran to behave, conduct oneself, OP : fare, B2824 : 'exultare,' PPs. ['i-bere']
- bærbær barborus, EPs113<sup>1</sup>.
- bärdise m. tray, WW. [beran]
- bære= bere pres. 1 sing. of beran.
- bære= bere.
- bære suffix (from beran); forms derivatives from substantives, as in cwealmbære. [Ger. -bar]
- bërre=bär
- + bëre n. manner, behaviour, El : gesture, cry : action. ['i-bere'; beran]
- bearföt barefoot.
- bearhtm (A)= bearhtm
- bearlite I. adj. of barley, KC6-79<sup>10</sup>. II. open, clear, public. adv. -lice.
- bärmann m. bearer, portier, AE. ['berman']
- beren = beresern
- ± berenan (e) to cause to burn, kindle, burn, consume, Sol; AO, VPs. [v. 'burn']
- bernlæs (e) n. burnt-offering, PPs.
- + bërnæs f. bearing, manner, WW529<sup>15</sup>.
- bernett (y<sup>2</sup>) n. burning, burn, cautery, AE : areon, LL.
- berning f. burning : burnt offering, BPs50<sup>16</sup>.
- bernisen m. branding-iron, OEG7<sup>11a</sup>.
- berernes, bernes f. burning.
- beero = bearu; bëron pret. pl. of beran.
- beors m. a fish, perch, GL. [Ger. barsch]
- + bërsceipe (LkL) = + bërsceipe
- beost pret. 3 sg. of berstan.
- beirstl= bræstl-
- bearynnig m. notoriously wicked person, publican, NG.
- + bëru v. + bëre; bearwe = bearwe
- beest mn. ? inner bark of trees, 'bast,' AE, OET.
- beosten made of bast.
- beoster = bezere
- bëstan I. to bait, hunt, worry, AE. [v. 'bait'] : (BT) make fast? (Sedgef.=III). II. to beat against the wind? Bo144<sup>21</sup>. [ON. = beita] III. to furnish with a bit or bridle, saddle, curb.
- + bëste, + bëtel n. bit, bridle, pl. trappings, BH.
- bester, bettra = betera
- bëtung (8) f. beating (against the wind?) (BT), cable (Sedgef.), Bo144<sup>21</sup>.
- bëd n. nap. bæð 'bath,' action of bathing, Lod : laver, AO : liquid in which one bathes, medicinal spring, BH,KO. ganotes b. gannet's bath (i.e. the sea), B.
- bæðere m. bather.
- bæðere = bezere
- bæðern n. bath-house, NC272.
- bæðset n. bathing-tub, LL455[17].
- bæðhus n. bathing-place, AE.
- bæðian = bæðian
- bæðeall f. bathing-salve, LCD.
- bæðestede m. bæðstow f. bathing-place, WW.
- bæðwegt m. sea.
- bæzere m. baptiser, baptist. [=L. baptista]
- bal- = bal-
- bale, balca m. bank, ridge, Bo,WW. ['balk']
- ballice (NG) = bealdlice
- bal-sam, -samum n. 'balsam,' balm, BH.
- balsmœ f. bergamot, LCD 3-90<sup>22</sup>.
- balsminte f. balsam-mint, water-mint, WW 136<sup>23</sup>.
- balzam n., balzame f. = balsam
- bám dmf. of bëgen.
- + ban = + bann
- ± bän n. 'bone,' tusk, Jn, AE, Gl; AO, CP : the bone of a limb.
- bana (o) m. killer, slayer, murderer, B; CHR : the devil : (f.) murderer, A10-155. ['bane']
- bänbeorg f. leg-armour, greaves, WW.
- bänbryce m. fracture of a bone, LCD.
- bäncofæt m. the bodily frame.
- ban-coda m., -coðu f. baneful disease.
- band pret. 3 sg. of bindan.
- bänce in pain in the thigh, LCD.
- bän-fest f. nap. -fatu body, corpse.
- bänfag̃ adorned with bone-work (deer antlers?), B781.
- bangär (o) m. murdering spear, B2031.
- bängberg n. = bänbeorg
- bängbrec n. fracture of a bone, AN1439.
- bänhælm m. helmet, shield? FIN30 (v. also bärhælm).
- bänhringf m. vertebra, joint.
- bänhusf n. body, chest, breast. bänhäuses weard the mind, Ex523.
- bänliðas boneless, Rn46<sup>24</sup>.
- bänlocat m. joint, limb.
- + bann n. proclamation, summons, command, AE, CP : induction (cycle of 15 years).
- + bannan<sup>2</sup> to summon, command, proclaim. b. ût call out, CHE.
- bannend m. summoner, GL.
- + banggär (-gér) n. induction, year of the induction.
- bannuc m. a sort of cake, OEG.
- bänrif (y) n. leggings, leg-armour, greaves GL, WW (-rist).
- bänsealf f. salve for pain in the bones, LCD 138b.
- bänselef m. (bone-house), body.
- bänwære m. pain in the bones, WW200<sup>25</sup>.
- bänwoore n. homicide, murder, LL244,32,4D.
- bänwyrt f. violet? small knapweed? LCD.
- bär (8) m. 'boar,' AEGr.
- bara, bare wk. forms of bær, adj.
- barda m. beaked ship, WW289<sup>26</sup>.
- bärhælm m. helmet with the image of a boar? FIN30 (v. also bänhælm).

- barian to lay bare, uncover : depopulate, W310<sup>a</sup>. [ber I]  
 barice = barrige; barm = bearm  
 barn I. pret. 3 sg. of biernan. II. = bearn  
 barrige = barrige  
 bärspere n. boar spear.  
 bärsprot m. boar spear.  
 barslung = brastlung  
 barð m. barque, 'dromo,' WW181<sup>m</sup>.  
 barða = barða  
 baru napn. of ber adj.  
 basilica m. basiliek, PPs90<sup>12</sup>.  
 basing m. cloak, AE.  
 ±básnian to await, expect.  
 básnian f. expectation (N).  
 bastard m. bastard, CHR1066D. [OFr.]  
 basu (e, ea, eo) gsmn. baswe purple, scarlet,  
 crimson. baswa stán topaz.  
 basuhéwen purple.  
 +baswian to stain red, ES33-177.  
 bát I. fm. 'boat,' ship, vessel, Chr. II. pret.  
 3 sg. of bitan.  
 batian to batte, fatten, CP173<sup>m</sup> : heal : grow  
 better, AE.  
 bátwegen m. boatman, EC254.  
 batt bat, cudgel, club, OEG18b18.  
 bátwá = bütü  
 bátwárd m. ship's watchman, B1900.  
 bað = bæð  
 ±báðian to wash, lave, 'bathe' (tr. and intr.),  
 give baths (to others), Lod; AE, AO.  
 baðu v. bæð.  
 be- prefix. 1. specializes the meaning of a  
 tr. vb. (as in behón, besettan). 2. makes  
 an intr. vb. transitive (beswican, beðem-  
 can). 3. is privative (bedélan, belfðan).  
 4. does not alter the meaning (becuman).  
 be prep. w. d. and instr. (of place) 'by,' 'near,  
 in, on, upon, with, along, at, to. be eallum  
 altogether. be fullan in full : (of time) in,  
 about, by, before, while, during : for, because  
 of, in consideration of, by, by means of,  
 through, in conformity with, in comparison  
 with : about, concerning, in reference to : on  
 penalty of. be áwihte in any respect. be  
 fullan in excess. be sumum dæle partly.  
 be ánfealdum single. be twifealdum two-  
 fold. be fullan fully, perfectly. be bám  
 mæstan at the most. be bám (bán) de be-  
 cause, as, according as, how. be norðan,  
 súðan to the north, south of.... be aftan =  
 besittan  
 báacon (é) n. 'beacon,' sign, token, phe-  
 nomenon, portent, apparition, JnL (é) :  
 standard, banner, B.  
 báaconfyr n. beacon fire, lighthouse, OET  
 180<sup>t</sup> (é).  
 báaconstán m. stone on which to light a  
 beacon fire, WW.  
 báacon- = biecan, biean.  
 bead = bed  
 báad I. pret. 3 sg. of bódan. II. (NG)=  
 bód  
 báado = beaud; beadowig = báedewíg  
 beadu† f. gds. beadewe, beadowe war, battle,  
 fighting, strife.  
 beaduclif bold in battle, Rd 1<sup>11</sup>.  
 beaducerft m. skill in war, An219.  
 beaducraftig† warlike.  
 beaducwealm m. violent death, An1704.  
 beaduform f. battle-hand, B990.  
 beadugrima m. war-mask, helmet, B2257.  
 beaduhásig† n. coat of mail.  
 beadulíc† n. war-play, battle.  
 beadulóma m. (battle-light), sword, B1523.  
 beadumsegen n. battle strength, force, Ex329.  
 beadumsege m. battle-sword, B1454.  
 beadurfré m. rush of battle, Ma111.  
 beadurinc† n. warrior, soldier.  
 beadurfré strong in battle, renowned in war.  
 beadurin f. secret of a quarrel, B501.  
 beadusecarp keen in battle (sword), B2704.  
 beadusérfrid n. coat of mail, B453; 2600?  
 beaduseard n. war equipment, Ex572.  
 beaduserce f. coat of mail, B2755.  
 beadufréat m. war-band, army, EL31.  
 beaduwéspen† n. weapon of war.  
 beaduwang† m. battlefield.  
 beaduweorc† n. work of battle, warlike  
 operation.  
 beaduwréad (o<sup>2</sup>) m. fighting company, LD  
 125b.  
 besettan I. adv. after, hereafter, afterwards,  
 behind, AO; CP (bi.). ['baft'] II. prep.  
 w. d. after, behind.  
 beséwnian to join in marriage, marry, CHR  
 1052D. [sw]  
 beafstan to lament, MfL11<sup>17</sup>. [=be-hafetian;  
 'bæft']  
 báag I. (é, é) m. ring (as ornament or as  
 money), coil, bracelet, collar, crown, garland,  
 AE; CP. ['bee'; búgan] II. pret. 3 sg.  
 of búgan.  
 báag-gifa, -gyfa† m. ring-giver, lord, king,  
 generous chief.  
 báaggifu (báah-)† f. ring-giving.  
 báaghord (h)† n. ring-hoard.  
 báaghroden† diademed, adorned with rings  
 or armlets.  
 báaghyrne (h) f. corner of the eye, WW158<sup>m</sup>.  
 báagian (é) to crown.  
 báag-sel n., -solet† m. hall in which rings are  
 distributed.  
 báagfogu (h) f. receiving of rings, B2176.  
 báagwise n. round shape, GD343<sup>15</sup>.  
 báagwritá (h) m. armlet, B2018.  
 béal I. = bæag II. pret. 3 sg. of búgan.  
 béalh- = bæag.  
 beáhsian to ask advice, Bl199<sup>m</sup>; 205<sup>m</sup>.  
 beálanfö = bealunfö  
 bealcian, bealcettan to 'belch,' utter, bring up,  
 splutter out, give forth, emít, Ps; AE : come  
 forth.  
 beald (a) 'bold,' brave, confident, strong, Ps;  
 AO, CP : impudent.  
 bealde adv. boldly, courageously, confidently :  
 without hesitation, immediately.  
 bealdian to be bold, B2177. ['bold']

- bealdlice 'boldly,' *Jul.*  
 bealdnes (a) f. boldness.  
 bealdor† m. lord, master, hero.  
 bealdwyrde bold of speech, *ÆE.*  
 beale=bealu-  
 bealq, bealh pret. 3 sg. of belgan.  
 beallucas mp. 'testicule,' *Gl.* ['ballock']  
 bealo, bealo- = bealu, bealu-  
 bealu I.† ga. b.(e)al(u)wes n. 'bale,' harm,  
*injury, destruction, ruin, evil, mischief, Sat.*  
*Ps, Chr :* wickedness, malice : a noxious  
*thing, ÆE.* II. adj. baleful, deadly, dangerous,  
*wicked, evil.*  
 bealubend m. pernicious bond, *W 178<sup>a</sup>.*  
 bealubenn f. mortal wound, *Ex 238.*  
 bealublonden pernicious, *GNE 198.*  
 bealucolumn mf. oppressive bond, *HELL 65.*  
 bealuerstf m. magic art, *MET 28<sup>7c</sup>.*  
 bealuewalm m. violent death, *B 2285.*  
 bealudðð† f. evil deed, sin.  
 beaful 'baleful,' dire, wicked, cruel, *Cr.*  
 bealufis prone to sin, *RIM 50.*  
 bealu-hygend† -hydig† meditating mis-  
*chief.*  
 bealuinwit n. deceit, treachery, *PPs 54<sup>24</sup>.*  
 bealüast‡ harmless, innocent, *Chr, Gr.*  
 ['baleless']  
 bealunð† m. malice, wickedness.  
 bealurðp m. oppressive fetter, *Cr 365.*  
 bealusearu n. wicked machination, *JUL 473.*  
 bealusð† m. hurt, adversity : death.  
 bealusorg f. dire sorrow, *PH 409.*  
 bealuspell n. baleful message, *Ex 510.*  
 bealuzons m. evil thought, *JUL 469.*  
 bealuwes, bealwes v. bealu.  
 bēam I. m. tree, *KC, Rd* : 'beam,' rafter, piece  
*of wood, Chr, Mt; CP, Mdf* : cross, gallows,  
*Cr* : (†) ship, *Rd* : column, pillar : sunbeam,  
*Chr, Ps* : metal girder, *AO*. II. (NG)=bēmre  
 bēamere (*Mt*)=bēmre  
 bēamseadu† f. shade of a tree.  
 bēamteig† m. wood-dye, carbonaceous ink.  
 bēamweg m. road made with logs, *BC 1-417<sup>c</sup>.*  
 bēamwer m. wooden weir? *BC 2-242<sup>c</sup>.*  
 bean (is) f. 'bean, pea, legume, *Lod*; *Mdf.*  
 bēan-beigas, -oiddas (*Lk*) mp. bean-pods,  
*husks or pods.* [v. 'cod']  
 bēancynn n. a kind of bean, *WW 205<sup>a</sup>.*  
 bēanen adj. of beans, *LCD 1-282<sup>a</sup>.*  
 bēanleig f. land where beans grow, *KC 5-265.*  
 [v. 'bean']  
 bēammelu n. bean meal, *LCD 31b.*  
 bēansseed n. bean seed.  
 bēanscalu f. bean-pod, *OEG 608.*  
 bēar (NG)=bēor  
 beare (is) f. barking, *Gr.*  
 beard m. 'beard,' *VPs; AE.*  
 beardlæs beardless, youthful.  
 bearg I. m. 'barrow' pig, hog, *Mt(e), Rd.*  
 II. pret. 3 sg. of beorgan.  
 bearn=bearg I and II; beart=beorht  
 bearhym I. (br., e, eo, y) m. brightness, flash :  
*twinkling (of an eye), instant.* II.=breahym  
 bearhyme adv. instantly.
- bearhtmhwest swift as the twinkling of an eye,  
*momentary, Ax 107 (br.).*  
 bearhtmhwill f. moment, twinkling of an eye,  
*point of time, GD.*  
 bearm I. (a) m. lap, bosom, breast, *Lk* :  
*middle, inside : (†) possession.* II. emotion,  
*excitement* PPs 118. III.=beorma  
 bearmollað n. apron.  
 bearmragl n. apron. [hrmagl]  
 bearmitig yeast-box, *LL 455[17].*  
 bear I. (a, eo) n. child, son, descendant, off-  
*spring, issue, B, Mt, TC; AO, CP.* lēoda b.  
*children of men. ['bairn']* II.=barn pret.  
 3 sg. of biernan. III. pret. 3 sg. of beier-  
 nan. IV.=berearn  
 bearnan (N)=biernan  
 bearneenliege mother, *DR.*  
 bearne-ēaca (CP, *ÆE*), -ēacon (CP), -ēacnod,  
 -ēacnigende (*ÆE*) pregnant.  
 bearnende (NG)=biernende pto. of biernan.  
 bearngesbyrda fp. child-bearing, *B 946.*  
 bearngestrōn n. procreation of children,  
*Rd 21<sup>27</sup>.*  
 bearntas childless, *ÆE.*  
 bearntist (8<sup>2</sup>) f. childlessness.  
 bearntufe affection (for a child), adoption,  
*BH 454<sup>11</sup>.*  
 bearn-myrdra m., -myrðre f. murderer or  
*murderess of a child.*  
 bearntsam m. offspring, posterity, *AO* : pro-  
*creation of children, HL* ['bairntsam']  
 bearo:=bearu  
 bearrigg f? 'braugina,' 'borsina,' *Gr.*  
 bears:=bears; bēarscipe=bēorscipe  
 ± bearu ga. bearwes m. grove, wood, *BH*;  
*CP; Mdf.* [berwe]  
 bearug=bearg  
 bearunes m. woody shore, *Rd 58<sup>a</sup>.*  
 bearwes (m) f. basket, wheelbarrow, *LL 455<sup>25</sup>.*  
 bearwes v. bearu; beasuu=basu I.  
 ± bēat n. scourging, *ÆE.*  
 ± bēatan<sup>2</sup> pret. bēot and (rarely) beoft (ES  
 38-28) to 'beat,' strike, thrust, dash, *Bo, Bl,*  
*Ps* : hurt, injure, *DA 265* : tramp, tread, *B.*  
 bēatere m. beater, boxer, *ÆE.*  
 bēaw m. gad-fly, *WW.*  
 bebaðian to bathe, wash (tr. intr. and refl.).  
 bebaðan<sup>2</sup> to offer, commit, entrust, *CP* : bid,  
 enjoin, instruct, command, require, *ÆE, Lk,*  
*AO, CP* : announce, proclaim. ['bibedō']  
 bebaðend m. commander, master, *CP.*  
 bebaðendile commanding, imperative,  
*ÆGr.*  
 bebeorgan<sup>3</sup> to be on one's guard, defend,  
 protect, *B.* ['biberh']  
 beber (WW 11<sup>14</sup>)=befer  
 beberan<sup>4</sup> to carry to, supply with.  
 behindan<sup>5</sup> to bind about, bind fast, *ÆE.*  
 be-birgan, -birigan=bēbyrgan  
 bebitan (bibl.) to bite, *Cp 261m.*  
 bebilawan to blow upon.  
 bebobd n. command, injunction, order, decree,  
*Mt; AE, AO, CP.* tā bebobdu the (ten) com-  
 mandments.

- bebodðæg m. *appointed day*, A11·102<sup>st</sup>.  
 bebodian vv. =bebôðan  
 bebodrâðen f. *command, authority*, LPs 118<sup>12</sup>.  
 bebrâðan to spread, cover, MH44<sup>12</sup>.  
 bebreacan<sup>4</sup> to break to pieces, SOL295.  
 bebrégðan<sup>3</sup> to pretend, LkL20<sup>20</sup>.  
 bebrítan<sup>2</sup> to practise : consume (food).  
 beþúgan<sup>1</sup> to flow round, surround, enclose : turn from, shun, avoid, El : reach, extend. ['bibugð']  
 beþygan (A) to sell.  
 beþygung f. *selling*, WW.  
 beþyrdan to fringe, border, WW375<sup>41</sup>.  
 be-hyrgan (AO) -byrian I. to raise a mound to, bury, inter, AE. ['bebury'] II. =beþeorgan  
 be-hyrgednes, -byrig(ed)nes f. burial, burying.  
 beþyrig- =beþyrg-.  
 beþyrwan (?=-þýwan, BT) to rub over, GD318<sup>2</sup>.  
 bœc =bœc; bœc v. bœo.  
 beþefian to ornament, WW137<sup>21</sup>.  
 +bœcan to make over in writing, grant by charter, EC202'.  
 becc =bœc II.  
 becca m. *pick, mattock*, WW; AE. ['beck'] ; and v. Indog. Forschungen24]  
 beccennm. *buyer*, WW(KG)76<sup>20</sup>. [-þygend]  
 bece m. =bœc II.  
 bœce (oe) f. 'beech' (tree), Gl. (v. also bœo.)  
 bectaspijan<sup>1</sup> to sell, AE : buy, AE.  
 becessed=becessed, pp. of becessian.  
 bœcen I. 'beechen,' made of beechwood, Lcd, WW. II. (NG)=bœacon  
 becessorjan<sup>3</sup> to cut, cut off, separate, AE.  
 hœafde b. to behead.  
 becessorian to murmur at, complain of.  
 becessowan<sup>3</sup> to gnaw in pieces, SOUL111.  
 becesspan I. to take notice of, LPs. II. =becþpan  
 becesspan pres. 3 sg. of bacon.  
 becessian to complain of, AEH2·470<sup>20</sup>.  
 beclerran (e, y) to turn, turn round, pass by, avoid, Met; CP : wind, twist : perverse, Chr : give up, betray. ['bicharre']  
 beclënsian to plaster over, poultice, LCD.  
 beclënsian to cleanse, SPs184<sup>1</sup>.  
 becliemman to bind, enclose, SOL71.  
 beclencan to hold fast, LPs104<sup>18</sup>.  
 beclënung =beclëysung  
 beclëning<sup>3</sup> enclose, bind, El696.  
 beclipð (CP)=beclÿpð pres. 3 ag. of beclÿppan.  
 beclëysung =beclëysung  
 beclÿplan (eo) to accuse, challenge, sue at law, LL. ['beclëpe']  
 beclÿppan to clasp, embrace, encompass, hold, AE.  
 beclÿppung f. *embrace*, OEG.  
 beclysan to close, shut up, enclose, confine, imprison, AE. [clüse]  
 beclysung f. enclosure, cell, OEG1522 : period, syllogium, OEG.
- bœcn=þœao(e)n  
 becnâwan<sup>7</sup> to know, RB.  
 becnedan<sup>6</sup> to knead up, Lcd 93a.  
 bœnydlo =bœnendlo  
 beonyttan to knit, tie, bind, AE.CP.  
 beool-a? m., -e? f. *spectre*, WW530<sup>23</sup>.  
 bœc-rëding, -trëow=bœc-rëding, -trëow  
 becrëopan<sup>2</sup> to creep into, crawl, AO : be hidden, AE.  
 beest pres. 2 sg. of bacon.  
 becuman<sup>4</sup> to happen, befall, AE : come, approach, arrive, enter, meet with, fall in with, B; AE, AO, CP : happen, befall, Bo, AE : (impera.) besit, Mkl14<sup>21</sup>. ['become']  
 bœsun (NG)=bœacon  
 beewelan<sup>4</sup> to die, LL400(1).  
 beewedan<sup>6</sup> to say : speak to, address, exhort, admonish, blame, Ps : 'bequeath,' leave by will, KC ; AE.  
 beewëðere m. *interpreter, translator*, EHy 18 (proem.).  
 beewyddod bespoken, deposited, WW115<sup>20</sup>.  
 beewyiman? to torment (BT).  
 becymian m. event, result, BH372<sup>19</sup>.  
 becýpan to sell.  
 becyrnan =becierran  
 ±bed I. n. *prayer, supplication*, AE.CP : religious ordinance, service, service, AE. II. =bedd  
 III. =bed pret. 3 sg. of biddan  
 bedâlan to deprive, strip, bereave of, rob, AE : release, free from. ['bedal']  
 bëðan=bœðan; +bëðan=+badan  
 bedbör (ë) f. *portable bed*, NG.  
 +bedbigen f. *payment for prayers*, LL258 (51). [byogan]  
 bedbolster m. *bolster, pillow*, WW124<sup>20</sup>.  
 bedbür n. *bed-chamber*, HGl481.  
 ±bedcleofa (e, i, y) m. *bedroom, chamber* : lair, Ps.  
 bed-cofa m. -cofe f. *bedchamber*.  
 bedd n. 'bed,' couch, resting-place, Jn, KO; CP : garden-bed, plot, LCD; Mdf.  
 +bedda f. *consort, wife*, B. ['i-bedde']  
 ±beddagas mpl. *rogation days*.  
 beddclöð m. *bed-covering*; pl. *bed-clothes*.  
 beddolyfa =bedcleofa  
 beddgemâna m. *cohabitation*, CP99<sup>20</sup>.  
 beddian to make a 'bed,' WW : provide one with a bed, LL.  
 bedding f. 'bedding,' *bed-covering*, LPs, WW; AE : bed.  
 bedd-rëaf, -reda (i, y)=bed-rëaf, -reda  
 beddress† f. bed.  
 beddstow f. bed, BH410<sup>12</sup>.  
 be-dëagilan (-dëahl)=bediglian  
 bedecian to beg, AE.CP.  
 bediglian =bediglian; bedâlan =bedâlan  
 bedfalan<sup>3</sup> to dig round, Lk : bury, Rood; AO. ['bedelive']  
 bediflung f. *digging round*, WW149<sup>11</sup>.  
 beden pp. of biddan.  
 be-dëpan (VPs), -deppan=bedipan, -dyp-pan  
 bedfelt mn. *bed-covering*, RB91<sup>16</sup>.

- bedgerid n. (*ant's*) nest, LCD 118a.  
 + bedgilt f. evening, WW 117<sup>a</sup>.  
 ± bedhūs n. chapel, oratory, *Æ.*  
 + bedian to pray, worship, BH 408<sup>20</sup>.  
 bedidian to surround with a dyke, embank, fortify, CHR 1016<sup>E</sup>.  
 bediridian = bedydridian; bediglan = bediglian  
 be-diglian (-dihl-; ēa, ē, ie) to conceal, hide, obscure, keep secret, *Æ* : be concealed, lie hid.  
 bedigling f. secret place, RPs 80<sup>c</sup>.  
 bedding = bedding  
 bediolan (K.) = bedioglan  
 bedipan (ē, ī) to dip, immerse : anoint, CPs 140<sup>c</sup>.  
 + bedmann m. worshipper, priest.  
 bedon to shut, PPs 147<sup>2</sup>. ['bedo']  
 bedol = bedul  
 ± bedræðen f. prayer, intercession, *Æ*.  
 bedragan v. pp. bedrōg.  
 bedräfa n. bed-clothes, bedding, *Æ*.  
 bedreda (i, y) m. (and adj.) 'bedridden' (man), *Æ*.  
 bedräf = bedräsf  
 bedrösan<sup>a</sup> to overcome, deceive? GEN 528.  
 823 : deprive of, bereave, despoil.  
 bedrest = bedrest; bedrida = bedreda  
 bedrifan<sup>a</sup> to drive, beat, strike, assail, AO : follow up, pursue : surround, cover.  
 bedrinean<sup>a</sup> to drink up, absorb, LCD.  
 bedrip n. compulsory service rendered to a landowner at harvest time, LL. ['bedrip']  
 bedrōg beguiled, GEN 602.  
 bedragian to dry up, LCD 1-336<sup>a</sup>.  
 bedryda = bedreda  
 bedrypan to moisten, GPH 391<sup>18</sup>.  
 + bedrispet m. cohabitation, wedlock.  
 + bedstawn f. place of prayer, oratory.  
 bedstraw n. straw for bedding, AEL 31<sup>62</sup>.  
 bedtid f. bed-time, WW 176<sup>a</sup>.  
 + bedtid time of prayer, MH 1262<sup>a</sup>.  
 bed-togin, -ten, m. chamber-servant, chamberlain, WW.  
 bedu f. asking, prayer, CP. [Goth. bida]  
 bedfian<sup>a</sup> immerse, submerge, drown, *Æ*. ['bedove']  
 bedul suppliant, WW 180<sup>12</sup>.  
 bedwährift n. bed-curtain, Ct.  
 bodydrian to conceal from, *Æ* : decisive, *Æ*.  
 bodyfan to immerse, GD 73<sup>24</sup>; CPs 68<sup>16</sup>.  
 bodygian = bedioglan; bedypan = bedipan  
 be-dyppan (e), to dip, immerse, *Æ*, Mt. ['bedip']  
 bedyrnan to conceal. [dierne]  
 bedastan to the east of, AO, CHR.  
 bedastannorðan to the north-east of, AO.  
 beeblian to leave aground by the ebb tide, strand, CHR 897A.  
 beefedian to cut off the hair, AEL 33<sup>24</sup>.  
 beorl = beyrf; beorfedman = beorfoman  
 befsilon pret. 3 pl. of befsolan.  
 beftastan to fasten, fix, ground, establish, make safe, put in safe keeping, *Æ*, CP : apply, utilize : commend, entrust to, *Æ*, CP.  
 beftastnian (ea) to fix, *Æ* : pledge, betroth.  
 beftastian to fatten, anoint, LPs 140<sup>b</sup>.  
 beforfoman, -mian to encircle, *Æ*.  
 befaran<sup>a</sup> to go, go round or among, traverse, encompass, surround, AO : come upon, surprise, catch, LL 230, 13, 1.  
 befealdan<sup>a</sup> to fold, roll up, envelop, clasp, surround, involve, cover, *Æ*, CP : attach.  
 befallian I. (ev') to fall, Mt, CP; *Æ* : deprive of, bereave of; fall to, be assigned to : 'befall,' *ÆGr.* II. = befyllan  
 befaestnian (NG) = befestan  
 befgan to join, AEL 23<sup>24</sup>.  
 befgan = befylygan; befellan = befyllan  
 beforförd = hefaldörfd (HGL 489)  
 befoehutan<sup>a</sup> to take by fighting, Rd 4<sup>22</sup>. ['befight']  
 befsolan<sup>a</sup> to put away, bury : deliver, grant, consign, entrust to, Ps : belate oneself to, apply oneself, devote oneself to, persist, persevere, CP : importune : put up with, be pleased with. ['bifele']  
 befsolan = befsolan  
 beftson to deprive of property, OEG 3157.  
 befer (eo, y) m. 'beaver,' *ÆGr* (eo); Mdf.  
 beftiran to surround, *Æ* : come upon, overtake, pass by : go about : fall among, NG.  
 beftician to deceive, LL (320<sup>24</sup>).  
 befilan, befiglan = befylyan, befylyan  
 befiold (HGL 480) pp. of befsion.  
 befiðan<sup>a</sup> to peel, skin, flay, WW. befiglen flīsec entrails. ['beflay']  
 befiðogana to fly upon, BH. ['befly']  
 befiðon<sup>a</sup> (w. a.) to flee from, flee, escape, avoid, Ps; CP. ['beflee']  
 befiðowan<sup>a</sup> to flow round, over, Wif. ['be-flow']  
 befsön<sup>a</sup> to surround, clasp, include, envelop, encase, clothe, Bl; *Æ*, AO, CP : comprehend, seize, attack (at law), lay hold of, catch, en-snare, Gen : contain, receive, conceive : explain, CP. wordum b. tell, relate. on b. have to do with, engage in. ['befong']  
 befer = befer  
 beforan I. prep. a. (w. d.) (local) 'before,' in front of, in the presence of : (temporal) before, prior to, sooner than. β. (w. a.) before. II. adv. (local) before, in front : (temporal) before, formerly, in former times, earlier, sooner : at hand, openly.  
 beforhtian to dread, *Æ* 23b<sup>24</sup>.  
 beftotian to cut off one's feet, *Æ* 25<sup>17</sup>.  
 befrögana to free, liberate, Ps.  
 be-frinan, -frignan<sup>a</sup> to question, ask, learn, *Æ*.  
 befrinung f. inquiry, investigation, OEG 2309.  
 befrinan = befrinan; beftan = beftan  
 beftullan entirely, completely, perfectly, CP 5<sup>20</sup>.  
 befylyan (i) to be foul, defile, Lcd; *Æ*. ['befile']  
 befylyan to follow after, pursue, persevere with, LCD.  
 befylyan I. to fell, lay low, strike down : (†) take by killing, bereave, rob. [feallan]  
 II. to fill up. [full]

- bēg = bēag  
**bēga** gmf. of bēgen.  
**bēgalan<sup>6</sup>** to sing incantations over, enchant, Lcd; AE. ['bigale']  
**bēgan to go over, traverse.** *AE* : get to, come by, fall into : go to, visit, care for, cultivate, AO : occupy, *AE*, BH, Lcd : surround, Chr. utan  
**b. besiege** : practise, do, engage in, perform, attend to, be diligent about, *AE*, CP : honour, serve, worship : profess. on both b. pledge oneself, CP. ['bego']  
**bēgan** = bēgan  
**bēgan m. tway, course, circuit, extent :** district, region : business, undertaking, practice, exercise, service, reverence, worship : cultivation, GD. [=bigeng]  
**bēganga** = bigenga ; **bēgangan** = bēgan  
**bēganol** (bigeong-) m. ? cultivator, LkR : worship, DR.  
**bē-gānnes, -gangnes f. 'calenda,' 'celebration.**  
**bēgbām m. bramble, thorn-bush.**  
**bēge** = bēgen ; **bēgea** = bēga  
**bēgan** = bēgan  
**bēgat I. m. attainment, AE** : acquisitions, property, AE. II. pret. 3 sg. of begōtan.  
**bēgm-** = begin-  
**bēgēmen (KG)** = beginmen  
**bēgen** nm. (but where one thing is m. and the other f. or n., the nom. is bā, bū), nf. bā, nn. bū ; gmf. bēg(e)s, bēgra ; dimfn. bēm, bām ; am. bū ; af. bā ; an. bū both v. also bütū. ['bo']  
**bēgenga** = bigenga  
**bēgēomerian to lament,** W 75<sup>15</sup>.  
**bēgeondan** (AO, CP), begeonde, -geonan, prep. w. a. d. ; and adv. 'beyond,' on the other side, *AE*, Chr., Jn.  
**bēgotan** = begietan  
**bēgotan<sup>2</sup>** to pour over or upon, anoint, infuse, flood (with), sprinkle, cover with fluid, Chr ; AE. ['bigeten'; Ger. begießen]  
**bēger** n. berry, GL.  
**bēget** = begeat pret. 3 sg. of begietan.  
**bēgeton** pp. of (1) begōtan, (2) begietan.  
**bēgian** = bēgian  
**bēgellan<sup>3</sup>** to sing, celebrate, SEAF 24.  
**bēgistan<sup>4</sup>** (e, i, y) to get, find, acquire, attain, receive, take, seize, AO, CP : happen : beget.  
**bēgielend** (e) m. one who gets, WW 214<sup>24</sup>.  
**bēgiman** (y) to look after, take care of : do service, attend : take heed, observe.  
**bēgimen** f. attention, observation.  
**bēgimf. invention, device** : observance : care, regard, OEG(y).  
**bēginan<sup>1</sup>** to open the mouth wide, swallow.  
**bēginan<sup>3</sup>** to 'begin,' *AE*; AO, CP : attempt, undertake, *AE* : attack, AO.  
**bēgr** = beger ; **bēgrīdan** = begyrdan  
**bēgitan** (AO, CP) = begietan  
**bēgildan** to befoul, pollute, *AE* : stain, dye, AE.  
**bēgildan<sup>1</sup>** to leave, desert, PPs 56<sup>1</sup>.  
**bēgnagan<sup>6</sup>** to gnaw.  
**bēgneor<sup>5</sup>** ? attentive, BH 370<sup>a</sup> (?= \*bēneord, BT).
- bēgnidan<sup>1</sup> to rub thoroughly, LCD 50a.  
**bēgnorian** to mourn for, B 3179.  
**bēgong** = begang  
**bēgra** gmf. of bēgen.  
**bēgrēstan** = begrētan  
**bēgrāfan<sup>6</sup>** to bury, E 1835. ['begrave']  
**bēgrētan** to lament, PPs 77<sup>12</sup>.  
**bēgrindan<sup>4</sup>** to grind, polish, sharpen : deprive of, rob.  
**bēgrīpan<sup>1</sup>** to grip, seize : chide, Ps. ['begrīpe']  
**bēgrīwen** ptc. steeped in, AE.  
**bēgroren** overwhelmed, SAT 52.  
**bēgnorian** = begnorian  
**bēgrynan** to ensnare, entrap. [grin]  
**bēgym-** = begin-  
**bēgyrdan** to gird, clothe, *AE* : surround, fortify, CP.  
**bēgytan** = begietan ; bāh = bēag, bēah  
**bēhabban** to include, hold, surround, comprehend, contain, AO, CP : detain, withhold.  
**bēhādian** to unfrock (a priest), LL.  
**bēhōfednes f. restraint, temperance.**  
**bēhspsian** to fasten a door, *AEL* 31<sup>14</sup>.  
**bēhsf** f. promise, vow, Chr 1093. [v. 'behest']  
**bēhetidian** to scalp, AE : make bald.  
**bēhaldan** = beheadan  
**bēhamelian** to mutilate, hamstring, AE : strip naked?  
**bēhammen** 'clavatus,' (of shoe) patched (BT), studded with nails (Napier), GD 37<sup>13</sup>.  
**bēhāt n. promise, vow, AE** : threat.  
**bēhātan** (often w. d. pers.) to promise, vow, pledge oneself, *AE*; CP : threaten. ['beheight']  
**bēhātlānd n. promised land, GD 204<sup>11</sup>.**
- bēhāwian to see clearly, take care, consider, Mt. ['bihwe']  
**bēhāfdian** to 'behead,' Mt; AE, AO.  
**bēhāfdung f. beheading, AE.**  
**bēhāfodile** capital (punishment), OEG 4042.  
**bēhāldan**? to hold, have, occupy, possess, guard, preserve, KC; CP : contain : keep, observe, consider, BlPs; AO, CP : to 'behold,' look at, gaze on, observe, see, Gen; AE, CP : signify, AE : avail, effect : take care, beware, be cautious, CP : act, behave.  
**bēhāldend** m. beholder, spectator, BH 26<sup>22</sup>.  
**bēhāldennes f. observance, DR : continence, DR.**  
**bēhāldnes f. regard, observation, AE.**  
**bēhāwan?** to cut, chip, chop, beat, CP : cut off from, deprive of.  
**bēhādan (KG)** = behādan  
**be-hēf-, -hēf(e)lic** suitable, proper, necessary, AE.  
**bēhfnes f. convenience, utility.**  
**bēhelan<sup>4</sup>** to cover over, hide.  
**bēhēldan** = beheadan  
**bēhēldan** to cover over, conceal, bury, CP.  
**bēheimian** to cover over, SOL 104.  
**bēhēfian** to lament.  
**bē-heonan, -heonan** prep. (w. d.) and adv. on this side of, close by.

be-héot, -hét, pret. 3 sg. of behátan.  
 behiagan = behygan; behidan = behýdan  
 behidligice = behýdiglice  
 behínan (Chr.) = beheonan  
 behildan to depart, EPs 138<sup>19</sup>.  
 behindan I. prep. (w. d., a.), adv. 'behind,' after, Chr. etc.; CP.  
 be-hinon, -hionan = beheonan  
 behirring = behýrung  
 behiwian to disseminate, RBL 16<sup>7</sup>.  
 behisemman = behleman  
 behínan to surround.  
 behlaf f. remainder, AE. [= \*belaf]  
 behlópan<sup>2</sup> to leap upon, settle on, fix upon, devote oneself to, CP.  
 behlehan = behlyhan  
 behlemman to dash together.  
 behlidan<sup>1</sup> to close, cover over, AE, AO.  
 behilden = beliden, pp. of belðan.  
 behlyhan<sup>6</sup> (e)† to deride, exult over, Gu. ['bilangh']  
 behlycan to rob, deprive of, Rd 15<sup>10</sup>.  
 behof n. behoof, profit : need, want, OEG 27<sup>24</sup>.  
 behófian (abs. and w. g.) to have need of, require, want, BH, Ld; CP, AE : (impers.) it behaves, concerns, belongs, is needful or necessary, MiL, Jn. ['behove']  
 behöflic necessary, MhL. ['behovely']  
 behogadnes f. practice, WW 427<sup>m</sup>.  
 behogian to care for, RB. ['bihogien']  
 behogod careful, prudent, DR. adv. -lice.  
 behón<sup>2</sup> to hang round, CP. ['behung']  
 behorsian to deprive of horses, Chr.  
 behrósan<sup>2</sup> to fall : cover, shelter. behroren pp. divested of.  
 behrówidian to rue, repent of, make amends, AE : compassionate, AE. ['bireusey']  
 behrówsung f. repentance, penitence, AE. ['bireusey']  
 behrówsungtld f. time of repentance, Septagesima, AE.  
 behriman to cover with hoarfrost, Wlf 48.  
 behringan to surround, CP.  
 behrópan<sup>2</sup> to plague, importune, Lk 18<sup>6</sup>.  
 behrúmian to besmirch, WW.  
 behrúmig sooty, MH 52<sup>21</sup>.  
 böh<sup>3</sup> f. witness, sign, JUD 174.  
 behwearf I. (eo) pret. 3 sg. of behweorfan. II. (EPs) = behwearf  
 behwearf m. exchange, LPs 43<sup>18</sup>.  
 behweorfan (A) = behwylfan  
 behweorfan<sup>3</sup> to turn, change, spread about : see to, arrange, prepare, treat, AE : bury, AE.  
 behwirfan = behwirfan  
 behwirfan (e, y) to turn, change, convert, CP : exchange : prepare, instruct, exercise.  
 behwon whence, BH.  
 behwylfan to cover, vault over, Ex 426.  
 behwyrfan (AE) = behwirfan  
 behygan to consider, bear in mind : confide, trust (on).  
 behýdan (i) to conceal, shelter, Mt; AE. ['behide']

be-hýdednes, -hýdnes f. concealment, secret place.  
 behýdig careful, watchful, anxious, AE. adv. -hýdiglice, -hýdelice.  
 behýdignes f. solicitude, care, anxiety. [hygdig] v. MP1-393.  
 behygð= behýd.  
 behyhtan to trust, W 48<sup>9</sup>.  
 behyldan to slay, skin, AO.  
 behylian to cover, veil, AEL 33<sup>17</sup>.  
 behýpan (ð) to surround, BH 188<sup>14</sup>. [hýpe] behýpan to hang up, OEG 3322.  
 behýran to let on hire, WW.  
 behýrung f. letting, loan, WW.  
 behývelice sumptuously, WW 513<sup>9</sup>.  
 beíernan<sup>2</sup> (i, y) to run up to, over, or into, incur : occur to.  
 beigbæam = begbæam ; beinnan = binnan  
 beinsgilan to seal up, RHy 6<sup>24</sup>.  
 beíernan = beíernan  
 beíundane = begeondan  
 belícan<sup>2</sup> to inclose, Rd 61<sup>7</sup>.  
 belíadian to excuse, clear, AE, AO, CP.  
 belíendlinde apologetic, that can be excused, OEG.  
 belídigend m. apologist, WW 332<sup>9</sup>.  
 belíding f. apology, excuse, WW.  
 belídan to lead astray, RB. ['belead']  
 belífan to leave, spare : be left, remain, survive, Ps; AE. ['believe']  
 belíandan = belandian  
 belíttan to make hateful, pervert, W 47<sup>7</sup>.  
 be-léwanda (AE), -léwend, m. betrayer.  
 belíowan to betray, AE.  
 belíswung f. betrayal, treachery, AE.  
 belíf I. pret. 3 sg. of belífan. II. v. behlaf.  
 belandian to deprive of lands, Chr.  
 belíedswora adj. having an inflated neck, Rd 79<sup>1</sup>. [bælc]  
 beíkenan, beílettan = bealoettan  
 beld, beldo = bieldo<sup>1</sup>  
 +beldan I. to cover, bind (a boot)? JnL p 188<sup>2</sup>. II. = +bieldan  
 belíam<sup>2</sup> to censure, reprove : charge with : disuade, forbid, prevent, CP.  
 belí- (NG) = belí-  
 beíegan to cover, invest, surround, afflict, An; AO : attribute to, charge with, accuse. ['belay']  
 belífan = belyfan; belíandan = belandian  
 belene f. henbane.  
 belíogan<sup>2</sup> to deceive by lying, GD : (impers.) be mistaken. ['belie']  
 beleoran (A) to pass by, pass over.  
 beleorendile past, DR.  
 belíosan<sup>2</sup> to be deprived of, lose.  
 belísweda (LL 438<sup>4</sup>) = belíwend  
 beíewit = bileyit  
 beílys n. bell-wether's fleece, LL 451(14).  
 belíg (se, i, y) m. bag, purse, leathern bottle, pair of bellows, pod, husk. [v. 'belly']  
 +belíg m. anger : arrogance, RB 69<sup>20</sup>.  
 belgan<sup>3</sup> (intr., refl.) to be or become angry, CP, AE : (+) offend, provoke.

- belgnes f. *injustice*, *MtL 20<sup>18</sup>* (*bælgis*).  
+belh = +belg  
belhring m. *bell-ringing*, RB.  
belhtus = bellhus  
belibban to deprive of life.  
belicgan<sup>5</sup> to lie round, surround, hedge in, encompass, *ÆAO*.  
belian<sup>1</sup> to remain over, be left, *A*; AO. ['belive']  
belifend m. survivor, OEG.  
belifian = belibban; belig = belg  
bellman to glue together, *Sc 96<sup>19</sup>*.  
bellimp n. event, occurrence, affair.  
bellimp<sup>6</sup> to concern, regard, belong to, conduce to, *Bo*; CP : happen, *B*; *Æ* : become : (impera.) besit. ['belimp']  
be-lisan, -listnan to castrate, *Æ*. belisnod, -listnod pp. as sbm. eunuch. was b. 'stuprator,' *HGl. 507*.  
belisan<sup>7</sup> to deprive of. pp. beliden departed, dead, *An 1087*.  
bell = belle  
bellan<sup>8</sup> to bellow, bark, grunt, roar, *Rd*. ['bell']  
belle f. 'bell,' *KC*; *Æ, CP*.  
bellhus n. 'bell-house,' belfry, *LL, WW*.  
belltacen n. indication (soundings of the hour) by a bell, *HL 11<sup>6</sup>*.  
belltid f. a canonical hour marked by the ringing of a bell. (op. belltacen)  
belocian 'intendere,' *RPs 44*.  
belone = belene  
belt m. 'belt,' girdle, *WW*.  
belican<sup>9</sup> to lock, shut up, close, surround, enclose, embody, *Bl, CP, Mt, VPs*; AO : stop, impede, block up, choke, *Æ* : preserve, protect : shut out, exclude, *Æ*.  
belune = belene  
belutian to lie hid, *GD 293<sup>18</sup>*.  
belýfan (ð) to believe, *Æ*. pp. belyfed having belief.  
belýmpan = belimpan  
belýrtan (N) to deceive, cheat, *MtL 21<sup>2</sup>*. ['belirt']  
belytogian to allure, seduce, *AO 112<sup>20</sup>*. [lytig]  
benemnan to 'bemoan,' bewail, mourn over, lament, *Æ*.  
bemancian to maim, *LCD 3-214<sup>21</sup>*.  
bémare = býmere; bême = bime  
bemeldian to disclose, reveal, denounce.  
bémere = býmere  
bemetan<sup>6</sup> to estimate, account, consider, AO. ['bemete']  
bemílan<sup>1</sup> to hide, conceal, CP : lie hid.  
be-murcian, -murcian, to murmur at, grumble over, *AO 48<sup>22</sup>*.  
bemurnan<sup>8</sup> (also wk.) to mourn, bewail, deplore, be sorry for : care for, take heed for. bemútian to change, exchange for, *GU 42*. [*L. mutare*].  
bemyldan to bury, *WW*. [molde]  
ben = benn  
bén I. f. (±) prayer, request, *Lk*; AO,  
CP : compulsory service, *LL 447* (v. 2-418, Fron). ['bene'] II. pret. 3 sg. of bannan.  
béna m., bème f. suitor, petitioner, AO.  
benacian to lay bare. [nacoed]  
benfíman (ð) to take away, deprive of, rob of, *Æ, AO*. [nilman]  
bene f. 'bench,' *B*.  
bencian to make benches, *LL 455(13)*.  
bencittend† m. one who sits on a bench.  
bencswégi m. bench-rejoicing, sound of revelry, *B1161*.  
benfóel† n. bench-board, wainscotted space where benches stand, *B*. [v. 'theal']  
bend mfn. (+b. MtL) bond, chain, fetter, *BH, Bl, Mt, Ps*; CP : band, ribbon, ornament, chaplet, crown, *WW*. ['bend']  
bendagas mpl. days of prayer, 'dies rogationum,' *A 8-329<sup>23</sup>*.  
±bendan to bend (a bow), *Ps* : bind, fetter, *Chr.* ['bend']  
bendfeorm = bénfeorm  
benach (pret. pres. vb.) pl. benugon, pret. benohte to have at one's disposal, possess, enjoy : require.  
benecod = benacod pp. of benacian.  
beneman = beníman  
benemnan to name : stipulate, settle, declare, asseverate.  
benotan† to deprive of, rob.  
benočan (i, y) prep. w. d. 'beneath,' under, below.  
bénfeorm f. harvest feast? bean-feast? food required from a tenant? (BT), *LL 452*.  
bengeat n. wound-pash, *B1121*.  
benidian to compel? *A 9-110*.  
beniman<sup>4</sup> to take, assume, obtain, AO : take away from, deprive of, bereave, rob, *BH, Bo, Gen*; AO, CP : contain : catch, apprehend. ['benim']  
benimfing f. deprival, *WW* (bi.).  
benífan = beneočan  
bénile (oe) that may be entreated, DR. adv. -lic beecheingly, DR.  
bennt f. wound, mortal injury. [bana]  
bennt pret. 3 sg. of bannan.  
benne f. reed-grass, BC (Mdf).  
±bennian<sup>1</sup> to wound.  
benohte v. beneath.  
benorčan in the north, northwards (of).  
benoten pp. of benotan.  
benotian to use, consume, *Chr. B.* ['benote']  
bénrip n. compulsory service rendered to a landowner at harvest time, *LL 448*. [op. bedrip]  
±bénidan to pray, supplicate, *BH*.  
benst pres. 2 sg. of bannan.  
bentid f. prayer time, rogation days, *MEN 75*.  
bénítig, bénítig(e) granting requests, gracious, LPs : obtaining requests, successful, *Chr.*  
bent pres. 3 sg. of bannan.  
benugon v. beneath.  
bénýrb f. ploughing required from a tenant, *LL 448(5,2)*.

- bennyðan = beneoðan  
**bēo** I. f. nap. bēon; dp. bēo(u)m 'bee,' *Ps.*  
 A. II. pres. 1 sg. of bēon.  
**bēobrēd** n. *honey with the comb.*  
**bēoce** = bēoe  
**bēocorl** m. *bee-master, bee-keeper,* LL448 [5].  
**bēocere** m. *bee-keeper,* LL. [*MHG. bikar*] + bēod = +bed  
**bēod** m. *table, Mt.* : *bowl dish. ['beod']*  
**bēodarn** n. *refectory, dining-room,* A. (-ern).  
 on bēoderne at table.  
**bēodan** = bidon pret. pl. of bida.  
**+bēodan**<sup>2</sup> to command, decree, summon, A., AO, CP. b. ût call out (an army), banish : declare, inform, announce, proclaim, Gu, LL : threaten : offer, proffer, give, grant, surrender, A. Gen; AO : (refl.) show oneself, behave : exact, collect. ['bid', 'i-bede']  
**bēodbolle** f. *table-bowl,* GL.  
**bēodeis** m. *'gausape,' table-cloth, carpet,* AEGn 34<sup>2</sup>.  
**bēoddern** = bēodern  
**bēoddian** to do joiner's work, LL455(13).  
**bēodend** m. *preceptor,* CM967.  
**bēodendile** = bēobendile  
**bēodern** (A.) = bēodern  
**bēodfist** n. *table-vessel, cup,* WW 204<sup>25</sup>.  
**bēodfers** n. *grace at meal-time.*  
**bēodgeset** m. *table-companion,* AN 1090.  
**bēodgenſat†** m. *table-companion.*  
**bēodgereordu** np. *feast,* GEN 1518.  
**bēod(h)resgi** n. *table-cloth,* WW 126<sup>26</sup>.  
**bēodlāfa** fp. *table-leavings,* BL 53<sup>27</sup>.  
**bēodland** n. *land from which the table of monasteries, etc., was supplied, glebe-land,* Ct.  
**bēodlīs** f. *table-allowance,* TC474<sup>28</sup>.  
**bēodrēf** n. *table-cloth,* TC530<sup>29</sup>.  
**bēod-scēat** n., -scyte m. *table-napkin, towel,* WW 449<sup>30</sup>.  
**bēodwyst** f. *a table with food on it,* LPs 22<sup>31</sup>. [wist]  
**beofer** = beofor; **beoflan** = biflan  
**beofor** (e, y) m. *beaver.*  
**beoft** redupl. pret. of bēatan; **beoftadon** is from a later wk. \*beoftian (ES 38-28).  
**beofung** = bifung  
**bēogang** m. *swarm of bees,* WW.  
**+bēogol** (ŷ) *submissive, obedient : forgiving,* A. [būgan]  
**bēohāta** m. *chief? prince?* Ex 253?  
**beolone** = belene  
**bēom** I. dp. of bēo I. II. = bēam. III. = bēo pres. 1 sg. of bēon.  
**bēomðer** f. *queen-bee,* OEG.  
**bēon** I. anv. [conj.] in full (WS and A) Wt 542] to be, exist, become, happen. b. ymbe to have to do with. b. of to be gone. (v. also com, wesan.) II. nap. of bēo I.  
**bēon** gp. of bēo I.  
**bēobrēd** = bēobrēd  
**bēonbroð** n. *mead?* (or? bēanbroð ES 38-302).  
**bēonnon** pret. pl. of bannan.  
**bēor** n. *strong drink, 'beer,' mead,* Lk (v. A 27-49). [bēow]  
 +bēor m. *pot-companion, guest,* A.  
**bēora** = bearu; ±bēoran = beran  
**bēorbyden** f. *beer-barrel,* LL 455(17).  
**bēore** I. (e, i, y) f. *birch, Mdf :* name of the rune for b. II. (±) n. *barking.*  
**bēorcan<sup>3</sup>** (tr.) to 'bark,' CP : (intr.) bark at, Lcd.  
**bēorse** = beoro  
**bēorcen** (i, y) of birch.  
**bēoreragu** (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *lichen from a birch-tree,* LOD 99b.  
**bēorlind** (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *birch-bark,* LOD 119b.  
**bēord** (BH 392<sup>27</sup>) = bord  
**bēordræst(e)** f. *dregs of beer,* LOD.  
**bēorg** m. *mountain, hill, Lk, AO;* Mdf : *mound, tumulus, 'barrow,' burial place,* A., Lcd.  
 +bēorg n. *protection, defence, refuge,* W.  
**bēorgwif** f. *orcad.*  
 ±bēorgan I. sv<sup>4</sup> (w. d.) to save, deliver, preserve, guard, defend, fortify, spare, An, Ps; AO, CP : (w. refl. d.) beware of, avoid, guard against. ['bergh'] II. = byrgan II.  
**bēorh-hill** n. nap. -hleodū *mountain-height, mountain-slope.*  
 +bēorglio fitting, profitable, LL, W : safe, prudent, A.  
**bēorgsēl** n. *mountain dwelling.* [setl]  
**bēorgstede** m. *mound.*  
 ±bēorh I. = bēorg II. imperat of beorgan.  
**bēorhlōde** (WW 178<sup>41</sup>) = burglōde  
 +bēorhnes f. *refuge,* CPs 30<sup>2</sup>.  
 +bēorhstōw f. *place of refuge,* PPs 31<sup>2</sup>.  
**bēorht** (e, y) I. 'bright, shining, brilliant, light, clear, Bo, El, Gu : clear-sounding, loud, Cra : excellent, distinguished, remarkable, beautiful, magnificent, noble, glorious, PPs : pure, sublime, holy, divine. II. n. *brightness, gleam, light.* ēagan b. twinkling of an eye : sight.  
**bēorhtan** = bierhtan  
**bēorhtblōwende** bright-blooming, LOD 1-404<sup>2</sup>.  
**bēorhte** brightly, brilliantly, splendidly : clearly, lucidly, distinctly, CP.  
**bēorhthwil** (OEG) = bearhtmhwil  
**bēorhtian** to glisten, shine, BH, Ps : to sound clearly, B : to make bright, VPs. ['bright'] +bēorhtian = +bēorhtnian  
**bēorhtile** brilliant, clear, shining, splendid. adv. -lice, M<sup>2</sup>; A. ['brightly']  
**bēorhtim** = bearhtim  
**bēorhtnes** f. 'brightness,' clearness, splendour, beauty, JnL, Lk; CP.  
 ±bēorhtnian (e) to grow bright, OEG 534 : glorify.  
**bēorhtodor** m. *shining heavens,* Ex 94.  
**bēorhte** (=\*bēorgihte) pl. *mountainous,* AO 10<sup>28</sup>.  
**bēorhtu** = bierhtu  
**bēorhtword** (y<sup>1</sup>) *clear-voiced,* SAT 238.  
**bēorhyde** m. *cellarer, butler,* Cra 75.  
**bēorm-** = bearm-

- beorma m. 'barm,' yeast, leaven, *Mt.*  
+beormad leavened, Mtr 13<sup>23</sup>.
- beorn I.† m. man : noble, hero, chief, prince, warrior, *B, Ma* : rich man, RUN 12. ['berne']  
II. = barn pret. 3 sg. of biernan. III.= bear  
beornan (VPs) = biernan
- beorncyning m. lord of heroes, B 2148.
- beorne = byrne
- Beornicæ mp. Bernicians, inhabitants of part of Northumbria.
- beornin (=ie) f. incense, LkL 1<sup>11</sup>.
- beornrēat m. troop of men, Pa 50.
- beornwiga m. warrior, hero.
- bēorseale reveller, feaster, B 1240.  
± bēorsele, m. feast, banquet, revel, *Æ, CP.*
- bēorsele† m. beer-hall, banqueting hall.
- bēorselei n. ale-bench, JUL 687.
- beornswinig (NG) = bēersynnig
- bēordugut f. beer-drinking.  
-bēortling (ie) v. hyse-b.
- ± bēorför (e, o, u, y) n. child-bearing, child-birth : what is born, foetus, offspring.
- beortorewelm m. abortion, WW 348<sup>23</sup>.
- beoruh = beorg; beoomrlan = biomrlan
- bēot m. bee-stings, the first milk of a cow after calving, WW : swelling (of the ground)?  
v. *Mdf.* ['beest']
- beosu = basu.
- ± bēot I. n. boastful speech, boast, threat, *Æ*.  
Gen. on b. boastfully : promise, vow, AO : command : peril, danger, Da 265. [=bēhat;  
'beot,' 'i-beot'] II. pret. 3 sg. of bēatan.
- beotian = botian
- ± bēotian to threaten, Jul : boast, vow, promise, AO. ['beoten']
- ± bēotile arrogant, exulting, boastful, threatening, *Æ*. adv. -lice.
- bēotmseg m. leader, Da 285.
- bēoton pret. pl. of bēatan.
- bēotung f. threatening.
- bēotword† n. boast : threat.
- bēotsof m. bee-thief, LL 54[9,2].
- bēoum dp. of bēo.
- bēow n. barley, GL.
- bēowan = býwan
- bēowyrt f. bee-wort, sweet flag, LCD.
- bēpēcan to deceive, cheat, seduce, *Mt; Æ.*  
['bipeche']
- bēpēend m. deceiver, *Æ.*
- bēpēestre f. whore, *ÆGB* 175<sup>3</sup>.
- bēpēcung f. deception, OEG.
- bēpriwan (5) to wink, Bo, W.
- bēr (NG) = bēr
- bēra m. 'bear,' *Æ.*
- bēreocan = bereocan
- bērēdan to deprive, take by treachery, rob : betray, *Æ* : deliberate on : get the better of.
- bērēsan to rush upon or into, *Æ, CP.*
- ± beran (eo) to 'bear,' carry, bring, take away, carry out, extend, *B; Æ, AO, CP.* : bring forth, produce, *Bl, Mt, Gen* (and v. 'ibere'). berende fruitful. + bēren born, own (by birth) : (with up) set forth, open
- (a case), CHB 1062<sup>23</sup> : wear, *AO* : endure, support, sustain, *LL, Mt; CP.*
- bērascin n. bear-skin, EC 250.
- +berbed vermiculated, DR 4<sup>23</sup>.
- bēr-bēne, -bēne f. verbena, LCD.
- bēre=beorc
- +berd-, +bēre = +byrd-, +bēre
- bēre m. barley, JnLR; *Æ.* ['bear']
- bēreorn n. 'barn,' *LkL.* [bere, sern]
- bērēafre m. despoiler, OEG 46<sup>23</sup>.
- bērēafian to 'bereave,' deprive of, take away, seize, rob, despoil, *Bo; Æ, AO.*
- bērēafgeng m. despoiler, robber.
- bērebrytha m. barn-keeper, LL 451(17).
- bērēcan to cause to smoke, smoke (tr.), LCD 1-106<sup>23</sup>.
- bēreccan to relate : excuse or justify oneself, CP.
- bēreccorn n. barley-corn.
- +bered crushed, WW : harassed, oppressed, NG.
- bērēflan (KG) = bērēfian
- bērēfōr m. barn-floor, threshing-floor, *LkL.* [v. 'bear']
- bēregafol n. rent paid in barley, LL 116(59<sup>1</sup>). [op. gafolbēre]
- bēregress n. barley-grass, fodder, WW 148<sup>23</sup>.
- bērehalm n. barley haulm, straw, LCD 157a.
- bēreland (ber-) barley land, KC 3-367.
- bēren I. of barley, *Æ.* II. = biren. III.= bēresem
- bērend m. bearer, carrier, GL.
- bērendan to peel, take off husk, LCD.
- bērende v. beran.
- bērendice with fecundity, DR 32<sup>23</sup>.
- bērendes f. fertility, DR 108<sup>23</sup>.
- bērenhulu f. barley-husk, Sc 96<sup>23</sup>.
- bērēnan to bring about, Ex 147 : ornament, mount (with silver), KC 6-101<sup>23</sup>.
- bēreccan<sup>2</sup> to fumigate, LL(164<sup>23</sup>).
- bērfan<sup>2</sup> to bereave, deprive, rob of.
- bērētan<sup>2</sup> to bewail, HELL 6.
- bērēwian = bēhrēwian
- berere v. wster-b.
- bērern (NG) = bēresem
- bēresēd n. barley, BH 366<sup>23</sup>.
- bēretūn m. barley-inclosure, threshing-floor, barn, *MtL; Æ.* ['baron']
- bērewestūn m. barley-crop, LCD 1-402<sup>23</sup>.
- bērewic f. barley-yard, demesne farm, TC. ['berewick']
- berg = (1) bearg, (2) beorg
- berg- = beri-, byng-
- berh = bearn pret. 3 sg. of beorgan.
- berht, berht- = beorht, beorht-, bierht-
- berhtm- = breamtm-
- berian I. to make bare, clear, B 1239. [beer]  
II. = byrgan II.
- +berian = +byrian
- berliege = bearrige
- beridan<sup>1</sup> to ride round, surround, besiege, *LL* : overtake, seize, capture, occupy, CHB. ['beride']
- berie f. 'berry,' *Lod* : grape, *Æ.*

berig I. n. *berry*, RPs 77<sup>st</sup>. II. = byrig, ds. of burg.  
**berigdrene** m. *drink made of mulberries*, WW 114<sup>st</sup>.  
**berige** = borie; **berigea** = byrga  
**berindan**, -rindran *to strip off bark, peel.*  
**berinnan**<sup>3</sup> *to run upon, run over, wet, bedew,* Cr 1176. ['berun']  
**berland**, **bern** = bereland, beresern  
**bern-** = bærn-, biern-  
**berman** (VPs) = bernan  
**bernhus** n. *barn*, GD 68<sup>st</sup>. [-beren-]  
**berdian** (pret. pl. of \*berafan or \*berebban) *despoil*, GEN 2078.  
**berowan**<sup>7</sup> *to row round*, CHR 897A.  
**berst** = byrst  
+ **berst** n. *bursting, eruption*, W 186<sup>st</sup>.  
± **berstan**<sup>8</sup> intr. (tr. at Rd 2<sup>st</sup>) *to break, 'burst,' fail, fall*, B,Led,Ma; **Æ, AO** : *break away from, escape : break to pieces, crash, resound.*  
**berthwil** = beorhthwil; **bertün** = beretün  
**berð** = beorð, byrð.  
+ **bēru** = + bēra  
**bermod** = behrūmod, pp. of behrūmian.  
**berunnen** pp. of berinnan.  
**berwe** ds. of bearu.  
**berwinde** f. *'bearbind,' navel-wort*, WW 300<sup>st</sup>.  
**berylan** to deprive, Mod 63. [rēaf]  
**beryan** despoil of, strip, spoil, plunder, rob, **Æ.**  
**besegan** to sink, GPH 388<sup>st</sup>.  
**besenacan** = besenacan  
**besetian** to lay wait for, AO 146<sup>st</sup>.  
**besārgian** to lament, bewail, be sorry for, pity, **Æ.** [sarig]  
**besārgung** f. sorrowing, VHy : compassion, **Æ.**  
**besāwan**<sup>7</sup> to sow, **Æ.**  
**besācd** (bi-) n. distinction.  
**besādān**<sup>7</sup> to separate, discriminate : scatter, sprinkle over, LCD 20b.  
**besēadian** (SoI 339) = besēaduwian  
**besēaduwian**, to overshadow, RPs 139<sup>st</sup>. ['bēshade']  
**besēcan**<sup>6</sup> to scrape thoroughly, LCD 143b.  
**besēan** pret. 3 sg. of bescinan.  
**besēatwypan** 'derpondi,' v. OEG 1<sup>st</sup>; 2<sup>st</sup>; ES42-170.  
**besēawere** m. observer, VHy 24<sup>st</sup>.  
**besēawelian** to look round upon, survey, contemplate, consider, watch, **Æ, AO** : *look to, care for.* **besēawod** cautious, careful, LCD 3-436<sup>st</sup>.  
**besēawielndis** contemplative, OEG 991.  
**besēawodnes** f. vision, sight.  
**besēawung** f. contemplation.  
**besēddan** = besēodan  
**besēean** to give to drink, GU 596.  
**besēefan** = besēufan  
**besēoren** (WW 217<sup>st</sup>) = besēoren pp. of bescieran. bescōtan<sup>3</sup> to shoot into, plunge into, implant: happen, occur, **AO.**  
**be-sceran**, -scerwan = bescieran  
**bescieran** = bescierian  
**bescieran**<sup>4</sup> to shear, shave, cut hair, give the tonsure, **Æ, AO.** ['beshair']  
**bescierdnes** (y<sup>1</sup>) f. deprivation, WW 351<sup>st</sup>.  
**bescieran** to separate from, deprive of, CHR : defraud.  
**bescinan**<sup>1</sup> to shine upon, light up, illuminate, **Rd; AE.** ['beshine']  
**bescir-an**, -ian = bescier-an, -ian  
**bescitan**<sup>1</sup> to besoul, WW 507<sup>st</sup>.  
**bescrādian** to scrape off, clean off, ES 42-171.  
**bescrapen**<sup>5</sup> to scrape, LCD 101a.  
**bescifian**<sup>1</sup> to shove, impel, thrust down, hurl, throw, **Æ, AO** : force, **Æ.**  
**bescylan** to look askance, Bo 121<sup>st</sup>. [sceol]  
**bescyr-** = bescier-  
**bescācan** to beseech, beg urgently, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
**bescogan** to announce, introduce : defend, excuse oneself : (w. on) accuse, **Æ.**  
**bescellan** = bescylan  
**bescellan** to surround, cover (over) : hand over.  
**bescema** = beama  
**bescenacan** to cause to sink, submerge, immerse, drown, Bl, M<sub>1</sub>; AO, CP. ['bēsēnch']  
**bescendan** to send, **Æ.**  
**bescengan** to singe, burn, **AO.**  
**besson** I. sv<sup>4</sup> (tr., intr. and refl.) to see, look, look round, behold, **Æ, M<sub>1</sub>, P<sub>1</sub>**; AO : look after, go to see, visit : provide for. b. to look upon, have regard to, CP. ['besēf']  
II. sv<sup>1</sup> to suffuse, CB 1088.  
**bescōtan** to boil down, LCD.  
**bescōwian** (i, y) to sew together, sew up, Ep. ['besēw']  
**be-serian**, -serwan = besierwan  
**besettan** to put, place, set near, appoint, **Æ** : own, keep, occupy : 'beset,' cover, surround with, adorn, B; CP, **Æ** : besiege, invest, An : institute, set going.  
**besidian** to regulate the size of anything, RB 89<sup>st</sup>. [sid]  
**besierwan** to ensnare, surprise, deceive, defraud, oppress, **AO.** [searū]  
**besigan** (on) to rush, v. OEG 4126.  
**besilfran** to silver, VP 671<sup>st</sup>.  
**besinacan** (intr.) to sink, **AO.** ['besink']  
**besingan**<sup>8</sup> to sing of, bewail : sing charms, enchant, **Æ.**  
**besirwan** (AO, CP) = besierwan  
**besittan**<sup>6</sup> to sit round, surround, beset, besiege, **Chr**; AO : hold council : occupy, possess. ['besit']  
**besiwian** = besēowian  
**besilspan**<sup>7</sup> to sleep, LL(284<sup>st</sup>).  
**besiðan**<sup>6</sup> to strike, beat, cut off, take away, deprive by violence, **Æ.**  
**besilspan** to slip on, cover, impose, put on, clothe.  
**besilitan**<sup>7</sup> to slit, tear.  
**besma** m. 'besom,' broom, rod, **AO, Mt.**

- besmēagan to consider about, inquire into, AEL 23b<sup>ss</sup>.  
+bēamed curved, WW 515<sup>b</sup>. [bōsm]  
bēaming f. curve, curvature, WW. [bōsm]  
besmirwan to 'besmear,' WW.  
besmitan<sup>b</sup> to soil, defile, pollute, dishonour, Bl; AE, CP. ['besmit']  
be mitenes f. soil, stain, defilement, degradation, dirtiness, AE.  
besmittian to defile.  
besmittian to work (in metal), forge, surround with forged work.  
beamocian to smoke, envelop with incense, Axs 84-3.  
beamyred = besmirwed pp. of besmirwan.  
be sn̄dān<sup>b</sup> to cut, mutilate.  
besnlwian to cover with snow, WW. ['besnow']  
be-snyðian, -snyðān<sup>b</sup> to rob, deprive of.  
besolcen stupefied, dull, sluggish, inactive, slow, CP.  
besorg dear, beloved, AE.  
besorgian to regret : be anxious about, dread, shrink from, AE.  
besorh = besorg  
besp̄stan to spit upon, AEL 2-248<sup>ss</sup>.  
bespanan<sup>b</sup> to lead astray, entice, incite, urge, persuade, AO.  
besparrian to bar, shut, GL.  
bespirian = bespyrigan  
besprecan<sup>b</sup> to speak about, AO : speak against, accuse of, Ps : claim at law, LL : complain. ['bespeak']  
besprengan to besprinkle, Lcd. ['bespreng']  
bespyrigan to track, trace, LL.  
best adv. (used as superl. of wel) best, most.  
besta, beste wk. forms of superl. adj. betst.  
bestālan (ð) to lay a charge against, convict.  
besteppan<sup>b</sup> to tread upon, step, go, enter, AE.  
bestandān<sup>b</sup> to stand round or about, beset, surround, AE : attend to, AE : beset, harass, Jn. ['bestand']  
bestealcian to move stealthily, steal, 'stalk,' AEL 32<sup>ss</sup>. [steal]  
bestefnod ptc. provided with a fringe, WW 375<sup>ss</sup>.  
bestelan<sup>b</sup> to move stealthily, steal away, steal upon, AO, LL; AE, CP: (†) deprive. ['besteal']  
bestālan = bestālan ; bestāman = bestāman  
bestāpan (=1) to deprive of (children), GD 76<sup>ss</sup>.  
bestingan<sup>b</sup> to thrust in, push, AE.  
bestrēðan to bestrew, cover, BH 154<sup>ss</sup>(B).  
bestrōwian to 'bestrew,' besprinkle, AE.  
bestrēðān to bestrew, cover over.  
bestrīcan<sup>b</sup> to make a stroke, Lcd 186b. [strica]  
bestridan<sup>b</sup> to 'bestride,' mount, AE.  
bestripan to strip, plunder, despoil.  
bestrūdan<sup>b</sup> to spoil, plunder, rob.  
bestryðan = bestripan  
bestryðān = bestrēðān  
bestuddian to be careful for, trouble about, KL 14<sup>ss</sup>.  
bestýman (e) to bedew, wet, flood, B486. [stéam]
- bestyrian to heap up, BH. ['bestir']  
bestyrmān to agitate, Bo 91.  
besu = basu  
besúpan<sup>b</sup> to sup up, swallow, LCD 113b.  
besútian to besmirch, GPH 403<sup>ss</sup>.  
besútān = be sítan.  
beswēðlan to burn, singe, scorch, AE.  
beswēðpan = beswēðpan  
beswēðtan to sweat, toil, Sc 111<sup>ss</sup>.  
beswēðpan<sup>b</sup> to clothe, cover over, veil, protect, CP : persuade, BH. ['beswape']  
beswēlgan to swallow up, EPs 106<sup>ss</sup>; 123<sup>ss</sup>.  
beswemman to make to bathe, Bo 115<sup>ss</sup>.  
beswencan to afflict, CPs 68<sup>ss</sup>.  
besweðlan to swathe, wrap up, wind round.  
beswic n. treachery, deceit, AO(bi)-, CP : snare.  
beswicē (bi-) m. deceiver.  
beswican<sup>b</sup> to deceive, seduce, betray, circumvent, frustrate, Bl, Mt; AO, CP : to overcome, supplant, AO. ['beswike']  
beswicend m. deceiver, seducer, GL.  
beswicenes f. deception : surrender.  
beswictail f. trap, GL.  
beswician to escape, be free from, BH.  
beswicōl deceitful, CP 238<sup>ss</sup>. (bi-)  
beswicing f. deception, WW.  
beswincan<sup>b</sup> to toil, exert oneself, make with toil, Jn : till, plough, AE. beswuncon exhausted, tired out. ['beswink']  
beswingan<sup>b</sup> to flog, scourge, beat, strike, AE; CP. ['beswinge']  
beswylian to drench, flood, Rood 23. [swilian]  
besyftan to sprinkle, AEL 23<sup>ss</sup>. [siftan]  
besylfran = besylfran  
besylian to sully, defile, stain, AE.  
besyr-ewian, -i(a)n = besierwan  
bet adv. better, Bo. ['bet']  
-béta v. dīð-b.  
betthenian to 'betoken,' designate.  
bethecan (w. d.) to make over, give up to, impart, deliver, entrust, command to, AE, Lk; AO, CP : appoint (for), set apart as, dedicate; show, point out, Lk : give orders, RB 130<sup>ss</sup>: pursue, hunt, WW 92<sup>ss</sup>. ['beteach']  
±bētan to amend, repair, restore, cure, CP : make good, make amends, remedy, compensate, atone, pay 'bōt' for an offence, AE, Mt, Lcd; AO, CP : attend to (fire or light), AO. burst b. quench thirst. [bōt; 'beet' vb.]  
betast = betat  
bethoren of higher birth, LL.  
bēte f. 'beet,' beetroot, Lcd. [L. beta]  
-bēte v. twi-b.; bētel = (1) bēti; (2) bitol  
betelðan<sup>b</sup> to cover, hem in, surround : over-load, oppress.  
betellan to speak about, answer, defend one-self (against a charge), exculpate oneself, Chr; AE.  
bētend m. restorer, RUIN 28.  
+betendnes f. amendment, OEG 58<sup>ss</sup>.  
betþon<sup>b</sup> to cover, surround, enclose, AO; AE, CP : dispose of, bestow, bequeath : impeach, accuse. ['betee']

- betera 'better,' AO, M<sub>k</sub>. followed by g.—  
better in respect of....
- bētere v. dīd-l.  
±beterian to 'better,' improve, CP : trim  
(lamp), GD.
- betering f. improvement, AE.
- betest = betet; betlēnan = betýnan
- betlilian to accuse, LL.
- betlian = betylan
- betimbran to construct, build, B. ['betimber']
- betinan = betýnan; bēting = bēstung
- bēt = bētiel
- bētlic̄t grand, excellent.
- bētnes f. reparation, atonement, LL(264<sup>16</sup>).
- betoce = betonice
- betogenes f. accusation, LL.
- betoliden pp. of beteldan.
- betonice f. 'betony,' Lcd.
- betost = betet; betr- = beter.
- betreppan = betreppan
- betredan<sup>6</sup> to tread upon, cover, CPs 138<sup>16</sup>.
- betrendan to roll ES 37-180.
- betreppan to entrap, catch, Chr. ['betrap']
- be-trymman, -trymian to enclose, surround,  
besiege.
- beit I. superl. adj. 'best,' first, AO, Chr, CR;  
CP. as sb. people of position, WW, Chr.
- II. adv. in the best manner, most.
- betaboren best-born, eldest.
- bett=bet
- be-tuh, -tuoxn (CP), -tux = betwux
- betuldon pret. pl. of beteldan.
- +bētung f. repair, maintenance, LL.
- betwēnan = betwēnan
- betwooh, betweohs = betwux
- betwēnan, betwēnon I. prep. w. g. d. a.  
between, among, amid, in the midst, Ps, Bl.
- II. adv. 'between,' BH : in the meantime,  
meanwhile : in turn, by turns, CM (-twýn-).
- betwoox, betwooxn, betwihs(s) = betwux
- betwin- = betwōn-
- betwinfołt̄nes f. intermission, DR.
- betwux (AE, AO, CP) betwuh, betwix, be-  
twux(t), betwiso prep. w. d. a. between,  
among, amongst, amidst, during. b. disum  
meanwhile. b. ðēm be whilst. ['betwixt']
- betwuxlēgednes f. interjection, AEGr 278<sup>16</sup>.
- betwuxlōrpennes f. interjection, AEGr 10<sup>16</sup>.
- betwuxblinnes (twih) f. intermission, DR  
12<sup>16</sup>.
- betwuxfæc (yx) internal, OEG 3861.
- betwuxgangan<sup>7</sup> (twih) to go between, VPs 28<sup>16</sup>.
- betwungangende (twih) separating.
- betwuxgesett interposed.
- betwuxilegan<sup>8</sup> (twih) to lie between, BH 72<sup>16</sup>.
- betwuxsendan to send between.
- betwuxt, -twyh, -twyx(t) = betwux
- betylilan = betlilian
- betylan to allure, decoy, BH 358<sup>4</sup>.
- betýnan (i, ie) to hedge in, enclose, shut, bury,  
AO, CP : end, BH. [tūn]
- betýnung f. conclusion, OEG 3210.
- betýran to pitch, stain a dark colour. [teurn]
- betýnan to turn round : prostrate oneself, R.B.
- bēt I. = bēt pres. 3 sg. of bēon. II. = bēt
- bētēnēan = bētēnēan
- bētān = bētān
- bētēarfende needy, indigent, KGL 708.
- bētēarfis profitable, EL 23b<sup>22</sup>.
- bētēarfod needy, ES 8-474<sup>16</sup>.
- bētēocan to cover, protect, cover over, conceal.
- bētēon = bētēung
- bētēancan to consider, remember, take thought  
for, take care of, care for, Gu : (refl.) reflect,  
'bethink' oneself, Lk; AE : trust, confide in,  
entrust to, AO.
- bē-tēnian, -tēnian to cover, stretch on or  
upon, spread over.
- bētēodan to be joined (to), adhere (to),  
RB 134<sup>16</sup>.
- bētērcan to winnow, thresh, PPs 43<sup>7</sup>.
- bētēttan to bathe, LOD 3-90<sup>16</sup> (A 30-397).
- ±bētēian to heat, warm, foment, Lcd; AE :  
cherish. ['beath']
- bētērawan<sup>9</sup> to twist, GPH 391<sup>16</sup>.
- bētēridian to circumvent, overcome, force, AO.
- bētēringant to encircle, encompass : beset,  
oppress, burden.
- bētērycan to press down, Cr 1446.
- bētērydian, bētēryðan = bētēridian
- bētēryn to press, NC 273.
- bētēuncan (RD 49<sup>16</sup>) = bētēncan
- bētēung f. bathing, bath, fommentation, cata-  
plasm, Lcd; CP, AE. ['beathing'; bēt]
- be-tērian svv. pres., 3 sg. -tēarf, pl.  
-tērfon, pret. -tērfte. (w. g. or a.) to need,  
have need of, want, AE, CP.
- bētēan = bētēian
- bētēwan<sup>10</sup> to moisten, wet, LPs 6<sup>7</sup>.
- bētēyrian to deprave, WW 386<sup>7</sup>. [bēwēorh]
- bētē to thrust, AO 158<sup>16</sup>.
- beufan = bufan; bētētan = bētētan
- bewacian to watch, guard, AE.
- bewadan<sup>11</sup> to emerge, RD 88<sup>16</sup>.
- bewēfan to enfold, wrap round, cover over,  
clothe, AE, CP.
- bewēgan to deceive, frustrate, BVPs.
- bewēgnan to offer, proffer, B1193.
- bewēsian to oppress, afflict, AN 1363.
- bewēspian to disarm, AE.
- bewēsrian to pass by : be free from, DR.
- bewarenian to guard against, be on one's  
guard, CP.
- bewarian to keep watch, guard, preserve,  
ward off, CP.
- bewarnian = bewarenian
- bewāwan<sup>12</sup> to blow upon, WA 76. (biwāune=  
biwāwene)
- beweallan<sup>13</sup> to boil away, LOD.
- bewealwan to wallow, Bo 115<sup>9</sup>.
- beweardian to guard, protect : observe closely.
- beweaxan<sup>14</sup> to grow over, cover over, surround,  
AE.
- beweddendile relating to marriage, OEG 1122.
- beweddian to betroth, marry, AE : give  
security. ['bewēd']
- beweddung f. betrothal, LL 442Ha.
- bewefan<sup>15</sup> to cover over, LOD 3-146<sup>16</sup>.

- bewegan<sup>3</sup> to cover.  
**bewéled** ( $\ddot{\text{v}}\text{d}$ ) poisoned, polluted, ES 38<sup>244</sup>.  
 [wôl]  
**bewellan** to knead, mix together.  
**bewandan** to turn, turn round, **AE**; (refl.)  
 Mf9<sup>m</sup> : turn one's attention, convert, **AE**.  
 ['bewend']  
**bewenan†** to entertain, take care of, attend  
 upon.  
**beworean** = bewyroan  
**beworpan**<sup>3</sup> to cast, cast down, plunge, throw,  
**AE**, AO : beat, **AE** : surround.  
**beworðian** to adorn, DD 118.  
**bewoðian** = bewitian  
**bewðan<sup>2</sup>** to weep over, mourn, bewail, **AE**;  
 AO. ['beweep']  
**bewþendlic** lamentable.  
**bewþnian** = bewþnian  
**bewerens** f. prohibition, BH 86<sup>13</sup>.  
**beworian** to guard, protect, defend, **AE**, AO :  
 check, prevent, forbid, **AE**.  
**bewigend** m. protector, **AE**.  
**bewurung** f. defence, fortification.  
**bewostan** prep. w. d. or adv. to the west of,  
 Chr. ['bewest']  
**bewician** to encamp, Chr 894w.  
**bewindan<sup>3</sup>** to wind round, clasp, enwive, en-  
 velop, encircle, surround, **B**, **Mt**; AO, CP :  
 brandish (a sword). **hēafe** b. bewail : turn,  
 wind, revolve.  
**bewindla** (bi-) m. border, BC(Mdf).  
**bewitan** swv., pres. 3 sg. -wāt, pret. 3 sg.  
 -wiste to keep, care for, watch over, super-  
 intend, administer, lead, guide, **AE**, AO.  
**bewitian** (eo) to observe, attend to, care for,  
 administer : perform.  
**bewitlan** to look at, behold, LPs 32<sup>14</sup>.  
**bewitlan<sup>1</sup>** to look round, GEN 29<sup>15</sup>.  
**bewōpen** (pp. of bewēpan) lamented : tearful,  
 weeping.  
**bewrecan†** to drive : drive away, banish :  
 drive round, beat round.  
**bewreca** to deceive.  
**bewrōn<sup>1,2</sup>** to cover, hide, cover over, enwrap,  
 protect, clothe, Sol, Met; CP. ['bewry']  
**bewreðlan** to sustain, support, Rd 81<sup>11</sup>.  
**bewritan<sup>1</sup>** to record? CREAT 19 : score round.  
**bewrifan<sup>1</sup>** to bind, wind about, surround,  
 envelop.  
**bewritxi-an**, -ian to change : exchange, sell,  
 PPs.  
**bewuna** adj. indeol. accustomed, wont, AO.  
**bewyddian** = beweddian; **bewylded** = bewéled  
**bewyllan** (=ie) to boil away, LCD.  
**bewylwan** to roll down, roll together.  
**bewýpð** = bewépð pres. 3 sg. of bewēpan.  
**bewyrcan** to work, construct, surround with,  
 enclose, cover, **B**; AO, **AE** : work in, insert,  
 adorn, LCD. ['bework']  
**bewyrpan** = bewyroan  
**beyrfeardian** to disinherit, A 13-321.  
**beyrnan** = beiernan; **bezera** = bezere  
**bi**, **bi** (1) = be (prep.); (2) f. = bēo  
**bi-** v. also be-; **blad** = bēod
- bibliōþēce** f. bibliōþēco (AO) bibliōþēca m.  
 library : **bible**, **A**. ['bibliotheca' (L.)]  
**bibrēad** = bēobrēad  
**bice**, bice f. 'trich,' Lcd, WW.  
**biccen** = bycoen  
**blegan** (**AE**) = byogian; **blege** = bicce  
 ± **blēn-an**, -ian (ē, ēa, ie, ð) to make a sign,  
 'beckon,' wink, nod, **Lk**; CP : signify :  
 summon. ['beacon']  
 + **blēnend** (ē), ± **blēni(g)end** m. indicator,  
 diecloser : forefinger.  
**blēnendile**, + **blēni(g)endile** allegorical :  
 (gram.) indicative, **ÆGB** 124<sup>14</sup>.  
**blēnol** indicating, indicative, GPH 398<sup>12a</sup>.  
 ± **blēnungr** (ēa, ē) f. beckoning, nodding :  
 token, symbol, figure, **AE** : figurative  
 speech.  
**blēwide** m. byword, proverb, fable, tale, **AE**.  
 ['bequeath']  
**blid** n. lingering, hesitation, delay, hall, Rd.  
 ['bide']  
 ± **blidān** (intr.) to stay, continue, live, remain,  
 delay, AO, Ps : (tr. usu. w. g.) wait for, await,  
 expect, **Bl**, **Mt**; AO, CP : endure, experience,  
 find : attain, obtain. ['bide']  
**bliddan** to ask, entreat, pray, beseech, AO, Bl.  
 b. and **bēodan**, hālsian to beg and pray :  
 order, command, require, AO, CP. ['bid']  
 + **bliddan** (often refl.) to beg, ask, pray, **Bl**,  
**Mt**; **AE**, CP : worship, **AE**, AO. ['i-bid']  
**blidde** m. petitioner.  
**blidfest** = bydenfest  
**bliderip** = bedirip  
**blidēs** (CP) pres. 3 sg. of biddan.  
**blidfest†** firm, forced to stand out.  
**blidling** f. abiding place, abode, GU 180.  
**blidsteall†** m. hall, stand.  
**ble** = bēo pres. 1 sg. of bēon.  
**bleon** = bēacen; **bleon-** = bēon-  
**blegan** (ē, ī, ð) to bend, turn, turn back, in-  
 cline, **Bo**, **Mk** : depress, abase, humiliate :  
 subject : persuade, convert. ['bey,' bügan]  
**bleidan** (ē, ē, ī, y) to encourage, excite, impel,  
 exhort, confirm, CP, Ma; **AE**, AO. ['bield';  
 beald]  
**bleido** ( $\ddot{\text{v}}\text{d}$ ) f. boldness, courage, arrogance,  
 confidence, BH; CP. ['bield']  
**bleig** = belg; **blew-** = biew-  
**bleme** (ē, ī, ð) f. trumpet, CP, WW : tablet,  
 billet. ['beme']  
**blēn** = bēan; **blēnoddas** = bēanoddas  
 + **blēnde** = +byrde  
 + **blērētan** (ē, y) to brighten, be or make  
 bright, illuminate, enlighten, CP : make  
 clear : celebrate. [beorht]  
**blerhtu** (ē, eo, i, y) f. brightness, effulgence,  
 brilliance, CP. [beorht]  
**blerim** = bearim  
**blernan<sup>3</sup>** (ea, eo, i, y) to 'burn,' be on fire,  
 give light, **A**, **Lk**, **Ex**, **VPs**.  
**blerstet**, blerst pres. 3 sg. of berstan.  
**blerð** pres. 3 sg. of beran.  
**blesen** = biesen; **blesgian** = byagian  
**bliter-** = bitter.

- biel** (ē, I, ī) m. 'beile,' mallet, hammer, *CP, Jud(y).*
- bier-** = biter-
- bieō** = bēō pres. pl. of bēon.
- bifaran** to feed, *Ex 41<sup>24</sup>.*
- bifan** to tremble, be moved, shake, quake, *Bo, Ps; AE. ['bive']*
- bifendlic** (byfig-) terrible, *NC 274.*
- bifung** f. trembling, shaking, *AE.*
- bifung (eo<sup>1</sup>) v. corō-b.
- biflice** n. neighbouring people, [folk]
- big** = be; **big-** = be-, bi-, byeg-
- bigieg** = bigieg-;
- +bigednes f. inflection, declension, case, *AEG.*
- bigenges** = bigenges
- bigels** m. arch, vault, *AE* : inclination.
- +bigendlic inflectional, *AEG 91<sup>2</sup>.*
- +bigendnes = +bigednes
- bigeng** f. practice, exercise, observance, worship, *AE* : cultivation, *AE. ['bigeng']*
- bigenga** m. inhabitant: cultivator, *AE* : worshipper, *AE* : benefactor.
- bigenge** n. practice, worship.
- bigengere** m. worker : worshipper.
- bigengestre** f. handmaiden, attendant, worshipper, *GL.*
- bigengnes**, f. application, study.
- +biget = +byget pres. 3 sg. of +bygan.
- biging** f. bending, *WW 216<sup>24</sup>.*
- bigleaf-** (eo, i) = bieof-
- bignes** f. power of bending, bending. [biegan]
- +bignes (ī) f. frequented place, assembly? *EPs 117<sup>24</sup>.*
- +bigē = +bigēt
- bigyrdel** m. girdle, belt, purse, *AE, Mt* : treasury, ['bigyrdle']
- bigytan** = begietan
- bihanda** (*MiL 5<sup>24</sup>*) = behindan
- bihst** = bȳhst pres. 2 sg. of būgan.
- +bihf f. abode? *Gu 246.* [cp. byht]
- bill** = bill; **bleetan** = bealoettan
- bindan** = bindan
- +bilde bold, brave, *AE.* [beald]
- bine** m. 'bill,' beak, trunk (of an elephant), *WW* : prow.
- bile** = býle; **blefa** = býlofa
- bilhwiſt** = bileyit
- bleofa** (ī<sup>2</sup>) m., bleofen f. support, sustenance, food, nourishment, *AE, WW* : money, pay. ['bylve'; libban]
- bilōfan** to support, feed upon, *GUTH 34<sup>2</sup>.*
- blewit** = bileyit
- blewit** innocent, pure, simple, sincere, honest, *BH, Mt; AE, CP* : calm, gentle, merciful, gracious : plausible. ['bilewhit']. adv. -like.
- bilewitnes** f. mildness, simplicity, innocence, purity, *AE, CP.*
- billgeleht** = billgeleht
- bilgīt**, bilhat pres. 2 sg. of belgan.
- bilō** pres. 3 sg. of belgan.
- billerge** = billere
- billbt-** bilf- = bileyof-; **billg** = belg
- billw-** = bileyw-
- bill** n. 'bill,' chopper, battle-axe, falchion, sword, *B, WW.*
- billere** m. 'bibulta' (plant), *WW.*
- billgeleht** n. clashing of swords, battle, *tCHE 937.*
- billhete** m. murderous hate, strife, *An 78.*
- +billod having a bill or beak. [bile]
- bil-sweſt** n. (nep. -swaðu) sword track, wound, *Ex 329.*
- bilw-** = bileyw-; **blyht** = býliht
- bime** (m.?) bime = biome; **bin** = binn
- binama** m. pronoun, *A8-313.*
- +bind n. binding, fetter : costiveness.
- +bindan sv<sup>1</sup> to tie, 'bind,' fetter, fasten, restrain, *AE, Bl, Mt, n; AO, CP* : adorn.
- bindē** f. head-band? *KC 6-133.* ['bind']
- bindel**, -elle f. binding : bandage.
- bindere** m. 'binder,' *Rd 28<sup>2</sup>.*
- binding** f. binding, *OEG 324b.*
- binn**, binne f. 'bin,' basket, crib, manger, *Bl, LkL.*
- binnan** I. prep. (w. d. a.) within, in, inside of, into. II. adv. inside, within, less than, during, whilst. ['bin']
- bint** = binn
- bint** pres. 3 sg. of bindan.
- bio-** = beo-, bi-; **bismrung** = bismrung
- bire** = beore, beorce; bird (*LkLR*) = bridd
- +bird = +byrd; **birele** = byrele
- biren** f. she-bear, *OET(Ct).*
- bing** = byrg
- bingē**, birhō pres. 3 sg. of beorgan.
- birht-** = bierht-
- birig**, birig- = byrig, byrg.
- birhite** (v) prep. w. d. near, beside, *An 850.*
- birhito** = bierhuto; **birle** = byrele
- birman** = beornan
- birst**, birsted pres. 3 sg. of berstan.
- birst** 2 sg., bir(e)ō pres. 3 sg. of beran.
- biryhte** = birehte
- bissē** n? m? wallet, *MtR 10<sup>10</sup>.* [LL. bisacuum]
- bisse** contested, disputed, *LL.*
- bisſe** f. visit, *Gu 188.*
- biscep** (o<sup>2</sup>) m. 'bishop,' *CP* : high-priest, chief priest (of the Jews), heathen priest, *AO, M&L.*
- bisceopyn** (o<sup>2</sup>) n. episcopal (high-priestly) stock.
- bisceopdōm** m. episcopate, bishopric : excommunication.
- bisceopaider** m. high priest, *HL.*
- bisceopfolgōt** m. episcopate, *GD 65<sup>21</sup>.*
- bisceopgyrelan** mpl. episcopal robes, *BL 90<sup>2</sup>.*
- bisceophid** m. 'bishops' office, *office of bishop, ordination as bishop, episcopate, bishopric, CPPs.*
- bisceophidung** f. episcopal ordination, *AEI 31<sup>24</sup>.*
- bisceophām** m. bishop's estate, *EC 365.*
- bisceophāfodlin** (o<sup>2</sup>) n. head ornament worn by bishops, *WW 152<sup>24</sup>.*
- bisceophired** (o) m. clergy subject to a bishop.

- bisceopian to confirm, *LL.* ['bishop']  
 bisceoplānd (o) n. *episcopal or diocesan land*, LL 173<sup>10</sup>.  
**bisceoplic** 'bishoply,' *episcopal*, *BH*.  
**bisceoprice** n. 'bishopric,' *diocese, province of a bishop*, *BH*.  
**bisceoproc** m. *bishop's rocket, dalmatic*, Lcd 3-202<sup>10</sup>.  
**bisceoprod** f. *bishop's cross*.  
**bisceopeor**, -scyr f. *diocese : episcopate*.  
**bisceop-sold**, -setl, -setlī n. *bishop's seat or see, bishopric*.  
**bisceopeonōt** m. *synod of bishops*, A11-8<sup>1</sup>.  
**bisceopstōl** m. *episcopal see, bishopric*, KC. ['bisceopstōl']  
**bisceopsunu** m. *godson at a 'bischoping' or confirmation*.  
**bisceopshnung** f. *office of a bishop*, BH.  
**bisceopung** f. *confirmation*, *Æ*.  
**bisceopwite** n. *fine payable to a bishop?* (BT), forced entertaining of a bishop? (Lieb: v. LL 2-687).  
**bisceopwyrt** f. *bishop's-wort, betony, vervain, marshmallow*.  
**bisceopwyrtl** (o<sup>2</sup>) *vervain*, WW 134<sup>11</sup>.  
**biscep**=bisceop  
**bi-scieran**, -scieran (i<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>)=be-scieran, -scierian  
**biscep**=bisceop; **biscup**=bisceop  
**bisegu**=byagu  
**bisen**, *bisene* (y) fn. *example, pattern, model*, JnLR; *Æ, AO, CP* : *similitude, parable, parallel : rule, command, precept*. ['bysen']  
**bisene** (y) *blind*, *MtL*; NC 274; JAW 22. ['bisson' ?]  
± **bisemian** (ie, y) to give, set an example, instruct by example, Bo : follow an example or pattern, CP : express figuratively. ['byen' vb.]  
**bisnung** f. *example, pattern*, *Æ(y)*.  
**bises** m. *the extra day intercalated in leap year*, MfN 32. [L. *bissexturnus*]  
± **bisian** to occupy, employ, *Æ, Bo*; CP : trouble, afflict, *Lcd, Met.* ['busy']  
**bisagu**, *bisangu* f. *occupation, labour*, CP, *Æ* (yse) : affliction, trouble.  
**bisung** f. *business, occupation, care*, CP.  
**bisig** (y) 'busy,' occupied, diligent, *Ma*, Sol.  
**bisignes** f. 'business,' *MtL* (Cont. p. xx).  
**bismer-**=bismer-; **bisme**=besma  
**bismer** (y) nmf. *disgrace, scandal, shame, mockery, insult, reproach, scorn*, *AO, Bl*; CP : *filthiness, defilement*, *Æ(y)*. tō bismere ignominiously, shamefully : *blasphemy* : *infamous deed*, *AO*. ['bismer']  
**bismerful** *infamous, disgraceful, ignominious, shameful*, *Æ(y)*.  
**bismerglōw** (y) n. *shameful lust*. *Æ*.  
± **bismerian** (y) to mock, revile, illreat, *blaspheme*, *Mk*; *AO*. ['bismer' vb.]  
**bismeriend** m.  *mocker*, *KGL 298*.  
**bismerites** *blameless*, Cr 1326(y).  
**bismerisot** n. *scurrilous song*, *GL*.  
**bismerlic** *shameful, ignominious, contemptuous*, *AO* : *ridiculous, frivolous*. adv. -lice.  
**bismernes** f. *pollution* : *insult* : *contemptible-ness*.  
**bismer-sprōsē**, -sprōsō f. *blasphemy*, *G*.  
± **bismerung** (y) *mockery, scorn* : *blasphemy* : *infamy, disrepute*, *AO*.  
**bismerword** (æ<sup>2</sup>) n. *reproach, insult*, LL 10<sup>11</sup>.  
**bismor**, *bism*(o)r- = bismer, bismer.  
**bisn-**=bisem-.  
+ **bisnere** f. *imitator*, DR 45<sup>7</sup>.  
**bispell** (big-)n. *example, proverb, Æ* : *parable, fable, allegory, story*, *MtL*; CP. ['byspel']  
**bispellbōc** (big-) f. *book of Proverbs*, *Æ*.  
**bissexturnus** gen. -to the *intercalary day of leap year* : *leap year*. [L.]  
**bist** pres. 2 sg. of *bēon*.  
**bist**=*bidst*, pres. 2 sg. of *bidan*.  
**biswic**=*bewic*  
**bit** pres. 3 sg. of *biddan*.  
**bit** pres. 3 sg. of (1) *bidan*; (2) *bitan*.  
**bita** m. I. 'bit,' *morsel, piece*, *Jn*; *Æ*. II. *biter, wild beast*.  
± **bitan**<sup>1</sup> to 'bite,' *tear*, *B, Rd*; *Æ* : *cut, wound* : (+) *dash down*, *MKL 9<sup>11</sup>*.  
**bitc** m. 'bite,' *sting*, *AO, Lcd* : *sword-cut*, *Ap, B* : *cancer*.  
**bitela** m. 'beetle,' *GL*.  
**biter** 'bitter,' *sharp, cutting*, *Gu*; *Æ* : *stinging*, PPs 117<sup>12</sup> : *exasperated, angry, embittered* : *painful, disastrous, virulent, cruel*, *B, Bl*.  
adv. -lice, *Mt*.  
**bitere**=*bitre*  
± **biterian** to be or become bitter, CP : make bitter. ['bitter' vb.]  
**bitternes** f. 'bitterness,' *grief*, *El*; *Æ, CP*.  
**bitterwyrdre** bitter in speech, *Æ*.  
**bitterwyrdrene** m. *drink of bitter herbs*, WW 114<sup>13</sup>.  
**bitl**=*bietl*  
**bitmblūm** *piecemeal, bit by bit*, *ÆGz 239<sup>10</sup>*.  
**bitol** n. *bridle*.  
**bitor**=*biter*  
**bitre** *bitterly, sharply, painfully, severely* : *very*.  
**bitres**, *bittres* gsmn. of *biter*.  
**bitst** pres. 2 sg. of *biddan*.  
**bitst** pres. 2 sg. of *bidan* and *bitan*.  
**bitl** I. pres. 3 sg. of (1) *biddan*; (2) *beodan*. II. = *bytt*  
**bitt** pres. 3 sg. of *bitan*.  
+bitt n. *biting, gnashing*, *Æ*.  
**bitter**=*biter*  
**bitter**, *bitre*=*biter*, *bitre*; *bitula*=*bitela*  
**biss** pres. 3 sg. of *bēon*.  
**biswāwan** v. *bewāwan*.  
**biswist** fm. *sustenance, food, provision, necessities*, *Bo, Æ*. ['bewiste']  
**bisword** (u) n. *proverb, household word* : *adverb*, A 8-31<sup>13</sup>.  
**biswyrde** n. 'byword,' *proverb*, *WW*.  
**bixen**=*bixen*  
**bizant** m. *bezant (a gold coin)*. [L. *byzan-tum*]

- blæc I. (ð) bright, shining, glittering, flashing, Rd : pale, pallid, wan, AO, CP. [blæcan; 'bleat,' to 'bleach'] II. pret. 3 sg. of blæcan.
- blæc = blæc
- blæcorn n. lamp, candle, light, CP(ð).  
blæchslor† with pale cheeks.
- blædian to turn pale, Æ.
- blædung f. a turning pale, pallor, Æ.
- blædesian to flame, blaze, be hot : emm an odour, OEG 554.
- blædesunng (at-) f. odour, WW 405<sup>1</sup>.
- blædesung (at-, st-) f. shining, lightning, EPs 76<sup>12</sup>.
- blæse (a) I. 'black,' dark, B, BH, Æ. II. n. ink, LL, WW. ['bleach']
- blæsc=blæc
- blæcan to bleach, whiten. [blæc]
- blæsse f. black matter, OEG 652.
- blæsse n.? irritation of the skin, leprosy, LCD.
- blæcernlecht (ð) n. lantern-light.
- blæctexede black-haired, EH 1-450<sup>13</sup>. [feax]
- blæcgymm m. jet, BH 26<sup>14</sup>.
- blæschorn (e) n. ink-horn, IM 128<sup>15</sup>.
- blæsso f. pallor, LCD.
- blæscypt m. bleaching-pit! EC 383<sup>16</sup>.
- blæsfrustiel n. leprosy, Cp 103<sup>17</sup>.
- blæd n. (nap. bladu) 'blade, WW : leaf, Gen.
- blæd (ð) I. m. blowing, blast : inspiration, Æ : breath, spirit, Æ : life, mind : glory, dignity, splendour : prosperity, riches, success. II. -blæd I.
- blædgænde renowned, B 1013.
- blædbylg m. bellows, WW 241<sup>18</sup>.
- blæddæg† m. day of prosperity.
- blædderwære m. pain in the bladder, LCD.
- blæddre = blædre
- ±blæddrest† glorious, prosperous.
- +blæddrestnes f. provision, sustenance, AEI 23<sup>19</sup>.
- blædgif† m. giver of prosperity.
- blædhorn m. trumpet, Æ.
- blædnes f. blossom, fruit, A8-311. [blæd]
- blædre (ð) f. blister, pimple, AO : 'bladder,' Lcd. [blæwan]
- blædwæla m. abundant riches, Cr 1392.
- blæge f. gudgeon, bleak, WW. ['blay']
- blægettan (a) to cry, GD 278<sup>21</sup>.
- blæhsæwen light blue.
- blæs = blæst
- blæstbelg (OET 28) = blæstbelg
- blæse (a) f. firebrand, torch, lamp, Æ, Jn. ['blaze']
- blæsere m. incendiary, LL.
- blæshorn m. blowing-horn, trumpet, LL 194(8).
- blæst m. blowing, 'blast' (of wind), breeze, Ex : flame.
- blæstan to blow, ANDR 123<sup>22</sup> : rush? (v. BT).
- blæstbelg m. bellows, GL.
- blæstmim n. flame, blaze, MFH 90<sup>23</sup>.
- blæstan to 'bleat,' AEGr, Bd.
- blætesung = blædesung; blæts- = blæts-
- blæswest, blæwst pres. 2 sg., blæw(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of blæwan.
- blægettan = blægettan
- blan pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.
- blanca† m. (white?) horse, B. ['blonk']
- ±bland n. blending, mixture, confusion, turmoil.
- ±blandan† to blend, mix, mingle, Rd. ['bland']
- bländenfear† grizzly-haired, grey-haired, old. [blandan]
- blann pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.
- blase, blæsere = blæse, blæsere
- blæstbelg = blæstbelg; blaster = plaster
- blæt† livid, pale, wan, ghastly : low, hoarse (sound)? AN 1279. [op. blæat]
- blæt† lividly, pallidly, MWT.
- blætesnung = blædesunng
- blætian to be livid, pale, GEN 981 (GK).
- ±blæwan† (ð) (tr. or intr.) to 'blow,' breathe, Mt, Lk, Jn : be blown, sound : inflate : (+) kindle, inflame, WW 208<sup>24</sup> : (+) spit, MkLr 7<sup>25</sup>.
- blæwend m. inspirer, AEH 2-478<sup>26</sup>.
- blæwre m. 'blower,' CP.
- blæwung f. 'blowing,' blast, Æ : inflation.
- blæs=blæs
- blæt miserable? Gu 963. ['blete']. adv. blæte, B 2824.
- blæs gentle, shy, cowardly, timid, Rd : slothful, inactive, effeminate, AO. ['blethe'; Ger. blöde]
- blæc=blæc; blæce=blæce
- blæts 'vitiligo,' WW 53<sup>27</sup>.
- bled, blæd- = blæd, blæt-
- blæd I. (ð) f. shoot, branch, flower, blossom, leaf, foliage, fruit, Mt, Ld; CP : harvest, crops. ['blede'; blawan] IL=blæd I.
- blædan to 'bleed,' let blood, Sol.
- blædhwest growing quickly or profusely? Rd 2<sup>28</sup>.
- blædre = blædre
- bledu f. dish, bowl, goblet, Æ.
- blegen, blegne f. 'blain,' boil, blister, ulcer, Lcd.
- blæcan to deceive, cheat, Mod. ['blench']
- blænd (e) pret. 3 sg. of blandan.
- blend-an, -ian to blind, deprive of sight, Bo : derive. ['blend']
- blændnes f. blindness, DR 38<sup>29</sup>.
- blent pres. 3 sg. of (1) blandan, (2) blandan.
- ±blæo n. ga. blæos, da. bléo, gp. bléo(ns), dip. blæom, blæo(w)um colour, Bo; CP : appearance, form, Sol. ['blee']
- blæobord† n. coloured board, chess-board.
- blæobrygd n? combination of colours, scintillation, PH 292. [bregdan]
- blæoarsft m. art of embroidery, WW 354<sup>30</sup>.
- +blæod beautiful, Cr 909.
- bleodu = bledu
- blæofrestnes f. 'delicia,' RPs 138<sup>31</sup>.
- blæofrig variegated, GL.
- bleoh = blæo
- blæomete m. dainty food, GD 99<sup>32</sup>.

- bléona gp. of bléo.  
 blérðad purple, WW.  
 bléostæning f. *tessellated pavement*, WW  
 444<sup>10</sup>.  
 bléot pret. 3 sg. of (1) bléatan, (2) blótan.  
 bléum dip. of bléo.  
 bléow pret. 3 sg. of (1) bláwan, (2) blówan.  
 bléowum dp. of bléo.  
 blere, bleric bald, WW.  
 blese = blesse  
 bléot pret. 3 sg. of (1) bléatan, (2) blótan.  
 bléstan = bléatan  
 ± bléstanian to consecrate, ordain, Mt, JnL(oe) :  
 'bles,' give thanks, adore, extol, Da, Ps, Lk :  
 sign with the cross, Å : pronounce or make  
 happy, Å. [bléd]  
 blétingbók f. *blessing-book, benedictional*,  
 EC 250.  
 blétingsealm m. *the Benedicite*, RB 38<sup>11</sup>.  
 blést pres. 2 sg. of bléstan.  
 blétsung f. *consecration*, Chr : 'bleeding,'  
*benediction*, Chr; Å : favour (of God),  
 BL, VPs.  
 bléw = bléow pret. 3 sg. of bláwan.  
 bléwð pres. 3 sg. of blówan.  
 bléan<sup>1</sup> to glitter, shine, gleam, sparkle, dazzle,  
 Sol : appear, Sol.144. [blít]  
 blíettan to glitter, quiver, GL.  
 blíettung f. glittering, shining, VPs.  
 blíe m. exposure, LL6[34].  
 blíegan = blyogan  
 blícan to shine, OEG 1499.  
 blíeð pres. 3 sg. of blican.  
 blíds = blíes  
 blín imperat. of blínnan.  
 blind 'blind,' Mt; CP, Å : dark, obscure,  
 opaque, DD; Å : internal, not showing out-  
 wardly : unintelligent : not stinging, WW  
 322<sup>12</sup>. adv. -līcē blindly, rashly, AO.  
 blindboren born blind, JnL9<sup>13</sup>.  
 + blindfellan to blind, blindfold, HL8<sup>14</sup>.  
 -blindian v. of b.  
 blindnes f. blindness, Å.  
 blindn̄ n? cessation.  
 ± blínnan<sup>1</sup> to cease, leave off, rest from, Mt;  
 CP : lose, forfeit : be vacant (bishopric).  
 [blín'; be, linnan]  
 blínnes f. cessation, intermission, LL.  
 blí (CP) = blíse; blísa = blyssia  
 blíscan = blyscan  
 blíagere m. incendiary. [blyaise]  
 blíse f. 'blíse,' merriment, happiness, Bl;  
 CP : kindness, friendship, grace, favour,  
 Met : cause of happiness, Ps. [blíðe]  
 ± blíssian (intr.) to be glad, rejoice, exult,  
 CP, Lk; Å : (tr.) make happy, gladden,  
 endow, †Hy : applaud, ANS 109-306.  
 [blíss]  
 blíssig joyful, RPs 112<sup>15</sup>.  
 blíssigendle exulting, ÅH 1-354<sup>11</sup>.  
 blíssung f. exultation, EPs 64<sup>16</sup>.  
 blíðe=blíðe  
 blíðe I. 'blíðe,' joyous, cheerful, pleasant, Å,  
 AO, CP : gracious, well-disposed, friendly,
- kind, El : agreeable, willing : quiet, peaceful,  
 gentle, Ps. II. adv. Ps.  
 blíðile gentle, pleasant, glad. adv. -līce  
 (Lk). ['blíðely']  
 blíðemöd glad, cheerful : well-wishing,  
 friendly.  
 blíðeheart† happy, joyful : gracious.  
 + blíðan to make glad, RPs 91<sup>17</sup>.  
 blíðnes f. joy, gladness, pleasure, Lcd; AO.  
 ['blíðeness']  
 blíðe:=blíss  
 blíðum = blíðo(w)um, dp. of bléo.  
 blid = bold  
 blíð n. 'blood,' Å, G, Lcd; AO, CP : vein.  
 blíð-dolig, -dolh n. bleeding wound, LCD.  
 blíðdrynne m. bloodshed, ÅO 162<sup>18</sup>.  
 blíðegess m. bloody horror, Ex 477.  
 + blíðegian = blíðgian  
 blíðen bloody, WW 217<sup>19</sup>?  
 blíðflág† blood-stained, bloody.  
 blíðgemeng m. a blood-mixture, WW 220<sup>20</sup>.  
 blíðgemenged blood-stained, W 182<sup>11</sup>.  
 blíðgöt = blíðgjôte  
 blíðgötend m. shedder of blood, LPs 50<sup>21</sup>.  
 blíðgötende bloody, LPs 5<sup>22</sup>.  
 ± blíðgian to be bloodthirsty, WW 215<sup>23</sup> :  
 make bloody.  
 blíðgyte m. bloodshed, AO.  
 blíðhréoung f. spitting of blood, WW 113<sup>24</sup>.  
 blíðhréow sanguinary, cruel, Ps.  
 blíðig 'bloody,' WW; AO.  
 blíðigtöð bloody-toothed, B 2083.  
 blíð-líes, -leswu f. blood-letting, bleeding.  
 blíðlæstid f. time for blood-letting, LCD  
 55e.  
 blíðlætare m. blood-letter, WW.  
 blíðlæs bloodless, ÅGr 56<sup>25</sup>.  
 blíð-ore, -mónad = blótore, etc.  
 blíðræð blood-red.  
 blíðræow = blíðhréow  
 blíðryne m. issue of blood, bloody flux :  
 bursting of a blood-vessel, AO 288<sup>26</sup>.  
 blíðsax (e) n. lancet, GL.  
 blíðscéawung f. supply of blood? (BT) LCD  
 83a.  
 blíðseten something to stop bleeding, LCD.  
 blíðslífe f. flowing of blood, LCD 64a.  
 blíðflígen f. tasting of blood, LL.  
 blíðwite n. blood-offering, LPs 15<sup>27</sup>.  
 blíðyrnende having an issue of blood, BH  
 78<sup>28</sup> B.  
 blóma m. lump of metal, mass, GL.  
 blón pret. 3 sg. of blínnan.  
 blónca = blanca; blond = bland.  
 blónna pret. 3 sg. of blínnan.  
 blóss, blóssma = blóstma  
 blóstbære = blóstmbære  
 blóstm (Å), blóstma mf. 'blossom,' flower,  
 fruit, Bl, Lcd.  
 blóstmbære (Å), -bærende flower-bearing.  
 blóstmréols m. floral festival, OEG 4720.  
 blóstmlan to 'blossom,' bloom, BH.  
 ± blót n. sacrifice, AO. [blöd]  
 blót = blöd-

- blötan<sup>7</sup> (and ?vv) to sacrifice, kill for sacrifice, AO, CP.
- blötare m. sacrificer, GPH 398<sup>90</sup>.
- blötónat<sup>8</sup> m. month of sacrifice (8 Oct.-8 Nov.), November.
- blötors m. sacrificial vessel, GPH 397.
- blötsprung f. spitting of blood, WW 113<sup>7</sup>.
- blötung f. sacrifice, AO 102<sup>18</sup>.
- ±blöwan I. sv<sup>1</sup> to 'blow,' flower, flourish, blossom, Lcd. II. = blåwan
- blöwendis blooming, WW 240<sup>28</sup>.
- blunnon pp., blunnon pret. pl. of blinna.
- blyegan v. à-b.; blys, blyse = bliss
- blyss m. firebrand, torch, AE.
- blysean 'rutilare,' HGL 434<sup>76</sup> (v. OEG 1196 and 'blush').
- blyse f. = blyse; blyses = blyssere
- blysan to burn, blaze, PPs 17<sup>9</sup>.
- blysaige = blyse; blysan (AE) = blissian
- blyße, blyfelice n. blithe, blithelice
- bô = bâ, nafn. of bêgen.
- bôe I. fn. ds. and nap. bôo 'beech'-tree, WW; Mdf : beech-nut, NC 274 : 'book,' writing, Bible, Bl, Jn, CP; AO, AE. Cristes b. gospel: deed, charter, conveyance, LL. II. pret. 3 sg. of bacan.
- bôseceras mpl. freehold lands.
- bôclease (e) n. ink, W 225<sup>1</sup>.
- bôce = bôce
- bôc-cest, -cist(e) f. book-chest.
- bôcerstf m. learning, Bo. [bookcraft?]
- bôcerstig book-learned.
- bôere m. scholar, scribe, writer, AE.
- bôcfell n. parchment, vellum, LL. ['bookfell']
- bôcfôder n. bookcase, WW 194<sup>12</sup>.
- bôgesammlung f. library, WW 203<sup>16</sup>.
- bôgeastron n. library, BH.
- bôchord n. library, WW. ['bookboard']
- bôchs n. library, WW 185<sup>38</sup>.
- ±bôclan to grant by charter : supply with books.
- bôcladen n. literary Latin, learned language.
- bôcland n. land held by written title, LL; AE, AO. v. LL 2-323. ['bookland']
- bôclr f. book-lore, learning.
- bôoleden = bôcladen
- bôlic of or belonging to a book, AE : biblical, scriptural. b. staf 'are liberalis,' HGL 503.
- bôoon pret. pl. of bacan.
- bôcrâdere m. reader of books, WW 439<sup>38</sup>.
- bôcrâding f. reading of books, WW.
- bôcrâd red colour used in illuminating manuscripts, vermilion, WW.
- bôcrâde f. reading of books, A 10-143<sup>101</sup>.
- bôcrâht n. right given by will or charter, LL 444(1).
- bôcseyld m. beech-wood shield, TC 561<sup>5</sup>.
- bôestaf m. nap. -stafas letter, character, El. ['bocdaff'; Ger. buchstabe]
- bôestigel f. beech-wood stile, KC 5-70<sup>25</sup>.
- bôe-tbung, -talu f. teaching or narrative, written in books, LL.
- bôetrâw n. beech-tree, AE.
- bôewore n. study of books, LL (314<sup>18</sup>).
- bôewudu m. beech-wood, Rd 41<sup>108</sup>.
- ±bod (+ exo. N) n. command, message, precept, Bo, Hy; AE : preaching. ['bode', 'i-bod'; Ger. gebot]
- boda m. messenger, herald, apostle, angel, AE, CP : prophet. ['bode'; Ger. bote]
- bodan = botm
- bode pret. of bôgan.
- bodag = bodig
- boden pp. of bôdan.
- bodere m. teacher, NG.
- ±bodian to tell, proclaim, announce, +Hy; AO, CP : preach, Mt; AE, CP : foretell, El : boast. ['bode']
- bodiend m. proclaimer, teacher, preacher.
- bodig n. 'body,' trunk, frame, bodily presence, B, BH, etc., CP : main part, LOD.
- bodigendile to be celebrated, AEL 7-232.
- bodile n. decree, ordinance, CHR 1129.
- ±bodescipit m. command : message.
- bodung f. message, recital, preaching, AE : interpretation : assertiveness, RB 136<sup>21</sup>.
- bodungdag m. Annunciation Day, AEH 1-200<sup>28</sup>.
- bôg m. arm, shoulder, AE; CP : 'bough,' twig, branch, Mt; CP : offspring. [bügan]
- boga m. 'bow,' (weapon), Gn; AE : arch, arched place, vault, B : rainbow, AE : folded parchment. [op. Ger. bogen]
- bôga = bôg
- bôgan to boast, RB.
- boganet = bogennet
- bogefôlder m. quiver, WW 143<sup>18</sup>.
- bogen L. name of a plant, LOD. II. pp. of bügan.
- bogenett n. wicker basket with a narrow neck for catching fish, WW.
- bogetung f. curve, WW 355<sup>16</sup>.
- bôgh = bôg
- bôgian I. ±(intr.) to dwell, AE : (tr.) to inhabit, II. = bôgan
- bogicht full of bends, MtL 7<sup>14</sup>.
- bôgincel n. small bough, OEG.
- bôgung (böung) f. boastfulness, arrogance, display, AE.
- bôh = bôg
- bôhscyld m. shoulder shield, EC 226<sup>2</sup>.
- bohte pret. 3 sg. of byogan.
- bôhtimber n. building timber, AS 1<sup>8</sup>. [bôgian, ES 42-172]
- bôlan = bôgan
- bôl? m. bole, trunk, LOD 143a.
- bôla m. gangway of a ship.
- bôld (= bôtl) n. house, dwelling-place, manor, hall, castle, B : temple. ['bold']
- bôldagend† m. homestead-owner.
- bôldestrôm (bôtl)† household goods.
- bôldgesetzl collection of houses : (political) district, county, province, GD.
- bôldgetimbrut† npl. houses.
- bôldweard (bôtl) m. housekeeper, steward, AE.
- bôldwela† m. wealth : splendid dwelling, paradise, heaven : village, GHX 1799. (bôtl-)

- bolgen pp. of belgan.  
 bolgenmōd† enraged.  
 bolla m., bolle f. 'bowl,' cup, pot, beaker,  
 measure, *ÆL.Jn.Lcd.*  
 bolster mn. 'bolster,' head-pillow, cushion,  
*B*; CP.  
 +bolstrian to support with pillows, prop up,  
 A8-308.  
 bolt m. 'bolt' : cross-bow for throwing bolts  
 or arrows, *WW*.  
 bolttimber n. building timber, AS1<sup>2</sup>. [botl;  
 v. ES42<sup>11</sup>]  
 bón i. f. ornament, CCR 1063D. II.-bógan  
 bon-, bond=ban-, band.  
 bónða m. householder, *LL* : freeman,  
 plebeian : husband. ['bond']  
 bóndeiland n. land held by a bónða, CCR  
 777E. [*ON. bónði*]  
 bónē=bén  
 +bónian to polish, burnish, TC. [Ger.  
 bohnen]  
 bonn=bann  
 bor borer, grimlet, GL : lancet, scalpel, graving  
 tool, GL. [barian]  
 bora m. ruler, SAT 500. [? rēdbora]  
 borean pret. 3 sg. of beorcan.  
 boreian to bark.  
 bord n. 'board,' plank, *Æ.Gen* : table, *Ps* :  
 side of a ship, *Gen* : ship, *El*, *Gn* : shield, *El*.  
 borda m. embroidery, ornament, GL.  
 bordclōf m. table-cloth, OEG 56<sup>21</sup>.  
 bordgelle n. weapon, dart, Cz 769.  
 bordhæbbende shield-bearing, B2895.  
 bordhaga m. cover of shields, *El* 652.  
 bordhrōta (5)† m. shield-ornament :  
 phalanx.  
 bordrand m. shield, B 2559.  
 bordrima m. rim, edge.  
 bordrīflg a stream running in a channel  
 made of planks! (BT), EC450<sup>11</sup>.  
 bordstæs n. sea-shore, *An* 442.  
 bordtæs m. shield-covering, testudo, GL :  
 board for roofing, *WW*.  
 bordweall m. wall of shields, phalanx : buck-  
 ler, shield : side of ship, RD 34<sup>6</sup>.  
 bordwudu m. shield, B 1243.  
 boren pp. of beran.  
 borettan to brandish, GL.  
 borg m. pledge, security, bail, debt, obligation,  
*LL* (v. 2-331; 641); CP : bondman : debtor.  
 ['borrow' sb.]  
 borgbryee m. breach of surety, *LL*.  
 borgen pp. of beorgan.  
 borggeldia m. borrower : lender.  
 borgian to 'borrow,' *Mt*, *Ps* : lend : be surety  
 for, OEG 3812.  
 borgiend m. lender, usurer.  
 borg-sorg (burg-) f. trouble on account of  
 lending or security, RIM 63.  
 borgwed n. pledge, WW 279<sup>12</sup>.  
 borch=borg  
 borthfest fast bound, HL 18<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±borthfestan to bind by pledge or surety.  
 borthhand fm. security, surety (person), *Æ*.
- borhléas without a pledge, without security,  
*LL* 230[5].  
 borian to bore, perforate.  
 borlīc very, extremely, filly, excellently,  
 A8-302, 307, 329.  
 born = barn, pret. 3 sg. of biernan.  
 +boranung = +broanung  
 borstan pp. of berstan.  
 bortör=beortör  
 bödg m? n? stall, crib, *LkLR*. ['boosy']  
 bösm (CP), bösum m. 'bosom,' breast, womb,  
*Æ* : surface. *An* : ship's hold, Gen.  
 bösmig sinuous, OEG 8<sup>2</sup>.  
 bót f. help, relief, advantage, remedy, *An*, *Da*,  
*Lcd*; *AÖ* : compensation for an injury or  
 wrong, *LL* (v. 2-336) : (peace) offering, re-  
 compence, amends, atonement, reformation,  
 penance, repentance, *Bl*; CP. tō bôte to  
 'boot,' besides, moreover. [Ger. busse]  
 bötan=bötan  
 bötattan to improve, repair.  
 botian to get better.  
 ±botl (CP, *Æ*)=bold  
 bötliéas unpardonable, not to be atoned for by  
 bót.  
 botm m. 'bottom,' ground, foundation, *B*,  
*WW* : abyss, Gen.  
 bótvröde pardonable, that can be atoned for  
 by bót. [cp. bötliéas]  
 böö=bögéö pres. 3 sg. of bögan.  
 boten mn? rosemary : darnel, *Æ* : thyme,  
 GPH 390.  
 böung=bögung  
 box mn. box-tree, *WW* : 'box,' case, *Mt*.  
 [L. *buxus*]  
 boxtröw n. box-tree, *ÆGb* 20<sup>19</sup>.  
 braces mp. breeches, Lcd 3-198<sup>22</sup>. [L.]  
 braces (Mdf)=bræo I.  
 brachwlf f. moment, A8-318.  
 -bracian v. à-b.  
 bräd I. comp. brädra, brädra 'broad,' flat,  
 open, extended, spacious, wide, *Gen*, *Öhr*;  
*Æ*, *AÖ*, *CP* : ample, copious, *B*; *El*. II. n.  
 breadth, RIM 13?  
 brädex f. broad axe, GL.  
 brädbrim† n. wide sea.  
 bräde far and wide, broadly, widely.  
 brädelæs n. leek, GL.  
 brädhand f. palm of the hand, WW 284<sup>24</sup>.  
 brädlian to extend, reach, *AÖ* 234<sup>18</sup>.  
 brädlæs f. broad axe, GL.  
 brädlinga flatly, with the hand open.  
 brädnæs sf. breadth, greatness, extent, surface,  
*Æ* : liberality.  
 brädpanne=brädepanne  
 brece I. a strip of untilled land! (BT), *KC*.  
 IL=pret. 3 sg. of brecan.  
 bræo f. (±) n. catarrh, cough. II. f. break-  
 ing, destruction, *ÆL* 5<sup>22</sup>. III.=bræo nap.  
 of brœ I.  
 bræoce breeches, OET. [L.]  
 bræocoðu f. falling sickness, epilepsy, WW  
 112<sup>17</sup>.  
 +bræoco=bræo I.

- brædrene (5) *cough medicine*, WW 351<sup>21</sup>.  
 brædlian *to cackle, make a noise*, GD 236<sup>12</sup>.  
 brædon pret. pl. of brecan.  
 ± bræsæðœc *epileptic, lunatic*.  
 bræd I. f. *breadth, width*, AO. [bræd] II. f. *flesh*, PH 240. [OHG. brät] III. m. *brick, fraud, deceit, craft*. [= \*brægd; 'braid'] IV. pret. 3 sg. of brædan, bregdan. V. pres. 3 sg. and pp. of brædan.  
 bræd = brægd- (bregd-)  
 ± bræðan (e) I. *to make broad, extend, spread, stretch out*, BH; AO: *be extended, rise, grow*. ['brede'; bræd] II. *to roast, toast, bake, broil, cook*, WW. ['brede'; Ger. braten]  
 bræða m. *roast meat*, WW. ['brede'; Ger. braten]  
 -bræðels v. ofer-b.  
 bræðepanne f. *frying-pan* (v. WW 363n3).  
 bræding I. f. *extension*, Bo 46<sup>6</sup>: *bedding, bed*. DR. II. f. *roast meat*, OEG 3780.  
 bræðingpanne = bræðepanne  
 bræðisen n. 'scalpulum,' GL, WW.  
 bræðra v. bræd.  
 bræðu, bræðo f. *breadth, width, extent*, Ps. ['brede']  
 + brægd = bræd III; brægðan = bregdan  
 brægdboga m. *deceitful bow*, CR 765.  
 brægðen (e) I. (+) *deceitful, crafty*, AO. adv. -Hoe. [bregdan] II. *fraud*.  
 brægðnes (ðð-) f. *fraud, cunning*.  
 brægðwís *crafty*, GU 58. [bregd]  
 brægn (a, e) n. 'brain,' Lcd, Ps; AE, CP.  
 brægnpanne f. *brain-pan, skull*, OEG 2815.  
 brægnæðœc *brain-sick, mad*, OEG.  
 brægn = brægn  
 brægnloca (hrægn-) m. *brain-house, head*, RD 72<sup>21</sup>.  
 brægpanne = brægnpanne  
 bræhtm (A) = bræhtm  
 bræmbel, bræmel = bræmel  
 bræme (NG) = bræme; brær (ð) = brær  
 brass n. 'brass,' bronze, AE.  
 brass 'brazen,' of brass, LPs; AE.  
 brasian *to do work in brass, make of brass*, AG 218<sup>17</sup>.  
 brasane = brese  
 bræs m. *odour, scent, stink, exhalation, vapour*, AO. ['breath']  
 bræw (ea) m. *eye-brow, eye-lid*, BH, Lcd, Ps, WW; CP. ['bree']  
 brægen = brægen  
 bræhton = brohton pret. pl. of bringan.  
 brand (ð) m. *fire, flame*, B; AE: 'brand,' torch, JnL, Da; AE: *sword, B*.  
 brandhāt *burning hot, ardent*.  
 brandhord (o<sup>1</sup>) n? *treasure exciting ardent desires* (BT); *care, anxiety* (GK), RM 46.  
 brand-irn, -isen n. *fire-dog, trivet, grate*, WW. ['brandise']  
 brandóm (o<sup>1</sup>) m. 'rubigo,' WW 44<sup>14</sup>.  
 brandräd (o<sup>8</sup>, e<sup>9</sup>) f. *fire-dog, trivet*, GL.  
 brandrida m. *fire-grate*, WW 266<sup>20</sup>.  
 brandstæfn (o<sup>1</sup>) *high-prowed?* Ax 504. [=brant-?]
- bræng pret. 3 sg. of bringan.  
 brant† (o) *deep, steep, high*, An, El. ['brant']  
 branwyrt f. *whortleberry plant*, WW 133<sup>23</sup>.  
 brasian = bresian  
 + bræsti (-al) n. *crackling (of flames)*, DD, W.  
 bræstilan (-al) *to roar, rustle, crackle*, A. ['bræstle'; Ger. prasseln]  
 bræstlung f. *crackling, rustling, crashing*, A.  
 bratt m. *cloak*, ML 5<sup>10</sup>. ['bratt']  
 bræc pret. 3 sg. of bræcan.  
 bræd n. *bit, crumb, morsel*: 'bread,' JnL.  
 + brædian = + bredian; bræg = bræw  
 breadtm I. (bearhtm; se, e, eo. y) m. *cry, noise, revelry*. II. = bearhtm  
 breadtmian (earht) *to creak, resound*.  
 breadtmung f. 'convolutus,' WW 376<sup>2</sup>.  
 breadtmhwæst = bearhtmhwæst  
 brærd = brerd; bræat = bræot.  
 bræs<sup>3</sup> *brittle*, LCD 1-280<sup>7</sup>.  
 bræaw = bræw  
 bræwera n. *brew-house*, WW 145<sup>20</sup>.  
 bræc fp.  *breeches*, Lcd, RB. ['breech'; v. ES 38-345]  
 + bræc n. *noise, sound*, CP.  
 ± bræc = ± bræð I.  
 ± bræcan I. sv<sup>4</sup> to 'break,' shatter, burst, tear, B, Bl, Ps : curtain, injure, violate, destroy, oppress, B, Da, KC; AO, CP : break into, rush into, storm, capture (city), Ma; CP : press, force: break or crash through, burst forth, spring out, An, Ph : subdue, tame, CP. II. to roar? Cr 951. [ON. braka]  
 bræhrægl n. *breeches*, PPs 108<sup>22</sup>.  
 bremfælum = brytmælum  
 ± bræone f. *breach*, EPs.  
 -bræð v. Æ, eodor-b.  
 bræctia m. *broken condition*. mððes b. sorrow of heart, B 171.  
 bræcung f. 'breaking,' LkR.  
 bred n. *surface*: board, plank, CP : tablet, A. ['bred']  
 bræð = (1) brýð, (2) bræd, (3) bræd III.  
 bræðan I. *to produce, or cherish, a brood*, A. ['breed'] II. (+) (=) = bregdan. III. (+) = bræðan I. and II.  
 brenen (i, y) of boards, wooden, AE.  
 bræðend *deceitful, cunning*, AO. [bregdan]  
 bræðettan = brogdetan  
 + bræðian† (ea) *to regenerate, restore*.  
 bræði(n)panne = bræðepanne  
 bræðisern = bræðisen  
 bretweall m. *wall of boards, palisade*, ES 20-148.  
 bretwian (eo) *to strike down, trample*.  
 + brætan to write down, A 8-308<sup>11</sup>. [op. Ger. brief]  
 bræg (VPs) = bræw; brega (AE) = brego  
 brægan to alarm, frighten, terrify, Lk; AE, CP. ['bree'; brôga]  
 bregd = bræd III.  
 + bregd I. n. *movement, change*, PH 57.  
 II. = bræd III.  
 bregdan<sup>3</sup> (bræd-) *to move quickly, pull, shake, swing, throw (wrestling), draw (sword), drag*,

- B, Ma : bend, weave, 'braid,' knit, join together, *ÆGr* : change colour, vary, be transformed, *Ez, Sol, Gu* : bind, knot : (intr.) move, be pulled : flash, *Æ.* up b. bring up (a charge) : (+) scheme, feign, pretend : (+) draw breath, breathe.
- bregden = bregden  
+bregdnes f. trouble, affliction, MF 162.  
+bregdstaſas mp. learned arts, SOL 2.
- bregon = bregon  
brēgndile terrible, RP 46<sup>a</sup>.
- brēgh = brēw  
brēgnes f. fear, terror.
- brēgo† (eo) m. ruler, chief, king, *Lord.* b.  
engla, manynnes God.
- brēgorice n. kingdom, GEN 1633.
- brēgorōf majestic, mighty, B 1925.
- brēgostōl† m. ruler's seat, throne : rule, dominion.
- brēgoweard† m. ruler, prince, lord.
- bragu = brego
- breht- = breah-, beorht-, bierht-
- brehtniende = bearhtniende
- brēman I. (±) to honour, extol. [brēmo] II. (oe) to rage, NG.
- brembel (Æ), brember = brēmel
- brēme (oe, ð) I. adj. famous, glorious, noble, PP; AO. ['breme'] II. adv.
- brēmel (ð) m. brier, 'bramble,' blackberry bush, *ÆLcd*; Mdf. [brōm]
- brēmelappel m. blackberry, LCD.
- brēmelberie f. blackberry, LCD.
- brēmelbriēr† m. bramble-brier.
- brēmelleaf n. bramble-leaf, LCD.
- brēmellind f. bramble-bark, LCD.
- brēmeliþyne f. bramble-bush, *Æ.*
- brēmen = brēme I.
- brēmendile noted, OEG.
- brēmer = brēmel
- brēmias nap. of brēmel.
- brēmman to rage, roar. [Ger. brummen]
- brēmung f. roaring, WW 242<sup>20</sup>.
- breneð pres. 3 sg. of brengan.
- brene = bryne
- brēneð pres. 3 sg. of \*brēnan to make or dye brown f. (GK; BT reads breneð = berned pres. 3 sg. of bernan) RUN 15.
- +brengan (AO, CP) = bringan
- brēngnes f. oblation : (+) food, support, MkL 12<sup>24</sup>. [\*bringuies]
- brenting m. ship, B 2807. [brant]
- breo-, brēo = bre-, brē-
- brēod (NG) = brēad
- breodian to cry out, Mod 28.
- brecht- = bearht-, beorht-
- brēosa (io) m. gadfly, WW. ['breeze']
- brēost nmf. (usu. in pl.) 'breast,' bosom, B, Lk, Lcd; AO, CP : stomach, womb : mind, thought, disposition, Gen; CP : 'ubertas,' CPs 35<sup>6</sup>.
- brēostbān n. 'breast-bone,' WW 158.
- brēostbeorg = brēostgeborh
- brēostbyden (e<sup>2</sup>) f. breast, GL.
- brēostearu† f. heart-care, anxiety.
- brēostcofa† m. heart, affections.
- brēostgeborh m. bulwark, WW 466<sup>14</sup>.
- brēostgehygd†, -hyd† fn. thought.
- brēostgehanet† m. mind, thought.
- brēostgewādu† np. corset.
- brēostgyrd f. sceptre? OEG 3303; 2<sup>12</sup>.
- brēosthord† n. thought, mind.
- brēostilin n. stomacher, WW 407<sup>2</sup>.
- brēostloca† m. mind, soul.
- brēostnet† n. coat of mail.
- brēostnyrhet n. tightness of chest, LOD 189b.
- brēostroe m. chest-clothing, WW 151<sup>20</sup>.
- brēostsofa† m. mind, heart.
- brēosttoga m. chieftain, SOL 184.
- brēosttling n. region of the heart, LOD 3-146<sup>18</sup>.
- brēostware m. pain in the chest, LOD.
- brēostweall m. breastwork, rampart, WW 490<sup>12</sup>.
- brēostwearbung† f. breast-ornament.
- brēostwyrm (e<sup>2</sup>) m. breast-fountain, teat : emotion, sorrow.
- Breet- = Bryt-
- brēotan† to break in pieces, hew down, demolish, destroy, kill.
- Breotas = Brittas
- Breoten, Breoton = Briten
- brēoton = (1) bryten; (2) pret. pl. of brēstan.
- brēotan<sup>2</sup> to decay, waste away, LOD 63a.
- ±brēowan<sup>2</sup> to 'brew,' AO.
- brēowile n. brewing, *ÆL* 17<sup>12</sup>.
- brēt (ð) f. 'brier,' bramble, Lcd, WW.
- brērd (ea, eo) m. brim, margin, border, surface, Jn, WW : shore, bank, *Æ.* ['bred']
- brērful brim-full, *ÆL* 6<sup>21</sup>. ['bredful']
- brēhildsw m. brier-hillock, KC 6-221<sup>12</sup>.
- brētýrne f. brier-bush, KC 6-221<sup>12</sup>.
- brēsan = brysan; bresen = bræsen
- brēsne (ð)† mighty, strong.
- brēt pres. 3 sg. of brēdan, bregdan.
- brēt- = brit-, bryt-; brēt = brēð
- brēðer da. of brēðor.
- brēw (KG) = brēw
- brē-, bric- = bryc-, brýo-
- brēt pres. 3 sg. of brecan.
- brēst pres. 2 sg. of brecan.
- brīd = bridd; brīd = brýd
- bridd m. young 'bird,' chicken, Lk; *Æ, CP*, Mdf.
- bridel, bridels (ð) m. 'bridle,' rein, curb, restraint, Run; *Æ, CP*.
- bridelshring m. bridle-ring, EL 1194.
- bridelwanga mp. reins.
- briden = breden
- brid-gift, gifu = brýdgift, -gifu
- ±bridlian to 'bridle,' curb, Bo; CP.
- brīengan = bringan
- brig = bryog; brig = briw
- brig n. change or play of colours, PA 26. [bregdan]
- brigdla (GL) = bridels; brihtan = bierhtan
- brighthice = beorhtlice
- brim† nm. surf, flood, wave, sea, ocean, water, B : sea-edge, shore. ['brim']

- brimceald† *ocean-cold.*  
 brimell n. *cliff by the sea*, B 222.  
 brimfarōt n. *sea-shore* (BT) DA 322 (or ? 2 words).  
 brimfjōd m. *flood, sea.*  
 brimfugol m. *sea-bird, gull*, WA 47.  
 brimfrest m. *sailor*, Rd 4<sup>12</sup>.  
 brimhengest† m. (*sea-horse*), *ship.*  
 brimhleasst† f. *sea-produce, (fish).*  
 brimlēad† f. *flood-way, sea-way.*  
 brimlēend m. *sailor : pirate.*  
 brimmann† m. *sailor : pirate.*  
 brimrād† f. (*sea-road*), *sea.*  
 brimsa? *gadfly?* (v. NC 354).  
 brimsteōn n. *sea-shore*, AN 496.  
 brimstrēam† m. *current, sea : rapid, river.*  
 brimtysse† m. *ship.*  
 brimwīsa m. *sea-king, captain*, B 2930.  
 brimwudu† m. (*sea-wood*), *ship.*  
 brimwyif L (*she-)wolf of the sea or lake*, B 1507.  
 brimwyim m. *ocean surge, sea-wave*, B 1494.  
 bring m. *offering*, CPs 50<sup>10</sup>.  
 ± bringan<sup>1</sup> (e, y) (and wv) to 'bring,' lead, bring forth, carry, adduce, produce, present, offer, B, Bo, JnL; AO, CP.  
 -bringelle v. on-b.; brīsса = brōsса  
 brit, britst, prea. 2 sg., brit pres. 3 sg. of bregdan.  
 Brit, brit- = Bryt-, bryt-  
 brīw m. *pottage, porridge*, AGGr, Lcd. ['bree'; Ger. *brei*]  
 ± brīwan to prepare food, cook.  
 brīwlocce as thick as pottage, Lcd 190a.  
 bro I. n. *affliction, misery, care, toil, adversity*, Bl, Bo; A, AO, CP : *disease, sickness*, AЕ : fragment, ['broke'; brecon] II. n. use, benefit. III. a kind of locust? WW ['brock'] IV. = broce  
 brō I. f. (? only in pl. brōe, q.v.). II. m. 'brook,' torrent, Bo, WW; Mdf.  
 broe m. *badger*, Lcd. ['brock']  
 brocean of badger's skin, WW 152<sup>1</sup>.  
 broehol n. *badger's hole*, EC 2391<sup>12</sup>.  
 broecian to tremble, GD 156.  
 brōe = brȳoe  
 broean pp. of (1) brecan, (2) brūcan.  
 ± broedan to crush, hurt, afflict, molest, AЕ, AO, CP : blame. [broc]  
 broelie full of hardship, W 248<sup>1</sup>.  
 brōminte f. *brookmint, horsemint.*  
 brōsēoc = brōcēoo  
 broeung f. affliction, sickness, EH 1-472<sup>7</sup>.  
 bro shoot, sprout, LHy 6<sup>1</sup>.  
 brōd I. 'brood,' AЕ : foetus : breeding, hatching.  
 brodetan = brogdetan  
 broddian = brōðan  
 brōden pp. of brēdan.  
 brōdenmāl† n. *damascened sword.*  
 brōðer = brōðor; brōðet- = brogdet-  
 brōðian to glitter, shine, OEG.  
 brōðig adj. *broody*, A 8-309.  
 brōga m. *terror, dread, danger*, CP : *prodigy.*  
 brogen pp. of bregdan. ['browden']
- brōdennmāl = brōðenmāl  
 brogdetan to shake, brandish : tremble, quake.  
 brogdetung f. trembling, shaking : filament, pretence.  
 ± brōgn bough, bush, branch, NG (v. ES 38-340 and JAW).  
 broht 'viscellum,' WW 54<sup>1</sup>.  
 brōht pp, brōhton pret. pl. of bringan.  
 brōhōra m. *dire calamity*, GEN 1813. [brōga]  
 brōm m. 'broom,' brushwood, Lcd; Mdf.  
 brōmīsten n. *enclosure of broom*, WW 414<sup>7</sup>.  
 brōmig *broomy*, Bl 207<sup>11</sup>?  
 bron- = bran-; brond=brand, brant  
 brōrd m. prick, point : blade (e.g. of grass or corn).  
 ± brōnian to crumble, decay, fall to pieces, rot, wither, be corrupted, AO, CP.  
 brōnlendlle (AЕ), + brosnodilio (Bl, W) corruptible, perishable, transitory.  
 ± brōnning f. decay, corruption, ruin, AЕ.  
 + brot n. fragment, G. [breotan]  
 Broten = Bryten  
 broten pp. of brōtan.  
 brotettan to burst forth, shoot, sprout? (Napier)  
 = brogdetan? (BT), v. OEG 1218n.  
 brot n. 'broth,' Lcd. [brōowan]  
 brōtar, brōðer=brōðor  
 brōhund (WW 329<sup>12</sup>; 548<sup>12</sup>) = roðhund?  
 brōðor m. da. brōðer 'brother,' Chr, Mt, Lk.  
 nap. (±) brōðor, brōðru, Gen, Jn : fellow-man, Ps : co-religionist, Mt : monk.  
 brōðorbanu m. *fratricide (person)*, GEN 1526.  
 brōðorewealm m. *fratricide (act)*, GEN 1030.  
 brōðordøhter f. *niece*, WW 173<sup>12</sup>.  
 brōðorgylf n. *vengeance for brothers?* Ex 199.  
 brōðorless *brotherless*, Rd 85<sup>14</sup>.  
 brōðorlic 'brotherly,' AGGr.  
 brōðorlienes f. *brotherliness*, BH.  
 brōðorlufu (-er) love, DR.  
 brōðorrøðen f. *membership, brotherhood*, AЕ : membership of a brotherhood.  
 brōðorsæle m. *brotherliness, love*, MtL : (+) brotherhood, fraternity, AO. ['brothership']  
 brōðorslbb f. *kinship of brothers : brotherly love.*  
 brōðorslaga m. *brother-slayer.*  
 brōðorslege m. *fratricide (act)*, CP.  
 brōðorsunu m. *brother's son, nephew.*  
 brōðorybb = brōðorslbb  
 brōðor-sínen, -sínen f. midwife, AЕ. [boorbor]  
 brōðorwif n. *brother's wife, sister-in-law.*  
 brōðorwyrт (e<sup>3</sup>) f. 'pulegium,' penny-royal, WW 300<sup>14</sup>.  
 + brōð-ru, -ra mp. *brothers, brethren*, Mt. ['i-broheren']  
 brōður = brōðor  
 + browen pp. of brōowan.  
 brō f. nap. brō(w)a, gp. brūna 'brow,' eye-brow, eye-lid, eye-lash, Rd, WW.  
 ± brōcan<sup>1</sup> to 'brook,' use, enjoy, possess, partake of, spend, B. broen cyrtel a coat which has been worn, AЕ : eat, JnL; AЕ :

- execute an office : cohabit with. [Ger. brauchen]  
**brücendlīce** serviceably, OEG 53<sup>1</sup>.  
**brücung** f. function, occupation, BC1-154<sup>12</sup>.  
 \***brüdon**, brugdon pret. pl. of brédan, bregdan.  
**brún** 'brown,' dark, dusky, Bo, Ez : having metallic lustre, shining (v. NED).  
**brúna** gp. of brú.  
**brún-basū** brownish-purple, OEG.  
**brún-eog†** with-gleaming blade.  
**brúneda** m. ich, crypelas, Lcd 18a.  
**brúnewyr†** = brúnwyrt  
**brünfag** burnished? brown-hued? B 2615.  
**brungen** pp., brunon pret. pl. of bringan.  
**brünian** to become brown, Lcd 106b.  
**brunna** = burns  
**brünwanā** dusky, An 1308.  
**brünwyrt** f. 'brownwort,' water-betony, wood-betony, Lcd.  
**brutōn** pret. pl. of bróðan.  
**brúwa** nap. of brú.  
±**bryce** (i) I. m. 'breach' ('bruche'), fracture, breaking, (Æ(i), Gu, LL : fragment, OEG. [breca] II. fragile, brittle, worthless, fleeting. ['bryche'] III. m. use, enjoyment, service, exercise, advantage, gain, profit, fruit, (Æ(i), CP. [Ger. brauch]  
**bryce** useful, profitable. [brúcan]  
-brycel v. hús-b.  
**bryceð** pres. 3 sg. of brecan.  
**bryg** f. 'bridge,' (Æ; AO, Mdf.  
**brygebōt** (i) f. repairing of bridges, LL.  
**bryggeweore** (i<sup>1</sup>) n. work of building or repairing bridges.  
**brygian** to 'bridge,' make a causeway, pave, An.  
**brygweard** (i<sup>1</sup>) m. keeper or defender of a bridge, MA 85.  
**brygwyreende** 'Pontifex' / DR 194<sup>13</sup>.  
±**bryc-ian**, -ian to use, enjoy, DR : profit, benefit.  
**brycð** pres. 3 sg. of brecan.  
**brycð** pres. 3 sg. of brúoan.  
**bryd** I. (6, 1) f. 'bride,' betrothed or newly-married woman, wife, consort, CP, Æ.  
**brydes wēde** wedding garment : (†) (young) woman. II. = brygd  
**bryd-**, bryd- = bred-, brid-.  
**brydbedð** n. bridal bed, Æ.  
**brydbletsung** (i) f. marriage blessing, LL 72, 38, 1.  
**brydboda** m. paranymp, bridesman, OEG 18b71.  
**brydbür** n., brydcōfa m. bride-chamber, bed-chamber.  
+**bryddan** to frighten, terrify, SOL 16.  
-bryðe v. un-b.  
**brydeala**, bryðealo(ð) n. bride-ale, marriage-feast, Chr. ['bridal']  
**brydelic** = bryðlic  
**brydgifta** fpl. betrothal, espousals.  
**brydgifu** f. dowry : (pl.) espousals, Æ.  
**brydguma** (Æ, CP), bryðiguma (Æ) m. 'bridegroom,' Jn : suitor.
- brydhlöp** n. ceremony on conducting a bride to her new home, bridal, wedding, Chr, MtL. ['bridelope']  
+**brydian** to marry.  
**brydlīce** n. bridal, wedded condition, AE : (pl.) marriage ceremony, Æ. ['bridelock']  
**brydlööt** n. epithalamium, OEG.  
**brydlīle** bridal. b. gewrit Song of Solomon, WW 388<sup>14</sup>.  
**brydloce** m. bride-chamber, BL.  
**brydlöp** = brydhlöp  
**bryduſe** f. love of a bride, JUL 114.  
**brydnicht** f. wedding-night, MH 14<sup>15</sup>.  
**brydrest** f. bridal bed.  
**brydréaſ** n. wedding garment, MtL 221.  
**brydsang** m. epithalamium, WW.  
**brydſing** np. nuptials, Bl. ['brydihing']  
**bryge** = brycg  
**brygd** I. (bryd) m. drawing out, unsheathing, brandishing, LL. II. = břed III.  
**bryht**=beorht; bryhtan = bierhtan  
±**bryhdan** to seize property improperly held by another, LL. [=brigdan? BT]  
**brym**, brymum=brim; brym- = brēm.  
**bryne** m. burning, conflagration, BH : fire, flame, heat, MtL; AO : inflammation, burn, scald, Lcd: torch: fervour, passion. ['brine,' 'brune'; beornan]  
**bryne** f. 'brine,' WW; AE.  
**bryneadl** f. fever, WW 238<sup>16</sup>.  
**brynebrōga** m. fire-terror, Az 161 ~  
**brynegield†** (i<sup>1</sup>) n. burn-offering.  
**brynehald** burning hot, DOM 61.  
**brynelōma** m. fire-gleam, flame, B 2313.  
**brynenes** f. hard, fiery trial, HGL 469.  
**brynetear** m. hot tear, Cr 152.  
**brynewym**, -welm† m. wave of fire, flame, burning heat.  
**bryngan** = bringan  
**bryngit** fiery, burning.  
**brynstān** m. brimstone, NC 275.  
**bryrd** = brerd  
**bryrdan** to urge on, incite, encourage, Met 13<sup>17</sup>. [brord]  
**bryrdnes** f. incitement, instigation.  
±**bryš-an**, -ian to 'bruise,' crush, pound, BH, DD : season, Sc 20<sup>18</sup>.  
+**bryſedan** f. bruising, crushing, WW 211<sup>19</sup>.  
**bryswyr†** f. daisy, soap-wort, Lcd 1-374. ['bruisewort']  
**brystnian** = brytanian  
**bryt** pres. 3 sg. of bréotan.  
**Bryt** m. Brion : Breton.  
**bryta**, brytan = brytta, bryttian  
±**brytan** to crush, pound : (+) break up, destroy.  
-brytndes v. for-b.  
**Bryten** (e, eo, i, o) f. Britain.  
**bryten** (eo) spacious, roomy, SAT 687.  
**brytencyning†** m. powerful king.  
**brytengründ** m. broad earth, Cr 357.  
**Brytenlond** n. Britain : Wales.  
**brytenrice** (eo) n. I. spacious kingdom, Az 107. II. kingdom of Britain.

- Brytenwealda m. *wielder of Britain, Breton-  
wealda, chief king.*
- brytenwongas mp. *spacious plains, the  
world.* CR 380.
- br̄f̄test pres. 2 sg. of br̄otan.
- brytian = bryttian
- Bryt-land, -lond = Brytenland
- brytm̄slum *piece-meal,* OEG 1553n.
- brytnere m. *steward,* CP 4591.
- ± brytnian (i) to divide, distribute, dispense,  
administer, B. ['britten']
- brytnung f. *distribution,* WW 2224.
- brytotta pl. *espousals,* WW 171. [br̄yd,  
soft]
- Bryton = Bryten, Briten
- ± brytsen f. *fragment,* FM.G.
- brytsian to parcel out, distribute, OEG 2195:
- (+) enjoy, possess, ES 8-473<sup>28</sup>.
- br̄f̄ist pres. 2 sg. of br̄otan.
- Brytt=Bryt
- brytta† (e) m. *dispenser, giver, author, gover-  
nor, prince, lord.* since b. *treasure-giver,  
lord.* [br̄otan]
- +bryttan = +brytan
- ± bryttian (i) to divide, dispense, distribute,  
CP : rule over, possess, enjoy the use of.
- Bryttic 'British,' Chr.
- Bryttwealas, Brytwalas mp. *Britons of  
Wales.*
- Brytwyllic 'British, Welsh.'
- bryf̄en f. *brewing, drink,* Gu,Lod. ['bur-  
then'; broð]
- brywlað (Æ) = br̄owlāð
- bū I. n. nap. by dwelling. [Ger. bau]  
IL v. bā, bēgen.
- ± būan anv. (intr.) to stay, dwell, live, AO :  
(tr.) inhabit, occupy : cultivate. [Ger.  
bauen]
- būc, bucc m. *belly, stomach,* A. : pitcher, Æ :  
beaver (of helmet)? ['bouk'; Ger. bauch]
- busea m. *'buck,' he-goat, male deer,* A. Lcd;  
CP.
- budia m. *beetle,* WW 543<sup>10</sup>.
- bude 3 sg., būdon pl. pret. of būan.
- budon pret. pl. of bēdan.
- būnd m. *dweller, inhabitant.*
- būfan (Æ; AO,CP) I. prep. (w. d.) over,  
'above' : (w. a.) on, upon. II. adv.  
above, overhead, before.
- būfan-sweden, -nemd, -spreen above-men-  
tioned, GD.
- būfon = būfan; būg = bū.
- ± būgan L (sv) to 'bow,' bow down, turn,  
bend, stoop, sink, A. A. Rood : submit, give  
way, A. B. Chr : depart, flee, retire, Æ. A. Q :  
join, go over to, Æ : convert, Æ. II. = būan
- būh imperative of būgan.
- būan = būan; bul = bula I.
- bula m. I. *ornament.* [L.] II. *bul!*  
EC 449<sup>29</sup>.
- bulerende wearing an ornament, WW  
195<sup>27</sup>; OEG 8<sup>28</sup>.
- bulentia f. *a plant,* Lcd 44b.
- būgon pret. pl. of belgan.
- bullus m. *male calf, 'bullock,' Sc.*
- bulot, bulut *ragged robin, cuckoo-flower,* LCD.
- būn = būan
- bund f? *bundle,* MTL 13<sup>30</sup>.
- bünda = bōnda
- bunden pp., būdon pret. pl. of bindan.
- bundenheord with būden tresses, B 3151.
- +bundennes f. *obligation.*
- bundenstfna adj. (ship) with an ornamented  
prow, B 1911.
- bune I. f. *cup, beaker, drinking vessel.* IL  
reed, cane! WW 198<sup>31</sup>. ['bur']
- bunes f. *dwelling,* NC 292.
- būr n. 'bower, apartment, chamber, Gen,  
WW : storehouse, cottage, dwelling, KC; Æ.  
[būan]
- ± būr (usu. + ; but būr at LL 92,6,3) m. *free-  
holder of the lowest class, peasant, farmer.*  
['gebr̄']
- būbyrde (s<sup>32</sup>) of peasant birth, Ct.
- būroniht n. *chamberlain, eunuch.*
- būroon n. *bed-chamber,* CP.
- burg (būrh) f. (gds. and nap. byrig) *any  
important dwelling within a walled en-  
closure, fort, castle, Chr, WW; CP : 'borough,'  
walled town, AO, Mt; Æ. [v. Mdf]*
- burg- v. also burh-.
- burgāgend m. *city-owner,* EL 1175.
- burgat = burggeat
- burgbryce m. *breaking into a (fortified)  
dwelling,* LL : *penalty for that offence,* LL.
- burgen = byrgen
- būgerlīhta np. *peasant's rights or dues,*  
LL 446(4).
- būgeteld† n. *pavilion, tent.*
- burghesten n. *fortress,* GEN 1680.
- burgfols n. *townspeople,* B 2220.
- burggeat n. *castle-gate.*
- burghege m. *fence of a 'burg,'* Ct.
- burg-hilf† n. nap. -hleðu fortress-height  
(or? = beorg-hilf).
- burglāgu f. *civil law,* GPH 388.
- burglēod, -lēoda m. *citizen,* AO.
- burgloca† m. *fortified inclosure, walled town.*
- burglond n. *native city,* CR 51.
- burglon pret. pl. of beorgan.
- burgreced n. *fortress,* RUD 22.
- burglūn f. *sorceress;* pl. *fates, furies,* GL.
- burg-sal† n. nap. -salu city-hall, house.
- burglūsta (s<sup>33</sup>) m. *denizen of a town, citizen,*  
WW.
- burgscipe m. *borough,* WW 497<sup>29</sup>.
- burgæle m. *castle-hall, house,* RIM 30.
- burgaitende† mpl. *city-dwellers.*
- burgaorg = borgsorg
- burgsteall m. *citadel? city?* WW 205<sup>34</sup>.
- burgsteðet† m. *city, castle.*
- burgtūn m. *city, Wif 31.* ['borough-town']
- burgfelu f. *castle floor,* F in 30 (būrh-). [v.  
'theal']
- burg-waran, -ware fp., -ware (AO,CP),  
-waras, mp. *inhabitants of a 'burg,'*  
*burghers, citizens.*
- burgweall m. *city-wall,* Æ.

- burgweg m. *road, street.*  
 burgwīgend m. *warrior,* El 34.  
 burh=burgh  
 burhbisop m. *bishop of a city.*  
 burhbōt f. *liability for repair of the walls of a town or fortresses,* LL.  
 burhēdor m. *burgomaster, mayor,* AE.  
 burhgeard m. *castle yard,* EC 328.  
 burhgeastl n. *jurisdiction over those belonging to the 'burg'?* *seat in a court at the city gate?* (BT; or ? two words, v. LL 456,2).  
 burhgemet n. *measure used in a town,* LL 477(6).  
 burhgemöt n. *town's meeting,* LL.  
 burhgerēfa m. *chief magistrate of a town, provost, mayor,* WW. ['borough-reene']  
 burhgetingð f. *town council,* LL 228,1,2.  
 burhmann m. *citizen,* WW. ['borough-man']  
 burhsfēden f. *citizenship,* WW 44<sup>10</sup>.  
 burhrest f. *chamber-couch,* IM 125<sup>10</sup>. [= \*būrest, ES 38-347]  
 burhriht n. *town right, law in a town,* LL 477(6).  
 burh-rūn, -rūne f. *fury, sorceress,* WW 245<sup>10</sup>.  
 ± burhsacpe m. *township, civil district.*  
 burhsclif f. *city limits, city, township,* AE.  
 burhsprāfe f. *courtly speech,* GL.  
 burhstaðol m. *foundation of the wall of a 'burg,'* LCD 1-328<sup>10</sup>.  
 burhwēgn m. *living in a 'burg';* or? = būrēgn  
 burhwārumann m. *burgess,* BH 40<sup>11</sup>.  
 burhweala m. *burgess,* BH 40<sup>11</sup>B.  
 burhweard† m. *city defender.*  
 burhwēl m. *treasure of a city,* B 3100.  
 burhwelle f. *spring that supplies a town?* BT.  
 burhwērod n. *townsfolk.*  
 burhwita m. *town councillor.*  
 būrlānd n. *land occupied by peasants,* EC 384.  
 burn f., burns (CP) m., burne f. *brook, small stream,* Jn; Mdf : *spring or well water, CP,* WW. ['burn'; Ger. brunnen]  
 burnon pret. pl. of biernan.  
 burnsele m. *bath-house,* RURIN 22.  
 burnstōw f. *bathing-place, KC.*  
 būrrēaf n. *tapestry,* TC 530<sup>10</sup>.  
 būrsclipe = burhsclipe  
 burston pret. pl. of berstan.  
 būr-ēgn m. *page, chamberlain.*  
 būrōre = būrcere; buruh = burg  
 būst pres. 2 sg. of būan.  
 būt m. *a vessel,* LL 455' (? = būc; BT).  
 būta = (1) būtan, (2) būtū  
 būtan I. prep. w. d. and (rarely) a. *out of, outside of, off, round about:* except, without, all but, but only : besides, in addition to : in spite of. II. conj. (w. ind.) except, except that, but, only. b. *lest except :* (w. subj.) unless, save that : (w. subst.) except, but, besides, if only, provided that. III. adv. without, outside, CHR. ['bout,' 'but']  
 būtē = (1) būtan, (2) būtū  
 butere f. *'butter,'* Lcd; AE. [L.]  
 buter-fleoge, -flēge f. *'butterfly,'* WW.
- butergōswor n. *butter-curd, butter.*  
 + buterian to butter, Lcd 121a.  
 buter-ic, -uc = butruc  
 buterstoppa m. *butter-vessel,* WW 280<sup>10</sup>.  
 būton = būtan; butre = butere  
 butruc m. *(leather) bottle,* AE.  
 butsecarl m. *boatman, mariner,* Chr. ['buscar!']  
 butterflēoge = buterflēoge  
 buttue m. *end, small piece of land.*  
 būtū (būtwu, būta, būte) both (neuter). v. also bēgen.  
 butueoh (Chr) v. *betwux.*  
 būtun = būtan; buturue = butruo  
 būtwu = būti; būwan = būan  
 būy = bū; būyan (N) = būan  
 byceen (i) of a goat, goat's, NC 275.  
 būcera m. = bēocere  
 ± byegan (i) to 'buy,' pay for, acquire, Mt, Jn : redeem, ransom : procure, get done : sell, LL. [Goth. bugjan]  
 bygēnd v. becoen; būyen = bēacn., biecn-  
 būy- būd- = bed-, bid-, bid-  
 bydel m. 'beadle,' apparitor, warrant officer, Lk; AE : herald, forerunner, AE : preacher, AE. [bēodan]  
 bydelescor m. *land of a 'bydel,'* KC 6-152<sup>10</sup>.  
 byden f. *measure, bushel : bucket, barrel, vat, tub.* [Low L. butāna; Ger. būtte]  
 bydenbotm m. *bottom of a vessel,* WW 123<sup>10</sup>.  
 bydenfet n. *bushel, barrel.*  
 būdla m. *worshipper,* NG.  
 būneg (DR) = būyng; būend = būend  
 -byffan v. ā-b.  
 byfendile = bifigendlic  
 byfian (AE) = bifian; byfor = beofor  
 būg-, būg- = big-, bi, bē-, big-  
 būgan = biegan  
 byge (y?; i) m. *curve, bend, corner, angle, cone (of a helmet),* AO, CP : traffic, commerce, LL 128,5.  
 būgal = boogol  
 bygen f. *purchase,* LL (328<sup>11</sup>).  
 bygendlīc easily bent, flexible, BH.  
 bygēt pres. 3 sg. of byogan.  
 bygēt pres. 3 sg. of būan.  
 byht m. I. (±) bend, angle, corner, Cl : bay, 'bigh.' [būgan] II.† n? dwelling. [būan]  
 byhd pres. 3 sg. of būgan.  
 būjng = bū I.  
 būl m? būlē f? 'boil,' carbuncle, WW.  
 bylcettan = bealoettan  
 ± byld f. constancy, confidence, boldness. [beald]  
 bylda m. builder? householder? CRA 75. [bold]  
 byldan I. to build, construct, KC. II. = bieldan  
 byldu, byldo = bieldo; būle = būl  
 byledbrēost (= bylgēd-?) puff-breasted, RD 81<sup>11</sup>.  
 bylewit = bilewit; bylg = belg  
 bylgan to 'bellow,' MH.  
 bylgēt pres. 3 sg. of belgan.  
 byllig = belg

- býliht (ily-) *ulcerous*, LCD 63b.  
 býiwet, byl(y)wit=bilewit  
 býme (Æ)=bieme  
 býmre (WW), býmesangere m. *trumpeter*,  
 AE. ['bemer']  
 býmian to blow the trumpet, Ps, WW. ['beme']  
 bynd = bind  
 bynde, byndelle = bindele  
 býne cultivated, inhabited, occupied, AO.  
 [þúan]  
 byre, byroe = beorc, beorce  
 byreholz n. *birch wood*, WW.  
 byred pres. 3 sg. of beorcan.  
 byrd I. (i) f. *birth* (pl. w. sg. meaning). II.  
 f. *burden*, GD 215.  
 +byrd I. fn.; +byrdo, -u f. *birth*, Cr : de-  
 scent, parentage, race, BH : *nature, quality,*  
*rank*, AE, AO : (†) fate. ['birde'; beran]  
 II. burdened, MtR 111<sup>a</sup>. III. =+byrded  
 +byrdan to beard, fringe, embroider.  
 -byrdan v. +ed.b.  
 +byrdboda m. *herald of a birth*.  
 +hyrdigæ m. *birthday*, Mt 14<sup>a</sup>.  
 byrde of high rank, well-born, noble, rich, AO.  
 +hyrdie I. innate, natural. II. =+byrd I.  
 +hyrdieles energetically, zealously, CP 180<sup>a</sup>.  
 byrdan = byrðen  
 byrdige f. *embroiderer*, WW 262<sup>a</sup>.  
 byrdinenu = býððinenu  
 byrding f. *embroidering*, WW 294<sup>a</sup>.  
 -byrding v. *hyse-b.*  
 byrdistre *embroiderer* (v. ANS 123-418).  
 +byrdile (AS 5<sup>a</sup>) =+byredile  
 byrdling *tortoise*, OEG 23<sup>a</sup>.  
 -byrdling v. in., frum-b.  
 byrdscype m. *child-bearing*, Cr 182.  
 +byrd-did f. -tima m. *time of birth*.  
 +byrd =+byrd I.  
 +byrdwigiæ m. *birth-diviner, astrologer*.  
 +byrdwigaæ m. *astrologer*.  
 byre I.† m. (nap. byras, byre) child, son,  
 descendant : young man, youth. [beran]  
 II. m. mound. III. (±) m. time, oppor-  
 tunity, AE : occurrence, AS 621<sup>a</sup>. IV. m.  
 strong wind, storm, GPH 400.  
 byre n. stall, shed, hut, Gl. ['byre']  
 +byredile suitable, fitting, convenient, con-  
 genial, DR. adv. -lice.  
 byrele mf. cup-bearer, butler, steward, B.  
 ['birele']  
 byrelan to give to drink, serve with drink,  
 Gu. ['birele' vb.]  
 +byrelle =+byredile  
 byren I. (and byrene) f. she-bear, AE. [bera]  
 II. = beren  
 -byren v. néahge-b.  
 byres f. *borer, graving tool, awl, chisel*, GL.  
 [þorian]  
 byred I. = bierð pres. 3 sg. of beran. II.=  
 pres. 3 sg. of byrde I.  
 byrg gda. and nap. of burg.  
 byrg- v. also byring.  
 +byrg I. (i) n. *taste*, DR 116<sup>a</sup>. II. bēon on  
 gebyrge (w. d.) to help, protect. [beorgan]
- byrga m. *security, surety, bail, one who gives bail*, GL. [Ger. *bürge*]  
 ± byrgan I. (i) to raise a mound, hide, 'bury,'  
 inter, †Hy; AO. II.† (e, eo) to taste, eat.  
 III. = beorgan  
 byrgels (e, i) m. *tomb*, AE, Ct. ['buriels']  
 byrgelalðoð (e<sup>a</sup>) n. *epitaph*, HGL 427.  
 byrgelsang m. *dirge* : epitaph.  
 byrgen (i, u) f. *burying-place, grave, sepul-  
 chre*, E!, AE, AO, CP : *burial*. ['burian';  
 beorgan]  
 +byrgen f. *caul?* LCD 185a.  
 byrgend m. *grave-digger*, PPs 78<sup>a</sup>.  
 byrgensalðoð n. *epitaph*, BH 94<sup>a</sup>.  
 byrgensang m. *dirge*, OEG.  
 byrgenstow f. *burying-place*.  
 byrgere m. *corse-bearer*, WW. ['burier']  
 byrgian = byrgan.  
 byrging I. f. *burial*. II. f. *taste*.  
 byrgisalðoð n. *dirge, epitaph*, GL.  
 byrht, byrht- = beorht, beorht-, bierht-  
 byrhtm = breamtm  
 ± byrian I. (impers.) to happen, pertain to,  
 belong to, befit, AE, Mk, MtR; AO, CP. ['bir';  
 'i-buse'] II. = byrgan I. and II.  
 byrio = beoro  
 byrig = burg, and gds. of burg.  
 byrig- = byrg-, burh.  
 byrigberge f. *mulberry*, LCD 86a.  
 +byrigednes f. *burial*.  
 byrigenes I. f. *burial*, BH. ['business']  
 II. f. *tasting, taste*.  
 -byrild v. néah-gob.; byris = byres  
 byrisang (i) m. *dirge*, HGL 488<sup>a</sup>.  
 byri- = byrol-  
 byria m. *trunk (of body)*, LCD 58b.  
 +byrman to ferment, leaven : swell up, be  
 proud. [beorma]  
 +byrmed n. *leavened bread*.  
 byrnæn (Æ) = biernan  
 byrne I. f. *corslet*, WW; CP. ['burne']  
 II. = burne, burn. III. = bryne  
 byrnæte f. *barnacle*, NC 275.  
 byrn-ham, -hama† m. *corslet*.  
 +byrnod corsleted, AEGr 256<sup>a</sup>. ['i-burned']  
 byrnsword n. *flaming sword*, Bl 109<sup>a</sup>.  
 byrnwiga m. *corsleted warrior*.  
 byrn-wigend, -wiggend† m. *corsleted warrior*.  
 byrs, bysse = byres  
 byrst I. (e) m. *loss, calamity, injury, damage,*  
*defect*, AE. [berstan] II. n. (land-)slip,  
 KC 3-5<sup>a</sup> (v. also KC 6-112<sup>a</sup> and Mdf).  
 III. f. 'brisle,' Ep, Lcd; AE. ['brise,'  
 'burst'] IV. pres. 3 sg. of berstan.  
 V. pres. 2 sg. of beran.  
 +byrstad furnished with bristles, OEG 23<sup>a</sup>.  
 byrstful disastrous, CHR 1116.  
 byratig broken, rugged : afflicted. [berstan]  
 +byrtid =+byrdtid  
 byrð I. pres. 3 sg. of beran. II. = beorð  
 byrð I. f. 'burden,' load, weight, Bl, WW; AE,  
 CP : charge, duty. [beran]  
 byrðenmælium a heap at a time, AEH 1-526<sup>a</sup>.  
 byrðenmæte (e<sup>a</sup>) *burdensome*, KGL 1011

byrđenstan m. *millione*.

byrđenstrang *strong at carrying burdens*, EH 1.208<sup>12</sup>.

byrđere I. m. *bearer, supporter*, AE. [beran] II. f. *child-bearer, mother*.

byrđestre (e) f. *female carrier*, HGL 498<sup>13</sup>.

byrđiling (e) m. *carrier*, OEG 4922.

byrđor = beorđor; + byrđid = + byrdtid

byrđinenu f. *midwife*, GPH 392.

bysceop= bisceop; bysegū = bysgu

bysen= bisen; bysig-, byag- = blsg-

bysmier = bismier; bysmier- = bismier-

bysmierglow n. *shameful lust*, AE 23b<sup>14</sup>.

bysmor, bysmr- = bismier, bismier-

byn= bysen

byst = bist pres. 2 sg. of bēon.

bytīng f. *beestings*, WW 129<sup>15</sup>. [bēost]

byt I. = bit pres. 3 sg. of biddan. II. = bytt

byt pres. 3 sg. of (1) bēodan, (2) bēatan.

býtel, býtl = bietl; byter = bitter

bytis† = bylda

bytan, ± bytian to build, erect, AE, CP. [botl]

+ bytie n. *building, dwelling*, AE.

± bytling f. *building*, AE.

bytme f? *keel: head of a date*.

bytning f. *hulk, keel of ship*, AE.

bytne = bytme

bytst pres. 2 sg. of bēatan and bēodan.

bytt I. f. *bottle, flagon*, Mt, WW; AE : *cask*.

[bit] II. *small piece of land*, KC3-85<sup>16</sup>.

III. pres. 3 sg. of biddan.

bytte = bytt I.

byttelehd n. *butt-hid*, WW 213<sup>17</sup>.

byttinglīng f. *filling of casks*, LL 178,8,1.

byt= bið pres. 3 sg. of bēon.

bytō pres. 3 sg. of búan.

bytme = bytme

bywan (so, I) to rub, brighten, furnish up, adorn.

byzen made of boxwood, WW. [box]

## C

cess-, cesc- = ces-, cesc-

cessderbēam = cederbēam; cesf=cesaf

cessfertūn = cafortūn

cessfester (cesb-) n. *halter*, GL. [L. capistrum]

-cessian v. be-, ofer, ymb-c.

cessfing f. *hair-ornament*, GL.

cessf m. *halter, muzzle*, WW.

cess f., céga m. 'key' (lit. and fig.), Ex, LL, Rd : *solution, explanation*, CP.

cessbora m. *key-bearer, jailor*.

cessghorde m. *keeper of the keys, steward*, WW.

cessgioca m. *locked depository*, LL 362,76,1.

-cessglod v. á-c.

cessh- = ceah-; cesl- = cel-, ceal-, ciel-

cessl pres. 3 sg. of calan.

cessm-; cesn- = cem-; cen-, cyn-

cessphētus = clephētus

cesspo f. 'cap,' WW : cope, hood. [Lat. cappa]

cesspe f. *box*, NC276. [L. capes]

cessr=car-, cear-, cer-, cier-

cessrēs (c) f. 'cress,' water-cress, Lcd; Mdf.

cessrhilt full of cress, KC3-121<sup>18</sup>.

cessre = carte

cesss=cess pret. 3 sg. of cōsōan.

cessse = cise; cesstel = castel

cesseter (NG)=cesseter

cessf quick, active, prompt, AE : bold, brave. adv. cīfe.

cessile bold. adv. -līce promptly : boldly, AE.

cesswyrt = cawlwyrt

cessnes f. *energy*, EH 2-282<sup>19</sup>.

cessfordin (s, es<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *vestibule, court, court-*

*yard*, AE : hall, residence, AE.

cessfice m. *clarity, boldness*.

+ caſtrian to bridle, curb, CP. [caſteſter]

cesshetan = ceahhetan; cess=cawl, caewl

calan<sup>6</sup> to grow cool or cold.

cale I. m. *shoe, sandal*. [L. calceus]

II. = cealc

calcatrīppe = coltetreppe

calcrond shod (of horses), GHE 143.

cald (A)=ceald

calend m. *the beginning of a month*, AO :

month, Men : (↑) span of life. ['calends']

calendewide m. *tail of days*, SOL 479.

calft=cealf

calfur (VPs) nap. of cealf.

calic m. 'chalice,' Lcd, Lk, Mt, VPs. [L. — calicem]

-calla (ZDA 10-345) v. hilde-c.

calu (cal(e)w- in obl. cases) 'callow,' bare, — bald, Rd. [Ger. kahl]

calwer=cealer

calwer-clim, -olympe curds? WW.

calma m. *muzzle, collar, bit*, PP 31<sup>21</sup>.

cambo (o) m. 'comb,' crest, Ep, WW : honey- — comb, LPs.

camblit combed, crested, WW.

cambo=oumbol

camei m. 'camei,' Mt, Mk.

cammoc (u<sup>2</sup>) nm? 'cammock,' rest-harrow, — Lcd, WW.

± camp (o) I. m. *combat, battle, struggle, war-*

*fare*, B, Rd. ['camp'] II. field, plain? EC 183<sup>22</sup>. [L. campus]

campdōm m. *military service, warfare*, AE.

campcaldor m. *commander*, OEG 4433.

campgēfēra m. *fellow-soldier*, GL.

campħād m. *warfare*, BH.

± campian (o) to strive, fight, Gu; AE. ['camp'] campile *military*, AE.

campridēn f. *war, warfare*, AN 4.

campsteðet† m. *battle-field*.

campung f. *fighting, warfare*.

campwēpēn (o<sup>1</sup>) n. *weapon*, Rd 21<sup>23</sup>.

campweorod (e<sup>2</sup>, es<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) n. *army, host*.

campwig† (comp-) n. *battle, combat*.

campwīsa m. *director of public games*, HGL 405.

campwudu m. *shield?* EL 51.

can pres. 1 and 3 sg. of unnan.

cān m. *germ, sprout?* PP 79<sup>24</sup>. [OS. dinan]

- ±canc n. *jeering, scorn, derision, GL.*  
 canceller m. *chancellor, CBR 1093.* [Low L. cancellarium]  
 cancer m. *cancer, AE.* [L.]  
 cancerldl f. *cancer, LOD 41a.*  
 cancerwund f. *cancerous wound.*  
 canc-stan, -ettan *to cry out, mock, deride.*  
 canestung f. *boisterous laughter, WW 382<sup>10</sup>.*  
 cancer = cancer  
 candel fn. *lamp, lantern, 'candle,' WW; AE.* [L. candela]  
 candelbora m. *acolyte.*  
 candelbryd (?=bred; BT) *flat candlestick, IM 120.*  
 candellécht n. *'candle-light,' RB.*  
 candeimesse f. *'candlemas,' the feast of the Purification, Chr.*  
 candeimesseson n. *Candlemas eve.*  
 candeimmesedzeg m. *Candlemas day, NC276.*  
 candeinýtels m. *candle-snuffers, WW126<sup>10</sup>.*  
 candeistisf m. *candlestick, Mf. ['candlestaff']*  
 candeiticoa m. *'candlestick,' EC250<sup>10</sup>.*  
 candeitréow n. *candelabrum, MtR 5<sup>10</sup>.*  
 candeitwist m. *pair of snuffers, GL.*  
 candelweoce f. *'candle-wick,' torch, WW.*  
 candelwyrt f. *candlewort, WW 137<sup>10</sup>.*  
 cadol = candel  
 cann I. f. *cognizance, averment, asseveration, clearance, LL. II. (±) pres. 3 sg. of cunnan.*  
 canne f. *'can,' cup, WW.*  
 canon m. *canon, rule. canones bōo canonical books. [L. canon]*  
 canonie I. m. *canon. II. canonical, AE.*  
 canoniale canonical.  
 cans = canst pres. 2 sg. of cunnan.  
 cantel m? n? *buttress, support, A8-324<sup>10</sup>.*  
 cantelcōp m. *cope, CBR 1070E.*  
 canteresope f. *cope (vestment).*  
 cantere m. *singer, CM 904.*  
 cantertsel m. *chanter's staff, EC250.*  
 cantic (AE), canticsang m. *canticle, song. [L.]*  
 -cip v. *cantel-c.*  
 capellan m. *chaplain, EC, CBR (late). [L.]*  
 capian to look. up o. to look up, lie on its back (of the moon), LOD 3-266<sup>10</sup>. capiendo 'spinax,' GPH 393a.  
 capitel = capitol  
 capitelnus n. *chapter-house, IM 1224.*  
 capit-ol, -ul, -ula m. *chapter (cathedral or monastic) : chapter (division of a book), lesson, LL : anthem. [v. 'chapile']*  
 capitlmessse f. *early mass, first mass.*  
 +capitulo divided into chapters, LL(204<sup>10</sup>).  
 cappe = cappe  
 capun m. *'capon,' WW. [L. capōnem]*  
 carbunculus m. *carbuncle, CP. [L.]*  
 care-ern (AO,CP), -ern n. *prison, jail. [L. carcer]*  
 careerm̄ystru f. *prison darkness, LL.*  
 careerm̄weard m. *jailor, MH 241<sup>10,12</sup>.*  
 carelife = gārolife; care- = car.  
 -careful (ea) *anxious, sad, Gu, Soul : 'careful,' attentive, painstaking, Ps, WW : trouble-some. adv. -lice, LL.*
- carfulness f. *care, anxiety : 'carefulness,' LCD.*  
 cargoaldr n. *sorrowful song, JYL 618.*  
 cargēst m. *sad spirit, devil, GU 365.*  
 carian to care for, be anxious.  
 carioun dp. of sb. with dried flies, AEL 23b<sup>10</sup>. [L. carice]  
 carig (ea, e)† *sorrowful, anxious, Cr, Soul : grievous, DD. ['charly']*  
 cari m. *man. [ON. karl]*  
 caritas 'careless,' free from care, RB.  
 carlænes, carlæst f. *freedom from care, security, WW. ['carelessness']*  
 carifugol (ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *male bird, cock.*  
 carifice (ea) *wretchedly.*  
 carimann m. *male, man, CBR.*  
 carr m. *stone, rock, NG. [Celic]*  
 carseld (ea) n. *home of care, SEAR 5.*  
 carrið (ea) *painful journey, B2396.*  
 carsorg f. *sad anxiety, GER 1114.*  
 carte (e) f. *paper for writing on, AE : document, deed. [L. charta]*  
 caru (ea) f. *'care,' concern, anxiety, sorrow, B, Lk; AO.*  
 carwyrm (ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>)† m. *welling sorrow.*  
 casebill n. *club, GPH 394 (v. A 31-66).*  
 caserdom m. *imperial sway.*  
 Cäser (Cäer, JNL) m. *Cæsar, emperor, Bo; AE, AO. ['Käser']*  
 caserling f. *coin with Cæsar's head on it, drachma, didrachma, NG.*  
 caseric imperial, WW 427<sup>10</sup>.  
 casern f. *empress, AO 266<sup>10</sup>.*  
 cassue m. *hassock, sedge, LCD.*  
 cassuclēaf np. *hassock or sedge leaves, LCD 170a.*  
 castel L. m. *'castle,' fort, Chr. II. n. town, village, Mt, Mk, Lk.*  
 castelmann m. *townsman, CBR.*  
 castelweall m. *city wall, rampart.*  
 castelworeo n. *castle-building, CBR 1137.*  
 castenore m. *cabinet, chest, TC531<sup>10</sup>.*  
 casul m. *over-garment, 'burrus,' cloak, WW. ['chaublé']*  
 casus m. *(grammatical) case, AEGe.*  
 catt m., catte f. *'cat,' GL; Mdf.*  
 caul [S8x1] = cawl I. and II.  
 cawelltaf n. *cabbage-leaf, LCD.*  
 cawelsid m. *cabbage-seed, LCD.*  
 cawelstala m. *cabbage-stalk, LCD.*  
 cawelstoo (cäl-) m. *cabbage-stalk, LOD 1-378<sup>10</sup>.*  
 cawelwurm m. *caterpillar, WW 121<sup>10</sup>.*  
 cawl I. (e, ea, eo) m. *basket, AO. ['cawl']*  
 II. m. 'cole' ('cawl,' 'cawel'), kale, cabbage, LCD.  
 cœac sm. *basin, pitcher, jug, AE, CP : kettle, cauldron, LL 24; 104; 116.*  
 cœacidl (so) f. *jaw-ache, LOD 109a, 113a.*  
 cœabán n. *'cheek-bone,' jaw, WW.*  
 cœabora m. *yoke for buckets, GL.*  
 cœace f. *cake? (BT) WW 506<sup>10</sup>?*  
 cœace (é, ei, éo) f. *'cheek,' jaw, jawbone, LCD, WW.*  
 cœaga m. *broom, furze, BC, KC.*  
 cœaci = cœafi

- ceaf (e) n. nap. ceafu 'chaff,' *Mt, Lk, WW*; *Æ, CP.*  
 —ceaf- = caf-, ceaf-, cief-  
 —ceafinc m. chaffinch, *ANS* 76-206.  
 —ceaf m. jaw, cheek, jaw-bone, cheek-bone, *Æ, Whale.* ['jowl']  
 —ceaflidl (œalf-) f. disease of the jaws, *Lod* 90b.  
 —ceafor (e) m. cock-'chaser,' beetle, *Ps, WW*; *Æ.*  
 —ceahhe f. daw, *KC3-48<sup>st</sup>.*  
 —ceahhetan to laugh loudly.  
 —ceahhetung f. laughter, jesting, *Æ.*  
 —cealc (a) m. 'chalk,' lime, plaster, *AO; Mdf:* chalkstone, pebble, *Ep, WW.*  
 +cealcian (æ) to whiten, *MtL* 23<sup>st</sup>.  
 —cealstān m. limestone, chalk.  
 —ceald I. adj. 'cold' ('cheald'), cool, *Mt, Jn;* *AO, CP.* adv. cealde. II. n. coldness, cold.  
 —cealdeheart cruel, *AN* 138 (cald.).  
 —cealdian to become cold, *Rim.* ['cold']  
 —cealdnes f. coldness, cold.  
 —cealer m. pressed curds, jelly of curds or whey. [*L. galmaria*]  
 —cealerbriw m. pottage of curds, *Lod.*  
 —cealf I. (æ, e) nm. (nap. œalfru) 'calf,' *Æ.* II. = ceaf  
 +cealf (e) great with calf.  
 —cealfid=œafid  
 —cealfian to calve, *Æ.*  
 —cealfioca m. calf-pen.  
 —cealfe=cealer, cealer  
 —cealwyrt (a) 'eruca,' *WW* 136<sup>st</sup>.  
 —ceallian to 'call,' shout, *Ma91.* [ON. kalla]  
 —ceaire = cealer and das. of cealer.  
 —cealwa = calwa  
 —œap (æ, ð) m. cattle, *CP : purchase, sale, traffic, bargain, gain, B; CP : price, LL.* dēop c. high price. būtan œape gratis : goods, possessions, property, *Chr; AO : market, Æ.* ['cheap']  
 —œapenlīht m. bought servant, slave, *GL.*  
 —œapsdæg m. market-day, *WW.*  
 —œapšadig? rich, wealthy, *GN* 108.  
 —œapsealēðel n. alehouse (v. *BT.*)  
 —œapyld n. purchase money, market price : compensation, v. *LL2-338.*  
 —œapian to bargain, trade, *Mt : buy, Jn, Cr; AO : endeavour to bribe, DA* 739. ['cheap'; *Ger. kaufen*]  
 —œapman m. 'chapman,' trader, *BH, LL.*  
 —œapsecamul m. seal of custom or toll, treasury, *G.*  
 —œapsclip n. trading vessel, *AO* 116<sup>st</sup>.  
 —œapseli (e<sup>1</sup>) n. toll-booth, *G.*  
 —œapstōw f. market-place, market, *CP.*  
 —œapstræt (æ, ð) f. market-place.  
 —œapung f. traffic, trade, *LL.* ['cheaping']  
 —œapungernōt n. market, *WW* 450<sup>st</sup>.  
 —œar=car  
 —œarcetung f. gnashing, grinding, *W* 200<sup>st</sup>.  
 —œarcian to creak, gnash, *Æ.* ['chark']  
 —œarde = cierde pret. 3 sg. of cierran.  
 +œarfian to cut off, kill, *NG.*
- cearm = oirm  
 —cear-rige, -ruce a vehicle? *GL.*  
 —ceart wild common land, *KC.*  
 —cearwund badly wounded? *LL6[63].*  
 —œas I. = œast; II. pret. 3 sg. of œeosan.  
 —œasega v. wal-c.  
 —œastunger contentious, v. *NC276.*  
 —œast (æ, ð) f. strife, quarrelling, contention, *WW : reproof.*  
 —œastel = oastel  
 —œaster (æ, e) f. castle, fort, town, *CP :* the heaven, hell.  
 —œasterosc m. black hellebore, *Lod.*  
 —œasterblēnd m. citizen, *B768.*  
 —œastergewar=œasterwar.  
 —œasterherpat high road? (*BT*), *KC6-217<sup>st</sup>.*  
 —œasterhild n. city gate, *Cr314.*  
 —œasterhof n. house in a city, *AN* 1239.  
 —œaster-lēod f. np. -lēode citizens, *NC276.*  
 —œasternis (æ) urban, municipal, *TC244<sup>st</sup>.*  
 —œaster-œftan, -œtē mp. citizens, *TC.*  
 ±œaster-warān mp., -ware, -waru f. burghers, citizens.  
 —œasterweall (e<sup>1</sup>) m. city wall.  
 —œasterwic f. village, *Bl* 69<sup>st</sup>.  
 —œasterwyrt f. black hellebore, *Lod.*  
 —œastful contentious.  
 —œaw pret. 3 sg. of œowan.  
 —œawl (*MtL*) = cawl I.  
 —œace (VPs) = œace  
 —œcel (œocil) cake, *GL.*  
 —œde (VPs) = clegde pret. 3 sg. of clegan.  
 —œdele f. the herb mercury.  
 —œder nmf. cedar. [*L. cedrus*]  
 —œder-bēam mn. -trēow (ȝ) n. cedar-tree. /  
 —œder=œeder  
 —œdrise of cedar, *DR.*  
 —œef (Æ)=œaf; —œf=œaf-, œaf-, cif-  
 —œgan (VHy), œgian = clegan  
 —œhhettung = œahhetung  
 —œfee (MtLR); ceig- (N) = œace; cleg-  
 —œfi cry, clamour, *DR.*  
 —œil = cawl  
 —œilan (æ) to cool, become cold, be cold, *MH,* VP<sub>s</sub> (oe) : (+) quench (thirst), refresh. ['keel']  
 —œile I. (M) m. chalice, cup. [=calic]  
 II. = œale  
 —œilde† f. copious spring? [cp. Ger. quelle]  
 —œldre = œoldre; —œle = (1) œole; (2) ciele  
 —œlen-dre f., -der n. 'coliander,' coriander, *Lcd.*  
 —œle-ſtonie, -ſenie, cileſtonie f. celandine, swallow-wort, *Lod.*  
 —œllf (A) = œalf; —œllc = calic  
 —œlling f. cooling, *Æ : cool place, Æ.*  
 —œlls 'peditis,' foot-covering, *A37-45.*  
 —œllewearte = cielewearte  
 —œll m. (monastic) cell, *Chr* 1129.  
 —œllender n., œllendre f. = œllendre  
 —œllod (æ?) part. round? hollow? embossed? beaked? *FIN* 29; *Ma* 283.  
 —œlmetmōnn m. hireling, *NG*(v. *ES42-172*).  
 ±œlñes f. coolness, cool air, breeze, *CP.* [œöl]

- celod v. celod.
- celras = ceallras, nap. of cealer.
- ± cemban (e) to comb, *A.* [‘kemb’]
- comes f. shirt. [*L. camisia*]
- cempa (e) m. warrior, champion, *Gl, Ma;* *AE, AO, CP.* [camp]
- cempreste f. female warrior, OEG.
- cēn† m. pine-torch, pine : name of the rune for c. [Ger. kien]
- cendilic = cynlic
- cēnō bold, brave, fierce, *CP, Lcd, Ma; AE, AO:* powerful, *VPs* : learned, clever, *Mt 10<sup>1</sup>*. [‘keen’; Ger. kühn] also adv.
- cenepr m. moustache: bit (of a bridle). [*ON. kanpr*]
- cennie = cynlic
- cēnlice boldly, *AE.* [‘keenly’]
- cennan to conceive, bring forth : beget, create, produce, *Mt, VPs; CP* : nominate, choose out, *AE* : assign, attribute, give : declare, show oneself, clear oneself, make a declaration in court (v. *LL 2-32, 279* ‘cennan’, ‘Anefang’), *B, LL, Ps.*
- cennend m. parent, *BL.*
- cennendile genital.
- cennes f. produce, what is produced, *EHy* *gā* : childbirth : birthday.
- cennestre f. mother, *AE.*
- cenning f. procreation, *CP* : parturition, birth, *AE* : declaration in court (v. cennan).
- cenningstān (y<sup>1</sup>) m. testing-stone.
- cenningstow f. birthplace, *AE.*
- cenningtūd f. time of bringing forth, *AE.*
- cennysire = cennestre
- Cent, Centesir f. Kent. [*L. Cantia*]
- centaur m. centaur.
- centauris f. century (plant).
- Centingas mp. inhabitants of Kent, Kentish men, *CHR.*
- Centiso Kentish.
- Cent-land, -lond (AO) n. Kent.
- Centrice n. kingdom of Kent.
- Centward mp. inhabitants of Kent, *CHR.*
- cēnū f. boldness, *B 2696.*
- cēo f. chough, jay, jackdaw, *AE.*
- cēoce (WW) = cēoce; -cēodian v. à-c.
- cood? coode? bag, pouch, *CP, LL.*
- coedor = ceder; -ceoff, cool (NG) = cawl I.
- cōl m. ship.
- cēolas mp. cold winds, cold, *Az 103.* [ciele?]
- coelbor = cilfor; -coeldre = cealre
- cole (e) f. throat: gorge, chasm : beak of ship, *GL.* [Ger. kehle]
- coelor m. throat.
- cēlō-del n., -delu? f. deck of a ship, *Hu 8.*
- coelware m. pain in the throat, *Lcd 113a.*
- coeroring f. complaining, *GPH 398.*
- coerfan<sup>3</sup> to cut, cut down, slay, *Mk, AE;* *Lkl* : carve, cut out, engrave : tear.
- coerfor f. axe, *AO 160<sup>1</sup>.*
- coerflingisen n. branding iron, *Sc.*
- coerfisæn n. surgeon’s knife, scalpel, *AE.*
- ± coerian to murmur, complain, *AE, AO.*
- coerig querulous, complaining, OEG.
- ceori m. ‘churl,’ layman, peasant, husband-man, *CP* : freeman of the lowest class, *LL; AO, CP* : man : husband, *Jn, WW; CP* : hero, noble man.
- ceorlīcas (=ceorlīcas) unmarried (of women), *LL 360, 73B.*
- ceorlōren low-born, not noble, *LL.*
- ceorlōfde n. common people, *AE.*
- ± ceortian to marry (of the woman), *LL, Mt;* *AE.* [‘churl’]
- ceorlīc = ceorlīc
- ceorlīce (=ceorlīcas) ie of a ‘ceorl,’ ‘churlish,’ common, rustic, *LL, WW.* adv. -līce.
- ceorlīnesse f. rudeness, vulgarity.
- ceorlīc common, belonging to the people generally. adv. -līce commonly, vulgarly.
- ceorlīm man. freeman, *LL 73; 463.*
- ceorlīstrang strong as a man, *WW 108<sup>18</sup>.*
- ceorm = cirm
- ceorrān I. (sv<sup>2</sup>) to creak, *Lcd 160a.* II. (+) = cierran
- ceorung f. murmuring, *AE.*
- ± cēosan<sup>2</sup> to ‘choose’, (‘i-cheese’), seek out, select, *AO; AE* : decide, test : accept, approve, *B, Gen.*
- coosel (i, y) m. gravel, sand, shingle, *Ep, Mt;* *AE.* [‘chesil’]
- cooselbōre gravelly, shingly.
- cooselstān m. sand-stone, gravel, *WW.*
- cooson (OEG 7<sup>11</sup>), coosalig (4<sup>60</sup>) gravelly.
- coosel I. m? n? gullet, maw. II. = coosel
- ± cēowan<sup>2</sup> to ‘chew,’ gnaw, *AE, Soul* : eat, consume, *AE.*
- coowl (NG) = cawl
- cēowung (i, y) f. ‘chewing,’ *WW* (i).
- cēp; cēp = cēsep; cēap-, cēp,
- cēpan I. to ‘keep,’ guard, observe, attend, look out for, take heed, *AE, Lcd, Ps* : take, *AE* : avail oneself of, betake oneself to, take to, bear : seek after, desire, *AE* : meditate : regulate by : seize, *AE.* II. = cēpan
- cēpnian to await eagerly, *NC 276.*
- cēr = cierr
- ceren I. (m, y) n? new wine, sweet wine. [*L. carenum*] II. = cyrn
- cer-felle, -filie f. ‘chervil,’ *Lcd, WW.* [*L. cerefolium*]
- cerge = carig; cerile = cirlic
- cerm = cirm; cerr = cierr
- cērs = cērs; cert = ceart-, cyrt-
- certare charioteer, *AE 18<sup>25</sup>.*
- ceruplin cherubim, *EL 750.*
- cēs; cēs = cēos; cēs, cēs-
- cēs = cēas pret. 3 sg. of cēosan.
- Cēsar (AO) = Cäsere
- coester = coester; cestian = cystian
- cēte = cýte; cotel, cetyl = citel
- cētan = cýdan; cewl (NG) = cawl
- chor, chora m. dance, choir (singers), *CP* : church-choir (place). [*L. chorus*]
- chorglō n. dance, *LPs.*
- clan sbpl. gille, *GL.* [Ger. kieme]
- cicel = cycel
- cileen (y) n. ‘chicken,’ *Mt, WW.*

- cicene (*Æ*) = cycene  
 cicopisc cyclopean? WW 217<sup>12</sup>.  
 +cild n. *altercation*, CP, DR, GD.  
 ±cidan w. d. or wit? *contend, quarrel*, *Æ*, WW : complain : 'chide, blame, *Mk*; *Æ*, CP.  
 ciddo 1. pret. 3 sg. of cidan. II. = cýðde  
 pret. 3 sg. of cýðan.  
 ciddung (*y*) f. *chiding, rebuke*, AO.  
 cieles = cicles  
 ±cilegan (*é*, *i*, *y*) (tr.) *to call, name*, *Æ* (i) :  
*call upon, invoke, summon, convene*, CP :  
 (intr.) *call out*.  
 cield (*o*) f. *cold*. [ceald]  
 —ciele (*e*, *i*, *y*) m. *cooiness, cold, 'chill, ' frost*,  
*Bl*; AO, CP. [ceald]  
 cilegoisf† (*y*) m. *icicle*.  
 cilewearte (*e*, *y*) f. *goose-skin*, WW.  
 —cilewyrft (*y*) f. *sorrel*.  
 cilelf = cealf  
 cille (*i*, *y*) f. *fire-pan, lamp*. [OHG. *kella*]  
 cilepa (*e*, *i*, *y*) m. *merchant, trader, Æ*.  
 cilepe = cipe  
 cilephus (*æ*<sup>1</sup>) n. *storehouse*, WW 186<sup>11</sup>.  
 cilepmann (CP), clepmann (LL) m.  
*merchant*.  
 cilepeling (*é*, *y*) np. *goods, merchandise*.  
 cilepic (*y*) *for sale, vendible*, Sc 98<sup>11</sup>.  
 cilepung (*é*, *i*, *y*) f. *marketing, trading*, CP :  
*market-place, market : merchandise : market*  
*dues*.  
 cierice = cirice; cierlise = ceorlisc  
 cierm = cirm  
 —cierr (*e*, *i*, *y*) m. *turn, change, time, occasion*,  
*Æ, CP, Ld, Lcd* : *affair, business*. set sumum  
 cierre at some time, once. ['chare']  
 ±cierran (*eo*, *i*, *y*) (tr. and intr.) *turn, change*,  
*Ps, Sat* : (intr.) *turn oneself, go, proceed, turn*  
*back, return, M*; *Æ* : *convert, be converted*,  
 CP : *submit, Chr, W* : *make to submit, re-*  
*duce*. ['chare, 'i-cherre']  
 +cierrednes (*y*) *conversion, Æ* : *entrance*,  
*admission, R.B.*  
 ±cierring (*e*, *y*) f. *conversion*, NC 341.  
 ciese = cise  
 ciest, ciesē pres. 3 sg. of cōsōan.  
 cifes (ie, e, y) f. *concubine, harlot*, AO. [Ger.  
 kebse]  
 cifesboron adj. *bastard*, OEG 5042.  
 cifesdóm m. *fornication*, OEG 5042.  
 cifesgemāna m. *fornication*.  
 cifeshād m. *fornication*, WW.  
 elgan = clegan  
 +cigendle f. *calling*.  
 +cigendle *calling, vocative*, *ÆGr* 23<sup>8</sup>.  
 cigere (*ei*) *one who calls*, DR 194<sup>1</sup>.  
 +cignes f. *calling, invocation, entreaty* :  
*name*, A 10-143<sup>17</sup>.  
 ±cigung f. *calling, invocation*, NC 292.  
 cild (*y*) (nap. *cild*, cild-ra, -ru; gp. -ra) n.  
*'child,' infant, Mt, Lcd, etc.; Æ, AO, CP* : a  
*youth of gentle birth, KC*.  
 cildamassedeg m. *Childermas, Innocents'*  
*Day* (Dec. 28).  
 cildtrog = cildtrog
- clidclāfæs mp. *swaddling-clothes*.  
 clidoradol m. *cradle, Æ*.  
 clidfödende *nursing*, MtR 24<sup>19</sup>.  
 clid-föstre, -föstre f. *nurse, LL*. [v. 'foster']  
 clidgeogof f. *childhood*, *ÆL* 30<sup>20</sup>.  
 clidgeong *youthful, infant*.  
 clidhād m. 'childhood,' *M&L*.  
 clidhama m. *womb, Æ* : *after-birth*.  
 clidise 'childish,' *Gen*.  
 clidilugof = clidgeogof  
 clidlike *childish, young*, *BH*; *Æ*. ['childly'] —  
 clidru v. *cild*.  
 clidsung f. *childishness, LL*.  
 clidtrog (cilt-, cilda-) m. *cradle, GL*.  
 cile (AO) = ciele  
 clifforiamb n. *eve-lamb, Æ, WW*.  
 cillian to be cold. [ciele]  
 cilie m. *sack-cloth of hair*, NG. [*L. ciliolum*]  
 cille = cyl; cilim = cym.  
 cimbil, cimbala m. 'cymbal,' *Lcd, VPs*. —  
 [*L. cymbalum*]  
 cimbalgiflwe m. *cymbal-player*.  
 climbing f. *commissioner, joining*, WW 15<sup>5</sup>;  
 206<sup>12</sup>.  
 cimbren n. *edge-iron?* (*joining-iron, clamp?*  
*BT*), LL 456[15].  
 cimbstān m. *base, pedestal*, Sc 228<sup>2</sup>. [v.  
 'chimb']  
 cinn = (1) cinn; (2) cynn, n.; cin- = cyn  
 cinnan to gape, yawn, crack.  
 cimbán n. *chin-bone, jaw-bone, Æ*.  
 cimbang f. *defence of the chin or cheek, cheek-*  
*guard*, Ex 175. [beorg].  
 cincung f. *boisterous laughter*, WW 171<sup>20</sup>.  
 cind = cynd  
 sine l. f. *sheet of parchment, folded, 'di-*  
*ploma,' Æ. II. f. chink, fissure, cavern.*  
 cine- = cyn(e).  
 cineung (io) *chinky, cracked*, WW 43<sup>17</sup>.  
 cing, cining = cynning  
 cinn I. n. 'chin,' WW. II. = cynn n. —  
 cinnan to gape, yawn? Rim 52.  
 cintōf m. *front tooth, grinder*, GL.  
 cinnu f. chink, fissure, *Æ, Bo, WW*. ['chine']  
 clo- = ceo-; clo- = céo  
 cip = cipp; cip- = cōap-, ciep-, cýp-  
 cipe (ie) f. *onion*. [*L. cepa*]  
 cipelēac n. *leek*, WW 380<sup>16</sup>.  
 ciperseac f. *henna-ointment*, WW 205<sup>11</sup>.  
 [*L. cypros*]  
 cipp (y) m. *log, trunk* : *coulter, ploughshare* :  
*weaver's beam*, A 9-263.  
 cifr = cierr; ciro = cirio-  
 circian to roar, LCD 1-390<sup>11</sup> (v. A 31-56).  
 circlynde m. *computer, mathematician*,  
 A 8-306.  
 circul m. *circle* : *cycle, zodiac*. [*L. circulum*]  
 circulādl f. *the shingles*, LCD.  
 circlebald (An 171) = cynesbeald?  
 circlebwif *marriage to the church* (as when  
 one takes orders), LL.  
 cirlebelle f. 'church-bell,' Lcd.  
 cirlebbc f. 'church-book,' *manual of the*  
*church services, W*.

ciricbót f. *repair of churches.*

ciric-bréðe f., -bryoe m. *sacrilege, AE.*

ciric-dor n., -duru *church-door, LL.*

cirice (ie, y) f. 'church,' *religious community, AE, BH, M;* CP : church (*building*), temple, AO; CP, Mdf : congregation (*non-Christian*), Ps.

ciricend m. *an ecclesiastic.*

ciricfrit mn. *right of sanctuary : penalty for breach of the right.* v. LL2.537.

ciricfultum m. *support from the church.*

ciriegang (y) m. *going to church, LL473[7] : churching, purification (of the B.V.M.), CM48.*

cirigemána (y) m. *church-membership, W103<sup>21</sup>.*

cirigeorn zealous in church-going.

cirigerlít n. *church-due.*

cirigrit (y) n. *church-peace, right of sanctuary, LL : penalty for breach of the right, LL263[3]; v. 2.537. [church-grit']*

ciricháid m. *an order of the church, LL.*

ciricháligung f. *consecration of a church.*

cirichata m. *church-tormentor, persecutor, W.*

ciricland (y) n. *land of the church, GD.*

ciriclie ecclesiastical, BH, Chr. ['churchly']

ciricomförsung (y) f. *dedication of a church, W277<sup>10</sup>.*

ciricomangung f. *simony, LL.*

ciricomita m. *church-measure (of ale), TC144<sup>22</sup>.*

cirionbod f. *requirements of the church.*

cirionytt f. *church-service, CRA91.*

cirieragu f. *church-lichen or moss, LCD51b.*

cirierán (y<sup>1</sup>) n. *sacrilege, LL254x. [rān]*

ciricæang m. *hymn : church-singing.*

ciricsangere m. *church-singer, BH466<sup>11</sup>.*

ciriceat m. 'church-scot,' *church-due at Martinmas, BH, W.*

ciriceatweoreo n. *work connected with the grain given as church-scot, KC.*

ciricædon (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *church-privilege, sanctuary, LL : territory of a church : attendance at church.*

cirictid f. *service-time, LL.*

cirictán m. *churchyard, LL.*

ciricéðan m. *minister of a church, LL.*

ciricéñnung f. *church-duty or service.*

ciricéñning n. *object belonging to a church, LL381[27].*

ciricéñngere m. *priest, WW155<sup>23</sup> (yro).*

ciriewæcce f. *vigil, LL.*

ciriewæld f. *vestment, LL258[51].*

ciriewág m. *wall of a church, LL.*

ciriewaru f. *congregation, LL400' ; 2.539.*

ciriewaerd (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) m. *churchwarden, sexton, AE.*

ciribéam m. *cherry-tree, GL. [L. cerasum]*

cirile I. (e, y) *charlock. II. = ciriclo*

cirilse = ceorilse

cirm (e, ea, eo, ie, y) m. *cry, shout, outcry, uproar, Mtr, WW. ['chirm']*

cirman (e, y) to cry, cry out, call, shriek, Gu, Jud. ['chirm']

cirnel (GL) = cyrnel

cirps (y) *curly.* ['crisp']

± cirpalan to crisp, curl.

cirr = cierr

cis fastidious. [cœsan]

cise (e, s, y) m. 'cheese,' WW. [For com-

pounds, v. also cys-]

cisel, cisil = cœsæl

ciserappel m. *dried fig, WW367<sup>24</sup>. [=ciris- ?,*

*cherry (BT)]*

ciser-bæam, cisir- = cirisbæam

cisnes f. *fastidiousness.*

cist (e, y) I. f. 'chest,' casket, Gl, JnR : coffin,

BH, Lk : rush basket, WW : horn (as re-

ceptacle?), WW. II. = cyst I.

cist pres. 3 sg. of cœsan.

ciste = cist I.

cistonbæam m. *chestnut-tree, GL. [L. —*

*castanea]*

cistmélum earnestly, OEG4<sup>25</sup>. [œast]

citel m. 'kettle,' cauldron, Ep (e), Lcd (y).

citelhrum (e<sup>1</sup>) m. kettle-soc.

citelian to tickle.

citelung f. tickling, WW278<sup>26</sup>. ['kittling']

citeres, citre (y) f. cithara, CJVPs.

cifð m. seed, germ, shoot, AE : mote, CP.

[cithra']

cifðest well-rooted, AEH304<sup>27</sup>.

cifwung = cœwung ; cil = clæa, clæwu

cilbre (GL) = clæfre ; clao- = cleo-, cleac-

cilacu f. injury, W84<sup>28</sup>.

+ clæded (MkL5<sup>29</sup>) pp. of + clæðian.

cilaterioa m. rattle-stick, GL.

cilæctas harmless.

cilædur (ea) rattle, GL. [clader]

cilærwyrt f. clover, Lcd.

cilætre f. 'clover,' trefoil, Lcd, WW ; Mdf.

cilæg m. 'clay,' WW.

cilæg 'clayey,' Cl.

± cilæman to smear, caulk, plaster, anoint, —

AE, Lcd. ['clean']

cilæming f. blotting, smearing, AEGr256<sup>4</sup>.

cilæmann (—clæm-) to press, GD.

cilæmnes f. torture, BH290<sup>2</sup>.

cilæne (e, y) I. 'clean,' CP, Lk, AE : pure,

chaste, innocent, AE, Bl : clear, open, El,

Lcd, Ps. on cilænum fælda in the open field

(of battle), CP227<sup>30</sup> : honourable, true :

acute, sagacious, intellectual. II. adv.

clean, clearly, fully, surely, entirely, AE, Cr;

AO, CP.

cilængorn yearning after purity, celibate.

cilænheart pure in heart, AE.

cilænic ('cleanly'), pure, Bo, Met : excellent.

adv. -lið = cilæne.

cilænnes f. (moral) 'cleanliness,' purity, chasti-

ty, BH; AE, CP.

cilænsere (e) m. priest, CP139<sup>31</sup>; W72<sup>4</sup>.

± cilænsian (sm-) to 'cleanse,' purify, chasten,

CP : clear out, purge, Lcd : (w. a. and g.)

justify, clear oneself.

cilænsian = cilænsian

cilænsung f. 'cleansing,' purifying, chasten-

ing, castigation, expiation, Mlk; AE : purity,

chastity.

- clänsungdæg m. *day for purging*, LCD 1.330<sup>a</sup>.  
 clänsungdrene (en) m. *purgative*, MH 72<sup>27</sup>.  
 clespettan *to palpitate*.  
 clespetting f. *clapping* : *pulseation*, pulse, *AE*.  
 clesppian (a<sup>2</sup>) *to clap, beat, throb*.  
 clässen- = cläns- ; cläss- = cläss  
 cleswetja = cleweða  
 cläf pret. 3 sg. of clifan.  
 cläfre (GL) = cläfre  
 cläm I. m. *paste, mortar, mud, clay*, *AE, LCD* :  
*poultice*. ['cläm'] II. = cläm dp. of cläa.  
 clamb pret. 3 sg. of climban.  
 clamm m. *band, bond, fetter, chain*, *An, Bl*,  
*Rd* : *grasp*. [v. 'clam']  
 clän- = clän-  
 clang pret. 3 sg. of clingan.  
 clappian = clesppian  
 clänsian (VPs) = clänsian  
 clätaerop = cläte  
 cläte f. *bur, burdock, clivers, Gl, LCD*. ['clote';  
*Ger. klette']  
 clatrung f. *clattering, noise*.  
 cläst m. 'cloth,' 'clothes,' *covering, sail, BH, Chr, Jn, LCD*; AO, CP. under Cristes clästum  
*in baptismal garments*, CHR 688<sup>a</sup>.  
+ clästian (clästan) *to clothe*, 'NG.  
 cläswöoce f. *wick of cloth*, GPH 391.  
 cläuster = clüstör  
 cläwan' to *claw*, *AE*.  
 cläwian to *scratch*, 'claw,' *ÆGr 170<sup>11</sup>n.*  
 clawu f. nap. *claw*, 'AE, Gl, Ph' : *hoof, AE* : *hook, AE* : (pl.) *pincers!*  
 cläwung f. *gripping pain*, LCD.  
 clea- = cle-, cleo-  
 cläa = clawu  
 cleas f. *stepping-stone*, KC4.36. [Celtic]  
 cleadian to *hurry*, *AE*.  
 cleaf pret. 3 sg. of cleofan.  
 cläm-, clän- = cläm-, clän-  
 -clencan v. *be c.*  
 -clengan to *adhere*, Rd 29<sup>a</sup>. ['clenge']  
 cleo-; cleo- = clie-, clü-  
 cléo = cläsa, clawu  
 -cleofia (ea, i, y) m. *cave, den* : *cell, chamber, cellar, AE, BH*. ['cleve']  
 -cleofian<sup>a</sup> to *cleave*, 'split, separate, A, Br, Ct, GH.  
 cleofian = clifian; cleofu = nap. of clif  
 -cleofung f. 'clearing,' WW.  
 cläone = cläowene, ds. of cläowen, cliewen.  
 cleop- = clip-  
 clep- = clep-, cleop-, clip-; cleric=cleric  
 cler-ic (-ee, -oo; clerus, PPs 671<sup>12</sup>) m. *clerk*,  
*in holy orders, WW* : *clerk in minor orders, LL. [L. clericus]*  
 clerichald m. *condition of a (secular) clerk, clerical order, priesthood*.  
 cleweða (æ<sup>2</sup>) m. *itch*, CP71<sup>19</sup>. [cläwan]  
 clib- = clif-  
 clibbor *clinging*, MHN 245. [clifian]  
+ cliba (e; clepe; cleap, y) *clamour*, CP.  
 clid-ren, -rin f. *clatter*.  
 clieplan = clipian  
 cliewen, cliewen? (eo, io, i, y) n. *sphere, ball*,*
- ball of thread or yarn, *skein, AE, CP, Ph, WW*:  
*mass, group*. ['clue']  
 clif n. (nap. cleofu, clifu) 'cliff,' *rock, promontory, An, B, Ct, AE, CP*.  
 clifa = cleofa; clifftig = clifftig  
 clifan<sup>1</sup> to 'cleave,' *adhere, AE, CP*.  
 clife f. 'clivers,' *burdock, LCD, WW*.  
 clifeht = clifht  
 clifer m. nap. clifras claw, *AE*.  
 cliferfete *cloven-footed*, *ÆL 25<sup>27</sup>*.  
 clif-hlýp, -hlýp m. a *cliff-leap, plunge to ruin*! (BT), GL.  
 clifian (eo, y) to *adhere, AE, CP*.  
 clifig, clif-ihtig, -ihtig *steep*, GL.  
 clifr- v. olifer.  
 clifrian to *scarify, scratch*, *AE*.  
 clifring f. *clawing, talon*, GPH 398.  
 clifstán m. *rock*, WW 371<sup>28</sup>.  
 clifwyrt f. *cliff-wort, water-wort, foxylove*, WW 134<sup>a</sup> and x.  
+ clift pp. of +clioican, glycan.  
 -clim v. *calver-c.*  
 climban<sup>a</sup> (y) to 'climb,' Sol.  
 climpre = clympre  
 clincig *rough*.  
 clingan<sup>a</sup> to *stick together*, *An* : *shrink, wither, pine, AE*. ['cling']  
 clipian (e, eo, y) (tr. and intr.) to *speak, cry out, call, Mt, Jn, Ps*; CP : (±) *summon, invoke, AE* : (w. d.) *cry to, implore*. ['clepe']  
 clipigendile (y) *vocalic*, *ÆGr 5* : *vocalic (gram.)*, *ÆGr 23*.  
 clipol *sounding, vocal*: *vocalic*.  
 clipung (e, eo, y) f. *cry, crying, clamour, MtR* : (±) *prayer, Ps* : *call, claim, CHR 1129. ða clypunga balenda*.  
 clipur m. *bell-clapper*.  
 cliroe = clorio; + clistre = +clysore  
 elite f. *coltsfoot*, LCD 146a.  
 elita (eo, y) m. *poultice*.  
- elitan v. *et-c.*  
 elitë f. *burdock*.  
 ellöwyrt f. 'rubea minor,' *clivers*; LCD 173b  
 ellwe, cliven = cliewen  
 elocettan to *palpitate*, LCD.  
 cloccian to *cluck, make a noise, rumble*, A 8.309.  
 clochammer m. *fieldfare*, WW 287<sup>11</sup>. [v. -  
*clod*, and Mdf]  
 clof- = cluf-.  
+ clofa m. *counterpart (of a document)*, CC 80. [clœfan]  
 clof f. *buckle, GL*.  
 clofen pp. of cleofan.  
 clomm I. m. = clamm II. pret. 3 sg. of  
*climban*.  
 clop m? rock? v. Mdf.  
 cloft lump, mass, HG 1488. ['clot']  
 clouge f. bel, BH 340<sup>a</sup>.  
 clöd m. *mass of stone, rock, AE, AO* : *hill, ES 38-13. ['cloud']*  
 clödig *rocky, hilly, AO*. ['cloudy']  
 clufest (i<sup>2</sup>) *bulbous*, LCD.  
 clufon pret. pl. of cleofan.

- clufðung, clufðunge f. *crowfoot* : a vegetable poison. v. OEG 896.
- clufu f. *clove* (of garlic, etc.), bulb, tuber. [clœfan]
- clufwyrt f. 'batrachion,' buttercup, *Lod.* ['cloverwort']
- clugge = cluge
- clumben pp. of climban.
- clumian, clumian to murmur, mumble, mutter.
- clungen pp. of clingan.
- clūn, clūse f. bar, bolt : enclosure : cell, prison. [*L. clausum*]
- cluster = cluster; clūster = clūstor
- clūstor n. lock, bar, barrier : enclosure, cloister, cell, prison. [*L. claustrum*]
- clūstorofofa m. prison-cell, *An* 1023.
- clūstorofoe n. prison, *GL*.
- clūt m. 'clout,' patch, cloth, *Ep* : piece of metal plate, *Æ*.
- +clūtud 'clouted,' patched, *Æ*.
- ±clycean to 'clutch,' clench, *IM.Sc.*
- elyf = olif; clyf = olif-, cleof-
- +clyfte adj. cleft, *GPH* 393. [clœfan]
- clymmian to climb, ascend, *SOL* 414.
- clympe v. calwer-c.
- clympre m. lump of metal.
- clyne n. lump of metal.
- clynnian I. to roll up, enfold, *GPH*. II. = clynnan
- clynnan (intr.) to resound, ring, *El* 51: (tr.) knock, NG.
- clypp = clip.
- clypnes f. embrace, *BH* 238<sup>a</sup>.
- clypp m., clypping f. embracing.
- +clyppan to embrace, clasp : surround, enclose, VPs : grip, Gen : prize, honour, cherish, *Æ, M&LR* (io), *CP*. ['clip']
- clyman v. be-o. [clūse]; +clysp = +clibe
- clyster, +clystre n. 'cluster,' bunch, branch, *Æ, CP, WW*.
- clysing f. enclosure, apartment, *Æ* : closing, period, conclusion of a sentence, clause.
- clyða = clida; clywen = cliewen
- cnæht (NG) = cnæht
- cnæpling m. youth, *Æ*. [cnapa]
- cnæpp (e) m. top, summit, *Æ, Lk* : fibula, button, WW.
- +cnæsse (w. g.) conscious of, acknowledging, *Æ* : known, notorious, manifest, *Æ*.
- cnæswē pres. 3 sg. of cnæwan.
- cnafa, cnape m. child, youth, *Æ, Sc* : servant, *Æ, M, Ps*. ['knape,' 'knave']
- +cnæwan' (usu. +) to know, perceive, *Æ, B, Ju*, OEG.
- cnæwelðing f. acknowledgement, *KC* 4-193<sup>12</sup>.
- cnæwissē (8<sup>th</sup>) knowledge, *ES* 42-176.
- +cnæwnes f. acknowledgement, *EC* 265<sup>a</sup>.
- cnæt gp. of cnæo(w).
- cnæart m. small ship, galley (of the ships of the Northmen), *†CHB*. [ON. knorr]
- +cnætan to argue, dispute.
- cnætung f. inquisition, investigation : dispute, debate.
- enedan<sup>6</sup> to knead, *Lcd, LkL*.
- enæht = cnæht; cnæht = cnæow
- cnædan, cnæcht = cnædan, cnæht
- +cnæord eager, zealous, diligent.
- ±cnæordilæcan to be diligent, *Æ*.
- cnæordilicē diligent, earnest, zealous, *Æ*. adv. -lice.
- ±cnæordines f. zeal, diligence, study, *GL*.
- cnæordines = +cnæorunes
- +cnæor-unes, -ednes f. generation, race.
- cnæores = cnæoris
- cnæoristn? napkin (BT), kneehose? (Kluge), *GL*.
- cnæorisbōe f. *Generis*, *WW* 414<sup>20</sup>.
- cnæorisan (BL), cnæoris(s), cnæornis(s) f. generation, posterity, family, tribe, nation, race.
- cnæordilæcan = cnæordilæcan
- cnæow I. (ðo) n. 'knee,' *Ao, Bl, El, Mt* : step in a pedigree, generation, *Æ*. II. pret. 3 sg. of cnæwan.
- cnæowbiglung f. kneeling, genuflexion.
- cnæow-ede, -ado having big knees, *WW*.
- cnæowgebed n. prayer on one's knees, *Æ*.
- cnæowholen m. 'knee-holly,' butcher's broom, *Lcd*.
- cnæowan (±) to kneel, *Æ* : know carnally, *ÆL* 12<sup>7</sup>. ['knee']
- cnæowlan to 'kneel,' *LL*.
- cnæowmæg m. nap. -mægas, -mægas kinsman, relation, ancestor.
- cnæowrimt n. progeny, family.
- cnæowribb f. generation, race (*BDS* 8-527).
- cnæowung f. kneeling, genuflexion, *CM*.
- cnæowwære m. pain in the knees, *Lcd*.
- cnæowwyrist f. knee-joint, *WW*.
- cnæpp = cnæpp; cnæw = cnæow
- cnidian<sup>1</sup> to beat, *MtR* 21<sup>16</sup>.
- cnicht = cnæht
- cniff m. knife, *WW*.
- cnicht (e, eo, ie, y) m. boy, youth, *AO, Bl, LL* : servant, attendant, retainer, disciple, warrior, *Chr, M, Met* : boyhood, *ÆGr*. ['knight']
- cnithilde (eo<sup>1</sup>) n. male child, boy.
- cnithgeberðor n. child-birth, child-bearing, *BL*.
- cnithgeong youthful, *El* 640.
- cnithhad m. puberty, 'youth,' boyhood, *Æ*, Bo; AO : (male) virginity. ['knighthood']
- cnithigoð f. youth, *A* 8-299.
- cnithlæas without an attendant, *Æ*.
- cnithlæ boyish, childish, *Guth*. ['knighthily']
- cnithlewæs mp. boyish ways, *GD* 111<sup>9</sup>.
- cnithwesendē when a boy, as a youth.
- cnithwise f. boyishness.
- cnissan = cnysan
- cnitian to dispute, *Sc* 51<sup>12</sup>.
- cnittan = cnittan; cnocian = cnucian
- ±cnæðan (ðo) to attribute to, assign to, load with, *CP*.
- cnoll m. 'knoll,' *Po*; Mdf : summit, *Æ, Bo*.
- cnop 'ballationes,' *WW* 8<sup>28</sup>; 367<sup>23</sup>.
- cnoppa v. wull-c.
- +cnos n. collision, *WW* 376<sup>a</sup>. [cnysan]

- endal n. stock, progeny, kin, family : native country.
- enossian to strike, hit upon, SEAF8.
- enotmblum 'strictim,' A13-35<sup>21</sup>.
- enotta m. 'knot,' fastening, *Mt* : knotty point, puzzle, *Mt*.
- enudian to 'knock' (door), *Mt*, *Mt* : beat, pound, *IM*, *Lcd*(o).
- enidian, enūwian to pouhd.
- +enyoce n. bond, DR.
- ±enyocean pret. 3 sg. onypte, onyhte to tie.
- +enycyd bent, crooked, WW 458<sup>22</sup>.
- onyht = oniht
- enyll m. sound or signal of a bell, *RB*, *WW*. ['knell']
- enyllian to toll a bell : strike, knock, *LkR*, *MtL*. ['knell']
- enyllidan (*LkL*) = onyllan; enyrd- = oneord.
- ±enysian to press, toss, strike, hew to pieces, dash, crash (together), beat, *AE*, *AO*, *CP* : over come, overwhelm, oppress, CP.
- enysung f. striking, stroke, *AEGB*.
- enytian to fasten, tie, bind, 'knit' ('i-knit', *Mt*, *WW*), *AE*, *Lcd*; *CP*. [onotta]
- enyties m. string, sinew, OEG 2935.
- eoce = ooco
- eoce m. 'cook,' *AE*, *P*; *CP*. [*L*. coqua] —eoce m. cock, male bird, *AE*, *Lcd*, *Mt*; *CP*, *Mdf*.
- coocel m. 'cockle,' darning, tares, *Mt*.
- ecocer m. quiver, case, sheath : sword, spear.
- ecosifia f. 'framed,' APs 16<sup>23</sup>.
- ecoperanne f. cooking-pan, frying-pan.
- +ecōnian (oēs-) to season food.
- edenung f. seasoning, *Lcd*.
- ecocer = ecocer
- ecōrmate m. seasoned food, WW 281<sup>24</sup>.
- +ecōcian to cook, roast, RPs 101<sup>24</sup>.
- ecounung = ecōnung; ecour (*AE*) = ecocer
- ecodd m. 'cod,' husk, *Lcd* : bag, *Mt* : scrotum.
- ecodspel m. quince, WW 411<sup>25</sup>.
- ecodic (coydic) 'lapsana,' charlock? A37-47.
- oe-, oē- (*N*) = ce-, oē-
- ecota m. closet, chamber : ark : cave, den. ['cove']
- ecogodas mp. household gods, GL.
- ecofincel n. little chamber, WW.
- ecofian v. ā-o.
- eohketan to make a noise, cough! JUD 270.
- ecor n., nap. colu, ecota 'coal,' live coal, *AE*, *CP*, *Lcd*, *VPs*.
- eōl I. 'cool,' cold, *B*, *Bo*, *Lcd* : tranquil, calm. II. pret. 3 sg. of calan.
- cole v. öden-, win-c.
- ecolwyld f. 'frigida pestis,' ague? WW 243<sup>21</sup>.
- ecolian to 'cool,' grow cold, be cold, *An*, *Gu*, *Lcd*.
- collandre f. coriander, *Lcd*.
- ecoll = eōl; -colla v. morgen-c.
- collecta f. collect, *CM*, *LL*.
- +collenferthan to make empty, exhaust.
- collen-ferhō, -fyrhō, -ferð† proud, elated, bold. [\*cwellan (to swell)?]
- colloncrog m. water-lily, *nymphaea*.
- colmāse f. 'coal-mouse,' tit-mouse, *WW*.
- eōlne f. 'coolness,' *P*s
- colpytt m. (char)-coal pit, Ct. —colswcart coal-black, NC 277.
- eolt m. 'colt,' *Mt*.
- coltetraspe f. a plant, 'caltrop,' *WW*.
- coltgraig f! colt's-foot, WW 136<sup>21</sup>.
- coltreappe = coltetraspe
- col-þred, -þred m. plumb-line, GL.
- columne f. column.
- cōm pret. 3 sg. of cuman.
- coman (*AO* 70<sup>24</sup>) = cuman
- cōmb, combol = comb, cumbol
- comēta m. comet, †Chr 975. [*L*.]
- commuc = cammoo
- cōmon pret. pl. of cuman.
- comp= camp
- con- = can pres. 1, 3 sg. of cunnan.
- condel = candel
- conn = cann pres. 1, 3 sg. of cunnan.
- consolde f. comfrey. [*L*.]
- const = canst pres. 2 sg. of cunnan.
- consul m. consul, *AO*. [*L*.]
- coorte f. cohort, *AO*. [*L*.]
- cop = copp
- cop m! 'ependytes,' cope, vestment.
- +cop proper, fitting, CP.
- copel unsteady, rocking? (BT), BC3-624.
- copenera m. lover, CP.
- copor, copor n. 'copper,' *Lcd*. [*L*. cuprum]
- copian to plunder, steal, WW 379<sup>21</sup>.
- +cōplic proper, fitting. adv. -lice.
- copp I. m. top, summit, *HGl*. ['cop'] II. m. cup, NG. ['cop']
- coppe v. átor-c.
- copped polled, lopped, pollard, Ct.
- copa (*WW*)=copop
- +cor n. decision. [*cōsan*] —corat m. increase? choice growth? LCD 3-212<sup>24</sup> (v. A 31-56).
- cordewānere m. 'cordwainer,' shoemaker, —EC. [*OFr.*]
- ±coren (pp. of cōsan) chosen, elect, choice, fit, *AE* : precious, dear.
- cornebēg m. crown, A9-172. [*L*. corona]
- ±corenes f. choice, election : (+) goodness.
- +corenlis elegant. adv. -lice, WW.
- ±coresniscie m. election, excellence.
- corfian pp. of ceorfan.
- corflan to mince. [ceorfan]
- corn n. 'corn,' grain, *Chr*, *CP*; *AE*, *AO* : seed, berry, *CP*, *Jn*, *Lcd*; *AE* : a corn-like pimple, corn.
- cornasseeda fp. chaff, WW 118<sup>21</sup>.
- cornapple np. pomegranates, OEG —
- corn-bēre, -berende corn-bearing.
- corngebrot n. corn dropped in carrying to barn, LL 451[17].
- corngeasēllig rich in corn, *Lcd*.
- corngesēot n. payment in corn, Ct.
- cornhus n. granary, WW 185<sup>24</sup>.
- cornhwice f. corn-bin, *AE*.
- cornlād f. leading of corn, LL 453[21,4].
- cornsēd a. a grain of corn, GD 263<sup>21</sup>.
- cornsēbung f. tithe of corn, W.
- corntrēow n. cornel-tree, WW.

- corntrrog m. corn-bin, WW 107<sup>1</sup>.  
 cornue, cornuch = crano<sup>c</sup>  
 cornwurma m. scarlet dye, GL.  
 corôna m. crown. [L.]  
 +coronian to crown, PP 51<sup>a</sup>.  
 cornnifd l. piece of consecrated bread which  
 an accused person swallowed as a test of  
 innocence, LL.  
 cordor†, corbert fn. troop, band, multitude,  
 throng, retinue : pomp.  
 cornurma = cornwurma; eos = eos  
 eos m. fetter, bond, Bo. ['cops']  
 +cospende, +cosped fettered, LPs.  
 eos m. 'kiss,' embrace, A, Lk, WW.  
 cosmetung f. kissing, NG.  
 cosian to 'kiss,' A.  
 cost l. m. option, choice, possibility : manner,  
 way, DB : condition. ðas costes ðe on  
 condition that. ['cost'; v. NC341] IL (±)  
 tried, chosen, excellent. [ðeosan] III. m?  
 costmary, tansy, Lcd. ['cost']  
 costere l. m? spade, shovel, WW108<sup>a</sup>.  
 IL = costnere  
 ±costian (w. g. or a., also intr.) to tempt,  
 try, prove, examine, AO, CP. [Ger. kosten]  
 costignd m. tempter.  
 costnre m. tempter, A.  
 +costnes f. proving, temptation, trial, BH  
 218<sup>1</sup>.  
 costn-ian, -igend = cost-ian, -igend  
 costnungstöw f. place of temptation.  
 ±costung, costnung f. temptation, testing,  
 trial, tribulation, Mt; A, CP. ['costung']  
 cot (AO) n. (nap, coto); cote f. 'cot,'  
 cottage, bedchamber, den, AO, Lk, Mt; Mdf.  
 cotestia = cotesta<sup>a</sup>  
 cotlli n. hamlet, village, manor, Chr :  
 dwelling. ['collif']  
 cotesta m. cottager, LL. ['cotesta']  
 cott = cot  
 cottue, cotue m. mallow, GL.  
 cote m., coðe f. = coðu  
 cotig diseased.  
 cotile ill, miserably, Mnt 25<sup>1</sup>.  
 cötion (AO) = cüðion pret. pl. of cunnan.  
 coðu f. disease, sickness, A, Chr, Lcd. ['coðe']  
 +cow n. thing to be chewed, food, NC292.  
 cowen pp. of cœowan.  
 crâ n? croaking, WW 208<sup>1</sup>.  
 crabia m. 'crab,' WW : Cancer (sign of the  
 zodiac), Lcd.  
 creacelung? 'crepacula,' OEG 56<sup>20</sup>.  
 creættan = crættan  
 creacian to record, 'crack,' Pz.  
 cradol, cradel m. 'cradle, cot,' WW.  
 cradolild n. child in the cradle, infant,  
 W 158<sup>14</sup>.  
 crâ = crâwe  
 crættan to croak, GD 118<sup>20</sup>. [crâ]  
 crætung f. croaking.  
 creaf- = craf-  
 creft m. physical strength, might, courage,  
 A, AO, Sol : science, skill, art, ability, talent,  
 virtue, excellence, Bo; A, CP : trade, handi-
- craft, calling, BH, CP, RB; A : work or  
 product of art, Hex : trick, fraud, deceit, BL :  
 machine, instrument. ['craft']  
 crefts = cræftiga  
 +creftan to exercise a craft, build : bring  
 about, contrive, A.  
 creftelice = cræftlice  
 +creftglan to strengthen, render powerful,  
 AO.  
 creftglaš skilful, wise, TCHR 975.  
 creſi-(i)ea, -t(e)ga = cræftiga  
 creftig strong, powerful, AO : skilful, cun-  
 ning, ingenious, Bl : learned, instructive,  
 A 8-321 : knowing a craft, scientific : vir-  
 tuous. ['crafty']  
 creftiga m. craftsman, artificer, workman,  
 architect, A, CP.  
 creftiglies skilfully.  
 crefticas artless, unskilful.  
 creftile artificial, A 8-317 : skilful. adv. -lice.  
 creftwyro n. clever workmanship.  
 cræſt n. nap. cratu, creatu cart, waggon,  
 chariot, A.  
 cræſthorn n. cart-horse, WW 108<sup>24</sup>.  
 cræſtwæn m. chariot, AO.  
 cræſtwia m. charioter, AEL 18<sup>24</sup>.  
 crâwë prea. 3 sg. of crâwan.  
 cræfian (a) to 'crave,' ask, implore, demand,  
 Chr, LL : summon, Lcd.  
 cræfing (a) f. claim, demand, TC 644.  
 ±cræmian to 'cram,' stuff, AGr.  
 cræmmingpohha m. 'viscarium,' NC.  
 crampul m. crane-pool. [=cran, pôl]  
 cran m. 'crane,' WW.  
 crænæſt m. weaving implement, crank,  
 LL 455[15].  
 orang pret. 3 sg. of cringan.  
 cranic m. record, chronicle. [L.]  
 cranicewriter m. chronicler, OEG 7<sup>24</sup>.  
 cranes m. crane. [Ger. kranich]  
 crâs f. food, dainty, NAR 11<sup>14</sup>.  
 crat (WW 140<sup>21</sup>) = cræſt; cratu v. cræſt.  
 crâwa m., crâwe f. 'crow,' raven, Gl, Ps.  
 ±crâwan' to 'crow,' Mt; CP.  
 crâwan-læſac (crâw-) n. crow-garlic.  
 cræc- = cræc-  
 crædæ pret. 3 sg. of crûdan.  
 creaf- = cræft-  
 cræap pret. 3 sg. of cræpan.  
 cræs fine, elegant, NC 277.  
 cræſſle dainty, rich. v. NC 277.  
 cræſnes f. elegance : presumption, elation,  
 OEG 1108.  
 creat = cræſt  
 Cræcas mp. 'the Greeks,' AO, BH.  
 Græce = Cræcas  
 Græcise Grecian, Greek, AO.  
 cræda m. creed, belief, confession of faith, A  
 [L. credo]  
 crædie? a bowl, OEG 29<sup>1</sup>.  
 creft (AS) = cræft  
 crenceſtre f. female weaver, spinster. [cranc]  
 ±cræſpan<sup>2</sup> (oochy refl.) to creep, crawl, A,  
 Bo; A, CP.

- creopel = crypel  
 — creopere m. *cripple*. ['creeper']  
 — creopung f. 'creeping', Gl.  
 crōw pret. 3 sg. of crāwan.  
 crepel = crypel  
 cresse m. (GL), cresse f. = cress  
 — cribb (y) f. 'crib,' stall, Cr 1426.  
 crece = cryco  
 crede pret. 3 sg. of crigan.  
 erigan? to bubble up. v. OEG 7-101.  
 ± crimman? to cram, put in, insert : crumble.  
 erine 'cuthurnus,' ZDA 33-260<sup>a</sup>.  
 erinean = cringan  
 ering (gr-) downfall, slaughter, El 115.  
 ± eringan? to yield, fall (in battle), die.  
 eringwraeu (gr-) f. torment, JUL 265.  
 erippan = cryppan  
 eripþ pres. 3 sg. of crēpan.  
 — erisma m. *chrism, holy oil* : chriome-cloth : anointing.  
 erismal m? n? *chrismale*, W 36<sup>11</sup>.  
 erismählung f. consecration of the chrism.  
 erismilung (ŷ?) f. *chrism-loosing, loosing of the chrismale, confirmation*, CHR.  
 — crisp (BH) = oirpa ['crisp']  
 — Crist m. *anointed one, Christ*, AE, CP.  
 — cristalla m. *crystal*, AE.  
 crystalline of crystal, A4-143.  
 cristelmēl = cristemēl  
 cristelmēlbēam m. tree surmounted by a cross? upright shaft of a cross? EC 386'.  
 — cristēn 'Christian,' AO, BH; AE. ðā cristnan = the English as opposed to the Danes, CHR 894.  
 — cristēn m. crist(e)na m. 'Christian,' AO.  
 — cristendōm m. 'Christendom,' the church, Christianity, AO; AE.  
 — cristēnic Christian, DR.  
 — cristennmann m. a Christian, MH 170<sup>25</sup>.  
 cristennes f. *Christianity* : Christian baptism, LL 412[1]; 413[13a].  
 cristes-mēl (Chr), -mēl mn. (*Christ's mark*), the cross. wyrson c. to make the sign of the cross.  
 cristille *Christian*, LL.  
 cristmasse f. *Christmas*, CHR 1021d.  
 cristina = cristēn  
 cristnere m. *catechist*.  
 cristnes = cristennes  
 ± cristnian to anoint with chrism (as a catechumen), 'christen,' baptize, catechize, BH.  
 — cristnung f. christening, anointing with chrism or holy oil, W 33<sup>16</sup>.  
 critē = origell (v. crigan)?  
 — croce f. crocca m. 'crock,' pot, vessel, Lcd.  
 croochwer? m. earthen pot, OEG 4872.  
 crōged = crōged  
 — crōced crooked, bent, NC 292.  
 croesceard n. potsherd, AE.  
 — croewyrhta m. potter, AE, Gr.  
 + erod n. crowd, throng.  
 eroden pp. of crūdan.  
 — croft m. *croft, small field*.  
 — crōg m. *crock, pitcher, vessel*, GL.
- crōgynn n. kind of vessel, wine-jar, WW 210<sup>16</sup>.  
 + crōged (ðo) 'croesus, cocoinus,' OEG 5204.  
 eroh m. *saffron*.  
 crōh I. m. *shoot, twig, tendril*. II. = crōg  
 erohha = crooco; eroma = oruma  
 eromeht 'placenta,' a flat cake, ES 42-174; A 37-48. [Crumpet.]  
 erong = orang, pret. 3 sg. of oringan.  
 crop = cropp  
 cropen pp. of crēopen.  
 crop-lēas, -lēs n. *garlic*.  
 cropp, croppa m. *cluster, bunch* : sprout, flower, berry, ear of corn, Ep, LkL, WW : 'crop' (of a bird), AE : kidney : pebble.  
 cropphi clustered, LCD 38b.  
 crōle m. *cross*, Lcd. ['crouch']  
 crōles f. pot, pitcher, GL.  
 erœsthus n. torture-chamber, CHR 1137.  
 erūdan? to press, hasten, drive.  
 erufit m? erufite f. crypt. [L.]  
 eruma (o) m. 'crumb,' fragment, Mt, WW.  
 erumb, erump crooked, beni, stooping, GL. ['cramp'; Ger. krumm]  
 erumen (crumm-) pp. of crimman.  
 eruncon pret. pl. of crinoan.  
 erundel mn. *ravine*, Mdf.  
 erungen pp. of cringan.  
 erupon pret. pl. of crēopen.  
 eruse f? *cruse*, A 37-50.  
 erūsene, erūsne f. fur coat, GL. [ep. Ger. kürschner]  
 erybb = cribb  
 eryce f. 'crutch,' staff, BH; AE.  
 eryces made of clay, GPH 396.  
 erydēþ pres. 3 sg. of crūdan.  
 erymbing f. curvature, bend, inclination, WW 382<sup>4</sup>. [crumb]  
 + erymlan, + crymman (tr.) to crumble.  
 + erympan to curl.  
 — crypel I. m. 'cripple,' LkL. II. crippled.  
 III. m. narrow passage, burrow, drain, OEG; v. Mdf.  
 crypelgeat n. narrow opening in a wall or fence? BC 2-399<sup>1</sup>.  
 erypines f. *paralysis*.  
 — eryþ, eryþþ pres. 3 sg. of crēopen.  
 ± eryppan to crook (finger), close (hand), bend.  
 cryp = oirpa; erymm- = orism-  
 eryt = crýdēþ pres. 3 sg. of crūdan.  
 cū f. ga. cū(e), cý, cūs; ds. cý; nap. cý, oye; gp. cū(n)a, cýna; dp. cūm; 'cow,' AE, Lk, VPs; Mdf.  
 cubutare f. *butter*, Lcd. [oü]  
 cubyre m. *cow-byre, cow-shed*, Ct.  
 cue = cwic  
 cūcoleaf (æ) n. *calf*, Erf, LL. ['cowcalf']  
 cucole, cucole(re) = cucler(e)  
 cuclere 'capo,' WW 380<sup>15</sup>.  
 cucler, cucler, cuclere m. *spoon, spoonful*. [cp. L. cochlear]  
 cuclermēl n. *spoonful*, Lcd.  
 cueu (AE, AO, CP) v. cwic.  
 cucurbite f. *gourd*, Lcd 92a. [L.]

- cudele f. *cuttlefish*, WW181<sup>1</sup>.  
 cudu (Æ)=cwudu  
 cūðage f. *eye of a cow*, LL1162m.  
 cuedan =cweðan  
 cufel f. 'cow,' *hood* (v. NED2 p. viii).  
 cefel =cýfl  
 cufle, cuflie =cufel  
 cugle, cug(e)le, cuhle f. *cap, 'cowl,' hood, head-covering*, RB (v. 'cowl').  
 cūhorn m. *cow's horn*, LL116.  
 cūhyrde m. *cowherd*.  
 cale =cugle  
 culfer, cul(e)fro f. 'culver,' *pigeon, dove*, Gen, VPs; WW.  
 culmille f. *small centaury*, LCD22a.  
 culpian as. of \*culpa? m. or \*culpe? f. *fault, sin*, Cr177.  
 culpian to *humble oneself, cringe*, Bo71<sup>2</sup>.  
 culter m. 'coulter,' WW : *dagger, knife, WW*. [L. *cultus*]  
 culfre =culfre; cūm v. cū.  
 cuma inf. *stranger, guest*, Æ, AO, CP. cumena  
 hūs, inn, wicung inn, *guestchamber*.  
 cuman<sup>4</sup> to 'come,' *approach, get to, attain*, Lk, VPs; Æ, AO, CP. o. up land, be born : (±) go, depart, Æ, AO : come to oneself; recover : become : happen (also o. forð); put : (+) come together, arrive, assemble, Æ : (†) w. inf. of verbs of motion, forming a sort of periphrastic conjugation for such verba. cōm gangan he came. cōm swimman he swam, etc.  
 cumb l. m. *valley*, BC; Mdf. ['coomb'] II. m. *liquid measure*, BC. [v. 'comb'] cumberghnād=cumbolgehnāst cumbol=(1) cumbol; (2) cumul cumbol† n. *sign, standard, banner*. cumbolgebret†, -gehnāst† n. *crash of banners, battle*. cumbelhaga m. *compact rank, phalanx*, JUL395. cumbolhete m. *warlike hate*, JUL637. cumbolwiga† m. *warrior*. cumbor, cumbol=cumbol cumen pp. of cuman. cumendre f. *godmother*. [\*cumsedre A37-52] cūmæcius f. *cow's milk*, LOD15a. Cumere? -eras? np. *Cumbrians*, Æ. cumfeorm f. *entertainment for travellers*, Ct. [cuma, feorm] cū-migē f. -migōða m. *cow's urine*, LOD. cuml=cumbl cumlife *hospitable*. [cuma] cumlīðian to be a guest. cumlīðnes f. *hospitality*, Æ : *sojourn as guest*. cummisse f. a kind of bird, 'parra,' WW 260<sup>3</sup>. cumpoder m. *godfather*, CHe894a. [L. compater] cumul, cuml n. *swelling*, LOD1-60. cūna v. cū; cūnd=cyned -cund adjectival suffix denoting derivation, origin or likeness. (-kind) as in deofol-cund, god-cund.

- cunegleesse f. *hound's tongue*, LOD41b.— [L. *cynoglossum*] cunele, cunelle, cunille f. *wild thyme*.— [Ger. quendel] cuning =cyning ±cunnan pres. 1 and 3 sg. can(n), pl.— cunnan; pret. cūðe, pp. cūð swv. to be or become acquainted with, be thoroughly conversant with, know, AO,B,Lcd; CP,Æ : know how to, have power to, be able to, can, Æ,CP : express (thanks), Chr1092. ['can,' 'con'] cunnere m. *tempter*, NG. ±cunnian (w. g. or a.) to search into, try, test, seek for, explore, investigate, B,Bo,Sol; Æ,CP : experience : have experience of, to make trial of. ['cun'] cunnung f. *knowledge* : trial, probation, experience. cuopel f? *small boat*, MtL. ['coble'] — cuppe f. 'cup,' Lcd, WW; Æ. — curfon pret. pl. of ceorfan. curmealle (e, i) f. *centaury*. — curnstān =cweornetān curon pret. pl. of cōsoran. curse m. *malediction, 'curse'*, Ct,LL,Sc. — cursian I. to 'curse,' Ps. II. to *plait?*— MkR15<sup>12</sup>. cursumbor incense, MtL2<sup>11</sup>. cursung f. 'cursing,' *damnation*, LkL : place of torment, MtL. cūs v. cū. cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous, GEN618. [Ger. *keusch*] cūscote (eo, u) f. 'cushat' dove, wood-pigeon, Gl. cūself f. *cow's fat, suet*, GPH392. [sealf] cū-slope, -slyppe f. 'cowslip,' Lcd, WW. — cūsnes =clance cūtsgil m. *tail of a cow*, LL169[59b]. cūt known, plain, manifest, certain, Da,Ps, — Rd; Æ,AO,CP : well known, usual : noted, excellent, famous, Ex : intimate, familiar, friendly, related. ['couth'] cūtia m. *acquaintance, relative*, CP. cūtē I. clearly, plainly. ['couth'] II. pret — 3 sg. of cunnan. cūtelle=cūtlic cūtian to become known. — cūtlice=cūtlics ±cūtlican to make known : make friends with, ÆL. cūtlic known, certain, evident. adv. -lico clearly, evidently, certainly, openly, BH; CP,Æ : familiarly, kindly, affably, An,BH; Æ : therefore, to be sure, hence. cūtñes f. *acquaintance, knowledge*. cūtnoma m. *surname*, NG. cūton pret. pl. of cunnan. cūtwearm *warm from the cow (milk)*, LOD 126a. cūwon pret. pl. of cōowan. cwacian to 'quake,' tremble, chatter (of teeth), Æ,AO,Cr,LkL,VPs.

- *cwacung* f. 'quaking,' 'trembling,' *M, VPs; AO.*  
*cwæo-* = *cwao-*  
*cwædon* pret. pl. of *cweðan*.  
*cweal* pret. 3 sg., *cwælōn* pret. pl. of *cwealan*.  
*cweal-* = *cwal-*, *cwiel-*, *cwil-*  
*cwealman* = *cwealman*; *cweān* = *cweān*  
*cweartern* = *cweartern*  
*cweal* pret. 3 sg. of *cweðan*.  
*cwal-* = *cweal-*  
*cwalstōw* (LL 556[10,2]) = *cwealmstōw*  
*cwalu* f. *killing, murder, violent death, destruction,* *AE, CP.* [*cwealan*]  
*cwanian*† (tr. and intr.) *to lament, bewail, deplore, mourn.* [Goth. *kwainon*]  
*cwānig* sad, sorrowful, *El. 377.*  
*cwaning* f. *lamentation,* *NC 279.*  
*cweartern* = *cweartern*  
*cwestern* the number four at dice, *GL.* [L.]  
*cwead* n. *dung, dirt, filth.* [Ger. *kot*]  
*cweah* pp. of *cweocan*.  
*cweald* pp. of *cwealan*.  
— *cwealm* (e) mn. *death, murder, slaughter : torment, pain : plague, pestilence,* *AH;* *AO.* ['*qualm*'; *cwealan*]  
+ *cwealmþrān* to torture.  
*cwealmþrē* deadly, murderous, blood-thirsty, *AE.*  
*cwealmþrēnes* (c) f. *mortality, destruction, ruin,* *AE.*  
*cwealmbealu* n. *death,* *B 1940.*  
*cwealmberendile* (y<sup>1</sup>) *pestilent, deadly,* *NC 279.*  
*cwealmœuma* m. *death-bringer,* *B 792.*  
*cwealmtrōr* m. *blood shed in death,* *GEN 985.*  
+ *cwealmful* (y<sup>1</sup>) *pernicious,* *HGL 428.*  
*cwealmnes* f. *pain, torment,* *BH.*  
*cwealmstede* m. *death-place.*  
*cwealmstōf* f. *place of execution,* *BH 38<sup>o</sup>(b).*  
*cwealmtrōs* m. *deadly terror,* *GEN 2507.*  
*cwearn* = *cweornstān*  
*cweartern* (a, e, e) n. *prison,* *AE.*  
*cwearternile* of a prison.  
— *cweocan* to shake, swing, move, vibrate, *Mt, VPs; AE.* ['*quæsch*'; *cwacian*]  
*cweocung* f. moving, shaking, wagging.  
*cweocand* m. quicksand, *WW 357<sup>a</sup>.*  
+ *cwed* n. *declaration,* *WW 423<sup>aa</sup>.*  
*cweodian* = *cwididian*; *cwedel* = *cwedol*  
*cweden* pp. of *cweðan*.  
+ *cwedfesten* f. appointed fast, *A 11-99; ES 43-162.*  
+ *cwednes* f. name, *HGL 441.*  
*cwedol* talkative, eloquent.  
+ *cwedrōden* (i, y) f. agreement, *AO* : conspiracy.  
+ *cwedrednes* (y) f. agreement, covenant, *NC 292.*  
+ *cwedstōw* f. appointed place, place of meeting, *GD 183<sup>b</sup>.*  
*cwehte* pret. sg. of *cweocan.*  
*cweian* to die, *AE, CP.*  
*cweideht* corrupted, mortified, *Lcd. 47b.* [= \**cwildeht*]
- *cweiderfðe* (a<sup>1</sup>)? evening rider! bat, *SHE 29<sup>a</sup>.* [O.N. *kveld*]  
± *cweellan* to kill, murder, execute, *CP; AE,* *AO.* ['*quell*']  
*cweillend* m. killer, slayer, *GPH 400.*  
*cweillere* m. murderer, executioner, *BH, MK; AE.* ['*queller*']  
*cweilm*—*cwealm* (but v. *MFH 106*), *cweilm*  
*cweimere*, *cwele* = *cweillere*  
± *cweorman* (w. d.) to gratify, please, satisfy, propitiate, *AE, AO, CP* : comply with, be obedient to, serve. ['*queme*'; 'i-*queme*']  
± *cweême* pleasant, agreeable, acceptable, *NG, WG.* ['i-*queme*']  
*cweômed* = *cwôm-*  
± *cweôming* f. pleasing, satisfaction, com-plaisance, *CP.*  
*cweômle* pleasing, satisfying, *DR. adv.* -like graciously, kindly, humbly.  
± *cweômnes* f. pleasure, satisfaction, mitigation.  
*cwân* (b) f. woman, *Sc; AE* : wife, consort, *AO, Chr, Gen* : 'queen,' empress, royal princess, *AE, AO, Chr, Or, VPs.* [Goth. *kwâns*]  
*cweñe* f. woman, *Rd, W*; female serf, 'quean,' prostitute, *AO.* [Goth. *kwînd*]  
*cwenfugol* hen-bird.  
*cweñhird* m. eunuch, *MtL 19<sup>12</sup>.*  
*cweñlik* womanly! queenly! *B 1940.*  
*cweodu* = *cwudu*  
*cweorn* f. 'quern,' handmill, mill, *MtL; CP.*  
*cweornbill* 'lapidaria,' a stone chisel for dressing querns (BT), *WW 438<sup>18</sup>.*  
*cweornburna* m. mill-stream, *Ct.*  
*cweorne* = *cweorn*  
*cweornstān* m. mill-stone, *Mt.* ['*quernstone*']  
*cweornstōt* mp. molars, grinders, *GL.*  
*cweorra* v. mete-o.; *cweorrān* v. a-c.  
*cweord* name of the rune for sw(q).  
*cweorn* (NG) = *cweorn*; *cweortern* = *cweartern*  
± *cweðan* to say, speak, name, call, proclaim, summon, declare, *Bl, VPs; AE, AO, CP* : (+) order, give orders : ± c. (tō) agree, settle, resolve : (+) consider, regard, *AEL 1<sup>11</sup>*. c. on hwone assign to one. *cwystr ðū lá sayest thou!* 'numquid.' *cweðe gā think you?* ['*quæshe*']  
*cweic* (ouc, cuoc (this last form is archaic, and has an occasional asm. cucone, cucune)) 'quick,' living, alive, *BH, Bl, Bo, CP, Lcd; AO.*  
*cweicst̄* f. live stock, *LL 80[18,1].*  
*cweicbæam* m. aspen, juniper, *Gl, Lcd.* ['*quick-beam*']  
*cweicbeam* of aspen, *Lcd.*  
*cweicbæamrind* f. aspen bark, *Lcd.*  
*cweicclende* moving rapidly? tottering? *OEG 2234.*  
*cweice* fm. 'couch' ('quitch')-grass, *Gl, Lcd.*  
*cwiofyr* n. sulphur, *LkR 17<sup>29</sup>.*  
*cwiofrænde* living and moving, *CREAT 5.*  
± *cwician* to quicken, create, *JnL* : come to life, come to one's self, *AE, Lcd.* ['*quick*']  
*cwiolæc* n. a living sacrifice, *NG.*  
*cwiolle* living, vital, *DR. adv.* -like vigorously.

cwi<sup>l</sup>ing ende† living.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>ind = cwi<sup>b</sup>amrind  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>eol for n. 'quicksilver,' *Lod.*  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>stal nf. hell-torment, punishment, torture,  
     Æ.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>stalen purgatorial, ArT 28.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>trōw n. aspen, WW.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>u=owic  
     +cwi<sup>l</sup>ung f. restoration to life, GD 218<sup>17</sup>.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>welle living (of water), JnR.  
 cwid= =cwe<sup>d</sup>, cwid.  
 cwidbōe f. Book of Proverbs, CP : book of  
     homilies, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
 cwidian (e, y) to talk, speak, say, discuss,  
     report : make a claim against, LL 400[3.1].  
 cwidung (y) f. speech, saying, report, Æ.  
 cwide (y) m. speech, saying, word, sentence,  
     phrase, proverb, argument, proposal, dis-  
     course, homily, Bo; Æ, CP : testament, will,  
     enactment, decree, decision, judgment, TO;  
     Æ. ['quide'; cwe<sup>b</sup>an]  
     +cwide n. sentence, decree, fate.  
 cwidieglied (i) n. speech, song, WA 55.  
 cwidelās speechless, Æ(y): intestate, EC 212.  
 cwidelman (s, e, i, y) to torment, afflict,  
     mortify, destroy, kill, Bl, VPs; AO, CP.  
     ['quelm'] For compounds v. cwymlim-.  
 cwidelice zealously, RB 122<sup>8</sup>.  
 cwidil (y) mfn. destruction, death, pestilence,  
     murrain. [owelan]  
 cwidilbēre deadly, dangerous, pestiferous.  
     adv. -bærlice.  
 cwidberendis (y) deadly, NC 279.  
 cwidelið nm. deluge, CPs 23<sup>18</sup>.  
     ± cwidful (y) deadly, OEG.  
 cwidlrōf deadly, savage, Ex 168.  
 cwidiman = cwidelman  
 cwid pres. 3 sg. of owelan.  
     -cwi<sup>l</sup>nar v. à-c.; -cwi<sup>l</sup>nean v. à-c.  
 cwine = cwene  
     +ewis conspiracy, OEG 4955.  
     -cwisse v. un-a.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>st pres. 2 sg. of cwe<sup>b</sup>an.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup> L (also cwi<sup>b</sup>a) m. belly, womb. [Goth.  
     kwibus] II. pres. 3 sg. of cwe<sup>b</sup>an.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>tan to bewail : accuse, LL.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>te = cwide  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>tenic natural, WW 412<sup>19</sup>.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>nes f. complaint, lament, GD.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>st pres. 2 sg. of cwe<sup>b</sup>an.  
 cwi<sup>l</sup>ung (qu-) f. complaint, WW 438<sup>20</sup>.  
 cwoolen pp. of owelan.  
     -cwoolstan v. for-c.  
 cwoom pret. 3 sg. of cuman.  
 cwo, cwouc = owic  
 cwoudu (eo, i) n. what is chewed, cud, Æ :  
     resin of trees. hwt c. chewing gum, mastic.  
 cwy=cwic; cwyd= =cwed-, cwid-, cwidde-  
 cwydele f. pusule, tumour, boil.  
 cwyld= =cwid  
 cwyldseten f. first hours of night, GL.  
 cwyldseten m. evening, WW. [ON. kveld]  
 cwylla m. well, spring, KC2-265<sup>21</sup>. [Ger.  
     quelle]

cwylm = cwealm, cwi<sup>l</sup>lm-  
 cwylmend m. tormentor, destroyer, GD.  
 cwylmende excruciating, deadly.  
     +cwylmful pernicious, HGL 428.  
 cwylmian (intr.) to suffer : (tr.) torment, kill,  
     crucify, Æ. [cwealm]  
 cwylmung f. suffering, tribulation, Æ :  
     (metaph.) cross : death.  
 cwylnnes f. pain, torment.  
 cwylnseten, -tid = cwyldseten, -tid  
 cwyld pres. 3 sg. of owelan.  
 cwyne = cwene; cwynd= =cweorn  
     ± cwyisan to squeeze, dash against, bruise, Æ.  
 cwynt pres. 2 sg. of cwe<sup>b</sup>an.  
 cwyd pres. 3 sg. of cwe<sup>b</sup>an.  
 cwyðan, cwyðe= =cwi<sup>b</sup>an, cwide  
 cwyðat pres. 2 sg. of cwe<sup>b</sup>an.  
 cy v. cu.  
 cyeel (i) m. small cake, GL.  
 cyeen = cicoen  
 cyeene f. 'kitchen,' Æ, WW. [L. coquina] —  
 cyeñning f. service in the kitchen, NC 279.  
 cyegeal m. 'cudgel' BDS, CP.  
 cýðde pret. 3 sg. of cýðan.  
 cýðung = cildung  
 cýe I. v. cu. II. = céo  
 cýf f. tub, vat, cask, bushel, Æ. ['keeve'] —  
 cýfes= =ciefes  
 cýf m. tub, bucket.  
 cýgan, cýgling = clegan, cýgling  
     + cýgd = +cild; + cýgndes = +cigndes  
 cylean 'ructare,' OEG 20<sup>2</sup>.  
 cýld = (1) cild; (2) ceald  
 cýldarla f. carrying of children, Æ.  
 cýle= =ciele  
 cýlen f. 'kiln,' oven, Cp, WW. —  
 cýlēõnie= celebionie; cýlew = cylu  
 cýlin = cylen  
 cýlin f. skin, leather bottle, flagon, vessel, censer,  
     Æ, AO, CP.  
 cýlle I. mf. = cylil. II. = cielle  
 cýlliflyng f. act of filling a bottle, GD 250<sup>22</sup>.  
 cýlin = cýlen  
 cýlu spotted, speckled, WW 163<sup>23</sup>.  
 cym imperat. of cuman.  
 cymbala = cimbala  
 cyme (i) m. coming, arrival, advent, approach, —  
     Bo, MiR; AO, CP. ['come']  
 cyme (I) comely, lovely, glorious, splendid.  
 cymed n. germander, LCD. —  
 cymenl mn. 'cumin,' CP, Mi. [L.] II. pp. —  
     of cuman. III. (and cymen)= cinimin  
 cymilit 'comely,' lovely, splendid, Ps. adv. —  
     -lice, B.  
 cymnes f. fastidiousness, daintiness, GL.  
 cymst pres. 2 sg., cym(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of  
     cuman  
 syn = (1) cynn; (2) cinn  
 cýna gp. of cu.  
 cýnean as. of sb. small bundle, bunch? (BT)  
     LCD 2-58<sup>24</sup>.  
 ± cýnd (usu.+ ) nf. nature, 'kind,' ('i-cunde'),  
     property, quality, Bl, Gu, Met: character, Bo:  
     nder, Ph: (+) race, species, Bl, Bo, El: (+)

- origin, generation, birth, +*Hy* : (+) off-spring : (+) 'genitalia,' *Æ.*  
+*cyndboc* f. book of *Genesis*.
- +*cunde* natural, native, innate, *B, Bo, WW*; *Æ, AO, CP* : proper, fitting, *Met* : lawful, rightful, *Chr, Met*. ['kind,' 'i-cunde']
- cynelle* 'kindly,' natural, innate, *Bo, Lcd* : generative, of generation, *LL 7[64]* : proper, suitable, *Bo* : lawful, *BH*. adv. -like, *Bo*.  
+*cynlim* n. womb : pl. 'genitalia.'  
+*cynndes* f. nation : produce, increase, *RHy 6<sup>22</sup>*.  
+*cynad-o*, -u f. =*cynad*  
*cyne* =*cine* IL; *cyne* =*cene*  
*cynesand* m. diadem, NC279.  
*cynebeald*† royally bold, very brave.  
*cynebearn* (a<sup>2</sup>) n. royal child, *Christ*.  
*cyneboren* royally born, *Æ*.  
*cynebotl* f. king's compensation, *LL*.  
*cynebotl* n. palace, *Æ*.  
*cynesyna* n. royal race, pedigrees or family, *Æ, AO*.
- cynedóm* (cyning-, *Da*) m. royal dignity, kingly rule, government, *Chr, Gl*; *AO* : royal ordinance or law : 'kingdom' ('kindom'), royal possessions.
- cyneg* =*cyning*  
*cyne-geard*, -gerd =*cynegyrd*  
*cynegewudu* np. royal robes, *BH 32<sup>23</sup>*.  
*cynigorela* m. royal robe, *MET 25<sup>24</sup>* (e<sup>2</sup>).  
*cynegild* n. king's compensation, *LL 482*.  
*cynegöd*† noble, well-born, excellent.  
*cynegold*† n. regal gold, crown.  
*cyne-gyrd*, -go(a)rði, sceptrum, *Æ*.  
*cynehād* m. kingly honour, state, or dignity, *CP*.  
*cynēham* m. royal manor, *EC*.  
*cyne-helm*, -healm m. diadem, royal crown, *Æ* : royal power.  
*cynehelman* to crown, *ZDA 20-37*.  
*cynehāford* m. liege lord, king.  
*cynehof* n. king's palace, *GPH 391*.  
—*cynelic* I. kingly, royal, *CP* : public. adv. -like. II. =*cynlic*  
*cynelices* f. kingliness, *BH 194<sup>24</sup>*.  
*cynemann* m. royal personage, *NG*.  
*cyneren* =*cynren*
- cynrice* (cyning-) n. rule, sovereignty, *Chr, Ct*; *CP* : region, nation, *AO*. ['kinrick,' 'kingrick']
- cynerhāt* n. royal prerogative, *EC 202<sup>25</sup>*.  
*cynerhād*† noble, renowned.  
—*cynescipe* m. royalty, majesty, kingly power, *Æ*.  
*cyneseti* n. throne, capital city, *AO*.  
*cynesōtl* m. throne, royal dwelling, city, *Æ, AO, CP*.  
*cynestrōt* f. public road, *WW 71<sup>26</sup>*.  
*cynētrūmīc* very glorious, *NC 279*.  
*cynētrūmīt* m. royal glory, majesty, power : kingly host, *DA 706*.  
*cynewāðen* [-wāðen?] of royal purple, *TC 538*.  
*cynewīke* f. state, commonwealth.
- cynewīfōe* f. royal diadem, *GL*.  
*cyneword* n. fitting word, *RD 44<sup>27</sup>*. [*cynn*]  
*cynewyrþe* noble, kingly, *A 8-308*, *MF 157*.  
*cynig*, *cynig* =*cyning*  
*cyning* m. 'king,' ruler, *Bo, Bl, Chr*; *Æ, AO, CP* : God, Christ, *Bl, OET* : (†) Satan.  
*cyning-* =*cyne-*  
*cyningæße* man entitled to take oath as a king's thane, *LL 112[54RH]*.  
*cyningfē* f. queen, *Bl 13<sup>28</sup>*.  
*cyningæswyrt* f. marjoram, *WW 301<sup>29</sup>*.  
*cyningfeorm* f. king's sustenance, provision for the king's household.  
*cyninggēarðla* m. great feud, *EL 610*.  
*cyninggēroðlu* np. royal banquet, *WW 411<sup>30</sup>*.  
*cynillo* fitting, proper, convenient, becoming, sufficient. adv. -like.  
*cyan* I. (i) n. kind, sort, rank, quality : family, generation, offspring, pedigree, kin, race, people, *Æ, Bl, CP, Chr* : gender, sex, *Æ, Lcd* : propriety, etiquette. II. adj. becoming, proper, suitable, *CP*.  
+*cynn* =*cynad*; *cynna* =*cennan*  
*cynig* noble, of good family, *OEG*.  
*cynnacēnes* f. genealogy, *NG*.  
*cynren*, *cynred* (EPs) n. kindred, family, generation, posterity, stock, *CP* : kind, species.  
*cynresu* a generation, *Mt* (prof.).  
*cynrynn* =*cynren*  
*cýo*, *cyp* =*cýo*, *cyp*; *cýp* =*cýep*.  
*cýpa* m. I. (also *cýpe*) f. vessel, basket, *Lk*, *OEG*. ['*kipeÆ*.  
±*cýpan* (I) to traffic, buy, sell, barter. [Ger. kaufen]  
+*cýpe* adj. for sale, *Æ*.  
*cýpe* =*cýcap*, *cýep*.  
*cýpedag* m. market day, *OEG*.  
*cýpend* m. one who sells, merchant.  
*cýpera* m. spawning salmon, *MET 19<sup>31</sup>*.  
*cýperen* (*Æ*) =*cypren*; *cyp* =*cipp*  
*cypren* made of copper, copper, *AO*. [oopor]  
*cypress* f. *cypress*, *Lcd 3-118<sup>32</sup>*. [*L.*]  
*cýpan* =*cýpan*; *cýr* =*cér*, *cier*, *cir*.  
*cýre* m. choice, free will, *Æ*. ['cure']—  
*cýrell* m. oath sworn by an accused man and by other chosen persons. v. *LL 2-293*.  
*cýrelli* n. state of dependence on a lord whom a person has chosen? : person in such a state (v. *BT* and *NC 279*).  
*cýren* = (1) cere, (2) curn  
*cýrf* m. cutting, cutting off, *Æ* : what is cut off. ['kerf']  
*cýrfest* =*cýrfet*  
*cýrfel* m. little stake, peg, *WW 126<sup>33</sup>*.  
*cýrfet* m. gourd. [Ger. *kürbis*]  
*cýrfis* pres. 3 sg. of *cýrfan*.  
*cýriga* v. wæl-c.  
*cýrin*, *cýrn* (e) f. 'churn,' *WW*.  
*cýrnel* (i) mn. (nap. *cýrnlu*) seed, 'kernel,' pip, *Æ, Lcd* : (enlarged) gland, swelling, *Lcd*. [corn]

- +cyrnod, +cyrniod *granulated, rough*, OEG.  
 cyrps = *carps*  
*cyrriol the Kyrie Eleeson*, A8.320.  
 cyrm = *caers-, cris-*
- *cyrnbōw n. cherry-tree*, WW138. [cūris; L.]  
 +*cyrtan to shorten.*
- *cyrtel m. (man's) tunic, coat, AE, AO : (woman's) gown, Ct. ['kirtle']*  
*cyrten I. fair, comely, AE : intelligent. adv. -lice (and cyrtellice) elegantly, neatly, fairly, well, exactly. II. ornament? WW216<sup>1</sup>.*  
*cyrtones (e<sup>1</sup>) f. elegance, beauty.*  
 ±*cyrtonisican (e<sup>1</sup>) to beautify, make elegant, AE.*
- cyrð pres. 3 sg. of cyrran.*  
*cys-, cys- = *cysse-, eos-, cis-*.*  
 — *cyselast n. cheese vat*, WW378<sup>1</sup>.  
*cyshewīg n. whey*, Lcd 119b.  
*cysfast (LL455<sup>1</sup>) = *cysfast**
- *cysgerunn n. rennet.*  
*cysirbēam = *cirsibēam**
- *cyslybb n. rennet, Lcd. ['cheeselip']*  
 ±*cyspan to setter, bind. [coop]*  
 ±*cyssan to 'kiss,' AE, BH, Mt. [cooss]*  
*cysticee n. piece of cheese.*
- cyst I. f. free-will, choice, election : (w. gp.) the best of anything, the choicest, AE : picked host : moral excellence, virtue, goodness, CP, AE : generosity, munificence, CP. [eosan]*  
 II. =*cist I.*
- cyst pres. 3 sg. of eosan.*  
*cystan to spend, lay out, get the value of,* CIR 1124.
- cystibēam = *cistenbēam**
- cystel (=cist-) f. chestnut-tree.*
- cystellocē = *cystiglōe**
- cystian (e) to put in a coffin, W. [cost]*  
 — *cystic charitable, liberal, generous, CP; AE : virtuous, good. ['cusi<sup>i</sup>'] adv. -lice.*
- cystignes, cystines f. liberality, bounty, goodness, AE : abundance.*
- cystless worthless, bad, GHN 1004.*
- cystlic = cystig ; cystnes = cystignes*
- cystð = ciesð pres. 3 sg. of eosan.*  
*cyswucu f. the last week in which cheese was allowed to be eaten before Lent.*
- cyswyrhte f. (female) cheese-maker, LL 451[16].*
- cysta m. 'bile,' 'bittern, Cp.*
- cyste (f) cotage, hut, cabin, AE : cell, cubicle, AE.*
- cotel = citel ; cyters = citere*
- cytwere m. *weir for catching fish.**
- cystð = (1) cysð, (2) cūð*
- ±*cystan to proclaim, utter, make known, show forth, tell, relate, Cp, Cr, Jn; CP : prove, show, testify, confess, Mt, VPs : exercise, perform, practise, B : (+) confirm, LL : (+) make celebrated. wundor c. perform a miracle. ['kith'; cūð]*
- +*cystenes f. testimony, LPs 121<sup>1</sup>.*
- cystere m. witness, martyr, AE.*
- cystig known : (+) knowing, aware of, DR.*
- cysting f. statement, narration, GD86<sup>14</sup>,*
- ±*cystisican to become known.*  
*cystling = cysðing*
- ±*cystnes f. testimony : testament (often of Old and New Test.), AE : knowledge, acquaintance.*
- cystð, cysðu f. kinship, relationship : 'birth,' — kinsfolk, fellow-countrymen, neighbours, Lk : acquaintance, friendship : (±) native land, home, Bo; AO, CP : knowledge, familiarity, AE.*
- cyses- = cyses-*
- cywð pres. 3 sg. of eosan.*  
*cywung = eosung*

## D

- dā f. doe (female deer), AE.*
- dæd I. (ð) f. (nap. dæda, dæde) 'deed,' — action, transaction, event, AE, B, Bl, VPs.*  
 II. =*dæd*
- dædbana m. murderer, LL268[23].*
- dæd-bēta (AE), -bētere m. a penitent.*
- dædbētan to alone for, make amends, be penitent, repent, AE. [dædböt]*
- dædbētess f. penitence.*
- dædböt f. amends, atonement, repentance, penitence, Mt; AO. ['deedbōt']*
- dædböllhting f. mitigation of penance.*
- dædböttes = dædbetness*
- dædcōne bold in deed, B1645.*
- dædfrom energetic, PPs 100<sup>1</sup>.*
- dædiruma† m. doer of deeds (good or bad), worker.*
- dædhata m. ravager, B275.*
- dædhwæst† energetic, bold.*
- dædilata m. sluggard.*
- dædilean n. recompense, Ex263.*
- dædlie active, AEGr.*
- dædon = dydon pret. pl. of dōn.*
- dædröft bold in deeds, valiant.*
- dædecū (Cr 257) = dædecū?*
- dædwore n. mighty work, Ex575.*
- dæf- = daf-*
- ±*dæftan to put in order, arrange, AE, CP.*
- +*dæftle mild, gentle, meek, Mt. ['daft'; gedafen]*
- +*dæftelice, +dæftlice filly, in moderation, in season, CP.*
- dæg m. ga. dæges; nap. dagas day, lifetime, AE, Mt, Mk; AO, CP. andlangne d. all day long. dæges, or on d. by day. tō d., tō dæge to-day. d. for the day before. sume dæge one day. ofer midne d. afternoon, on his dæge in his time. dæges and nihtes by day and by night. lange on d. far on, late in the day. emnihtes d. equinox. ealle dagas always, Mt : Last Day, Bl : name of the rune for d.*
- dægandel (o<sup>2</sup>)† f. sun.*
- dægetis open, clear as the day.*
- dæge f. (female) bread maker.*
- dæge- = dæg-*
- dægehwele daily.*

dægenlic of this day.

dæges adv. v. dæg.

dæges-læge, -æge n. 'daisy,' Lcd, WW.

+dæget pres. 3 sg. dares! braves! W 220<sup>21</sup>.

dægfasten n. a day's fast.

dægfeorm f. day's provision, EC228<sup>2</sup>.

dæghliture adv. clearly, as day, GU 665.

dæghryne = dægryne

dæghwām adv. daily.

dæghwāmle of day, daily, A. adv. -lice, A.O.

dæghwīl f. (pl.) days, lifetime, B 2726.

dæghwōnlice = dæghwāmlice

dæglang (o<sup>3</sup>) lasting a day, SOL501.

dæglanges adv. during a day, A.

dæglīc = dæghwāmlic

dægmēl nm. horologe, dial.

dægmēspilu f. gnomon of a dial, WW 126<sup>21</sup>.

dægmēscāwēr m. horoscope-observer, astrologer, WW.

dægmēt m. breakfast, dinner, WW 267<sup>21</sup>.

dægol = digol

dægrēd (or ? dægred) (A.CP) -rēd n. day-break, dawn, Lk. ['dayred']

dægrēdōma m. light of dawn, NC280.

dægrēdīc belonging to morning, early.

dægrēdsang m. matins, RB, CM.

dægrēdwōma† m. dawn.

dægrim† n. number of days.

dægrim m. dawn, daybreak, morning, A. [dayrim]

dægryne daily, of a day, WW 224<sup>21</sup>.

dægsgang m. daily service, W 290<sup>21</sup>.

dægscauld m? (shield by day?) sun, Ex 79.

dægateorra m. 'daystar,' morning star, A. Lcd.

dægwæendo np. a day's food, LL(220<sup>21</sup>).

dægtid f. day-time, time, period.

dægtidum by day, in the day-time.

dægtima m. day-time, day, LPs 120<sup>2</sup>.

dægtirle of the day, of to-day, daily, present, A.

dægværn f. interval of a day, Lcd.

dægværns adj. for use by day, every-day, CM.

dægwæsocan fp. day-watches, WW 110<sup>21</sup>.

dægweard m. day-watchman, WW 110<sup>21</sup>.

dægwoerd n. work of a day, fixed or stated service, Ex : day-time. ['daywork']

dægwoerßung f. feast day, EL 1234.

dægwilla wished for day, GEN 2776.

dægwine n? day's pay, GL.

dægwist f. food, meal, A.

dægwōma† = dægrēdwōma

dæl n. nap. dalu n. 'dale,' valley, gorge, abyss,

A.O. II. pret. 3 sg. of delan.

dæl (ā) mn. (p. dæl-as, -e) portion, part,

share, lot, Cp, Bl, Gu(ā), VPs; AO, CP :

division, separation, A(ā) : quantity, amount, Lcd : region, district, AO. d.

wintrā a good number of years. be dæle in part, partly.

be heafsum dæle by half.

be ūnigum dæle at all, to any extent. be

ūm dæle to that extent. oýðan be dæle to make a partial or 'ex parte' statement.

sume dæle, be sumum dæle partly : part of speech, word, AEG. ['deal']

±dælan to divide, part, separate, share, Da; A.CP : bestow, distribute, dispense, spend, hand over to, An, M<sub>k</sub> : take part in, share with, Gen : be divided. þilde, earfote dælan to fight, contend. ['deal'] +dældlice separately.

dældre m. divider, distributor, WW : agent, negotiator, A : almsgiver, A. ['dealer']

dæling f. dividing, sharing, HGL423.

+dælland = +dælland

dællæas deficient, unskilled : destitute of, without.

dælmælium adv. by parts or pieces, A.

dæl-neom-, -nym- = dælnim-

dælnes f. sharing out.

dælinmend m. sharer, participant, A : principle, AEGz. [Ger. teilnehmend]

dælinmendnes f. participation, BJsPs 121<sup>2</sup>.

dælinumelnes f. participation, portion, share.

dæm-, dæn- = dæm-, den-; dæp = dæop

dære v. daru; dærne = dierne

dærst, dærste (e) f. leaven, NG, DR : (pl.) dregs, refuse, Lcd(e), Ps. ['drast']

+dærsted leavened, fermented, NG.

dæt, dæwig = dæð, dæwig

+dæfen I. n. what is fitting, GD84<sup>2</sup>. II. becoming, suitable, fit, proper.

+dæfenian (often impers.) to be seem, befit, be right, A.

+dæfenic fit, becoming, proper, suitable,

right. adv. -lice.

dæfenlienes f. fit time, opportunity.

+dæfie = +dæfenic; dæfn- = dæfen-

+dæfniedic = +dæfenlic

dæg m? (däh) 'dough,' Lcd : mass of metal.

dagas, dages v. dæg.

dagian to dawn, be day, BH; A. ['daw'] dagung f. day-break, dawn, BH. on dagunge at daybreak.

dæh, däl = dæg, dæl

dælo m. bracelet, brooch.

dælf (NG) = dælf pret. 3 sg. of dæfan.

dæliss (?) for \*dedalise) 'dedaleus,' WW 221<sup>2</sup>.

+dælland n. land under joint ownership, common land divided into strips. v. LL 2-443.

dælmæld f. meadow-land held in common and apportioned between the holders, KC3-260<sup>2</sup>.

dælmætis? f. dalmatic (vestment), ANS 84-13.

dalu v. dæl; darað, dareð = daroð

darian to lurk, be hidden, AEL23<sup>21</sup>.

daroð† m. dart, spear, javelin. daroða lhf those left by spears, survivors of a battle.

daroðhæbbende spear-bearing, JUL68.

daroðlæssende (elb) mp. spear-warriore.

daroðscaft (deoreð-) m. javelin shaft, GEN1984.

daru f. gds. dære injury, hurt, damage, calamity, A.

dāñkum m. (indecl.) *date*.  
 dāñ 'bloma,' *mass of metal*, WW 141<sup>10</sup>.  
 Davitī adj. of *David* (*psalms*).  
 dāœon = *diacoon*.  
 dāad (±) 'dead,' *AE,B,Mt; AO,CP* : *torpid, dull*. d. blōd *congealed blood*.  
 dāad = dāad.  
 dāadborn still-born, LCD 1-206.  
 ± dāadian to die, JnL. ['dead']  
 dāadlic subject to death, mortal, perishable, *AE* : causing death, 'deadly,' fatal, *AO* : about to die. adv. -lice.  
 dāadragel n. shroud, WW 87<sup>6</sup>. [hrægl]  
 dāadspring m. *ulcer*, LCD.  
 dāadwylle barren, AO 261<sup>4</sup>.  
 dāaf I. 'deaf,' *Mt,Jul; VPs* : *empty, barren*. CP 411<sup>10</sup>. II. pret. 3 sg. of dāfan.  
 -dāfan v. ā-d.; dāffio = dāflio  
 dāfan f. *deafness*, LCD.  
 dāeg = dæg  
 dāeg I. *hue, tinge, AE,WW* : 'dye,' *WW*. II. pres. 3 sg. of dugan.  
 dāegel = dī(e)gol  
 dāaggede gouty, WW 161<sup>11</sup>. [dāaw]  
 ± dāagian to 'dye,' OEG.  
 dāagol, dāagol = diegol, digol.  
 dāagung f. 'dying,' colouring, *AE*.  
 dāagwyrmede gouty, WW 161<sup>11</sup>. [dāew]  
 dāah = dāag I. and II.  
 dāahl, deal = digol, deall  
 deal pret. 3 sg. of delfan.  
 dealif proud, exulting, bold, renowned.  
 dear pres. 3 sg. of \*durran.  
 dears, deareð = deoro, daroð  
 deari I. pret. 3 sg. of deorfan. II. bold, NG.  
 dearsilfe bold, presumptuous, NG.  
 dearsl-unga, -unge (ē<sup>a</sup>, i<sup>a</sup>) secretly, privately, insidiously, *AE, AO, CP*.  
 dearoð = daroð  
 dearr pres. 3 sg. of \*durran.  
 dearste (VPs) = dearste  
 dāat (eo) m. 'death,' dying, *An,Bo,Mt; CP* : cause of death, *Bl* : in pl. 'manes,' ghosts.  
 dāad = dāad. (v. ES 39-324).  
 dāadlōre deadly, CP.  
 dāadlōrlie (dāad) deadly.  
 dāadlōnigende boding death.  
 dāadlōtam m. death-bringing tree, GEN 638.  
 dāadlōddet n. bed of death, grave.  
 dāadlōrende fatal, deadly, CP.  
 dāadlōrnes f. deadliness, destructiveness, LkL 21<sup>11</sup>.  
 dāadlōwalu† f. deadly throe, agony : death by violence.  
 dāadlōwealm m. death by violence, B 1670.  
 dāadlōwylmende killed.  
 dāadlōsg† m. death-day.  
 dāadlōnu† f. valley of death.  
 dāadlōdrope m. death-blow, Ex 495.  
 dāadlōlōge doomed to death, B 850.  
 dāadlōfren f. deadly sin, Cr 1207.  
 dāadlōgđil n. separation of body and soul by death, GU 936.

dāadgodas mp. infernal deities, WW 447<sup>10</sup>.  
 +dāadlan to kill.  
 dāadlēg m. deadly flame, GR 983.  
 dāadlic 'deadly,' mortal, *Bl* : deadly : dead.  
 dāadlōnes f. mortality, mortal state : deadliness.  
 dāadlōmagen n. deadly band, GU 867.  
 dāadlōseced (-e<sup>a</sup>) n. sepulchre, PR 48.  
 dāadlōss m. sudden death, AX 997.  
 dāadlōrād n. clothing taken from the dead, spoils, WW 307<sup>11</sup>.  
 dāadlōrōw murderous, fierce, AX 1316.  
 dāadlō-soula, -soula m. death-shadow, spirit of death, devil.  
 dāadlōscl f. crime worthy of death, LL 130'.  
 dāadlōsyldig (LL), dāadsynnig (NG) condemned to death.  
 dāadlōsle† m. death-hall, hell.  
 dāadlōsle m. death-stroke, RD 61<sup>4</sup>.  
 dāadlōspore n. deadly spear, RD 4<sup>10</sup>.  
 dāadlōstede m. place of death, EX 589.  
 dāadlōsynniges f. guiltiness of death, DR.  
 dāadlōtēnung f. executes, last offices to the dead, funeral.  
 dāadlōwang m. plain of death, AX 1005.  
 dāadlōwēge n. deadly cup, GU 964. [wēge]  
 dāadlōwīg dead, B 2126.  
 dāadlōwīe n. dwelling of death, B 1275.  
 dāadlōwyrd f. fate, death, WW 408<sup>12</sup>.  
 dāaw man. 'dew,' *AE,CP,VPs*.  
 +dāaw dewy.  
 dāawdras m. fall of dew? DA 277. [drōsan]  
 dāawig (ā, ē) 'dewy,' Ex.  
 dāawigendlie f. dewy, HGL 408.  
 dāawigfeðerat dewy-feathered.  
 dāawung f. dew, EH 7<sup>10</sup>.  
 dāawwyrn m. 'dew-worm,' ring-worm, tetter, LCD.  
 decan m. one who has charge of ten monks.  
 ± dācan to smear, plaster.  
 decanhād m. office of a 'decan.'  
 decanon = dean  
 Decembris m. December.  
 declinan to decline, AEG.  
 declinigendlie subject to inflection, AEG.  
 declinung f. declension, A 8-313<sup>8</sup>.  
 dād I. (A) = dād. II. = dāad  
 dāde (KGL) = dyde pret. 3 sg. of dōn.  
 +dāfe (doefe once, in NG) besetting, suitable, proper : meek, gentle, kindly. also adv.  
 +dāflio fl., becoming, proper. adv. -lice, BH.  
 defen- = dafen. ; dāflie = dāflio  
 +dāfnes f. mildness, gentleness, LPs 89<sup>10</sup>.  
 +dāftilio = +dāflio; dāg = dāeg  
 dāg (NG) = dāag pres. 3 sg. of dugan.  
 dāg- = dāag-, dieg-, dig-; dāgn = dāgn  
 dahter ds. of dohtor.  
 dehtnung (KGL) = dihtnung; del = dāel  
 dela nap. of delu.  
 dālan = dāslan  
 +dālf n. digging, excavation, *AE, AO* : what is dug, trench, quarry, canal, Mdf.  
 dālfan<sup>a</sup> to 'dive,' dig, dig out, burrow, *AE, Bo,G*; AO : bury.

- delfere m. *digger*, Bo 140<sup>12</sup>.  
 delfin *dolphin*, WW 293<sup>12</sup>. [L.]  
 delfisen n. *spade*, WW.  
 dellfung f. *digging*, WW 149<sup>12</sup>.  
 +dēlgian = +telgian  
 dell nm. *dell, hollow, dale*, BH; Mdf.  
 delu f. *teat, nipple*, CP 405<sup>1</sup>. [OHG. tili]  
 demm = demm  
 dēma m. *judge, ruler*, AE, CP.  
 ±dēman to 'deem' ('i-dēme'), consider, think, estimate, compute, A, BH : *judge, determine, decide, decree, sentence, condemn*, BH, G, El; CP : *assign* : (†) *praise, glorify* : (†) *tell, declare*, FAp.  
 dēmedile that may be judged, GD 336<sup>20</sup>.  
 dēmend† m. *judge, arbiter*.  
 dēmere m. *judge*, Mtl(OE). ['deemer']  
 demm m. *damage, injury, loss, misfortune*, AO, CP.  
 -dēmann v. for-d.  
 dēmon *demon, devil*, DR.  
 den = denna; dēn = dōn pp. of dōn.  
*Denalagu*, f. the 'Dane law,' *law for the part of England occupied by the Danes*, LL.  
 den-bērē, -berende n. *swine-pasture*, Mdf.  
 dene = denu  
*Dene* mp. the 'Danes,' Chr; AO.  
*deneland* (se) *valley*.  
*Denemearc* (æ<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) *Denm.*, f. *Denmark*.  
 dēgan (ncg) to beat, strike, NC281.  
 dēnge = dynoge  
*Denise* 'Danish,' Chr. wk. nap. ðē  
*Deniscan the Danes.*  
 dēnn n. 'den,' *lair, cave*, AE; WW : *swine-pasture*. v. Mdf.  
 dēnnian (se) to become slippery! †CHR 937.  
 dēnstōw f. *place of pasture*, BC3-144<sup>12</sup>.  
 denu f. *valley, vale, dale*, A, Lk, VPs; Mdf. ['dean']  
 dēof = dēaf pret. 3 sg. of dūfan.  
 dēofel-, dēofl- = dēofol-  
 dēofenian = dafenian  
 dēofol mn. gs. dēofies, nap. dēofu, dēofol, a 'devil,' *demon, false god*, B, Mf, VPs; AO : *the devil*, CP, Jn, Jul; AE : *diabolical person*, JnLR. [L. *diabolus*]  
 dēofolcraeft m. *witchcraft*, AO.  
 dēofolcund *fiendish*, JUD 61.  
 dēofolcād f. *fiendish deed*, D 18.  
 dēofol-gield (AO, CP), -gild, -geld (AO, VHy), -gyld (AE) n. *devil-worship, idolatry* : *idol, image of the devil*, AE.  
 dēofolgieda (y<sup>3</sup>) m. *devil-worshipper, idolater*, AE H 1-70<sup>12</sup>.  
 dēofolgiedahūs n. *idol temple*, AO 284<sup>9</sup>.  
 dēofolgitung (diwl-) f. *unrighteous mammon*, LkL 16<sup>11</sup>.  
 dēofollic devilish, diabolical, of the devil, AE. ['devilly'] adv. -lice.  
 dēofolscin n. *evil spirit, demon*.  
 dēofolscipe m. *idolatry*, NC286.  
 dēofolscoc possessed by devils, lunatic, AE.  
 dēofolscenes f. *demonic possession*.  
 dēofolwīga m. *wizard, magician*, DA 128.
- dēoful=dēofol  
 dēog pret. 3 sg. of dēagan.  
 dēohl, dēogol=diegol  
 ±dēon (A) to suck, JAW 19.  
 dēop I. 'deep,' *profound*, Ps : *awful, mysterious*, CP : (†) *heinous*, Gu, Jul : *serious, solemn, earnest*, Ex. d. cēap high price, great price. II. n. *depth, abyss*, Ex, Mf : *the deep, sea, Lk.*  
 dēope adv. *deeply, thoroughly, entirely, earnestly, solemnly*, Ps.  
 dēophygende† dēophydigt† *deeply meditating, pensive*.  
 dēoplan to get deep, LCD 125b.  
 dēoplle *deep, profound, thorough, fundamental*, AE, CP : *grievous*. adv. -lice 'deeply,' Bo, WW.  
 dēopnes f. *depth, abyss*, LPs, Nic. : *profundity, mystery, subtlety*, AE. ['deepness']  
 dēopnancol *contemplative, very thoughtful*, W 248<sup>7</sup>; A 8-329. adv. -lice.  
 dēoran = dýran  
 dēorberen of noble birth, LL 104[34,1].  
 dēore 'dark,' *obscure, gloomy*, B, Ps : *sad, cheerless* : *sinister, wicked*, Lk, Sat. adv. dēore.  
 dēorcgrāg *dark grey*, WW.  
 dēoreful dark, gloomy, Sc. ['darkfull']  
 dēorelice 'darkly,' *horribly, foully*, GPH 391<sup>12</sup>.  
 dēorenes f. 'darkness,' Sc 228<sup>2</sup>.  
 dēorcung f. *gloaming, twilight*, AE.  
 dēoreynn n. *race of animals*, AE.  
 dēore I. 'dear,' *beloved*, Jul : *precious, costly, valuable*, Bo : *noble, excellent*. II. adv. *dearly, at great cost*, Met, WW. III. adv. *fiercely, cruelly*. [dēor II.]  
 dēoren of a wild animal.  
 dēorsecefaft=darðosecaft  
 ±dēorf n. *labour* : *difficulty, hardship, trouble, danger*, AE.  
 dēorfald m. *enclosure for wild beasts*, WW 201<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±dēorfan<sup>2</sup> to exert oneself, labour, A : *be in peril, perish, be wrecked*, AO. ['serve']  
 dēorfallen made of hides, WW 328<sup>12</sup>.  
 +dēorflias free from trouble, GL.  
 +dēorfnes f. trouble, tribulation, LPs 45<sup>2</sup>.  
 dēorfrið n. *preservation of game, deer-protection*, CHR 1086.  
 +dēorfsum troublesome, grievous, CHR 1103; 1005 (y).  
 dēorgēat n. *gate for animals*, Ct.  
 dēorhege m. *deer-fence*, LL.  
 dēorian (Chr)=derian  
 dēorlic brave, renowned, B 585.  
 dēorlice 'dearly,' *preciously, richly*, El : *sincerely, acceptably*, AS 4<sup>12</sup>.  
 dēorling (l, y) m. *darling, favourite, minion*, A, Bo, CP : *household god*.

- dēormōd† *courageous, bold.*  
 dōrnett n. *hunting-net*, WW 183<sup>12</sup>.  
 deurnunga = dearnunga  
 deuterlice = dyrstelice  
 dōrtūn m. *park, GL*  
 dōr-wierðe (CP), -wurðe (Æ), -wyrðe  
*precious, dear, valuable, costly, Bo.*  
 ['dearworth']  
 dōrwyrðilo (eo<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) *precious, valuable.*  
 adv. -lice *splendidly, Æ : as a thing of*  
*value, Æ.*  
 dōrwyrðnes (u<sup>3</sup>) f. *treasure.*  
 dōs (NG) = dēas; dēpan = dýpan  
 dēpe = dēop; dēpan = dyppan; dēr = dēor  
 Dēra, Dēre mp. *Deirans, inhabitants of*  
*Deira.*  
 derian (w. d.) *to damage, injure, hurt, Bo;*  
*Æ, AO, CP. ['dere']*  
 derlendile *injurious, mischievous, noxious,*  
*hurtful, Æ.*  
 dörling (NG) = dōrling  
 derne, derne- = dierne, dyrne-  
 dernegelegerscipe (derneleger-) m. *adultery,*  
*fornication, N.*  
 derneleger *adulterous, NG.* adv. -ere *licen-*  
*tiously, NG.*  
 dernunga (NG) = dearnunga  
 derodine m. *scarlet dye, CP 83<sup>13</sup>.*  
 derste (VPs) = dērste  
 derung f. *injury, GD.*  
 desig = dysig; dēst v. dōn.  
 dēt I. 3 p. sg. pres. of dōn. II. 'manipulus,'  
*sheaf? EPs 126<sup>14</sup>.*  
 +dētan *to kill, mortify, DR, NG.*  
 dēting f. *putting to death, DR 72<sup>15</sup>.*  
 dētan? *to suck, LkR.*  
 dēwig = dēwig  
 diacon m. 'deacon,' *minister, levite, Æ, BH,*  
*Jn.*  
 diaconegyrela m. *deacon's robe, BH 90<sup>16</sup>.*  
 diaconhād m. *office of a deacon, Æ.*  
 diaconroce m. *dalmatic, CM 723.*  
 diaconstēnun f. *office of a deacon, BH 272<sup>17</sup>.*  
 dian (A) = dēon (A)  
 die mf. 'dike,' *trench, ditch, moat, AO, BH,*  
*Chr; Æ; Mdf : an earthwork with a trench.*  
 diere m. *digger, Æ.*  
 ±dician *to make a dyke or bank.*  
 diisceard n. *breach of a dike, LL455[13].*  
 dioun f. *construction of a dike, WW.*  
 ['diking']  
 diewalu f. *bank of a ditch? KC5 334<sup>18</sup>.*  
 dide, didon = dyde, dydon (v. dōn).  
 diegan to die, NR 38.  
 diegel = diegol  
 ±diegelice (e, eo, i<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) *secretly, AO, CP.*  
 diegolice f. *privacy, secrecy, solitude, CP :*  
*hiding-place, recess, Æ (i) : secret, secret*  
*thought, mystery, AO, CP; Æ (j).*  
 ±diegian *to hide, cover, conceal, hide*  
*oneself, CP.*  
 diegol = diegol  
 diegol (ä, ö, å, é, í, ý) I. adj. *secret, hidden,*  
*obscure, unknown, deep.* [for compounds]
- v. diegel-.] II. adv. *secretly.* III. n. *con-*  
*cealment, obscurity, secrecy, mystery : hidden*  
*place, grave.*  
 diegolful (ä<sup>1</sup>) *mysterious, RD 80<sup>14</sup>.*  
 dīelf = dealf pret. 3 ag. of delfan.  
 diegian = diegian  
 diend m. *suckling, NG.* [dēon]  
 diere (ý) 'dear,' *beloved, Lk : precious,*  
*costly, AO : noble, excellent.*  
 ±diernan (e, y) *to keep secret, hide, restrain,*  
*repress, AO; Æ(y). ['dern']*  
 dierne (æ, e, y) I. *hidden, secret, obscure,*  
*remote, B, E, Lk; CP : deceitful, evil, magical,*  
*B, CP, Gen. ['dern'] II. (y) n. *secret.**
- dierne- = dorne-, dyrne-  
 dierra comp. of diere, dōre.  
 digan = dēgian  
 +digan (ä, ý) *to endure, survive, overcome.*  
 digel = diegol (wk. dīgl, dīgle).  
 digel- = diegel-; dīgl-, dīhl- = diegl-, diegel-  
 digner = dinor  
 digol, digul, digol- = diegol, diegel-  
 dihnian = dihtnian  
 diht n. *arrangement, disposal, deliberation,*  
*purpose, Æ : administration, office : direc-*  
*tion, command, prescription, Æ : conduct,*  
*Æ : (+) piece of writing, composition,*  
*literary work.*  
 ±dihtan, dihtian *to arrange, dispose, appoint,*  
*direct, dictate, impose, Æ, G : compose, write,*  
*Æ. ['dight']*  
 dihtare m. *informant, expositor, WW :*  
*steward, Æ (=dihtnre) : one who dictates,*  
*Guth.*  
 dihtfistendæg m. *appointed fast.*  
 dihtig = dyhtig  
 dihtnre m. *manager, steward, Æ.*  
 dihtian = dihtian  
 ±diht-nung, -ung f. *ordering, disposition.*  
 dīle m. 'dīl,' *anise, Gl, Mt, Lcd; CP.*  
 ±dīlegian *to destroy, blot out, CP.* ['dilge';  
*Ger. tilgen']  
 dīlf pres. 3 ag. of delfan.  
 dīlgian (CP) = diegian  
 dīllges f. *annihilation, destruction, GL.*  
 dīll, dim = dīle, dīmm  
 dimhlw of dark colour.  
 dim-hof n., -hof f. *place of concealment, Æ.*  
 dimhūs n. *prison, OEG.*  
 dimlik (y) dim, obscure, secret, hidden, Æ.  
 dimm 'dim,' dark, gloomy, obscure, Bo, Gen,  
*Sat : bluered, faint, MH : wicked : wretched,*  
*grievous.*  
 dimmian to be or become dim.  
 dimnes (y) f. 'dimness,' darkness, obscurity,  
*gloom, Lcd, VPs; Æ : evil : obscuration,*  
*moral obliquity, LL476[14] : a dark place.*  
 dimsæ m. *darkness, sin?* AN 141.  
 dinoge = dynoge; dīner = dinor  
 ding I. v. dung I. II. = dung II.  
 dinglung f. *manuring, WW 104<sup>18</sup>.*  
 dinig? (A 8·450) = dung  
 dinor m. *a piece of money, AEGR.* [L.  
 denarius]*

dlo- = dlo-, dig- ; dlowl- (NG) = dlofol-  
dippan = dyppan  
dirge dirge, 'vigilia,' CM.  
dirling (CP) = döring  
dirm- = diern-, dyrn- ; dls- = dys-  
dise m. 'dish,' plate, bowl, GL, Mt.  
disberend m. dish-bearer, seneschal, WW.  
discipul m. 'disciple,' scholar, BH, Mt.  
discipula female disciple, BH 238<sup>m</sup>.  
discipulhöd m. 'disciplehood,' BH.  
disc-ögn, -ögn m. dish-servant, waiter,  
seneschal, steward, AE.  
diag, diag = dysig  
dism (Biam) m. 'vapor,' 'fumus,' ES 41.324.  
disma m., disme f? musk? moen? OEG 48<sup>a</sup>  
(A 30.123) : 'cassia,' Ps 44<sup>b</sup> (y).  
distef m. 'distaff,' WW ; AE.  
dflw- = döfol- ; döb- = dof-, dop-  
döc m. bastard son, WW.  
doceo f. 'dock,' sorrel, Lcd.  
doega m. 'dog,' GPH.  
döcline n. bastard.  
döfle v. +döfe.  
döeg, döema (NG) = dæg, dëma  
döere m. doer, worker, DR 198<sup>a</sup>.  
döst- = dæs-  
döfen pp. of düfan.  
döfian (dolian) to be doting, GL.  
döfug f. stupidity, frenzy, madness, GL.  
döger = dögor; dogga = docga  
dogian to endure? Rd 1<sup>b</sup>.  
dögor mn. (da. dögor and dögor) day, AO,  
CP.  
dögor-gerim, -rim† n. series of days, time,  
allotted time of life.  
döh = dág ; dohtar, dohter = dohtor  
dohte pret. 3 sg. of dungan.  
döhtig competent, good, valiant, 'doughty,'  
Chr. [dungan]  
dohtor f. gs. dohtor, ds. dohtor, dehter, nap.  
± doh-tor, -tra, -tru 'daughter,' Mt; AE, AO,  
CP : female descendant, Jn.  
dohtorusunu m. daughter's son, grandson,  
CHR 982c.  
dohx = dox  
dol I. adj. foolish, silly, CP : presumptuous.  
[Goth. dwals ; Ger. toll] II. n. folly, CP.  
dole = dalo ; dolgewaðu = dolgewaðu  
dolfen pp. of delfan.  
doig (doh) nm. wound, scar, cut, sore : boil,  
tumour, AE.  
dolgbenn f. wound, AN 1399.  
dolgböt f. fine or compensation for wounding,  
LL 62[23,2].  
± dolgian to wound, Rd.  
dolgip m. idle boasting, B 509.  
dolgrüne f. pellitory, LCD 25a.  
dolgsælf f. poultice for a wound, Lcd.  
dolgleg† m. wounding blow, AN.  
dolgwað† n., dolgewaðu f. scar, AE.  
dolh=dolg  
dolhdreinc m. drink for a wound, antidote.  
dolhsmeitas mp. linen bandages, WW 107<sup>a</sup>.  
dolhwund† wounded.

dol-lic audacious, rash, foolhardy, foolish.  
adv. -lice, CP.  
dolmanus = dulmurus  
dolsecaða m. fell destroyer, B 479.  
dolseipe m. folly, error, CP 387<sup>m</sup>.  
dolsmelitas = dolhsmeitas  
dolspröf f. silly talk, CP 385<sup>a</sup>.  
dolwillen I. rash, bold, JUL 451. II. n.  
rashness, madness, JUL 202.  
dolwite n. pain of a wound? (BT), punishment  
of the wicked, pains of hell? (Tupper),  
Rd 271<sup>b</sup>.  
döm m. 'doom,' judgment, ordeal, sentence,  
BH, nL; AE, CP : decree, law, ordinance,  
custom, AE, VPs : justice, equity, VPs :  
opinion, advice : choice, option, free will :  
condition : authority, supremacy, majesty,  
power, might, Jn; AO : reputation, dignity,  
glory, honour, splendour, AO : court, tri-  
bunal, assembly : meaning, interpretation.  
döm mas. abstract suffix = state, condition,  
power, etc., as in frödödm.  
dömsern n. judgment-hall, tribunal.  
dömböc f. code of laws, statute-book, manual  
of justice, AE, LL. [ 'doombok' ]  
dömdag m. 'doomsday,' judgment-day.  
dömsädig† mighty, renowned.  
dömers m. judge, Bo, LL; CP. [ 'doomer' ]  
dömern (AE) = dömern  
dömisest just, renowned, mighty.  
dömisestnes f. righteous judgment, LPs 100<sup>a</sup>.  
dömgearnt ambitions : righteous.  
dömhús n. law-court, tribunal, GL.  
dömhwest adj. eager for renown? strenuous  
in judgment? Cr 428.  
dömlan to glorify, magnify.  
dömlise adj. of the day of judgment.  
dömlösas† inglorious, powerless.  
dömlie famous, glorious, praiseworthy :  
judicial, AE : canonical, CM 268. adv. -lice.  
domne mf. lord, CHR : nun, abbes. [L.]  
dömseti n. judgment-seat, tribunal, AE.  
dömsettend m. juricconsul, WW 429<sup>a</sup>.  
dömstöf. tribunal, W 148<sup>21</sup>.  
dömworðung† f. honour, glory.  
± dön anv. pres. ptc. dö(e)nde, prea. 2 sing.  
dést, 3 döb, pret. sg. dyde, pl. dydon (a, i),  
pp. dön to 'do' ('i-dó'), make, act, perform,  
Gu, Met, Ps; AE, AO, CP : cause (often fol-  
lowed by the inf. with a passive sense or by  
ðest), CP, VPs. hig dydon riou settan =  
they caused kingdom to be founded (=foun-  
ded kingdom), AO : put, place, take (from  
or to), CP, Mt, Ps. d. t. up put ashore. + d.  
up eckume : give, bestow, confer, Ps : con-  
sider, esteem : observe, keep : to avoid  
repetition of another verb, AE, Gen, Mk :  
(+) arrive at, CHR : (+) halt, encamp, cast  
anchor, CHR : (+) reduce, CHR. d. tō  
hieran hāde promote, advance to a higher  
position. d. tō nähte annul, make of none  
effect. d. tō witanne cause to know. betre,  
furðor, d. prefer. + d. forð manifest, show  
forth.

dönlle active.

dop-ened, -enid f. diver, water-fowl, moor-hen, coot, GL.

dopfugel m. water-fowl, moorhen, GL.

-doppo v. diffe-d.; -doppo v. fugol-d.

doppettan to plunge in, immerse, AE.

dor n. (nap. doru, dor) door, gate : pass, Lcd, Ps. [v. 'door']

dora m. humble-bee, Ep, Lcd, WW; AE. ['dor']

dorien pp. of deerian.

dorste (AE, AO, CP) pret. 3 sg. of \*durran.

dorweard m. doorkeeper, N.

dott m. head of a boil, Lcd. ['dot']

-döung v. on-d.

dox dark-haired, dusky, GL.

doxian to turn dark, ES 43-330.

draca m. dragon, sea-monster, B, MH, Ps : serpent, Pa, Ps : the devil : standard representing a dragon or serpent, GPH 392.

drä-cente, -cente, -conze f. dragon-wort, Lcd. [L. dracontea]

dracee (N) = draca

dräðan<sup>2</sup> to dread, fear.

dräf I. f. expulsion. II. = dräf

± dräfan to drive, drive out.

dräfinedes, dräfines f. trouble, distress. [= dräfednes]

dräfond I. m. hunter, CrA 38. II. = dräfend

+ dräg = + dräag

drägge f. drag net, WW. [drägan]

dräges<sup>2</sup> pres. 3 sg. of dragan.

drägnest n. drag-net, WW.

drägs<sup>2</sup>, drägs<sup>2</sup> pres. 3 sg. of dragan.

drän, dræno = drän, drino

dræop pret. 3 sg. of dreapan.

dræst = derst

dræstig full of dræge, rubbishy, WW. [dræste; 'drasty']

dræst pres. 3 sg. of dräðan.

dräf I. f. action of driving, Bl : 'drove,' herd, AE : company, band, W; AE. [drifan]

II. pret. 3 sg. of drifan. III. = dräf

dragan<sup>2</sup> to drag, 'draw,' JnL, CP : go.

drägence = dräcentee

drän (ð) f. 'drone,' WW; AE.

drane pret. 3 sg. of drincan.

drapa = drops; dræa = dry

dræng, dræah pret. 3 sg. of dräogan.

+ dräag<sup>2</sup> (ð) apparition, vision : troop, crowd, rabble : lamentation.

drähnian (ð) to 'drain,' strain out, Lcd.

dræht pp. of dreocan.

dræm m. joy, gladness, delight, ecstasy, mirth, rejoicing, Ct, Chr, Sa; AO : melody, music, song, AE. ['dream']

dræmerscraf m. art of music.

dræmere m. musician, Bo 38<sup>2</sup>.

dræm-hebbende<sup>2</sup>, -healdende<sup>2</sup> happy, joyful.

dræmlæast<sup>2</sup> joyless, sad.

dræmlic joyous, musical, GL.

dræmnæs f. singing, LPs 136<sup>2</sup>.

dræop pret. 3 sg. of dræopen.

dræop- (VPs) = dræop-

dræariend inrushing tide! WW 225<sup>12</sup>.

dræarung = dræorung

dræas pret. 3 sg. of dræasan.

dræc- = dræco-

± dræocan to vex, irritate, torment, oppress, afflict, AE, Gen, OET. ['dretch']

± dræcednes (AE), dræoung (Se) f. tribulation, affliction. ['dretching']

dræd = dræd pret. 3 sg. of drædan.

± dræfan to stir up, excite, disturb, trouble, vex, afflict, B, Jn; AE, CP. [dröf; 'dreve']

+ dræfdele oppressive, AO 38<sup>14</sup>.

± dræfednes f. tribulation, trouble, scandal.

dræfion (ð) m. disturber, RB.

dræflan to 'drivel,' WW.

dræfre m. disturber, RB 121<sup>12</sup>. [dröf]

dræfung f. disturbance, WW 109<sup>12</sup>.

dræge, drægan = drýge, drygan

drähnian (Mt) = drähnian

dræht pp. of dreocan.

dræm = drým-; dræme = drýme

drænc m. 'drink,' drinking, draught, AE, Lcd; CP : drowning. [drincan; 'drench, 'drunk']

dræncan to give to drink, to ply with drink, — make drunk, Ps; CP : submerge, drown, AE. ['drench']

dræncuppe f. drinking-cup, WW 329<sup>12</sup>.

drænce- = dræne-, drino-

drænfleð<sup>2</sup> m. flood, deluge.

drænchor m. drinking-horn, Ct.

drænhus n. drinking-house, WW 186<sup>12</sup>.

dræng m. youth, warrior, Ma 149. ['drent'; ON.]

drærcraft = drýcraft

dræfon = drifon pret. pl. of drifan.

+ dræg I. n. keeping (shoes) in good condition, AE : usefulness! RB 123<sup>12</sup>. tō + d. gān to ease oneself, RB 32<sup>12</sup>. II. sober.

± drægan<sup>2</sup> to lead a (certain) life, do, work, — perform, fulfil, take part in, conduct, Gu, Ps; AO: wide d. wander : be busy, employed :

experience, suffer, endure, sustain, tolerate, Ez; CP : to enjoy. ['dree,' 'i-dree']

+ drægilegan to put in order, regulate, arrange, attend to, AE.

+ dræglice (h) discreetly, carefully : meekly, modestly, humbly.

drægh = dræog

± dræpan<sup>2</sup> to drop.

dræopian (ð) to drop, drip, trickle.

dræping f. dropping, VPs (ð).

drært m. blood. [dræosan]

dræord pret. 3 sg. of dræðan.

dræriah bespattered with gore, B 485.

drærgian = dræorigian

drærig adj. † bloody, blood-stained, B : cruel, grievous, Gu : sad, sorrowful : headlong!

['dreary'] adv. -līce sorrowfully, AE. ['drearily']

drærigið<sup>2</sup> sorrowful, Cr 1109.

drærigiðor sad of countenance, WA 83.

drærigian to be dreary, sad, AE.

drærigmōd sad in mind, GEN 2804.

dréorignes f. sadness, sorrow, *GD*; *Æ.* ['dreadiness']

dréorilic, dréoric = dréorig

dréorse m. dreary hall, *WfR* 50.

dréorung† f. falling, distilling, dropping. [dréosan]

± dréosan<sup>1</sup> to fall, perish : become weak, fail.

drop = drép?

+ drép m. stroke, blow, *AN* 1446.

± drépan<sup>2</sup> to strike, kill, overcome, *B.* ['drepe']

drope† (y) m. stroke, blow, violent death.

+ dréttan to consume, *PPs* 70<sup>12</sup>.

drif = drý.

drif I. (±) f. fever, *MkR* 1<sup>21</sup>; *ANS* 84-324.

II. (+) driving, movement : what is driven, trouble.

— driffan<sup>1</sup> to 'drive,' force, hunt, follow up, pursue, *Æ, AO, CP* : drive away, expel, *Mk* : practise, carry on, *RB*; *Æ* : rush against, impel, drive forwards or backwards, *Cr, KC* : undergo.

drigf, drigð prea. 3 sg. of dréogan.

drifts prea. 3 sg. of dréogan.

drim = dréam

— drinc 'drink,' beverage, *Bo, Chr, G* : draught, *Mt* : drinking, carousal.

drine- v. also dryne-, dreno-.

drinca (m), drinco (f) = drino

+ drinca m. cup-bearer, *NC* 293.

— drincan<sup>1</sup> to drink, *Æ, Lk*; *AO, CP*. pp. drunnen refreshed, elate (with drink), drunk.

+ drinco to swallow up, engulf, *Æ*.

drinere m. 'drinker,' drunkard, *MtL*.

driforig = dréorig

drisn f? false hair? hairy roots of plants? (*BT*)

+ dritan<sup>1</sup> 'cacre,' *Lcd* 1-364<sup>10</sup>. ['drite']

drítting f. 'egestio' (sc. ventris), *A* 8-449.

± dröf dirty, muddy, swampy, turbid, troubled,

*Lcd.* ['drof'; dréfan]

dröfe grievously, severely, *Lcd* 3-286<sup>11</sup>.

+ dröfednes = + dréfenes

dröng troubled.

dröde troublesome, tormenting.

drög pret. 3 sg. of dragan.

droge f? excrement, *Lcd* 118b.

drogen pp. of dréogan.

dragón pret. pl. of dragan.

dröh pret. 3 sg. of dragan.

dröhnian = drohtnian

dröht I. m? n? condition of life. II. (ð?) pull, draught, *WW* 486<sup>12</sup>.

dröhtas m. mode of living, conduct : environment, society : condition, employment, vocation.

dröhtian (CP), drohtnian (Æ) to conduct oneself, behave, associate with, lead a life, live, continue. [dréogan]

dröht-(n)oð, -nung = dröht-að, -ung

dröhtnungs f. condition, way of life, reputation, conduct, CP.

drone = drano pret. 3 sg. of drincan.

drope m. a 'drop,' *Az, Lk, VPs; AO, CP* : gout? *Lcd* : humour, choler.

+ drope m. a kind of date, *OEG* 474.

dropen I. pp. of dréopan. II. (B2891)—

dropen pp. of dréopan.

drop-fág, -fah I. spotted, speckled, *Lcd.*

II. starting, GL.

dropian to 'drop,' drip, trickle, *Pe.*

dropmálum drop by drop, *Æ.*

droppetan, -ian to drop, drip, distil.

droppeting, drop(p)ung (Pe) f. 'dropping,' dripping, falling, *Æ.*

droren pp. of dréosan.

+ droraspis perishable, *NC* 293.

drös, dröna (Æ) m., dröne (VPs) f. sediment, lees, droge, dirt, ear-wax, *WW*. [dréosan; 'dross']

drúgað = drúgoð

± drúgian to dry up, wither. [drýge]

drúgon pret. pl. of dréogan.

drúgot f., drúgða m. 'drought,' dryness, *WW* : dry ground, desert, *LPo.* [drýge]

drúgung = drúgoß

druh m. dust! *SOUL* 17.

druncen I. fn. drunkenness. II. pp. of drincon. III. adj. 'drunken,' drunk, *Sc*; *AO*.

druncenes = druneennes

druneengeorn hankering after drink, drunk-en.

druncenahád m. drunkenness.

druncenig drunken, *Lkl* 12<sup>24</sup>.

druncenlífwe 'inebriate,' *CPs* 22<sup>6</sup>.

druncennes f. 'drunkenness,' intoxication, *AO, Lk; Æ.*

druncenseipre m. drunkenness.

druncenwillen drunken, *CP* 401<sup>20</sup>.

druncennen n. drunken maidservants, *Rd* 13<sup>1</sup>.

± druncenian to be drunk, *Æ* : sink, drown, *MtL.* ['drunken']

drunoning f. drinking, *LPs* 22<sup>6</sup>.

druncon pret. pl. of drincon.

drupian = dropian

drupon pret. pl. of dréopan.

druron pret. pl. of dréoman.

drúsan† to droop, become sluggish, stagnant, turbid. [dréosan]

drút f. beloved one, *DD* 291.

drw- = drig-

dry m. magician, sorcerer, *Æ, AO* : sorcery. [Cell. drúi]

+ dryened afflicted, *AO* 102<sup>16</sup>.

dryerasft m. witchcraft, magic, sorcery, *Æ* : magician's apparatus.

dryerasftig skilled in magic.

dryerasftiga m. sorcerer, *GD* 27<sup>16</sup>.

dryeoge = drynoge

dryfan = (1) drifan; (2) dréfan; dryg = dry

± drygan (1) to 'dry,' dry up, rub dry, *Bo, Jn*; *CP.*

dryge (1) 'dry,' *A, Bo, Mt* : parched, withered, *Lk*, on drygum on dry land. to drygum to the dregs.

drygnes (f) f. dryness.

drygesöd dry-shod, *W* 293<sup>17</sup>.

dryhat prea. 2 sg. of dréogan.

- dryht (i)† f. ( $\pm$ )multitude, army, company, body of retainers, nation, people, Ex : pl. men. ['dricht'; drōgan]  
+dryhta m. comrade.
- dryhtealō=dryhtenbealo
- dryhtbearn n. princely youth, B 2035.
- dryhtewēn f. noble queen, WID 98.
- dryhtdōm m. noble judgment, VPs.
- dryht-caldorman (NC), -ealdor (WW) m. 'paranymphus,' bridesman.
- dryhten (i) m. ruler, king, lord, prince,  $\text{Æ}, B$  : the Lord, God, Christ, CP. ['drichtin']
- dryhtenbēag (drihtin-) m. payment (to the king) for killing a freeman, LL.
- dryhtenbealu† n. great misfortune.
- dryhtendōm? m. rule, majesty, glory, An 1001.
- dryhtenhold (i) loyal, GEN 2282.
- dryhtenlic lordly : divine, of the Lord,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
adv. -lice.
- dryhtenweard m. lord, king, DA 535.
- dryhtefolc† n. people, troop.
- dryhtegesōt m. retainer, warrior, FIN 44.
- dryhtegestrōn n. princely treasure, RD 18<sup>a</sup>.
- dryhtiguma m. warrior, retainer, follower, man : brideoman.
- dryhtin- = dryhten-
- dryhtilōsōn n. national song, hymn, EL 342.
- dryhtlike (i) lordly, noble, B, Gen. d. gebod the Lord's Prayer. ['drichtlike']. adv. -lice.
- dryhtman m. brideoman, GL.
- dryhtmāsōm m. princely treasure, B 2483.
- dryhtnē m. warrior's corpse, Ex 163.
- dryhtscape† m. lordship, rulership, dignity : virtue, valour, heroic deeds.
- dryhtsele† m. princely hall.
- dryhtslebb† f. peace, high alliance.
- +dryhtu 'elements,' OEG.
- dryhtwēmend, -wēmere (i) m. brideoman, OEG 1774.
- dryhtwērast mp. men, chieftains.
- dryhtwuniende† living among the people.
- dryhtwurð (i) divine,  $\text{Æ}$ .
- dryhtwurða (i) m. theologian.
- dryht pres. 3 sg. of drēogan.
- dryfjoge f. witch.
- drylō magic, magical.
- dryman ( $\delta$ , = i) to sing aloud, rejoice, LPs.  
['dream']
- drymaan m. sorcerer, magician,  $\text{Æ}$ .
- $\pm$ dryme (é), +drymed melodious, harmonious, cheerful.
- dryne m. 'drink' ('drunk'), potion, draught, drinking, Cp.
- dryne- v. also drene-, drino-.
- dryneshorn (i) drinking-horn.
- drynclēan (i) n. scot-ale, the ale given by a seller to a buyer on concluding a bargain (BT). v. LL 2:56.
- dryncfæst (i) n. drinking vessel.
- dryngemet (i) n. a measure of drink, NC 287.
- +drynenes f. immersion, baptism, AEL 23b, 723.
- drynewrig drunk, WW 437<sup>a</sup>.
- $\pm$ drypan to let drop, cause to fall in drops,  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}$  : moisten,  $\text{Æ}$ . ['dripe']
- drype = drepe
- dryret m. ceasing, decline : fall, deposit. [drēsan]
- dryric terrible, WW 191<sup>a</sup>.
- drysmian† to become obscure, gloomy.
- $\pm$ drysnan to extinguish, NG. [drown]
- +drysnian to vanish, disappear, LkL 24<sup>a</sup>.
- dubbian to 'dub,' strike, knight (by striking with a sword), Chr 1085E.
- dūce f. 'duck,' Cl.
- $\pm$ dūlan<sup>a</sup> to duck, 'dive,' Rd;  $\text{Æ}$  : immerse, BH, Rd : (+) sink, be drowned, AO, CP.
- dūledoppa m. pelican, LPs. ['divedap']
- dugan pres. 1, 3 dēag, dēah, pl. dugon, pret. dohte swv. (usu. impers.) to avail, be worth, be capable of, competent, or good for anything, MlL : thrive, be strong : be good, virtuous kind, B, Sat. ['dow']
- dug-að, -oð, -oð = dugud
- dugud fm. body of noble retainers, people, men, nobles, the nobility, Ex; AO : host, multitude, army : the heavenly host: strength, power : excellence, worth, Hy;  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}$  : magnificence, valour, glory, majesty : assistance, gift : benefit, profit, wealth, prosperity, salvation, Cr : what is fit, or seemly, decorum. ['doush']
- dugud-ealdor m. chief man, president.
- dugudgifu ( $\delta^2$ ,  $\sigma^2$ ) f. munificence, GL.
- dugudlīc authoritative, chief, noble, OEG. adv. -lice.
- dugudmīlt f. supreme power.
- dugudnēmēre m. 'municeps,' OEG 7<sup>12</sup>.
- duhete = dohte (v. dugan).
- dulfon pret. pl. of delfan.
- dulhrune = dolgrune
- dulmunes? m. a kind of worship, AO.
- dumb 'dumb,' silent, An, Mt;  $\text{Æ}, \text{CP}$ . — - - - -
- dumbian v.  $\bar{\alpha}$ -d.
- dumbnes f. dumbness, NC 282.
- dun = dunn
- dūn fm. nap. dūna, dūne 'down,' moor, height, hill, mountain, Bl, Chr, Mt;  $\text{Æ}$ ; Mdf. of dūne down, downwards.
- dūn-elf, -elf, -ylf f. mountain elf.
- dūne down, downwards. [dūn]
- dūnelifen f. mountain elf, WW 180<sup>a</sup>.
- dūnestigende descending, VPs 87<sup>a</sup>.
- dūnefalu dun-coloured, WW.
- ding I. f. da. dyng, ding prison, AN 1272.  
II. f. 'dung,' WW.
- dungræg dark, dusky, WW 246<sup>a</sup>. [dunn]
- dunh- = dimh-
- dūnhung n. honey from downland, Lcd 132a.
- dūniendile (dunond-) falling down, tottering, LPs 108<sup>10</sup> (BT).
- dūnland n. downland, open country.
- dūnlendice mountainous.
- dūnlic of a mountain, mountain-dwelling WW 376<sup>a</sup>.

- dunn 'dun,' dingy brown, dark-coloured, *Ct, WW.*  
 dunnian to obscure, darken, *Bo.* ['dun']  
 dunondlic v. duniendlic.  
 Dúnasfæt mp. inhabitants of the mountains  
 of Wales, *LL.*  
 dún-scorf† n. nap. -scrafu. hill-case.  
 dure=duru  
 durfan pret. pl. of deorfan.  
 durhere (durere) m. folding door, *Gl.*  
 durran\* (+in NG) swv. pres. I, 3 sg. dear(r),  
 2 dearst, pl. durron, subj. durre, dyrré,  
 pret. sg. dorste (u, y), pl. dorston to 'dare,'  
 venture, presume, *A, AO, BH, Bo, Met.*  
 durstodl n. door-post, *WW.*  
 duru (dure) f. ga. dura, da. and nap. dura,  
 duru 'door, gate, wicket, *B, G; CP, Chr.*  
 duruhaldend (c\*) doorkeeper, *JnL 18<sup>17</sup>.*  
 durusted (*WW*) = durstodl  
 durusogn m. doorkeeper, *AN 1002.*  
 durutlín f. female door-keeper.  
 duruweard m. doorkeeper, *A, JnL* (dur-  
 ward). ['doorward']  
 düst (5) n. dust, 'A, *Lod; AO, CP.*  
 düstdrane m. drink made from the pulverized  
 seeds of herbs, *Lod.*  
 düting dusty, *OEG 15; 3<sup>o</sup>.*  
 dütsocawung f. (viewing of dust), visit to a  
 grave, *BL 113<sup>20</sup>.*  
 dütsowrm m. dust-like swarm, *OEG 23<sup>22</sup>.*  
 düst=düst  
 düthamor m. papyrus, sedge, *WW.*  
 dwal- = dwel-; +dwarian = +ðwarian  
 ±dwæls I. dull, foolish, stupid. II. m.  
 clumsy impostor, *HL 23<sup>23</sup>.*  
 ±dwæscean to put out, extinguish, destroy.  
 dwæstian to become stupid, *HL.*  
 dwæsle foolish adv. -lice.  
 +dwæmann m. fool, *HL 17<sup>24</sup>.*  
 dwæsnes f. stupidity, foolishness, *A.*  
 dwal- = dwol-  
 dwán pret. 3 sg. of dwinan.  
 dwæalde pret. 3 sg. of dwellan.  
 dwel- = dwol-  
 dwællian to lead astray, deceive, *A.*  
 dwællian prot. ag. dwæalde, pp. dwæold to lead  
 astray, hinder, prevent, deceive, *Bo, Rd; A:*  
 to be led astray, wander, err, *A, M.* ['dwele,'  
 'dwell']  
 dwælian to wonder, *LPs 118<sup>25</sup>.*  
 +dwæola, +dwæola = +dwola  
 dwæoligan = dwellan  
 dwæorg (e, i) m. 'dwarf,' *Gl.* [Ger. zwerg]  
 dwæorge-dwæola, -d(w)o(e)tlo f. pensyroya,  
 sea-bane, *Gl, LCD.*  
 dwæorh = dwæorg  
 ±dwæld (y) n. error, heresy, *Chr.* ['dwæld']  
 +dwældesferfolgung (dwel-) f. heresy, *A*  
 8-450; 13-318.  
 +dwælilic (y) deceptive? *W 196<sup>26</sup>.*  
 ±dwæl-mor (-mer) n. phantom, ghost, illusion,  
*A.*  
 +dwælmoris illusory, unreal. adv. -lice,  
*A.*
- dwinan' to waste away, languish, disappear,  
*Lod, WW.* ['divine']  
 +dwol heretical.  
 ±dwola m. error, heresy, *BH, MtLR* : mad-  
 man, deceiver, heretic, *A, BL* : 'nenia,' *MtL*  
 p. 8<sup>o</sup>. ['dwale']  
 +dwolbiscoop m. heretical bishop.  
 ±dwolcraeft m. occult art, magic.  
 dwolma=dwolma  
 +dwolent perverse, wrong, erroneous.  
 +dwolfer n. a going astray, *RHy 6<sup>27</sup>.*  
 ±dwolged m. false god, idol, image, *W 106<sup>28</sup>.*  
 ±dwolian to be led astray, err, wander, *BH;*  
*CP.* ['dwele']  
 dwollike foolish : erroneous, heretical, *A.* adv.  
 -lice.  
 ±dwolma m. chaos.  
 ±dwolman m. heretic, *A, AO, CP.*  
 +dwolmist m. mist of error.  
 +dwolsprið f. heretical talk.  
 +dwolraum misleading, erroneous, *A.*  
 dwolring n. impudence, idol.  
 dwolung f. foolishness, insanity, *WW 390<sup>29</sup>.*  
 dwomer=dwimor  
 dworgedwæs=dweorgedwole  
 dwyld=dwild  
 dwyiman v. fordwilman.  
 dwy-mer, -mor=dwimor  
 dwyrgedwæs=dweorgedwole  
 dybbian to pay attention to, *OEG 645.*  
 dyðan (-i) to kill, *LL.* [dœad]  
 dyde pret. 3 sg., dydon pret. pl. of dōn.  
 dyder=dydr  
 dydrian to deceive, delude.  
 dydrin m. yolk, *Lod.* [Ger. dotter]  
 dydrung (-i) f. delusion, illusion, *A.*  
 dyhan (-i) to dip, immerse.  
 dyfing f. immersion, *W 36<sup>o</sup>.*  
 dyft pres. 2 sg. of düfan.  
 dygel-, dygl-, dyhl- = diegel-, dieg(o)-l.  
 dyht, dyhtan = diht, dihtan  
 dyhtig (o) 'doughty,' strong, *B, Gen.* [dugan]  
 dyte=dile; +dytegan=+dilegan  
 dytis m. festering matter, filth, mucus, *Lod.*  
 dytisth mucus, *Lod 28a.*  
 dyn-, dyn- = dim-, din-; ±dyn=dyne  
 dynoge f. dung, manure, litter : manured land,  
 fallow land, *OEG.* [dung]  
 dyne m. 'din,' noise, *Sat, Sol.*  
 +dyngan (AO), dyngian (*WW*) to 'dung.'  
 dynian to make a 'din,' sound, resound, *B;*  
*A* : stream? *ANS 118-385.*  
 dynige f. a plant, *Lod 113b.* [dün]  
 dynan, dynan=dyne, dynian  
 dynt m. 'dint,' blow, stroke, bruise, stripe,  
*JnL; CP*: thud.  
 dyp=döp  
 dypan I. to 'dip': baptize, *MtR* (8) : (+)  
 anoint *EPs 140<sup>30</sup>.* II. to make greater, *LL.*  
 type=döp  
 dyple double, *A 8-334<sup>31</sup>.*  
 dyppan (e, i) to 'dip,' immerse, *Lod, MtR* :  
 baptize, *MtR.*  
 dyr=dör

dyre da. of dura.  
 dyre adj. = diere  
 +dyre n. door-post, *Æ.*  
 ±dyrian to afflict, injure : imperil, endanger.  
 v. ES 39.342. [deorian]  
 dyrfing f? 'actio', GPH 395.  
 dyrfō pres. 3 sg. of deorfan.  
 dyrn- = diern-, dern-  
 dyneforlegen adulterous, LL(144<sup>19</sup>).  
 dynegeligr L (ie, e) n. adultery, *AO,CP.*  
 II. m. fornicator, DR 107<sup>1</sup>.  
 dyngewrit n. apocryphal book, WW 347<sup>20</sup>.  
 dyrhæfende (i) fornicating, adulterous,  
 WW 383<sup>21</sup>.  
 dyrnlike secretly, LCD 3.424<sup>22</sup>.  
 dyrnlegan<sup>23</sup> to fornicate.  
 dyrmaga m. president at mysteries, GPH  
 397.  
 dyrnunga = dearbunga; dyroldine= derodine  
 dyrra = dierra; dyrra v. \*durran.  
 +dyrian to praise, glorify, hold dear, prize,  
 JUD 300. [diere]  
 +dyrt f. tribulation, HELL 108.  
 dyrste = dorste pret. 3 sg. of \*durran.  
 +dyrstellee = dyrstiglice  
 ±dyrstig venturesome, presumptuous, daring,  
 bold, CP. adv. -lice. [\*durran]  
 +dyrstigan to dare, presume, BH 488<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±dyrstignes f. boldness, insolence, daring,  
 presumption, arrogance, rashness, *Æ,CP.*  
 dyrstingpanne = hyrstingpanne  
 ±dyrstiscean to presume, dare, *Æ.*  
 +dyrstisbung f. courage, boldness, GD 71<sup>25</sup>.  
 dyrstnes = dyrstinges  
 dyru da., dyrum dp. of dura.  
 dyr-wurðe, -wyrðe = dörwierðe  
 dys- = dis-; dyseg= dysig, dysg-  
 dyslic (Æ) = dyslic  
 dysian to act foolishly, make mistakes, Bo;  
*Æ*: blaspheme, *G.*  
 dysgung f. folly, madness, LCD 53b.  
 dysian = dysgian  
 dysig (e, i) I. foolish, ignorant, stupid, *Bl, M;*  
*Æ,CP.* [‘dizzy’] II. n. foolishness, error,  
*AO,CP.* III. m. fool, *VPs 91<sup>26</sup>.*  
 dysgan = dysgian  
 dysgian m. folly, ignorance.  
 dysgues f. folly, madness, blasphemy, *BH;*  
*Æ,AO.* [‘dizziness’]  
 dysigu = dysig II.  
 dyslic foolish, silly, stupid, *Æ,CP.* adv.  
 -lice.  
 dýstig dusty, WW 517<sup>27</sup>. [düst]  
 dyttan to shut to, close, stop.  
 dýg f. fuel, tinder, OEG 2<sup>28</sup>; op. 1655n.  
 dýg-homar, -homer = dūðhamor

## E

ð da. of ða.  
 ða I. f. (usu. indecl. in sg., but with ocl. ga.  
 ðas; ds. ie, ð, ð, ð; nap. ða, ðan; gp. ða;  
 dp. ða(u)m, ðan) water, stream, river, *Chr,*

*Ps; Æ,AO.* ['ea'; Goth. ahwa] II. in  
 terj. v. ðala.  
 ðac I. adv. also, and, likewise, moreover, *Æ,*  
*AO,CP.* ge...go ðac both...and also. nē...  
 nē ðac...neither...nor even.... ðac svā, ðac  
 swiloe also, likewise, moreover, as if. ðac  
 gelice likewise. ðac hwaðre however, never-  
 theless. ðac ðon besides. II. prep. w. d.  
 together with, in addition to, besides. [Ger.  
 auch]  
 ðaca m. addition, increase, reinforcement,  
 advantage, profit, usury, excess, *Chr;* *Æ,*  
*AO,CP.* tō ðacan (w. d.) in addition to,  
 besides, moreover, *Bo.* ['eke']  
 ðacan = lecan  
 ðacen increased, augmented : richly endowed,  
 strong, great, vast, vigorous : pregnant.  
 ðacenraetig huge, B 2280.  
 ðacerse f. water-cress, LCD 35b. [ða]  
 ðacian to increase, CP.  
 ±ðacian to add, increase, be enlarged : be-  
 come pregnant, conceive, bring forth, *Æ,CP.*  
 ðaciendlic adj. to be increased, OEG 1078.  
 ±ðacnung f. increase, GL : conception, bring-  
 ing forth, *Æ.*  
 ðad† n. riches, prosperity, good fortune,  
 happiness.  
 ðad- = ed-  
 ðaden† (pp. of \*ðadan) granted.  
 ðadessa = adessa  
 ðadfruma†m. giver of prosperity.  
 ðadga wk. form of ðadig.  
 ðadgian = ðadigan  
 ðadgiefat m. giver of prosperity.  
 ðadgiefut f. gift of prosperity.  
 ðadhr̄ðig† happy, blessed, triumphant.  
 ðadig wealthy, prosperous, Cr : fortunate,  
 happy, blessed, perfect, *Gu, VPs; Æ,CP.*  
 ['eadi']  
 ±ðadigan to count fortunate, call blessed, *HL:*  
 enrich, make happy.  
 ðadiglo prosperous, rich, happy, blessed.  
 adv. -lice.  
 ðadignes f. happiness, prosperity, *Æ.*  
 eadīðan = eadīðan  
 ðadīðu f. blessed love, JUL 104.  
 ðadmōd, ðadmōd = ðādmōd  
 ðadmōtto = ðādmōtto  
 ðadnes f. inner peace, ease, joy, prosperity,  
 Run : gentleness. [‘eadness’; ðāð]  
 ðadoce f. water-lily.  
 eador = (1) geador, (2) eodor  
 ðadoregard m. inclosure of veins, body? (GK)  
 AN 1183 (or ? ealdor?).  
 eaduse (A 10-143<sup>29</sup>) = adessa  
 ðadwels† m. prosperity, riches, happiness.  
 ðee v. ða. eee- = ea-; eafera = eafora  
 ðafisc† m. river-fish.  
 eafor I. mn? the obligation due from a tenant  
 to the king to convey goods and messengers?  
 (BT), Ct. II. (\*) draught-horse, v. LL 2.57.  
 III. = eodor, eafor- = eofor-  
 eaforat† m. posterity, son, child; successor,  
 heir. [op. Goth. afar]

- eafoð† n. power, strength, might.  
 eafra = eafra; eaſtra = æſterra  
 ēagzæppel (a<sup>1</sup>) m. apple of the eye, eyeball.  
 ēagbrōw m. eyelid, Lcd 1-352. ['eyebree']  
 ēagduru f. window, MH.  
 ēage (8) n. 'eye,' G, Lcd; AO, CP : aperture, hole, Lk.  
 ēagtice m. eye-ache, Lcd.  
 ēagfīah m. albago, a white spot in the eye, WW.  
 ēaggebyrd f. nature of the eye? PH 301.  
 ēaggemearo (éah-) n. limit of view, horizon, DD 148.  
 ēaghriŋ (éah-, éh-) m. eye-socket, pupil, AE.  
 ēaghvyrli = ēaghvyril  
 ēaghvill m. eyebrow, WW 415<sup>21</sup>.  
 ēaghyrne (héah-) m. corner of the eye, WW 158<sup>21</sup>.  
 ēagmist (éah-) m. dimness of the eyes, Lcd 11a.  
 ēagor=égor; eagospind = hagospind  
 ēagscealf f. 'eye-salve,' WW.  
 ēagsēouf f. disease of the eye, cataract, WW 414<sup>21</sup>.  
 ēagvýne visible to the eye. adv. -synes, AE.  
 ēagvýrel n. eye-hole, window, BH. ['eye-thurl']  
 ēag-wærē, -wyre, -wræc m. pain of the eyes, Lcd.  
 ēagwund f. wound in the eye, LL 20[47].  
 ēagwyrt f. eye-wort, eye-bright, Lcd.  
 éah- = éag-, éa-  
 eaht (a, æ, e) f. assembly, council. e. besittan to hold a council : esteem, estimation, estimated value.  
 éah-t = éht  
 eahta (a, æ, e) 'eight,' B, Chr; CP.  
 eahtafeald eight-fold, AE.  
 eahtahyrned eight-cornered, AE 2.496<sup>22</sup>.  
 eahtan† I. to persecute, pursue. II. to estimate, appreciate.  
 eahtanlith eight day's old (moon).  
 eahtatōfa 'eighteenth,' AO.  
 eahtat-hiene, -tyne 'eighteen,' Lk (eht-).  
 eahtatig eighty, AO.  
 eahtawintre of eight years old, AE.  
 eahtend m. persecutor, PPs 118<sup>18</sup>.  
 eahtōfa = (1) eahtatōfa, (2) eahtōfa  
 eahtere m. appraiser, censor, Lcd.  
 eahtōfa (AO) = eahtōfa  
 ± eahtian (æ, e) to estimate, esteem, CP : consult about, consider, deliberate : watch over, AE : speak of with praise. [Ger. achten]  
 + eahtiendlic estimable.  
 éahtnes = éhtnes  
 eahtōfa 'eighth,' Men; Chr.  
 ± eahtung f. estimation, valuation, CP : deliberation, counsel.  
 éal=éall, él; éala=éalu  
 éalá interj. alas! oh! lo! AE, AO, CP. [éa II.]  
 éaland f. watery way, An 441.  
 éaland n. island, Chr.  
 éalað v. calu.  
 éalbeorht = callbeorht; éalc = élc  
 eald (a) comp. ieldra, yldra; sup. ieldest, yldest 'old,' aged, ancient, antique, AE, B, CP; AO : experienced, tried : honoured, eminent, great. ðā ieldstan men the chief men.  
 ealda m. old man, RHy 6<sup>23</sup> : the Devil.  
 ealdbacen stale, LL (360<sup>24</sup>).  
 eald-cýðu (AO), -cýðu f. old home, former dwelling-place : old acquaintance, AE.  
 ealdidas mp. former times, AO.  
 ealdidm m. age, AO.  
 ealde = ielde  
 ealdefæder m. grandfather.  
 ealdemôdor f. grandmother.  
 ealder = calder  
 ealdfæder m. forefather, AE. ['eldfather']  
 ealdifond (i)† m. old foe, hereditary foe, the devil.  
 ealdgecynd† n. original nature.  
 ealdgesfå m. ancient foe, AO 118<sup>24</sup>.  
 ealdgeföra m. old comrade, AO 152<sup>24</sup>.  
 ealdgenat m. old comrade, MA 310.  
 ealdgenflat m. old flat, Satan.  
 ealdgerlith (a<sup>1</sup>) n. ancient right, Ct.  
 ealdgesegen f. ancient tradition, B 869.  
 ealdgesfōt m. old comrade.  
 ealdgesfrón n. ancient treasure, AO.  
 ealdgeweorc† n. old-standing work, the world.  
 ealdgewinn n. old-time conflict, B 1781.  
 ealdgewinna m. old enemy, B 1776.  
 ealdgewyrht† n. former deeds : deserts of former deeds? traditional usage! B 2657.  
 ealdhettende mp. old foes, JUD 321.  
 ealdhílford m. hereditary lord, AO, CP.  
 ealdhílfer? n. an old ox.  
 ± ealdian (a) to grow old, Jn; AE. ['eld,' 'old']  
 ealdland n. land which has been long untilled? (BT), ancestral property? (Earle), EC 327<sup>24</sup>.  
 ealdlandreden f. established law of landed property, LL 448[4,6] (or ? two words, BT).  
 ealdile old, venerable, AE.  
 ealdines f. old age, AE. ['eldness,' 'oldness']  
 ealdor (a) I. m. elder, parent, BH, Gen. pl. ancestors : civil or religious authority, chief, leader, master, lord, prince, king, AE : source: primitive, AE Gr. [eald; 'elder'] II. n.(f?) (†) life, vital part : (†) age, old age : eternity. on ealdre tō ealdre for ever, always. áwa tō ealdre, tō widan ealdre for ever and ever. [Ger. alter]  
 ealdorapostol (a) m. chief apostle, BH 314<sup>2</sup>.  
 ealdorbana (a<sup>1</sup>) m. life-destroyer, GEN 1033.  
 ealdorbealur n. life-bale, death.  
 ealdorbisop m. chief bishop, archbishop, AE : high-priest, AE.  
 ealdor-bold, -botl n. palace, mansion, BH.  
 ealdorburg f. metropolis.  
 ealdorearu (a<sup>1</sup>) f. great sorrow, B 906.  
 ealdordæg† m. day of life.  
 ealdordéma (a<sup>1</sup>)† m. chief judge, prince.  
 ealdordeofol m. chief of the devils, NC 232.  
 ealdordom m. power, lordship, rule, dominion, authority, magistracy, PP; AE, AO,

CP : superiority, preminence : beginning ?  
JUL 190. ['alderdom']

ealdordömlis 'principalis,' EPs.

ealdordömscipe? m. office of alderman, CHe  
983C.

ealdordugut† f. nobility, flower of the  
chiefs.

ealdorfræa (a<sup>1</sup>) m. lord, chief, DA 46.

ealdorgard m. enclosure of life, body, AN  
1183? (or ? eadör-)

ealdorgedāl† n. death.

ealdorgesælt f. state of life, RD 40<sup>12</sup>.

ealdorgewinna† m. deadly enemy.

ealdorlang life-long, eternal, †CHe 987A.

ealdorlēas I. lifeless, dead, B 15. II. de-  
prived of parents, orphaned : without a chief.

ealdorlegut† f. destiny : death.

ealdorlīs 'principalis,' chief, princely, excel-  
lent : authentic. adv. -lice.

ealdorlōnes f. authority, CP.

ealdormann (o<sup>2</sup>) [v. LL 2-359] m. 'alder-  
man,' ruler, prince, chief, nobleman of the  
highest rank, high civil or religious officer,  
chief officer of a shire, Chr; A, AO, CP : as  
trans. of foreign titles, JnL, Mt.

ealdornoru† f. life's preservation, safety,  
refuge.

ealdoršoerd m. high priest.

ealdorscipe m. seniority, headship, suprem-  
acy, sovereignty, A.

ealdorstōl m. throne, RIM 23.

ealdorþegn† m. chief attendant, retainer, dis-  
tinguished courtier, chieftain.

ealdorwīse (a<sup>1</sup>) m. chief, GEN 1237.

ealdorð (ald-aht, -ot) vessel, GL.

ealdriht n. old right.

Eald-Saxe -Saxan mp. Old-Saxons, Con-  
tinental Saxons, AO.

ealdspell n. old saying, old story.

ealdsprēce f. proverb, by-word, PPs 43<sup>12</sup>.

ealdung f. process of growing old, age, A, AO.

ealdur=ealdor

ealdwārig? accursed from old times, EX 50.

ealdwīf n. old woman, A.

ealdwīta m. venerable man, priest, sage :  
Pharisee.

ealdwritere m. writer on ancient history,  
OEG 5449.

éales v. ealh.

ealifara m. pack-horse? A 4-147<sup>100</sup> (v. NC  
282, 342).

ealifeſt† very much.

ealifeſtaleful, dire, AN 771 (ealifeſtale), RD 24<sup>12</sup>.

ealgearo† all ready, prepared.

± ealgiſt to protect, defend, A.

ealgodwebb n. 'holosericus,' all-silk cloth,  
WW 395<sup>12</sup>.

ealgodwebben all-silk, WW.

ealh (a)<sup>1</sup>† m. gr. éales temple.

ealhested† m. temple.

éalifer f. liver-wort! Lcd. ['eileber' ?]

eallfōnd m. seafaring man, AN 251.

eall I. adj. (has no weak form) 'all,' every,  
entire, whole, universal, A, Chr, Mt. pl. all

men, A. II. adv. fully, wholly, entirely,  
quite, Cr, GD, Gen. e. swā quite as, just as.  
e. swā micle swā as much as. mid e., mid  
eallum altogether, entirely. ealra swifðost  
especially, most of all. ealne weg (also  
contr. ealneg) always. ofer e. (neut.)  
everywhere, into all parts. III. n. all,  
everything.

ealla=galla

eallbeorht† all-bright, resplendent.

eallbynende burning all over, A.

eallersētig† (sel-) all powerful.

ealldrygē completely dry, A.

eallencten m. season of Lent, RB 66<sup>12</sup>.

eallenga=eallunga

ealles, calle adv. (g. of call) entirely, wholly,  
fully, quite. e. for swiðe altogether, utterly.

eallgelſāla universally believed, catholic.

eallgōd all-good, A.

eallgrēnē† all-green, green

eallgylden all-golden, CP (sel-).

eallhālig all-holy, PPs 131<sup>12</sup>.

eallhwit entirely of white, Ct.

eallic universal, catholic.

eallinga=eallunga

ealllen entirely of iron, B 2338.

eallnīg all-icy, very cold.

eallmēgen† n. utmost effort.

eallmēſet (al-, sel-) adv. nearly all, 'almost,'  
for the most part, A, Chr.

eallmīht i. omnipotence, PPs 135<sup>12</sup>.

eallmīhtig = salmihtig

eallnacod entirely naked, GEN 871.

ealneg=ealneg

eallnīwe quite new, A.

eallnunge=eallunga

eallofrung f. holocaust, WW 130<sup>12</sup> (eal-).

eallreord=ealreord

eallrihta adv. just, exactly, RB 131<sup>12</sup>.

eallaeolen entirely made of silk, GL.

eallswā just as, even as, 'as,' as if, so as,  
likewise, A, Mt.

eallswile just such, A.

ealltela adv. quite well, GEN 1905.

eallunga adv. altogether, entirely, utterly,  
quite, indeed, A, Mt; CP. ['allinge']

eallwealda† I. all-ruling, almighty. II. m.  
God, the Almighty.

eallwealdein m. ruler of all, A.

eallwealdeind 'all-wielding,' all ruling, A.

eallwīhta† fp. all creatures.

eallwriten adj. holograph, WW 463<sup>12</sup>.

eallwundor n. marvel, Ex 578.

ealm= salim- ; ealmīhtig = salmihtig

ealneg (AO, CP), ealneweg, ealuweg, eal-  
nig, ealning(a) always, quite, perpetually.

ealnunga=eallunga ; ealo=ealu

eallofrung f. holocaust, WW 130<sup>12</sup>.

ealogeweore n. brewing, AO 222<sup>12</sup>.

ealonð = éaland ; ealoð (AO) v. ealu.

eallowða m. ale-tippler, Wx 49.

ealscalf f. 'ambrosia,' an aromatic plant.

ealswā = eallswā ; ealtsawe=siltewe

ealu (ealo) m? n? gds. ealoð (AO), ealoð;

- gp. ealeða 'ale,' beer, *Lod*; *Æ.* [v. A 27-495]  
*calubeno† f. 'ale-bench,' B.*  
*caluclifa m. beer-cellier, OEG 4<sup>12</sup>.*  
*caluſet n. ale-vat, *Lod* 53b.*  
*calugafol n. tax or tribute paid in ale, LL 448.*  
*calugil drunk with ale, GEN 2408.*  
*calugilnes f. drunkenness, NC 282.*  
*caluhūt (a<sup>1</sup>) n. alehouse, LL 228[1,2].*  
*calumalt (alo-) n. malt for brewing, *Lod* 157a.*  
*caluscerwen f. bitter drink? (BT), (ale-spilling), mortal panic? (Earle), B 770.*  
*caluseoop m. singer in alehouses, LL:*  
*caluwæſget n. ale-flagon, ale-can.*  
*calw- = callw-; sam (VPs) = eom (v. wesan)*  
*Sam I. m. uncle (usu. maternal; paternal)*  
*uncle = fadra), AO. ['eme'; Ger. oheim]*  
*II. dp. of ða.*  
 $\pm$  *canian yearing, *Æ.**  
 $\pm$  *canian to bring forth young (usu. lambs), Ps 77<sup>11</sup>. ['ean']*  
*čaðfer m. river-bank, MfT 19<sup>12</sup>.*  
*capel, capl = appel; cappul- = appel-*  
*car 'occa,' harrow! OEG 2359 (v. A 36-72).*  
*car I. n. 'ear' (of corn), *Mt*; AO. II.  $\dagger$  m. wave, sea, ocean. III.  $\dagger$  m. earth : name of the rune for ða. IV. = ðar. V. = care*  
*čaracu f. river bed, KC5-122<sup>12</sup>.*  
*caran- = caron; carb- = cari-*  
*carbined (ð<sup>1</sup>) n. stalk, blade (of corn), straw.*  
*cart, carce (a, m, e) f. chest, coffer, *Rd* : 'ark,' *Mt*, *Ps*; CP. [L.]*  
*carclansend m. little finger, WW 265<sup>1</sup>.*  
*carenanstan = eorinanstan*  
*čarcotu f. 'parotie,' a tumour near the ears, WW 113<sup>12</sup>.*  
*card m. native place, country, region, dwelling-place, estate, cultivated ground, B; *Æ*, AO, CP : earth, land : condition, fate,  $\dagger$  Hy. ['erd']*  
*cardbegenga m. inhabitant, LPs.*  
*cardbegenges f. habitation, RLPs.*  
*cardcyððo f. old acquaintance (eald-?).*  
*cardewræcca (LPs 118<sup>12</sup>) = cardwrecca*  
*cardfest settled, abiding, AO.*  
*cardgeard  $\dagger$  m. place of habitation, world.*  
*cardgyfu† f. gift from one's native place.*  
 $\pm$  *cardian tr. and intr. to inhabit, dwell, abide, live, AO, B; *Æ*, CP. ['erde']*  
*cardiend m. dweller, GD.*  
*cardiendlle habitable, BH 306<sup>12</sup>.*  
*cardland n. native land, PPs 134<sup>12</sup>.*  
*cardluſe f. dear home! B 693.*  
*cardrice n. habitation, GU 826.*  
*cardstaps m. wanderer, W $\ddot{a}$  6.*  
*cardstede m. habitation, PH 195.*  
 $\pm$  *cardung f. dwelling-abode, tabernacle.*  
*cardungburg f. city of habitation.*  
*cardunghūt n. tabernacle, habitation.*  
*cardungtaw f. habitation, dwelling-place, tabernacle, CP.*  
*cardweall m. land-rampart, bulwark, B 1224?*  
*cardwic† n. dwelling.*  
*cardwrecca m. exile, LL 51n5.*
- cardwunung f. dwelling in one's own country, W 120<sup>12</sup>.
- care n. 'ear,' *Mt*, *Rd*, *VPs*; *Æ*, CP. [Goth. ausd<sup>1</sup>]  
*carede having a handle, WW 122<sup>12</sup>.*  
*carefinger m. little finger, WW.*  
*careliprica = ēarliprica*  
*carendel (eo) m. dayspring, dawn, ray of light.*  
*caris- = carioß-*  
*caris f? care. [L. ervum]*  
*caried- = (1) carioß-; (2) yrie-*  
*carieß- = carioß*  
*carfinger = carefinger; earlod- = carioß-*  
*earlod L n. hardship, labour, trouble, difficulty, suffering, torment, torture, AO, CP. [Ger. arbeit] II. adj. hard, difficult, troublesome, *Æ*, Bo. ['arveth']*  
*earlodcierre (aß-) hard to convert, MH 112<sup>12</sup>.*  
*earlodcwide m. hard or dark saying, *Æ*.*  
*earlodcwide n. depraved race, PPs 77<sup>12</sup>.*  
*earlodcwide difficult, CP 147<sup>12</sup>.*  
*earlodcwidg $\dagger$  m. day of tribulation.*  
*earloße I. (*Æ*, CP) = carioß. II. adv. with difficulty.*  
*earloßere difficult to pass through, AS 44<sup>1</sup>.*  
*earlodfynde hard to find, *Æ*. [op. čaðfynde]*  
*earlodhawe difficult to be seen.*  
*earlodhwil f. hard time, SHAF 3.*  
*earlodhylde evil-disposed, obstinate, *ÆH* 1-400<sup>1</sup>.*  
 $\pm$  *earlodian to trouble, Ps.*  
*earlodiere hard to teach, GD 110<sup>12</sup>.*  
*earlodiste hard to discharge, WW 113<sup>12</sup>.*  
*earlodile difficult, full of hardship, *Æ*. ['arvehlich'] adv. -like with difficulty, painfully, reluctantly, hardly, scarcely, *Mt*. ['arvehliche']*  
*earlodilenes (*Æ*) = carloßnes*  
*earlodmædg $\dagger$  m. sufferer.*  
*earlodnes f. difficulty, hardship, trouble, affliction, pain, misfortune, *Æ*. ['arvehness']*  
*earlodrecess hard to relate, W 22<sup>12</sup>.*  
*earlodrihte hard to correct, NC 283.*  
*earlodrihte hard to enumerate.*  
*earlodssig unhappy, unfortunate, CRA 8.*  
*earlodswil $\dagger$  m. troublesome journey : misfortune.*  
*earlodstides difficult to be shown, MfT 20<sup>12</sup>.*  
*earlodwäg f. sorrowful time, B 283.*  
*earlodwyldse hard to subdue, Ld 3-436<sup>12</sup>.*  
*earg (earh) slothful, sluggish, Gn : cowardly, BH; AO : craven, vile, wretched, useless, MiL. ['argh'; Ger. arg] adv. cargo.*  
*eargdat = earngdat*  
*eargebländ $\dagger$  n. wave-blend, surge.*  
*eargespeca m. whisperer, privy councillor, WW 351<sup>12</sup>. [-spreca]*  
*eargfarut $\dagger$  f. shower of arrows.*  
 $\pm$  *eargian (i, y) to shun, fear, turn coward, *Æ* : terrify.*  
*eargile slothful, shameful, bad, *Æ*. adv. -like.*

- eargnes (arog.) f. licentiousness, MkR8<sup>20</sup>.  
 ðarginnd m. bottom of the sea, Ax40.  
 eargscipe m. idleness, cowardice : profligacy.  
 earch I. f. 'arrow,' LL; Ax. II.=earg  
 ðarhring m. 'ear-ring,' AE.  
 ðariso (so) f. rush, reed, flag. [ða]  
 ðartf m. water-stream, GUTH20<sup>3</sup>.  
 ðarisseppa m. external ear, WW.  
 ðarilpica m. flap of the ear, external ear, NG.  
 ðarico m. lock of hair over the ear, WW152<sup>20</sup>.  
 earm (a) I. m. 'arm' (of the body, sea, etc.), AO,LkL : foreleg, AE : power, Jn. II. poor, wretched, pitiful, destitute, miserable, Mk; AE,CP. ['arm'; Ger. arm]  
 earm-bfag. -bæah m. bracelet.  
 earmesearig full of sorrows.  
 earme adv. miserably, badly.  
 earmella m. sleeve, RBL136<sup>3</sup>.  
 earmful wretched, miserable, Ldn3·440'.  
 earmgigrela m. bracelet, WW386<sup>12</sup>.  
 earmheart humble, poor in spirit, CP209<sup>1</sup>: tender-hearted, merciful.  
 earmhrfæd f. arm-ornament, B1194.  
 earmian to pity, commiserate.  
 earming m. poor wretch, AE. ['arming']  
 earmile miserable, pitiable, mean, Met. adv. -lœie. ['armlich(e)']  
 earmiscane m. arm-bone, LL82[55].  
 earmiscean wretched, unfortunate, miserable.  
 earmillie f. sleeve, RBL93<sup>9</sup>.  
 earmstoc m! sleeve, IM128<sup>10</sup>.  
 earmstrang strong of arm, muscular, WW158'.  
 earmswif strong of arm, muscular, WW435<sup>20</sup>.  
 earmþu f. misery, poverty, Bo. ['armthe']  
 earn I. m. eagle, Et,Mt; AE. ['erne']  
 II.=ærn. III.=arn (v. iernan)  
 earnan (VPs)=ærnan  
 earncynn n. eagle tribe.  
 earn-géap (v. AB19·164), -gæst, -gæot f. vulture, GL.  
 ±earnian (a) (w. g. a.) to 'earn,' merit, win : labour for, Bo,Gu.  
 earningland n. land earned or made freehold (-böeland; BT), Ct.  
 earnung f. merit, reward, consideration, pay, AE : labour.  
 earo=gearo  
 earon (VPs)=sindon pres. 3 pl. of eom (v. wesan).  
 earon=gearum dp. of gear.  
 earp dark, dusky, Rd4<sup>5</sup>. [ON. jarpr]  
 earpe=hearpæ  
 ðarpætt m. box or blow on the ear, AE.  
 ± ðarpættan to box the ears, AE.  
 ðar-prón, -ring m. ear-ring, AE.  
 earre (N)=ierræ  
 ears (se) m. posterior, fundament, buttocks, AE. ['arse']  
 ear-scriptel, -scrypel (eo<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. little finger, GL.  
 ðarsælf f. ear-salve, Lcd.  
 earsendu np. buttocks, WW.
- earsgang (ars-) m. privy : excrement : 'anus.'  
 ðarsleng m. a blow that strikes off an ear, LL20[46].  
 earling backwards, Po. ['arelings']  
 earlyra? m? buttocks, breech, AE. [lira]  
 earsode 'tergorus,' WW. ['arsed']  
 ðarspinl f. ear-ring, GL.  
 earsterl n. 'anus,' WW160<sup>1</sup>.  
 eart 2 sg. of eom pres. of wesan.  
 ðarf I.=yrf. II.=eart  
 ðarfan =fær ðam (v. fær II.)  
 earm (N)=earðe  
 ðarfyrel n. 'fistula, arteria,' ear-passage? (BT), WW238<sup>20</sup>. [or=ears-þyrel, -þerl?]  
 earm=gearu; earun (VPs)=earon  
 ðarweare n. ear-ache, Lcd,WW.  
 ðarwiga m. 'earwig,' Lcd,WW.  
 earwunga for nothing, gratuitously : without a cause.  
 ðas v. ða.  
 easce 'caucale,' an umbelliferous plant, wild carrot? WW202<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðespring=ðesprung  
 ðast I. adj. comp. ðast(er)ra, sup. ðastmest, ðastmest east, easterly. II. adv. eastwards, in an easterly direction, in the east, BH, Met; AO. ['east']  
 ðastest<sup>2</sup> n. river-bank, sea-shore, MA63.  
 ðastan, eastane from the east, easterly, AO. ['east']  
 ðastannordan from the north-east, WW.  
 ðastannorðanwind m. north-east wind, WW364<sup>2</sup>.  
 ðastannorðan from the south-east, WW3<sup>4</sup>.  
 ðastannorðanwind m. south-east wind, WW144<sup>2</sup>.  
 ðastanwind (e<sup>2</sup>) m. 'east wind,' WW143<sup>20</sup>.  
 ðastcyning m. eastern king, AO148<sup>20</sup>.  
 ðastdæl m. eastern quarter, the East, AO.  
 ðaste f. the East.  
 ðastemest (AO) v. ðast.  
 ðastende m. east-end, east quarter, AO.  
 ðastene =ðastane  
 Eastngle mpl. the East-Anglians : East Anglia.  
 ðasteræfen m. Easter-eve, BH.  
 ðasterdæg m. Easter-day, Easter Sunday, day of the Passover, AE. on ðóran Easter-dæg on Easter Monday, CHR1053c.  
 ðasterfæsten n. Easter-fast, Lent.  
 ðasterfeorm f. feast of Easter, LL.  
 ðasterfrölædæg m. the feast day of the Passover, Jn13<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðastergewuna m. Easter custom, AE(L23b<sup>20</sup>).  
 ðasterlile belonging to Easter, Paschal, Lk. ['Easterly']  
 ðastermônað m. Easter-month, April.  
 ðasterne east, 'eastern,' oriental, Gen, WW; AE.  
 ðasterniht f. Easter-eve, HELL15; MP1·611.  
 ðasterra v. ðast.  
 ðasternundæg (tor) m. Easter Sunday.  
 ðastersymbel (tro) n. Passover.  
 ðasteriid f. Easter-tide, Paschal season, AE.

- Ēasterdēnung** f. *Passover*, Mt 26<sup>15</sup>.  
**Ēasterwūc** f. *Easter-week*.  
**Ēastēð = ēastēð**  
**Ēasteward (ð<sup>1</sup>)** *east, 'eastward,' Mt.*  
**Ēastfōlē** n. *eastern nation*, WW 396<sup>20</sup>.  
**Ēastgārseog** m. *eastern ocean*, AO 132<sup>20</sup>.  
**Ēastgēmēnē** n. *eastern confines*, AO 132<sup>20</sup>.  
**Ēastheallī** f. *east side*, CHe 894A.  
**Ēastland** n. *the East, AE : Estonia, AO. [Eastland']*  
**Ēastlang** to the east, eastwards, extending east, CHe 893A.  
**Ēastlēode** mp. *Orientals*, BH.  
**Ēastmēst** v. *east*.  
**Ēastnorð** north-easterly, AO.  
**Ēastnorðerne** north-east.  
**Ēastnorðwind** m. *north-east wind*, GL.  
**Ēastor-** = *easter*.  
**Ēastportīc** n. *eastern porch*, AE.  
**Ēastrā** v. *east*.  
**Ēastrē** (usu. in pl. ēastrōn, -an; ga. -es in N.) f. *'Easter,' BH, WW : Passover, Bl, M<sup>t</sup> : spring.*  
**Ēastrēdām** m. *stream, river*, DA 385.  
+ *Ēastrian* to elope (during Easter), W 208<sup>24</sup>.  
**Ēastricē** n. *eastern kingdom, eastern country, empire : the east, AE, AO : East Anglia*.  
**Ēastrīhtē** due east, eastwards, AO 17<sup>14</sup> (y).  
**Ēastrīhtē** (ēst-) due east.  
**Ēastro, ēastru** = *eastre* ; **Ēastro-** = *easter*.  
**Ēastrodor** m. *eastern part of the sky*, PPs 102<sup>14</sup>.  
**Ēastron** dp. of *ēaster*.  
**Ēaststāf** f. *east sea*.  
**East-Saxan, -Seaxe** mpl. *East-Saxons, people of Essex : Essex*.  
**Ēaststāf** n. *east bank of a stream*, Ct.  
**Ēaststāð** south-eastwards, AO. be ēastaðan to the south-east.  
**Ēaststāðēl** m. *south-east part*, BH 264<sup>21</sup>.  
**Ēaststāðing** from east to south, AO 22<sup>17</sup>.  
**Ēaststāð f.** *an eastern people*.  
**Ēast-weard,** -weard east, *'eastward'*, Ct, Mt.  
**Ēastweardas** eastwards, AE.  
**Ēastweg**† m. *path in or from the east*.  
**ēata** (N) = *eta* imperat. of *stan*.  
**ēatan** = *stan* ; **ēatol** = *atol*  
**ēað** (ð, ð̄) = (1) *ēaðe*, (2) *ieð*  
**ēað-beðe,** -bēne easy to be entreated, Ps.  
**ēað-be-gētē,** -gēte easy to get.  
**ēaðhygner** f. *irritability*, NC 288.  
**ēaðhylig** (y, e<sup>1</sup>) easily irritated, W 253<sup>11</sup>.  
**ēaðomēwē** easy to recognise, AEGr 147<sup>2</sup>.  
**ēaðomēðe** (y) easy to do.  
**ēaðe** (ð, ð̄) I. *easy, smooth, agreeable, kindly*. II. adv. *easily, lightly, soon, AE, AO, CP : willingly, readily, AE. è. mag perhaps, lest. III. n. *an easy thing*.  
**ēaðelic** *easy, possible*, Mt : *insignificant, scanty, slight*, BH (ð) ; AE. [‘earthly’] adv. -like (Lk).  
**ēaðellenē** (ðð-) f. *easiness*, WW 400<sup>20</sup>.  
**ēaðfēre** *easy for travelling over*, WW 146<sup>20</sup>.  
**ēaðfynde** (é, y)† *easy to find*.*
- ēaðgeorn** (ðð-) *easily pleased*, WW 218<sup>16</sup>.  
**ēaðgeayne** (é<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, ð<sup>1</sup>)† *easily seen, visible*.  
**ēað-gētē,** -gēte easy to obtain, prepared, ready, AE.  
**ēaðhrēðig** = **ēaðhrēðig**  
**ēaðhyde** contented, satisfied, RB.  
**ēað-icēe** (á<sup>1</sup>) , -lēcne easy to cure.  
**ēaðlētre** (éad-) capable of being taught, instructed.  
± **ēaðmēðan**, -mēðian to humble, humble oneself, prostrate oneself, adore.  
**ēaðmēðē** = (1) **ēaðmōð**, (2) **ēaðmēðu**  
**ēaðmēðlēcē** (éad-) humbly.  
**ēaðmēðu**, -mēðo (CHB) f. *gentleness, humility, Pe : obedience, submission, reverence : good-will, kindness, affability*. [‘edmede’]  
**ēaðmēðum** humbly, kindly.  
**ēaðmēðite** = **ēaðmylē**  
**ēað-mēttū,** -mētō np. *humility, weakness, impotency*, CP.  
**ēað-mōð** (CP), -mēðe *humble-minded, gentle, obedient, Pe : benevolent, friendly, affectionate, gracious*. [‘edmede’]  
± **ēaðmēðian** to humble or submit oneself, obey : (+) condescend : (+) adore, worship.  
**ēaðmēðig** = **ēaðmōð**  
**ēaðmēðlēcē** *humble, respectful*, CP. adv. humbly, meekly, CP : kindly.  
**ēaðmēðnes** f. *humility, meekness, condescension*, Bo (éad-). [‘edmodness’]  
**ēaðmēðyte** easily digested, LCD.  
**ēaðnes** f. *easiness, lightness, facility, ease : gentleness*.  
**ēaðrēðe** (ðð-) *easy to guess*, ES 36-326.  
**ēaðwyte** (ðð-) easily turned, OEG 1151.  
**ēau** dp. of *ēa*.  
**ēaw** = (1) *ēa*; (2) *ēow* V.; (3) *ē(w)*.  
**ēawān** = *ewan*  
**ēawīnes** f. *'ostensio,' disclosure*, LL 412[3].  
**ēawēngā** (AO) = *ēawunga*  
**ēawēso** = *ēawiso*; **ēawīfæst** = **ēwfæst**  
**ēawīlan** = *iewan*  
**ēawīsle** manifest, open. adv. -lice.  
**ēawīsfirna** = *ēwiscfirna*  
**ēawīla** = *ēala*; **ēawu** = *ēwu*  
**ēawunga** (CP, AE), **ēawunge** (LG) adv. openly, plainly, publicly. [iewan]  
**ēawyrt** f. *river-wort, burdock*, LCD.  
**ēax** (e) I. f. *axis, axle, axle-tree*. II. = *secs*  
**ēaxelgespann** n. *place where the two beams of a cross intersect*, Rood 9.  
**ēaxl, ēaxel** f. *shoulder*, AE.  
**ēaxlelīf** m. *scapular*, AE.  
**ēaxle** = *eaxl*  
**ēaxlgesteallīf** m. *shoulder-companion, comrade, counsellor : competitor?* (BT).  
**ēb** = *ef*, *eof*; **ēb** = *ēb*-  
**ēbba** (e) m. *'ebb', low tide, Ma.*  
± **ēbbian** to 'ebb', Gen.  
**ēbind** (ēbind) ‘tenacitas ventris,’ Ln 33<sup>4</sup>.  
[ON. **abbend**]  
**ēbol-** (N) = *yfel*.  
**ēbrēisc** (e, i) *Hebrew, A, Jn.* [‘Hebreich’]  
**ēc** = *ēac*

- ēca wk. m. form of ēce adj.  
 ēcambe = ācumbe; ēcan = iecan  
 ēccelle = īccilio  
 ēce (ss) m. 'ache,' pain, BH, Lcd; AE. [acan]  
 ēce perpetual, eternal, everlasting, OET, VPs;  
 AE, CP. adv. eternally, ever, evermore. ['ēche']  
 ēced (ss) mn. acid, vinegar, AE. [L. acētum]  
 ēceddrene m. acid drink, LCD.  
 ēcedfist n. vinegar-vessel, GL.  
 ēccelle eternal, everlasting. adv. -lice VPs.  
 ['ēchliche']  
 ēcen = īcēon; ēcer = īcer  
 ēcere gfs. of ēce adj.  
 ēcg f. edge, 'point, B, Lk; AE, CP; Mdf : (†)  
 weapon, sword, battle-axe, B.  
 ēgan to sharpen : harrow, Cp. ['edge']  
 ēgħanat† m. slayer with the sword, murderer.  
 ēgħeard hard of edge, AN 1183.  
 ēgħetra† m. sword-hated, war.  
 ēgħil mf. sword's edge.  
 ēgħieġla m. battle, JUD 246.  
 ēgħirracu f. hot contest, B 596.  
 ēgħung f. harrowing, WW 104<sup>12</sup>.  
 ēgħwal n. sword-slaughter, GEN 2089.  
 ēħilm- (M) = īħilm.  
 ēclinga (=ēgl-) on the edge, IM.  
 ēcnes f. eternity, VPs. à on ēcnesse for ever  
 and ever. ['ēcheness']  
 ēcra dfs. of ēce.  
 ēcōð, ēcōðliċe (NG) verily.  
 ed- prefix, denotes repetition, turning.  
 ēd- = īħad.  
 +ēdbyrdan to regenerate, SOUL 100.  
 ēdēlīnes f. a becoming cool again, VPs 65<sup>11</sup>  
 (oe).  
 +ēdeċennan to regenerate, create.  
 ēdeċenning f. regeneration.  
 +ēdelegan (ē<sup>3</sup>) to recall, LPs 101<sup>13</sup>.  
 ēdċierr (e, i, y) m. return, CP.  
 +ēdeucoda (ea<sup>1</sup>) m. man restored to life, AE.  
 ēdewi regenerates, restored to life, CM 490.  
 ±ēdewidjan (owyo-, ouo-) to re-quicken,  
 revive, AE.  
 ēdewide (ēð-) m. relation, narrative, WW 43.  
 ēdċynn- = īdeċonn-; ēdċyrr = īdeċierr  
 ēde = īħowde; ēder = īħodor; ēdese = īħis  
 +ēdrifolstan to re-grant by charter, EC 197n.  
 ēdgeong† becoming or being young again.  
 ēdġit f. restitution, TC 202<sup>14</sup>.  
 ēdgħrwung f. growing again, WW 149<sup>11</sup>.  
 ēdgħung = īdgeong  
 ēdgħidlan<sup>3</sup> (-ie) to remunerate, Sc 162<sup>11</sup>.  
 ēdgħidid m. remunerator, Sc 127<sup>11</sup>.  
 +ēdhliwian to shape, conform, reform.  
 ēdhwyrjan to return, retrace one's steps.  
 +ēdhyrta to refresh, recruit, GPH 390.  
 +ēdhypol? (+ēdypol) 'recensendus,' GPH  
 396 (v. ES 38-17).  
 ēdhwyrft m. change, going back (to a former  
 state of things), reverse.  
 ēdise m. enclosed pasture, park, GL, Ps; Mdf.  
 [v. 'ēddish']  
 ēdīschenna f. quail, VPs.  
 ēdīseward m. park-keeper, gardener, GL.
- ēdiung = īdgeong  
 ±ēdiſcan to repeat, renew, AEL.  
 ēdiſeung f. repetition, LL(416<sup>14</sup>).  
 ēdiſħiħ pp. of īdiſcan.  
 ēdiſme- = īdiſea-  
 +ēdiſeatan to repeat, ANS 84-6.  
 ēdiſan n. reward, retribution, recompense,  
 requital, Bo; AE, CP. ['ēdlen']  
 ±ēdiſanian to reward, recompense.  
 ±ēdiſaniend m. rewarder.  
 ±ēdiſanung f. recompense, remuneration,  
 retribution, GL.  
 ēdiſe- = īdiſe-  
 ±ēdiſende reciprocal, relative, AEG.  
 ēdiſendlike relative, reciprocal. adv. -lice.  
 ēdiſes (m<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. relation, relating, AEG.  
 ēdmäfle (ē) n. religious festival, WW 45<sup>15</sup>.  
 ēdmältid f. festival time, TC 158<sup>16</sup>.  
 ēdmōd = īħdmōd; ēdnaw- = īħdnaw-  
 ēdnifwan adv. anew, again.  
 ēdnifwa I. renewed, new, AE. II, adv. anew,  
 again, AE.  
 ±ēdnifwan (ē) to renew, restore, reform, AE.  
 ēdnifwiegħid m. restorer, A 11-115<sup>17</sup>.  
 ēdnifwinga (ē<sup>2</sup>) anew, again.  
 ±ēdnifwung f. renewal, reparation, renova-  
 tion, AE, CP.  
 ēdo (NG) = īħowde; ēdor = īħedor  
 ēdr- (A) = īħdr-; ēdres = īħdro  
 ēdreecan to chew, ruminate, WW 533<sup>18</sup>.  
 [=ēdorecan; cp. īħdroċian]  
 ēdri = īħdro; ēdriñe = īħdryne  
 ēdriñ f. refugee? SOUL 107.  
 ēdroc m. gullet, GL : rumination, GL.  
 ēdroċian to ruminate.  
 ēdryne m. coming again, return, meeting,  
 RPs 18<sup>19</sup>.  
 ēdsceaf f. new creation, regeneration.  
 ēdilħi (ētħiħ) f. looking again, respect,  
 WW 43<sup>20</sup>.  
 +ēdstallian to restore, A 13-366<sup>21</sup>.  
 ±ēdstallian to re-establish, restore, AE.  
 ēdstallieħ īn renew in strength.  
 ±ēdstalligħid m. restorer, AE.  
 ēdstalluŋ f. re-establishment, renewal, AE.  
 ēdstallol- = īħdaħol.  
 ēdħiġġing f. reconciliation, WW 172<sup>22</sup>.  
 +ēdħrāwen 'retorūs,' OEG 1062.  
 ēdħulstsef = īħolstef  
 ēd-walle, -welle = īħwille  
 ēdwandan to return, RPs 77<sup>23</sup>.  
 ēd-wendan, -wend f. change, reversal, end.  
 ēdwid- = īħid  
 ēdwielle (a, e, i) f. eddy, vortex, whirlpool.  
 ēdwiħte? something, anything, GEN 1954.  
 ēdwiħħe = īħid  
 ēd-winde, -wind f. 'vortex,' whirlpool, GL.  
 ēdwišt f. being, substance, AE : sustenance,  
 food.  
 +ēdwištian to feed, support, LPs 229.  
 ēdwištħi existing, substantive, AEG 201<sup>24</sup>.  
 ēdwiħ n. reproach, shame, disgrace, scorn,  
 abuse, Ps; AO, CP. ['ēdwiħ']  
 ēdwitan<sup>1</sup> to reproach, VPs. ['ēdwiħe']

- edwifful *disgraceful*, GL. adv. -lice.  
 edwitan = edwitan  
 edwiffl n. *life of dishonour*, B2891.  
 edwitscipe m. *disgrace, shame*, WALD 1<sup>14</sup>.  
 edwitspræt f. *scorn*.  
 edwitspreca m. *scoffer*, GU 418.  
 edwitsself m. *reproach, disgrace*.  
 edwyim m. *whirlpool of fire*, WHALE 73.  
 ± edwyrpan to amend, become better, recover, revive.  
 edwyrping f. *recovery*, AEL 2-26<sup>18</sup>.  
 +edypoll v. +edhyspol; efe- = efen-  
 efen (efen, efn, emn) I. adj. 'even,' equal, like, level, AO : just, true,  $\mathbb{A}$  : calm, harmonious, equitable, CP. on efen v. onemn. II. adv. evenly,  $\mathbb{A}$ , Ps : equally, Bo : exactly, just as, B, Cr : quite, fully, CP, Gen : namely, Gu, Met.  
 efen- often = L. con-.  
 efen n. =  $\ddot{\text{e}}\text{fen}$   
 efenstæle *equally noble*.  
 efenmetan = efenmetan  
 efenapostol (efn(e)-) m. *fellow-apostle*.  
 efenbehöfe (efn-) *equally useful or needful*, MET 12<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenbeortf *equally bright*.  
 efenbisceop (-cop) m. *co-bishop*, BH 112<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenbilsian to rejoice equally.  
 efenbiðe rejoicing with another, MH 28<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenboren of equal birth, LL(266<sup>18</sup>).  
 efenbråd as broad as long, ES 8-47<sup>7</sup>.  
 efenbyrde of equal birth, AEL 33<sup>18</sup>.  
 efencaesterwaran mp. *fellow-citizens*, BH 62<sup>18</sup>; GD 205<sup>18</sup>.  
 efencempa m. *fellow-soldier*,  $\mathbb{A}$ .  
 efencristen (em-) *fellow-Christian*, LL.  
 efençuman<sup>4</sup> to come together, agree.  
 efenfryde *equally dear*, LL.  
 efenfædig *equally blessed*, tHy 8<sup>21</sup>.  
 efenfæld *contemporary, coeval*,  $\mathbb{A}$ , Wid. ['evenold']  
 efenearigende dwelling together, Cr 237.  
 efenæce<sup>†</sup> (efn-) co-eternal. adv. B.  
 efenewistlike *consubstantial*,  $\mathbb{A}$ .  
 efenhāð f. *neighbourhood, neighbouring district*? CRH 894A (v. BT Supp.).  
 efenetan to eat as much as, RD 41<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenfæc just as easy, MET 20<sup>18</sup> (efn-).  
 efenfela (eo<sup>2</sup>) num. adj. just so many, as many, AO (em-).  
 efenfrå-fran, -fran 'console,' EPs 125<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenfædlan (efn-) to share alike, Ex 95.  
 efenfælon<sup>5</sup> to rejoice together, sympathise.  
 efenfællc like, co-equal.  
 efenfællca m. *equal, fellow*.  
 efenfæmæcca (efn-) m. *companion, fellow, consort*, CP.  
 efenfæmyndig commemorative, BL 101<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenfæspittan 'conspire,' MKL 14<sup>46</sup>.  
 efenfædd (emn-) *equally good*, Bo.  
 efenhāða m. *an equal in rank, co-bishop*, GD 43<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenhällig *equally holy*, BL 45<sup>18</sup>.
- efenhāða m. *felow, comrade*, NC 283.  
 efenheafodling m. *male, felow*.  
 efenhāh *equally high*.  
 efenhāp m. *band of comrades*, WW 375<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenhemman? to fetter, EPs 145<sup>7</sup>.  
 efenheart concordant, harmonious.  
 efenheart(e) -nes? *concord, harmony*, DR (sfne-).  
 efenherenes f. *praising together*, CPs 321<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenherian to praise together, VP 116<sup>18</sup>.  
 efen-hlēðor<sup>1</sup> n., -hlēðbrung f. *harmony, union of sounds or voices*.  
 efenhleðrian to sing together, NC 283.  
 efenhlyte (e<sup>3</sup>) *equal in rank*, BH.  
 efen-hlytta, -hleta m. *sharer, partner*,  $\mathbb{A}$ .  
 efenleche (e) just as easy, MET 20<sup>18</sup>.  
 ± efenlæcan to be like : make like, match, imitate,  $\mathbb{A}$ . ['evenleche']  
 efenlæcend m. *imitator*,  $\mathbb{A}$ .  
 efenlæcere m. *imitator*, OEG 1957.  
 ± efenlæcetre f. *female imitator*.  
 ± efenlæcung f. *copying, imitation*,  $\mathbb{A}$ .  
 efenlang (em-) *equally long* : prop. (w. d.) -lange along.  
 efenlæste f. *the herb mercury, Lcd.* ['even-lesten']  
 efenlæs<sup>1</sup> (em-) *equally dear*, AO.  
 efenlearner m. *felow-disciple*, OEG 56<sup>18</sup>.  
 ± efenlie even, equal, comparable to, of like age, Cr. ['evenly']. adv. -lice equally. evenly, alike : patiently.  
 efenlies (efn-) m. *equal*, MET 20<sup>18</sup>.  
 + efenliðan to make equal, BH 372<sup>18</sup> : (±) 'complacere,' AV<sup>1</sup>Ps 25<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenliðnes f. *evenness, equality*, CP, Ps. (em-). ['evenliness']  
 efenling (efn-) m. *consort, felow*, EPs 44<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenmære (efn-) *equally famous*, MET 10<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenmæsseþrost m. *felow-priest*, GD 283<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenmedome (efn-) *equally worthy*, MH 134<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenmetan<sup>6</sup> to assemble together, EPs 61<sup>18</sup> : compare, VP 48<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenmicoel *equally great*.  
 efenmid adj. middle, PP 73<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenmihtig *equally mighty*, W 16<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenmôdlice with equanimity, OEG 2978.  
 efenmælt adv. *equally near*.  
 efenñhāð = efenñhāð  
 efenñnes f. *equity, justice : comparison*.  
 efen-niht f., -nihte? n. *equinox* (23 Sep.).  
 efenñræc (emn-) *equally fierce*, AO 68<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenñrice *equally powerful*, BH 416<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenñroed m. *felow-priest*, A11-7<sup>4</sup>.  
 efenñräre (emn-) *equally bitterly*, CP 413<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenñräjan to sorrow together with, commiserate,  $\mathbb{A}$ .  
 efenñrägung f. *sympathy*, GD 180<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenñräig adj. (w. d.) *equally sorry (with) : compassionate*.  
 efenñscearp *equally sharp*, PP 63<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenñscolere (emn-) m. *felow-pupil*, AO 132<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenñsçyldig *equally guilty*, LL.  
 efenñsorgian (efn-) to be sorry for, GD 345<sup>18</sup>.  
 efenñspédigile *consubstantial*, BH.

- efenspräc (efne-) *confabulation*, LkL p11<sup>11</sup>.  
 efentillian *to prepare, make ready, execute*, WW 208<sup>11</sup>. [= \*efenstædian]  
 efensung = efesung  
 efenswîfe (efn-) *just as much*, CP.  
 efentëam (efne-) m. *conspiracy*, JnL 9<sup>22</sup>.  
 efentöwistile *consubstantial*.  
 efentëagn (efne-) m. *fellow-servant*, NG.  
 efentënung f. *supper*.  
 efen-ðëow, -ðëowa m. *fellow-servant*, Å, CP.  
 -ðëowen f. *fellow-servant (female)*, HL 18<sup>24</sup>.  
 efentöwian *to compassionate, sympathise*, CP (efn-), Å (em-).  
 efentöwung f. *compassion*, Sc.  
 efentöwäre *agreeing*, CM 32.  
 efenuwenmme *equally inviolate*, LL 250 [14].  
 efewlëge f. *counterpoise*, GL.  
 efewweaxan *to grow together*, LCD.  
 efewlëwæll, LL (324<sup>1</sup>).  
 efewwoord *of equal rank : very worthy : equivalent*.  
 efewwerod np. *comrades*, WW 381<sup>14</sup>.  
 efewwesende *contemporaneous, co-existent*, Cr 350.  
 efewlhi n. *equal, fellow, associate*.  
 efewwritan (emn-) 'conscrivere,' EPs 149<sup>1</sup>.  
 efewyrcend m. *cooperator*, BH 484<sup>22</sup>(a).  
 efewyrhta (em-) m. *fellow-worker*, Å.  
 efewyrðe = efewwoord  
 efewyrefeard m. *co-heir*, BH. [ierfe]  
 efostiloe (Chr 1114n) = ofostiloe  
 efor, eferfearn = efor, eforfearn  
 Eforn (N) = aforn  
 efes, efeso f. the 'eaves' (of a house), LPs : brim, brink, edge, border (of a forest), side, Chr.  
 efedrypa = yfedrype  
 ± efesan to clip, shear, cut, ÅGr. ['evee']  
 efest (VPs) = afest, ofost; efestan = efstan  
 efestlice *hurriedly*, NG.  
 efesing f. *shearing, shaving, tonsure*, Cp, W.W. ['eaversing']  
 efeta (WW) m., efete (Å) f. 'eft,' newt, lizard, Å.  
 efgelð (OEG 8<sup>14</sup>) = æfgelð; efni = efen  
 ± efnan I. to make even, level, Rd 28<sup>1</sup>: liken, compare, MtL. ['even'; ON. jafna] II. = afnan  
 efne I. adv. even, evenly, equally, exactly, indeed, precisely, only, just, alike, likewise, just now. e. swā even so, even as, just as if, when. e. swā ðeah even though. e. tō next to. II. (æ, eo) interj. behold! truly! indeed! Å. [efen] III. f. alnum, Å. [cp. saline] IV.? (æ) n. material, DR.  
 efne = efen-  
 efnen interj. behold now, CLPs 7<sup>14</sup>.  
 efnes quite, exactly.  
 ± efnetian (emn-) to equal, emulate : make even, adjust : (+) compare.  
 efniān = afnan I.  
 efol- = efol-; efor = efor; ðfre = ðfre  
 efstan = efesian
- ± efstan to hasten, hurry, make haste, Å. [ofost]  
 efsting f. *hastening*.  
 eft adv. again, anew, a second time, Å, VPs; CP : then, thereupon, afterwards, hereafter, thereafter, Chr; Å : back, Chr : likewise, moreover, Mt. ['eft']  
 efteacned born again, N.  
 efteacenn(edn)es f. *regeneration*, N.  
 eftærlist (ð) *resurrection*, NG.  
 eftærisan<sup>1</sup> to rise again, VPs.  
 eftbötning f. *making whole*, NG.  
 eftboren born again, JnLR 3<sup>1</sup>.  
 eftböt f. *restoration to health*, NG.  
 eftcerra = eftcyrran  
 eftcereo regeneratio, DR.  
 eftcuman<sup>4</sup> to come back.  
 eftcymet m. return.  
 eftcymet pres. 3 sg. of eftcuman.  
 eftcynnes (-œn-) f. *regeneration*, NG.  
 eftcyrwan to turn back, return, Å.  
 efteditwan<sup>6</sup> to reprove, MtL 21<sup>11</sup>.  
 efter = after  
 eftern? evening, LkL 24<sup>11</sup>.  
 eftflöwan<sup>7</sup> to flow back, HGr. 418; 462.  
 eftflöding f. redundancy, HGr. 418<sup>11</sup>.  
 eftforgifnes f. 'remissio,' 'reconciliatio,' NG, DR.  
 + eftgadrian to repeat, GD 277<sup>1</sup>.  
 eftgeafung f. remuneration, DR 59<sup>1</sup>.  
 eftgedian to recall, BH 250<sup>11</sup>.  
 eftgecyrran = eftcyrran  
 eftgemyndian to remember, DR.  
 eftgemyndig remembering, NG, DR.  
 eftgian to repeat, CP 421<sup>10,11</sup> : (+) restore, strengthen.  
 eftwoerfan<sup>8</sup> to turn back, return. eft-woerfende, -hwyrfende recurring, Å.  
 eftlæan n. *recompense*, Cr 1100.  
 eftlæandm m. *rewarder*, DR 89<sup>11</sup>.  
 eftlising (ð) f. *redemption*, NG.  
 eftlöcung f. 'respectus,' *regard*, DR 86<sup>11</sup>.  
 eftmyndig remembering, NG.  
 eftnwung f. *restoration*, DR.  
 eftnfönd? receiver, NG.  
 eft-reccan pres. 3 sg. -rehð 'subdere,' OEG 5167.  
 eftryne m. 'occurrens,' return, VPsl 18<sup>1</sup>.  
 eftscögian to put one's shoes on again, CM 687.  
 eft-selnes, -selnes, -töselenes f. requital, NG, DR.  
 eftaitan<sup>9</sup> 'residere,' ÅGr. 157<sup>1</sup>.  
 eftarð f. journey back, return.  
 eftatögende turning back, retreating, WW 491<sup>11</sup>.  
 eftöna a second time, M<sup>k</sup> : soon after, again, likewise, Mt. ['eftsoon']  
 eftspelling f. recapitulation, WW 491<sup>24</sup>.  
 eftberdan? (-ðrœcan) 'recalcitrare,' LkL. (v. 'thrash').  
 eftsingung f. reconciliation, DR 88<sup>1</sup>.  
 eftwyrd f. judgment day, resurrection day? (or ? adj. future, GK), Ex 539.

- eftyrn = eftryne  
 efuisung = yefuisung; ēg = leg  
 ēg- = ēg-, ēag-, leg-; eg v. eg-lā-eg.  
 -ēgan v. on-ē.  
 eogung (WW 104<sup>14</sup>) = eogung  
 ege (m) 'awe,' fear, terror, dread, *Ps.*,  
*M&L*; *Æ, AO, CP*: overawing influence, *Æ*:  
 cause of fear, *VPs*.  
 eogan (WW 459<sup>15</sup>) = eogan  
 egeful 'awful,' inspiring or feeling awe,  
*Æ, Bo.*  
 egeſiſ? f. survivors of a battle, *Ex 370* (or  
 ? ēgorlaf, *GK*).  
 egelēas fearless, *CP*. ['awefess'] adv.  
 -lice, *CP*.  
 egelēasneſ f. boldness, *BL 85<sup>16</sup>*.  
 egelic terrible, *SPs 75<sup>17</sup>*.  
 egenu f. chaff, husk, *WW 412<sup>18</sup>*.  
 egeſiſ m. awe, fear, horror, peril: monstrous  
 thing, monster: horrible deed, *W281<sup>19</sup>*. [ege]  
 egeſiſful = egeſiſ  
 egeſiſfulic terrible. adv. -lice.  
 egeſiſunes f. fearfulness, fear, *JPs, LL*.  
 egeſrigma m. terror-mask, ghast.  
 ± egeſiſian<sup>1</sup> to frighten, terrify, *AO, CP* :  
 threaten, *OEG 2481*.  
 egeſiſ (eisig) terrible, *SAT 36*.  
 egeſiſic awſiſ, dreadful, terrible, threatening,  
*CP*. adv. -lice.  
 egesung f. threatening, terror.  
 egeſwin n. a kind of fish. v. *NC 284*.  
 egeſe = egeſe  
 egeſegetgu npl. harrowing implements,  
*LL 455[17]*.  
 egeſylin m. terrible wave, *PPs 106<sup>20</sup>*.  
 + eggian to egg on, incite, *MkL 15<sup>21</sup>*.  
 ēghw- = ēghw-.  
 egide I. = eogede pret. 3 sg. of eogan.  
 II. = egeſe  
 egile = egle; egis- = eges-; egitve = egſe  
 egl fn? mote, beard, arm, ear (of barley):  
 claw, talon. [*Ger. sohäl*].  
 eg-ī-eg 'euge!' *BRPs 69*.  
 ± eglan tr. (*Jud, Lcd*) and impers. (*LL*)  
 to trouble, plague, molest, afflict, *Æ, CP*.  
 ['ail']  
 egile I. hideous, loathsome, troublesome,  
 grievous, painful, *Æ*. II. = egl  
 egilan = eglan  
 ēgnan v. on-ē.  
 ēgnes f. fear, *EPs 88<sup>22</sup>*.  
 egnwirht 'merz,' *EPs 126<sup>23</sup>* (= gēnwyrh?).  
 BT; ēgenwyrt? *ES 38-1*.  
 ēgo (NG) = ēage  
 ēgor n? flood, high tide, *WW 386<sup>20</sup>*; 474<sup>24</sup>.  
 ēgorhere† m. flood, deluge.  
 ēgorstrāam† m. sea, ocean.  
 egs- = eges-; ēgs- = ēgēs-, īgs-  
 egſe f. harrow, rake, *GL*.  
 egtere m. harrower.  
 Egyptian.  
 ēh- = ēoh-; ēh- = ēag-, leg-, ig-  
 ēher (NG) = ēar; ēhēholōðe = hēahhēolōðe  
 ēhl = eaxl; ēht = ēht, caht; ēhta = cahta  
 ± ēhtan to attack, persecute, pursue, harass,  
*Æ, AO, CP*: consider, judge, observe. [ōht]  
 ēhtfeald = cahtafeald  
 ēhtend m. persecutor, *AO*.  
 ēhtere m. persecutor, *Æ, CP*.  
 ēhtian = ēhtan  
 ēhtnes f. persecution, *Æ, AO, CP*.  
 ēhtre = ēhtere  
 ēhtung f. persecution, *AO 274<sup>10</sup>*.  
 ēhtuwe (Rd 374) = ēhta  
 ēig- = ēig; ēige = ēge; ēis- = ēges-  
 ēl m. the letter l.  
 ēl-; ēle- (prefix) foreign, strange.  
 ēl = (1) īl, (2) ēl; ēlan = eglan  
 ēlboga (Æ) = ēlnboga  
 ēlc (NG) = ēlc; ēlch = eoh  
 ēlcian to put off, delay, *Æ*.  
 ēlcian m. procrastinator, *Æ 12<sup>164</sup>*.  
 ēlcior adv. else, elsewhere, otherwise, except,  
 besides, *BH*. ['elchar']  
 ēlcora, ēlora, ēloran adv. else, otherwise.  
 ēlcung (A) f. delay, *Æ*.  
 ēlcur = elcor; ēld- = eild; ēldor = ēldor  
 ēle m. oil, *Lcd*; *Æ, AO, CP*. ['ele'; *L*.]  
 ēle- = el-  
 ēlebacen cooked in oil.  
 ēlebām m. olive-tree, *Æ* : elder? privet?  
*EC 379*.  
 ēlebāmen of the olive-tree, *WW 128<sup>25</sup>*.  
 ēlebāmstyb m. stump of an elder, *EC 190<sup>27</sup>*.  
 ēlebearu m. olive grove, NG.  
 ēleberge f. olive.  
 ēlboga (WW) = ēlnboga  
 ēlebytt f. oil-vessel, chrematory, *WW 432<sup>28</sup>*.  
 ēlectre = elehtre  
 ēledrosna pl. dregs of oil, *Lcd 1-310<sup>1</sup>*.  
 ēlefat n. oil-vessel, ampulla, *WW*. ['elvat']  
 ēlegrēofa m. oil-vessel? *OEG* (v. BT).  
 ēlehorn m. oil-flask, *WW 434<sup>1</sup>*.  
 ēlehtre f. lupine. [*L. electrum*]  
 ēlehtaf n. olive-leaf? *Lcd 102b*.  
 ēlehtast f. lack of oil, *GD 44<sup>21</sup>*.  
 ēlehtendic strange, foreign. as ab. stranger,  
 exile.  
 ēlene = eolone; ēledrosna = ēledrosna  
 ēlescali f. oil-salve, nard, *HGl 405*.  
 ēlescoche f. oil-strainer, *WW 154<sup>18</sup>*.  
 ēlestybb m. elder-stump. [=ellen-]  
 ēletrēdde f. oil press, *GD*.  
 ēletrēow n. olive.  
 ēletrēowen of olive trees.  
 ēletwig n. oleaster, *WW 460<sup>29</sup>*.  
 ēlef m. allodium, freehold, *Gu 38*. [-ēfel]  
 ēlewana m. lack of oil, *GD 44<sup>20</sup>*.  
 ēlfen f. nymph, spirit, *WW 352<sup>10</sup>*. [=ielfen]  
 ēlfetu = īlfetu; ēlfremed = īlfremed  
 ēlh = eoh  
 ēlygd f. distraction, ecstasy.  
 ēll = el; ēll = el-  
 ēllern (Cp), ēllarn = ellen II. and III.  
 ēlland† n. foreign country. ['eilland']  
 ēlle = calle; ēllefne (An) = endlefan  
 ēllen I. nm. (always n. in t) zeal, strength,  
 courage, *B, Bo, Gu*. on e. boldly. ['eine']

II. n. 'elder'-tree, *Lcd*; Mdf. III. adj. of elder-wood, *LCD*.  
**ellenahse** f. *elder ash*, *LCD*121b. [-asee]  
**ellenæræft** m. *might, power*, *PPs*98<sup>a</sup>.  
**ellendæd†** f. *heroic deed*.  
**ellende** I. adj. *foreign, strange, exiled*.  
 II. n. *foreign parts*.  
**ellenga** = *callunga*  
**ellengæst** m. *powerful demon*, *B86*.  
**ellengræta** m. *elder-grove*, *BC2*-469<sup>av</sup>.  
**ellenheard†** *mighty, brave, bold*.  
**ellenhste** m. *jealousy*, *A1*-98<sup>av</sup>.  
**ellenhefa** m. *champion, combatant*, *WW*.  
**ellenleaf** m. *elder-leaf*, *Lcd*122a.  
**ellenlæs** *wanting in courage*, *Jld.* ['ellen-læs']  
**ellenlic** *brave*, *Æ.* adv. -lice.  
**ellenmærðu†** f. *fame of courage*.  
**ellenrind** f. *elder bark*, *LCD*.  
**ellenrði** *courageous, powerful*, *Æ*.  
**ellenrðoo** *mortally wounded*, *B2787*.  
**ellenspræ** f. *strong speech*, *Gu*1128.  
**ellen-stubb** m. *elder stump*, *Ct*.  
**ellen-tan** m. *elder twig*, *Lcd*116b.  
**ellen-tæw** n. *elder-tree*, *Ct*.  
**ellenfríste** *heroically bold*, *JUD*133.  
**ellenweorc†** n. *heroic deed*.  
**ellenwð** I. f. *zeal*, *PPs*68<sup>a</sup>. II. *furious*,  
*JUL*140 : *zealous, earnest*, *OEG*364.  
**ellenwðian†** to *emulate*.  
**ellenwðnes†** f. *zeal*.  
**ellenwyrt** f. *elderwort, dwarf-elder*.  
**ellenwytrtruma** m. *root of elder*, *Lcd*101a.  
**elleoht** n. *elision of the letter l*, *OEG*5471.  
**ellern** = *allen* II.  
**elles** adv. *in another manner, otherwise*, *Mt*;  
*Æ, CP* : 'else', *besides*, *Bl, Seaf*; *Æ, CP* :  
*elsewhere*, *OEG*2<sup>av</sup>. e. *hwær, hwegen*,  
*hwider elsewhere*. e. *hwæt anything else,*  
*otherwise*.  
**ellnung** = *elnung*  
**ellor** *elsewhere, elsewhere, to some other place*. e. *londes in another land*.  
**ellorfus†** *ready to depart*.  
**ellor-gæst†**, *gæst* m. *alien spirit*.  
**ellorsw** m. *death*, *B2451*.  
**ellreord**, *ellreordig* = *elreord*  
**ellrðod** = *ellrðod*  
**elm** m. 'elm,' *elm-tree*, *Lcd*. [L. *ulmus*]  
**elm** = *alm-*; *elmboga* = *elnboga*  
**elmrind** f. *elm-bark*, *LCD*.  
**ein f. fore-arm, 'ell'** (a foot and a half to two feet), *Mt, WW*; *Æ, AO, CP*.  
**elnboga** m. 'elbow,' *WW*(ele-); *CP*.  
**eline**, *eline* ds. and gs. of *ellen*.  
**elingemet** n. *ell-measure*, *GKX*1309.  
± *elinian to emulate, be zealous: strengthen, comfort oneself: gain strength*, *Lcd*.  
**elnung** f. *comfort, consolation*, *ÆL23<sup>av</sup>* : *emulation, zeal*, *Æ*.  
**elone** = *colonc*; *elotr*, *eloðr* (*GL*) = *elehtre*  
**elpan-** (*VPs*), *elpen-* = *elpend-*  
**elpend** (*y<sup>1</sup>*) m. *elephant*, *AO*.  
**elpendbænen** (*elpan-*, *yipen-*) of *ivory*.

**elpendbæn** n. *ivory*.  
**elpendtōb** m. *ivory*, *WW*397<sup>av</sup>.  
**elpent** = *elpend*  
**ela** comp. adj. *other*, *B753*. [\*el; *Goth. aljia*]  
**el-reord**, *-reordig* of *strange speech, barbarous*.  
**elreordignes** f. *barbarism*, *GL*.  
-els masco. suffix for inanimate things, as in  
*rœcols, wæfela*.  
**elst** (*Æ*) = *eldest superl. of eald*.  
**elstod** f. *strange people, foreign nation*, (in pl.) *foreigners, enemies* : (pl.) *all people, all nations*, *Cr*1084, 1337: *exile, AO*.  
**elstœod-gian**, -ian to *live abroad, wander as a pilgrim* : (+) *make strange, disturb*, *Sc*106<sup>a</sup>.  
**elstœodung** = *elstœodung*  
**elstœodig** foreign, *strange, barbarous, hostile*,  
*Bo, Met*(el-); *AO, CP* : *exiled*. wk. form  
*mp. el-ðœodian, ðœodigan* *strangers, foreigners, pilgrims, proselytes*. ['altheodi']  
**elstœodige** (lo) *abroad*, *LKR*15<sup>12</sup>.  
**elstœadigle** (æl-) *foreign, strange, born abroad*.  
 adv. -lice.  
**elstœodignes** f. *foreign travel or residence, pilgrimage, exile, AO*.  
**elstœodis** *foreign, strange*, *Mt*27<sup>1</sup>.  
**elstœodung** f. *residence or travel abroad*, *BH*332<sup>10</sup>.  
**elstid-**, *elstid-*, *elstœod-*, *elstœod-* = *elstœod-*  
**eluhtræ** = *elehtre*; *elwht* = *selwht*  
**em** m? *the letter m*.  
**em-** = *efen-*, *emn-*, *ym-*, *ymb-*, *ymbe-*.  
**em-** = *æm-*  
**emb**, *embe* = *ymb*, *ymbe*  
**embeht** (NG) = *ambihht*  
**embehtian** = *ambihhtan*; *embihht* = *ambiht*  
**embren** (s<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) n. *bucket, pail*, *GL*. [*Ger. eimer*]  
**emdenes**, *emdemes* = *endemes*  
**emel** = *ymel*; *emer* = *omer*  
**emleohtr** n. *elision of m before vowels in scanning verse*, *OEG*5473.  
**emn**, *emne* = *efen*, *efne*, *efn-*  
**emnet** n. *plain*, *AO*186<sup>av</sup>. [*efen*]  
**emtwā** (on) *into two equal parts, in half, AE*.  
-*n* suffix I. *diminutive (neut.) as in mægden* (from *mægð*). II. *to form feminines (a)* with mutation (*gyden, from god*). (b) *without mutation* (*ðœowen* from *ðœow*). III. *adjectival, with mutation, denoting material*.  
**en-** = *än-*; *end* conj. = *and*  
+ *endadung* f. *finishing*.  
**ende** m. 'end,' *conclusion*, *Mt* : *boundary, border, limit, Po*; *Æ, AO, CP* : *quarter, direction* : *part, portion, division*, *AO* : *district, region, AO* : *species, kind, class* : *death*.  
*set* (*ðæm*) e. *finally*.  
**ende-bord**, -bird-, -bred- = *endebyrd-*  
**endebyrd** f. *order*, *MFT*13<sup>4</sup>.  
± *endebyrdan* to *put in order, arrange, ordain, dispose*, *Æ*.  
**endebyrdend** m. *one who orders or arranges*, *OEG*.

- endebyrdes† in an orderly manner, regularly, properly.
- endebyrdan =endebyrdan
- endebyrdlic ordinal, *ÆGr* 282<sup>14</sup>. adv. (±) -like in an orderly manner, in order, in succession, *Æ*, CP.
- endebyrdnes f. order, succession, series, arrangement, method, rule, *Æ*, CP : grade, degree, rank, condition, *Æ*, CP.
- endedas† m. last day, day of death.
- endedigor† mn. last day, death-day.
- endeftostend m. finisher, DR 271<sup>14</sup>.
- endefturh f. end-furrow, Cr.
- endelāf f. last remnant, last, B 2813.
- endelāfan† n. final retribution.
- endelāas, -lāaslic (*Æ*) 'endless,' boundless, eternal, Bo. adv. -like, *Æ*.
- endelāasnes f. endlessness, infinity, eternity, *ÆGr* 116<sup>14</sup>.
- endellif n. life's end, death, El 585.
- endemann m. man of the world's (supposed) final age, *Æ*.
- endemes (*Æ*, CP), endemest adv. equally, likewise, at the same time, together, unanimously : fully, entirely : in procession.
- endemest (ende-) last, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
- endemestnes f. extremity (v. MF 157).
- ende-nēst, -nēxt (I, j) extreme, final, last, *Æ*.
- enderim m. number, SAT 12.
- endes̄ta m. border-watchman, B 241.
- endespōe f. epilogue, CM 1168.
- endestas† m. end, conclusion.
- endetima m. end of life, last hour.
- endebrāst (ende-) f. end, destruction, GD 337.
- ± endian to 'end,' finish, *Æ* : abolish, destroy, *JnR, Ps*; AO, CP : to come to an end, die, *Gu*; AO.
- endleofan (e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>4</sup>; o<sup>5</sup>) num. 'eleven,' *Æ*, BH.
- endlifangilde entitled to eleven-fold compensation, LL 3[1]; 470[7].
- end-lyfta, -loofta, -loofeſta 'eleventh,' Bl, Mt.
- endlyfte in the eleventh place, eleventhly, LL 182[11].
- + endodilic finite, Bo 44<sup>21</sup>.
- ± endung f. 'ending,' end, Mt; CP : (+) death.
- endwro n. pain in the buttocks, Ld 174a. [w̄dro]
- ened (e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) mf. drake, duck, Gl. ['ende']
- enelāas =ynnelāas
- ēneter =ānwintre; ēnga =āngas
- ēnge I. (a, e) narrow, close, straitened, constrained : vexed, troubled, anxious : oppressive, severe, painful, cruel. II. (a, o) adv. sadly, anxiously.
- + enged troubled, anxious, WW 357<sup>14</sup>.
- engel (e) m. 'angel,' messenger, Mt; *Æ*, CP. [*L. angelus*]
- Engel = Angel
- engelcund angelic, Gu 72.
- engelynnan† n. race or order of angels.
- engelic angelic, of angels, *Æ*.
- engetrōow = hengetrōow
- Engialand n. country of the Angles, 'England,' BH.
- Engian, Engle mp. the Angles (as opposed to the Saxons) : the English generally. [Angel]
- engliele =engelic
- Engilise 'English,' *Æ*, LL; CP. on E. in (the) English (language), *ÆGr*, BH, Mt.
- Engilseman m. 'Englishman,' LL.
- engut† f. narrowness, confinement.
- enid =ened; ēnig =ēnig; ēnitrē =ānwintre
- enistfan =endlufon; ēnlipg =ānlipre
- enne-lēac, -lēo =ynnelēac; eno =heonu
- ent m. giant, *Æ*, AO.
- entcynn n. race of giants.
- entise of a giant, B 2979.
- entse =yndse
- ānwintre =ānwintre
- eboh, eobot =eofor, eofot; ēoc =gēoo
- ēode I. pret. 3 sg. of gān. II. =ēowde
- eodor† m. hedge, boundary : limit, region, zone : inclosure, fold, dwelling, house : prince, lord.
- eodor-breſt f., -breſt m. breach of an inclosure, house-breaking, LL.
- eodorcan to chew, ruminate, BH 346<sup>14</sup>. [-edrocian]
- eodorgong (eder-) m. begging? (GK) : robbery? (Liebermann), Cr 1676.
- eodorwir m. wire fence, Rd 18<sup>21</sup>.
- eodur =eodor; eofel =yfel
- eofer =eofor; eofera =eafra
- eofermodig =ofermodig
- eofet =eofot; eofne =eafne
- eofole f? danewort, endive? Ld.
- eofon =heofon
- eofor (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) m. boar, wild boar, Ld, Ps : boar-image on a helmet. ['ever']
- eofora =eafra
- eoforeumbol n. boar-image on a helmet? boar-shaped ensign? El 76; 259.
- eoforfearn (e<sup>1</sup>) n. a kind of fern, polypody, Ld, WW. ['everfern']
- eoforheafodsogn (e<sup>1</sup>) n. banner with a boar's head design? B 2152.
- eoforlic m. boar-image (on a helmet), B 303.
- eoforspere (u<sup>2</sup>) n. boar-spear, OEG 74<sup>14</sup>.
- eoforsprōt n. boar-spear, Gl.
- eoforswin n. boar, Ld 98b.
- eoforbring m. (boar-throng), the constellation Orion.
- eoforbote f. carline thistle, Ld.
- ± eofot n. crime, sin, guilt.
- eofot =eofor; eofol- (A) =yfel-
- eofor (VPs) =eofor; eofut (NG) =eofot
- ēgor =ēgor; eogoð =geoguð
- ēoh† nm., gr. ðas war-horse, charger : name of the rune for e. [Goth. aihwa]
- ēoh† [=lw] m. yew-tree : name of the rune for eo.
- ēolm, eolc =ēolh; eoldran =ieldran
- ēolene =ēolone
- ēoles ga. of eolh.

- eoleit n. *voyage!* (Costijn), B224.
- eolh m. [g. *éolei*] elk.
- eolh-sand (-sang, HGL431) n. amber, GL.
- eolhsæg (eolhx, eolx, ilug-) m. 'papyrus,' *reed, sedge*, GL : *name of a rune*, RUN15.
- eolhstede = ealhstede
- eolone f. elecampane.
- eolot = ealað (v. calu)
- eolhsæg = eolhsæg
- eom I v. wesan. II. = heom, him dp. of hē, hēo, hit
- eond = geond
- eonde? = ende (but v. JAW31)
- eonu = heonu
- eor-; éor- = ear-, ier-; éar-
- eorhanstan, eor(l)anstan m. *precious stone*. [Goth. -airkns]
- éored (o<sup>3</sup>) nf. *troop, band, legion, company*. [eoh, rād]
- éoredist (o<sup>3</sup>, ie<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>)† f. *troop, company*.
- éoredgeatwe fpl. *military apparel*, B2866.
- éoredgerid n. *troop of horsemen*, WW229<sup>1</sup>.
- éoredhæp m. *troop, host*, DD113.
- éoredimæg m. *horseman*, RD23<sup>3</sup>.
- éoredimann m. *trooper, horseman*, BH,WW.
- éoredimenigu f. *legion*, GD.
- éoredfræt m. *troop, host*, RD4<sup>49</sup>.
- éored-werod, -wered n. *band, company*, GD71<sup>6</sup>.
- éori m. 'earl,' *nobleman* (origly. a Danish title = the native 'ealdorman'), Ct,LL,Ma : (†) *brave man, warrior, leader, chief*, Cr, Gen,Rd : *man*.
- éorlund *noble*, LL.
- éorlōm m. *earldom, rank of an earl*, CER.
- éorgebyrd† f. *noble birth*.
- éorgestrōn† f. *treasure, wealth*.
- éorgewæðe n. *armour*, B1442.
- éorlīc (1) = ierlic; (2) eorllio
- éorlise *of noble rank*, LL173.
- éorlīs *chivalrous, manly*.
- éormægen† n. *band of noble warriors*.
- éorlīht n. *earl's right*, LL458[5].
- éorscipe† m. *manliness, courage*.
- éortwoerd n. *host of noble warriors*, B2893.
- éormeneynn (y<sup>1</sup>)† n. *mankind*.
- éormengrund n. *wide world*, B859.
- éormenlīf i. *huge legacy*, B2234.
- éormenstrýnd f. *race, generation*, SOL329.
- éormentōd (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *mighty people*, MHN139.
- éorn- = georn-
- éornes f. *anger*, BL123<sup>9</sup>; HL.
- éornest = eornost
- éornost f. *earnestness, zeal*, A,CP. on éornost(e) in *earnest, earnestly, truly : seriousness, W : batile*. ['earnest']
- éornoste (e<sup>3</sup>) I. 'earnest,' zealous, serious, A. II. adv. *earnestly, seriously, courageously : fiercely*.
- éornostlice I. adv. 'earnestly,' strictly, truly, in truth, indeed, Mi,LL. II. conj. *therefore, but*.
- éornust = eornost; éorod = éored
- éorð = eorðe, heord
- éorð-appel m. nap. -æppla 'earth-apple,' cucumber, A : 'mandragora,' WW.
- éorðærn (e<sup>3</sup>) n. *earth-house, grave*.
- éorðbeofung (i<sup>3</sup>) f. *earthquake*, AO.
- éorðberge f. *strawberry*, WW24<sup>2</sup>. [berie; Ger. erdbeere]
- éorðbigenga m. *earth-dweller*, BH268<sup>11</sup>.
- éorðbigennes f. *agriculture*, WW144<sup>11</sup>.
- éorðbryg f. *bridge of poles covered with earth*, BC3-223<sup>11</sup>.
- éorð-blend†, -būg(ig)end m. *earth-dweller, man*, A.
- éorðburh = eorðbyrig
- éorðbyfung = eorðbeofung
- éorðbyrgen f. *grave*, NC284.
- éorðbyrig f. *earthwork, mound, embankment, road*.
- éorðcafer m. *cockchafer*, WW122<sup>14</sup>. [cock-for]
- éorð-cenned, -cend *earth-born*, Ps.
- éorðcraeft m. *geometry*, OEG3119.
- éorð-crypel, -cyprel m. *paralytic, palsied man*, NG.
- éorðcound, eorðcoundlio (CP) *sprung from the earth, earthly*.
- éorðcyning m. *earthly king, king of the country*.
- éorðcynn n. *human race*, Ex370.
- éorðdenu f. *valley*, NC284.
- éorðdraca† m. *dragon that lives in the earth*.
- éorðdyne m. *earthquake*, Chr1080. ['earth-din']
- éorðe f. *ground, soil*, A,B,LkL; AO,CP : 'earth,' mould, Gu : *world*, A,B,Mt : *country, land, district*, Jn.
- éorðen adj. *of or in the earth*, OEG3312!
- éorðern = eorðern
- éorðfæst 'earthfast,' *firm in the earth*, A
- éorðfæst n. *earthly vessel, body*, SOUL8.
- éorð-galla, -galla m. *earth-gall, lesser centaur*.
- éorðge-byrst, -berst n. *landslip*, Ct.
- éorðgmære n. *boundary of the earth*, PPs 21<sup>15</sup>.
- éorðgemet n. *geometry*, GL.
- éorðgesceast f. *earthly creature*, MET20<sup>164</sup>.
- éorðgræf n. *hole in the earth*, RD59<sup>9</sup>.
- éorðgræp f. *earth's embrace*, RUN6.
- éorðhele m. *a covering of the ground*.
- éorðhrærnes f. *earthquake*, BL,NG.
- éorðhus n. *cave-dwelling, den*.
- éorðing (y<sup>1</sup>) n. *ground ivy*, LOD1-212.
- éorðlic 'earthly,' *worldly*, Bl,Mt; A. adv. -like.
- éorðling = yrðling
- éorðmægen n. *earthly power*, RIM69.
- éorð-mata [-maða?] m. 'vermis,' *worm*, GL.
- éorðmistle m. *basil (plant)*, LCD33a.
- éorðnæfle m. *asparagus*, LOD.
- éorðnūt f. 'earth-nut,' *pig-nut*, Ct. [hnutu]
- éorðreced f. *cave-dwelling*, B2719.
- éorðreced f. *bed laid on the ground*, WW362<sup>11</sup>.
- éorðriœt n. *earthly kingdom, earth*.
- éorðrima m. *a plant*, LOD120a.

- eortscræf n. da. -scræfe *cave-dwelling, cavern, CP : sepulchre.*  
 eortsele<sup>t</sup> m. *cave-dwelling.*  
 eortslilhnes *close to the ground, AE.*  
 eortstede m. *earth, PP 73<sup>a</sup>.*  
 eortstirung = eortstyrung  
 eort-styren (GD), -styrennes (NG), -styrung (AE) f. *earthquake.*  
 eorttilla m. 'earth-tiller,' *husbandman, farmer, W 305<sup>a</sup>.*  
 eorttilh f. 'earth-tillh,' *agriculture, WW.*  
 eorttudor n. *human race, PP 8 117<sup>12</sup>.*  
 eorttyrwe<sup>t</sup> f. *earth-tar, bitumen, AO 74<sup>11</sup>.*  
 eortu (N) = eorbe  
 eortwæstm f. *fruit of the earth.*  
 eort-waru (CP), -ware mpl., -waru fpl. *earth-dwellers, AO.* ['earthere']  
 eortwall m. *earth-wall, mound.*  
 eortweard m. *region of earth, B 2334.*  
 eortweg<sup>t</sup> m. *earth.*  
 eortwæla m. *wealth : fertility, AO.*  
 eortwære n. *work on the land.*  
 eortwerod n. *inhabitants of earth, W 25<sup>a</sup>; 203<sup>a</sup>.*  
 eort-westm, -yfig = eort-wæstm, -ifig  
 eortwiga = eärwiga  
 eos gr. of eoh.  
 eosel, eosol = eol  
 eoseli f. *she-ass, Bl.*  
 eost = ēast; eosul = esol  
 etan (VPs) = etan; Eotenas = Eotenas  
 eten<sup>t</sup> m. *giant, monster, enemy.* [ON. iotunn]  
 Eotenas mpl. *Jutes.*  
 etend (=etand) *voracious, gluttonous, WW 396<sup>a</sup>; 523<sup>a</sup>.*  
 etenisc *gigantic, B.* ['etenish']  
 Eotolware mp. *Italians, BH 108<sup>11</sup>.*  
 eton = ēton pret. pl. of etan.  
 etonisc = eotenisc  
 etonward f. *watch against monsters?* B 668.  
 ētōe (N) = ētē  
 ētōw I. dat. of gē pers. pron. *to you, you.*  
 II. interj. *wo! alas!* III. = giw. IV. = iw.  
 V. m. *sheep.*  
 ētōwā = ētōw II.; ētowan = ēwan  
 ētōberge = ītōberge; ētōwig = ēwoocig  
 ētōwd f. *sheepfold, AE : flock, herd, AE.*  
 ētōwde n. *flock (of sheep), herd, AE.*  
 ētōwdesčap n. *sheep of the flock, PP 64<sup>14</sup>.*  
 ētōw I. gs. of ētōwa. II. = ēwe  
 ētōwed, ētōwede = ētōwd, ētōwde  
 ētōwende (dat.) 'testiculus,' LL 64 [25, 1].  
 ētōwer I. gp. of gē pers. pron. (2nd pers.).  
 II. possess. pron. *your, yours.*  
 ētōwelandis<sup>t</sup> of your land, 'vestras,' AEGr 94<sup>1</sup>.  
 ētōwestre m. *sheepfold.*  
 ētōwian = ēwan  
 ētōwia acc. pl. of bū (v. gē).  
 ētōwistre = ētōwestre  
 ētōwoig of a ewe, ewe's, LCD 16a.  
 ētōwod, ētōwode = ētōwd, ētōwde  
 ētōwhumle f. *female hop-plant, LCD.*  
 ētōwomeolus f. *ewe's milk, LCD 70a.*
- ētōwu f. 'ewe,' AE, Bo, Lk; CP.  
 ētōwunga = ēawunga  
 epistol m. *letter.*  
 epi, eppel = appel; eppan = yppan  
 ēr = (1) ēr, (2) īr, (3) ēar L.  
 or-; ēr- = ēr, ear-, ier-, yr-; īr-, īar-  
 erce = ērce; ēronastān (NG) = coronanstān  
 eretic heretical. [L.]  
 erian, erigean to plough, AE, Bo, Lk; CP.  
 ['ear']  
 erinaces pl. *hedgehogs, PP 103<sup>17</sup>.*  
 eringland n. *arable land, Ct.*  
 erlung f. *ploughing, WW 104<sup>6</sup>.*  
 ernb (w) m. *crop of corn, BH 44<sup>2c</sup>.*  
 erse m? *stubble-field, EC 282<sup>2</sup>; 290<sup>1</sup>.*  
 erschen f. *quail, AE, WW.*  
 ēsa v. īa.  
 ēsceap = īsceap; ēal = eaxl  
 ēsne m. *labourer, slave, servant, retainer : youth, man, CP.* [Goth. aameis]  
 ēsneund of a labourer, WW 212<sup>24</sup>  
 ēsneñom (ēs<sup>1</sup>) m. *hireling, JnR 10<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ēsnewyrhta m. *mercenary, hireling.*  
 ēsnilce like a man, manfully, AE, CP.  
 ēsol mf. *ass, CP.* [L. assellus]  
 ēss m. *name of the letter s.*  
 ēsstan to waste away, RP 118<sup>12</sup>.  
 ēst mf. *favour, grace, bounty, kindness, love, A, B : harmony, consent : (in pl.) delicacies, WW ; AE.* ['este']  
 ēstan (w. d.) to live luxuriously, W 190<sup>17</sup>.  
 ēstan = ēstan  
 ēste graciouſ, liberal, B, Gen. ['este']  
 ēstelic kind, graciouſ, EPs 68<sup>17</sup> : delicate, dainty (of food), MF (Vesp. D xiv). adv. -lice, CP.  
 ēstfulne graciouſ, devoted, devout, AE : fond of luxuries, WW 218<sup>18, 19</sup>. ['estfull'] adv. -lice.  
 ēstfulness f. *devotion, zeal, CP : luxury, lechery.*  
 ēstgeorn delicate, fond of luxuries, WW 218<sup>18</sup>.  
 ēstig graciouſ, liberal, PA 16.  
 ēstines f. *beneſt, genitv.* EPs 64<sup>13</sup>.  
 ēstilic = ēstelic  
 ēstmete m. *dainty, delicacy, luxury, AE.*  
 -estre = f. agent, as in witegeestre, prophetess.  
 ēstum freely, willingly, gladly.  
 ēsul = esol  
 ēsulewearn f. *mill-stone turned by an ass,* CP 31<sup>17</sup>.  
 ēswic = īswic  
 et I. = st prep. II. pres. 3 sg. of etan.  
 et = st., ed.; īt (NG) = īst  
 ± etan<sup>t</sup> (ea, eo) to 'eat,' AE, AO, Jn : devour, consume, Jn; CP : (reflex.) provision oneself : (+) eat together.  
 etelond n. *pasture land, KC 2-95<sup>14</sup>.*  
 ētemest = ytemeat; ēten = eoten  
 etend m. *eater, glutton.*  
 ētēnlis f. *pasture, LL 452[20].*  
 ētol (ettul) voracious.  
 ētonisc (B) = eotenisc; ētōmne = ētsamne  
 ētst = īst pres. 2 sg. of etan.  
 ēttan to graze, pasture land, AO 18<sup>28</sup>.

- ettulnes f. *greediness, gluttony*, Sc 55<sup>a</sup>.  
**ett** L comp. adv. *more easily*. II. = **ýð**  
**ett**=**æt**-, ed.  
**ett**=**æt**-, **æd**-, **id**-, **ýð**-  
**ettwide** (Gr) = *edowide*  
**ett**† *barren, waste, desolate.* [Ger. *öde*]  
**ettel** (oe, N) mn. gr. **ettles** *country, native land, home*, *Lk, Mt*; CP. **þwælles** s. the sea, CHR 975A : name of the rune for **eo**. ['ethel']  
**ettelboda** m. *land's apostle, native preacher*, GU 976.  
**ettelyning** m. *king of the land*, CR 997.  
**ettelræm** m. *domestic joy*, GEN 1607.  
**ettelcent**† m. *native dwelling*.  
**ettelcenten**† n. *fortress*.  
**etteland**† n. *fatherland, country*.  
**ettelless**† *homeless, exiled*.  
**ettelmeare**† f. *boundary of one's country, territory*.  
**ettelree**† n. *native country*.  
**ettelriht**† n. *hereditary right*.  
**ettel-seld**†, *selt*† n. *settlement*.  
**ettelstanf** (ul, yl) n. *heir, successor*.  
**ettelstaðol**† m. *settlement*.  
**ettelstölt**† m. *hereditary seat, habitation : royal city, chief city*.  
**ettelstöw**† f. *breathing-place*.  
**ettelsturtf** f. (da. -tyrf) *fatherland*.  
**etteltrymm**† m. *glory of one's own land*.  
**ettelweard**† m. *lord of the realm, man*.  
**ettelwynn**† f. *joy of ownership*.  
**ettung** f. *breath, breathing, inspiration : hard breathing*, RB 68<sup>a</sup>.  
**ettian** to *breathe*, GD : *small*. ['etia']  
**ett** (N) = **ædr**, **ædre**  
**ettæ** (MtR) = **oððe**  
**ettung** L f. *laying waste, destroying*, GL. [æðe, ðan] II. = **éðgung**  
**ettwile** *easily turned*, OEG 1151.  
**ettwā** interj. *woe* / GL.  
**ettw-** = **ætw-**, **æaw-**, **ðow-**; **ettw** = **ðowu**  
**ettw** ex, **ettw** f. *brain*, LCD (v. A 30-120).  
**ettw**=**eax**; **ettw** v. *oxa*.  
**ettilestalla**? = *eaxigestalla*.  
**ettorcista** m. *exorcist*, AEL 3114<sup>a</sup>.

## F

- f** v. **fah** I.  
**faca** gp. of **fao**.  
**fæcen** n. nap. *fæcnu deceit, fraud, treachery, sin, evil, wickedness, crime, Mt, LL; E, AO*: *blemish, fault (in an object)*, LL 114[56]; 398[9]. ['faken']  
**fæcondæd** f. *sin, crime*, PPs 118<sup>a</sup>.  
**fæcon-ful**, *fullie* *deceitful, crafty*.  
**fæcongswipf** f. *conspiracy*, WW.  
**fæcongswipf** n. *deceit*, PPs 82<sup>a</sup>.  
**fæconlæs** *guileless : pure*, NG.  
**fæconlæs** *deceitful*, RB 95<sup>11,15</sup>. adv. *like*, E. ['faken']  
**fæconsaruf**† n. *treachery*.

- fæcenstafas** mp. *treachery, deceit*, B 1018.  
**fæcentien** n. *deceitful token*, Ca 1566.  
**fæg** m. *placis? loach?* WW 180<sup>ss</sup>.  
**fæian** to *try to obtain, get*, AO 152<sup>a</sup>.  
**fæcn**=**fæcen**; **fæne**=**fæcene**  
**fæcum** dp. of **fæco**.  
± *fadian* to *arrange, dispose, guide*, E.  
**fadiend** m. *manager*, OEG 56<sup>ss</sup>.  
± *fadung* f. *arrangement, order, disposition, dispensation*, E.  
**fadur** (A) = *fader*  
**fæc** (e) n. *space of time, while, division, interval*, *Lk*; E, CP : *period of five years, lustrum*, WW 431<sup>a</sup>. ['fæc'; Ger. *fach*]  
**fæccan**=*feccan*  
**fæcole** (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *torch*, WW. [Ger. *fackel*]  
**fæcenlice**=*fæcenlic*  
**fæcul** *spacious*, Sc 185<sup>a</sup>.  
**fædle** (GL)=*fæcole*  
**fæne** I. *deceitful, treacherous, Ps : vile, worthless*. II. adv. *deceitfully, maliciously, disgracefully*: (†) *exceedingly*."  
**fænig** 'dolosus'? RPs 72<sup>ss</sup> (or ? *fænigung* 'dolus'), ES 38-13.  
+ *fixed orderly, well-conducted*, LL : *calm, composed*, W 51<sup>ss</sup>. [fadian]  
**fæd**=**fæd**.  
**fæder** (e<sup>1</sup>) m. usu. *indecl. in sg. 'father'*, E, VP; AO, CP : *male ancestor*, *Lk, L, M* : *the Father, God, Jn, Mt, VP* : (in pl.) *parents*, E. eald f. *grandfather*. *bridda*, *fowerða* f. etc. *great-grandfather, great-great-grandfather, etc.*  
**fæderera** (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *paternal uncle*, AO. [op. Ger. *vetter*]  
+ *fæderera* m. *godfather (in his relation to the father)*, E. [Ger. *gevatter*]  
**fæderesætlof** np. *patrimony : paternal kinship*.  
**fæderes** *paternal*.  
+ *fæderes born of the same father*, AO 114<sup>14</sup>.  
**fæderenbrōtor** m. *brother (from the same father)*.  
**fæderenbōl** (*fædren-*) n. *father's kin*, LL 54[9].  
**fæderençynn** n. *father's kin*.  
**fæderenhealf** f. *father's side*, CHR 887A.  
**fæderenmæg** m. *paternal kinsman*, CHR 887E.  
**fæderenmæg** f. *paternal kindred*, LL 392[3].  
**fæderæl** m. *fatherland*, AO.  
**fæderfeoh** n. *dowry paid by the father of the bride*, LL.  
**fædergeard** m. *father's dwelling*, GEN 1053.  
**fædergestrōn** n. *patrimony*, Gr.  
**fæderhīwisc** n.? *'paterfamilias'*, NG.  
**fæderingmæg**=*fæderenmæg*  
**fæderland** n. *paternal land, inheritance*, CHR 1101.  
**fæderlæs** *fatherless*, W.  
**fæderlic** 'fatherly,' *paternal, ancestral*, El. adv. *like*.  
+ *fædlig* *fit, suitable, proper*. adv. *like* : *orderly, quietly : craftily*, CPs 82<sup>a</sup>. [fadian]

- fædern- = fæderen-  
 fæderlaga m. *paricide*, WW.  
 fæderswica m. *traitor to one's father*, AEL 19<sup>24</sup>.  
 fædrim = fæðim; fædr- = fæder-  
 + fædrian to have the same father, AO.  
 fæmne (LkR 1<sup>20</sup>) = fæmne  
 + fæg beloved, B915. [OHG. gifag]  
 -fægan v. & f.  
 fæge 'sey,' doomed (to death), fated, destined,  
 An, B, Ma : dead : unhappy, accursed, Cr :  
 feeble, cowardly, Gu. [Ger. feige]  
 ± fægen (w. g.) fain, glad, joyful, rejoicing,  
 B, Bo ; AO.  
 fægenian = fægnian  
 fægennes f. joy, NC285.  
 fæger (ð) I. fair, lovely, beautiful, Bo, Gen;  
 AO, CP : pleasant, agreeable, Ex : attractive,  
 Gen; AEL II. f. beauty, Bo.  
 fæger- = fægr-  
 fægerlic splendidly, LkL 16<sup>19</sup>.  
 fægernes f. 'fairness,' beauty, LPs, Sc; AEL.  
 fægerwyrd smooth-speaking, FT12.  
 fægen = fægen  
 fægnes f. diversity, LPs 44<sup>15</sup>.  
 ± fægnian (a) (w. g. etc.) to rejoice, be  
 glad, exult, Bo, Met : fawn, AEL : applaud.  
 ['fain']  
 ± fægnung f. rejoicing, ELSpa.  
 + fægon pret. pl. of + fæon.  
 fægre (ð) fairly, elegantly, beautifully, AEL :  
 pleasantly, softly, gently, kindly, Gen, Men :  
 well, justly : early, LkR 24<sup>1</sup>(e). ['fair']  
 ± fægrian to become beautiful : adorn,  
 decorate.  
 fægð f. imminent death, An 284(GK).  
 fæhan = fægan II. fæht = feoht  
 fæhð f. hostility, enmity, violence, revenge,  
 vendetta, AO. [fah; op. Ger. fehde]  
 fæhbod t. payment for engaging in a feud,  
 LL 266[25]; 286[5,2d].  
 fæhbō, fæhbō, fæhbō = fæhð  
 fæl- = fael, fel, fyl-  
 fæliscan = fæliscan  
 fælet I. faithful, trusty, good, Ps : dear,  
 beloved. ['fele'] II. adv. truly, well,  
 pleasantly.  
 ± fælisan to expiate, condition, cleanse,  
 purify : (+) pass through.  
 fæman to 'foam,' Mkl. [fäm]  
 fæmhädlö = fæmnhädlö; fæmig = fæmig  
 fæmnähild = fæmnähild  
 fæmne (ð) f. maid, virgin, bride, AEL : (+)  
 woman : virago.  
 fæmnähild m. virginity, maidenhood, AO.  
 fæmnähildesmon m. virgin, RB 136<sup>24</sup>.  
 fæmnähildic (OEG), fæmn(en)lio maidenly,  
 virginal.  
 fæn = fien  
 fær I. n. (? also f.) nap, faru (±) way,  
 journey, passage, expedition, A, Lt. mannes  
 f. highway, AEL 25<sup>24</sup> : proceedings, life, AEL :  
 movable possessions, means of subsistence,  
 HL : ark, ship. ['fare'] II. aspect? Met 31<sup>4</sup>.  
 fær (8) I. m. sudden danger, peril, B, Ex :  
 sudden attack : marvel? Bl 199<sup>24</sup>. ['fear']  
 II. = fæfer. III. = fæger  
 fær- = far-, fer-, fear-, fear-, fier-, for-  
 fier- prefix = (1) sudden, fearful; (2) fér-  
 færan to frighten, AEL; CP : raven, MtL 7<sup>15</sup>  
 (6). ['fear']  
 færbena m. peasant, small-holder? (Lieb.),  
 LL 383[50].  
 færbifongen beset by dangers, B 2009.  
 færbisbæd (ð) m. sudden blast (of wind),  
 Jul 649.  
 færbryne m. scorching heat, Ex 72.  
 færclemann (ð) m. sudden seizure, Ex 119.  
 færoottu f. apoplexy, LD.  
 færowealm m. sudden pestilence.  
 færcroyle m. intense cold, Gen 43.  
 færdæs m. sudden death, WW 351<sup>15</sup>.  
 færdryre m. sudden fall, CrA 48.  
 færlie (ð) = færlig; færheit = færrheit  
 færelid (ð) nm. way, journey, passage, ex-  
 pedition, AEL, AO, CP : reisue, company,  
 AO : course of life, conduct, AEL : progress,  
 power of locomotion, AEL : the Passover.  
 færelfröls m. passover feast.  
 færelit (AO, CP) = færelid  
 færennes = færenes  
 færet pres. 3 sg. of faran.  
 færfriq without passage-money, KL.  
 færfyll (on) headlong, WW 426<sup>8</sup>.  
 færgripot m. sudden grip.  
 færgryre† m. awful horror.  
 færhaga m. hedge of terrors, GU 933.  
 færinga (ð) suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly,  
 forthwith, by chance, Lk; AEL, CP. ['feringe']  
 færlie sudden, unexpected, AO, WW; AEL, CP.  
 adv. -lico, Lk. ['ferly']  
 færnes f. passage, traffic, BH, MtR.  
 færnlið m. hostile attack, B 476.  
 færræs m. sudden rush, LkL 8<sup>25</sup>.  
 færræsende (ð) 'repentia,' DR 125<sup>16</sup>.  
 færritt n. passage-money, AEL 23b<sup>24</sup>.  
 færcætt m. passage-money, fare, ANDR.  
 færcætis m. enemy, MA 142.  
 færcyte m. sudden shot, Cr 766.  
 færcaro n. sudden artifice, Cr 770.  
 færsæs m. deep pit, WW 193<sup>8</sup>.  
 færalide m. sudden fall, PP 114<sup>8</sup>.  
 færspell† n. dreadful tidings.  
 færst pres. 2 sg. of faran.  
 færstioe m. sudden ditch (pain).  
 færstyrt m. amazement, LkL 5<sup>24</sup>.  
 færswige f. amazement, Mkl 5<sup>24</sup>(ð).  
 færð I. = færð. II. = pres. 3 sg. of faran.  
 færunga, færunge (ð) = færinga.  
 færuntrymnes f. sudden sickness, LD 107b.  
 færwunder n. terrible wonder, Ex 279.  
 fæs (a, ea) n. fringe, border, Ml. ['fas']  
 fæscaftnes = fæscaftnes  
 fæst† n? seed, offspring, progeny.  
 fæstian = fæstian  
 fæst I. 'fast,' fixed, firm, secure, steadfast,  
 strong, BH, Bo, Lcd : stiff, heavy, dense, Lcd;  
 AEL, AO, CP : made strong, fortified, BH; AEL :

- religious, Christian (book).* II. (Gu192) **fæstan** to fasten, make firm, ratify, establish. *MkL,LkL*: entrust, commit : 'fast' ('i-fast'), abstain from food. *A,Bl,Lcd*; CP : alone for (by fasting), Da592.
- fæste** (e) 'fast,' firmly, securely, *BH,Bo*; **E** : straitly, strictly : heavily (sleep).
- fæsten** n. fastness, stronghold, fortress, AO, CP : cloister, **E** : (±) fast (abstinence from food) *Bl,LL,Mt,VPs*; CP : firmament, sky. ['fæsten']
- fæstenbehæfenes** f. parsimony, WW504<sup>10</sup>.
- fæstenbryce** m. breach of fast, LL,W.
- fæstendag** m. fast-day, RB,W.
- fæstendis** m. fort-ditch, moat, Ct.
- fæstengangol**=fæstgangol
- fæstengate** n. castle-gate, JUD162.
- fæstengewore** n. liability for repair of the defences of a town.
- fæst-enlīc**, -ernlic quadragesimal, DR.
- fæstennes**=fæstnes
- fæstentid** f. fast, LL.
- fæstenwuse** f. week of fasting, **E**L23b<sup>11</sup>.
- fæstermōðor**=fæstormōðor
- fæstern** n. fast : Quadragesima, LG.
- fæstes** by chance, WW.
- fæstgango** (o<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) steady, faithful, CrA80.
- fæsthalof** retentive, tenacious, **E** : sparing, miserly, CP.
- fæsthafoines** f. economy, CP453<sup>12</sup>.
- fæstheald** firmly fixed, **E**L23<sup>13</sup>.
- fæsthyd** constant, steadfast.
- ± **fæstan** (ea) to command, entrust, commit, LkL.
- fæsting** f. keeping in trust, LL58[7].
- fætingan**=fæstnian
- fætingmann** m. a kind of retainer, EC.
- fæstilic** firm, fixed, steadfast, resolute. adv.
- lice (+ in AS) fixedly, steadily, constantly, Bo : unceasingly, **E**,Bl : verily, but, NG. ['fæstilic']
- fæstmōð** constant in mind, AO288<sup>14</sup>.
- fæstnes** f. firmness, massiveness, stability, Bo : 'fastness,' stronghold, **E** : firmament, **E**.
- fæstnian** to 'fasten,' fix, secure, bind, An : confirm, ratify, conclude (peace), Ma,OET : betroth.
- ± **fæstnung** f. fastening, bond : security, safety : protection, shelter : ratification, pledge, engagement.
- fæstreld** firm, constant, steadfast, B,Bo; CP,**E**. ['faestredle']
- fæstreldic** constant, steadfast, Bo20<sup>15</sup>. adv. -lice.
- fæstreldnes** f. constancy, fortitude, Bo.
- fæsteall** standing firmly.
- fæst**=feast
- fæt** n. nap. fatu vat, vessel, jar, cup, **E**,B, JN; AO,CP : casket, El1026. ['fat']
- ± **fæt** L† n. plate, beaten out metal (especially gold), gold ornament. II.=fætt I.
- ± **fætan** to cram, put (in), load, CP.
- fæted** L† ornamented with gold. [op. Goth. fætjan] II.=fætt
- fætedhlor** with cheek ornaments, B1026.
- fætedaine** n. beaten gold, AN478.
- fæteh, fætel** m. vessel, AO,Lcd; **E** : pouch, bag, sack, **E**,CP. ['fætles']
- fætelian**=fætelian
- fætelian** to put into a vessel.
- fætfillere** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. cupbearer, GD.
- fætgold** n. beaten gold, B1921.
- fæthongest** m. riding horse, Rd2314.
- fætian**=fætian
- fætnes** f. 'fatness,' Ps; **E**,CP : the richest part of anything, Ps.
- + **fætnian**=+fættian
- fætt** I. (8) fat, fattened, **E**,AO,Lk. II.=fæted
- fættian** (+) to become fat, Ps : (+) anoint, Ps : fatten. ['fat']
- + **fættig** fat, rich, CPs19<sup>16</sup>.
- fætūe**=fætūe
- fætūlas** 'histriones'? v. OEG39<sup>17</sup>.
- fætter**=feber
- fætūm** (e) mf. outstretched or encircling arms, embrace, grasp, An,Rd : protection : interior, bosom, lap, breast, womb : 'fathom,' cubit, **E**,Cv,WW; **E** : power, B,Cr : expanse, surface.
- fætūman**, fætūmian to surround, envelop, clasp, embrace, An,B. ['fathom']
- fætūmle** embracing, enclosing, WW486<sup>18</sup>.
- fætūmnas** v. on-f.
- fætūmrin** n. fathom, cubit, PR29.
- fæx**=fæax; **fæxnas**=fæxnæs
- fæxtalg** m. pomade, Cp379? (v. AB6-163).
- fæg** I. variegated, spotted, dappled, stained, dyed, Lcd : shining, gleaming, Ps. ['faw'] II.=fah I.
- fæg=fah** f. fage f. (WW94)=fæog
- fagen**, **fagen-**=fægen, fægn.
- fægettan** to change colour, Lcd3-240<sup>19</sup>. mid wordum f. speak evasively.
- fægitung** f. change, **E**H2-538<sup>20</sup>.
- ± **fægian** to change, vary in colour : embroider, RB137<sup>21</sup>.
- fægne** f. scab, ulcer, eruption, **E** : various colours, brilliancy, HL : 'qualitas,' 'varietas,' OEG.
- fægnian**=fægnian
- fægung** f. variety, DR,GD.
- fægwyrn** m. basilisk, VPs90<sup>22</sup>.
- fah** I. nap. fā hostile, B : (±) proscribed, outlawed, guilty, criminal, B. ['fœ'; fēogan] II. (+) m. 'fœ,' enemy, LL; **E**,AO. III.=fæg I.
- fahame** (=fæ-, fæor-hama?) womb, WW40<sup>23</sup>.
- ± **fahmann** m. 'foeman,' LL50[5].
- fahnian**=fægnian
- fala** I. (WW52<sup>24</sup>) ? d. of \*fealh tube, pipe (ES38-337). II.=fela
- falscan** to be at enmity with, show hostility to, LL160[20,7].
- fal-d**, -**sed**, -**od**, -**ud** m. 'fold,' stall, stable, cattle-pen, A,Gl,Jn.

- fald- (N) = feald-.
- faldgang m. going to the (sheep-) fold, W 170<sup>se</sup>.
- faldhrifor n. stalled ox, MF158.
- faldian to make a fold, hurdle off sheep, LL 454[9]. ['fold']
- falew- = feal(e)w-.
- fall- (VPs; NG) = feall-; faled = fald
- fals I. adj. false, W272<sup>a</sup>. II. n. falsehood, fraud, counterfeit. [late; from L.]
- falting mass, load, WW33<sup>a</sup>.
- falu = fealu; falue = fald
- fam n. 'foam,' BH, Ep; AE.
- fambig = fämig; fambawende v. lig-f.
- fämgian to foam, boil, Ex481.
- fämig (ä) 'foamy.' Ed.
- fämgibord with foaming banks (of a stream), Mrr26<sup>a</sup>.
- fämigbom with foamy boom, Ex493.
- fämgihals† foamy-necked.
- fana m. banner, standard, Met; OEG. ['fane'; Ger. fahne]
- +fana gp. of +fa-
- fanbyrde standard-bearing, v. OEG1744.
- fand pret. 3 sg. of findan.
- fandore m. tempter, Sc206<sup>a</sup>.
- ±fandian (often w. g., but also d. and a.) to try, attempt, tempt, test, examine, explore, search out, AO, Gen, Mk, Run; CP. ['fand,' 'fond'; findan]
- fundung f. investigation, trial, temptation, test, proof, AE, CP.
- fane I. f. (NG, o-) = fann. II. = fann
- fang m. plunder, booty, Chr1016. [föñ]
- fangon pp. of fön.
- +fangian to join, fasten, Bo98<sup>a</sup>.
- fann f. winnowing, 'fan,' Cp, Lk, LL. [L. vannus]
- fannian to 'fan,' Sc186<sup>a</sup>.
- fant (o) m. 'font,' M : baptismal water, HL 15<sup>se</sup>.
- fantbeeð n. baptismal water, laver of baptism, AE.
- fantfet n. baptismal font, AE.
- fanthaligung (o) f. consecration at the font, W36<sup>a</sup>.
- fanthalig holy from connection with the font, Lcd140b.
- fantwasser n. 'font-water,' water used at baptism, laver of baptism, Lcd(o); AE.
- fanu f. standard : iris (plant).
- fära gp. of fah I.
- +fara m. travelling companion, comrade.
- ±faran<sup>a</sup> to set forth, go, travel, wander, proceed, Bl, Gen, JnL; AO, CP : be, happen, exist, act, 'fare' ('i-fare'), get on, undergo, suffer, M : (+) die, AO, CP : (+) attack, overcome, capture, obtain, AO.
- farat- = faroð-; fareld = ferold
- fareð- = faroð-.
- Fariseise of or belonging to the Pharisees, OEG, WG.
- farm = feorm
- farot† m. shore : stream.
- { merl - f.
- farothengest (ea<sup>1</sup>) m. sea-horse, ship, El226.
- faroträende swimming, sailing. as ab. sailors.
- faroträende sailing, An440.
- faroträst† f. path of the sea.
- faru f. way, going, journey, course, AE : expedition, march : procession, retinue, companions : life, proceedings, adventures, AE : movable possessions.
- fas = fea-; fatian (NG) = fetian
- fatu v. fist.
- fäfe, fäfu f. father's sister, paternal aunt.
- fäfusunu m. father's sister's son, Chr1119.
- fau m? evil spirit, LCD43a.
- fia I. (±) m. joy, AO, CP. II. n. = feoh. III. (feawa) adj. nap. feawe, superl. feawost, feast 'few,' B, BH, Chr, Mt. feawum seldom. adv. even a little, at all.
- feadur (A) = feeder; +fagan (NG) = +feson
- feah = feoh
- ±feah I. pret. 3 sg. of feohtan. II. = feoht
- feal- = fel-
- +feald n. region, abode? WALD2<sup>15</sup>.
- ±fealdan<sup>a</sup> to 'fold,' wrap up, furl, AE, Bo, Rd.
- fealdestöл (y) m. folding-stool.
- feale, fealewed v. fealu.
- fealewian = fealwian; fealfor = felofor
- fealgh pret. 3 sg. of feolan.
- fealga v. fealh.
- fealghian to fallow, LL454[9] (v. A36-71).
- fealh I. f. nap. fealga fallow. [Ger. falge] II. (e) f. 'felloe,' jelly (of a wheel), Bo.
- III. pret. 3 sg. of feolan. IV. v. fala.
- +fealio joyous, pleasant. adv. -llo joyously, W284<sup>a</sup>.
- feall = fell
- feallian<sup>a</sup> (±) to 'fall' ('i-falle'), fall headlong, fail, decay, die, B, Ps; AO, CP. on f. fall on, attack : flow, AO19<sup>a</sup> : (+) overthrow, DR115<sup>a</sup>(w).
- fealle f. snare, trap, OEG.
- feallendle, -enlic unstable, perishable, transient, Bl, W.
- feallonian 'concide,' MkLR5<sup>b</sup>(a<sup>1</sup>).
- feallung v. feax-f.
- +fealniss f. ruin, LkL2<sup>24</sup>(w).
- fealo = (1) fealu; (2) fela
- fealög w. g. destitute, GU217.
- fealohlite yellow-hilted, MA166.
- fealu I. (feale) adj. gsm. feal(e)wes, fealuves fallow, yellow, tawny, dun-coloured, grey, dusky, dark, AE. [Ger. fahl] II. n. fallow ground, El179<sup>a</sup>.
- fealuwan = fealwian; fealwes v. fealu.
- fealwian to become 'fallow,' fade, wither, Sol : grow yellow, ripen.
- feanes f. 'feanness,' paucity, BH, Ps.
- fear = fear<sup>a</sup>; fear = fearh
- feara gen. of fea.
- fearh (se, e) m. gs. feares little pig, hog, GL [op. Ger. ferkel]
- fearhhama m. little stem, WW161<sup>a</sup>.
- fearhrýðer n. bull, Bl. [fearr]
- +fearhsugu f. sow in farrow, WW.

- fearlīc of a bull, OEG 11<sup>st</sup>.  
 fēarlic = fērlīc  
 fēarm m. freight, cargo, GNE 1394.  
 fēarn n. 'fern,' Bo,Cp; AE; Mdf.  
 fēarnbed n. fern-bed, BC,WW.  
 fēaroð = fāroð.  
 fēarn I. m. beast of burden, ox, bull, AE,AO.  
 II. = feorr  
 fēas (VPs) = fēas  
 fēasceaf† destitute, miserable, helpless, poor.  
 fēasceafing destitute, poor, SRAF 26.  
 fēasceafnes (ð<sup>1</sup>) f. poverty, OEG 1171.  
 fēast = fāst.  
 fēatu (VPs) = fātu nap. of fast.  
 fēaw = fēa-; fēawa = fēa  
 fēawlic few, EPs 104<sup>12</sup>.  
 fēawnes f. fewness, paucity.  
 fēax (æ, e) n. hair, head of hair, B,BH,Lcd;  
 AE, CP. ['fæx']  
 fēaxclāf n. cap.  
 +fēaxe furnished with hair, BH 96<sup>11</sup>.  
 fēaxecan pl. forelocks, WW 343<sup>22</sup>.  
 fēaxed long-haired (of a comet), Chr 892.  
 ['fæzɪd']  
 +fēaxer (NAB 37<sup>1</sup>) = +fēaxe  
 fēaxfang m. seizing or dragging by the hair,  
 LL 5[33].  
 fēaxfeallung f. shedding of hair, mange,  
 WW 113<sup>20</sup>.  
 fēaxhār hoary, gray-haired, Rd 73<sup>1</sup>.  
 fēaxnāðel f. crisping-pin, WW 108<sup>2</sup>.  
 fēaxnes (æ, e) f. head of hair.  
 fēaxnett n. hair-net, WW.  
 +fēaxod = +fēaxe  
 fēaxprōn m. hair-pin, WW 107<sup>20</sup>.  
 fēaxseaga m. bunch of hair.  
 fēaxseagede shaggy.  
 fēaxscēara (e<sup>1</sup>) fp. scissors for hair-cutting?  
 curling-tongs? WW 241<sup>14</sup>.  
 fēaxtelg? v. fēxtelg.  
 fēaxwund f. wound under the hair, LL 20[45].  
 feb = fēf; fēc = fēc  
 +fēecan (æ) to 'fetch,' bring, bring to, draw,  
 AE,Mt : seek : gain, take. [=fētian]  
 fēecle = fēecle; fēegan = fēecan  
 fēdan to 'feed,' nourish, sustain, foster, bring  
 up, Bl,Mt,Ps; AE,CP : bear, bring forth,  
 produce. [fōda]  
 fēdnes = fēdn̄es  
 fēdnes = fēdn̄es  
 fēdelfugol (œl) m. fatted bird, MtR 22<sup>1</sup>.  
 fēd-els, -el m. feeding, keep : fatted animal  
 (bird?), WW; Cp. ['fēdelle']  
 fēdelswin fattened pig, NC 343.  
 fēder, fēdera = fēder, fēdēra  
 fēding f. 'feeding,' CP.  
 fēdnes (ð<sup>1</sup>) f. nourishment, BH 88<sup>e</sup>.  
 fēdēra = fēdēra  
 fēfer mn. gs. fēfres 'fever,' Lk,G; CP.  
 fēferādl f. 'fever,' AO.  
 fēferfēge f. feverfew. [L. febrifugia]  
 fēfersēoc feverish, WW 405<sup>24</sup>.  
 fēfor, fēfur = fēfer  
 fēfrian to be feverish, suffer from fever, LCD.  
 fēfrig feverish.
- +fēg n. joining, joint, AE : composition.  
 [Ger. gefüge]  
 fēgan I. (±) to join, unite, fix, adapt, Lcd,  
 Rd; AE,CP. ['fay'; Ger. fügen] II. to  
 paint, WW.  
 +fēgndes f. conjunction, connection : bond,  
 fetter, DHy 5<sup>6</sup>.  
 fēger, fēgere = fēger, fēgre  
 ±fēgning f. conjunction, AEGs 10<sup>9</sup>.  
 +fēgnes f. association, companionship.  
 fēh = fēoh  
 +fēh = +fēah pret. 3 sg. of +fēon.  
 fēht sheepskin with the fleece on it! TC 119;  
 v. ES 37-177.  
 +fēht = +fēcht; fēhtan (N) = fēohtan  
 fēhþ pres. 3 sg. of fēn.  
 fēl = fēll; fēl = fēol  
 fēla (ea, eo) I. sbn. and adj. (w. g., or in  
 agm.: rarely inflected) many, much, B,G,  
 Lcd, etc. II. adv. very much, many.  
 ['fēle'; Ger. viel]  
 fēlaſtē 'mordax,' OEG 23<sup>15</sup>.  
 fēlaſtēne very treacherous, GNE 148.  
 fēlaſtēald manifold, many times over, Ps.  
 ['fēlefold']  
 fēlaſtēaldnes (fēla-) f. multitude, EPs 5<sup>11</sup>.  
 fēlaſtēone very fierce, bold.  
 fēlaſtēomor† very sad, sorrowful.  
 fēlaſtēonge very young, FT 53.  
 fēlaſtēonge having travelled much, CRB 3.  
 [gangan]  
 fēlaſtēr full of exploits, B 27.  
 fēlaſtēprōbē emptily chattering, CP 174<sup>22</sup>.  
 fēlaſtēo very dear, WIR 26.  
 fēla-meātig, -mihtig† most mighty.  
 fēlamōdig† very bold.  
 ±fēlan I. (w. g.) to touch, 'feel,' AO : per-  
 ceive, Rd. II. (VPs) = fēolan  
 fēlaſtēcol talkative.  
 fēlaſtēcolnes, -ſprecolnes f. loquacity,  
 talkativeness.  
 fēlaſtēcolprōbē talkative, CP 281<sup>14</sup>.  
 fēlaſtēnnig very guilty, B 137<sup>9</sup>.  
 fēlaſtēlōne very stately, Rd 13<sup>7</sup>.  
 fēlaſtēwyrde talkative, W 40<sup>12</sup>.  
 fēlaſtērdnes f. talkativeness.  
 fēlycyrf n. foreskin.  
 fēld m. ds. fēlda, fēlde open or cultivated  
 land, field, plain, A, Met, RB; AO, CP; Mdf :  
 battle-field. on clēnum fēlda in the open  
 field (of battle), CP 227<sup>25</sup>.  
 fēldelſiblin (WW 352<sup>20</sup>) = fēldeſlēn  
 fēldbē f. humble bee, WW.  
 fēldbēſcopwyrt f. field bishopwort, ANS  
 84-325.  
 fēldcīrcē f. country church, LL 284[5,1];  
 282[3,2].  
 fēlde = fyldē pret. 3 sg. of fyllan.  
 fēldeſlēn f. wood-nymph, WW 189<sup>6</sup>.  
 fēldgāndēt roaming over the land.  
 fēldhūſer n. field-ox, NC 285.  
 fēldhūſt n. tent, Ex.  
 fēldland n. 'field-land,' meadow-land, plain,  
 A.

- feldlic *rural*, *Æ.*  
 feldmedere f. *field-madder, rosemary*, WW 300<sup>10</sup>.  
 feldminte f. *field-mint, wild mint*, WW.  
 feld-more, -moru i. *parsnip*.  
 feldoxa f. *field-ox* (i.e. an ox out to grass, not a stalled or fat ox).  
 feldrude f. *wild rue*.  
 feldseten f. *field*, LPs 77<sup>12</sup>. [seten]  
 feldswamm m. *fungus, toadstool*, WW 404<sup>13</sup>.  
 feldwæsten n. *desert*.  
 feldwōp m. *plantain*, GL (? = \*feldhoppe, ANS 119-435; FM 200).  
 feldwyrt f. *gentian*, Ld.  
 +fēle *sensitive*, Ld.  
 felefeald = *felafeald*  
*fēlēas* *insensible, dead*, Wy 40.  
 felg, felge f. *'felloe,' felly, rim of a wheel*, Bo. [*fēolan*]  
 felge-role, -rōðe 'polypodium,' A24-432 (v. MLN 23-186).  
 felh = *feallan* pret. 3 sg. of *fēolan*.  
 felhōs (KGL) = *fylgō* pres. 3 sg. of *fylgan*.  
 feligean = *fylgan*  
 fell I. n. 'fell,' *skin, hide*, B, Jul, Ld.; *Æ, AO*, CP. [*L. pellis*] II. m. = *fiell*  
 fell- = *fall*.  
 fallen (i<sup>1</sup>) *made of skins*, *Æ*.  
 feller-sad (sō<sup>2</sup>; = \*paller-sad? ES43-315) *purple*, NG.  
 fēlun = *feallan* pret. pl. of *feallan*.  
 -fēlma v. *ager-f.*; *fēlmen-* = *fylmen-*  
 ± *fēlnes* f. *sensation, feeling*, *Æ*.  
 fēlo- = *fela-*  
 fēlofearf, fēlofor m. *name of a bird, bitttern?* JGPh 2<sup>14</sup>.  
 fēlon (A) = *fulgon* pret. pl. of *fēolan*.  
 +fēlstan = +*fēlstan*  
 fēlt prea. 2 sg. of *feallan*.  
 fēlytce n. *piece of skin*, LCD 1-330.  
 fēlt m? n? 'felt,' WW.  
 fēlt-ere, -erre a *plant*, Ld.  
 fēlitūn m. *privy, dunghill*, CP.  
 fēitungrōp f. *dunghill*, NC 285.  
 fēlwurms m. *wild marjoram*, Ld.  
 fēlwyrt f. *mullein (plant)*.  
 fēlō pres. 3 sg. of *feallan*; fēlō = *fylō* (Cp 128s) rare gp. of *feld*.  
 fēlu- = *felo-*; fēm-, fēmn- (VPs) = *fēmn-*  
 fen = *fēmn*  
 fenampre (o<sup>2</sup>) f. a *marsh plant*, LCD 38b.  
 fence-re f. *water-cress*, Ld. ['fencress']  
 fenester n? m? *window*, GD 220. [*L.*]  
 fenfearn n. *marsh-fern, 'salvia,' water-fern*, WW 135<sup>15</sup>.  
 fenfreōðo f. *fen-refuge*, B 851.  
 fenfugol m. *moor-fowl*, LCD 95b?  
 ± fēng m. *grip, grasp, embrace* : *capture* : *prey, booty*. [*fōn*]  
 fēng pret. 3 sg. of *fōn*.  
 fengelit m. *lord, prince, king*.  
 fengelid n. *marsh-path, fen*, B 1359.  
 fengnes f. 'susceptio,' CPs 82<sup>16</sup>.  
 fengnett n. (*catching-net*, PPs 140<sup>17</sup>).
- fengon pret. pl. of *fōn*.  
 fengtōð (sō) m. *canine tooth*, LL 81n16.  
 fenhlēoðu np. *fen-coverts*, B 820. [hlið]  
 fenhop n. *fen-hollow*, B 764.  
 fenix m. the bird 'phoenix;' *ÆGr, Ph* : *date-palm*.  
 fenland n. *fen-land, marsh*, AO.  
 fenlic *marshy*, *Æ, Guth.* ['fenlich']  
 fenminte f. *water-mint*, LCD 14b.  
 fenn nm. *mud, mire, dirt*, CP, WW : 'fen,' *marsh, moor*, B, Bo; AO : *the fen country*, Chr 906.  
 fenn- = *fen-*  
 fennig *dirty, musty, mouldy*, CP (=fynig) : *marshy, W.W.* ['fenny']  
 fennōðec n. *fen-covering*, OET (Bd<sup>18</sup>).  
 fenol = *finul*; *fenompre* = *fenampre*  
 fenycē f. *marsh-frog*, RD 41<sup>19</sup>.  
 fēo=feoh; also ds. of *feoh*.  
 fēode pret. 3 sg. of *fēogan*.  
 fēogan (fia, N; fēon) to hate, persecute, LkL. ['vee']  
 fēogfūsung (ea) f. *avarice*, BH 130<sup>20</sup>.  
 feoh n. gs. fēos, ds. fēo *cattle, herd*, LL, Sol; AO [Ger. *vieh*] : *movable goods, property*, Bo, Ps; AO : *money, riches, treasure*, BH, Mt; *Æ, CP*. wið *licendum fēo* for *ready money*, *ÆL* 9<sup>21</sup> : *name of the rune for f. [fee]*  
 feohbehāt n. *promise of money*, CHe 865e.  
 feohbīgenga m. *cattle-keeper*, NC 343.  
 feohbōt f. *money compensation*, LL 46n5; 258[51].  
 feohfang m. *offence of taking a bribe*, LL 318[15,1].  
 feohfēol n. *usury*, NC 285.  
 feohgħāt n. *promise of money*, CHe 865a.  
 feohgerħāla m. *steward*, LkL 12<sup>22</sup>.  
 feohgesceot n. *payment of money*, Br 28; 29.  
 feohgestaold n. *possession of riches*, JUL 686.  
 feohgesträon n. *acquiring money* : *treasure, possessions, riches*.  
 feohgħidsere (CP) = *feohgħitsere*  
 feohgħieftu f. *largees*.  
 feohġietdere (CP 331<sup>23</sup>) = *feohgħitsere*  
 feohgħifret avaricious.  
 feohgħift f. *bounty-giving, largess*.  
 feohgħitwu m. *misericord*.  
 feohgod n. *property (in cattle)*, LL 80n1.  
 feohgyrnes f. *greed*, LL 396[4].  
 feohħord m. *treasury*.  
 feohħūs n. *treasure-house*, WW. ['fee']  
 feohħēnūg f. *lending of money*, WW 115<sup>24</sup>.  
 feohland 'pascua,' PPs.  
 feohħas without money : *not to be bought off, past compensation*, B 2441.  
 feohħasnes f. *want of money*.  
 feohħseatt n. *money-payment*, DA 744.  
 feohħspeda fp. *riches*, GD 273<sup>25</sup>.  
 feohħpliing f. *waste of money*, CHe 1096.  
 feohħstrang well off, GL.  
 ± feoh (i, o, y) n. *action of fighting*, B, Ps : 'fight,' 'battle' AO : *strife, Mod.*  
 ± feohħtan<sup>26</sup> (e, N) to 'fight,' combat, strive,

- Chr, LL; AE, AO, CP.* on *f. attack, fight*, *against* : (+) *gain by fighting, win.*  
*+feohtdæg m. day of battle, PPs 139<sup>a</sup>.*
- feohte f. =feoht*  
*feohtehorn (y<sup>1</sup>) m. battle-horn, PPs 74<sup>a</sup>.*  
*feohtend m. fighter, OEG 3805.*  
*feohtere m. fighter, ES 39<sup>aa</sup>.*  
*feohtiggyrela m. implement of war, missile, 'falarica,' WW 399<sup>ab</sup>.*  
*feohtile n. fighting, LL. ['fightiac']*  
*feohtling (y<sup>1</sup>) m. fighter, GD 110<sup>ab</sup>.*  
*+feohtsumnes f. joyfulness, NC 292. [+feson]*  
*feohtwite (i<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) n. penalty for fighting, LL.*  
*feohtwite n. fine for coining false money, LL 319 col. 2.*  
*fœl pret. 3 sg. of feallan.*  
*fœl (ð, l) f. 'file,' Rd; AE L.*  
*fœla =fela*  
*fœlaga m. partner, 'fellow,' Chr 1016D. [ON. fôlaga]*  
*±fœlan<sup>a</sup> (ð) to cleave, be joined to, adhere : enter, penetrate, pass into, through or over, betake oneself to, Chr : undergo : persevere in. [Goth. filhan]*  
*fœld pret. 3 sg. of fealdan.*  
*fœlde =folde*  
*fœldon pret. pl. of fealdan.*  
*fœlheard hard as a file? hard enough to resist the file? MA 108 (or ?-\*felaheard).*  
*fœlian to file, AE L 32<sup>aa</sup>.*  
*fœll pret. 3 sg., fœllon pret. pl. of feallan.*  
*fœlu =fela; fœlu-for, -ferð, -for =felofo*  
*fœn =fenn*  
*fœn I. (±, usu. +) sv<sup>6</sup> w. in or g. to be glad, rejoice, exult, CP. II. =fœgan*  
*fœnd (ie, y) m. ds. fiend, fœnde, nsp. fiend, fœnd, adversary, foe, enemy, A, B, M<sup>t</sup>; AO, CP [f. =female enemy] : 'fiend,' devil, Gu; CP : the Devil, Lcd, Hy. [pres. ptc. of fœgan]*  
*fœndst m. eating things sacrificed to idols, PPs 105<sup>aa</sup>.*  
*fœndgräf f. grip of a foe, B 636.*  
*fœndgyld n. idolatry, idol, GD, PPs : demoniacal possession? Mtl 4<sup>aa</sup>.*  
*fœndlile hateful, hostile, fœndish, WW; AE. adv. -lice, Jul. ['fœndly']*  
*fœndrœden f. enmity, AE.*  
*fœndrœs m. hostile attack, GEN 900.*  
*fœndseœda† m. enemy, robber.*  
*fœndscipe m. hostility, enmity, hatred, AO, CP.*  
*fœndsoc possessed with a devil, demoniac, BH 184<sup>b</sup>.*  
*fœndulf m. public enemy, criminal, malefactor. [fœnd, wulf]*  
*fœng =fœung; fœnn =fenn*  
*fœor =fœrr, fœrran-; fœor =fœrh, fœower fœra gp. of fœrh.*  
*+fœra =+fœra*  
*feorbiend dwelling far off, B 254.*  
*feor-cumen, -ound =feorr-an-cumen, -ound*  
*feoregyd f. distant land, B 1838.*  
*feord, feord- =fierd, fierd-, fyrd- fœres ga. of feorh.*  
*feorg=feorh*  
*feorh (e) mn. gs. fœres, nap. feorh life, principle of life, soul, spirit, AO, CP. to widan fœre for eternity, for ever. f. gesellan, ägiefan to die : living being, person.*  
*feorhild f. fatal disease, AE.*  
*feorhbana m. man-slayer.*  
*feorhbealut† n. deadly evil, violent death.*  
*feorhbenn f. deadly wound, B 2740.*  
*feorhberend† m. living being.*  
*feorhbold n. body, Rood 73.*  
*feorhbora =feorhbana*  
*feorhbora m. life-bearer, RD 92<sup>a</sup>.*  
*feorhewalu† (e) f. slaughter, death.*  
*feorhealm† m. slaughter, death.*  
*feorheygn† n. race of mortals.*  
*feorhdagas mp. days of life, GEN 2358.*  
*feorhdolg n. deadly wound, CR 1455.*  
*feorhæcen living, GEN 204.*  
*feorhægen fain of life, glad to preserve one's life, AE L 23<sup>aa</sup>.*  
*feorhgebohr n. refuge, Ex 369.*  
*feorhgedal† n. death.*  
*feorhgæner n. preservation of life, LL 204[7,3].*  
*feorhgænßlat m. mortal foe.*  
*feorhgiefat m. giver of life.*  
*feorhgiefu f. gift of life, RIM 6?*  
*feorh-göme? f. means of subsistence? -göma? m. jaw! Cr 1547.*  
*feorhhord† n. breast, soul, spirit.*  
*feorhhüs n. soul-house, body, MA 297.*  
*feorhyrde m. life's guardian, protector.*  
*feorhlast m. step taken to preserve life, flight, B 846.*  
*feorhlinn n. revenge for bloodshed? gift of life? Ex 150.*  
*feorhlegut† f. life.*  
*feorhillio (fara-, ferh-) vital, HGL 453.*  
*feorhilli n. life, PPs 142<sup>a</sup>.*  
*feorhloes m. breast, GU 625.*  
*feorhyre m. loss of life, LL 466[3].*  
*feorhneru f. preservation of life, refuge, salvation : nourishment of life, food.*  
*feorhræd m. salvation, AN 1656.*  
*feorhcydig guilty of death, LL.*  
*feorhsœc mortally wounded, B 820.*  
*feorhweng m. fatal blow, B 2489.*  
*feorhœarl f. urgent need, PPs 69<sup>a</sup>.*  
*feorhwund f. deadly wound, B 2385.*  
*feorlen =fyrlen*  
*feorli far off, alien, strange, KL 100<sup>ab</sup>.*  
*feorland n. distant land, PA 10.*  
*feorm (a, s, o, y) f. food, provision, sustenance : entertainment, meal, feast, supper, AE, AO, CP : goods, possessions : stores : rent in kind, EC : profit, benefit, OP : tillage, LL 454, 8(y).*  
*feorma =forma*  
*feormeham m. farm, Chr 1087.*  
*feormend m. entertainer : cleanseer, polisher, furnisher.*

- feormendleas wanting a burnisher, B2761.
- feormore m. purveyor, KC4-278<sup>21</sup>.
- feormulfum m. help in food, LL136[69,1].
- ± feormian to entertain, receive as guest : AO.
- cherish, support, sustain, feed : consume : fēowertiene (§3, §4) 'fourteen,' MfL; AO.
- benefit, profit : scour, cleanse, furnish : fēowertig 'forty,' MfL; AO.
- (+) harbour (stolen goods), LL108[4,6].
- fēormung f. harbouring, LL : furnishing, cleansing, LL.
- fēorne f. distance, BH72<sup>10</sup>.
- fēorr I. comp. fī(e)rra, fyrra ; sup. fierresta 'far,' remote, distant, BH, Chr, RB; CP.
- II. adv. comp. fierri, firt, fyr(r); sup. fēowra v. fēower.
- fī(e)rest, fyrrest 'far,' far away, distant, ± fēowung f. rejoicing, joy, OEG1118.
- remote, CP : far back (in time) : further, [+fēon]
- besides, moreover.
- fēorran I. adv. from afar, from a remote time or place, B, El, Gen : far off, at a distance, Bo; AE, CP. ['ferren'] II. (m., y) to remove, avert, turn aside, withdraw, B : proscribe. ['far']
- fēorrancumen come from afar, strange.
- fēorrancund, fēorcund come from afar, foreign born.
- fēorrane, fēoren(e)=fēorran I.
- fēorrārant 'varzi,' LkL7<sup>11</sup>.
- fēorrian to keep apar, AE : (±) depart, fēoran to convey, bring, Chr : support, EL NG(ea).
- fēorrung f. removal, departure, GD49<sup>14</sup>.
- fēorrian to go beyond : put far from, expel : fēourung f. sustenance, provision, food, AE depart, remove, separate.
- fēoran = fēorsn
- fēorstuſ nf. support, WW.
- fēording f. 'pedatio,' WW162<sup>15</sup>.
- fēorð = ferhð
- fēortð (ea, N) 'fourth,' Lk; AO, CP. fēorþe healf three and a half.
- fēortð fourthly, LL158[16].
- fēortð-ling, -ung m. fourth part : 'farthing,' MfL, LkL; AE. ['ferling']
- fēorum dp. of fēorh.
- fēorwæg m. remote part.
- fēorwit = fyrit
- fēos gs. of fēoþ.
- fēostnode (Chr963E)=fēastnode pret. 3 sg. of fēastnian.
- foot- = fet-
- fēot pres. 3 sg. of fēogan.
- fēōfer-, fēōfor- = fēower-
- fēoung f. hatred, CP. [fēogan]
- fēow-, fēower- v. also fēber-.
- fēower, fēowere [indecl. before a sb. but when alone, usu. g. fēow(e)ra, d. fēowerum] 'four,' Cr; AE, AO, CP : four times.
- fēowerdōgor mn. and adj. four days.
- fēower-ege, -egeode four-cornered, square, Ld.
- fēowerfeald fourfold, Lk19<sup>16</sup>.
- fēowerfealdfice quadruply, Bl.
- fēowerfēte four-footed, AO; AE. ['four-foot'] fēower-fōt, -fōted four-footed.
- fēowergild n. fourfold compensation, LL228<sup>17</sup>.
- fēowerhwolod (fēr-) four-wheeled! RHy 4<sup>18</sup>. (v. ES38-15)
- fēowerscȳte four-cornered, square, AO. [scēat]
- fēowerfēme (fēōbur-) four-teamed, VHy.
- fēower-tēða, -tēðga 'fourteenth,' BH, MH;
- fēowerfēla 'fortieth,' MfL; AO.
- fēowertig 'forty,' MfL; AO.
- fēowertigfeald fortyfold.
- fēowertiglic quadragesimal, BH.
- fēowertigfōta 'fortieth,' MfL.
- fēowertyne = fēowertiene
- fēowerfēba (MfL) = fēorða
- fēowerfēre = fēower-; fēor- = fēor-
- fēor = fēar-, fear-, fier-, fēor-, for-, fyr-
- fēr = (1) fēr I.; (2) fēfer; fēr- = fēar-, fēr-
- ± fēra m. associate, comrade, fellow-disciple, AO, CP : man, servant, v. LL2-427f.
- fēran to go, come, set out, march, travel, B; JnL(oe), CP : behave, act : (+) accomplish, attain, obtain : (+) fare, speed, undergo, suffer. ['fera']
- fēbedd n. portable bed.
- fēbliðed = ferbled
- fēelan to convey, bring, Chr : support, EL 23<sup>19</sup> : stuff up (with lies), EL23<sup>20</sup>.
- ['ferk, firk']
- fēourung f. sustenance, provision, food, AE (91<sup>21</sup>).
- fēordwyrт (ferw-)? a plant, ANS84-325 (or? -feld-).
- fēre able to go, fit for (military) service.
- + fēre I. f. company, community. II. accessible, PH4. [faran]
- fēorel f. rod, GD. [L. ferula]
- fērend m. sailor : messenger.
- fēoreſ pres. 3 sg. of (1) fāran, (2) ferian.
- fēoreſ pres. 3 sg. of fēran.
- fērgan = ferian
- fēhrt I. honest, GL. II. = ferhð
- fērhilic just, honest.
- fērhū† (ferð) mn. mind, intellect, soul, spirit : life. widan f. eternally, for ever.
- fērhūbana m. murderer, Ex399.
- fērhūcēarig of anxious mind, GEN2217.
- fērhū-eleofia, -cofa† m. breast.
- fērhūfres bold, brave, B1146.
- fērhūfriðen (rð) sustaining life, RD39<sup>18</sup>.
- fērhūgenfīla m. mortal enemy, B2881.
- fērhūgewit (rð) n. understanding, Cr1184.
- fērhūglaw† wise, prudent.
- fērhūgrim (rð)† savage.
- fērhūlufu f. heartfelt love, AN83(y).
- fērhūsefa† (i, y) m. mind, thought.
- fērhūwērig† soul-weary, sad.
- ± fērian to carry, convey, bring, An, B, El; AE : (with refl. a.) betake oneself to, be versed in : depart, go, Ma. ['ferry']
- fēriend m. leader, bringer.
- fēiring I.† f. journey, wandering. [fēran]
- II. f. 'insimulatio,' GL. [fēr]

- +fērlīcan (5) to associate, unite, *Æ.*  
 +fērlīc associated. adv. -līc sociably, to-  
 gether; -līlīc GD313<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±fērnēs f. passage, transition, passing away.  
 +fērrādōn (usu. +) f. companionship,  
 fellowship, *Æ, AO, CP*: friendship : society,  
 fraternity, congregation, *Æ*.  
 fērēs n.m. verse : sentence. [L.]  
 fērēs 'fresh' (not salt), *AO* : not salted, *KC*.  
 -fērēcan v. à-f.  
 fērēcta m. freshet, A 20-382.  
 ±fērēscipē m. fraternity, community, retinue :  
 society, fellowship, companionship, *CP*.  
 +fērēscipian to unite, accompany, *DR*.  
 fērēsian to versify, *ÆGr 218*.  
 fērhū=fērhū  
 fērēa m. skin, hide? A 30<sup>25</sup>.  
 fērēan=furðum  
 fēsan, fēsian=fýsan, fýsian  
 fēst=fæst; fēst=fýst; fēster=föstor.  
 fēstnūg f. munificence, WW 440<sup>17</sup>.  
 fēstrian=föstrian  
 fet pres. 3 sg. of fētian.  
 fēt I. pres. 3 sg. of fēdan. II. ds. and nap.  
 of fēt.  
 +fētan<sup>4</sup> to fall, *MtR 13<sup>18</sup>*.  
 fētel m. belt, *Bo, Met.* ['fettle']  
 fētelhlitn. n. belted or ringed sword-hilt, B 1563.  
 fētels=fætels  
 fētelian to provide with a sheath? BC3-215<sup>2</sup>.  
 +fētelod ornamented? (BT), belted? ringed?  
 fēter=fētor  
 +fēterian† to fetter, bind.  
 ±fētian (m) to bring near, fetch, *B, Gen* :  
 bring on, induce : marry. [=fēocan]  
 fētor (eo<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. 'fetter,' shackle, *Cp, M&L*,  
*P*: check, restraint, *Wa*.  
 fētorwāsen f. fetter, chain, *An 1109*.  
 +fētran, +fētian=+fēterian  
 fētt I. pres. 3 sg. of fēdan. II.=fētt  
 fēttan=fētian  
 fētē pret. 3 sg. of fētian.  
 fētē=fēhū pres. 3 sg. of fēn.  
 fētē m. foot-soldier, *AO* : band of foot-  
 soldiers, troop, *Æ* : warfare, battle! *JUL 389*.  
 fētan to lead, *Æ* : go on foot? *Æ(9<sup>26</sup>)*.  
 fētē n. power of locomotion, walking, gait,  
 pace, *Æ, AO*.  
 fētēcempa† m. foot-soldier.  
 fētēgang m. journey on foot, *GEN 2513*.  
 fētēgeorn anxious to go, *Rd 32<sup>2</sup>*.  
 fētēgest† m. guest coming on foot, traveller.  
 fētēhere m. infantry, *AO*.  
 fētēhwærf m. band of footmen, *Gu 162*.  
 fētēlast† m. step, track, course.  
 fētēlēasfootless, crippled.  
 fētēmenn mp. infantry, *NG, WW*.  
 fētēmund f. fore-paw, *Rn 16<sup>17</sup>*.  
 fētēr (m) f. nap. fētēra, fētē 'feather,'  
*Lcd, Ph*; pl. wings, *Bo, Mt, OET*; CP : pen,  
*Lk*; CP.  
 fētēr=fētēwer-, fētēr-; fētēran=fētērian  
 fētērbērs provided with feathers, winged,  
*GPH 390*.
- fētēbedd n. feather-bed, WW 124<sup>19</sup>.  
 fētēberend provided with feathers, feathered,  
 WW 465<sup>20</sup>.  
 fētērēft m. embroidery, WW 491<sup>20</sup>.  
 fētērēarwe fp. feathers of the arrow, B 3119.  
 fētēgewore n. feather-embroidery.  
 fētērēhama m. wings, plumage, *Cp, Gen*.  
 ['featherham']  
 fētēspēdig speedy of foot, *CRA 53*.  
 fētēwīgt m. battle on foot, affray.  
 fētēm=fētēm  
 fētēbyrste split into four, LCD 148a  
 (A 30-129).  
 fētēr, fētē v. fētēr.  
 fētērian to become fledged, *OEG 26<sup>27</sup>*.  
 +fētērian to load, *AS 1<sup>11</sup>*. [fētēor]  
 fētēriht feathered, *MtL p 7<sup>17</sup>*.  
 fētēu (WW 110<sup>28</sup>)=fētēa  
 fētēung f. walking, motion, *Æ*.  
 fētēx=feax  
 fētē- (N)=fētēg-; fētēlae (GL)=fētēle  
 +fētēc deceit. [v. 'fickle']  
 fētē m. fig, fig-tree : (fig-disease), venereal  
 ulcer, hemorrhoids, *LCD*. [L. *ficus*]  
 fētēdl f. fig-disease (v. fētē).  
 fētēspel m. fig.  
 fētētēam m. fig-tree, *Æ, CP*.  
 -fētēian v. be-f.  
 fētēlēaf n. fig-leaf.  
 fētēol 'fickle,' cunning, tricky, *KGl*; W.  
 fētētēow n. fig-tree.  
 fētēung f. fraud, trickery, *LL 242[24]*; 254  
 [28,2].  
 fētēwīrm m. intestinal worm, *LCD 122a*.  
 fētēwīrt f. fig-wort, WW 134<sup>28</sup>.  
 fētētēne=fētētēne  
 fētētē pres. 3 sg. of feohtan.  
 ±fētēl (se, e, ea, y) mn. fall, destruction, *AO*,  
*CP* : death, slaughter : precipice : case, in-  
 flexion, *ÆGr 91<sup>14</sup>(y)*. [feallian]  
 fētē- v. fyll .  
 fētētē pres. 3 sg. of fealdan.  
 fētētē pres. 3 sg. of feallan.  
 fētēd=feond, also ds. of fēond.  
 +fētēd (y) mp. foes, enemies, *Lk*. ['i-feond']  
 fētēdwīn enemy's camp, *LPs 77<sup>28</sup>*.  
 fētē v. feorr II.; fētēr=fētēwer.  
 fētēd (e, eo, y) f. national levy or army,  
*Chr* : military expedition, campaign, *Ma*,  
*PPs*; *AO* : camp. ['ferd']  
 fētērd- v. also fyrd-.  
 fētērian (y) to go on an expedition, march,  
*Chr*.  
 fētērēas without an army, undefended, un-  
 protected, *Chr 894a*.  
 fētērēr=fētērē-; fētērētē=fētēwerfētē  
 -fētērē (eo) v. or-f.  
 fētērē, fierrest, fierresta v. feorr II.  
 fētērē (e, eo, y) f. heel. [Ger. *ferse*]  
 fētērst=first  
 fētē us. indecl. before sb.; but when alone,  
 has na. fife, g. fifa, d. fifum 'five,' *A, Gen, Mt*.  
 fētēfētē f. butterfly, GL. [Ger. falter]  
 fētēfp. *Pentateuch*, WW 470<sup>29</sup>.

- fife v. fif.  
 fífegede having five angles, AEGB 289<sup>15</sup>.  
 fífel n. (huge) sea-monster, giant, WALD 21<sup>16</sup>.  
 fíleynn n. race of sea-monsters, B 104.  
 fíleför d. door of sea-monsters, river Eider,  
 WID 43.  
 fíleis f. buckle, WW 403<sup>17</sup>. [L. 'fibula']  
 fílfotsa 'petilus,' A 8-449.  
 fílfréam m. ocean, sea, MET 26<sup>18</sup>.  
 fílfwæg m. ocean, sea, EL 237.  
 fílfalde=fífalde  
 fífleald 'five-fold,' A: five each, CM 840.  
 fífflætēd five-footed, OEG 130.  
 fíflingre f. 'potentilla,' 'primula,' cinque-  
 foil, oxlip? Lcd. ['fivefinger']  
 fíflíre five-storied, A. [flór]  
 fífligter n. period of five years, lustrum, WW  
 431<sup>19</sup>.  
 fílhund. -hundred num. five hundred.  
 fílspædde having five lobes, LCD 59b.  
 fíl-téaf n., -téafe f. 'potentilla,' cinquefoil,  
 Lcd. ['fiveleaf']  
 fílsmægn n. magic power, SOL 136. [fífel,  
 mægen]  
 fílslíte five days old, ANS 129-22.  
 fílta 'fifth,' A, M<sub>k</sub>; AO, CP.  
 fílfafedr v. fader.  
 fílfte fifthly, LL 158[16].  
 fíltig = fiftig; fíltigða = fiftéða  
 fílténe = fiftiene  
 fílteogða 'fifteenth,' A; CP.  
 fíltéða (ý<sup>1</sup>), -téða, -tegða 'fifteenth,' BH,  
 Lcd.  
 fíltiene (ý<sup>1</sup>, ý<sup>2</sup>, ý<sup>3</sup>) (often w. g.) 'fifteen,'  
 A, B, Gu; AO.  
 fíldenewintre (e<sup>1</sup>) fifteen years old, BL 213<sup>1</sup>.  
 fíltig num. 'fifty,' A : sb. a set of fifty. M<sub>k</sub>.  
 fíltigðag m. Pentecost, M<sub>k</sub>L p5<sup>19</sup>.  
 fíltigða, fíltigða = fílteogða  
 fíltigleald 'fiftyfold,' containing fifty, A.  
 fíltyna (A) = fiftiene  
 fílwintre five years old, AEGB 287<sup>14</sup>.  
 fígan 'frigere,' Ep.  
 fíhl n? cloth, rag, NG. [=fíht]  
 fíht I. pres. 3 sg. of feohtan. II.=feht  
 fíht=fyht-; fíhtan=fýhtan  
 +fíht pres. 3 sg. of +feón.  
 fíl (Gz)=fóol  
 +fílan = +fýlan; +fílce = +fylce  
 fíld ab. milking, LCD 53b.  
 fílcumb m. milk-pail, LCD 122b.  
 fíldie field-like, of the nature of a plain, AO  
 74<sup>20</sup>.  
 +fíldie n. field, plain, AO 12<sup>16</sup>. [feld]  
 fílgð, fílhð pres. 3 sg. of fóolan.  
 fíll= fylg-  
 fíllende ptc. rubbing, WW 407<sup>21</sup>.  
 fíltó n. hay.  
 fílftíseg m. meadow, Ct.  
 fílli=fíyll  
 fílle thyme? OEG 56<sup>22</sup>. [-cerfille?]  
 fíllen=fallen  
 fímen (y) n. 'film,' membrane, thin skin,  
 Lcd; A: foreskin, A.
- fílst- = fylst-  
 fílf pres. 3 sg. of feallan.  
 fílf f. heap, pile. v. OEG 2456.  
 fílna m. woodpecker, WW 49<sup>23</sup>.  
 fílna m. 'finch,' Ep, WW.  
 fínd = fiend  
 fíndan<sup>3</sup> (but ocel. wk. pret. funde) (±) to find,  
 meet with, B, Gen. Jul, Met : discover, obtain  
 by search or study, Cr, M<sub>k</sub>L, Ps : provide :  
 consider, devise, arrange, dispose, decide,  
 AO, CP : show, inform. I. set obtain from.  
 fíndend m. finder, GPH 391.  
 ± fíndig (y) capable, AEGB 89<sup>4</sup>.  
 fínding f. invention, initiative, CM 1082.  
 fínl= fínl  
 finger m. 'finger,' Mt, VPs; A, CP.  
 finger-apple, -apple npl. finger-shaped  
 fruits, dates, AEL, OEG.  
 fingerdoocas? m? finger-muscle, GL.  
 fingerlic belonging to a finger or ring, WW  
 291<sup>25</sup>.  
 fingerlit<sup>8</sup> n. finger joint, NC 343.  
 fingermel n. finger's length, NR 22<sup>26</sup>.  
 fínlig (ý)=fynig  
 fínlit fynny.  
 fínn m. 'fin,' A.  
 fínlol=fínlul  
 fínlst = finest pres. 2 sg. of fíndan.  
 fínt pres. 3 sg. of fíndan.  
 fínta† m. tail: consequence, result.  
 fínu! (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>), fínu! m., fínu(g)le f.  
 'fennel,' Ep, WW. [L. foenuolum]  
 fínu!ssod (o<sup>2</sup>) n. fennel-seed, LCD 157a.  
 fíot=fíeo; fír=fýr  
 fírst mp. men, human beings.  
 fírd=fíerd; fírd- = fíerd-, fyrd.  
 fíren f. transgression, sin, crime : outrage,  
 violence : torment, suffering.  
 fírenbealu n. transgression, CR 1276.  
 fírencraft m. wickedness, JUL 14.  
 fírendædt f. wicked deed, crime.  
 fíreneartfe n. sinful woe, GEN 709.  
 fírenfremmende sinful, CR 1118.  
 fírenful (y) sinful, wicked.  
 fírengearn sinful, CR 1606.  
 fírenhiega (ý<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. adulterer, GPH 389.  
 fírenhiega (fýrn-) f. adulteress, OEG.  
 fírenhiegend (fýrn-) adulterous, OEG.  
 ± fírenian (y) to sin : commit adultery : revile.  
 fírenlic (y) wicked. adv. -lice vehemently,  
 rashly, WALD 1<sup>27</sup>.  
 fírenligerian to commit fornication, RSPs  
 105<sup>28</sup>.  
 fírenlust m. lust, sinful desire, luxury,  
 wantonness, AO, CP.  
 fírenlustful wanton, luxurious, A 12-502<sup>29</sup>.  
 fírenlustgeorn wanton, W 253<sup>4</sup>.  
 fírensynig sinful, CR 1379.  
 fírentækian (y) to commit misdeeds, RHy  
 64<sup>1</sup>.  
 fírenbearf (y) f. dire distress, B 14.  
 fírenum excessively, very, intensely :  
 malignantly. [dp. of fíren]  
 fírenweorc<sup>1</sup> n. evil deed, sin.

frenwyreendet *sinning, sinful.*  
 frenwyrhta (y)† m. *evil-doer.*  
 frifoda = fýrfoda  
 frigenbæam (y) m. *mountain tree,* B1414. [Goð. fairguni]  
 frigenbeorg (*fergenberig*) *mountain,* RUNE-CASKET.  
 frigenbucca m. *ibex,* LD.  
 frigenstræam = frigenstræam  
 frigen-gæt f. nap. -gæst *ibex,* Gr.  
 frigenheadof n. *mountain-headland.*  
 frigenholt n. *mountain-wood,* B1393.  
 frigenstræam† m. *mountain-stream, wood-land-stream.*  
 frigin- = frigen-  
 frith = freht; frithb=ferhb  
 frigenstræam = frigenstræam  
 fringgæt = firgengæt; firmdig = frymdig  
 firmettan to ask, beg, AO186°.  
 firn = firen-, fyrr-  
 firr, firra, firre, firrest v. feorr.  
 first I. (e, ie, y) mn. *period, space of time, time, respite, truce,* B, Ohr. [first]  
 II. (ie) f. *ceiling,* Ep. [Ger. first] III. —  
 first  
 firsthrd n. *ceiling.*  
 first-meare, -gomeare f. *period of time, appointed time, interval, respite.*  
 firstb=fyrb; firstet=fyrwit.  
 fisœ m. *fish,* VP; AE, AO, CP; Mdf.  
 fisœ-æt, -(n)oð m. *fishpond : a catch of fish.* [v. NC286]  
 fisœbrñe m. *fish-brine,* WW128°.  
 fisœcynn n. *fish tribe,* AE.  
 fisœdæf f. *fish-dye, purple,* OEG5193.  
 fisœre m. *fisher, fisherman, AO, Mt : king-fisher (bird).*  
 fisœfell (NG) = fisœpôl  
 fisœföðu? m. *fish-flood, sea,* OET.  
 fisœhûs n. *place where fish is sold,* WW184°.  
 fisœian to *fish,* Bo.  
 fisœmere m. *fishpond,* WW484°.  
 fisœnæf = fisœb  
 fisœnett n. *fishing-net.*  
 fisœnob, fisœob = fisœb  
 fisœpôl m. *fishpond, JnL, WW.* ['fishpool']  
 fisœfrut m. *small fish,* MtL15°.  
 fisœwelle I. m. *fishpond,* A13-321. II. —  
 fisœwylle  
 fisœwer m. *fish-weir, fish-trap,* LL454[9].  
 fisœwylle full of fish, BH. [weallan]  
 fisting f. 'fesiculatio,' WW.  
 fitellöta *thin, slender,* WW161°.  
 fitterstœca m. *tent-nail,* WW187° (?=fisœr-stœcca).  
 fit I. f! *struggle, contest, fight,* GEN2072.  
 II. f. 'fit,' song, poem, Bo; GL. [? connected with I. v. SkED. under fit (2)]  
 fitte f. *fiddle.*  
 fittere m. 'fiddler,' WW311°.  
 fittelestre f. *female fiddler,* WW311°.  
 fitter = fœwer-, fœder.  
 fitterclian to *flutter,* GD100°. [fisœre]  
 fitterflödel *quadruplicate, quartered,* OEG.

fisœro (y) n. nap. fisœ(e)ru, fisœra(s) *wing,* AE, CP.  
 fitterfeald 'quadriga,' EHy41°.  
 fitterflödende (y!) *flowing in four streams,* GPH390.  
 fitterflöwende *flowing in four streams,* OEG 48°.  
 fitterhama m. *wing-covering,* AEL347(y1).  
 + fitterhamod covered with feathers, AE 1-466°.  
 fitterhlwœ 'quadriformis,' OEG177.  
 + fitterian, fibrian to provide with feathers, or wings.  
 fitterlæs without wings, Wy22.  
 fitterlies (y) n. *tetrarchy,* CHe120.  
 fitterscœtas mp. *four quarters?* SOL32.  
 fittersleht m. *flapping of wings, joy?* OEG 4892.  
 fitru v. fitere.  
 fixa, fixas, fixum = fisœa, fisœas, fisœcum, gp., nap. and dp. of fisœ.  
 fixen = fisœxen  
 fixian, fixob, fixnob = fisœian, fisœb  
 flâ f. *arrow,* AO. ['flo'; -flän]  
 flæg *cataplasm, plaster,* WW380°.  
 flæcor flying (of arrows). [cp. Ger. flackern]  
 flæ- = fisœa, fisœ-  
 flæ- = flâ, flæa, flœ-, file.; flæse = flæsc  
 flære f. *earlap,* WW1571°.  
 flæse (3) n. 'flesh,' AE, CP, Lk, VP; CP : body (as opposed to soul), B,Jn : carnal nature, Mt : living creatures, Lk, Ps.  
 flæscæt m. *animal food,* RB.  
 flæschana m. *murderer,* GD.  
 flæscœf m. *body,* LPs1181°.  
 flæscœyping f. *meat-market,* WW145°.  
 flæscœt *fleshy,* LD53a.  
 flæscœn of flesh, like flesh, GPH; AE. ['fleshen']  
 flæscœnes = flæscœne  
 flæscœbyrd f. *incarnation,* OEG429.  
 flæschana (o?)† m. *body, carcass.*  
 + flæschamod incarnate, AE.  
 flæschord† n. *body.*  
 flæschots n. 'flesh-house,' place where meat is sold, WW.  
 flæscœlly 'fleshy,' corporeal, carnal, AE, BH.  
 flæscœlness f. incarnate condition, AE. ['flesh-lineess']  
 flæscœmangere m. *butcher,* WW. ['flesh-monger']  
 flæscœmatu f. *maggot,* WW1221°.  
 flæscœmete m. nap. -mettas *flesh, animal food,* LL; AE, CP. ['fleachmeat']  
 ± flæscœnes f. incarnation, CHe.  
 + flæscœod incarnate, AE.  
 flæscœsand portion of meat, NC287.  
 flæscœstræt f. *meat-market,* AE.  
 flæscœlwere m. *torturer of the flesh, executioner,* WW1891°.  
 flæscœtöb m. *one of the teeth,* WW415°.  
 flæscœünung f. *use as food,* NC287.  
 flæscowellere m. *executioner, hangman,* WW382°. [fisœo, cwellere]

- fläscwyrm m. *maggot*, Lcd. ['fleshworm']  
 fläsclic = fläscolic  
 fläsecumb m. *weaver's comb*, WW.  
 flex (MtR) = flex  
 flagen pp. of flän.  
 fläh I. n. *wickedness, treachery*, RIM 47.  
 II. adj. *wily, deceitful, hostile*.  
 flän mf. *barb, arrow, javelin, dart*, B, Ma, AE; CP; [flane']  
 flänboga† m. *bow*.  
 flanc m. *flank*, OEG 50<sup>25</sup>.  
 flängewore† n. *shooting-gear, arrows*.  
 flänred? *arrow-swift? arrow-equipped? (of death)*, RIM 72  
 flänht re ating to darts, WW 425<sup>24</sup>.  
 flänbracut f. *onset, attack*.  
 flasce (x) f. 'flask,' *bottle*.  
 flät pres. 3 sg. of flitan.  
 flaxe (GD, WW) = flasce  
 flaxföte *web-footed*. [=flex.]  
 fläah I. m. 'flea,' Ep, Lcd. II. = fläah n.  
 fläag pret. 3 sg. of flögagan.  
 fläah I. n. *albugo, a white spot in the eye*, CP.  
 II. m. = fläe I. III. pret. 3 sg. of flögagan.  
 IV. pret. 3 sg. of flön.  
 fläm m. *flight*, AO, AE. on f. gebrengean  
*to put to flight.* on f. weordan to flee.  
 flämdom m. *flight*, NC 287.  
 flämälast m. *apostacy*, WW 500<sup>2</sup>.  
 fläm<sup>2</sup> to 'fly,' Cp.  
 ±fleard n. *nonsense, folly, deception, fraud, superstition*, LL; OEG. ['fledr']  
 fleardere m.  *trifler*, NC 287.  
 fleardian to be foolish, err, go astray : grow luxuriantly.  
 flät I. pret. 3 sg. of flötan. II. = flöt  
 fläawyrt f. *bleabane*, WW. ['fleawort']  
 flex (æ, e) n. 'flax,' *linen*, CP; AE(e).  
 flex- = flex.  
 flœta = flœhta; flæd = flött  
 -flædan v. ofer-f.  
 flëde adj. *in flood, full, overflowing*, AO. [flood]  
 flëding f. *flowing*, AE.  
 flëg- = flëog.  
 flëge *little ship*, JnL 6<sup>22</sup>(oe).  
 flëhta = flœhta; flëm- = fliem-  
 flëne = flyne; flëo = flëa  
 ±flëogan<sup>3</sup> (intr., cp. fisón) to 'fly,' B, El, Jud, Jul; AE, CP: *fles, take to flight*, Ma. [Ger. diegen]  
 flëge (æ, ÿ) f. *any winged insect, 'fly'*, AE; CP. [Ger. fliege]  
 flëgenda m. *bird*, CPs.  
 flëgende *flying, winged*, AEGr 44<sup>2</sup>.  
 flëgendilic *flying, winged*, AEGr 55<sup>2</sup>.  
 flëgryft n. *fly-curtain*, WW 373<sup>21</sup>.  
 flëhcynn m. *a kind of flies*, PPs 104<sup>27</sup>.  
 flëohnet n. 'fly-net,' *curtain*, Jud.  
 flëohtas (fleots) m. *hurdle*.  
 ±flëon<sup>2</sup> to fly from, 'flee,' avoid, escape, G, Met, VPs; AO, CP : *put to flight*, AE : *fly* (intr.), AE.  
 flëos (VPs) = flies; flëos- = fles.
- flëot (æ) m. flëota f. *water, sea, estuary, river*, AO : *raft, ship, Hy. ['fleet']*  
 flëotan<sup>2</sup> to float, drift, flow, swim, sail, AE, CP : (tr.) *slim, LCD. ['fleet']*  
 flëote (or? flëots) = flëot  
 flëotende *floating*, Gen 1447. ['fleeting']  
 flëotig *fleet, swift*, RD 52<sup>4</sup>.  
 flëotwyrт f. *seaweed*, LCD 101a.  
 flëotë (ea) f. *water-lily*, LCD.  
 flëow pret. 3 sg. of flëowan.  
 flëowb = flëwb pres. 3 sg. of flëowan.  
 -flëre v. ðri-, fil-f.  
 flëring f. *story (of a building)*, AE. [flör]  
 flës = flies; flësc = flësec  
 flëswian (eo) to whisper? pull a wry face?  
 BH 122<sup>11</sup> (JAW 30). [or? flëswian dis-semble, ES 44-470]  
 flëtt=flëtt; flët, flëte = flête  
 flëtreast f. *couch*, B 1241.  
 flëtsittend† m. *sitter in hall, courtier, guest*.  
 flëtt n. *floor, ground, B : dwelling, hall, mansion*. ['flët']  
 flëtigfeohtn fighting in a house, LL 18[39].  
 flëtigfeald† n. *household goods*.  
 flëtippb m. *floor of a house*, GEN 2729.  
 flëtwerod n. *hall-troop, body-guard*, B 476.  
 flëbecamb = fläsecumb  
 flëwsa m. *flowing, flux, issue (bodily disorder)*, LCD. [flöwan]  
 flëwt pres. 3 sg. of flëowan.  
 flex = flex  
 flëxæcer m. *flax land*, KC 5-389<sup>24</sup>.  
 flëxescot n. *contribution of flax*.  
 flëxline f. *flax-winder, reel? flax line?* thread? LL 455[15].  
 +flæan, +flÿn to drive out. [fléon]  
 flëoce n. 'fitch' of bacon, ham, CD, Gl, WW.  
 flëorian, flërierian to move the wings, flutter, AE. ['ficker']  
 flëe = fläah I.  
 flëhë pres. 3 sg. of flëon.  
 flëema (æ, i, y) m. *fugitive, exile, outlaw*, AO.  
 Godes f. *excommunicate person*, LL 352[66]. [flëam]  
 ±flëeman (æ, ð, y) to put to flight, drive away, banish, Gen; CP. ['fleme'; flëam]  
 flëeman-feorm, -feorming f. *offence of, or penalty for, sheltering fugitives from justice*, LL 102[30]; 2-302.  
 +flëeme (æ) adj. *fugitive*, DR 147<sup>2</sup>.  
 flëeming (flëymig) sb. *fugitive*, OEG 2965.  
 flëe (æ, eo, i, y) n. 'fleece,' *wool, fur, seal skin*, LL, Ps(æo).  
 flët (WW 489<sup>2</sup>) = flëot; flëtan = flitan  
 flëte (æ, ÿ) f. *cream, curds* : punt. [flëotan]  
 flëg = fläah I.; flëg- = flëog-, flÿg-  
 fligel m? n? 'sail,' A 9-264.  
 flïht I. m. *patch*, MklR 2<sup>21</sup>(y). [flëohtan]  
 II. = flight  
 flïhteklëð m. *patch*, WW 206<sup>12</sup>.  
 flïhtë pres. 3 sg. of flëon.  
 flëma = flëema  
 flint m. 'flint,' *rock*, AE, Ep, WW.  
 flinten of flint, W 252<sup>1</sup>.

- flintgräg gray like flint, RD 41<sup>a</sup>.  
 filo = fléah I.; flis = flies  
 ±flit (usu. +) n. *strife*, Ps : *dispute, contention* : 'scandalum'; tō +flites emulously. ['file']  
 ±flitan<sup>1</sup> to strive, quarrel, dispute, contend, B,BH; AE,CP.  
 filteræft m. *dialectics, logic*, OEG.  
 filterættilo *logical*.  
 filterd m. *contentious person*.  
 filter m. *contentious person*.  
 filterættilo *disputer, chider, quarreler, schismatic*, Ep. ['filter']  
 ±flit-ful (OEG) -fullie *contentious*.  
 +flitfules f. *litigiousness*, A11-102<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±flitgeorn m. *contentious person*.  
 +flitgeorn *contentious*, RB 130<sup>20</sup>.  
 +flitflice *emulously*, BH 406<sup>11</sup>.  
 ±flitmælum *contentiously, emulously*.  
 -flitem? v. un-f.  
 flisum (OET) = flösösum dp. of flös.  
 flöc n. *flounder*? WW.  
 flöcan<sup>1</sup> to clap, applaud, RD 21<sup>24</sup>.  
 floce m. 'flock,' company, troop, AE, Chr.  
 flocemblum in *troops*, AO. ['flockmeal']  
 floegan to *shine forth*, GPH 399.  
 florid f. invading band, troop, Chr.  
 flocallt m. *sedition*, WW 116<sup>25</sup>; A8-451.  
 flöd mn. *mass of water, 'flood,' wave*, AE, Gen., Mt, VPs; AO, CP : *flow (of tide as opposed to ebb), tide, flux, current, stream*, Chr; AO : *the flood, deluge*, B,Lk; AE.  
 flödbläc pale as water? pale through fear of drowning, Ex 497.  
 flöde f. *channel, gutter*, GL : *flood?* (Earle), EC 120<sup>21</sup>.  
 flödegas m. *flood-terror*, Ex 446.  
 flöden of a river, WW 240.  
 flödhamm m. *piece of land surrounded by water?* KC1-289<sup>26</sup>.  
 flödile of or belonging to a stream, AE,Ge 54<sup>9</sup>.  
 flödweard† f. *sea-wall*.  
 flödweg† m. *water way, sea*.  
 flödwudu m. *ship*, Cr 854.  
 flödwyln† m. *flowing stream, raging billows*. [weallan]  
 flödyr f. *wave of the sea*, B 542.  
 flögen I. pp. of fléon. II. pp. of flögöan.  
 flögrettan to fluctuate. [flögöan]  
 flögöba m. *liquor*, GPH 402.  
 flöhn f. chip, WW 416<sup>1</sup>.  
 flöhtenlöte *web-footed*, Lcd 33b.  
 flör fm. ds. flöra, flöre 'floor,' *pavement, ground*, B,Lk; AE : *bottom (of a lake, etc.), Sat.*  
 flörisc *flowery*, CM 44.  
 flörtän m. *paving-stone, tessella*.  
 flot n. *deep water, sea*. on flot(e) *aftloat*. ['float']  
 flota m. *(floater), boat, ship, vessel : fleet sailor : (†) pirate*. ['float']  
 +flota m. *floater (whale)*, WHALE 7.  
 floten pp. of flötöan.  
 flötorian to *flutter, fly*, AE : *float, be flooded, overflow*, AE.
- flöthera m. *piratical fleet*, B 2915.  
 flötian to 'float,' Chr. [flötan]  
 flöttilo *nautical, naval*, WW 205<sup>27</sup>.  
 flötmann m. *sailor, pirate*, AE.  
 flötorian = flötorian  
 flötscip n. *ship, bark*, WW.  
 flötmeru n. *floating grease, fat*, LL 453[4].  
 flötweg m. *ocean*, Hu 41.  
 flöwan to 'flow, stream, issue, Ps, Sol, VPs ; AO, CP : become liquid, melt, VPs : abound : (+) overflow, AO.  
 flöwednes, flöwnes i. *flow, flux, overflow, torrent*, CP.  
 flöwende 'flowing,' Ma 65.  
 flöwendilo *flowing*, LPs 147<sup>28</sup>.  
 flöwing f. 'flowing,' MfL.  
 flugl- (OET 26) = fugl-  
 flugol *fleet, swift : fleeting*.  
 flugon I. pret. pl. of flögöan. II. pret. pl. of fléon. III. = fulgon pret. pl. of fóolan.  
 fluton pret. pl. of flötan.  
 flycerian = ficerian  
 flyoge *fledged*, OEG.  
 flyoticlāð (GL) = fih-teclāð  
 flyge (i)m. *flight*.  
 flyge = flöge  
 flygepil n. *flying dart*, Mod 27.  
 flygerbow wild in flight, Gu 321.  
 flugul = flugol  
 flyhst pres. 2 sg. of fléon.  
 flyht m. I. *flying, 'flight'*, AE(i),OET. on flyhte on the wing. II. = fliht  
 flythwest† *swiftness of flight*.  
 flyhþ pres. 3 sg. of fléon.  
 flym- = fliem- ; + flyn = + flian  
 flyne (e) f. baiter, Lcd.  
 flys (AE) = flies; flyt, flyt- = flit, flit-  
 flyt pres. 3 sg. of flötan.  
 flyte I. m? 'pontoon,' boat, WW. [ep. flöt] II. f. = fliete  
 flytme f. *bleam (blood-letting instrument)*. [L. phlebotomum]  
 flyþ = flyht  
 ±fnæsd n. nap, fnadu *fringe, border, hem*, AE.  
 fnæran, fnærettan to *breathe heavily, snort, fume*. v. NC 356.  
 fnæs I. n. dp. fnasum *fringe*, WW 425<sup>27</sup>.  
 II. pret. 3 sg. of fnesan.  
 fnæst m. *blowing, blast, breath*, Lcd. ['fnast']  
 fnættan to *breathe hard*, Lcd. [v. 'fnast']  
 fnösan to *breathe hard, sneeze*.  
 fnösung f. *sneezing*, WW. [v. 'fnese']  
 ±fnësan to *sneeze : pant, gasp*.  
 fnora m. *sneezing*, AE, GL.  
 fön pres. 1 sg. of fön.  
 foca m. *cake (baked on the hearth)*, AEL 18<sup>24</sup>.  
 fôda m. *'food,' sustenance, nourishment*, AE,  
 CD : fuel, Sc.  
 fodder = fôdar  
 foddar, foddur = fôdar  
 fôdar, fôddur = fôdar  
 fôdar m. 'fodder' (for cattle), food (for man), AE, LL : case, sheath, GL.  
 fôdbrytta (fodder-) m. *distributor of food, herdsman*, WW 111<sup>29</sup>.

- födorgifu (foddur-) *food*, PPs.  
 födorhee (fodder-) *rack for food or fodder*, LL 455[17].  
 födornoð m. *sustenance*.  
 födortegu† f. *partaking of food, feeding, repast, food*.  
 födorwela (foddur-) m. *wealth of food, provisions*, Rd 33<sup>10</sup>.  
 födrað m. *provisions*, AO.  
 fœ- (N) = fœ-, fœ-  
 +fög n. *joining, joint*.  
 +fögstān (föh) m. *keystone*, CP 253<sup>10</sup>.  
 fōht imperat. of fōn.  
 fōht = feoht  
 fohten pp. of feohtan.  
 fol (wk, adj.) = full  
 +fol adj. with foal.  
 fol- = ful-  
 fola m. 'foal,' *colt*, Bl, Mk; AE.  
 fole n. *folk, people, nation, tribe, Z.B; AO, CP : a collection or class of persons, laity, Bl, Bo : troop, army.*  
 folcāgendes† *ruling*.  
 folcbealo n. *great tribulation*, MEN 125.  
 folcbearnit n. *man*.  
 folcēð (foloð) f. *people's cow*, PPs 67<sup>10</sup>.  
 folcēð noted : *public*, BH.  
 folcewān f. *queen of a nation*, B 641.  
 folcewide n. *popular saying*, NC 287.  
 folcycning† f. *king of a nation*.  
 folcdryht† f. *multitude of people*.  
 folcefren† f. *public crime*.  
 folcegrēm = folgetrum  
 folcegā m. *general terror*, PPs 88<sup>10</sup>.  
 folcfrā m. *lord of the people*, GEN 1852.  
 folcfrig *having full rights of citizenship*, LL 13[8]; 344[45].  
 folgedrēfines f. *tribulation*, NC 287.  
 folgefeoht n. *pitched battle*, AO.  
 folgemot n. *meeting of the people of a town or district*, LL. ['folkmoöt']  
 folgerēta m. *public officer*, WW.  
 folgeriht = folcricht  
 folgesetnes f. *statute*.  
 folgearlīð† m. *prince, noble*.  
 folgeastallat† m. *companion in war*.  
 folgeastron n. *public treasure*, GEN 1981.  
 folgetsal n. *number of fighting men*, Ex 229.  
 folgetrum† n. *army, host*.  
 folgefrān n. *crowd*, AO 134<sup>10</sup>.  
 folgewinn n. *fighting, war*, MET 1<sup>10</sup>.  
 folcise of the people, *popular, secular, common*.  
 folclēasung = folclēasung  
 folclagu f. *law of the people, public law*.  
 folcland n. *land held by freemen according to tribal rules of family inheritance*. v. LL 2-403.  
 folclār f. *homily*, GD.  
 folclēasung f. *slander*, LL.  
 folclē public, common, popular, plebeian.  
 folomsagen† n. *public force, army*.  
 folomagbū† f. *tribe, nation*.  
 folomaglūm = flocomglūm  
 folombrō celebrated, GEN 1801.
- folenmōt = folgemōt  
 folenf d. *people's need*, PPs 77<sup>10</sup>.  
 folerfēd† m. *public benefit*.  
 folerfēden f. *decree of the people*, CRA 42.  
 folerfēht L. n. *right of the people, common law, LL. ['folkright'] II. adj. according to common law*.  
 folessel n. *house*, Rd 2<sup>10</sup>.  
 folescarū† f. *people, nation, province : people's land*, B 73 (Earle).  
 folescastā m. *villain*, AN 1595.  
 folescipe m. *nation, people*, Rd 33<sup>10</sup>.  
 folelite n. *sedition*, WW 111<sup>10</sup>.  
 folested† m. *dwelling-place : battlefield*.  
 folentō f. *country place*, BH 160<sup>10</sup>.  
 folewōt m. *troop, multitude*, Ex 577.  
 foletalu f. *genealogy*.  
 foletoga† m. *chieftain, commander*.  
 foletrums m. *host*, LPs.  
 folcū = folcōu  
 foleweleg *populous*, WW 476<sup>10</sup>.  
 folewer† m. *man*.  
 folewiga m. *warrior*, Rd 15<sup>10</sup>.  
 folewita m. *public councillor, senator*, CRA 77.  
 folewōh n. *deception of the public*, ZEL 23<sup>10</sup>.  
 foldsarn† n. *earth-house, grave*.  
 foldāgend m. *earth-possessor, earth-dweller*, PH 5. (MS. folcāgend)  
 foldbold n. *house, castle*, B 773.  
 foldhēnd m. *earth-dweller, man, inhabitant of a country*, CP.  
 fôlde (eo) f. *earth, ground, soil, terra firma, B, Jud : land, country, region : world*.  
 foldgræft† n. *earth-grave*.  
 foldgræg grey as the earth? GH C31.  
 foldhērende walking on the earth, PA 5.  
 foldraest f. *rest in the earth*, CR 1029.  
 foldwæstm m. *fruits of the earth*, PH 654.  
 foldweg† m. *way, path, road : earth*.  
 foldwæla m. *earthly riches*, RIM 68.  
 foldwong† m. *plain, earth*.  
 folen, folgen pp. of fôlan.  
 folgað (AO) = folgoð  
 folger m. *follower, attendant, disciple*, AE, CP : *successor*, AO 150<sup>10</sup> : *freeman who is not a householder*.  
 ± folgian (often w. d.) to 'follow,' Jn, Lk : *accompany*, Ps : *follow after*, B : (+) *attain*, CP 383<sup>10</sup> : *obey, serve, observe*, El. (v. also fylgan).  
 folgoð m. *body of retainers, following, retinue : pursuit, employment, service, dignity, office, rule*, AE, AO, CP : *jurisdiction, district : condition of life, destiny*.  
 folm†, folme f. *palm, hand*. [fôlan]  
 fōn = fann  
 fōn' (±) to take, grasp, seize, catch, B, BH, Gen; CP, AE : capture, make prisoner, Chr : receive, accept, assume, undertake, B, Sol; CP : meet with, encounter. f. on take up, begin, resume, AE : take to, Bl, Bo. f. to rise ascend the throne, AE, AO. f. tōgredre join together, join issue, engage in battle. him

tōgēanes feng clutched at him, B. him on futum feng helped them, JUD 300. hlyst +f. listen. ['fang', 'i-fang']  
**fond** = fand pret. 3 sg. of findan.  
**fong** = fang-; fonn = fann; font= faint  
**fonu** = fanu  
**for** I prep. (with d., inst. and a.) (local)  
*before, in the sight of, in or into the presence of, B, Gen : as far as, IM 119<sup>12</sup> : (temporal)*  
*during, before : (causal) 'for,' on account of, for the sake of, through, because of, owing to, from, by reason of, A, B, Gen, Met.* for worulde as regards this world, A. for Dryhtne by God : in order to : in place of, instead of, equivalent to, at the price of, A, Ge, M<sup>t</sup> : in preference to, Rood : in spite of, Chr. II. conj. for, because. for hwȳ, for hwām, for hwon wherefore? for ðām, for ðon, for ðy therefore, because, since. for ðām ðe (ðy), for ðy ðe because. for ðy ðet, for ðām ðet in order that. III. adv. too, very, A. for an only.  
**for**- L denotes loss or destruction (as in fordōn, forgiefan), or is intensitive or pejorative, as in forbernan, forrotian. It is not connected with the preposition 'for.' Its original form was fer- [op. Ger. ver-]. II. oocly=fore-  
**for** I. f. going, course, journey, expedition, BH; AO : way, manner of life. [faran]  
**II.** m. pig, hog, OEG. III. pret. 3 sg. of faran.  
**fora** (N)=foran; **fora-**=fore-; **forad**=ford  
**foran** L prep. (w. d.) before, opposite. II. adv. before, in front, forward, Rd; A, AO, CP : to the front, Da. foran ongean opposite. ['forne']  
**foranbodig** n. thorax, chest, WW 158<sup>41</sup>.  
**forandeg** early part of the day? A(NC), first day? (BT).  
**forane**=foran II.  
**foranhafod** n. forehead, A.  
**forannlīt** f. early part of the night, dusk, evening, A.  
**forantō** prep. (w. d.) before.  
**forāg**=foreāg  
**forbernan** to cause to burn, burn up, consume by fire, be consumed, A, Chr; AO. ['forburn']  
**forbernednes** f. burning up, LCD.  
**forbearan**=forberan  
**forbearnan**=forbernan  
**forbēd** n. portable bed, litter, ZDA 31.  
**forbēgan**=forbigan  
**forbelgan**<sup>3</sup> to be enraged, BL.  
**forbēn** f. prayer, DHY 138<sup>13</sup>.  
**forbēdan**<sup>3</sup> to 'forbid,' prohibit, Chr, G; A : restrain, P<sup>t</sup> : refuse, Lk : repeat, annul, LL 42[49].  
**forbēdendile** dehortative, dissuasive, A(G)  
 225<sup>11</sup>.  
**forbernan**<sup>3</sup> (e, y) to burn, be consumed by fire, AO.  
**forberan** I. (sv<sup>4</sup>) to 'forbear,' abstain from, obtain : surpass.  
**refrain**, CP : suffer, endure, tolerate, humour, CP, B, BH : restrain. II.=foreberan  
**forbernan**=forbernan  
**forberstan**<sup>3</sup> to break, burst asunder, vanish, fail, LL : let go by default, EC201'. ['forburst']  
**forbētan**=forebētan  
**forbigan** (ē, ī) to bend down, bow down, deprecate, abase, humiliate, degrade.  
**forbigels** m. arch, arched roof, WW 126<sup>2</sup>.  
**forbindan**<sup>3</sup> to bind (up), muzzle, CP 105'. ['forbind']  
**forbisen**=forebysen  
**forbitan**<sup>1</sup> to bite through, HL 18<sup>201</sup>.  
**forblawan**<sup>1</sup> to blow, AO : blow out, inflate, Lcd. ['forblow']  
**forblindian** to blind, MkR 6<sup>52</sup>.  
**förbōc** f. itinerary, OEG 2023.  
**forbōd** n. prohibition, LL; CP. ['forbode']  
**forboda**=foreboda  
**forbrekan**<sup>3</sup> (se) to break in pieces, bruise, violate, crush, destroy, Jn; AO, CP. forbroen broken down, decrepit. ['forbreak']  
**for-brēdan**<sup>3</sup>, -bregdan to tear in pieces : draw over, cover : change, transform, Bo. ['forbraid']  
**for-britan**, -britan=forbryttan  
**forbryt-ednes** (ESP<sup>s</sup>), -ennes (V<sup>2</sup>P<sup>s</sup>) f. contrition.  
**forbryttan**=forbryttan  
**forbryttan** to break in pieces, crush, bruise.  
**forbūgan**<sup>3</sup> to bend from, refrain from, avoid, decline, A, Ma; CP : flee from, escape, CP : hold down. ['forbow']  
**forbūgan**=forbigan  
**forbyrd** f. abtentation, AO 30<sup>22</sup>.  
**forbyrdian** to wait for, EPs 32<sup>22</sup>.  
**forbyrdig** forbearing, NC 287.  
**forbyrnan** (A)=forbernan  
**for-cierran** f. 'fork', A, WW.  
**forcēap** forstalling (in trade), LL 234[2,10]. [= \*forecēap]  
**forcēorlan**<sup>3</sup> to carve out, cut down, cut off, cut through, divide, A, Chr; AO, CP. ['forcarve']  
**forcēowan**<sup>2</sup> to bite off, Bo 36<sup>22</sup>.  
**for-cierran** (CP), -cierran to turn aside, prevent, avert, avoid, CP : turn oneself away, escape.  
**forcērednes** (y<sup>2</sup>) f. perversity, GD 119<sup>16</sup> : turning aside, BP 125<sup>1</sup>.  
**forcēring** (e, y) f. turning aside, CVPs 125<sup>1</sup>.  
**forcēnan** to deny, disown! SOL 107.  
**forcēppan** (y) to cut off, RH 2<sup>22</sup>. [op. Eng. chip]  
**forcēsman** to stop up, GL.  
**forclas** mp. prong<sup>2</sup> NC 287.  
**forcēllingan**<sup>3</sup> to wither, shrink up, Cp. ['forclinging']  
**forcēlycan** to stop, close (ears), RPs 57<sup>2</sup>.  
**forcēlyan** to close up, LCD 3:92<sup>22</sup>.  
**forcēldan**=forguldian  
**forcēuman**<sup>3</sup> to come before, prevent, surprise : harass, wear out, destroy : overcome, conquer, obtain : surpass.

- forcunnian to tempt : understand.  
 for-cūð (Æ) bad, wicked, infamous, foul,  
 deepicible, *All*, Bo; AO, CP. adv. -cūðe.  
 ['forcouth']  
 forcūð-ile, -lloë = for-cūð, -cūðe  
 forwēðan<sup>5</sup> to speak ill of, abuse, revile, CP :  
 reprove : refuse, reject, CP : boast, promise  
 great things, *GxE49*.  
 forwoitstan<sup>3</sup>? to swallow, *LCD18a*.  
 forwýsan to shake violently, SPs 100<sup>7</sup>.  
 forecipian = forecipian  
 foreyrran (Æ) = forcierran  
 foreýðan to surpass in knowledge : under-  
 stand : argue, urge.  
 ford m. ds. fords 'ford,' *All*, *AO*; Mdf.  
 forðblan to spend.  
 forðad dead, *MtL28<sup>4</sup>*.  
 forðelfan<sup>3</sup> to delve, dig, *EC120<sup>8</sup>*.  
 forðeman to condemn, sentence, doom, *Mt*;  
*Æ* : prejudice, *EC145* : decide, *Sc125<sup>5</sup>*.  
 ['fordeem']  
 forðmedile to be condemned, *GD208<sup>9</sup>*.  
 forðmedne f. condemnation, proscription,  
*BH34<sup>10</sup>*.  
 forðmend m. accuser, *JnL p5<sup>9</sup>*.  
 forðmian = forðeman  
 forðming f. plunder, spoliation, *OEG3149*.  
 forðemman to dam up, block up, EPs 57<sup>6</sup>.  
 forðettan (*KGl*) = fordyttan  
 forðiglan to shut out by a ditch, block up, CP.  
 for-dilligan, -dilegian, -diligian to blot out,  
 destroy, abolish, *BH*. ['fordiȝhe']  
 forðimman to obscure, darken, Sc. ['fordim']  
 forðitnan = fordyttan  
 forðon anv. to undo, bring to nought, ruin,  
 destroy, *BH*; AO, *Æ* : abolish, *Chr* : kill, *Æ*,  
 AO : corrupt, seduce, defile. pp. fordon  
 corrupt, wicked, abandoned. ['fordo']  
 forðrælan to drive, compel, *LL24[62]*.  
 forðrean (æ) to make drunk, intoxicate, *All*.  
 ['fordren'] pp. fordrunen drunk, CP.  
 ['fordrunken']  
 forðrlan<sup>1</sup> to drive, sweep away : drive on,  
 impel, compel, AO : drive away, expel, *Æ*.  
 [Ger. vertreiben]  
 forðrifnes f. objection, opposition, NG.  
 forðrinean<sup>2</sup> to make drunk, be drunk, CP.  
 forðrigian to become dry, wither, *Met*.  
 ['fordry']  
 forðriwian = forðrigian  
 forðuttan (VPs) = fordyttan  
 forðwilman to confound, *Bo14<sup>5</sup>*.  
 forðwinan<sup>1</sup> to vanish, *All*. ['fordwine']  
 forðysse very foolish, *Bo42<sup>10</sup>*.  
 fordyttan (e, i, u) to obstruct, block up, close,  
*Cp*; *Æ*. ['fordit']  
 fore I. prep. w. d. a. (local) before, in the  
 sight of, in presence of, B : (causal) because  
 of, for the sake of, through, on account of, by  
 reason of, from, *BH* : (temporal) before, Cr :  
 for, instead of. II. adv. before, beforehand,  
 formerly, once, *Ps*. ['fore']  
 fore- oocly. = for-  
 foreald (y<sup>2</sup>) very old, *RB114<sup>11</sup>*.
- forealdian to grow old, decay, *BH*; *Æ, CP*.  
 ['forold']  
 foreāstrecan to lay low, overthrow, EPs 105<sup>2</sup>.  
 foreāg m. preliminary oath, *LL* (v. 2-548).  
 ['foreoath']  
 forðaðe very easily, *Æ*.  
 fore-béacon, -béacon (Æ), -béacon n. sign,  
 portent, prodigy.  
 forebegan to intercept, *Chr1009E*.  
 foreberan to prefer, *BH294<sup>7</sup>*.  
 forebstan to make legal amends (vicariously),  
*LL*.  
 forebirig = forebyrig, ds. of foreburi.  
 forebisop m. high priest, *MtL1<sup>10</sup>(mg)*.  
 forebisegian to preoccupy, *OEG1236*.  
 foreblisfing (ð) f. shoot, branch, EPs 79<sup>12</sup>.  
 forebœc (*HGL454*) = förbœc  
 forebod n. prophecy, preaching, NG.  
 foreboda m. forerunner, messenger, *ANS84<sup>13</sup>*.  
 forebodian to announce, declare.  
 foreboding f. prophecy, NG.  
 forebriðan to prolong, EPs 119<sup>6</sup> : over-  
 shadow, *MkL9<sup>7</sup>*.  
 forebrest n. chest, WW.  
 foreburi f. outwork : outer court, vestibule, *Æ*.  
 forebyrd f. longsuffering, *CP41<sup>11</sup>*.  
 forebysen f. example.  
 foreccorfan<sup>1</sup> 'præcidere,' *AEGb172<sup>4</sup>*.  
 foreccorfend m. front tooth, *WW264<sup>11</sup>*.  
 foreccosan to choose in preference, *BCJRPs*  
*131<sup>13,14</sup>*.  
 foreclipian (y) 'proclaimare,' *BHy3<sup>4</sup>*; *ANS*  
*122-265*.  
 foreconȝowrian progeny, EPs.  
 forecostigan to profane, EPs 88<sup>22</sup>.  
 forecosting f. profanation, EPs 88<sup>22</sup>.  
 forecuman<sup>4</sup> to come before, prevent, *BH* :  
 overcome? *Ps* : come out, come upon, NG.  
 ['forecome']  
 foreewegan<sup>5</sup> to preach, predict.  
 forewidne m. prophecy : introduction, heading  
 (of chapter), NG.  
 forecyme m. proceeding forth, *MtL p4<sup>3</sup>*.  
 fore-cynred, -cynred n. progeny.  
 forecytan to make known to, *TC300<sup>24</sup>* :  
 'pronuntiare,' EPs 70<sup>15</sup>.  
 fored = forod  
 fore-dyre, -dere n. vestibule, *OEG* (v. 135).  
 foredrystig? 'presumptuous,' *LL409[22]*.  
 forefæger very fair, *ES8-479<sup>20</sup>*.  
 fore-feng, -fong = forfang  
 forefæran to go before.  
 forefæx n. forelock, *OEG5326; 245<sup>8</sup>*.  
 forefōn<sup>6</sup> to prevent, anticipate.  
 foregān anv., foregangān<sup>7</sup> to go before, pre-  
 cede, *BH, VPs* : go in front of, project : excel.  
 ['forego']  
 forege- = for(e).  
 foregearwung f. preparation, paraseeve.  
 foregebiddan<sup>8</sup> to intercede, *RB62<sup>8</sup>*.  
 foregehāt n. vow, *AEL23b<sup>24</sup>*.  
 foregehātan to promise : invite, NG.  
 foregenga m. forerunner : predecessor, an-  
 cestor, CP : attendant, *JUD127*.

- foregengel (for-) m. *predecessor*, CHR 963<sup>n</sup>.  
 foregesaw- = foreseōaw.  
 foregesecgan to *predestine*, MtL p1<sup>b</sup>.  
 foregesettan = *foresett*  
 foregeswntellende 'indagande,' OEG 1504.  
 foregesōn<sup>a</sup> to *point out*, HGL 411.  
 foregētingian = *foretelling*  
 foregidd n. *proverb*, JnR 16<sup>20</sup>.  
 foregīspan<sup>b</sup> to *want*, AO.  
 foregīml m. *preliminary hostage* (Swt); *fore-most hostage* (BT), CHR 878.  
 foreglād *foreseeing, provident, wise, prudent*, AE. adv. -lice.  
 foregyrnan to *show before*, Sc 203<sup>11</sup>.  
 forehālig very *holy*, ANS 84-3.  
 forehūs n. *porch*.  
 forehyran to *hear of*, Bl.  
 forelernend m. *forerunner*, WW 339<sup>a</sup>.  
 forelīd-tsow, -twa m. *precursor*, LkLR 22<sup>22</sup>.  
 forelīdan to *lead forth*, MtL 15<sup>14</sup>.  
 forelīrend m. *teacher*, BL 149<sup>12</sup>.  
 forelīr f. *preaching*, MtL p16<sup>b</sup>.  
 foreldan to *delay*, NC 288.  
 foreldan = *foreldan*  
 forelegnis = *forelegis*  
 forelōran to *go before, pass by*, NG.  
 forelōrnes f. 'pravaricatio,' *transgression*. EPs 100<sup>a</sup> (op. ofer-l.).  
 forelocc m. 'forelock,' OEG.  
 forelöcian 'prospicere, respicere, aspicere,' EPs.  
 foremäföre *illustrious, renowned, famous*, AE.  
 foremäföle eminent, Bo 75<sup>24</sup>.  
 foremäföres f. *eminence, fame*, Bo.  
 foremanian to *forewarn*, BH 412<sup>20</sup>.  
 foremanig very *many*, MtL p18<sup>21</sup>.  
 foremahtig = *foremihlig*  
 foremearcod *before-mentioned*, CM 378.  
 foremearcung (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *title, chapter*, NG.  
 foremihlig (ea) *very strong, most mighty*. adv. -lice.  
 föremunt m. *promontory*, WW 464<sup>11</sup>.  
 forene = *forane*  
 forenymne m. *taking before*, GL.  
 forerim m. *prologue*.  
 forerynel m. *forerunner, herald, morning star*, AE, CP.  
 foreseacan<sup>b</sup> to *forbid*, MtL 3<sup>14</sup>.  
 foresead *aforsaid*, AE. ['*foresaid*']  
 fore-segndnes, -saga f. *preface*, NG.  
 forestandan = *forestand*  
 foreseawere (for-) m. '*provisor*', ES 38-327.  
 foreseawian to '*foreshow*,' *foresee*, AE : *pre-ordain, decree, appoint*, AE : *provide, furnish with*, AE.  
 foreseawodlice with *forethought, thought-fu*ly, CM 76.  
 foreseawung f. *contemplation, foresight, providence*, Sc; AE. ['*foreshowing*']  
 foresetan<sup>a</sup> (for-) to *anticipate, forestall*, Bo 124<sup>11</sup>.  
 foreseclindnes f. '*protectio*,' EPs 120<sup>a</sup>.  
 forescyttes m. *bolt, bar*, CR 312.
- foreseāan to *appeal (for justice)*, LL 152[3] and nn.  
 foreseagan to *mention before*, AE : *foretell, BH*; AE.  
 foreseald n. *first seat*, MtL 23<sup>a</sup>.  
 foresellan to *spend, advance (money)*.  
 foresendan to *send before*.  
 foreson<sup>b</sup> to '*foresee*,' Ps : *provide, BH* : *provide for, BH*.  
 foresond m. *provider*, BH 338<sup>19</sup>.  
 forestones f. *foresight, providence, BH*.  
 fore-setnes, -setenes f. *proposition, purpose* : *preposition, AEGr*.  
 foresttan to *place before, shut in, VP* : *prefer* : *precede*. ['*foreset*']  
 foresingend m. *precentor*, WW 129<sup>11</sup>.  
 foresttan<sup>b</sup> to *preside over*, BH.  
 fore-smēagan, -smēan to *think beforehand*.  
 forenotor very *wise*, B 3163.  
 fore-spēc, -speca = *fore-sprēc, -spreca*.  
 fore-sprēc (CP), -sprēc, -spēc (WW) f. *advocacy, defence, excuse* : *agreement, arrangement* : *preamble, preface, prologue, AE, CP* : *promise*. ['*forespeech*']  
 forespēca m. *intercessor, advocate, mediator* : *sponsor*, LL 442[1].  
 forespēcan<sup>b</sup> to *speak or answer for, be surety for, intercede for*, CP : *say before*. forespēcon above-mentioned, aforsaid, Bo : = *forespeak*. ['*forespoken*']  
 forestappan (AE) = *foresteppan*  
 forestappend m. *precursor*, Lk 22<sup>22</sup>.  
 forestappung f. *anticipation*, A 8-331.  
 forestandan<sup>b</sup> to *preside, lead* : *excel*, WW 464<sup>15</sup>.  
 forestapul going before, GPH 196.  
 forestall (for-) m. *intervention, hindrance (of justice)* : *ambush, assault, offence of way-laying on the highway*, AE, LL : *fine for such an offence* : *resistance, opposition*. ['*fore-stall*']  
 forestemann to *prevent, hinder*, NG.  
 forestora m. *look-out man, pilot*, WW 464<sup>9</sup>.  
 foresteppan<sup>b</sup> (ea) to *precede, go before*, AE : *excel* : *forestall, prevent*.  
 forestigan<sup>b</sup> to *excel*, AEGr 154<sup>11</sup>.  
 forestige m. *vestibule*, OEG 4688 and n.  
 forestilthian to *fore-ordain*, AE.  
 forestithung f. *predestination*, AE.  
 foreswerian<sup>b</sup> to *swear before*, AE.  
 foretton n. '*fore-toke*,' *prognostic, prodigy, sign, wonder*, Bo; CP.  
 forettonian to *foreshow*, BH 216<sup>11</sup>.  
 foreteohhung f. *predestination*, Bo.  
 foretton to *fore-ordain, frame beforehand, arrange*.  
 foretē mp. *front teeth*, WW. ['*foretooth*']  
 foretig m. *forecourt, porch*, MtL 11<sup>16</sup>.  
 foretymnd shus in, BH 388<sup>2</sup>.  
 foretane m. *forethought, providence, consideration, deliberation*, CP.  
 foretanlic thoughtful, careful, prudent, CP. adv -lice.

- foreſtancoel provident, prudent, considerate, CP.*
- foreſtanclines f. prudence, PP848<sup>a</sup>.*
- foreſtancon to premeditate, consider, be mindful, CP. ['forſtinkt']*
- foreſtingere m. intercessor, mediator, AE.*
- foreſtingian to plead for any one, intercede, defend.*
- foreſtinglend m. intercessor.*
- foreſtingræden, -dingung f. intercession, AE.*
- foreſtonc=foreſtan; forewall=forewall*
- foreward=foreward*
- forewarnian to take warning beforehand.*
- foreweall m. rampart, bulwark, Ex. ['fore-wall']*
- foreward (a<sup>a</sup>, e<sup>a</sup>) I. f. condition, bargain, agreement, treaty, assurance. II. m. out-post, scout. III. adj. 'forward,' inclined to the front, AE, BH : fore, early, former, AE. f. gear new year. IV. adv. (-wearde at AS55<sup>a</sup>) in front, CP : towards the future, Gen. fram forewardum once more, RB.*
- foreweordan<sup>a</sup> to predestinate, MKL pl<sup>10</sup>.*
- fore-wesan anv. pret. 3 sg. -was to be over, rule over, BH.*
- forewif foreknowing, HL18<sup>aa</sup>.*
- forewitan swv. to foreknow, Bo. ['forewit']*
- forewiteglan to prophesy, AE.*
- forewitegung f. prophecy, OEG.*
- forewitud foreknowing, AE.*
- forewitol foreknowing, Chr1067d.*
- forewittendile prescent, OEG1502.*
- forewitung f. foreknowing, presage.*
- foreword=foreward*
- forewoſt (e<sup>a</sup>) m. chief, captain, NG.*
- forewr̄gan=forw̄gan*
- forewritten<sup>a</sup> to proscribe, banish. forewritten above or before-written, CM276<sup>aa</sup>.*
- forewrittennes f. proscription, exile, WW468<sup>a</sup>.*
- forewyrd m. servant, AE13<sup>12</sup>.*
- forewyrd f. predestination, GL.*
- forfang (forefeng) m. capture, (legal) seizure, recovery of cattle or other property, LL : reward for rescuing property, LL (v. 388-391 and 2-279). ['forfang']*
- forfanglooh n. reward for rescuing cattle or other property. [LL380,3,2]*
- forfaran<sup>a</sup> to pass away, perish, Chr2 : lose, destroy, ruin : intercept, obstruct.*
- forfeng I. pret. 3 sg. of forfōn. II.-forfang*
- forfēran (AE)=forfēran*
- forfērian to let die, LL58[17].*
- forfōn<sup>a</sup> to flee from, escape, avoid, evade, AE.*
- forflygan to put to flight, ZDA31-16<sup>12</sup>.*
- forfōn<sup>a</sup> to seize : anticipate, forestall : surprise : prevent : forfeit.*
- forflylan to stop up, obstruct, WW463<sup>12</sup>.*
- forg-=foreg-*
- forgēgan to transgress, trespass, prevaricate, AE : pass by, omit, neglect, OEG, W.*
- forgēgednes f. transgression, trespass, AE.*
- forgēgung f. fault, excess, Sc115<sup>a</sup>.*
- forgēlan to avoid, LkL.*
- forgān I. anv. to go or pass over, by or away,*
- Æ, MtL : 'forgo,' abstain from, neglect, lose, AE; CP, AE. II.=foregān*
- forgedōn=fordōn*
- forgearnung f. merit, DHy132<sup>a</sup>.*
- forgefenes=forgiefnes*
- forgēgan=forgēgan*
- forgeldan=forgieldan*
- forgēm-=forgim-, forgiem-*
- forgeorne very earnestly, very attentively, BL.*
- forgēt=forgiet pres. 3 sg. of forgietan.*
- forgiefan<sup>a</sup> (i, y) to give, grant, allow, BH, Bl; CP : 'forgive,' overlook, Gen, Lk, Mt; AO, CP : give up, leave off, CP : give in marriage.*
- forgiefnes (i, y) f. pardon, 'forgiveness,' remission, Bl; CP : indulgence, permission, BH(i) : gift? CR425.*
- forgieldan<sup>a</sup> (e, i, y) to pay for, CP : requisite, reward, Bl; AO, CP : indemnify, make good : pay double (as penalty), LL : give. ['foryield']*
- forgielpan<sup>a</sup> to boast in public, trumpet forth, W234<sup>10</sup>.*
- forgiemelāsian (i, y) to neglect, abandon, give up, omit, CP.*
- forgietan<sup>a</sup> (i, y) w. a. or g. to 'forget,' B, Ma, Ps; AO, CP. For compa. v. forgit.*
- forgit=-forgief.*
- for-glenlic, -gendiflic that may be forgiven, Mt : dative, AEGr221<sup>a</sup> (y<sup>a</sup>). ['forgivelich']*
- forgifeſtre f. female giver, DHy49<sup>a</sup>.*
- forgifu f. 'gratia,' DHy78<sup>a</sup>.*
- forgifung i. gift.*
- forgildan=forgieldan*
- forgiman (e, y) to neglect, pass by, transgress, B(5). ['foryeme']*
- forgiemelāsian=forgiemelāsian*
- forgitan=forgietan*
- forgitel (eo<sup>a</sup>, y<sup>a</sup>, o<sup>a</sup>, u<sup>a</sup>) forgefūl, AE. ['forgetel']*
- forgitelnes (y<sup>a</sup>) f. forgetfulness, oblivion, LPs.*
- forgitom pp. forgetting : forgetful.*
- forgiting f. forgetfulness, CM1065.*
- forgiandr-an, -ian to devour, swallow up, W.*
- forgnagan<sup>a</sup> to eat up, AE. ['forgnaw']*
- forgnidan<sup>a</sup> to grind together, dash down, crush, break, LPs. ['forgnide']*
- forgniden contrite.*
- forgnidenes f. tribulation, LPs13<sup>a</sup>; APs 146<sup>a</sup>.*
- forgnýdan=forgnidan*
- forgindan<sup>a</sup> to grind down, ruin, destroy, consume.*
- forgindet n. grinding, pounding, Cp.776c.*
- forgifpan<sup>a</sup> to seize, assault, attack, overwhelm.*
- forgrownen grown up? overgrown? Rim46. [v. 'forgrow']*
- forgumian (LL474,2)=forgiman*
- forgyl=-forgief-, forgif-*
- forgyldan=forgieldan*
- forgyutan to sin, be or become guilty, W.*
- forgyt condemned, guilty.*
- forgym-=forgim-, forgiem-*
- forgyrd=forgyrd*
- forgyrdan to enclose, encircle.*

- forgyt = forgiet-, forgit-  
 for-habban, pret. 3 sg. -hafde to hold in, restrain, retain, keep back : draw back, refrain from, avoid, *Æ.* forhsfed continent, abstemious.  
 forhabbenda m. abstinent, continent person, CP.  
 forhæfd = forhæfad  
 forhæf(d)nes f. temperance, continence, self-restraint, abstinence, BH; *Æ*, CP : parsimony. ['forhæf(d)ness']  
 forhæfted burnt up.  
 forhæftan? to renounce, forswear, *Æ*. ['for-high'] see forhætana the devil, Gen 609.  
 forhæf(d)nes (AS 221<sup>6</sup>) = forhæf(d)nes  
 forhæfad n. 'forehead,' brow, skull, WW; *Æ*. [=fore-]  
 forhealdan? to forsake, fall away from, rebel against, B : defile, pollute, BL : keep back, withhold, LL 130, 6, 1 : misuse, abuse. ['for-hold']  
 forhealdnes f. unchastity, NC 288.  
 forheard very hard, MA 156.  
 forheardian to grow hard, LVPs 89<sup>a</sup>.  
 forhæwan? to hew in pieces, cut down, kill, Ma. ['forhew']  
 forhæf(d)nes = forhæf(d)nes  
 forhegan (KGt) = forhogian  
 forhelan? to cover over, conceal, hide, protect, *Æ*, Bo; CP. sacone f. conceal a guilty man. ['forhele']  
 for-hellan? -hellian to hide, OEG 5410n.  
 forhergend m. ravager, Gl.  
 for-hergian, -herigean, -heregian to plunder, harry, ravage, devastate, destroy, AO, CP. [Ger. verheeren]  
 for-hergung, -her(g)jung f. harassing, devastation, AO 74<sup>26</sup>.  
 forhogian = forhyogan  
 forhienan to cast down, defeat, humiliate, humble, outrage, oppress, waste, AO. [Ger. verböhnen]  
 forhigan = forhogian  
 for-hoged-, -hogd- = forhogod.  
 forhogian to neglect, disregard, despise, BH; *Æ*, CP.  
 forhogiend m. despiser.  
 forhogodic contemptuous, Bl 77<sup>22</sup>. adv. -like.  
 forhogodnes f. contempt.  
 forhoging f. contempt, BP, CM.  
 forhohnes = forhogodnes  
 forhadian to hasten before, prevent, anticipate, frustrate, *Æ*, CP.  
 forhærd very speedily, quickly, soon, *Æ*.  
 forhæred annuled, WW.  
 forhit afraid, timid, cowardly, AO, CP : frightened, terrible. adv. forhte despairingly.  
 forhittil fainthearted, timorous.  
 ± forhtian (tr. and intr.) to be afraid, surprised, fear, dread, *Æ*.  
 forhtendle timorous, WW 442<sup>b</sup>.  
 forhtig humbly, submissively, RB 70<sup>a</sup>.  
 forhtigend timid, W : dreadful, W.
- forhtile fearful, afraid. adv. -like.  
 forhtmōd timorous, timid, *Æ*.  
 forhtnes f. fear, terror, *Æ*.  
 forhtung f. fear, *Æ*.  
 forhugian = forhogian  
 forhwæn, forhwan = forhwon  
 forhweorfan? to come to an end, be destroyed.  
 forhwierfan = forhwierfan  
 for-hwl, -hwig = forhwý  
 forhwierfan (e, eo, i, y) to change, transform : remove, transfer : pervert, CP.  
 forhwon wherefore, why, for what reason.  
 forhwý (I<sup>2</sup>) why, therefore, Ps. ['forwhy']  
 forhwyrfan = forhwierfan  
 forhwyrfelic perverse, Bl 31<sup>4</sup>.  
 forhwyrfenes f. perversity, NC 288.  
 forhygan to disdain, despise, reject, CP.  
 forhýdan to hide, Ps; CP. ['forhide']  
 forhygde despised, LPs 118<sup>121</sup>.  
 forhyman to refuse obedience to, An 735.  
 forhýnan = forhienan  
 forhyrðan (i) to harden, EPPs 94<sup>6</sup>. [heard]  
 forieldan to put off, delay, CP.  
 foriernan? to run before, outrun, Jn 20<sup>4</sup> (fore- JnL). ['forerun']  
 forinlīce thoroughly, exceedingly, Bo 94<sup>c</sup>.  
 forinwardlīce thoroughly, genuinely, Bo 137<sup>15</sup>.  
 forlæcan? to mislead, seduce, deceive, betray.  
 forlæðan to mislead, seduce, *Æ*, AO, CP : bring out (=forb-), *Æ*. [Ger. verleiten]  
 forlæðan to teach wrongly, lead astray, seduce, pervert, An; *Æ*. ['forlere']  
 forlæstan? to let go, relinquish, surrender, lose, leave, abandon, neglect, An, Bl; *Æ*, CP : remit, pardon, excuse : loose, release : let, permit, allow, BH : grant, give. Up, in f. to direct upwards, within. án(n)e f. =án-forlæstan. ['forlet']  
 for-lættenes (*Æ*), -lætnes, -læting f. leaving, departure, absence : loss, perdition : intermission, cessation, end : remission.  
 forlæding f. intermission.  
 forleganes = forlegnes  
 forlegende mean-looking, ugly.  
 forlegere = forligere  
 for-legs, -leges f. prostitute, adulteress, CP.  
 for-legis-, -legor- = forliger-  
 forlegnes f. fornication.  
 forlægan? to lie, perjure oneself, slander, *Æ*.  
 forlæðan (EPs 143<sup>14</sup>) = forelæðan  
 forleornung f. deception, Bl 183<sup>4</sup>.  
 forlæste redupl. pret. sg. of forlæstan.  
 forlæðan? to lose, abandon, let go, B; *Æ*, AO, CP : destroy, ruin, Gen. forlæren ruined. ['forlose']  
 forlæt- = forlæt-  
 forlættan (fore-) to prevent, MkL 10<sup>14</sup>.  
 forlegan? to commit adultery or fornication, AO; CP : fail, lapse, LL 178[7] : screen (a thief), LL 274[12]. ['forlie'] pp. forlegen used as sb. adulterer, fornicator.  
 forliedend m. fornicator.  
 forlieden pp. of forlæðan.

- forlidennes = forliðnnes  
 forligan = forliogan  
 for-ligenes, -lignes = forlegnes  
 forliger I. n. *adultery, fornication, wantonness, immorality, A.* II. m. *whoremonger, adulterer, A.* : *fornicatress!* III. adj. *adulterous.*  
 forligerbed n. *bed of fornication.*  
 forliger = forliger I.  
 forligeren adj. *fornicating, OEG 928.*  
 forligerhūs n. *house of ill fame, OEG.*  
 forligerile *unchaste, impure, OEG.*  
 forligerwif (-ego) n. *prostitute, MH 140<sup>19</sup>.*  
 forlegis = forlegis  
 forliggang m. *house of ill-fame! fornication!* WW 499<sup>12</sup>.  
 forligrigan to commit fornication, ERSPs 72<sup>20</sup>.  
 forfir = forliger II.  
 forfidan<sup>1</sup> to suffer shipwreck.  
 forfittenes f. *shipwreck, OEG.*  
 for-long, -longe adv. *long ago, NG.*  
 forlor m. *loss, destruction, AO, CP.* tō forlore gedōn to destroy, CP.  
 forlorenes f. *state of being forlorn, perdition, destruction, VPs.* ['forlornness']  
 for-lorian, -losian to lose, NG.  
 forlustice very willingly, Bo 51<sup>13</sup>.  
 forlytel very little, Bo.  
 form = feorm; form-(NG) = frum-forma (eo) first, earliest, Bo; CP. ['forme'] on forman at first.  
 for-māl, -māl f? n? *negotiation, agreement, treaty, LL.* [māl II.]  
 formārnes = foremārnes  
 formanig very many.  
 formelle f. *bench, ANS 84-9.* [L. *formella*]  
 formeltan<sup>2</sup> (y) to melt away, dissolve, liquefy, burn up, AO; A. ['formelt']  
 formesta = fyrmesta wk. superl. of forma.  
 förmete m. *food for a journey.*  
 formicel (y<sup>2</sup>) very great, LL 302[20,2].  
 formogod corrupted, AEL 23<sup>21</sup>.  
 formolmian to rot away, crumble, decay, A.  
 formolnung f. corruption, OEG 1251.  
 formyeel = formicel; formyltan = formeltan  
 formyðrian to murder, LL, W.  
 forn = foran  
 forn f? m? trout, WW 180<sup>20</sup>.  
 fornāsman to be worn out, afflicted (with grief), GD 245<sup>9</sup>.  
 forne = foran adv.; fornē f. = forn  
 fornāsh very nearly, well-nigh, almost, about, A, AO, CP.  
 for-nēan (A), -nēh, -nēn = fornēah  
 Fornētes folm a plant, LCD (v. BT).  
 fornēðan to expose to danger, sacrifice, AO 222<sup>1</sup>.  
 forniman<sup>4</sup> to take away, deprive of, plunder, waste, devastate, destroy, consume, B, LCD; A, AO; annul : disfigure : overcome. ['fornim']  
 fornýðan to coerce, compel, W 158<sup>19</sup>.  
 fornýman = forniman  
 fornýwan to oppress, ANS 128-57.  
 fornýtlic very useful, GD 174<sup>20</sup>.  
 forod broken down, worn out, useless, void, abortive, A, AO, CP.  
 forolt very often.  
 forþēran to turn away, lose, spoil, pervert, destroy, A, CP.  
 forþyndant to do away, remove.  
 forraeu f. *itinerary, OEG 71<sup>21</sup>.*  
 forradian = forhradian  
 forrēðan to plot against, betray, W : condemn : injure. ['forred']  
 forrāðe very soon, A.  
 forrepn taken, JnL p5.  
 forridan to intercept by riding before, CHR 894.  
 forridel m. *fore-rider, forerunner, messenger, A.* ['forridel']  
 forrottednes (a<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) f. corrupt matter, rottenness, A.  
 forrotidan to rot away, decay, CP, WW; A. ['forrot']  
 forrynel = forerynel  
 forsacan<sup>3</sup> to object to, reject, oppose, deny, refuse, AO, CP, LL : give up, renounce, AO, CP. ['forsake']  
 forsacennes f. denia, A 11-386<sup>22</sup>.  
 forsacung f. denial, NC 288.  
 forsacun = forsēcan  
 forsatian to lay wait for, beset, surround, AO 146<sup>16</sup>.  
 forsǣnian(s) o hedge in, beset, ERPs 21<sup>17</sup>.  
 forsewestre = forsewestre  
 forsawen = forseenen  
 forse m. 'frog,' A (frox); GL.  
 forscād = forscēad.  
 forscrenednes (LPs 40<sup>10</sup>) = forscrenednes  
 forscamian to be ashamed (impers. w. a.), CP. ['forsham']  
 forscamung f. modesty, GPH 390.  
 forscapung (AO) = forscapung  
 forscāðan<sup>2</sup> to scatter, disperse, CP : damn, condemn? GU 449 (GK).  
 forscamian = forscamian  
 forscap n. evil deed? GEN 898.  
 forscapung f. misdeed, crime, fault.  
 forscāw = forscēaw.  
 forscendian<sup>1</sup> to confusion, LkR 21<sup>18</sup>.  
 forscorfan<sup>3</sup> to gnaw off, bite, eat up, AO 226.  
 forscotan = forscēotan  
 forseppan = forscieppan  
 forsets waterfall, OET 575; MF 434.  
 forseleppan<sup>1</sup> to change, transform, Gen. ['forshape']  
 forscip n. 'foreship,' prow, WW.  
 forsorǣcan = forsorecan  
 forscrenen to supplant, overcome, vanquish, cast down, A : dry up, OEG 4926.  
 forscreenednes (scenc-) f. supplanting, deceit, LPs 40<sup>10</sup>.  
 forscreened m. supplanter, A.  
 forscrifan<sup>1</sup> to decree, GL : proscribe, condemn, doom, A : (†) bewitch, cast under a spell.

- forscrincan<sup>3</sup> (intr.) to shrink, dry up, wither away, *AE*. ['fɔrshrink']
- forscufan<sup>2</sup> to cast down (pride), Ex 204.
- forscyldigan to condemn, for-scyldigod, -scylded god guilty, *AE*.
- forseyppan = forseyppan
- forseyrian to separate, MHF 159.
- forseyttan to exclude, prevent, obviate, *AE*. ['fɔrshut']
- forsearian to sear, dry up, wither, *AE, CP*.
- forseawennes = forsewennes
- forseen I. to afflict. II. = foreseen.
- forseenan to accuse falsely, slander, accuse, *AE* : to speak about, discourse on.
- forsegene f. contempt, VP 122<sup>a</sup>.
- forsegon = forsəwon pret. pl. of forson.
- forstellan to sell, NC 289.
- forsendan to send away, banish, send to destruction, *AO*.
- forson<sup>2</sup> to overlook, neglect, scorn, despise, reject, renounce, *Bl; AE, AO, CP* : refrain from, ['fɔrse']
- forsones f. care, BH 84<sup>b</sup>.
- forstofan<sup>2</sup> to wither, consume, *AE*.
- forstrian (AS 10<sup>12</sup>) = forsearian
- forstnian = forstnian
- forsettian I. to hedge in, obstruct, *BH*. ['for-set'] II. = foresettian
- forsettines = foresettes
- forsewenlic despicable, ignominious, wretched, of poor appearance. adv. -lice, *AE*.
- forsewennes f. contempt, *AE, AO*.
- forsewestre (ss<sup>2</sup>) f. female despiser, OEG 4430.
- forsgian = forsyngian
- forsttan<sup>2</sup> to neglect, delay, *LL* : block, obstruct, besiege, *AO* : injure : absent oneself (from). ['fɔrst']
- forst = forsdīd
- forstfian to perish, B 1550.
- for-silwan, -slāwian to be slow, unwilling, delay, put off, *Bo; CP*. ['fɔrslow']
- forstian<sup>2</sup> to cut through, strike, break, kill, destroy, *AO*.
- forsegenlic mean, ignominious (=forleg-?).
- forsetlet m. slaughter, WW 28<sup>14</sup>. [sleht]
- forstian to consume, devour, PPs 77<sup>14</sup>.
- forsmorian to smother, suffocate, choke, stifle, *AE*.
- forsgian to despond, W 69<sup>14</sup>.
- forsooth indeed, verily, *Bo*. ['fɔrsooth']
- forspēo = forsprēo
- forspanan<sup>2</sup> to mislead, lead astray, seduce, entice, *AE; CP*. ['fɔrspan']
- forspaning f. allurement, OEG.
- forspeca = forspēca
- forpecan<sup>2</sup> to speak in vain : deny.
- forpedian to speed, prosper.
- forpendan to spend, give out, squander, consume, *AO*. ['fɔrpēnd']
- forpennan (OEG 612) = forspenning
- forpennend m. procurer, EGr 36<sup>11</sup>.
- forpenn-ende, -endio seductive, voluptuous, defiling, OEG.
- forspennestre f. procress, EGr 36<sup>12</sup>.
- forpenning f. enticement, seduction, evil attraction, *AE*.
- forpild m. destruction, CP 294<sup>10</sup>.
- for-spillan (CP) -spillan (*AO*) to waste, lose, disperse, bring to nothing, destroy, ruin, kill. ['fɔrspill']
- forpillednes f. waste, destruction, perdition, *AE*.
- forsprec = forsprec ; forspyll = forspill.
- forpsyron to dry up, PP 101<sup>2</sup>.
- forst (frost) m. frost, 'Ph, Rd. [frēsan]
- forsteppan = foresteppan
- forstal (LL) = foresteall
- forstalian (refl.) to steal away, LL.
- forstandan<sup>2</sup> to defend, help, protect, *LL* : withstand, prevent, hinder, resist, oppose, Met : benefit, avail, CP : understand, Bo ; CP : signify, be equal to, EC, LL. ['forstand']
- forsteall = foresteall
- forstelan<sup>2</sup> to steal away, steal, rob, deprive, *M&R, LL; AE*. ['forsteal']
- forstig 'frosty,' BH (y); *AE*.
- forstigl glacial, frozen, WW 175<sup>14</sup>.
- forstopian to stop up, close, LD 15b.
- forstrang very strong, Rd 51<sup>4</sup>.
- forstrogndes f. precipitatio, NC 289.
- forstytan to be amazed, M&LR.
- forstyntan to blunt, break, crush, WW 375<sup>6</sup>.
- forstucan<sup>2</sup>, forsgūgan<sup>2</sup> to suck out, empty.
- for-sugian (*AE, AO*), -suwian (*AE*) = forswigian
- forstuwian f. silence, OEG 2085.
- forswālian to burn, burn up, inflame, consume, *AE*. ['forswēal']
- forstwāt (DHY 38<sup>10</sup>) = fōtswāt
- forstwāpan<sup>2</sup> to sweep away, drive off.
- forswarung f. perjury, NC 289.
- forswefian 'prosperate,' EPs 117<sup>14</sup>.
- forswelan<sup>2</sup> to burn, burn up.
- forswelgan<sup>2</sup> to swallow up, devour, consume, absorb, *B; AE, CP*. ['forswallow']
- forstweltan<sup>2</sup> to die.
- forswegian = forswigian
- forswēogan = forswelgan
- forswēorcan<sup>2</sup> to grow dark, obscure.
- forswēorfan<sup>2</sup> to polish, cleanse : grind away, demolish.
- forswēotole very clearly, ES 18-333; 43-162.
- forswēorfan<sup>2</sup> (refl. and intr.) to swear falsely, *AE, LL* : renounce on oath, *B*. ['forswear']
- forswigian to conceal by silence, suppress, pass over, *AE, CP* : be silent.
- forswitlan<sup>2</sup> to impair, TC 584<sup>6</sup>.
- forswif<sup>3</sup> very great, CREAT 26.
- forswifian, forswidian to crush, press upon, overcome, repress, *CP*.
- forswif<sup>6</sup> adv. very much, utterly, *Bo*.
- forsworeenlic dark, obscure, DHY 24.
- forsworeenes f. darkening, darkness, *AE, W*.
- forsworen (pp. of forswerian) 'forsoorn,' perjured, *AE, Chr.*
- forsworeenes f. perjury, *AE*. ['forswornness']
- for-swugian (CP), -sygian = forswigian

- forsyngian (i) to sin greatly. ['forsin'] forþylding f. emboldening, encouragement, CHe 999<sup>a</sup>.  
 forsyngod m. sinner, LL.
- fortæen = foretaen  
 fortendant to burn away, cauterize, sear, AO 46<sup>24</sup>.  
 fortæon<sup>2</sup> to mislead, seduce, Cr : draw over, cover, obscure. ['foreice']  
 fortihit=fortyht-  
 for-timbran, -timbran to close up, obstruct.  
 fortogenes f. griping, spasm, LCD 89a.  
 fortredan<sup>6</sup> to tread down, trample on, A; CP. ['fortread']  
 fortreding f. treading down, crushing, Sc 95<sup>10</sup>.  
 fortrendan to block (by rolling a stone), v. OEG 114.  
 fortredgadnes, fortrewednes = fortrewodnes  
 fortrewlan to be presumptuous, over-confident, rash, CP.  
 fortrewodnes f. presumption, CP.  
 fortrew f. presumption, Bo 9<sup>7</sup>.  
 fortyman to testify, confirm, NG.  
 fortytan to seduce, EL 208.  
 fortydigend m. polluter, defiler, OEG 3337.  
 fortylian to seduce, Cr 270.  
 fortymbrian = fortimbrian  
 fortynan to shut in, enclose, block up, CP.  
 forð adv. 'forth,' forwards, onwards, further, A, B, BH, Cl: hence, thence: away, A: (time) continually, still, continuously, henceforth, thenceforward, B, Ep: simultaneously. f. mid ealle forðiwith. f. on continually, fram orde of ende f. from the beginning to the end. f. ðæt until.  
 forð- (N) = furð-; forða = forðām  
 forðaigan to call forth, BH 444<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðädilgan to bring to nothing, blot out, MFH 160.  
 forðām, forðām, forðan (CP), forðon (AO, CP) I. conj. for (the reason) that, owing to (the fact) that, for, because, on that account, therefore, seeing that. for ðām ðe, etc. with same signification. II. adv. for that cause, consequently, therefore.  
 forðætogen pored forth, AEL 239b<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðahting (-eaht-) f. exhortation.  
 forðanful very thankful, ES 18-336; 43-162.  
 forðatōn<sup>2</sup> to bring forth, produce, A. pp. forðätogen.  
 forðærnen pto. elapsed, BH 280<sup>21</sup>.  
 forðære productive, GEN 132.  
 forðeuman<sup>4</sup> to come forth.  
 forðeran<sup>4</sup> to bring forth, produce, BH; A. ['forthbear']  
 forðesson<sup>4</sup> to look forth, LPs 101<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðbi, forðbie prep. by, past, CP 197<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðigferende passer by, NC 343.  
 forðlēstan to blow forth, burst out, WW 393<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðlāwan<sup>2</sup> to blow forth, belch forth, WW 397<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðboren of noble birth.  
 forð-brengan, -brangan to bring forth, produce, Bl, Lk : bring to pass, accomplish : bring forward : adduce, quote, A.
- forðbylding f. emboldening, encouragement, CHe 999<sup>a</sup>.  
 forðclypian to call forth. ['forthciple']  
 forðeuman<sup>4</sup> to come forth, proceed, arrive at, succeed : come to pass, come true : be born.  
 forðeyme m. coming forth, birth, A. ['forth- come']  
 forðeydan to announce, declare, CVPs 118<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðēn to put forth, BH. ['forthdo']  
 forðearle very much, greatly, A.  
 forðearlice absolutely, entirely, RB 11<sup>19</sup>.  
 forðelgian (KG) = forðyl(g)ian  
 forðenca(n) (s) to mistrust, despise, despair, Ps. pp. forðhōt despaired of; as ab. poor wretch, A; reflect, DHy 138<sup>6</sup>. ['forthink']  
 forðefian to steal.  
 forðēn L (sv<sup>1,2</sup>) to surpass, excel, RB 131<sup>19</sup>.  
 II. to crush, oppress, Rood 54.  
 forðēstorian (ie) to darken, LPs 104<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðesider m. 'forefather,' ancestor, A.  
 forðiāwan<sup>6</sup> to depart, die, Bo, Chr; A. ['forthfare']  
 ± forðiāran to depart, die, A.  
 forð-férednes, -fēring f. death.  
 forðiōwan to flow, BH 418<sup>21</sup>.  
 forðolgian to follow, CM 1052.  
 forðiōr I. f. departure, death, BH. ['forth- fore'] II. pret. 3 sg. of forðiāran.  
 forðorlēstenes f. licence, Bo 12<sup>2</sup>.  
 forðramism to grow to maturity, WW 465<sup>10</sup>.  
 forðromung f. departure, CSVPs 104<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðylian to follow, fall out, happen, CM 1109.  
 forðān anv., pret. 3 sg. -ēode to go forth, advance, proceed, pass by, go away, go on, precede, succeed, Chr, M<sup>c</sup>. ['forthgo']  
 forðāng m. going forth, progress, advance, success : privy, drain : purging, evacuation, AEL 16<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðāngan<sup>2</sup> to go forth, Ma. ['forthgang']  
 forðeigan to call forth, REPs 67<sup>7</sup> : exhort, BH 54<sup>15</sup>.  
 forðeclipian (y) to call forth, provoke, Sc, EPs.  
 forðefaran = forðiāran  
 forðgefāran = forðiāran  
 forðgelēstan = forðlēstan  
 forðgelang dependent, LL(280<sup>12</sup>).  
 forðgeloran to pass away, die.  
 forðgelorednes f. departure, death, GD 282<sup>14</sup>.  
 forðgelōdian (BPs 101<sup>26</sup>) = forðlōdian  
 forðgōnge increasing, effective, successful, A, CP.  
 forðgeong = forðgāng  
 forðgeorn eager to advance, MA 281.  
 forðgōtan<sup>2</sup> to pour forth, BH. ['forthyele']  
 forðgerimed in unbroken succession, B 59.  
 forðgesceallt f. creature, created being or thing, world : future destiny.  
 forðestrangian 'comfortare,' LPs 68<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðgēyne visible, conspicuous, Cr 1.1.  
 forðgewitan<sup>1</sup> to go forth, pass, proceed, go by : depart, die. forðgewiten tid, time past tense, AEGs.

- forȝgewitenes f. *departure*, LPs 104<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝgyd m. *fore-girdle*, *martingale*, WW.  
 forȝheald bent forward, stooping : inclined, steep, RB5<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝhealdan<sup>2</sup> to hold to, follow out, keep up, observe, AE.  
 forȝheald I. =forȝheald. II. pret. 3 sg. of forȝhealdan.  
 forȝherge m. *van (of an army)*, Ex 225.  
 forȝhilfian to be prominent, BH 322<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝhr̄osan<sup>2</sup> to rush forth, Sc 101<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝlī =forȝy  
 ± forȝlian to further, advance, Chr : carry out, accomplish, Chr. ['forth']  
 forȝlī =forȝy  
 forȝlindan<sup>3</sup> to swell up, LCD.  
 forȝlingian =foreȝlingian  
 forȝlīdan to lead forth, bring forth, Sat; AE. ['forthlead']  
 forȝlīdnes f. bringing forth, BH 76<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝlīstan to persevere in, accomplish.  
 forȝlīstan<sup>2</sup> to send forth, emit.  
 forȝlīstan to invite, BL.  
 forȝlīstan to proceed, BH 312<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝlī forward, advanced, Chr 1066D.  
 forȝlīfan =forȝhilfian  
 forȝlīcian to look forth.  
 forȝlītan<sup>2</sup> to lean forward, fall down, VPs.  
 forȝlīmōre very glorious, CReAT 89.  
 forȝlīman m. man of rank.  
 forȝlīmest foremost, MfL. ['forthmost']  
 forȝlīstan to go without, lack, W<sup>A</sup> 38.  
 forȝ-on (MH) =furðum; forȝ-ton =forȝtēm  
 forȝtēoncī =forȝtāncūl; forȝtor =furðor  
 forȝtēcan (tr.) to push out, protrude, AEL 25<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēsan to rush forth, rise up : jut out, protrude, RPs 72<sup>24</sup>. [r̄ēsan]  
 forȝtēstan (s) to crush, afflict, oppress, VPs. ['forthstast']  
 forȝtēstēnes (s) f. tribulation.  
 forȝtēs =forȝrys.  
 forȝtēcīnes =forȝtēcīnes  
 forȝtētē adv. straightway, at once : unmistakably, plainly.  
 forȝtēgan to rescue from, defend against, B 1084 : elbow out? displace? RB 115<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēgan to press, squeeze, crush, oppress, suppress.  
 forȝtēcīnes (i) f. pressure, oppression.  
 forȝtēyenes f. extortion, oppression, tribulation, LL; MFH 159 (fore-).  
 forȝtēyne m. onward course, GEN 215.  
 forȝtēyman, -tēymian to choke, suffocate, strangle. [broem]  
 forȝtēcācan<sup>2</sup> to pass away, RPs 143<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēcācan to pour forth, give to drink, WW 464<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēcīpē m. progress, BH 92<sup>24</sup> (o).  
 forȝtētēnes f. 'propositio,' MfR 12<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēfī m. going forth, decease, Chr; AE, CP. ['forthsihē']  
 forȝtētēn to depart, die, AE.  
 forȝtēnoter (tt) very wise, EL.
- forȝspell n. declaration, MOD 47.  
 forȝspōwnes f. prosperity, BH 106<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝ-steppan, -steppan<sup>2</sup> to issue forth, proceed, pass by, AEL : follow, A8-333<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝstepping f. advance, DHy 80<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝsteilan to give out, pay out, LL 175[3].  
 forȝstēg (KG<sub>L</sub>) =forȝtīg  
 forȝtēon<sup>3</sup> to draw forth, bring forth.  
 forȝtīg (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. vestibule, OEG 3828.  
 forȝtīding f. exhortation.  
 forȝtīg =forȝtīg  
 forȝtēgn m. chief noble, AEL 6<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēum =furðum  
 forȝtēung f. furtherance, ANS 125<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēward (e<sup>3</sup>) L inclined forward : advanced, progressing, grooving, ready : enduring, everlasting, continual : future. adv. continually, PPs : prospectively, AG<sub>r</sub> : forwards, onwards, W 17. ['forthward'] II. m. lookout man, pilot? GEN 1436.  
 forȝtēwērdes forwards, HL 16<sup>24</sup>(e).  
 forȝtēwērdes f. progress, GD 117<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēwēxan<sup>2</sup> to break forth, burst forth, GD. ['forthwaz']  
 forȝtēweg m. journey, departure. in (on) forȝtēwege away.  
 forȝtēward =forȝtēward  
 forȝtēwīf n. matron, WW 309<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēwīrt tortured, mutilated, v. OEG 5028.  
 forȝtē I. conj. for that, because, therefore, Jn. ['forthly'] II. adv. for that, therefore, consequently.  
 forȝtēyldian, -tēyld(i)gian, -tēyl(de)gian to bear, support, endure, wait patiently, AE.  
 forȝtēyman to shut in, enclose, envelop, obscure, cover over, overwhelm : suffocate, consume.  
 forȝtēppan to make manifest, CVPs.  
 forȝtērnan<sup>2</sup> to run before, precede : continue, AE.  
 forȝtērrian to dry up, LCD 82b.  
 forȝtēymē obscured, WW 246<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēs =forȝy ; forud =forod  
 forȝtē-tān, -tōn adv.; prep. w. d. except, without, Chr 1122. ['forout']  
 forȝtēwēnan =forȝtēwēnan  
 forȝtēwēnian (WW 442<sup>24</sup>) =forȝtēwēnian  
 forȝtēwēna m. abundance? CP 465<sup>24</sup>.  
 forȝtēwēndian to hesitate, be reluctant, CP : be ashamed.  
 forȝtēwēndung f. shame, SPs 68<sup>24</sup>.  
 forward =forȝtēwēnd pret. 3 sg. of forȝtēwēndan.  
 forward I. (NG) beginning, front : heading, title, chapter. II. adv. continually, always, GEN 788. [=forȝtēward; or forward, JGPh 12-257]  
 forȝtēwēndmerēung f. heading, JnL p3<sup>1</sup>.  
 forȝtēwēxan<sup>2</sup> to progress, grow too much, become overgrown, CP; AO. ['forwax']  
 forȝtēwēdod pledged. [wedd]  
 forȝtēwēgan<sup>2</sup> to kill, MA 228.  
 forȝtēwēl adv. very, very well, AE.  
 forȝtēwēned insolent. [wenian]  
 forȝtēwēnēd 'suspectus,' BDS 30-12<sup>24</sup>. [wēnan]

- forwenednes f. *insolence*, ANS 79-89.  
 forweoren = forworen  
 forweornan = forwiernan  
 forweornian to dry up, wither, fade, grow old, rot, decay, *Æ.*  
 forweoran<sup>3</sup> to throw, cast out, cast down, drive off, reject, throw away, squander, *B.* ['forwerpe']  
 forweorpan f. *migration*, MtL 11<sup>a</sup>.  
 forweortan<sup>3</sup> (y) to perish, pass away, vanish, *Mt; AO, CP, Æ.* f. on mode be grieved. ['forwirth']  
 forweordenes = forwordenes  
 forweortfullis excellent, Bo 65<sup>15</sup>.  
 forweosian = forwismian  
 forweran=forwyrean; forward=foreward  
 forwered=forwerd  
 forweredes f. *old age*, SPs 70<sup>19</sup>.  
 forweren (WW 217<sup>15</sup>)=forworen  
 forwerennes (RPs 70<sup>14</sup>)=forweredes  
 forwernedlice contumeliously, W 284<sup>a</sup>. [forwiernan]  
 forwerod worn out, very old, *Æ.* [werian]  
 forwesing f. *destroying*.  
 forwest=forewest  
 forwiernan (e, eo, i, y) to hinder, prohibit, prevent, repel, refuse, repudiate, deny, withhold, oppose, *AO, BY(y); CP.*  
 for-wird, -wirn=for-wyrd, -wiern.  
 forwisman (eo) to wither away, dry up, decay, rot.  
 forwitan = forewitan  
 forwitones f. *intelligence, diligence*. [-fore-] forwlanian to fill with pride, puff up, *CP.* ['forwlench']  
 forword I. n. iota, MtL 5<sup>12</sup>. II.=foreward  
 forwordenes f. *destruction, failure*.  
 forwordenes perishable, W 263<sup>11</sup>.  
 forworen (pp. of \*forweasan) decrepit, decayed, OEG 210<sup>9</sup>.  
 forworhta = forwyrhta  
 forwraened banished, RB 82<sup>a</sup>.  
 forwrecan<sup>3</sup> to drive forth, carry away : expel, banish.  
 forwrgan to accuse, calumniate, *Chr.* ['forwray']  
 forwrson<sup>1</sup> to cover over, LkR 23<sup>45</sup>.  
 forwritan<sup>1</sup> to cut in two, B 270<sup>5</sup>.  
 forwritan<sup>1</sup> to bind up, LCD 122<sup>a</sup>.  
 forwundian to wound, *Chr.* ['forwound']  
 forwundorlic very wonderful, GD. adv. -lice.  
 forwurðan = forweorðan  
 forwyrean (e) to do wrong, sin, *Æ, CP.* for-worth mann criminal, CP : ruin, undo, destroy, *Cr; AE, AO, CP* : condemn, convict, curse : forfeit : barricade, obstruct, close up.  
 forwyrd fn. destruction, ruin, fall, death, *Æ, CP.* [forweorðan]  
 forwyrdan to perish, ANDR.  
 forwyrendlike perishable.  
 forwyrht n. misdeed, MF 160.  
 forwyrhta m. agent, deputy : evil-doer, malefactor, ruined person. [fore-]
- forwyrnan (*Æ*)=forwiernan  
 forwyrnednes f. restraint, self-denial, continence, BH 160<sup>14</sup>.  
 forwyrpnes f. casting out, LPs 21<sup>7</sup>.  
 foryld=foreald; foryldan = forieldan  
 foryman to reduce to poverty, bring low, BH, W. [earn]  
 fossere m. spade. [*L. fossarium*]  
 fôster=fôstor  
 fôstör=n. sustenance, maintenance, food, nourishment, *Led; AE.* ['foster']  
 fôstorbearn n. foster-child.  
 fôstorbrosor m. 'foster-brother,' WW.  
 fôstordild (e<sup>1</sup>) n. foster-child, *ÆL.*  
 fôstorfader m. 'foster-father,' MH.  
 fôstoland n. land granted for the support of the recipients, Ct. ['fosterland']  
 fôstoriðan n. payment for maintenance, LL 442[2]; MHN 152.  
 fôstoring m. foster-child, nureling, WW. ['fostering']  
 fôstermann m. bondeman, security.  
 fôstormôdor f. 'foster-mother,' MH.  
 fôstornôd m. pasture, sustenance, EPs 22<sup>a</sup>.  
 fôstorsweostor f. foster-sister.  
 fôstraß (e<sup>1</sup>) m. food : manna.  
 fôstrian to 'foster,' nourish, Sc(5).  
 fôstring m. disciple, NG.  
 fôstur=fôstor  
 fôt m. da fôt, fôte, nap, fôt, fôtas foot (as limb and as measure), *B, LL, NG; AE, AO, CP.*  
 fôthâdl fn. gout in the feet.  
 fôthâdg having gout in the feet.  
 fôtbred n. foot-board, stirrup, WW 107<sup>4</sup>.  
 fôtelâð m. 'commissura' ? MtL 91<sup>5</sup>.  
 +fôtceopian, +fôtceyan to fetter, Pss.  
 fôt-cosp, -cospa m. foot-fetter, *Æ.*  
 fôtceðu f. gout in the feet, OEG.  
 fôtceðe m. gout in the feet, LCD.  
 fôter n. darnel, tares, MtL 13<sup>11</sup>.  
 fôtfeter f. fetter for the feet, WW 116<sup>8</sup>.  
 fôtgangende going on foot, OEG 5254.  
 fôtgemeare n. foot-measurement, space of a foot, B 3043.  
 fôtgemet n. foot-fetter, EPs 104<sup>18</sup>.  
 fôtgewâðe fn? covering for the feet, RB 88<sup>14</sup>.  
 +fôtian to hasten up, MIL 15<sup>14</sup>.  
 fôt-lâst (*Æ*), -læst mf. footprint, spoor.  
 fôtliie on foot, pedestrian.  
 fôtmâl n. foot-measure.  
 fôtmâlum adv. step by step, by degrees, CM 883.  
 fôträp m. the loose part of the sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind, 'propes,' WW 167<sup>11</sup>.  
 fôtseamol (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) m. footstool, *Æ.*  
 fôtseanca m. foreleg, Lcd 1-362. [v. 'shank']  
 fôtseti n. footstool, CHR 1063c.  
 fôtâld reaching to the feet, NC 289.  
 fôtspor n. footprints, spoor, LCD.  
 fôtspure n. foot-rest, foot-support, CHR 1070<sup>2</sup>.  
 fôtstân m. base, pedestal, *Æ.*  
 fôtstapol m. footstep, LPs 17<sup>7</sup>.

fötswæð n. (nap. -swaðu), fötswaðu f. *foot-print, footprint : foot, A.*

fötswile (y) m. *swelling of the foot, LOD.*

fötswæl n. *washing of the feet, W, WW.*

fötware n. *pain in the foot, gout, LOD.*

föt-welm, -wylm m. *sole of the foot, A.*

föf ind. pres. pl. of fön.

föf-or (-er, -ur) n. *load, cartload, Chr : food, fodder : covering, case, basket. ['father']*

föforn m. *lance, LOD 19b.*

föfwer = föower

fox m. 'fox,' *Lk, VPs.*

foxeselñe f. *burdock, LOD 54a.*

foxesellñe f. *foxglove? greater burdock? WW 136x1.*

foxesföt m. *fox-foot, ziphion, LOD.*

foxesglöte f. *foxglove, WW 296<sup>21</sup>.*

foxhyll m. *fox-hill.*

foxung f. *foxt-like wile, craftiness, AEL 161<sup>11</sup>.*

fra = fram; frased, frased, fracoð = fracoð

fracoð I. adj. *vile, bad, wicked, criminal, impious, filthy, abominable, BH : useless, worthless. ['fraced'] II. n. insult, contumely, disgrace : wickedness.*

fracoðdöld (-od) f. *misdeed, W188<sup>11</sup>.*

fracoðe adv. *contemptuously, shamefully.*

fracoðis base, ignominious, shameful, lewd, A, CP. adv. -lice, CP.

fracoð-islenes, -nes (A) f. *vileness, coarseness, obscenity.*

fracoðscipe (-od) *scandalous conduct, RB 141<sup>11</sup>.*

fracoðsword n. *insulting word, GD 152<sup>7</sup>.*

fracud, fracoð = fracoð; fræ- = fræs-

fræ- = free; fræ- = fræ- (v. ES 39-327 ff. as to these four forms).

fræsful greedy, OEG 2445.

fræcmise (e) f. *titmouse, WW.*

fræðöf (GL) = fracoð

fræfel n? *cunning, GL.*

fræfele bold, insolent, cunning. [Ger. frevel]

fræfellian to be cunning, GL.

fræfelline shamelessly, AO(e) : astutely.

fræfenes f. *sharpness, shrewdness, OEG.*

+fræge (e) I. tñ n. *hearsay, report, knowledge.* mine + f. as I have heard say. II. adj. well-known, celebrated, reputable, CP : notorious, disreputable. [fricgan]

frægn I. pret. 3 sg. of frigan. II. fregen II.

frægning f. *questioning.*

fræm- = frem-

fræmcel pre-eminent, WW 530<sup>21</sup>.

fræng = frægn

±fræpgian (NG) to accuse : reverence.

fræst I. tñ perverse, proud, obstinate. II. pret. 3 sg. of fretan.

frætiegung (A) = frætwung

frætew-, frætew- = frætw-

frætigenga m. *apostasy, GL.*

frætig perverse, proud, JUL 284.

frætisæppa m. *dew-lap, WW 179<sup>21</sup>.*

fræston pres. pl. of fretan.

frætwa, frætwe fp. *treasures, ornaments,*

*trappings, armour : m. adorner, CR 556. [+täwe]*

frætwednes = frætwednes

±frætwan, fræt(te)wian to ornament, adorn, AO : clothe, cover over, CP 83<sup>19</sup>.

fræt-wednes, -wodnes f. *adorning, decoration, ornament.*

frætwian v. frætwan.

frætwung f. *adorning, decoration, ornament, A.*

fragendlic = framigendlic

+frægian to learn by inquiry, MtL 2<sup>16</sup>.

fram (o) I. pres. w. d. (instr.) (local) 'from,' by, A, Bl, Chr : (temporal) since, A, Ma : (agent) by, Bl : as a result of, Mt : (with verbs of saying and hearing) of, about, concerning. f. gän to depart. compa. v. fram, from-. II. adv. from, forth, out, away. III. adj. (eo) strenuous, active, bold, strong. [Ger. fromm]

framæzyrran = framoyrran (in this and the following words fram- may often be taken as a separate preposition).

framädön anv. to take from, do away, cut off, cut out.

framädryfan<sup>1</sup> to drive away, expel.

framähydan to turn from, LOD.

framänydan to drive away.

framäsemean<sup>2</sup> to shake off.

framästyrian to remove, RPs 65<sup>20</sup>.

framätton<sup>2</sup> to draw away from.

framäteran<sup>1</sup> 'diriper,' AEGb 182<sup>10</sup>.

framäwendan to turn from or away.

framäwarpan<sup>2</sup> to cast away, AEGb.

frambige m. *apostasy, W 49<sup>11</sup>.*

frambringan<sup>2</sup> to take away, LOD.

frameorjan<sup>3</sup> to cut off.

framcyme (o) m. issue, posterity, GEN 1765.

frameynn (o) n. issue, posterity : origin.

framçyrran (e) to turn from, avert : take from.

framdön anv. to put off, stop, interrupt, Sc 131<sup>11</sup>.

framfereld m? n? departure, A.

framfaru (o) f. excess, DR 17<sup>8</sup>.

framfundung f. departure.

framgewitan<sup>1</sup> to apostatize, Sc 83<sup>21</sup>.

framian to avail, benefit, RB.

framierning (o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) f. outflowing, DR 8<sup>1</sup>.

framigendlic effective.

framild f. departure, GEN 2098(o).

framilee turned from, GPH 401.

framile strong, adv. -lice boldly, strongly, strenuously, quickly.

framiofan (o<sup>1</sup>) to look back, CP 403<sup>4</sup>.

framnes (o<sup>1</sup>) f. vigour, NAB 7<sup>21</sup>.

framscipe I. m. exercise, action. II. m. fraternity.

framsetning f. foundation, JnR 17<sup>24</sup>.

framstöf (o) m. departure.

framstöttes f. desolation, NG(o).

framswengan to swing away, shake off, WW 524<sup>11</sup>.

framung = fremung

- framweard (o) *about to depart, doomed to die, Bo, Seaf; CP : enterprising? ['fromward']*  
 framweardes (o) adv. *away from, Lcd. ['fromwards']*  
 frān pret. 3 sg. of frinan.  
 franca m. *lance, javelin, AE.*  
 ±fráðian to ask, inquire, find out by inquiry : tempt, try.  
 frásung f. *questioning, temptation.*  
 fratwian = frætwian  
 fræt I. m. ga. fræan ruler, lord, king, master : the Lord, Christ, God : husband. [Goth.  
 frauja] II. (VPs) = fréo I.  
 fræ- intensive prefix (=L. per-).  
 fræboorht glorious.  
 fræboorhtian (Æ) to proclaim, CPs 41<sup>a</sup>.  
 fræbodian to proclaim, declare, LPs 118<sup>12</sup>.  
 frædréman to exult, LPs.  
 frædrihten† m. lord, master.  
 fræfættet (Æ<sup>1</sup>) very fat, WW 532<sup>24</sup>.  
 fræglæaw very wise, Dan 88.  
 fræhraed (Æ<sup>1</sup>, -hrað) very quick, Gl.  
 fræmæt very celebrated.  
 fræmicoel (Æ<sup>1</sup>) pre-eminent, WW 530<sup>12</sup>.  
 fræmiht great strength, RP 42<sup>a</sup>.  
 freasumsum = freasum  
 fræn = fréon  
 fræfæstilice (Æ<sup>1</sup>) very quickly, WW 530<sup>12</sup>.  
 fræreccore m. prince, LRPs 118<sup>12</sup>.  
 fræs pret. 3 sg. of fræsan.  
 fræsan = frásian  
 frætorht very bright, radiant.  
 fræbancian to exult, RP 52<sup>a</sup>.  
 fræwinet m. lord and friend.  
 fræwlitig very beautiful, NC 290.  
 fræwrâsñ f. splendid chain, B 1451.  
 fréran = frétran  
 free (m, i) greedy, Ml(i); AE : eager, bold, daring, Met : dangerous (v. ES 39-327 f.).  
 ['freck']  
 freca† m. warrior, hero.  
 fræcēd = fræcen-; fræcēnes = fræcennes  
 fræcēod exposed to danger, WW 465<sup>25</sup>.  
 fræcen n. ga. fræones danger, peril.  
 fræcendile, fræcenlic (CP) dangerous, mischievous, perilous, terrible. adv. -lice, AO.  
 fræcennes f. harm, danger, CP.  
 frecoo 'lucor' 'lurcor' Cpl 1240 (v. ES 39-336; 42-168).  
 freeful (m) greedy, OEG 2445.  
 freelice greedily, GD 31<sup>a</sup>.  
 frecmäse = fræcmäse; fræn- = fræcen-  
 fræne (Æ) I. dangerous, perilous, CP : terrible : savage, wicked : daring, bold. [v. ES 39-328 f.] II. adv. dangerously : fiercely, severely : boldly, audaciously.  
 frænes f. greediness.  
 frænes = fræcennes  
 +freonian to make bold, Da 184 : endanger, imperil, ÆL 30-436.  
 fræwæsend m. gluttony, A 6-100.  
 +fræðan to feel, perceive, AE, Bo; CP. ['frede'; fröd]  
 +frædendile perceptible, AEGr 4<sup>a</sup>.
- +frædmælum little by little, OEG 3245.  
 +frædnes f. feeling, perception, Bo.  
 +frædra more acute, CP 123<sup>12</sup>.  
 fræfællce = fræfællce  
 fræfærnes f. consolation.  
 ±fræfran to cheer, comfort, console, BH; CP. ['frøver']  
 fræfrend (ie<sup>2</sup>) mf. comforter, consoler : the Comforter (Holy Ghost), Bl.  
 fræfran (Jn; AE) = fræfran  
 fræfriend = fræfrend  
 fræfrung f. consolation, Gen 37<sup>25</sup>.  
 +fræge = +fræge  
 frægen, frægn I. = frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan.  
 II. n. question, An 256.  
 frægnan = frignan  
 frægnæræls enquiringly, AE 23<sup>26</sup>.  
 frægnung f. questioning, MkLp 4<sup>19</sup>.  
 fræht n? 'auspicium,' DR 97<sup>a</sup>.  
 frem = fram adj.  
 fremde foreign, alien, strange, LL; AO, CP : unfriendly, Sol (-ede) : estranged from, devoid of, remote from. ['fremd']  
 ±fremdian to estrange, RB : curse, MkLR (v. A 16-127).  
 freme I.† vigorous, flourishing, B, Gen. ['frim'; fram] II. = fremu  
 fremede = fremde  
 fremediſcan to alienate, RP 57<sup>a</sup>.  
 ±fremednes f. accomplishment, fulfilment, effect, AE.  
 fremful useful, profitable, beneficial, Lcd. ['fremeful'] adv. -lice efficaciously.  
 fremfulnes f. utility, profit, RB 83<sup>18</sup>.  
 ±fremian, freman to further, advance, support, An, B : frame, make, do, perpetrate, commit, afford, B, Gen; CP : (w. d.) avail, benefit, do good, Ml, Mt. ['freme']  
 fremile (eo, o) profitable, BH 30<sup>18</sup>.  
 ±fremming f. purpose, effect, performance, progress, AE.  
 fremmes = fremmedes  
 fremmede benevolent, benign, kind, gracious, AE, CP.  
 fremsumlic benignant, kind, GD 280. adv. -lice, CP.  
 fremsunnes f. benefit, benignity, kindness, liberality.  
 fremð- (NG) = fremd.  
 +fremdian to curse, MkL 14<sup>21</sup>.  
 fremðlic = frymðlic  
 fremu f. advantage, gain, benefit, Bo, Ep, Lcd; CP. ['freme']  
 fremung (eo, o) f. advantage, profit, good.  
 French 'French,' Chr.  
 fränd=fréond  
 frendian to anathematize, WW 484<sup>21</sup>. [cp. +fremðian]  
 freng = frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan.  
 fréo I. nap. often frige 'free,' Bo, Ez, JnR; CP, AE : (†) glad, joyful : (†) noble, illustrious, Gen. [fréo- v. also frig-] II.† f. woman, lady. III. m. = fræa. IV. imperat of frégan. V. f? freedom, immunity.

- frēobearn n. *free-born child, child of gentle birth.*
- frēoborh = frīðborh
- frēobrōðor m. *own brother*, Ex 338.
- frēoburh f. *city*, B 694.
- frēod I.↑ f. *peace, friendship : goodwill, affection.* II. pp. of frēogan. III. = frēot
- frēode pret. 3 sg. of frēogan.
- frēodohtor f. *freeborn daughter*, W 193<sup>a</sup>.
- frēodóm m. *'freedom,' state of free-will, charter, emancipation, deliverance, Bo; AO, CP.*
- frēodryhten† = frēadrihten
- frēodscape (ES 39-340) = frēondscape?
- ± frēogan to 'free,' liberate, manumit, A, Chr; AO : *love, embrace, think of lovingly, honour.*
- + frēoge = + frēge; frēoh = frēo
- frēolī n. *free/will offering, oblation*, LPs 50<sup>ii</sup>.
- frēolēta m. *freedman*, WW.
- ± frēolic *free, freeborn : glorious, stately, magnificent, noble, B : beautiful, charming. [freely']* adv. -lice 'freely,' readily, Bo, VPs.
- frēols I. mn. *freedom, immunity, privilege : feast-day, festival.* [origl. friheals] II. =
- frēo I.
- frēolsbēfen m. *eve of a feast*, LL 383[56].
- frēolsbō f. *charter of freedom*, Ct.
- frēolsbryce (i) m. *breach of festival.*
- frēolsdag m. *feast-day, festival-day, A.*
- frēolsdóm = frēodóm
- frēols-end, -iend m. *liberator*, EPs.
- frēolsgefō m. *emancipator*, LL 13[8].
- frēolsgr̄ n. *year of jubilee*, WW 420<sup>ii</sup>.
- frēolian (±) to deliver, liberate, Bl, EPs : *to keep a feast or holy day, celebrate, A. ['frelic']*
- frēolslic *festive, festival*, CM 350. adv. *freely : solemnly.*
- frēolmann m. *freedman*, KC 3-295<sup>a</sup>.
- frēolsnīt f. *eve of a festival*, NC 290.
- frēolsstōw f. *festival-place*, LL 338[38].
- frēolstid f. *festival, feast-day, A.*
- frēolsung f. *celebration of a feast.*
- freom = fram III.; freom = fram-, frem-
- frēomfēg† m. *free-kinman.*
- frēoman m. *'free-man,' freeborn man*, Gen, LL.
- frēonama m. *surname*, BH.
- frēond m. ds. *friend, nap. friend, frēond,*
- frēondas *'friend,' relative*, B, El, Gen; AO, CP : *lover.*
- frēondheald *amiable*, LCD 3-192<sup>ii</sup>.
- frēondhealdic *related, akin*, WW 217<sup>ii</sup>.
- frēondlār f. *friendly counsel*, B 2377.
- frēondlābu f. *friendly invitation*, B 1192.
- frēondlēas *'friendless,' JnL.* f. *mann out-law, LL.*
- frēondlēast f. *want of friends*, LL 336[35].
- frēondlic *friendly, well-disposed, kindly*, BH, W. adv. -lice, CP.
- frēondlēse kind to one's friends, ES 39-340.
- frēondlufu f. *friendship, love*, GEN 1834.
- frēondmyne f. *amorous intention*, GEN 1831.
- frēondrēden f. *friendship, A: conjugal love.*
- frēondscape m. *'friendship,' B, Lcd; AO, CP : conjugal love.*
- frēondspēd f. *abundance of friends.*
- frēone asem. of frēo adj.
- frēonama = frēonama
- frēorig† *frosting, frozen, cold, chilly : blanched with fear, sad, mournful.* [frēosan]
- frēorig-ferð, -mōd† sad, GU.
- frēorlīt n. *rights of freemen*, LL, W.
- ± frēosan<sup>a</sup> to 'freeze,' A, Bl.
- frēoscan m. *freeman*, RB 138<sup>ii</sup>.
- frēot m. *freedom*, LL. frēotes *Solian to be reduced to slavery.*
- frēotgīn m. *liberator*, WW.
- frēot-glu, -gift f. *emancipation*, WW.
- frēotmann m. *freedman*, Bk, TC, W.
- frēot = frīð ; -frēðan<sup>a</sup> v. & f.
- frēoðo, frēoðu- = frēo- , frēðu-
- frēowif (I<sup>a</sup>) n. *free-woman*, LL 7[73].
- frēowine = frēawine; Fresan = Frisan
- Fresio (y) in the Frisian manner, *Frisian*, Chr. [Frisan]
- ± frētan<sup>a</sup> to devour, eat, consume, CP : break, Ex 147. [for, etan]
- frētgenga = frētgenga
- frēttan to feed upon, consume. [frētan]
- frētrol greedy, gluttonous, WW 17<sup>ii</sup>.
- frētwend = frētw-
- frēo = frēu; frēo- = frēo-, frēðu
- frī = frēo I.; frīa = frēa
- frīand (A) = frēond
- frīborh (v. LL 2-81) = frīðborh
- frīo (NG) = frēo
- frīcea, frīcea m. *herald, crier*, CP (? v. ES 39-336).
- frīegan† to ask, inquire into, investigate : (+) learn, find out by inquiry. [frignan; op. Ger. fragen]
- frīcian to dance, Mt. ['frīke']
- frīcian† w. g. to seek, desire.
- frīelo f. *appetite*, LOD 73a.
- frīoo f. 'usura,' Mt. 25<sup>ii</sup> (v. ES 39-328f.).
- frīciole adv. *eagerly, fervently.*
- frīctrung (OET 26) = frītrung
- frīdhengest = frīdhengest?
- frīnan = frīnan = frignan
- friend v. frēond.
- + friend pl. friends, Lk(y). ['i-frēond']
- frīg = frēo; frīgan = frēogan
- frīgdesg = frīgdesg
- frīge I.↑ fp. *love.* II. v. frēo.
- frīgea m. *lord, master*, LL (-frīea).
- frīgesēfen m. *Thursday evening*, A.
- frīgdesg m. 'Friday,' LL, Ma; A.
- + frīgred m. *liberator*, VPs.
- frīgenes = frīgenes
- frīgeniht f. *Thursday night*, W 305<sup>ii</sup>.
- frīgest, frīgeð pres. 2, 3 sg. of frīgcan.
- + frīgian to embrace, MtL 10<sup>ii</sup>.
- + frīgnan, frīnan ask, inquire, B, BH, Cp, Ps; AO, CP. ['frayne']

- ±frignes f. *interrogation, question.*  
 frignung f. *question, GD137<sup>2</sup>.*  
 frigst, fristh pres. 2 sg. of fricgan.  
 frithere m. *diviner, soothsayer. [friht]*  
 frithrian to divine.  
 frithrung f. *soothsaying, divination, WW.*  
 frimdig = frymdig; frinan = frignan  
 frind = friend; frio = fréo  
 fris (ȝ) *criped, curled, GNE96.*  
 Frisan (e) mp. *Friscians, AO.*  
 frisea = frysca  
 fristmeare (GL) = firstmeare  
 frit, friteð, fritt pres. 3 sg. of fretan.  
 frít (y) mn. *peace, tranquillity, security, refuge, AO; CP, A. f. niman to make peace : privilege of special protection, and penalty for the breach of it, LL10[5] : restoration of rights (to an outlaw), LL316[13]. ['frith']*  
 frít *stately, beautiful, RD10<sup>9</sup>.*  
 frítta (eo) m. *protector, PPs70<sup>9</sup>.*  
 frítæs m. *oath of peace, CHR1012R.*  
 frítbëna m. *suppliant, refugee, LL.*  
 frítborh m. *surety for peace, LL.*  
 frítbræs f. *breach of the peace, LL.*  
 frítburg f. *town with which there is peace, city of refuge, LL222[2,1].*  
 frítcandel f. *the sun.*  
 frítelæs = frílæas  
 frítgeard m. *enclosed space, LL : court of peace (heaven), CR.*  
 frítgedal n. *death, GEN1142. [ferhð?]*  
 frítgegilda m. *member of a peace-guild, LL173 Pro.*  
 frítgeorn *peaceable, MTL5<sup>9</sup>.*  
 frítgewrit n. *peace agreement, LL144.*  
 frítgild n. *peace guild, LL181.*  
 frítgisl m. *peace-hostage, LL378[9,1].*  
 fríthestengest (frid-) m. *horse of peace? RD23<sup>4</sup>.*  
 frítħús n. *sanctuary, WW186<sup>23</sup>.*  
 frítlan (eo) to give 'frít' to, *make peace with, be at peace with : (±) cherish, protect, guard, defend, keep, AO, Chr; CP : observe. ['frith']*  
 frítblend m. *helper, defender, PPs, W239<sup>7</sup>.*  
 frítland n. *friendly territory, CHR.*  
 frítlæas *peaceless, outlawed, LL318.*  
 frítlile *mild, lenient, LL.*  
 frítmál n. *article of peace, LL220 Pro. [mæl]*  
 frítmann m. *man under special peace-protection, LL222.*  
 frító = fréodu, frít  
 frítobæcen (eo<sup>1</sup>) n. *sign of peace, GEN1045.*  
 frítosealn (eo)<sup>1</sup> m. *angel.*  
 frítosibl f. *peace-bringer, B2017.*  
 frítosped (eo)<sup>1</sup> f. *abundant peace.*  
 frítotan n. *sign of peace, GEN2369.*  
 frítóðawas<sup>1</sup> (eo<sup>1</sup>) mp. *place.*  
 frítowær (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *treaty of peace.*  
 frítowang (eo<sup>1</sup>) m. *peaceful plain, B2959.*  
 frítowaru (eo)<sup>1</sup> f. *protection.*  
 frító-webba (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. m., -webbet f. *peace-maker.*  
 frítóscope m. *ship for defence, LL441 (? read fyrdscope).*
- frítðen f. *sanctuary, asylum, LL.*  
 frítéplott m. *peace-spot, LL(248<sup>4</sup>).*  
 frítstöll m. *sanctuary, asylum, refuge, LL, Ps. ['frithstool']*  
 frítstöw f. *refuge, sanctuary.*  
 frítsum pacific, peaceful : (+) safe, fortified.  
 frítsumian to make peaceful, protect! NC290.  
 frítu (eo) fm. *peace, safety, protection, AO, Mi : refuge, asylum. ['frith']*  
 frítu = frido; frøga = frogga  
 frítwīse old.  
 frítðian to be wise, RIM32.  
 frítßer = frítfor; frítferian = fréfran  
 frítfor fmn. (e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) ga. frítre consolation, joy, refuge, A; CP : compensation, help, benefit. ['friver']  
 frítforbōe (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *book of consolation, Bo50<sup>9</sup>.*  
 frítforglast (frítre-) m. *consoling spirit, Holy Ghost, Comforter, Jn; A. [v. 'friver']*  
 frítforlic (e<sup>2</sup>) kind, helpful, W. adv. -lice, W295<sup>2</sup>.  
 frítforlæs f. *consolation, LkL6<sup>24</sup>(oe).*  
 frítforword n. *word of consolation, GD344<sup>24</sup>.*  
 frítfrian = fréfran  
 frogga m. *frog, A, WW.*  
 fróht (NG) = forht  
 from=fram ; from- also = frem-, frum-  
 frøren pp. of frøsan.  
 frøse = forse ; frost = forst  
 frøwe f. *woman, DD291. [Ger. frau]*  
 frøx = forso  
 frugnen pp., frugnon pret. pl. of frignan.  
 frum I. *primal, original, first. II. = fram*  
 fruma m. *beginning, origin, cause, AO, CP : creation, CHR33 : originator, inventor, founder, creator : first-born, CPs135<sup>19</sup> : (†) prince, king, chief, ruler. on fruman at first. westman fruman firstfruits. [fram]*  
 frumæcenes f. *nativity, JnLp5<sup>19</sup>.*  
 frumbearn n. *first-born child.*  
 frumbyrd f. *birth, TC369<sup>9</sup>.*  
 frumbyrdling n. *youth, WW171<sup>22</sup>. ['frum-berdling']*  
 frumcenned first-begotten, firstborn, A, AO : *original, primitive, AEGB.*  
 frumenow n. *primal generation, Ex371.*  
 frumcyn<sup>1</sup> n. *ancestry, origin, descent, lineage: race, tribe.*  
 frumcynnend = frumcenned  
 frumcyr m. *first time, LL164[25,2].*  
 frumdyis n. *first offence, NC290.*  
 frum-gárt, -gára<sup>1</sup> m. *leader, patriarch, chieftain, noble. [op. L. primi-pilus]*  
 frumgesceap n. *creation of the world, CR840.*  
 frumgewore n. *original construction, A 11-174<sup>4</sup>.*  
 frumgewrit n. *deed, document, W252<sup>21</sup>.*  
 frumgifu f. *prerogative, privilege, GL.*  
 frumgripe m. *fireling, W113<sup>9</sup>.*  
 frumgyld n. *first instalment, LL190.*  
 frumhæwung (I) f. *original formation, WW487<sup>21</sup>.*  
 frumhægl n. *first garment (sc. of fig-leaves), GEN943.*

- frumilido f. *primeval time*, WW 341<sup>21</sup>. [iældo] frumilöht n. *dawn*, AF 4-56.  
 frumile *original, primitive*. adv. -lice.  
 frumilda m. *chief sailor*. v. OEG 32.  
 frumlytan *to dawn*, BL 207<sup>21</sup>.  
 frummynetelege m. *first coinage*, AEL 23<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumræd m. *primary ordinance*, LL 246.  
 frumræden f. *space of time*, AN 147.  
 frumrinc (o<sup>1</sup>) *chieftain*, RHy 4<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumsipa m. *firstfruits*, LL 40[38].  
 frumscaeft f. *first creation, origin, primeval condition*, B : *creature : home*. ['frum-schaf<sup>t</sup>']  
 frumeceapen *first created, first*, A.  
 frumsceatt m. *firstfruits*, ELPa.  
 frumscepēnd m. *creator*, DR 16<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumsçyld f. *original sin*.  
 frumsceſte f. *authority*, DR 123<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumsetnning f. *foundation, creation*, JnR 17<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumalisp m. *first sleep*, AO.  
 frumspellung f. *recapitulation*, OEG 1153; 2<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumspråfe f. *first saying : promise*.  
 frumstatiōl m. *first state*, RD 61<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumstemm m. *prov*, WW 288<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumstöl m. *first or principal seat, paternal home*, LL.  
 frumtalū f. *first statement (of a witness)*? LL 386.  
 frumtid f. *beginning*, GD 21<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumtjhile f. *first accusation, first charge*, LL 336(35). [tēon II.]  
 frumtö=frymð  
 frumwæstm mf. *firstfruits*.  
 frumweore n. *primeval work, creation*, AN 805.  
 frumwifung f. *first marriage*, W 304<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumwylin m. *new-born zeal*, RB 135<sup>21</sup>.  
 frumwyrhta m. *creator*, DR 374.  
 frunen pp., frun(n)on pret. pl. of frinan.  
 frungan=frugnon pret. pl. of frigan.  
 fruron pret. pl. of frēosan.  
 frj=friðo; fryeæa=frioca  
 fryht- (N)=forth-, fryht-  
 fryhtian (Bo)=froelisan  
 frym-=frum-, frym-  
 frymdig (i) *curious, inquisitive, A : desirous*. f. bœn to entreat.  
 frymetting f. *young cow*, LL 451[13].  
 frymtö l. inf. *origin, beginning, foundation*, Bo; AOE : (in pl.) *creation* El : *creature*. ['frumt<sup>h</sup>'] II. =frymð  
 frymð-lic, -elic *primeval, primitive, first*. adv. -lice, OEG 5211.  
 frymðu, frymðo (MIL)=frymð  
 frymþyldo 'primeurus'? v. OEG 2381.  
 frýnd (Æ) *nap. of fréond*.  
 frj=frið  
 Frysan = Frisan  
 frysea I. (i) m. *kite, bittern*, GL. II. 'pusio'? GL (v. A 19-495).  
 frjöð pres. 3 sg. of frēosan.  
 fryt pres. 3 sg. of frētan.
- fryð=frið; fryð- also =fleoð-, fyrd-  
 fugel=fugol  
 fugelbona m. *fowler*, CRA 80.  
 fugeluppe f? *water-fowl*, WW 131<sup>21</sup>.  
 fugelere (AO)=fuglere  
 fugelwysa f. *larkspur*, WW 298<sup>21</sup>.  
 fugelhwata m. *angur*, WW 140<sup>21</sup>.  
 fugellim m. *bird-lime*, OEG 3105.  
 fugelinett n. *bird-net*, WW 277<sup>21</sup>.  
 fugelnoð, fugelð=fugloð  
 fugeltimber n. *young bird*, PH 236.  
 fugeltrö n. *perch (of a bird)*.  
 fugelwohlere m. *angur*, WW 108<sup>21</sup>. [wig-lere]  
 fugiere m. 'fowler', AO.  
 fuglesbæn f. *retch*, GL.  
 fuglian to catch birds, AGr. ['foul']  
 fuglung f. *bird-catching*, WW.  
 fugol m. ge. *fugles 'fowl,' bird*, B, Mt; CP; Mdf.  
 fugol-, see also fugel-.  
 fugoleyan n. *bird-tribe*, A. ['fowlkin']  
 fugoldag (u<sup>1</sup>) m. *feast-day*, TC 460<sup>21</sup>.  
 fugolhálsere m. *angur*.  
 fugolof m. *bird-catching, foulard*, A.  
 fugolylle swarming with birds, BH 30<sup>21</sup>. [weallan]  
 fugul- =fugel-, fugol-; fuhl- =fugl-  
 fühl damp, moist. [Ger. feucht]  
 fühlian to be moist, NC 290.  
 fuhton pret. pl. of feohtan.  
 ful I. n. *beaker, cup*, A. II.=full  
 ful I. *'soul' unclean, impure, vile, corrupt, rotten*, A, Bl, Cp, Cr, WW; CP. f. bēam black alder, LOD 29b : *guilty*, LL. II. n. *filth, foulness, impurity, crime, offence*, El, OET. ['soul']  
 fulbeort very bright, resplendent, CP 87<sup>21</sup>.  
 fulbrean<sup>4</sup> to violate, LL 280[2,2].  
 fuldön anv. to satisfy, RB 70<sup>21</sup>.  
 fulé adv. *fouilly*.  
 fulðode pret. 3 sg. of fullgān.  
 fuletrö n. *black alder*, Cp 430A.  
 fulfæstnian to ratify fully, CHe 875E.  
 fulfaran<sup>6</sup> to travel, LL 383[56].  
 fulfældan<sup>7</sup> 'explicare,' AGr 138<sup>21</sup>.  
 fulgeare quite well, AEL 3<sup>21</sup>. [gearwe]  
 fulgöd very good, AEL 6<sup>21</sup>.  
 fulgon pret. pl. of fóolan.  
 fulhär completely grey, very hoary, WW 380<sup>21</sup>.  
 fulhealden contented, WW 211<sup>21</sup>.  
 fulht- =fulwiht-  
 fulian to be or become foul, decay, rot, AOE, Ps.  
 full I. adj. (w. g.) 'full,' filled, complete, perfect, entire, utter, Gen, Ps, Lcd; AOE, CP : swelling, plump, Lcd. be fullan fully, perfectly, completely. II. adv. very, fully, entirely, completely, thoroughly, Bo, Ps. f. nēah almost, very nearly. III. =ful  
 full- v. also ful-.  
 fulla m. assembly? Ct.  
 fullæst (ä, ö; fylst) m. help, support, Ex. ['filest']

- ±fullēstan** (8) w. d. to help, support, AO; Lk. ['fleθ̄n']  
**+fullan** = +fyllan  
**fullberstan**<sup>2</sup> to burst completely, W 267<sup>12</sup>.  
**fullbētan** to make full amends.  
**fullblīc** very glad.  
**fullboren** completely born, CP 367<sup>12</sup>: of noble birth.  
**fullbryce** m. complete breach of the peace, LL.  
**fullclīne** very pure, AS 291<sup>2</sup>.  
**fullerſtig** very efficient, virtuous.  
**fullēd** notorious, famous.  
**-felle** v. sin-f.  
**fullendian** to complete, BH. ['fullend']  
**fullere** m. 'fuller,' bleacher, M.  
**fullest**=fullēst  
**fullfēſon**<sup>2</sup> to take to flight, escape completely.  
**fullforlān** to fulfil, NC 291.  
**fullfremed** perfect, CP. adv. fully, perfectly, completely, Bl.  
**fullfremedes** f. perfection, BH; CP. ['fullfremedes']  
**±full-fremman**, -fremian to fulfil, perfect, practise, do fully, complete, Bo; CP. ['fullfrem'e']  
**fullfyligan** to follow, obey, W 95<sup>12</sup>: 'persequi,' EPs 7<sup>6</sup>.  
**fullfyllan** 'completere,' MGr 153<sup>1</sup>. ['fulfyll']  
**ful-gān** pret. 3 sg. -ēode anv., -gangan' to accomplish, fulfil, perform, carry out, AE: follow, imitate, obey : help, AO.  
**fullgearwlan** to finish, complete, GD 126<sup>2</sup>.  
**fullgedriſen** (w. g.) driven full of.  
**fullgeorne** very eagerly, CP 255<sup>12</sup>.  
**fullgewēpned** fully armed, CHR.  
**fullgrōwan'** to grow to perfection, flourish, CP 67<sup>22</sup>.  
**fullian** I. to fulfil, complete, perfect. II. (Jn)  
= fulwian.  
**fullie full**, CHR 7850: 'catholicus,' CHy 15. adv. -lie entirely, fully, perfectly, completely, A, BH; AE.  
**fullie foul**, unclean, objectionable, shameful, base, LOD, W. adv. -lie.  
**fulligan**=fulwian  
**fullmannod** fully peopled, Bo 40<sup>12</sup>.  
**full-medeme** excellent, perfect, GD. adv. -medomilic, GD 331<sup>12</sup>.  
**fullness**=fülnes.  
**fulloo** final or definite agreement? LL 385.  
**full oft** adv. very often, CP.  
**fullōungen** (ful-) full-grown, RB 133<sup>1</sup>.  
**fullōungenes** f. full development, MFH 160.  
**fulluht**=fulwht  
**fullunga** adv. fully.  
**fullwēpnod** fully armed, CHR 1070<sup>2</sup>.  
**fullwer** m. complete 'wer,' full atonement, Rd 24<sup>12</sup>?  
**fullwyrca** to complete, fulfil.  
**fulmōgen** n. great power, W 186<sup>12</sup>.  
**fuinbāh** I. adj. very near. II. adv. very nearly, almost, CP.
- fülnes** f. foulness, filthy smell.  
**fülon** rare pret. pl. of fëolan.  
**fullrāſe** adv. very quickly, AO.  
**fullſtrod** mature, RB 139<sup>12</sup>.  
**fullſtincende** foul-stinking.  
**fullumnes** f. abundance, EPs 48<sup>7</sup>.  
**fullſam**=fultam  
**fultem-** (CP), fultom- = fultum-  
**fulltrūwian** to confide in, Bo 60<sup>22</sup>.  
**fulltum** (8a) m. help, support, protection, B; AE, AO, CP : forces, army, AO. ['fultum']  
+bultume m. helper, SPs 18<sup>12</sup>.  
**±fultum-an**, -ian to help, support, assist, AE, CP : (↑) be propitious to, overlook.  
**±fultumend**, fultumiend m. helper, fellow-worker.  
**fulltumliſas** without help, AO 56<sup>12</sup>.  
**fullwa** m. fuller, MH 26<sup>22</sup>.  
**fulwearm** entirely warm, CP 447<sup>6</sup>.  
**fulwere** m. baptizer, baptist.  
**fulwērig** very tired, MFH 160.  
**±fulwian** to baptize, BH, MH; AO, CP. ['full']  
**fulwiht**, fulluht (Mt) mfn. baptism, Christianity, Mt; AO, CP. ['fullought']  
**±fulwiht-an**, -ian to baptize, CHR, NG.  
**fulwihtbās** n. baptismal bath, font, AE (fulluht-).  
**fulwihtbāna** m. 'competitor, amicus vel rotator baptisi,' WW 207<sup>12</sup>.  
**fulwihtere** m. baptizer : the Baptist.  
**fulwihtfæder** m. baptismal father, godfather, baptizer, BL 205<sup>12</sup>.  
**fulwihtfæd** m. baptismal order or vow, BL 109<sup>22</sup>.  
**fulwihtnama** m. baptismal name, Christian name.  
+fulwihtnian (fulhtn-) to baptize, NC 291.  
**fulwihtwāſt** f. baptism, Bl 140<sup>22</sup>.  
**fulwihttād** f. time of baptism, MEf 11.  
**fulwihttāw** m. rite of baptism, MEf 12.  
**fulwihttānung** (-nht) f. baptismal service, W 38<sup>9</sup>.  
**fulwihtwāſter** n. laver of baptism, NC 291.  
**fulwihtwāre** m. baptist, Bl 161<sup>22</sup>.  
**fulwiht**=fulwht  
**funde** wk. pret. 3 sg., funden pp. of findan.  
-fundenes, -fundenes v. on-f.  
**fundian** (w. of, tō) to tend to, wish for, strive after, go, set out, go forward, hasten, AE, B, Cr, Gu; CP. ['found']  
**fundon** pret. pl. of findan.  
**fundung** f. setting forth, departure, CHR 1106.  
**fūra** v. furh.  
**furh** f. ga. fūre, ds. fyrh, furh, gp. fūra 'furrow,' trench, BC, Bo; AE.  
**furhwudu** m. pine, Cp 420<sup>22</sup>.  
±furian to furrow, OEG.  
**furlang** n. length of furrow, furlong. [furh, lang]  
**furdan**, furðon=furðum  
**furtherlusor**=furðorlior

- furðor adv. (of place and time) 'further,' more distant, forwards, later, *Ae.Chr* : more : superior. f. dōn to promote, *A.*
- furðorlloðr (e<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) op. adv. more perfectly. furðra op. adj. 'further, greater, superior, j.n.
- furðum (-an, -on) adv. even, exactly, quite, already, just as, at first, *Bl.Mt*; AO,CP : further, previously. syððan f. just as soon as. ['forthen']
- furðumile luxurious, indulging, AO 50<sup>20</sup>.
- furður=furðor; furuh=furh
- fūs striving forward, eager for, ready for, inclined to, willing, prompt, *B*; *Ae* : expectant, brave, noble : ready to depart, dying. ['fous']
- fūse=fūsice
- fūsōt† n. death-song, dirge.
- fūsile ready to start : excellent. adv. -like readily, gladly.
- fūnes f. quickness, EHys 6<sup>25</sup>.
- fūstra? 'focus,' 'ignis,' v. OEG 1428.
- fūti=fifi; fyhiang=feohfang
- fūht=feoht.
- fūhtan (i) to moisten, OEG. [fūht]
- fyl=fiehl
- ±fylan to besoil, defile, pollute, *Ae*.
- +fylice n. band of men, troop, army, host, CP. [folk]
- ±fylian to marshal troops. [folk]
- fylid m. 'volumen,' 'ruga,' OEG.
- fylstörl=fealdestörl
- ±fylan w. d. or s. to follow, pursue, *Ae*, CP : persecute : follow out, observe, obey.
- fylgend m. follower, observer, BH 472<sup>1</sup>.
- fylgestre f. female follower, OEG 1228.
- fylgan=fylgan
- fylging f. I. following, DR. II. (m) harrowing, harrow. [fealg]
- fyljan, fyligan=fylgan
- fylgendiflic that can or ought to be imitated, CM 803.
- fylgines f. following, practice, BH 160<sup>20</sup>.
- fyll=(1) fyllu; (2) feill
- ±fyljan I. to 'fill,' fill up, replenish, satisfy, An,Gen,Ps; *Ae* : complete, fulfil, Az. [full] II. ± (m, e; =ie) wv. to cause to fall, strike down, 'fell' cut down, Ps,Rd. +fylled wdg. bereft : throw down, defeat, destroy, kill, BH,Cr,Ps : tumble : cause to stumble, Mt.R.
- fyllas m. filling, filling up, GEN 1513.
- +fyllenes (i) f. fulness, completion, fulfilment, *Ae*.
- fylleñ (fylen) v. mōnað-i.
- fyllend=fylgend
- +fyllendile filling, expletive, *AEGr* 261<sup>6</sup>.
- fylliesco epileptic.
- fylliescoenes f. epilepsy, LCD 1-164<sup>9</sup>.
- fylliesböld m. high tide, GL.
- fylleweare n. epilepsy, LCD 65a.
- fylling f. filling, completion, NC 291.
- +fyllingtigd f. compline, WW 207<sup>44</sup>n.
- ±fyllines f. fulness, plenitude, satiety : supplement : completion, fulfilment.
- fyllo, fyllu f. fulness (of food), 'fill,' feast, satiety, AO,B; CP : impregnation.
- fylmen=filmen
- fylnes I. (±) f. fall, stumbling-block, offence, NG : (+) transmigration, MTL 1<sup>12</sup>. II.=fylnes
- fylnes=fūlnes
- fylst I. fm. help, aid, Mt; *Ae*,AO. II. pres. 2 sg. of feallan. III. pres. 2 sg. of fyllan. +fylsta m. helper, *Ae*.
- ±fylstan (w. d.) to aid, support, help, protect, *Ae*,AO. [-fullstan]
- ±fylstend m. helper, *Ae*,BRPs.
- fylt pres. 3 sg. of fealdian.
- fylt<sup>6</sup> I. pres. 3 sg. of fyllan. II. pres. 3 sg. of feallan.
- fylt<sup>6</sup> f. filth, 'uncleanness, impurity, Mt,Sc, W. [filth]
- fylwārig faint to death, B 963. [fiell]
- fyn=fin-; fynð=finð; +fynð=+fiend
- fyndele m. invention, devising, Sc. ['final']
- fyne m? n? moisture, mould, WW 183<sup>19</sup>.
- fynegian=fynigian
- fynig (i) mouldy, *Ae*. ['fenny']
- fynigian (e<sup>2</sup>) to become mouldy, LL. ['finew']
- fyr v. feorr.
- fyr (i) n. 'fire,' Ex,G,VPs; *Ae*,AO,CP : a fire, Gen.
- fýran I. =fáran II. to cut a furrow, OEG 2492n : castrate.
- fýras=fires
- fýrbær fire-bearing, fiery, OEG.
- fýrbest† n. fire-bath, hell-fire.
- fýrbend m. bar forged in the fire, B 722.
- fýrbéta m. fireman, stoker, WW.
- fýrbryne m. conflagration, AO 252<sup>20</sup>.
- fýrrollan (jy) to flash, flicker, CHR 1106.
- fýrolomm m. band forged in the fire, SAT 39.
- fýrordice f. crucible, CP 963c.
- fýrcynn n. fire, AO 252<sup>20</sup>c.
- fýrd=fleld
- fýrdorself m. warfare.
- fýrdiend enrolled for military service, *AEL* 25<sup>20</sup>.
- fýrdeane m. warrior, BH 148<sup>8</sup>.
- fýrdisoreið n. fyrdifarū f. going to war, military service, LL.
- fýrdgatewe fp. war-gear, RUN 27.
- fýrdgemaða m. fellow-soldier, *Ae*.
- fýrdgætealla m. comrade in arms.
- fýrdgetrum n. band of warriors.
- fýrdham m. corslet, B 1504.
- fýrdhraegi n. corslet, B 1527.
- fýrdhwæst† warlike, brave.
- fýrdian (ie) to go on an expedition, CHR.
- fýrdlaf f. remnant of an army, *AEL* 25<sup>20</sup>.
- fýrdlæs (ie) without an army, CHR 894a.
- fýrdlæst† n. war-song.
- fýrdile martial, *Ae*.
- fýrdimann m. warrior, Bo.
- fýrdnot<sup>6</sup> (e) m. liability to military service, BC 3-71<sup>7</sup>.
- fýrdraca m. fire-spewing dragon, B 2689. ['fredrake']

- fyrdriān wv. to serve in the army, go on active service, AEL 28<sup>11</sup>.
- fydrine† (e) m. warrior, soldier.
- fyrdescorp n. armour, RD 15<sup>12</sup>.
- fyrdeschip n. battle-ship, LL.
- fyrdesearu† n. accoutrements.
- fyrdesēr f. military service, Ct.
- fyrdesēm m. body of soldiers who serve for a fixed term, army-corps, CIR 921.
- fyrdesibor n. military sacrifice! (Swt), WW 418<sup>13</sup>; A15-187.
- fyrdesuma m. martial band, army, AEH 1-442<sup>14</sup>.
- fyrdung (eo, i) f. military expedition, armament, LL; AE : camp : fine for evading military service, LL. ['ferding']
- fyrdwīn (i) m. military carriage! EC 250<sup>15</sup>.
- fyrdweard f. military watch, LL 444[1].
- fyrdwerod n. host, army, WW 399<sup>16</sup>.
- fyrdwic n. camp, AE.
- fyrdwīsa m. chieftain, CRA 77.
- fyrdwīse f. military style, NAR 9<sup>17</sup>.
- fyrdwīte n. fine for evading military service.
- fyrdwyrðe distinguished in war, B1316.
- fyrede v. twi-, tri-f.
- fyren=firen
- fyren I. of fire, fiery, AO, CP : on fire, burning, flaming. II. fire, CPs.
- fyrenful fiery, LPs, W.
- fyrentāt (WW 423<sup>18</sup>)=firgengāt
- fyrentācen n. fiery sign, MFH 131<sup>19</sup>.
- fyrentālen 'compellere' (?) RHys 6<sup>20</sup>.
- fyrenþecele f. firebrand, BH 476<sup>21</sup>.
- fyres=fyre
- fyrest=fyrst, fyrmost superl. adj.
- fyrewyt=fyrwit
- fyreaxen fiery-haired, WW.
- fyroða (i) m. fuel, twigs for burning, OEG 78<sup>22</sup>.
- fyrgewunga fp. materials for a fire, WW 401<sup>23</sup>.
- fyrgēborh n. firescreen? protection from fire? LL 455[17].
- fyrgēbræc n. crackling of fire, GEN 2560.
- fyrgen=firgen
- fyrgnāst m. spark of fire, AN 1548. [ON. gneisti]
- fyrh v. furh.
- fyrhāt hot as fire, burning, ardent, El. ['frehot'].
- fyrheard hardened by fire, B305.
- ± fyrt I. afraid, timid. [forht] II. = freht
- fyrt-an, -ian (fryht-, N) to fear, tremble, DR : (±) frighten, terrify, BH. ['fright', vb.]
- fryhtnes f. fear, AO.
- fyrtlu, fryhtu (fryht-, N) f. 'fright,' fear, dread, trembling, Ps, VHy; AE, AO, CP : horrible sight. [forht]
- fyrb=ferhb
- ± fyrbē n., fyrb(h)b f. wooded country! Ct. ['frith']
- fyrbūs n. 'caminatum,' house with a fireplace in it? WW. ['firehouse']
- fyrhwēlod v. fōowerhwēlod.
- fyrian (B 378)=ferian
- fyrian I. to supply with fire, LL. ['fire' vb.] II. (±) to cut a furrow. [furh]
- fyrien L (eo, e) far off, distant, remote, AE. II. n. distance, AE.
- fyriðoht n. gleam of fire, B 1516. ['firelight']
- fyriðoma m. gleam of fire, SAT 128.
- fyriðoe=färlice
- fyriðoca m. fiery prison, SAT 58.
- fyrm=feorm
- fyrmēl m. mark burnt in by fire, AN 1136.
- fyrmest (o) superl. of forma I. 'foremost,' first, AE, CP, Lcd : most prominent, chief, best, El, Mt. II. adv. first of all, in the first place, at first, most, especially, very well, best.
- fyrmē f. harbouring, entertainment, LL : cleansing, washing. [feorm]
- fyrn I. (i) adj. former, ancient, Rd. II. adv. (±) formerly, of old, long ago, once, AE. ['fern']
- ± fyrdagas mp. days of yore, AE. frōd fyrdagum old, aged.
- fyrfūl=fireful
- fyrgēar† np. former years, Gn, Ps. ['fern-year']
- fyrgēars† adv. formerly, of old.
- fyrn-geflit† n. nap. -geflit former quarrel, old strife.
- fyrgēdita m. old-standing enemy, PA 34.
- fyrgēmynd n. ancient history, El 327.
- fyrgēsceap n. ancient decree, PH 380.
- fyrgēssetu† np. former seat, habitation.
- fyrgēstrōn n. ancient treasure, SOL 32.
- fyrgēwore† n. former, ancient work.
- fyrgēwinn n. primeval struggle, B 1689.
- fyrgēwrit† n. old writings, scripture.
- fyrgēwyrht n. former work, fate, GU 944.
- fyrgidd n. ancient prophecy, El 542.
- fyrlan=fireman
- fyrlile former, of times past, AE.
- fyrmannia m. man of old times, B 2761.
- +fyrrnes f. antiquity, NC 294.
- fyrrnæsen f. old saying, ancient tradition, AN 1491.
- fyrrnæða m. devil, AN 1348.
- fyrrnestræmas† mp. ocean.
- fyrrsynn f. ein of old times, JUL 347.
- fyrrnum=firenum
- fyrrwoer† n. work of old, creation.
- fyrrwita (eo<sup>2</sup>)† m. sage, counsellor.
- fyr-panne, -ponne f. 'fire-pan,' brazier, Bl, MH, WW.
- fyr=v. feort.
- fyrrace (fērreos) f. fire-rake, WW 273<sup>24</sup>.
- fyrran=feoran
- fyr I. m. 'furze,' gorse, bramble, Bo, WW. II. n. =fere
- fyrscoif f. 'fire-shovel,' WW 358<sup>25</sup>.
- fyrlan=feorian
- fyrmæortende v. smeortan; fyrsn=fiersn
- fyrspearca m. fire-spark.
- fyrist I. 'first,' Chr, Ex : foremost, principal,

chief, LL. II. adv. in the first place, firstly, at first, originally, Ct. III. (Æ)=first I. and II.

+fyrst n. frost, LL 454[11].

fyrst=first, first-

fyrstān m. 'firestone,' stone used for striking fire, flint, WW.

fyrwearc black with smoke, Cr 984.

fyrting f. ('fire-)tonge, A 9-263.

fyrtrōn m. beacon, lighthouse, WW.

fyrtingl =feorling

fyrtrölls f. furnace, stage on which martyrs were burned, OEG.

±fyrtran (GL, AO), fyrðian (Bo; Æ) to 'further,' urge on, advance, promote, benefit;

fyrðringes f., fyrðrung (Lcd; W) f. furtherance, promotion. ['furthering']

fyrwet=fyrwit

fyrwetful curious, anxious.

fyrwetgeorn curious, anxious, inquisitive. adv. -lice (GD 174<sup>28</sup>).

fyrwetgeorne f. curiosity, BL 69<sup>22</sup>.

fyrwilt I. n. curiosit, yearning, Æ. II. adj. curious, inquisitive.

fyrwym f. curiosity, Æ.

fyrwyrm m. wave of fire, B 2672.

±fýsan to send forth, impel, stimulate : drive away, put to flight, banish : (usu. reflex.) hasten, prepare oneself, An, Gen. ['fuse']

fýsan (ð) to drive away, LL, W. ['freeze']

fýst (ð) f. 'flat,' Æ, OET; CP.

fýtgebéat n. blow with the fist, CP 315.

+fýttlan to strike with the fist, Sc 7<sup>14</sup>.

fýttagéan struck with the fist, WW 396<sup>22</sup>.

fýðer=fiðer-, fiðower-

fýðera, fyðeras, fyð(e)ru, nap. of fiðere.

fyx=fisc

fyxe (OET) f. she-fox, vixen.

fyxen (i) I. f. she-fox, vixen. II. adj. of a fox.

fyxenhýd (i) f. she-fox's skin.

## G

gá imperat. and pres. 1 sg. ind. of gán.

gab- (GL)=gaf.

gabote (u<sup>2</sup>) f. side-dish, EGL. [L. gabata]

gád I.† n. lack, want, need, desire. [Goth. gaidw] II. f. 'good,' point, arrow-head, spear-head, Cp, Sol.

±gada m. comrade, companion, ÆL. [Ger. gatte]

gaderian (Æ)=gadrian

±gaderisce (æ) m. matrimony, OEG.

gaderwang continuous, united.

gadertangnes (æ) f. continuation.

±gaderung (æ) f. gathering together : 'gathering,' Lcd : union, BH : assembly, A, Jn.

+gaderwyrhtan np. assembled workmen, ÆL 6-186.

gád-íren (LL 455, 15), -ísen n. goad.

gádor=gádor; ±gádori(ge)an=gádrian

±gádorwist f. companionship, WW.

±gádrian (æ) to 'gather,' unite : (+) (refl.) assemble, Chr : collect, store up, An, G, Ps; Æ, CP : pluck (flowers, etc.) : compile : (+) associate (with) : (+) concentrate (thoughts), Bo. [geador]

gád=géa; gáðo=géac

gáðed n. society, fellowship, SOL 449.

gáðed=gád I.

gáðeling† m. kineman, fellow, companion in arms, comrade, B, Da. ['gädling']

gáðer-, gáðr.=gáder-, gádr-

gáef=gáef pret. 3 sg. of giefan.

gáef=gáefu

gáefel I. =gáef I. II. (Mtl)=gafol

gáefon=gáefon pret. pl. of giefan.

gáðan v. for-, ofer-g.

gagolbárnes=gagolbárnes

gálin to hinder, impede, keep in suspense, CP : (intr.) linger, delay. [gál]

gáleð prea. 3 sg. of galan.

gálin=galines

gálea (ð) m., gála? (OEG 611) f. pride, wantonness, luxury, Æ, W : (worldly) care, Mtl 13<sup>22</sup>: a greedy person. [gál]

gáleslic 'luxurious,' NC 291.

gáleð prea. 3 sg. of galan.

gámenian=gamenian; gáñn-=gáan-

+gáñn v. tó-g.; +gænge=+genge

gáop=gáap; gáer=gear, græ-

gáer=gáar

gáred wedge-shaped, BC 3-251'. [gar]

-gáredre v. twi, drí-g.

gára (grass) n. 'grass, blade (of grass), herb, young corn, hay, plant, An, Cp, OP; Æ.

gársama=gársama

gársabed n. (grass-bed), grave, PPs 102<sup>25</sup>.

gársabid m. blade of grass, AO 38<sup>11</sup>.

gársagríne grass-green, WW 199<sup>24</sup>.

gárs-hoppa m., -hoppe (e<sup>1</sup>) f. 'grasshopper,' locust, MiR (grass-), Po, VPs(e).

gársatapa=gársata

gársawyn n. pasture-swine, LL 445[2].

gársata m. grasshopper, locust, Æ, AO.

gársatún m. grass-enclosure, meadow, LL. ['gärtun']

gársatündic m. meadow-dike, Ct.

gársuna mn., gársuma f. jewel, costly gift, treasure, riches, Chr. ['gersum']

gárswyrt f. 'herba,' grass, APs 36<sup>2</sup>.

gársyrf f. pasture in return for ploughing-labour, LL 447, 4, 10. ['grassearth']

gássne (a, e, ð, e<sup>1</sup>) w. g. or on. deprived of, wanting, destitute, barren, sterile, An, Cr : dead. ['season']

gást (a, e, i, ie, y) m. (nap. gastas) stranger, Mtl(e), Rd : 'guest,' B, Gen(ie); RB(y) : (†) enemy.

gást I. m.=gást. II. pres. 2 sg. of gán.

gástearn (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) n. guest-chamber : inn.

gásten to frighten, Ju 17. ['gast']

gásthof n. guest-house, Cr 821.

gásthüs (ie) n. 'guest-house,' guest-chamber, inn, Mk. [Ger. gasthaus]

- gästlīt hospitable : inhospitable, dreary? WA 73.
- gästlīde (i<sup>1</sup>) hospitable.
- gästlītēn f. hospitality : shelter, home, ANS 122-248.
- gästmegeñ (i<sup>1</sup>) n. band of guests? GEN 2494.
- gäst-hall (c, y)† m. guest-hall.
- gäst=gäst
- gäst=geat; gäst nap. of gät.
- gästan=gästan
- gästen of or belonging to a goat.
- gäst̄ prea. 3 sg. of gän.
- gaf=geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan.
- gafel=gafol
- gafellan to rent (land), Ct. ['gavel']
- gafellie (WW 403<sup>21</sup>)=gafollic
- gafeiro(n)d (WW 204<sup>21</sup>)=gafoland
- gafelue m. spear, javelin, OEG, WW; AEL. ['gavelock']
- gaffettung f. scoffing, mocking, AEL.
- gafol (s, ea<sup>1</sup>; e, u<sup>2</sup>) L n. ga. gafies tribute, tax, duty, AO, Gl, MiL(s) : interest, profit, rent, Gl(s), M<sup>t</sup>; AEL. [giefan] II. f. fork, OET 463 (v. A 36-60).
- gafolbeare m. barley paid as rent, TC 145<sup>2</sup>.
- gafolgeräf (s<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. taazgatherer, M<sup>t</sup>R.
- gafolgiels (AO) (i<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. tributary, tenant, debtor.
- gafolgyld n. 'fiscus,' revenue? GPH 395.
- gafolgyldere m. tributary, AEL.
- gafolheif f. taxable swarm (of bees), LL 448[5].
- gafolhwitel m. tribute-blanket, a legal tender instead of coin for the rent of a hide of land, LL 108[44,1].
- gafolland n. leased land, land let for rent or services, LL 126[2].
- gafolle fiscal, OEG 6<sup>21</sup>.
- gafolmād f. meadow which was mown as part of the rent, TC 145<sup>2</sup>.
- gafolimanung (ea<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) f. place of tribute or custom, M<sup>t</sup>R 2<sup>21</sup>.
- gafolpenig m. tribute-penny, LL 446.
- gafolrōden f. tribute, rent, LL.
- gafoland m. compasses. [gafol II. + rind?] A 36-59]
- gafolswān m. swine-herd who paid rent in kind for permission to depasture his stock, LL 448[6].
- gafoltingin f. fencing-wood given as part of the rent, TC 145<sup>2</sup>.
- gafolwydu m. firewood supplied as part of the rent, TC 145<sup>2</sup>.
- gafolyrf f. land subject to tribute, rented land, LL 447.
- ±gafprīce f. foolish speech, scurrility, AEL.
- gaful=gafol
- gagātes, gagātān (WW 148<sup>2</sup>) m. agate, jet, BH. ['gugale']
- gagel m? 'gale,' bog-myrtle, Lcd; Mdf.
- gagelcroppan mpl. tufts of gale, Lcd 33a.
- gagelle, gagolle f.=gagel
- gagol=(1) gäl; (2) gegal
- gagolbārnēs (gagl-) f. wantonness, CP.
- gagulswillan to gargle, GL.
- gāl I. n. lust, luxury, wantonness, folly, levity. II. adj. gay, light, wanton, Bo, BH : proud, wicked. ['gole']
- ±galan' to sing, call, cry, scream, B, Met : sing charms, practice incantation. ['gale']
- galdor- =galdor-
- galdor (ea) n magic song, incantation, spell, enchantment, AEL.
- galdorcraft m. occult art, incantation, magic.
- galdorträftiga m. wizard, LL 381[30].
- galdorewid m. incantation, Rd 49<sup>7</sup>.
- galdorgalend using enchantments, WW.
- galdorgalere m. wizard, WW 346<sup>15</sup>.
- galdorlēot n. incantation.
- galdorsang m. incantation, W 253<sup>10</sup>.
- galdorword n. magic word, RIM 24.
- galdre m. wizard, magician.
- galdrigge f. enchantress, GL.
- galdru nap. of galdor.
- galend m. enchanter, VPs.
- galere m. wizard, snake-charmer, WW.
- gällerhōd wanton, licentious, JUD 62.
- gällfröls m. revel, 'lupercaleia,' OEG.
- gällful wanton, lustful, luxurious. adv. -lice.
- galg- =gealg.
- gallian to be wanton, Sc 87<sup>12</sup>.
- Gallilēse Galilean.
- galla (VPs; DR)=gealla
- gallae=galloc
- Galleas, Gallias mp. Gauls, Franks, French.
- galled=gealled
- gällic lustful, BH, Bo; AEL. ['golelich']
- Gallie=Galleas
- Galliso Gaulish, French.
- galloo (u<sup>1</sup>) m. comfrey, gall-apple.
- galmöd wanton, licentious, JUD 256.
- gälne f. frivolity, wantonness, lust, Sc; AEL. ['goleness']
- gälscipe m. excess, luxury, lasciviousness, wantonness, AEL : pride. ['goleship']
- gälsero m. licentious person, W 72<sup>4</sup>.
- gälsmāre frivolous, facetious, jocose, RB 30<sup>8</sup>. [v. 'omere']
- galung f. incantation, OEG 4940. [galan]
- Galwalas mp. Gauls, Frenchmen : France.
- gambe (o)† f. tribute.
- gamel=gamol; gamello=gamenlic
- gamen (o) n. sport, joy, mirth, pastime, 'game,' amusement, B, Bo; AEL, CP.
- gamenli to pun, play, joke, AEL, Sc. ['game']
- gamenlic belonging to games, theatrical, OEG. adv. -lice artfully, AEL. ['gamenly']
- gamenlieng f. jesting, pastime.
- gamenwālu (o<sup>1</sup>) f. merry journey, B 854.
- gamenwudu (o<sup>1</sup>)† m. mirthful wood, harp.
- gammian=gamenian
- gamol=old, aged, hoary, ancient. [ge-, mēl]
- gamolfeaxt grey-haired.
- gamolferhōd old, aged, GEN 2867.
- gān pret. 3 sg. of gīnan.
- ±gān pret. 3 sg. eōde, anv. to 'go' ('i-go'), move, proceed, advance, traverse, walk, AEL, BH, G; CP : happen, turn out, take place,

- Lk** : (+) gain, conquer, occupy, overrun, AO : (+) observe, practice, exercise, effect. **gandra** m. gander, *ÆGr*; Ct. **ganot** = ganot
- gang** L (e, eo, o, u) m. going, journey, progress, track, footprint, *B,Lcd,RB*; **Æ** : flow, stream, way, passage, course, path, bed, AO, *Bl* : drain, privy, **Æ** : (in pl.) platform, stage, GPH 394. ['gang,' 'gong'] II. imperat. and pret. sg. of gangan.
- +**gang n.** occurrence, WW 394<sup>a</sup>.
- gangan'** (*B,Bl*) pret. geng (eo, a) = **gān**
- gangdæg** m. one of the three processional days before Ascension day, Rogation day, *Chr.* ['gangdays']
- ganghere** = **ganghere**
- gangelwæfре** = **gangewæfре**
- gangern n. privy**, WW 184<sup>15</sup>. [ern]
- gangewifre** (eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>; æ<sup>2</sup>; œ<sup>3</sup>) f. (a weaver as he goes), spider.
- ganggeteld** n. portable tent, WW 187.
- ganghere** m. army of foot-soldiers, AO 154<sup>24</sup>.
- gang-pytt** m., -stöli n., -stöli m., -tün m. (**Æ**) privy.
- gangweg** m. thoroughfare, WW. ['gang-way']
- gangwuce** f. Rogation week, the week of holy Thursday, *Mk.* ['gangweek']
- gänlian** to yawn, gape, open, *Ps*; *Gl.* ['gane']
- ganot** m. 'gannet,' sea-bird, water-fowl, *B, Chr.* ganotes bæf the sea.
- ganra** = **gandra**
- gäunaŋ** f. yawning, WW 162<sup>27</sup>.
- gapan** v. ofer-g.
- gär** I. m. 'spear,' dart, javelin, *B,PPs*. ['gare'] II. tempest? GEN 316. III.-**gära** (*Mdf*).
- gära** m. corner, point of land, cape, promontory, AO. ['gär; 'gore']
- garbēam** m. spear-shaft, Ex 246.
- gärberend**† m. warrior.
- gärene bold in fight**, B 1958.
- gärelle** f. agrimony; LCD.
- gärewealm** m. death by the spear, B 2043.
- gare** = **gearo**
- gärfaru†** f. warlike expedition.
- gärgetrum** armed company, Cr 673.
- gärgewinn†** n. fight with spears, battle.
- gärhēap** m. band of warriors, Ex 321.
- gärholi** n. shafted spear, B 1835.
- gärlëse** n. 'garlic,' *Lcd*; **Æ**.
- gärmitting** f. battle, †*Chr* 937.
- gärrfë** m. conflict, war, GNE 128.
- gärrfë** m. battle, MA 32.
- gärsieg** m. ocean, sea, AO.
- gärtorn** m. fighting rage, SOL 145.
- gär-bræce** f. ds. 'brace battle', *El* 1186.
- gärtist†** bold, daring.
- garuve** = **gearwe**
- gär-wiga†**, -wigend† m. spearman, warrior.
- gärvudu** m. spear-shaft, lance, Ex 325.
- gäris** m. savage person? RUNE CASKET.
- gast**=**gæst**
- gäst** (**Æ**) m. breath, *Ps, VPs* : soul, spirit, life, Gen, Ex, Mt; CP : good or bad spirit, angel, demon, **Æ**; BH, Mt: Holy Ghost, A, Jn, VPs : man, human being, Gu. ['ghost']
- gästan** to meditate! AS 3<sup>1</sup>.
- gästerend** (**æ**)† m. living soul, man.
- gästhona** m. soul-slaver, the Devil, B 177.
- gästrucende** practising in the spirit, **Æ**.
- gästools** m. breast, LEAS 13.
- gästeund** (**æ**) spiritual, GU 743.
- gästowalu** (**æ**) f. torment, pains of hell, GU 661.
- gästoyning** m. soul's king, God, GEN 2883.
- gästedom** (**æ**) spirituality, MFH 112.
- gästgodal†** n. death.
- gästgehygd†** n. thought.
- gästgeymyd** (**æ**) n. thought, GU 574.
- gästgenitla** (**æ**) m. devil, JUL 246.
- gästgerfyn†** n. spiritual mystery : thought, consideration.
- gästgewinn** (**æ**) f. soul-torment, pains of hell.
- gästgiuf** f. special gift of the Holy Spirit (e.g. gift of tongues), WW 200<sup>a</sup>.
- gästhällig†** holy in spirit, holy.
- gästlæs** lifeless, dead, *El*. ['ghostless']
- gästlic** spiritual, holy, *A,Æ*; CP : clerical (not lay), BH; CP, **Æ** : ghastly, spectral, Nic. adv. like spiritually, **Æ**. ['ghostly']
- gästluſu** (**æ**)† f. spiritual love.
- gästsunu†** m. spiritual son. Godes g. Christ.
- gat** = **geat**
- gät** f. gr. **gäte**, gäte, nap. **gät**, **göt** she- 'goat,' Cr, Ep, Lcd, Rd.
- gäthärlde** = **gäthyrd**
- gäthäus** n. goat-house, WW 185<sup>a</sup>.
- gäthueca** m. he-goat, WW. ['goat-buck']
- gäthfær** n. goat's hair, **Æ**.
- gätereſow** n. cornel tree? LCD 32b.
- gäthyrd** (io) m. 'goat-herd,' LL.
- gatu** v. geat.
- gäß** prea. pl. of **gän**.
- ge** conj. and, also. **ge...ge** both...and, not only...but also; whether...or. **æg(hwæ)ðer** ge...ge both...and; either...or.
- ge-** prefix (indicated by the sign + in this Dict.), original meaning *together*; but it has usually lost all collective or intensifying force.
- gë** I. (ie) pron. 2 pers. pl., dp. **éow**, ap. **éow**(io) 'ye, you. II. = **gëa**
- gëa** adv. 'yea,' yes, BH.
- geabul** = **gafol**
- gëac** m. cuckoo. [v. 'gouk,' 'yeko']
- gëacsætre** f. wood-sorrel, *Gl.*
- geador** unitedly, together.
- geadling** = **gædeling**
- geaf** pret. 3 sg. of **giefan**.
- geaf** = **gif**; **geaf** = (1) **gafol**; (2) **ceafl**
- geafol** = **gafol**
- geafon** pret. pl. of **giefan**.
- geafu** = **giefu**
- gëngi** I. mn. jaws, throat, gullet, LCD. II. = **gäl**
- gënglise** (**æ**, **ð**) light, wanton, BH 400<sup>12</sup>.
- gëgawile** m. swelling of the jaws, LCD.

- geagn- = gagn-; gähli = gægl  
 gähli = gægl  
 geal pret. 3 sg. of giellan.  
 gealidli f. *gall* 'disease, jaundice, LCD 40b.  
 gællige (gæ lā gæn, AS) *yea, amen*, RHy.  
 geald pret. 3 sg. of gieldan.  
 geald- = gald-  
 gealga (a) m. 'gallows,' cross, B, Jul, WW;  
 CP.  
 gealigan = gealgian  
 gealmōd† *sad, gloomy, angry.*  
 gealgrīwō (a) n. 'gallows-free,' gallows,  
 cross, B, DR.  
 gealh=gealg; gælhawille = gæalgswile  
 gealla (a, e) m. I. 'gall,' bite, Mt, VPe, WW;  
 AE, CP. II. a galled place on the skin, Lcd.  
 ['gall'] (I. and II. possibly the same  
 word.)  
 geallādl f. 'melancholia,' v. OEG 7<sup>22</sup>.  
 geallid 'galled' (of horses), Lcd.  
 geallig 'acrid, tristis,' HGL 456.  
 gealp pret. 3 sg. of gielpan.  
 gealpettan (a) to boast, NC291.  
 gealpettung (as) f. *boastfulness*, NC291.  
 gæmrungr (VPs) = gomrung  
 gæmung = gæmung  
 gæan, gæana = gän, gäna  
 gæan-, see also gagn.  
 geanbōc? f. *duplicate charter, counterpart.*  
 gænōyme (ð) m. *meeting*, EPG 63<sup>4</sup>, ARSHy :  
*coming back, return* : 'adventio', RHy 1<sup>4</sup>.  
 gænōyrr m. - (cynne) f. RPs 18<sup>7</sup> *meeting*,  
 SPs 18<sup>7</sup> : *return*. ['gainchare']  
 gænōfer n. *going again, return.*  
 gængang (ð) *return?* LL 8[84].  
 gængewrit (ð) 'scriptio,' OEG 862.  
 gænhweorfan? to return, HGL.  
 gænhworfenes f. *return*, HGL 470.  
 gænhwurf m. *return*, OEG 559.  
 gænhwyrt (ð) m. *turning again*, LPs 125<sup>1</sup>.  
 gænnes f. *meeting*, HGL 513.  
 gænoð? *complaint*, OEG xiv. [Goth.  
 gaunðus]  
 gænryne m. *meeting*, ERLPs 58<sup>2</sup>.  
 gæntlingian to reply, GEN 1009.  
 gænwyrde known, acknowledged, confessed.  
 gæp I. (ð, ð) open, wide, extensive, broad,  
 spacious, *lofty, steep, deep* : bent, crooked :  
*deceitful, cunning*. II. pret. 3 sg. of gðopan.  
 gæpes (ge of gæp) adv. wide.  
 gæsplice *deceitful, cunning, Æ.* adv. -līc, Æ.  
 gæspnēb adj. (*epithet of corsets*) meshed,  
 WALD 2<sup>19</sup> (? = \*gæspweb wide-meshed).  
 -gæpnes v. war-g.  
 gæspelcō m. *cleverness, cunning, craft,*  
*deceit, trickery, artifice, Æ.*  
 gæpweb v. gæspnēb.  
 gear pret. 3 sg. of georan.  
 gear (ð, ð) nm. 'year,' Æ, AO, CP. tō gære  
 'in this year' : *yearly tribute : name of the rune*  
 for g.  
 gear = gearwe; geara- = gearo-  
 geara of 'yore,' formerly, in former times,  
 once, long since, AO, CP. (gp. of gear)
- ± gearlian to prepare, procure, supply,  
 ÆL. [gearo]  
 gearung f. preparation.  
 ± gearungdag m. preparation-day, day  
 before the Sabbath, G.  
 gæreyning m. consul, WW 375<sup>2</sup>.  
 geard I. m. 'yard,' enclosure, court, residence,  
 dwelling, land, Mdf. in geardum at home,  
 in the world : hedge, GD, MtR. II.-giert.  
 gærdagas† imp. lifetime : days of yore,  
 former days.  
 gærdagum† adv. formerly, in days of old,  
 once.  
 gear = gearwe I. and II.  
 geara- = gear-, gearo-; gæra = gära  
 gearlof n. space of a year, W 72<sup>1</sup>.  
 gearlof=earlof  
 gærgemea n. space of a year, GU 1215.  
 gærgemynd n. yearly commemoration, NC  
 292.  
 gærgerlith n. yearly due, W 113<sup>2</sup>.  
 gærgerlin (ð) n. number of years, v. ES  
 39-342.  
 gærgetal (ð<sup>1</sup>) n. number of years LCD 2-284.  
 gærhwamiles yearly, EC 226<sup>2</sup>.  
 gærlīðeo = gärlīðeo  
 gærlīðeo yearly, of the year, annual, Æ. adv.  
 -līc, CP.  
 gearlof = gearlofie  
 gærmilium year by year, MET 1<sup>4</sup>.  
 gærmaret n. annual fair, TC 372<sup>12</sup>.  
 gear (e) n. 'yarn,' spun wool, GL.  
 gearful (NG) = geornful  
 gærnung = geornung  
 gærnwinde f. yarn-winder, reel, GL, LL  
 455[15].  
 gearo (gearu) I. (wk gearwa) gæmn. -(o)we;  
 asm. gearone; napn. gearu prepared, ready,  
 equipped, finished, CHB, W. ['yare'] II.-  
 gearwe adv.  
 gæro = gäro  
 gearhrygd f. quick movement, deft playing  
 (of an instrument), CRA 50.  
 gearofolm with ready hand, B 2085.  
 gearofice readily, fully, clearly.  
 gearor comp. of gearo adj. and gearwe adv.  
 gearo-anotor, -anottor† very skilful.  
 gearōbōncol ready-united, JUD 342.  
 gearowes gæmn. of gearo.  
 gearowita m. intellect, understanding, Bo.  
 gearowitones (ð<sup>1</sup>) f. sagacity, W 53<sup>16</sup>.  
 gearowyrdig ready of speech.  
 gærrim n. number of years, AO.  
 gærtorht perennially bright, GEN 1561.  
 gærbēnning f. annual service, LL 382[38].  
 gearu=gæro; gearw- = gearaw-  
 gearugangende going swiftly, RD 41<sup>11</sup>.  
 gearuw- = gearw-  
 gearwan=gierwan  
 gearwanlīðaf = geormanlēaf  
 gearwe I. adv. comp. gear(w)or; sup.  
 gear(w)ost well, effectively, sufficiently,  
 thoroughly, entirely, Æ, AO, CP. [Ger. gar]  
 II.† f. (usu. pl.) clothing, equipment,

- ornament, trappings, harness, armour.*  
 III. (a, e) f. 'arrow,' LD 147<sup>a</sup>.  
 ±gearwian (e, e, i, ie, y) to equip, prepare,  
 make ready,  $\text{Æ}, \text{CP}$  : construct, erect, make :  
 procure, supply : clothe, adorn.  
 ±gearwung f. preparation : parasceve.  
 gearwungdag (eo!) m. parasceve, JnR.  
 +gearwungnes f. preparation.  
 gearwutol austere, LL 19<sup>22</sup>.  
 gæscaſſt v. gæſcoaſſt.  
 gæſſene (Jut) = gæſſene  
 geat n. (e, e) nap. gatn (geatu VPs) 'gate,'  
 'door, opening,'  $\text{Æ}, \text{BH}, \text{Bl}, \text{G}$ ; AO, CP; Mdf.  
 geat pret. 3 sg. of gætan.  
 gætan (e, ð, ðo) to say 'yes,' consent, grant,  
 confirm. [gǣ]  
 geatolle† adorned, splendid, magnificent,  
 stately.  
 geatorr† m. gate-tower.  
 geatwa = geatwe  
 geatwan to equip, RD 29<sup>a</sup>.  
 geatwe fp. arms, equipments, trappings,  
 ornaments: organs, members.  
 geatweard m. gate-keeper, door-keeper,  
 porter, Jn. ['gateward']  
 gæſſet f. foolishness, mockery. [gǣſſe]  
 gebelle (OET, Cp 881) = gaſſolio  
 gǣ (OET) = gæoo; geel, geicle (GL) = giel  
 ged = gied, gidd; gedd = gidd  
 gederian = (1) gaderian; (2) derian  
 gǣ = gǣ  
 gel = (1) geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan; (2) (N) gif  
 gel = gief; gægleſſe = gægleſſo.  
 gogn = gēn; gogn- see also gēan.  
 gognwide m. reply, answer, retort : (in pl.)  
 conversation.  
 +gognian to meet, DR.  
 gogninga = gognunga  
 gognpeſſ m. opposing path, RD 16<sup>23</sup>.  
 gognſiege m. battle, AN 1358.  
 gognum† adv. away, forwards, straight on,  
 thither.  
 gognunga adv. immediately, directly : cer-  
 tainly, plainly, precisely : completely, fully.  
 geoſſ = geoſſud; geher (NG) = ēar  
 gehhol = geohol, gēol  
 gehſu† (eo, i) f. care, anxiety, grief.  
 geld = gield; geld- = gild, gyld.  
 gelde sterile, WW 226<sup>24</sup>; 394<sup>25</sup>.  
 gel- = geall-, geill-  
 gellet n? bowl, LD 122a.  
 gelm = gilm; gelo = geolu  
 geloſtr = geloſtr; gelp = gelp  
 gelsa = gæla; geit (KGL) = gylt  
 gime- = gime-; gimerian = gēomrian  
 gemme = gimm; gēmnes (VPs) = glemenes  
 gemstān (ES 7.134) = gimbstān  
 gēmung (ē, i, y) f. marriage, MtR, DR.  
 gēmungian to marry, DR 109<sup>26</sup>.  
 gēmungile nuptial, MtR, DR.  
 gēn I. (ie) (A, rare in prose) adv. yet, now,  
 still, again : further, besides, also, moreover :  
 hitherto. II. adj. direct.  
 gēn- = gēan-, gēgn-; gēna = gēn I.
- gēnd = geond  
 gende = gengde pret. 3 sg. of gengan.  
 gēnde = gōiende v. gōian.  
 geng I. = geong. II. = gang. III. pret.  
 3 sg. of gangan.  
 +genga m. fellow-traveller, companion, W.  
 gengan, pret. gengde to go. [gong]  
 ±gēnge I. prevailing, effectual, appropriate,  
 BH, Gu. ['gēnge'] II. n. troop, Chr.;  
 FBO, W. ['gēng']  
 -gēnel v. softer, for(e)-g.  
 gemigend = giniend pres. ptc. of ginian.  
 gēno, gēnu = gēn  
 gēo (iu) adv. once, formerly, of old, before,  
 already, earlier, CP (gio). [Goth. ju]  
 gēoc n. 'yoke,'  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}, \text{CP}$  : yoke of oxen :  
 a measure of land, OET (Ct) : consort, NG.  
 gēoc (800) f. help, support, rescue : safety :  
 consolation.  
 gēoboga m. yoke-bow, yoke.  
 gēocend† m. preserver, Saviour.  
 gēocian (inc-) to yoke, join together.  
 gēociān (w. g. or d.) to preserve, rescue,  
 save.  
 gēocled n. geoleta (ioc-) m. a measure of  
 land, OET (Ct), v. LL 2-527.  
 gēocor† harsh, terrible : bitter, sad. adv.  
 gēocore.  
 gēocra m. sob, MET 2<sup>6</sup>.  
 gēocoteca part of a yoke (Swt), bolt of a door,  
 bar (BT), GL. [sticca]  
 gēocung f. sobbing, WW 179<sup>4</sup>.  
 gēocūma (ioc-) m. animal yoked with an  
 other, WW 106<sup>27</sup>.  
 gēocū = giōba  
 gēodded (iū-) f. deed of old, former deed.  
 geof = gif; geof- = gief, gif-  
 geofen = geofon  
 geofena gp. of geofu = giefu  
 geoton (i, y)† n. ocean, sea.  
 geofonſlōd m. ocean flood, Az 125.  
 geofonhūs n. ship, GEN 1321.  
 geogas = geoſſud  
 gēo-gēara, -gēare adv. of old.  
 gēogler, geogelere m. juggler, magician,  
 W 98<sup>6</sup>; HGL. [Ger. gaukler]  
 geogot (Æ, AO) = geoſſud  
 geogot f. 'youth,'  $\text{Æ}$  : young people, CP :  
 junior warriors (as opposed to duguš) :  
 young of cattle.  
 geogutendal n. young offspring, RD 16<sup>28</sup>.  
 geogutſeſſor† n. time of youth.  
 geogut-hid m., -hidnes f. state of youth.  
 geogutſyouthful.  
 geogutſlust m. youthful lust, BL 59<sup>9</sup>.  
 geogutſmyrf f. joy of youth, RD 39<sup>2</sup>.  
 geogutſtōnung f. tithe of calves.  
 geohol, geohhol = gōl; geoh(h)eſſ = gēol-  
 geohsa = geoſſa  
 geoh (iuh) n. yoke, v. OEG 712<sup>28</sup>.  
 geohſu = gehſu  
 gēol n. gēola m. 'Yule'-tide, Christmas. Br-  
 ra gēola December. wifera gēola January  
 geoſſa = geoſſoca; geold = gield

- gældæg (geoh(h)el-) m. *Yule-day, day at Yuletide.*
- gæltan (iū-) n. *reward for past deed, WALD 2<sup>1</sup>.*
- geoleca = geoloca; geolteræd = geoluræd  
geolhastor = geolster  
gælmōnæs (iūl-) m. *December.*
- geolu = geolu  
geoloca, geol(e)ca m. 'yolk,' AE. [geolu]  
geolorand† m. *buckler covered with yellow linden-bark.*
- geol-star, -stor mn. *matter, pus, poison, poisonous humour, disease, OEG.*  
geolstrig secreting poison, purulent, OEG.  
geolu gmn. *geolwæs 'yellow.'*  
geoluhwitt pale yellow.  
geoluræd reddish yellow, WW 375<sup>12</sup>.  
± geolwian to become yellow.
- gæmann (iu)† m. *man of past times.*
- gæmōswiſe (io)† f. *aged wife?* B.
- gæmor- = gæmor, gæomr.  
gæmor tormented, sad, miserable. adv. -more.  
gæmorfrid very old, GEN 2224.
- gæmorgidd† n. *dirge, elegy.*
- gæmorlic sad, painful, AO. adv. -lice.
- gæmormod sorrowful, AE.
- gæmornes f. tribulation, LPs 118<sup>14</sup>.
- gæmorung = gæmrung  
gæmorian to be sad, complain, lament, bewail, mourn, AE, AO, CP.
- gæmrung f. *lamentation, groaning, moaning, grief, AE.*
- gæmur = gæmor
- geon adv. *yon, CP.*
- geon- = geond-; gæona (NG) = gæna, gæn  
geona† prea. 3 sg. of geonian.  
geond (e, i, y) I. prep. (w. a. and, rarely, d.) *throughout, through, over.* geond...innan *throughout: up to, as far as, during.* II. adv. *yonder, thither.*
- geondan prep. (w. a.) *beyond.*
- geondbliwan<sup>1</sup> (i<sup>1</sup>) to inspire, illuminate.  
geondrædan to spread over, cover entirely, B 1230.
- geondrean<sup>2</sup> (i<sup>1</sup>) to drink excessively, get drunk, KGL 58<sup>10</sup>.
- geondeardian to inhabit, RPs 32<sup>6</sup>.
- geondarfan<sup>2</sup> to traverse, pervade, AE.
- geondfölan<sup>3</sup> (only in pp. geondfolen) to fill completely, GEN 43.
- geondferan to traverse: surpass, AEL 23b<sup>22</sup>.
- geondflöwan<sup>2</sup> to flow over or through, HELL 106.
- geondfolen v. geondföolan.
- geond-gän anv., -gangan<sup>2</sup> to traverse, go round.
- geondgötan<sup>2</sup> to pour, pour upon, suffuse, AE.
- geondhweorfan<sup>4</sup>† to traverse, pass over, pass through.
- geondhyrdan to harden thoroughly.
- geondlæcan<sup>2</sup> to traverse, flow over.
- geondlieccan to water, LPs 103<sup>18</sup>.
- geond-leecung (gynd-) f. *moistening, watering,* Sc 27<sup>1</sup>.
- geond-illtan (CP), -lyhtan to illuminate, enlighten, CP.
- geondlithend m. *illuminator, DHy 128<sup>6</sup>.*
- geondmengan to confuse, bewilder, SOL 59.
- geondsawan<sup>2</sup> to strew, scatter.
- geondscawian to survey, consider, reflect upon, review.
- geondscinan<sup>1</sup> to shine upon, illuminate.
- geondscrifðan<sup>1</sup> to pass through, traverse, stride to and fro, MFH 163; W 250<sup>2</sup>.
- geondscrifðing f. course, passage, OEG 263.
- geond-ðeacn pret. 3 sg. -ðhte to search thoroughly : pervade.
- geondsendant to overspread.
- geondstön<sup>5</sup> to examine, B 3087.
- geondaméagan to investigate, examine, discuss.
- geondspfstan to squirt through, LCD 78a.
- geondsprenjan to besprinkle.
- geondsprungan<sup>2</sup> to penetrate, OEG 2840.
- geondsprután<sup>2</sup> to pervade, Cr 42.
- geond-spurnan, -spyrnan to cause to stumble NG.
- geond-stregdan, -strödan to scatter, suffuse, besprinkle, AE.
- geondstryan to stir up, agitate, MET 61<sup>5</sup>.
- geondvencant to reflect upon, consider.
- geondwadan<sup>1</sup> (i<sup>1</sup>) to know thoroughly, be versed in, CP 9<sup>19</sup>.
- geondwiftan<sup>1</sup> to look over, contemplate, examine, scan.
- geondyrnan<sup>2</sup> to run over, AEG 277<sup>2</sup>.
- geong L (e, i, u) comp. gingra; superl. gingest 'young,' 'youthful,' AE, AO, CP : recent, new, fresh : (superl.) last, B. II. (NG) = gang. III. = geng pret. 3 sg. of gangan.
- geongan = gangan
- geongerdöm = geongordöm
- geongewifre = gangewifre
- geongliscan (gyng-, iung-) to pass one's youth, HGL 508; OEG 4361.
- geonglic young, youthful, AE.
- geonglienes f. youth.
- geongling (iu-) m. youth, AEG 8<sup>1</sup>.
- geongordöm†, geongorescipe† m. *discipleship, allegiance.* [OS. jungardöm; junagarkepi]
- geongra (i) m. youth : disciple, follower, dependant, servant, vassal, AO : assistant, deputy. [Ger. jünger]
- geongre (i) f. female attendant, assistant, deputy, JUD 132.
- geonian = ginian
- geonic (MF 103<sup>10</sup>) = geonglic?
- geonofer adv. thither.
- geonris m. *departure hence, death, MFH 163.*
- geonung = ginung
- göpan<sup>2</sup> to absorb, swallow, RD 24<sup>9</sup>.
- geormanleaf n. mallow.
- geormanleatic mallow, WW 135<sup>17</sup>.
- georn I. (usu. w. g.) *desirous, eager, earnest, diligent, studious,* AO, CP. [Ger. gern] II. = gearn pret. 3 sg. of +iernan.
- geornan = giernan

- georne adv. *eagerly, zealously, earnestly, gladly, AE, AO, CP : well, carefully, completely, exactly, AE.* [Ger. gern]  
 geornes = geornnes  
 georneste (WW 490<sup>1</sup>) = eornoste  
 georn-ful, -fullie *desirous, eager, zealous, diligent, AO, CP. adv. -lice, AE.*  
 geornfulness f. *eagerness, zeal, diligence, AE, AO, CP : desire.*  
 geornian = giernan  
 geornic adj. *desirable, AO. adv. -lice zealously, earnestly, diligently, carefully, AE, CP.*  
 geornnes f. *zeal, industry : evil desire, lust, wickedness, NG.*  
 geornung f. *yearning, desire : diligence.*  
 geornust- = eornost-  
 georwyrdre (BH) = gearowyrdig  
 georran = gyrran; georst = gorst  
 georstandæg = gierstandæg  
 georu interj. O/ VPs. [hieran]  
 glosceafit f. *destiny, fate, B 1234.*  
 glosceafitgäst m. *doomed spirit, B 1266.*  
 geostra, geostran (ie, ei, y) 'yester'(-day, -night). [Ger. gestern]  
 göt=göt; -götta v. lead-g.  
 götan I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) *to pour, pour forth, shed, AO, CP : flow, flood, overwhelm : (±) found, cast.* [Ger. gießen] II. = gëstan  
 götend m. *artery, WW 352<sup>2</sup>.*  
 götenlik mollen, fluid, GPH 394.  
 götore m. *founder (of metal), AO 54.*  
 -götting v. in-, on-g.  
 götton pret. pl. of götan II.  
 geoðu=geoðu=géhðu; gëow=gíw  
 götower (GPH 395)=éower  
 göwian=+göwan=+lewan  
 göwian (iu) m. *departed friend, SEAF 92.*  
 geoza = geoza; gëp=gëap  
 ger- = gær-, gearw-, gier-; gér=gëar  
 gerd=gierd; gerd=gýrd-  
 gerew-, gerw- = gearw-  
 gernwinde = gearnwinde  
 gérscipe m. *jest?* Rm 11.  
 gës v. gös; gesca, gescea = geoosa  
 gëse (i, ý) adv. 'yes.' [gëa, swä]  
 gesen entrails, intestines, WW 231<sup>20</sup>.  
 gësne, gësne=gësne  
 gest, gëst=giet, gäst; gest=gäst-, giest-  
 götende (OEG 2490)=yëtende; gët=gæt  
 gët I. = gët nap. of gät. II. = gët pret.  
 3 sg. of götan. III. (VPs), gëta=giet,  
 giete  
 gëtan I. *to destroy, kill, B 2940 (or? grëtan).*  
 II. = gëstan  
 götenwyrde *consenting, agreeing.* [gëstan]  
 gi- (NG, etc.) = go-; gib=gif  
 giochan to 'itch', Lcd.  
 gioce 'itch', Ln 33<sup>2</sup> (y).  
 gioeig purulent, HGL 453.  
 gioel, gioela (y) m. *icicle, ice, DD, WW.*  
 ['ickle']  
 gioegebland n. *frost, RHy 7<sup>20</sup>.*  
 gioelig glacial, icy, OEG.
- gioelstán m. *hailestone.*  
 gioenes (y) f. *itching, itch, GL.*  
 gioëta (ie, io, y) m. *scab, itch, itching, AE, CP : hiccupping, Lcd.*  
 gïd- = gyd-; gïd- = git-  
 gidd (e, ie, y) n. *song, poem : saying, proverb, riddle : speech, story, tale, narrative.*  
 ±giddian (ie) *to speak formally, discuss : speak with alliteration, recite, sing, AO.*  
 giddung f. *utterance, saying, prophecy, song, poetry, poetical recitation, metre, AE.*  
 gie=gë; gioëta (CP) = gioëta? giedd=gidd  
 gief (rare EWS) = gif; gief- = gif-  
 giefs (eo, i, y) m. *donor, CP.*  
 giefan<sup>2</sup> (e, eo, io; ea, ia(A), i, y) w. d. and a. to 'give,' bestow, B, SoJ; AO, CP : commit, entrust, Da : give in marriage, Chr.  
 giefend (e) m. *giver, DR.*  
 giefernes (CP) = giefernes  
 giefl (i, y) n. *morel, food.*  
 giefnes (e) f. *pardon, DR.*  
 gieft (e, eo, i, y) f. *gift, B, Bo, Mt; AO, CP.*  
 tō gieft, gieft gratis, freely : favour, grace, Bl, Lk : name of the rune for g. ['give']  
 gield (eo, i) n. *service, offering, worship, sacrifice : money-payment, tax, tribute, compensation, substitute : guild, brotherhood : idol, god.*  
 ±gieldan<sup>3</sup> (e, i, y) to 'yield,' pay, AO, CP : pay for : reward, requisite, render, AO, CP : worship, serve, sacrifice to : punish.  
 -gieldere (y) v. gafol-g.  
 gieldra = ieldra comp. of eald.  
 -giella (e, i) v. stång-  
 gielan<sup>3</sup> (e, i, y) to 'yell,' sound, shout.  
 gieip (e, i, y) mn. *boasting, pride, arrogance : fame, glory, AO.*  
 gielan<sup>3</sup> (i, y) to boast, exult, CP. ['yelp']  
 gielcpwidet m. *boastful speech.*  
 gielpen (i) *boastful, CP.*  
 gielpeorn (i, y) *eager for glory, BH 92<sup>4</sup>.*  
 gielpeornes (i) f. *desire for glory, W.*  
 gielphlesden (i) *boastful, B 868.*  
 gielpling (y) f. *glory, Sc 144<sup>11</sup>.*  
 gielpli (i) *vainglorious, boastful : ostentatious, showy.* adv. -lice.  
 gielpna (i) m. *boaster, CP.*  
 gielpplega (y) m. *war, Ex 240.*  
 gielppeceda† (e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) m. *arrogant, boastful enemy.*  
 gielpræf f. *boastful speech, B 981.*  
 gielpword (y) n. *boast, AO.*  
 giel=gylt; glem=gimm  
 glemann (e, i, y) (w. g. or a.) to care for, heed, CP : take notice of, take heed to, regard, observe, AO, CP.  
 glem f. *care.*  
 glemelæs (e, y) *careless, neglected, stray, CP : incurable, MtL p 20<sup>11</sup>.*  
 glemelæsli to neglect, despise.  
 glemelæsli careless, CP. adv. -lice.  
 glemelæsnes (e, y) f. *negligence, BH 242<sup>20</sup>.*  
 glemelæast, -lest f. *carelessness, neglect, CP.*

- giemen (5, i, y) f. care, oversight, heed, diligence, rule, AO, CP.
- giemend (y) m. governor, Sc 117.
- giem(e)nes (6) f. care, anxiety, DR, NG.
- gieming f. care, anxiety, CP 129<sup>20</sup>.
- gien, giena = gēn, gēna; giend = geond
- giendan v. gynde; gieng = geong
- gierd (ea, i, y) f. 'yard,' rod, staff, twig, CP : rood (measure). [Ger. gerte]
- giereðe pret. 3 sg. of gierwan.
- giereðe pret. 3 sg. of gierwan.
- ±giereða (e, i, y) m. dress, apparel, AO, CP. [gearwian]
- ±gier(e)lian (e) to clothe.
- +giereðe (e) adj. of clothes, WW 503<sup>18</sup>.
- gieran = gearwian
- +giering f. directio, 'RPs 138'.
- ±giernan (eo, y) (w. g.) to 'yearn' for, strive, be eager, desire, entreat, seek for, beg, demand, AO, CP. [georn]
- +giernendlo (y) desirable, EPs 18<sup>21</sup>.
- giernes = geornes
- gierning (CP) = geornung; gierran = gyrran
- giertandæg (eo, y) m. yesterday. [giestran]
- giertenlic adj. of yesterday, DHy 47 (eo).
- ±giewan (ea, y) to prepare : cook : deck, dress, clothe, clothe, AO, CP.
- giest (e, e, i, y) m. 'guest,' Gen, RB(y) : stronger, *MU*(e), *Ed*(e) : (†) enemy.
- giesthus (e, y) n. 'guest house,' M<sup>c</sup>.
- giestian (y) to lodge, be a guest.
- giestig (e) adj. being a stranger, MtL 25<sup>20</sup>.
- giesting (e) f. exile, Gl.
- giestning (e) f. hospitality, lodging, NC 296.
- giestran adv. yesterday.
- giestransfæn m. yesterday evening. adv. -ſtene.
- giet I. (5, i, y) adv. 'yet,' still, besides, further, again, moreover. 'tā g. yet, still, nū g. until now. II. pres. 3 sg. of gētan.
- giets = giet I.; -gietañ v. be g.
- gietsere, gietians = gitseara, gitian
- gif (e, ie, y) conj. (w. ind. or subj.) 'if,' 'B, G, etc.' ; CP : whether, though, B.
- gifa, gifan = giefsa, giefan
- gifeot (GL) = gefeot; gifel = gief
- gifen I. pp. of giefan. II. = gefon
- gifer m. glutton, SOUL 118.
- giffre = givre
- giffreðe greedily.
- giffernes f. greediness, gluttony, avarice, AE, CP.
- giffete I. granted by fate, given. II. n. fate, lot, B 3085.
- giffest endowed, talented : (w. g.) capable of.
- giffheal f. hall in which gifts were bestowed, B 838.
- gifañ (ea, eo) to present, endow: glorify, DR 78<sup>14</sup> : (+) wait for, expect? DR 20<sup>4</sup>.
- giff rich, A11-171.
- giff = giefsa
- giffness f. grace, favour.
- giful liberal, generous, bountiful, CP.
- givila m. giver, AS 2<sup>18</sup>.
- givilnes (io) f. liberality.
- giffre useful, RD 27<sup>20</sup>; 50<sup>4</sup>.
- giffre greedy, rapacious, ravenous, CP : desirous of.
- giffescatt m. present, B 378.
- giffstol† m. gift-seat, throne.
- gift (y) nt. what is given, price, 'gift,' portion, marriage gift (by the bridegroom), dowry : (pl.) nuptials, wedding, marriage, AE. [giefan]
- giffðar m. bride-chamber, EPs 18<sup>21</sup>.
- giffelic = giftlic
- giffecorm f. marriage-feast, NC 297.
- giffhūs (y) n. house at which a wedding is being celebrated, Mt 22<sup>19</sup>.
- giffian (y) to give in marriage (of the woman), G.
- giffleðos n. epithalamium, WW 165<sup>22</sup>.
- giffle nuptial, belonging to a wedding, AE.
- gifu (AE) = giefsa; giful = gifol
- giffung (y) f. consent, BH 86<sup>23</sup>.
- gig (Cp 142c) = giw
- gigant m. giant. [L. gigantem]
- gigantmæg m. son of a giant, GEN 1268.
- gigoð = geogut<sup>5</sup>; gihæs = geoese
- gihða = gieða; gihðu = gehðu
- gihð = gield; gild = gyld.
- ±gild (y) n. 'guild,' society, Ct.
- ±gilda m. member of a brotherhood of related persons, v. L. 2-378; 445.
- gildan = (1) gieldan; (2) gyldan
- gildagas mp. guild-days, festival-days.
- gilde v. twi-g.
- +gildheall (y) f. guild-hall, KC4-277<sup>21</sup>.
- gildile adj. of a guild.
- gildræden (y) f. guild-membership, Ct.
- +gildscipe m. guild, brotherhood, Ct, LL. ['guildship']
- gildsester (y) m. measure of bulk belonging to a corporate body, TC 606; 611.
- gillian = gielian
- gillister n. gillistre, f. phlegm, pus, matter, LCD. [-geolster]
- gilm, gilma (e) m. handful : sheaf.
- gilp = gielp; gilt = gylt
- gilte f. young sow, WW 119<sup>22</sup>.
- gim = gimm; gilm = glem.
- gimbær gem-bearing, OEG.
- gimeynn n. precious stone, gem.
- gimfæst (B 1272) = ginfæst
- gimm (y) m. (occl. nap. gimme) precious stone, gem, 'jewel, AE, Bl, VPs; CP : (†) sun, star. [L. gemma]
- gimmian to adorn with gems.
- gimmisse jewelled, NAR 5<sup>18</sup>.
- gimreesed n. bejewelled hall, palace, MIR 82<sup>23</sup>.
- gimrodor m. draconite (precious stone), OEG.
- gimstæn m. stone capable of being made into a gem, jewel, AE; AO. ['gemstone']
- gimung = gémung
- gimwyrhta m. jeweller, AE(y).
- gin I. n. yawning deep, Ex 430. II. adj. = ginn
- gin, gina = gēn, gēna
- ginan<sup>1</sup> to yawn.

- gind=geond  
 ginſæſt *ample, liberal.* [ginn]  
 ging, gingest v. geong.  
 ginge-ber, -fer(e) f. 'ginger,' Lcd.  
 gingra I. (Æ) v. geong. II.=geongra  
 gingre=geongre  
 ginian (eo, y) to 'yawn,' gape, make a noise,  
 AO. [ginan]  
 ginſt *spacious, wide, ample.*  
 ginnan=onginna  
 ginnes f. gap, interval, Cp 373L  
 ginſæſt=ginſæſt  
 ginwised (y) very wise, Gu 839?  
 ginung (eo, y) f. gaping, yauning, GL  
 glo=géo; glofol=gifol  
 glohñād=geoguhñād; glow=gíw  
 giwian (RG)=giwian  
 giþung=gypung  
 git=gearw-, geor-, gier-, gyr-  
 gird=gierd; giren (VPs)=grin  
 gitbitung=gritbitung  
 girwan=gearwian  
 +giscan to close, bolt, bar, GL.  
 giscian to sob, Bo 8<sup>a</sup>.  
 gise=gëse  
 gisla, gisel m. *hostage*, AO. [Ger. geisel]  
 gislahð m. *state of being a hostage*, Cp 990.  
 gialian to give *hostages*, Chr.  
 git I. m. *yeast*, 'froth, LCD. II.=greet  
 gitst=gæſt, giest; gitst=þst  
 gitstran=geostran; gitstung=gitsung  
 git dual of pron. 2 pers. (ðu); g. incer; d.  
 ino; a. inc(it) you two. git Johannis thou  
 and John.  
 git, gita=giet, gleſa; gitrife=gífrife  
 gitſere m. miser, Æ, CP.  
 gitſtan (y) to be greedy, long for, covet, Æ, CP :  
 (+) attain, CP 364<sup>21</sup>. [Ger. geizen]  
 gitſtendlo insatiable, RPs 100<sup>a</sup>.  
 gitſtung (y) f.avarice, greediness, covetous-  
 ness, desire, CP.  
 git=gýð; gitu=gehðn  
 git (Æ)=géo; gitu=geo-  
 Glülling July, Cp 70Q(A20-137).  
 git (eo) m. griffin, vulture, WW 258<sup>a</sup>.  
 ±gilwian (!? v. A 16-98) to ask, NG.  
 gitwung f. petition, N.  
 gitid pret. 3 sg. of glidan.  
 glad- v. glæd.  
 gladian (ea) (†) to gleam, glisten : (±) intr.  
 be glad, rejoice, JnLR, Lcd : (±) tr. gladden,  
 rejoice, gratify, appease, Æ, VPs. ['glad']  
 gladine=glædene  
 gladung f. rejoicing, RB. ['gladding']  
 glad I. (glad- in obl. cases) (†) bright,  
 shining, brilliant, gleaming, Gen, Ph, Sol :  
 cheerful, 'glad,' joyous, Cr: Æ, CP :  
 pleasant, kind, gracious, Æ, B, G. II. n.  
 joy, gladness, WY 68.  
 glædene (a, e) f. iris, gladiolus, Gl; LCD.  
 ['gladdon']  
 glædestede=glædestede  
 glædine (GL)=glædene  
 glædile bright, shining, Wid : pleasant,
- agreeable, Po. adv. -lice 'gladly,' joyfully,  
 kindly, willingly, BH.  
 glædmōd glad-hearted, cheerful, joyous :  
 kind, gracious.  
 glædmōdnes f. kindness, bounty, CP 391<sup>a</sup>.  
 glædines f. 'gladness,' joy, BH; Æ, DR (+).  
 glædiscipe m. gladness, joy.  
 glædistede=glædistede  
 glæm† m. 'gleam,' brilliance, brightness,  
 splendour, beauty, Gen, Jul : a brilliant  
 light, Gu.  
 glæng=gleng  
 glær m. amber, reein, WW.  
 glæren vitreous, glassy. [glas]  
 glæs n. nap. glass, and (ounce) glasses (GPH  
 397) 'glass,' Bo, Cr; Æ.  
 glæſen of glass, glassy, Bl. ['glassen']  
 glæſentage grey-eyed, WW 416<sup>a</sup>.  
 glæſest n. glass (vessel), BH 398<sup>a</sup> (O, B).  
 glæſeful m. a glassful, BH 398<sup>a</sup> (T).  
 glæſhūtor clear, transparent.  
 glæſterian to glitter, OEG, WW.  
 glæſterung f. shining, RP 481<sup>a</sup>.  
 glædlic=glædlic; glæw=glæaw  
 glæpfe f. burdock, buckbean! Lcd.  
 glæsu v. glæs; glæw=glæaw  
 glæm m? n? remeſy, joy, GEN 12.  
 glæw (ä, å, ö) penetrating, prudent, wise,  
 skilful, G, VPs; Æ, AO, CP: (†) good. adv. -e.  
 glæwferhð† prudent.  
 glæawhygogene†, glæawhðdig† thoughtful,  
 wise, prudent.  
 glæawlie (ä, ö) wise, prudent, diligent. adv.  
 -lice.  
 glæwmōd wise, sagacious, CP.  
 glæwnes (ä) f. wisdom, prudence, pene-  
 tration, Æ.  
 glæwscipe m. wisdom, thoughtfulness, dili-  
 gence : proof, indication.  
 glæd (oe) f. glowing coal, ember, fire, flame,  
 Po; Æ. [glöwan; 'gleed']  
 +glædan to make hot, kindle.  
 glæddian to sprinkle, throw over, LCD 3-292<sup>14</sup>.  
 glædegessa m. fiery terror, B 2650.  
 glædene=glædene  
 glædfæſt n. chafing-dish, LCD 123B.  
 glædine=glædene  
 glædnes (KG1)=glædnes  
 glædſcoſt (oe) f. fire-shovel, Cp 7U.  
 glædſtede† m. altar.  
 glæmm m? blemish, spot, W 67<sup>a</sup>.  
 glæncean=glængan  
 glændran to devour, swallow, MtR.  
 +glændrian to precipitate, LkL 4<sup>20</sup>.  
 glæng mf. (nap. gleng(e)sas, glenge, glenga)  
 ornament, honour, CP : building, NG.  
 ±glængan (æ) to adorn, decorate, ÆL : trim  
 (lamp) : (+) set in order, compose.  
 glæng=gleng  
 +glængendlic magnificent, brilliant. adv  
 -lice, OEG 1202.  
 glængel decked out, adorned, GPH 395.  
 glængile=glængelic; glæntrian=glændran  
 glæo=gliw; glæof (v. late)=glæow II.

- gleomu f. *splendour, RUIN* 34?
- glōw L = glīw. II. pret. 3 ag. of glōwan.
- glōw- = glīaw-, glīw-
- glōsan to *gloss, AEG* 293<sup>14</sup>. [L. *glossa*]
- glōsing f. *glossing, explanation, translation, AEG* 293<sup>14</sup>.
- glōw=glīaw
- glīa (OEG 3173) = glīga gp. of glīg.
- glīda (io) m. *kite, vulture, AE, CP*. ['glēde']
- +glīdan<sup>1</sup> to 'glide,' *skip, slide, An, B; AE, AO*, CP : *glide away, vanish.*
- glīdder *slippery, VHy*. ['glīdder']
- glīddrian to *skip, be unstable, OEG* 4104.
- glīder (W 239<sup>14</sup>) = glīdder
- glīderung (y) f. *phantom, WW* 401<sup>14</sup>.
- glīg=glīw
- glīnd m. *hedge, fence, BC1*-296.
- glīdo (CP) = glīda
- glīsian to *glisten, WW*. ['glīse']
- glīsian (y) to 'glisten,' *gleam, glitter, Shr, Run.*
- glīt pres. 3 ag. of glīdan.
- glītenian to *glisten, shine.*
- glītenung f. *coruscation, gleam.*
- glītin- = glīten.
- glīw (eo, ig, io, iu, ēow) n. 'glee,' *pleasure, mirth, play, sport, Ph : music, Gr.*
- glīwbeam (ig) m. *musical instrument, harp, timbrel, LRSPs* 149<sup>14</sup>.
- glīwydenestre (y) f. *female musician, LPs 67<sup>14</sup>.*
- glīwercōft m. *music, minstrelsy.*
- glīwecum 'tibis,' LPs 146<sup>14</sup>(?).
- glīwdream (eo) m. *music, mirth, B3021.*
- glīwere m. *buffoon, parasite, OEG.*
- glīwagmen (ig) n. *revelry, W 46<sup>14</sup>.*
- glīwgeorn (ig) *fond of sport.*
- glīwhībōriendle musical, WW 446<sup>14</sup>.
- glīwian to *make merry, jest, play (music), sing, BH*(eo), LL : *adorn, RD* 27<sup>14</sup>. ['glew']
- glīwiend m. *performer, player, SPs* 67<sup>14</sup>.
- glīwingman (OEG 50<sup>14</sup>) = glīwman
- glīwic mimic, comic, GPH 396.
- glīwmäden (ie) n. *female musician, ERPs 67<sup>14</sup>.*
- glīwman m. 'gleeman,' *minstrel, player, jester, B(eo); CP, WW(ig).*
- glīwre = glīwere
- glīwstef m. *melody, joy, WA52.*
- glīwstölm m. *seat of joy, RD* 88<sup>14</sup>.
- glīwung f. *boisterous laughter, OEG* 1472.
- glīwword (ēow) n. *song, poem, Met* 7<sup>14</sup>.
- glōt, glōf f. 'glove,' B, Guth. foxes g. foxglove.
- +glōted gloved, AS 421<sup>14</sup>.
- glōfung f. *supplying with gloves, LL* 450[10].
- glōtwyrт f. *glovewort, dog's tongue, lily of the valley, LCD.*
- glōm m? *glowing, twilight, CREAT* 71.
- glōmung f. 'glowing,' *twilight, VHy.*
- glōwan<sup>1</sup> to 'glow,' AE, OEG.
- glōwende 'glowing,' *burning, LCD* 80b.
- gly- = glī-
- gnāgen = gnagen pp. of gnagan.
- gnāet m. 'gnat,' *midge, AO, LCD, MT.*
- gnagan<sup>1</sup> to 'gnaw,' AE, CT, DD.
- gnāt v. *fyr-g.*
- gnāt niggardly, B, BH : *frugal.* [v. 'gnede']
- gnātlicnes f. *frugality, OEG* 2437.
- gnātlice scatty, sparing, WW. adv. -lice, GD. [v. 'gnete']
- gnātlicnes = gnātlicnes
- gnātton moderate, modest.
- gnātton f. *frugality : scarcity.*
- gnātton<sup>1</sup> to rub, grind together, crumble, Lk; AE, AO. ['gnide']
- gnātill m? rubber, pestle, CP 440r.
- gnāt pres. 3 ag. of gnātan.
- gnātton pret. pl. of gnagan.
- gnārt<sup>1</sup> f. *sad, sorrowful, troubled, depressed.*
- II. m. *sadness, sorrow, trouble.*
- gnornan = gnornian
- gnornearig *sad, troubled, JUL* 529.
- gnorngan = gnornian
- gnornhoff n. *prison, cell.*
- gnornian to be *sad, murmur, complain, mourn, lament, grieve, CP.*
- gnornseendende hastening away in sadness, PP 89<sup>14</sup>. [sayndan]
- gnornsorg<sup>1</sup> f. *sadness, sorrow.*
- gnorning (e) f. *sadness, sorrow, lamentation, AE, AO, CP.*
- gnorntword<sup>1</sup> n. *sad speech, lamentation.*
- gnuddian to rub, OEG 58<sup>14</sup>.
- gnyran = gnytran
- gnyrnt f. *sadness, mourning, calamity : wrong, insult, fault, blemish.* [gnorn]
- gnyrnwracu f. *revenge, enmity, EL* 359.
- gnyrran to grind the teeth, W 138<sup>14</sup> : creak, LCD.
- +gnysan = onysan; gnyōe = gnēð
- gōaf 3 p. ag. pres. of gōian.
- gōe = gēo
- God m. np. -as, -u a 'god,' *image of a god, AE, Jul, LL, Ps; AO : God, the (Christian) Deity, AE, BH; CP.*
- gōd I. comp. bet(e)ra, bettra, superl. bet(e)st 'good' (of persons or things), virtuous, B, Bl, Chr, G : desirable, favourable, salutary, pleasant, Bl : valid, efficient, suitable, A, Jul, LCD : considerable, sufficiently great, Chr. II. n. *good thing, advantage, benefit, gift, B, Bl, Mt; AE, AO, CP : 'good,' goodness, welfare, CP : ability, doughtiness : goods, property, wealth, CP.*
- gōdespeil m. *quince, WW* 364<sup>14</sup>. [-cod-dæppel]
- godbearn n. *divine child, Son of God : godchild, W.* ['godbairn']
- godborg m? *solemn pledge (given in church?), LL* 18[33], 66[33] and v. 2-332, 1d.
- godbōt f. *atonement, LL* 258[51].
- godbound religious, sacred, divine, heaven-sent, Gen, Chr; AE, CP. ['godcund']
- godbound divine, AE, CP. adv. -lice divinely, AE : canonically.
- godcundmaert n? *divine majesty, MTl.*

godeundnes f. divine nature, divinity, God-head, *AE*, *Lcd*: divine service. ['godcundness']

gödded f. good work, *Cr*: benefit, *PPs*.

goddachor f. 'godddaughter,' *Ct*.

göddönd† m. (nep. göddend) doer of good, benefactor.

godfrsam† m. joy of heaven.

gode- = god.

godfader m. God the Father : 'godfather,' *Ct, LL*.

godfreenes (BH 70<sup>12</sup>) = godwreunes

godfremm m. doer of good? B 299.

godfyrht (e, i) godfearing, pious, *An*. ['god-fright']

godgeld = godgiald

godgespräce (BH) = godepräce

godgield (e<sup>2</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) n. heathen god, idol, *AO*.

godgildlic of idols, WW 466<sup>12</sup>.

godhā m. heavenly jewel? *El* 1114.

godhā m. divine nature, CP 261<sup>12</sup>.

godhan to improve, get better, *Chr, Lcd*: make better: (±) endow, enrich, *KC*; *AE*. ['good']

goding m. Son of God, *LkR4*.

gödhr f. good teaching, *LL* 304<sup>12</sup>.

gödlaðas bad, evil, *BH*. ['goodlees']

gödlic 'goodly,' excellent, *Gen*: comely, fair, *GPH* 394.

godmægen n. divine power, divinity.

godmōðor f. 'godmother,' *Skr*.

gōdnes f. virtue, *Bo*: goodwill, beneficence, kindness, *Bo, AE*. ['goodness']

godsēd n. (God's seed), piety, DA 90.

gōdsēlpe m. kindness, *DR*. ['goodship']

gōdsyld f. sin against God, impiety, *JUL* 204.

gōdsyldig impious, *GU* 834.

gōdsibb m. sponsor, *W*. ['gossip']

gōdsibrāðen f. sponsorial obligations, *W* 228<sup>12</sup>.

gōdspēdig† rich, happy.

gōdspel n. glad tidings, *Mt*: one of the four goospels, *An*; *AE, CP*: the 'gospel' (for the day), *Mt*.

gōdspelbodung f. gospel-preaching, new dispensation, *ÆL* 25<sup>ss</sup>.

gōdspellbōc f. book containing the four goospels, *LL*. ['gospel-book']

gōspelle m. 'gospeller,' evangelist, *Bl*; *AE, CP*.

gōspellan to preach the gospel, evangelize, *Ps*; *AE, CP*. ['gospel']

gōspell-i- (*AE*), -isc evangelical.

gōspeltrahnt m. gospel commentary.

gōdepräce (e) n. oracle, *BH*.

gōduuu m. 'godeon,' *BH, Chr*.

gōdrymm m. divine majesty.

gōdrymnes f. divine glory, *AS* 9<sup>4</sup>?

gōdwebb n. fine cloth, purple, *CP*.

gōdwebboyn? (gode-) n. purple (cloth).

gōdwebben purple, *Bl* 95<sup>12</sup>.

gōdwebgyrla m. cloth of purple, *W* 197<sup>1</sup>.

gōdwebwyrhta m. wearer of purple.

gōdwillende well-pleased, *EHy* 16<sup>4</sup>.

gōdwrae (e<sup>2</sup>) wicked, *Bl*.

gōdwraeelle impious, *GD* 232<sup>12</sup>.

gōdwreenes f. wickedness, impiety, *BH* 70<sup>12</sup>.

gōfol = gafol

gōian to lament, *NC* 346; *JAW* 27.

gōl pret. 3 sg. of galan.

gōld n. 'gold,' *Æ, ÖET*; *CP*.

gōldsēht f. wealth in gold, *B* 2748.

gōldbeorht† bright with gold.

gōldblōð n. golden hue, *WW* 140<sup>24</sup>.

gōldblōðna m. golden bloom? *W* 251<sup>12</sup>; *Bl* 105<sup>12</sup>.

gōldburg† f. city in which gold is given? rich city?

gōlde f. 'solequia,' heliotrope? marigold? *WW* 301<sup>4</sup>. ['gold']

gōlide = gold.

golden pp. of gieldan.

gōldest† n. golden vessel.

gōldfistet plated or adorned with gold, *LL* 460[10<sup>12</sup>].

gōlding variegated with gold, shining with gold.

gōldfell n. gold plate, *WW* 358<sup>15</sup>; [?-\*gold-bell]

gōldfinne m. 'goldfinch,' *WW*.

gōldfinger m. ring-finger.

gōldfrestwe fp. gold ornaments.

gōldgylf covered with gold, *WW* 518<sup>4</sup>. [gold, fealdan]

gōldgearwe fp. gold ornaments, *NC* 298.

gōldgeweben woven with gold, *OEG* 4297.

gōldgewore n. golden object, *MH* 222.

gōldgiefst† (i, y) m. gold-giver, prince, lord.

gōldhilfet golden killed, *RD* 56<sup>14</sup>.

gōldhlaðen adorned with gold, *FIN* 13.

gōldhoma m. gold-adorned coat of mail, *El* 992.

gōldhord nm. treasure of gold, treasury, *El*, *VPs*; *AE, AO*.

gōldhordhūs n. privy, *WW* 184<sup>14</sup>.

gōldhordan to collect treasure, hoard, *Sc* 173<sup>12</sup>.

gōldhrent ornated with gold, [hréðan]

gōldhwast greedy for gold, *B* 3074?

gōldisfer f. gold plate, *HGL* 431.

gōldlēaf n. gold leaf or plate, *W* 263<sup>12</sup>. [=lefer]

gōldmæsting (e) n. brass, *WW*. [cp. Ger. meesing]

gōldmætm m. treasure, *B* 2414.

gōldmæstling = goldmæsting

gōldóra m. gold ore, *OEG* 1810.

gōldselet† m. hall in which gold is distributed.

gōldsmið m. 'goldsmith,' *Æ*.

gōldsmiðu f. goldsmith's art, *Wy* 73.

gōldspēdig rich in gold, *JUL* 39.

gōldtorht bright like gold, *CREAT* 78.

gōldtōðof m. stealer of gold, *LL* 54[9,2].

gōldtōð m. gold thread, *WW* 196<sup>15</sup>.

gōldweard m. keeper of gold (dragon), *B* 3081.

gōldweeg m. a lump of gold, *OEG* 451.

gōldwine† m. liberal prince, lord, king.

gōldwlanet brave with gold, richly adorned.

gōldwlenet f. gold ornament, *Bl* 195.

gōldwyrt f. heliotrope, *OEG* 26<sup>24</sup>.

golfetung (LPs 78<sup>4</sup>) = gaffitung

- gölon pret. pl. of galan.  
 golpen pp. of gielpan.  
 göm- = gam-  
 göma m. (sg. or pl. used indifferently) *inside* of mouth or throat, palate, jaws, Lcd, Rd, VPs; AE. ['gum']  
 gombe† f. tribute.  
 gomer Hebrew *measure, omer, A.* ['gomer']  
 gon- = gan-; gond- = gand-, geond-  
 gōp m. slave, servant, Rd 50<sup>a</sup>. [or ?=gōsp]  
 gor n. dung, dirt, filth, AE, Cp, Rd. ['gore']  
 gorettan to gaze, stare about, OEG 5<sup>a</sup>: *pour fourth, emü*, GPH 398.  
 gorettung f. gazing, OEG 5<sup>a</sup>n.  
 gorian to gaze, stare about, OEG 7<sup>a</sup>.  
 gora (Cp), gorst m. 'gorse,' furze, MH, Mtr: juniper, Lcd.  
 gorstbäm m. furze bush, Mk 12<sup>a</sup>.  
 gōs f. nap. gōs 'goose,' LL, Rd, WW; AE.  
 gōs-fugol m. nap. -fuglas goose, Ct.  
 gōshafoc (u<sup>a</sup>) m. 'goeshawk,' WW.  
 gost = gorst; gōst = gäst  
 Gota sg. -an pl. 'Goth,' BH.  
 gotten pp. of götan.  
 -gotennes v. tö-g.  
 gotwoðe f. goatweed, Lcd.  
 gōung f. groaning, BH 76<sup>a</sup>. [göian]  
 grād m. (AE), grāde f. step, grade, degree, rank. [L. gradus]  
 grād m. grass.  
 grāda = grāda  
 grādin I. to cry, call out, Lcd : to crow (cock), CP. ['grede'] II. de. of wk. adj. greasy, AEL 18<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāde = grād; grāde-, grādi- = grādig-.  
 grādig (ð) 'greedy,' hungry, covetous, A, B, Bl, Sol; CP. adv. -like greedily, covetously, eagerly.  
 grādigness f. greediness, avarice, AE.  
 grādum adv. greedily, Gu 710.  
 grāf I. (a) n. cave, 'grave,' trench, Seaf; Mdf. [grafan] II. n? style for writing, WW. [L. graphium]  
 grāfa? grāfe? bush, bramble, grove, thicket, WW; Mdf : brush-wood (for burning), fuel, Chr. ['greave']  
 grāfen pp. of grafan.  
 grāfere m. 'sculptor,' graver, WW 164<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāfnis n. grave, SAT 708.  
 grāfhex n. graving tool, WW. [seax]  
 grāftn mfn. graven image, carved object, sculpture, AE.  
 grāftgewoore n. graven image.  
 grāft pres. 3 sg. of grafan.  
 grāg 'grey,' A, Ep, Gen, Met, WW.  
 grāggōs f. grey (wild) goose, Gl.  
 grāghås grey, WW 402<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāghama grey-coated (of spear? or wolf?), FIN 6.  
 grāgmäsl grey-coloured, B 2682.  
 grāggōs = grāggōs  
 grām-, grān- = grem-, gren-; grāp = grāp + grāppian to seize, MtL 14<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāss n. (nap. grāsu) 'grass,' An, Cp, CP.
- græsgræne 'grass-green,' Ep (c<sup>1</sup>, oe<sup>2</sup>).  
 græshoppa m. grass-hopper, locus.  
 græsmolde f. greensward, B 1881.  
 græswang† m. greensward.  
 græt I. = pres. 3 sg. of (1) grædan, (2) grætan. II. = græt  
 grætan = grætan; graf = gref  
 graf nm. 'grove,' BC; Mdf.  
 -grān v. ellen-g.  
 grāfan<sup>a</sup> to dig, dig up, Met, Rd, Rim : 'grave,' engrave, carve, chisel, PPs.  
 grāfet n. trench, EC 354; 355.  
 gram (o) adj. angry, cruel, fierce, AO : oppressive, hostile : (as sb.) enemy. ['grame']  
 grāma m. rage, anger, A: trouble, Lcd. ['grame']  
 grāmatiсorśt = grammaticraft  
 grāmbēre passionate, CP 289<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāme adv. angrily, fiercely, cruelly.  
 grāmfernes f. wrath, LL (= \*grāmbernes).  
 grāmhedig = grāmhēdig  
 grāmhērt hostile-minded.  
 grāmhyogende hostile, PPs 68<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāmhēdig† hostile, malignant.  
 grāmian to anger, enrage, W 199<sup>a</sup>. grāmende raging, GPH 402.  
 grāmle wraful, fierce, cruel, severe, A. adv. -like, Ps. ['grāmely']  
 grāmmaticorśt m. art of grammar, BH 258<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāmmatikere m. grammarian, A 8:327.  
 grāmmōd cruel, Bl 223<sup>a</sup>.  
 grāmword n. evil speech, PPs 74<sup>a</sup>.  
 grand pret. 3 sg. of grändan.  
 grandorlēas (o) guileless, JUL 271.  
 grānian<sup>a</sup> to 'groan,' lament, Bl, Ps.  
 grānu f. moustache, Cp 335M. [Ger. granne]  
 grānūng f. 'groaning,' lamentation, A.  
 grāp I. f. grasp, grip. [gripan] II. pret. 3 sg. of gripan.  
 ± grāplan to feel for, lay hold of, seize, touch, A, B, Bl, Rd, VPs. ['gripe']  
 grāpigendilic tangible, AEL 1-230.  
 grāpīng f. sense of feeling, touch, A. ['groping']  
 grāsinnen made of grey skins or grey fur, Cm 1075D. [ON. grāskinn]  
 grāstan to 'graze,' Lcd.  
 grāsu v. grass.  
 grātān sbpl. groats, Lcd 3:292<sup>a</sup>.  
 grātūl gradual, antiphon.  
 grātāda m. lap, bosom, CP, Lk. ['greade']  
 grāt (m) comp. grietra 'great, tall, large, thick, massive, A, B, Bo, Chr, WW : coarse, BC, Lcd.  
 grātewyrt f. meadow saffron, WW 298<sup>a</sup>.  
 grātian<sup>a</sup> to become enlarged, CP. ['great']  
 grātēnas (ð) f. 'greatness,' RB 88<sup>a</sup>.  
 Grātēse Greek, Grecian, A.  
 grād- = grād; grāf- = grāf.  
 grāg- = grāg; grām- = grām.  
 ± grāmlan (AO, M<sup>a</sup>), grāmman to enrage, provoke, irritate, A, CP : revile. ['grēme']

- gremung (æ) f. provocation, LPs94<sup>a</sup>.  
 gréne 'green,' C<sub>p</sub>, C<sub>t</sub>, Lcd : young, immature.  
 Lcd. growing, living, LkL(oe) : as ab., Lcd.  
 grénhéwen green-coloured, WW 379<sup>24</sup>.  
 grénlan to become 'green,' flourish, Met.  
 grénnas f. greenness, BH; CP : (in pl.) green  
 things, plants, A8-310.  
 grénnian to 'grin,' gnash the teeth, Jul, Sc;  
 AE.  
 grémung (æ) f. grinning, Cp174R.  
 gréofa m. pot, pan, WW. [Ger. griebe]  
 gréop = grép  
 gréosn (io) gravel, pebble, KGL78<sup>a</sup>. [Ger.  
 greiss]  
 gréot n. 'grit,' sand, earth, An, B, Gen; AE.  
 gréotan<sup>2</sup> to cry, weep, lament, B, Sol. [v.  
 'greet']  
 gréothord n. body, Gu 1240.  
 gréow pret. 3 sg. of grówan.  
 grép, grépe f. land-drain, ditch, furrow :  
 burrow; privy, OEG(y).  
 gress = gree-; gréot = gréat.  
 grétan I. (±) to 'greet,' salute, accost, speak  
 to, challenge, B, B, M<sub>k</sub>, Jul : (±) to seek out,  
 approach, visit, B; W : ill-treat, attack, AO :  
 touch, take hold of, handle deal with, AGr.  
 hearpan grétan play the harp : cohabit with,  
 II.† (æ) to weep, bemoan, lament, deplore,  
 Cr. [v. 'greet']  
 gréting f. 'greeting,' salvation, BH, LkL(oe);  
 present.  
 grétinghús n. audience chamber, WW 184<sup>a</sup>.  
 grétingword n. word of greeting, AEGr 200<sup>14</sup>.  
 gretta = grytta  
 gréße 'sodalis'? OEG 29<sup>a</sup>.  
 gréwð pres. 3 sg. of grówan.  
 griellan (i) to irritate, provoke, offend, CP :  
 gnash the teeth at, creak. ['grill']  
 grietra v. gréat.  
 gríghund m. 'greyhound,' WW 270<sup>a</sup>.  
 grillan = griellan; grim (CP) = grimm  
 grima† m. mask, helmet : ghost.  
 grímona 'bruchus,' caterpillar? EPs 104<sup>24</sup>.  
 grímet = grymet.  
 grímfult fierce, violent, ES 39-348.  
 grímhelm† m. helmet (with visor).  
 gríming spectre, WW 446<sup>24</sup>.  
 grímlie fierce, blood-thirsty, cruel, severe,  
 terrible, AE, AO. adv. -lice. ['grimly']  
 grímmal fierce, savage, B, Bl : dire, severe,  
 bitter, painful, BH; Bl. ['grim']  
 grímmán<sup>2</sup> to rage : hasten on, B 306.  
 grímmán n. terrible sin, BH 50, 8B.  
 grímmes savagely, cruelly, severely, AO, Gen.  
 ['grim']  
 grímnas f. ferocity, cruelty, Bl, Gu, WW.  
 ['grimness']  
 grímnian to rage, BH.  
 grímsung f. harshness, severity, CP 125<sup>14</sup>.  
 grín 'ilium,' region of the groin, LL.  
 ± grín (l, ð; also short?) nf. snare, gin, trap,  
 PPs, VPs; AE, CP : halter, noose, Mt(y).  
 ['grin']  
 + grínan to ensnare.
- + grind† n. impact, crash.  
 ± grindan<sup>2</sup> (y) to rub together, grate, scrape,  
 Rd : gnash, Ps : 'grind,' sharpen, AE, Mt.  
 grinde f. shingle, BC (v. Mdt).  
 grindel m. nap. grindles bar, bolt. pl.  
 grating, hurdle.  
 grindere m. miller, LCD 3-178<sup>1</sup>.  
 grindetöð m. grinding tooth, molar, WW  
 440<sup>24</sup>.  
 gring- = cring  
 grínnian to ensnare, KGl. ['grin']  
 grint pres. 3 sg. of grindan.  
 gríosn = gréosn  
 grípa m. handful, sheaf.  
 ± gripant<sup>2</sup> intr. (w. d. g. or tō) to seek to get  
 hold of, B, Bl, Gen : tr. (w. g.) seize, take,  
 apprehend, Sol, WW. ['gripe']  
 gripe m. grasp, seizure, attack, B, WW; AE.  
 güðbilla g. shield : handful, Lcd, Ps.  
 grípend m. seizer, robber, WW 518<sup>24</sup>.  
 + gripene, gripnes f. seizing, snare, cap-  
 tivity, EPs 34<sup>6</sup>.  
 grípu† f. kettle, caldron.  
 grípul 'capax,' WW 198<sup>24</sup>. ['gripple']  
 -grisan (y) v. & g.  
 grísallo 'grisly,' horrible, HL 15<sup>12</sup> (very late).  
 grist n. action of grinding, WW : 'grist.'  
 [grindan]  
 gristbat = gristbit.  
 gristbita m. gnashing, W 188<sup>24</sup>.  
 gristbitian to gnash the teeth, BH, M<sub>k</sub>, WW;  
 AE. ['gristbite']  
 gristbiting f. gnashing of teeth, Bl, Mt.  
 ['gristbiting']  
 gristian to gnash, grind, GL.  
 gristle f. 'gristle,' Gl, WW.  
 gristlung (y) f. gnashing.  
 gristra m. baker, WW.  
 gritta = grytta  
 grít n. truce, (temporary) peace, Ma : pro-  
 tection of the person, asylum, sanctuary,  
 guarantee of safety. ['grith']  
 grítbryce m. breach of grít, LL : penalty  
 for such a breach, LL. ['grithbreach']  
 ± grítlan to make a truce or peace, Chr :  
 protect, LL.  
 grítlagu f. law of temporary or local peace,  
 LL 470[9].  
 grítlas unprotected, W 158<sup>2</sup>.  
 groe- = gré-  
 gróf pret. 3 sg. of grafan.  
 gróm = grám; grón- = grán-  
 grond pret. 3 sg. of gríndan.  
 gronwlae 'acus,' Cp 160A (v. AB9-36).  
 grópijan = grípijan; -groren v. be-g.  
 grorn† I. m. sorrow, sadness. II. adj. sad,  
 agitated. adv. -e.  
 grornhol n. sad home, hell, Jul 324.  
 grornian to mourn, complain.  
 grorntrø sadness, Rim 66?  
 grornung f. complaint, NG.  
 grot l. n. particle, Bo: AO. ['grot'] II. n.  
 groats, coarse meal, Gl. [gréot]  
 grotig earthy, GPH 396.

- ±grōwan' to 'grow,' increase, Bo,Cp,Rd,  
WW : germinate, KGl,Mk.  
grōwende 'growing,' Gen, KGl.  
grōwne f. growth, BH.  
grundmann pret. pl. of grimman.  
grund m. 'ground,' bottom, B,Gen,Sol,VPs :  
foundation, LkL : abyss, hell : plain, country  
land, earth, Aa,B,Bl,Wid : sea, water.  
grundbede n. ground, soil, RD81<sup>12</sup>.  
grundbūnd† m. earth-dweller.  
grunden pp. of grindan.  
grundesweige (i<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>, v<sup>2</sup>) f. 'groundsel,' Lcd.  
grundifl̄ hastening to hell, MOD49.  
grundhyrde m. keeper of the abyss, B2136.  
grundlinga = grundlunga  
grundlēss bottomless, unfathomable, Bo :  
boundless, vast. ['groundless']  
grundlēssle boundless, vast, CP417<sup>12</sup>.  
grundling m. groundling (fleh), BC3-525  
(Mdf).  
grundunga (i<sup>2</sup>) adv. from the foundation,  
completely, Aa : to the ground, prone, pro-  
strate, Aa.  
grundon pret. pl. of grindan.  
grundsest† m. region.  
grundsel† m. abymental dwelling.  
grundstān m. foundation-stone, WW.  
['groundstone']  
+grundstāllian to establish firmly, AEL8<sup>12</sup>.  
grundweg m. earth, Ar 582.  
grundwang† m. (ground-plain), the earth :  
bottom (of a lake).  
grundweall m. foundation, Aa,Lk. ['ground-  
wall']  
+grundweallian to establish, found, EPs23<sup>12</sup>.  
grundweal m. earthly riches, GEN957.  
grundwyrgen f. water-wolf, B1518.  
grunian, grunnian (OEG) to grunt.  
grunnetan to 'grunt,' Cp.  
grunung, grunnung f. grunting, bellowing,  
OEG.  
grut m. gulf, chasm, abyss : stone, rock,  
OEG1814.  
grut f. (da. grvt, grüt) groats, coarses meal, Cp,  
Ot,Lcd : grains, the spent grain after brewing,  
Lcd. ['grout']  
grutt, grutte = grut; gryllan = griellan  
grym=grim(m)  
grymet-tan, -tian (i) to grunt, roar, rage.  
grymet-ung, -tung f. grunting, roaring,  
bellowing.  
grymm = grimm ; grymman = gremman  
gryn=gryn ; grÿn=grin  
+grynd n. plot of ground, TC231<sup>12</sup>.  
gryndan L to set, sink (of the sun), WW.  
['grind'; grund] IL.=grindan  
grynde† n. abyss.  
grynel (WW291<sup>12</sup>)=cyrnel  
grÿnian=grinian  
grynsmit<sup>12</sup> m. worker of ill, Ar 919.  
grýpe (OEG4290; 4744)=grépe  
gryret† m. horror, terror : fierceness, violence,  
DD8 : horrible thing.  
gryrehwiga† m. terror, horror.
- gryreinest terribly firm, Ex 76a.  
gryrefl̄h adj. (used as ab.) spotted horror, B.  
gryregrest (ñ?) m. terrible stranger, B2560.  
gryregreawte fp. war-gear, B324.  
gryrehwil f. terrible time, Ar 408.  
gryrelot<sup>12</sup> n. terrible song.  
gryrelot† terrible, horrible.  
gryrelift f. terrible power, W195<sup>12</sup>.  
gryrelot m. way of terror, dangerous ex-  
pedition, B1462.  
gryrran to gnash, DD195.  
grys-, grys- = gris, gris-  
grift L pres. 3 sg. of grötan. II. v. grüt.  
gryto f. greatness, NAE8<sup>12</sup>. [græt]  
grytta, grytan pl. coares meal, bran, chaff,  
Ep,Lcd,WW. ['grit']  
grytta f. sand, Ps.  
gryttra (A4-151)=\*grieta op. of græt.  
['greater']  
gryt<sup>12</sup>=grit<sup>12</sup>; gyt<sup>12</sup>=gö<sup>12</sup>  
guldon pret. pl. of gieldan.  
gullon pret. pl. of giellan.  
gulpon pret. pl. of gielpan.  
guma† m. man, hero, B. ['gome']  
gumcynn† m. human race, men, mankind,  
nation.  
gumcyst† f. excellence, bravery, virtue,  
liberality. adv. -um excellently.  
gumdräm m. enjoyment of life, B2489.  
gumdryhten m. lord, B1642.  
gumfeda m. troop, B1401.  
gumfræ m. king, DA651.  
-gumian v. ofer-g.  
gummann m. man, B1028.  
gumrice† n. kingdom, earth.  
gumrine† m. man, warrior.  
gumstöl m. ruler's seat, throne, B1952.  
gumtēgen m. man, CRA83.  
gumtēod f. folk, people, GEN226.  
gund m. matter, pus, Lcd. ['gound']  
gundeswile (Ep,Erf,Lm)=grundeswelge  
gung=geong; gung=ging.  
gungan pret. pl. of gangan.  
gunnon (BH) pret. pl. of ginnan.  
gupan 'clunibus, renibus, coxe,' WW205<sup>12</sup>  
(v. A31-522).  
gurron pret. pl. of gyrran.  
guton pret. pl. of géotan.  
guttas mp. 'guts,' entrails, HGl408.  
gut† f. combat, battle, war.  
gutbeorn m. fighting-hero, B314.  
gutbille† n. battle-bill, sword.  
gutbord† n. war-shield.  
gutbyrne† l. corslet, coat of mail.  
gutbearu f. war-trouble, B1258.  
gutberæft m. war-craft, B127.  
gutbewän† f. warrior queen.  
gutscyning† m. warrior king.  
gutscyest f. troop, warrior band? (Kluge) :  
bravery? (BT), Ex343.  
guttedæt m. death in battle, B2249.  
guttsiana m. gonfanon, war-banner, ensign,  
standard, Aa,AO.  
gutfl̄-fl̄ ? f. -fl̄an ? mf. battle-arrow, GEN2063.

- gūðhega m. winged fighter, B2528.  
 gūðiona = gūðfana  
 gūðirða m. warlike prince, AN1335.  
 gūðirec† bold in battle.  
 gūðireca† m. warrior.  
 gūðirammend† m. warrior.  
 gūðiugol m. bird of war, eagle, RD25<sup>a</sup>.  
 gūðgeatwē† fp. armour.  
 gūðgelisca m. warrior, EL43.  
 gūðgemöt† n. battle, combat.  
 gūðgethwe = gūðgeatwe  
 gūðgethingu† np. battle, contest.  
 gūðgewāðet n. war-dress, armour.  
 gūðgewore† n. warlike deed.  
 gūðgewinnt n. battle.  
 gūðhafoe m. war-hawk, eagle, †CHR937a.  
 gūðheard bold in battle, EL204.  
 gūðheml m. helmet, B2487.  
 gūðheret† m. warlike host, army.  
 gūðhorn m. war-horn, trumpet, B1432.  
 gūðhret m. martial glory, B819.  
 gūðhwæst fierce in battle, AR57.  
 gūðhwæst n. war-song, B1522.  
 gūð-mægga, -maga m. warrior, SOL90.  
 gūðmóð† warlike.  
 Gūðmyres pl. Ethiopians, Ex69.  
 gūðplega† m. attack, battle.  
 gūðrēs† m. battle-rush, onslaught.  
 gūðrēal n. armour, JUL387.  
 gūðrēow fierce in battle, B68. [hrēow]  
 gūðrēin† m. warrior, hero.  
 gūðrēof† brave in battle.  
 gūðrearu f. slaughter in battle, B1213.  
 gūðreccaða m. ravaging invader, B2318.  
 gūðrecoorp n. armour, JUD329.  
 gūðrecorf n. armour, EL268.  
 gūðrearo† n. armour.  
 gūðreale m. hall of warriors, B443.  
 gūðspell n. tidings of a war, GEN2097.  
 gūðweord n. sword, B2164.  
 gūðwrae† f. hostile attack.  
 gūðwreat m. warlike troop, Ex193.  
 gūðweard† m. war-lord, king.  
 gūðwore n. warlike deed, AN1068.  
 gūðwrig wounded, B1586.  
 gūðwiga† m. warrior.  
 gūðwine† m. battle-friend, weapon.  
 gūðwudu m. spear, FIR6.  
 gy- = ge-; gyo- = gio-; gyd- = gid(d)  
 gyden (AO), gydena f. (ool. gs. gydenan)  
 goddess. [god]  
 gydenile 'vestalis' (-dealis? A31-63), WW  
 524<sup>a</sup>.  
 gydig (i) possessed (by a spirit), insane,  
 OEG5009. ['giddy']  
 gyf=gif; gyf- = geof-, gief-, gif-  
 gyf- = gif.  
 gyfta (Æ) = giða; gyftu = gehðu  
 gyld = gield; gyld- = gild-; +gyld = gylden  
 ±gyldan I. to gild. II. (AO) = gieldan  
 ±gylden 'golden,' B,Dan; Æ,AO,CP.  
 gyldenbēg (gilden-, Æ) m. crown.  
 gyldeneax golden-haired, WW248<sup>a</sup>.  
 gyldenhwe golden-hued, OEG43<sup>a</sup>.
- gyldeñmūða golden-mouthed (*Chrysostom*),  
 GD94<sup>a</sup>; ZDA31<sup>b</sup>.  
 gyldenweog (sylding-) m. gold mine, WW  
 241<sup>c</sup>.  
 gylian, gyllan to yell, shout. gyliende  
 'garrulus,' OEG56<sup>d</sup>.  
 gym = gelm; glyp=gippl  
 gylt (e, i, ie) m. 'guilt,' sin, offence, crime,  
 fault, A,Bl,Chr,Mt; AO,CP.  
 ±gytan to commit sin, be guilty, CP, Mt, RB,  
 VPs. ['guilt,' 'guilting']  
 gyltend m. sinner, debtor, CP.  
 gyltig offending, 'guilty,' Mt.  
 gyting f. sin, DR.  
 gytille sinful, DR.  
 gyltite n. (gyld-) fine for unpaid tax,  
 KC514.  
 gyltig? 'garrulitas,' OEG56<sup>d</sup>.  
 gym = gymm; gym- = gym-  
 gym- = glem-; gymian = gymmian  
 gymm = gymm  
 gymmian to cut the throat, kill, OEG3799.  
 gyn- = geon-, gin-  
 gynde pret. of \*giendan to drive.  
 -gype (=i?) v. &g-.  
 gypigend yawning, GPH398.  
 gypung f. gaping, open mouth, GPH.  
 gyr I. m. mud, marsh. II. fir tree, WW  
 269<sup>a</sup>.  
 gyr = geor, gier-; gyra = gyr I.  
 ±gyrdan (pret. gyrd), to 'gird' (sword),  
 Gen, PPs : encircle, surround, JnL : (+)  
 invest with attributes, PPs.  
 gyrdel (e) m. 'girdle,' belt, zone, Lcd, Mt;  
 Æ : purse.  
 gyrdelbend n. 'pugillar,' WW277<sup>a</sup>.  
 gyrdelring n. girdle, buckle, WW432.  
 gyrdels, gyrdier = gyrdel; gyrdli = gyrdel.  
 gyrdweg m. road with a fence on either side  
 (BT), KC3412<sup>a</sup>.  
 gyrdwite n. affliction caused by a rod (used  
 of Moses' rod), Ex15.  
 gyron = grin; gyrmán (LPs37<sup>b</sup>) = cirman  
 gyrn† mn. sorrow, misfortune.  
 gyrnstafla mp. injury, affliction, JUL245.  
 gyrnwrae† L revenge for injury.  
 gyrran<sup>c</sup> [=gierran, georrann] to sound, chatter,  
 Æ : to break, grate, AN374.  
 gyrreten to roar (of lions), LPs.  
 gyrsandæg (MFH97) = gierstandæg  
 gyrt = grist  
 gyrtandæg (Æ) = gierstandæg  
 gyrtæow n. fir tree, WW138<sup>a</sup>.  
 gyru f. = gyr; gyruwan = gierwian  
 gyrwefann n. marsh, ÆGr60<sup>a</sup>.  
 gyse = gée; gysel = gisl  
 gyst = (1) guest, (2) gist  
 gyst- = guest-, giest-  
 gystniledæg = gierstandæg  
 gyt = git pron.  
 gyf L prea. 3 sg. of gþotan. II. = giet  
 gyf- = giet-, git-  
 gyte, gyt (NG) m. pouring forth, shedding,  
 Æ : flood, Æ. [gþotan]

gytesöll m. (dp. gytesöllum) joy at wine-pouring, carouse, JUD 22.  
 gyteström m. running stream, WW.  
 gyteorm f. ploughing-feast, LL 452, 21, 4.  
 gyteorn (I) n. *spurge laurel?* Ld.  
 gytrife f. cockle, Ld.  
 gyu=gö

## H

h is often wrongly prefixed to words, as in Cockney English.

hā m. *car-hole, rowlock.* set hā for each oar, or each oareman, CHR 1040c. [Icel. hár]

habban anv. ptc. pres. hæbbende; pres. 1 sg. hæbbe, 2. hæft, 3. hæfð, pl. hæbbæð, hæbbæð; pret. 3 sg. hæfde; subj. hæbbe; imperat. hafa; pp. ( $\pm$ ) hæf(e)d to 'have,' Bl, G : possess, own, hold, B, Bl, G : keep, retain, Bl, VPs : entertain, cherish : esteem, consider, BH : be subject to, experience, M $\ddot{\text{a}}$  : obtain, CHR, M $\ddot{\text{a}}$  : assert, Lcd : used as auxiliary to indicate past tense, have, H, CHR, Ez. h. for consider : (+) hold, keep from, preserve, retain, CP, A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ . yfe + h. afflict, torment.

haca m. *hook, door-fastening,* Cp 311r. [Ger. hake]

-haccian v. tō-h.

hacel (æ) f. *cloak, coat, vestment, cassock, 'pallium,'* AO, WW; A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ . ['hackle']

hacod (æ, e) m. *pike, WW.* ['haked'; Ger. hecht]

hacole, hacule = hacel

häd m. (rare ga. hâda) person, individuality, A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ , BH, M $\ddot{\text{a}}$  : degree, rank, order, office (especially holy office), A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ , BH, CP : condition, state, nature, character, form, manner, B, Sol : sex, BH, CHR : race, family, tribe : choir. ['had']

-häd masc. suffix; usu. denotes state or condition, as oildhäd, mægðhäd. [Eng. -hood]

+hada m. *brother monk,* LL.

hädböt f. compensation for injury or insult to a priest, LL. ['hadbot']

hädbreca m. *violator of (holy) orders,* LL.

hädbryce, -brice m. violation of (holy) orders, LL.

hädelice adv. as to persons, DHy 29<sup>a</sup>.

hädesmann m. member of a particular order, CHR 995r.

hädgris n. privilege (as regards peace) of holy orders, LL 471[19].

$\pm$ hädlan to ordain, consecrate, BH; A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ . ['hade']

hädnott f. office of a priest, LL 458r.

hädor I. n. clearness, brightness, B 414 (or ? hador, = heðor). II. t. (æ) bright, clear, fresh : distinct, loud. [Ger. heiter] adv. hädre.

hädwäspa m. *bridesman,* WW 174<sup>a</sup>.

hädwäspe (æ) f. *bridesmaid,* WW.

hädung f. consecration, ordination, Chr, LL. [v. 'hade']. hädunge underfön to take the veil.

hädungdæg (i<sup>2</sup>) m. ordination day, AEL 33<sup>a</sup>.

hæft, hæb- (GL) = hæf, hæf-

hæbb- = hæbb-, hæbb-

hæbbednes f. continence? A 8-320<sup>a</sup>.

hæbbendlic 'habilis,' AGR 54<sup>a</sup>.

-hæbbere v. sulh-h.

hæf fm. grating, 'hatch,' half-gate, Ct.

hæo- = hæo-

+hæoco sausage, WW 411<sup>a</sup>. [hacian]

hæoco I. f. crozier. II. ga. of hæo.

hæower m. hatch-weir, a weir in which fish were caught, KC 3-450.

hædor = hädor

hædret straitly, anxiously.

hædre = hädre

hæf I. t. n. (hæaf-, haf- in obl. cases) sea, ocean. [op. Ger. haft] II. (OEG)=hæfe

hæfd = hæfad

hæfide pret. sg. of habban.

hæfe L m. leaven. [Ger. hefe] II. = hæfe

hæfed = hæfad

hæfenes v. be-, for-h.

hæfegitung? f. covetousness, EPs 118<sup>a</sup>.

hæfen I. f. property, possessions, A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ . [Ger. habe] II. f. 'haven,' port, CHR. III. = hæfen. IV. pp. of hæbba.

hæfni = hæfen; hæfnißla = hæferblæste

hæfni = hæfen II.

hæfni (e) m. he-goat.

hæferblæste m. forceps, WW 198<sup>a</sup>

hæferblæste f? a bird? bittern? sea-gull? WW 116<sup>a</sup>; 361<sup>a</sup>.

hæfergåt = hæfer

hæfern m. crab, WW.

hæfig = hefig; hæfne = hæfen

hæfreblæste = hæferblæste; hæfst v. habban. hæft I. m. bond, fetter : captive, slave, servant : bondage, imprisonment, affliction, A $\ddot{\text{a}}$  : ( $\pm$ ) seizing, thing seized, CLPs 123<sup>a</sup>. [Ger. haft] II. n. 'haft,' handle, Lcd, WW; A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ . [Ger. heft] III. pp. of hæftan.

$\pm$ hæftan to bind, fetter : arrest, detain, imprison : condemn, DR 197<sup>a</sup>. [Ger. heften]

hæfte = hæft II.

hæfteclomn m. fetter, tCHR 942A.

+hæftedes f. captivity.

hæftedöm m. slavery, captivity, MFT 25<sup>a</sup>.

hæftend f. confinement, CHR 1095.

+hæftend m. prisoner, MFT 136.

hæftened = hæftned

hæftineel (e<sup>2</sup>) n. slave, WW.

hæfting f. fastening, lock.

hæftile captive, OEG.

hæftling m. prisoner, captive, A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ .

hæftmæce m. killed sword, B 1457.

$\pm$ hæftines (v. MF 165) = hæftedines

hæftneß = hæftnoß

$\pm$ hæftnian to take prisoner : seize, detain.

hæftned (AO), (ð, ð; A $\ddot{\text{a}}$ ) f. custody, imprisonment, bondage.

$\pm$ hæftnedan to take captive, GD 135<sup>a</sup>.

hæftniedling (ð<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. *captive, AEL*.  
 hæftniednes (y<sup>3</sup>) f. *captivity, NC299.*  
 hæftnot m. *confinement, imprisonment.*  
 hæftning f. *confinement, captivity.*  
 hæftnyd (Æ)=hæftned  
 hæftning f. *fetter, MF (Vesp. D xiv).*  
 hæft pres. 3 sg. of *habban.*  
 haefoo = *hafoo; haeg- = hago-, hagu-, hege-*  
 + *hægan?* to vex, harass? Ex 169 (GK).  
 [ON hæg]  
 + *haege* n. *enclosure, meadow, OEG; Mdf.*  
 haeghal safe and sound, DR.  
 haeg-tis, -tis, -teese f. *witch, pythoness.*  
 haegforn (Æ)=haguborn  
 haegweard m. *keeper of cattle in a common field, LL452[20].*  
 hæh = hæah; hæhtis = haegtes  
 hæl n. *omen, B204.*  
 hæl I. = hælu. II. adj. = hæl  
 hæl; hæl = hel; hæl, hæl-  
 hælan I. (±) to 'heal,' *cure, save, CP, Lcd, Mt, Ps; AE (+)* to greet, salute, GD36<sup>21</sup>.  
 + hæl! *Hosanna!* [hæl] II. to castrate, LCD 3-186<sup>22</sup>.  
 + hæld = +hield  
 hælet m. *man, hero.*  
 hæle = hælu; +hæled = hæl  
 + hældness f. *healing, GD247<sup>23</sup>.*  
 hælend (ð) m. *Saviour, Christ. ['healend']; Ger. heiland]*  
 hælendlic *wholesome, OEG153<sup>24</sup>.*  
 hælet- = hælet-  
 hælef† m. (ap. hæleðas, hæleð) *man, hero, fighter, B. ['heleth'; Ger. held]*  
 hæleðhelm = heoloðhelm  
 hæsef n. *'halter, WW.*  
 hæfiger m. *soothsayer, augur, DR(a<sup>2</sup>).*  
 hælhlit full of corners. [health I.]  
 hælig unstable, inconstant, Bo115<sup>25</sup>.  
 hæling f. 'healing,' Nic.  
 hælm = *healm*  
 hælne f. *salvation, safety, CP : sanctuary. ['healness']*  
 hælinegrift n. *peace-privileges attaching to a sanctuary, LL471[19].*  
 hælotid f. *prosperous time, CmR 1065D.*  
 hælsent (Cp484x) = hælsiend  
 hæsere m. *soothsayer, augur, Cp963A.*  
 + hælsian to exercise augury, take omens, foretell, prophecy, GL. [hæl]  
 hæls-lend, -igend (ð) m. *soothsayer, augur.*  
 hælsung I. f. *augury, divination. II. - hælsung I.*  
 hært, hælðo f. 'health,' AE : *salvation, Lcd; AE : healing, AE.*  
 hært f. *health, prosperity, safety, salvation, AE, CP.*  
 hælubearn† n. *Saviour, Christ.*  
 hælywyr f. 'pulegium,' *pennyroyal, WW 300<sup>26</sup>.*  
 hælynd = hælend  
 hæmeht (MkR 1<sup>27</sup>) = hæhmiht  
 hæman to have intercourse with, cohabit with, AE, CP : marry, Mtr.

hæmed (ð) n. (nap. hæmedru) *cohabitation, A, CP : marriage.*  
 hæmedeoerl m. *married man, LL.*  
 hæmedegenā m. *marriage, WW441<sup>28</sup>.*  
 hæmedil n. *coition, Rd43<sup>29</sup>.*  
 hæmedrim m. 'lenocinium,' OEG5046.  
 hæmedru v. hæmed.  
 hæmedscape m. *cohabitation, wedlock, OEG.*  
 hæmedtling n. *coition, cohabitation, AEL : marriage.*  
 hæmedwif n. *married woman.*  
 hæmere m. *consort, bedfellow, AE.*  
 hæmet, hæmeð = hæmed; hænn= henn  
 hænan I. to stone, Jn; AE. ['hene'] II. = hienan  
 hænep (e) m. 'hemp,' Lcd, WW. [Ger. hanf]  
 hænfugel = hennfugel; hænni= henn  
 hænðu = hienðo  
 + hæsp, hæplio fl., convenient.  
 + hæsplices f. convenience.  
 hæspe f. 'haep,' fastening, AE.  
 hæspian to 'haep,' fasten, AE.  
 hæpte (pret. 3 sg.) jumped, AEL31<sup>27</sup>.  
 hær (ð, e) n. 'hair,' Lcd; AE : a hair, AE, Cp(ð), Mt.  
 hær- = har-, hear-, her(e)-; hærr- = hær-  
 hære f. *sackcloth of hair, Mt; AE. ['haires']*  
 + hære, +hæredre hairy.  
 hæren of hair, Bl, Lcd. ['hairen']  
 hærenfagol sb. hedgehog, SPs103<sup>28</sup> (op. hatte-f.).  
 hærfest (e) m. *autumn, 'harvest'-time, A, Ct; AO : August, A10-185. h. handful handful of corn (a due belonging to the husbandman on an estate), LL450. [Ger. herbet]*  
 hærfestile autumnal, AE.  
 hærfestmonat<sup>29</sup> m. 'harvest-month,' September, AEGr43<sup>29</sup>.  
 hærfest-tid f. -tima m. *autumn, harvest-time.*  
 hærfestwæta m. *autumn rain, AO102<sup>27</sup>.*  
 hærgripa (ð; v. late) m. *seizing by the hair, LL611.*  
 hærlæt hairy, WW513<sup>26</sup>.  
 hæring m. 'herring,' Gl(ð), WW; AE.  
 hæringtima m. *herring season, Ct.*  
 hærlæcas mp. *locks of hair, HGL. ['hairlock']*  
 hærlæf f. wave, tide : (þ) sea, ocean.  
 hærnædl f. *curling-pin, OEG1200.*  
 hærnfiota m. *ship, Gu1307.*  
 hærsærdre n. *hare-lip, Lcd. [Ger. hasen-scharte]*  
 hærsyte (ð) n. 'hair-sieve,' A9-264.  
 hæsse f. 'heat,' bidding, behest, command, AE, Gen. [hætan]  
 hæsel m. *'hazel' shrub, Gl, Lcd; AE; Mdf.*  
 hæselhnutt f. 'hazel-nut,' Gl, WW(s).  
 hæssere m. master, lord, LkLR.  
 hæsel = hæsel  
 hæsel of hazel, Lcd. ['hazelen']  
 hæsp = hæspe; hæssue = hassue  
 hæst† I. violent, vehement. adv. hæst-e, -lice. II. f. violence, strife.

häswalwe (WW 7<sup>th</sup>) = \*æswealwe

hæst m. 'hat,' *Cp, AO; EH.*

hæst pres. 3 sg. of hætan.

± hæstan (ā) tr. to 'heat,' *Shr, Lcd* : intr.  
become hot, *Gl.*

hættole = hætcole

hætē f. heat, *Æ, AO*. [hæt]

hæteru np. garments, *EH*. ['hater']

hætu = hætu; hætē (ÆL 12<sup>th</sup>) = hægtes

hætst pres. 2 sg. of hætan.

hætt = hæt; hætte = hætte, v. hætan.

hættend attacking, [hatian]

hættian (e) to scalp, *LL 334, 30, 5.*

hætu (ə<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. 'heat,' warmth, *Bl, Mt, VPs; EH* : fervour, ardour, *VHy.*

hætē l. mn. 'heath,' un-tilled land, waste, *Ex;*  
*Mdf* : heather, *Gl, Lcd.* II. = hæða

hæða m. hot weather.

hætberie f. whortleberry, *Lcd.*

hætcole f. name of a plant, *WW.*

hætten I. (ā) 'heathen,' heathenish, pagan, *Æ, Bl, AO, CP.* II. m. gentle, heathen man (especially of the Danes), *Æ, Mt.*

hættena m. heathen, *LkR 21<sup>st</sup>.*

hætencyning m. heathen king, *DA 54.*

hætencyning n. heathen race, *GEN 2546.*

hætendom m. 'heathendom,' false religion, *LL.*

hættenfeoh n. heathen sacrifice? *JUL 53.*

hættenfols n. heathen people, *W 223<sup>st</sup>.*

hætengield (i<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) n. idolatry : idol.

hætengilda (y<sup>2</sup>) m. idolater, *Æ.*

hættenhere m. Danish army, *Chr.*

hættenis 'heathenish,' pagan, *AO.*

hættenes f. heathenism, paganism, *BH.* ['heathenesse']

hætteneslpe m. paganism, idolatry, *Æ, Chr* (ā). ['heathenish']

hættenystro m. heathen calf (the golden calf of the Israelites), *PPs 105<sup>st</sup>.*

hætfeld m. heath-land, *Bo 34<sup>st</sup>.*

hætfilt healthy, *KC.*

hætin- = hæßen-

hætstopa† m. heath-stalker, wolf, stag. [steppan]

hætung f. heating, *ÆH 1-286.* [\*hætung]

hæwen (ā) blue, purple, azure.

hæwengrēne cerulean, *WW 379<sup>st</sup>.*

hæwenhydele f. a plant, *Lcd.*

haf, imperat. of habban; hafast, hafas-  
hafst, hafð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of habban.

-haf v. wan-h. hafala = hafela

hafastu = hafast ðu

hafecere m. 'hawker,' *LL.*

hafela† (ea) m. head.

hafelæst = hafenlæst

hafen pp. of hebban.

hafenian† to hold, grasp. [hebban]

hafenicas destitute, needy, poor, *Æ, WW.*

[haveless]; hæfen]

hafenlæst f. want, poverty, *Æ.*

hæfern = hæfern

hafetian (i<sup>1</sup>) to clap, flap, *Æ.*

hafoc (ea) m. 'hawk,' *OET, Wyrd.*

hafocynn n. hawk-tribe, *Æ.*

hafocere m. hawkier, *WW 235<sup>st</sup>.*

hafocfugel m. hawk, *LL (162<sup>st</sup>).*

hafocwyrt f. a plant, *Lcd.*

hafola = hafela; -hafol(nes) v. wan-h.

hafue = hafoc

hafudland (WW 147<sup>st</sup>) = heafodland

haga l. m. hedge, enclosure, curtilage, *WW;*

*Mdf* : fortified enclosure, *B* : homestead, house, *Ct.* ['haw'] II. m. 'haw,' *WW 204<sup>st</sup>*: tripe, *WW 138<sup>st</sup>, 269<sup>st</sup>.*

hagal = hagol

hagaborn = haguðorn; hage- = hago-

+ hagian (impers.) to please, suit, gif him (hine) tō ðæm + hagine if he can afford it.

hago- v. also hæg-.

hagol (ə<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. 'hail,' *Æ, Gen, Met.*  
*Ph* : hail shower, *Bo* : name of the rune for h-

hagolfaru (hægl-) f. hailstorm, *W 105.*

hagollan to 'hail,' *AO* (gal-).

hagolseðr m. hail-shower.

hagolstān m. 'hailstone,' *Æ.*

hagordin (ea) f. spell, *NAR 50<sup>st</sup>.*

hagospind (ea) n. cheek, [haga]  
hagosteald l. (hæg-, heh-) unmarried, independent. II. m. unmarried man attached to a court, bachelor, young man, warrior, liege man, [Ger. hagestolz] III. n. celibacy, *RD 21<sup>st</sup>.* IV. (heh-) virgin, *LL, NG.*  
hagostealdhad (hæg-) m. unmarried state.

hagostealdile (heh-) virgin, *DR 66<sup>st</sup>.*

hagostealdmonn m. bachelor, warrior.

hagostealdnes (heh-) f. virginity, N.

hagu- = hago-

haguðorn (ə<sup>1</sup>) m. 'hawthorn,' *Gl, Mt, Lcd.*

ha ha interj. 'ha / ha!' *ÆGr.*

hal= heal; hal- = heal(h); hæl- = hæl-

± hæl 'hale,' 'whole,' entire, uninjured, healthy, well, sound, safe, genuine, straightforward, *Lcd, Mt; AE, CP.* wes ðu h., h. westu, h. bœ ðu hail!

hælbær wholesome, salutary.

hale (OET 489) = health.

hæleg, hæleg- = hælig, hælg-

hællættan (ā) to greet, hail, salute.

hællættend m. middle finger (used in saluting), WW.

hællættung f. greeting, salutation.

hælfæst pious? healthy? *RB 72<sup>st</sup>.*

hælga l. wk. form of adj. hælig. II. m. saint, *Æ, Ct.* ['hallow']

hælgawaras = hæligawaras

± hælgian to 'hallow,' sanctify, *Æ, Jn* : consecrate, dedicate, ordain, *BH, Bl, Chr;* *Æ* : reverence, *tHy* : keep holy, *Bl.*

+ hælgigend m. sanctifier, *DHy 64<sup>st</sup>.*

± hælgung f. 'hallowing,' consecration, *BH.*

hælgungbœ f. benedictional, *NC 299.*

hælgungram m. consecrated ram, *Æ.*

hæll- = hælig-

hælig 'holy,' consecrated, sacred, *A, Lk* : venerated, *Æ, G, VPs* : godly, saintly, *CP,* *Mk.* as sb. what is holy, *MtL.* adv. -hœ.

- häligan I. to heal up, get well, CP. II. = hämettan to house serfs, Ct, LL.  
 hälgian hämferit n. going home, AO 146<sup>21</sup>.  
 hälding m. holy day, Sabbath, M&L, LL. hämferest resident, settled in or owning a  
 ['holiday'] house, AE.  
 häldigm̄ m. holiness, righteousness, sanctity, Hälfarfi f. attack of an enemy in his house,  
 M; CP : holy place, sanctuary, chapel, AE : housebreaking : fine for housebreaking. [v.  
 reliæ, holy things, LL : holy office, CP 51<sup>2</sup>. LL 2-504]  
 ['halidom'] hämhenn f. domestic fowl, LCD 92a.  
 häldigm̄thūs m. 'sacrarium,' CM 818. + hamian to establish in a home? JnL p 188<sup>2</sup>.  
 hälgern n. holy place, sanctuary. hämîtas homeless, Rd 40<sup>2</sup>.  
 hälgmôas m. (holy month), September. hamm I. m. piece of pasture land, enclosure,  
 hälgines f. 'holiness,' sanctity, religion, Bl. dwelling, Ct; ÄL; Mdf. ['ham'] II. f.  
 Pe; AE : holy place, sanctuary, CP, W : holy 'ham' (part of leg), Lcd, WW; AE.  
 thing, relic. + hammen studded with nails (of shoes)? GD 37<sup>21</sup>.  
 hälgportio m. sanctuary, CJVPa.  
 hälg-rift, -ryft, -reft f. veil, AE.  
 hälgwæcca m. vigil-keeper, LL (224<sup>27</sup>). -hamod v. + füßer-h.  
 hälgwæster n. 'holy water,' BH.  
 hälg-wars, -ware mp. saints, N.  
 hälgweore n. sanctuary, APs 73<sup>2</sup>. hamola (o<sup>1</sup>) mutilated person? ANS 98-127.  
 halm = health to hamolan besciran to shave the beard off  
 hälorf n? salvation. [hæl] (as insult), LL 68, 35, 3.  
 hälp = healp pret. 3 sg. of helpan.  
 hals- = heals-; häls- = häls.  
 häls f. salvation, Cr 587.  
 hälsere = hälsere hamor (o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. 'hammer,' Jul, WW.  
 hälsang (WW 190<sup>2</sup>) = healsgund hamorian (amer-) to beat out, forge, GPH 396.  
 hälsian (±) (e<sup>1</sup>) to adjure, call up, convoke, hamorseeg m. hammer-sedge, LCD.  
 CP, M<sup>1</sup>, OET, VPs : exorcise, LL. [v. hämowryt f. black hellebore, wall-pellitory,  
 'halsee' and also hälsian, heal-sian] Lcd 1-374. ['hammerwort']  
 hälsigend I. m. exorcist, AE. II. = hälsigend hämselr f. aedileship, GL.  
 hälsän = healstän -hämscyld v. riht-h.  
 hälsung f. exorcism, LL. [v. 'halsing'] hämsittend m. home-possessor.  
 (v. also hälsung and healsung.) hämattende living at home.  
 hälswürdung f. thanksgiving for safety, hämsitf m. return home, HL 10<sup>21</sup>.  
 Ex 581. [häls] hämefian to return home, WW 118<sup>18</sup>.  
 hait=healt; haft=heald II.  
 hälwenda m. Saviour, AE.  
 hälwende healing, healthful, salutary, AE.  
 CP : sanctifying, AE.  
 häwendile salutary, wholesome. adv. -lice,  
 AE, CP.  
 häwendnes f. salubrity, BH 28<sup>20</sup>. hämweard homewards, towards home, on the  
 häwynde = hälwende way home, Chr; AE. ['homeward']  
 ham I. m? under-garment ('subcula,' hämweardeadv. 'homewards,' Chr.  
 OEG), WW. ['hame'] II. = hamm hämweörung f. ornament of a home, B 2998.  
 häm I. m. da. häm 'home,' dwelling, house, hämwerod (eo<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) n. household, BH 191<sup>22</sup>.  
 Bl, Jn, LL; AO : manor, estate, hamlet, AE.  
 BH, Mt. II. adv. 'home,' homewards, hämwerd (AE) = hämweard  
 Chr, Jn; AE. III. 'cauterium,' A 30-258; hämwyrt f. house-leek, Lcd. ['homewort']  
 33-390. häfn f. (boundary-)stone, BC. ['hone']  
 hanma m. covering, dress, garment : womb, hana m. cock, AE. [Ger. hahn]  
 'puerperium,' v. OEG : slough of a snake, hanasang m. cock-crow, MH 4<sup>12</sup>.  
 NC 299 : bridles! LCD 3-42<sup>21</sup> (A 30-257). hanerfd (ä) m. cock-crow, AE. [crâwan]  
 häma m. cricket, WW. [Ger. heimohen] hanerfd (o<sup>1</sup>) f. time of cock-crow, WW  
 hämetf familiar, NG. 413<sup>21</sup>.  
 hämeyme m. home-coming, return, AE. hand (o) f. (gda, handa) 'hand,' Jn, VPs.  
 ['homecome'] WW; AO, CP, AE. bräd h. palm. on h. gân to yield. on h. syllan to give a pledge :  
 hämeli f. rowlock (only in phr. æt ælcre side (in defining position), AE. swifðre,  
 hamelan for every oar, i.e. rower, Chr. winstre h. right, left, hand. on gehwædere  
 1039<sup>21</sup>). [ON. hamla; v. also hä] charge, Ps, RB. on h. ägiefan, tō hands  
 hämelian to hamstring, mutilate, Chr. lētan to hand over (to). on hands sellan  
 ['hamble'] promise, bargain. tō hands healdan hold  
 hamer = hamor; -hamer v. clod-h. (land) of another. on hands settan entrust,  
 commit : agency, Ps, VPs : person regarded  
 as holder or receiver of something.

- handsex f. 'dextralis,' a kind of axe, WW 221<sup>21</sup>.  
 handseftian (ea<sup>2</sup>, a<sup>3</sup>) to lament, NG.  
 handbana† m. slayer by hand, B.  
 handbell f. 'hand-bell,' Ct.  
 handbōc f. 'handbook,' manual, LL, WW.  
 handbōna = handbana  
 handbord n. palm of the hand, breadth of the hand, AEL.  
 handclæf n. towel, AEL. ['handcloth']  
 handcops m. handcuff, manacle.  
 handcrafte m. manual skill, power of the hand, handicraft, AEL, LL. ['handcraft']  
 handowyrn f. hand-mill, AEL. [oeworn]  
 handðida m. doer with his own hand, LL.  
 handele = handle  
 + handhestan to bethroth.  
 handfestnung (e<sup>2</sup>) f. joining hands in confirmation of a pledge, WW.  
 handfull nf. 'handful,' Ep, LPs.  
 handgang m. imposition of hands: surrender.  
 handgemaes m. companion in labour, AEL 23<sup>24</sup>.  
 handgemot† n. battle, B.  
 handgescaef f. handwork, GEN 455.  
 handgesella (o<sup>1</sup>) m. companion, B1481.  
 handgestalla† m. companion, B.  
 handgeswīn n. blow, stroke, EL115.  
 handgewald n. power, possession, PPs 105<sup>20</sup>.  
 handgewore n. 'handiwork,' creation, AEL, Ps.  
 handgewinn n. manual labour, work, struggle, contest.  
 handgewrit n. handwriting, agreement, deed.  
 handgewritten woven by hand, B1937. [wriðan]  
 handgift f. wedding present, †Hy 10<sup>12</sup>.  
 handgong = handgang  
 handgripe m. 'hand-grip,' B965?  
 handgrif† n. peace, protection given by the king's hand, LL (v. 2-494). ['handgrift']  
 handhabend red-handed (thief), LL 172[6].  
 handhof m? n? burden, LkL 11<sup>44</sup>.  
 handhamur m. 'hand-hammer,' WW 448<sup>2</sup>.  
 handhregl n. napkin, towel, WW 127<sup>1</sup>.  
 handhrine m. touch, An 1022.  
 handhwil f. instant, AEL. ['handwhile']  
 handle f? 'handle,' Cp.  
 handlænt† n. requital, recompence.  
 handleng(u) f. a hand's length, IM 124<sup>24</sup>.  
 + handlian to 'handle,' feel, Lcd; AEL: discuss, A8-304; 308.  
 handlin n. hand-cloth, napkin.  
 handlings adv. by hand, AEL 11<sup>247</sup>: hand to hand, at close quarters, AEL. ['handlings']  
 handiocen† joined together by hand.  
 handlung f. 'handling,' AEL.  
 handmægen† n. bodily strength.  
 handmitts = ammitte  
 handnægl m. finger-nail, Lcd 125a.  
 handplega† m. fight, battle.  
 handprøest m. domestic chaplain, AEL.  
 handræs m. onrush, attack, B2072.  
 handrōf famed for strength, Ex 247.  
 handscolu = handscolu† f. retinue, B.  
 handseydig condemned to lose a hand, LL 471[13,1].  
 handseald given personally (by the king), LL 637[12].  
 handseax n. dirk, dagger, AEL.  
 handseelen 'mancipatio,' WW 449<sup>20</sup>.  
 handseten f. attestation, signature, ratification, Ct.  
 handsex = handseax; handsylyt = andalyht  
 handsmell m. blow with the hand, 'alapa,' JnLR 19<sup>2</sup>.  
 handspitel m. hand-shovel, spade.  
 handsporu f. claw, finger, B986.  
 handstoc n. cuff, sleeve, v. ES 38-352.  
 handswigelice adv. similarly, RB. [and-]  
 handswyle m. swelling on the hand, WW 205<sup>14</sup>.  
 handtam tamed by hand, AEL 8<sup>24</sup>.  
 handtægn m. retainer, servant.  
 handtæsal n. washing of the hands, WW 146<sup>2</sup>.  
 handweore n. handiwork, Rd, LL. ['hand-work']  
 handworht made with hands.  
 handwundor n. marvel of handiwork, B2768.  
 handwyrm (o) m. a kind of insect, Cp, WW. ['handworm']  
 handwyrst f. wrist, WW. ['handwrist']  
 + hange (o) disposed, inclined to, RIM 42.  
 hangelle f. appendix, RD 45<sup>1</sup>.  
 hangen pp. of hön.  
 hangian (±) (intr.) to 'hang,' be hanged, AEL; CP: depend, rest on, AEL: (tr.) hang, suspend, AEL, Lcd.  
 hangra m. hanger, wooded slope, Mdf.  
 hangræd? (ES 39-348) = hancred  
 hangwite? n. penalty for miscarriage of justice, EC. [v. 'hangrite']  
 här I. 'haar,' An: hoary, grey, old, B, Jud, Met, Wa, II. = här  
 hara m. 'hare,' Ep; AEL.  
 haranhige hare's foot (plant), LCD.  
 haranspeccel viper's bugloss, WW 29<sup>24</sup>.  
 häränwyrt = härrewyrt  
 harasteorra m. dogstar, WW 198<sup>24</sup>.  
 hard = heard; härhåne = härhüne  
 här-wyrt, härän- (LCD) f. a plant, 'colocasia,' WW 135<sup>1</sup>.  
 härhüne f. horchound.  
 härlian to become hoary or grey, AEL, Shr. ['haar']  
 härnes f. hoariness, WW. ['hoarness']  
 härung f. hoariness, age, AEG 295<sup>14</sup>.  
 härwelle, härwenge (AEL) hoary, grey-haired.  
 härwenges f. hoariness, old age, WW 198<sup>21</sup>.  
 här 'hoarse,' WW.  
 häræsta m. oarsman, rower, CER 1052E. [här]  
 hasewa = haswa wk. form of hasu.  
 härfriman to sound harshly.  
 härðan to be or become 'hoarse,' AEL.  
 haslhnutu (WW) = hæselhnutu  
 härnes f. 'hoariness,' WW; AEL.  
 hassuc m. coarse grass, KC. ['hassock']  
 hässwäge sounding hoarsely, GPH 391.

- hasut (ea) *dusky, grey, ashen.*  
 hasufig *grey, ashen, RD 12<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hasupād *grey-coated, †CMB 937.*  
 haswigſtōrē† *grey-feathered.*  
 hāt [S62] I. *'hot, flaming, Gu,Lcd; AE,CP,*  
*AO : fervent, excited, Bl : intense, violent,*  
*An,Gu,Ph : inspiring? attractive? Searf 64.*  
 II. n. *heat, fire. III. (±, not + in N) n.*  
*promise, vow, LkL; CP.*  
 +hata m. *enemy, WW 393<sup>a</sup>.*  
 ±hātan' active pret. hē(h)t, hō(h)ton;  
 passive pret. (origly. pres.) hätte (CP, M<sup>t</sup>)  
*to command, direct, bid, order, AE, Ct :*  
*summon, Dan : vow, promise, Jul : (w.*  
*nom. = voo.) name, call, AO ; CP : be called,*  
*AE. ['high!']*  
 hāte adv. *hotly, fervidly, AE. ['hot']*  
 hātheort (y<sup>a</sup>) I. n. *anger, rage. II. (±)*  
*wrathful, furious, passionate, AE,CP* :  
*ardent, whole-hearted, adv. -līce.*  
 hātheorte f. = hātheort I.  
 +hātheortian to become angry.  
 hātheortnes f. *rage, fury, mania, AE,CP :*  
*zeal, fervour.*  
 ±hāthiertan (i, y) to become angry, CP.  
 hāthige m. *anger, PPs 89<sup>a</sup>. [hyge]*  
 hāthort (KG<sub>L</sub>) = hātheort  
 hātan-, -igan to 'hate,' treat as an enemy,  
*CP; AE.*  
 hātan to be or get 'hot,' VP<sub>s</sub>.  
 hātigend m. *enemy, AEG 206<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hātgende becoming hot, LCD.  
 hātgendile *hateful, AEL 3<sup>ee</sup>.*  
 +hātländ n. *promised land, BH 346<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hatol *hostile, bitter, AE, WW (KG<sub>I</sub>). ['hatel']* ;  
*cp. hetol]*  
 hātē v. hātan.  
 hātgefagol ab. *hedgehog, APs 103<sup>a</sup>* (op.  
*hāren-f.).*  
 hātung f. *hated, LPs; AE. ['hating']*  
 hātung f. *heating, inflammation, LCD.*  
 hātwende *hot, burning, Ex 74.*  
 +haſterian = headorian  
 hātoltā m. *elbow, Lcd 99a.*  
 -hāwe v. earfōh-h.  
 hāwēre m. *spectator, CP 2291<sup>a</sup>.*  
 ±hāwian to gaze on, view, look at, notice,  
*AE,CP.*  
 hāwung f. *observation, AS.*  
 hē m., hēo f. hit n. (pers. pron.) 'he,' 'she, it';  
 pl. they: (reflex. pron.) himself, herself, itself.  
 hēa I. np. and nsm. (wk.) of hēah adj.  
 II. = hēah adv. III. = hē, hi, nap. of hē.  
 hēa- = hēah-; heador = heador  
 hēador, hēadōr = hēahdōr  
 hēaf m. *mourning, lamentation, wailing, AO.*  
 [-hēof]  
 hēafd- = hēafod-  
 headian to behead.  
 hēafod = hēafod; hēafela = hafela  
 hēafian (AE) = hēofian  
 hēafilie sad, grievous, BL 123<sup>a</sup>.  
 heaf (B2478) nap. of hēf.  
 hēafoc = haroc
- hēafod n. gs. hēafdes 'head,' *AE, JnB, VPs.*  
 hēafdes *Julian to forfeit life : top, OET* :  
*source, origin : chief, leader, CP, Chr :*  
*capital (city), AO.*  
 hēafodisceer (afu) m. *chief field, WW 147<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hēafodidre f. *cephalic vein, LCD 95b.*  
 hēafodbān n. *skull, LCD.*  
 hēafodbāg m. *crown, Bo 112<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hēafodbend m. *diadem, crown : head-bond,*  
*feeler about the head, AE.*  
 hēafodbeorg f. *helmet, B 1030.*  
 hēafodbeorht with a splendid, shining head,  
*Rd 20<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hēafodbiscop m. *high priest, AE.*  
 hēafodbolla m. *skull.*  
 hēafodbolster n. *pillow.*  
 hēafodboti n. *ancestral seat, Ct.*  
 hēafodburgh f. *chief city, AE, AO.*  
 hēafodclās n. *head-cloth, head-dress, WW ;*  
*AEL. ['headcloth']*  
 hēafodcwide m. *important saying, LL :*  
*chapter, DR.*  
 hēafodcyrice f. *cathedral, LL.*  
 hēafodee m. *headache, AE.*  
 hēafodfrættenes (e<sup>a</sup>) f. *hairpin, ornament*  
*for the hair, WW.*  
 hēafod-gemæca, -gemaca (CP) m. *mate,*  
*companion, fellow-servant.*  
 hēafodgerim n. *number by heads, greatest*  
*number, JUD 309.*  
 hēafodgetel n. *cardinal number, AEG 283<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hēafodgewōde n. *face-covering, veil, AE, W.*  
 hēafodgit m. *deadly sin, capital offence, LL*  
*380[2].*  
 hēafodgimm<sup>t</sup> m. *head's gem, eye.*  
 hēafodgold n. *crown, PPs, W.*  
 hēafodhār n. *hair of the head, WW.*  
 hēafodhebba m. *beginning, A 8-304 : prime*  
*movet, AEL 23<sup>aa</sup>.*  
 hēafodhrægl (u<sup>a</sup>) n. *head-dress, Sc 74<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hēafodhrieftō f. *scurfiness of the head, LCD*  
*85b.*  
 hēafodliht (e<sup>a</sup>) with a head or tuft.  
 hēafodleahter m. *capital crime, deadly sin,*  
*AE.*  
 hēafodlēs 'headless,' WW; AE.  
 hēafodlīc *capital, deadly (crime), Bl.*  
 ['headly']  
 hēafodlind m. *equal, fellow-servant, MtL(ud).*  
 ['headling']  
 hēafodlond n. *strip of land in a field, left for*  
*turning a plough, Ct; WW. ['headland']*  
 hēafod-māg<sup>t</sup>, -māga<sup>t</sup> m. *near blood-*  
*relation.*  
 hēafodmann m. *'head-man,' leader, captain,*  
*WW; AE.*  
 hēafodmynster n. *church, cathedral.*  
 hēafodpanne f. *skull, Mt. ['headpan']*  
 hēafodport m. *chief town, CMB 1086.*  
 hēafodrār m. *pain in the head, LCD.*  
 hēafodralen<sup>t</sup> f. *(eyesight), eye.*  
 hēafodralsege (u<sup>a</sup>) m. *head of a pillar, WW*  
*376<sup>15</sup>.*

- hēafodmasel 'capitulum,' part of a woman's dress, WW 276<sup>12</sup>; 369<sup>15</sup>.
- hēafodstede m. chief place, AO : high place, sacred place, LL 470[3,5].
- hēafodstōl m. capital, AO.
- hēafodstōw f. place for the head, BH 324<sup>8</sup>.
- hēafodswīma m. dizziness, GEN 1568.
- hēafodsyn = hēafodien
- hēafodynn (ȝ<sup>1</sup>) f. deadly sin, W 290<sup>25</sup>.
- hēafodwāsel n. washing of the head, WW 146<sup>9</sup>.
- hēafodwāre m. pain in the head, Lcd; WW. ['headward']
- hēafodward I. f. watch over the head? B 2909: body-guard, LL 444[1]. ['headward'] II. m. chief protector, leader. III. f. chapter.
- hēafodwind m. chief wind (*E*, *S*, *W* or *N* wind), Lcd 3-274.
- hēafodwīna† m. chief, director.
- hēafodwōf f. voice, RD 9<sup>4</sup>.
- hēafodwund f. wound in the head, LL 20[44].
- hēafodwym m. tears, EL 1133: burning pain in the head.
- hēafodwyrths m. chief workman, AEH 2-530.
- hēafola = hafola; hēafre = hēahfore
- hēahfang m. dirge, WW 430<sup>21</sup>. [hēofan]
- heafu (B 1862) nap. of heaf.
- heafuc (PPs) = hafoc; hēafud = hēafod
- hēag- = hēah; heaga- = hago-
- hēage (AE) = hēah adv.
- heago- = hago-, hagu-; hēagum v. hēah.
- hēan I. (6) gem. hēas, asm. hēan(n)e, gp. hēar(r)a, dp. hēagum, hēam, comp. hiearra (ȝ, hēah, ie, ȝ); sup. hiehest (ȝa, ȝ, ȝ) 'high,' tall, lofty, AE, BH, Lcd, VPs, etc. : high-class, exalted, sublime, illustrious, important, CP, VPs : proud, haughty; deep : right (hand). II. adv. 'high,' aloft, AEGr.
- hēahaltāre m. high altar, W.
- hēahbeorg m. mountain, PPs 94<sup>4</sup>.
- hēahbiscop m. archbishop, pontiff : (Jewish) high priest, HL 10<sup>10</sup>.
- hēahbliss f. exultation, PPs 118<sup>11</sup>.
- hēahboda m. archangel, Cr 295.
- hēahburg f. chief city, metropolis : (ȝ) town on an eminence.
- hēahcāsere m. emperor, ȝHy 7<sup>10</sup>.
- hēahcleofa m. principal chamber.
- hēah-clif n. nap. -cleofa high cliff.
- hēahcōeft m. high skill, RD 36<sup>4</sup>.
- hēahcōeftiga m. architect.
- hēahcyning† m. high king, God.
- hēahdēor n. stag, deer.
- hēahdēorhund (hēador-) m. stag-hound.
- hēahdēorhunte m. stag-hunter, Ct.
- hēahdiacōn m. archdeacon.
- hēah-eald\* superl. -yldest (CM 36) excellent, distinguished.
- hēah-ealdor, ealdormann m. ruler, patrician.
- hēahengel m. archangel, AE.
- hēahfēder m. patriarch, AE, CP : God.
- hēahfēst permanent, immutable, WID 143.
- hēahfēsten n. fortified town, city.
- hēahfōd m. deep water, high tide.
- hēahfore f. 'heifer,' AE, BH, WW.
- hēahfrāða† m. high lord.
- hēahfrēols m. great festival, LL 344[47].
- hēahfrēolsdag m. great feast day, LL 252[25].
- hēahfrēolsfūl f. great festival, LL 252[22,2].
- hēahfru (WW) = hēahfore
- hēahfyr n. towering flame, WHALE 22.
- hēahgēst m. Holy Ghost, Cr 368.
- hēahgēaldor n. charm, PPs 57<sup>4</sup>.
- hēahgerēf m. high sheriff, chief officer, procurer, prefect, AE.
- hēahgesamnung f. principal synagogue, Mk 5<sup>12</sup>.
- hēahgescaft f. noble creature, GEN 4.
- hēahgesceap n. fate, B 3084.
- hēahgescēdōn† n. rich treasure.
- hēahgēimbrað high-built, SAT 29.
- hēahgēimbrut npl. lofty edifice.
- hēahgēirung n. overwhelming flood, RD 4<sup>17</sup>.
- hēahgēungen = hēahbungen
- hēahgewore n. excellent work.
- hēahgnornung† f. deep grief.
- hēahgod m. Most High, God, PPs 56<sup>4</sup>.
- hēahgrēft carved in bas-relief, WW 348<sup>9</sup>.
- hēahhād m. holy orders, LL (334<sup>6</sup>).
- hēahhēlm loftily crested, ZDA 33-238.
- hēahhēlode (ȝh-) f. elecampane, Lcd 28b.
- hēahhēort proud, DA 540.
- hēahhēlȝ† n. high hill.
- hēahhwielod (ȝl) having high wheels, WW 140<sup>21</sup>.
- hēahhytē n? high wood? Ct.
- hēahhyrde m. archimandrite, head abbot, OEG 910.
- hēahhyrne = saghyrne
- hēahlēse m. learned physician, MH.
- hēahland† n. mountainous country.
- hēahlārȝow m. head teacher, WW.
- hēahlēse = hēahlēce
- hēahleornere n. high teacher, master, OEG 910.
- hēahlīc = hēalic
- hēahluſe† f. great love.
- hēahmēgen n. great force : power, virtue, AEI.
- hēahmēsse f. high mass.
- hēahmēssedag m. high-mass day, NC 300.
- hēahmīt† f. high authority, great might.
- hēahmōd† high spirited, exultant : proud, haughty.
- hēahmōdnes f. pride, CP 301<sup>1</sup>.
- hēahmunt m. mountain.
- hēahnama m. most exalted name, ȝHy 7<sup>12</sup>.
- hēahnes (AE) = hēanes; hēahra v. hēah.
- hēahreed† n. high building, temple.
- hēahrodor m. high heaven, GEN 151.
- hēahrūn = hagorūn
- hēahsacerd m. high or chief priest.
- hēahsēl† f. great happiness.
- hēahsēlȝof? m. chief pirate, WW.
- hēahsangera m. chief singer, BH 314<sup>8</sup>.
- hēahsceaða m. chief pirate, OEG 8<sup>22</sup>. [sceaða]
- hēahsēawere (ȝl) m. 'pontifex,' DR 21<sup>1</sup>.

- hēahscirerman ( $\delta^1$ ) m. 'procurator,' DR 193<sup>a</sup>.  
 hēahseld n. *rostrum, throne.*  
 hēahsele m. *high hall, B647.*  
 hēahsetl n. *exalted seat, throne, judgment-seat,*  $\text{Æ}_JnL(\text{e}^1)$ . [v. 'settle']  
 hēahsommung (MkL;  $\delta^1$ ) = hēahgesamnung  
 hēahstēap *very high, GEN 2339.*  
 hēahstede m. *high place, B285.*  
 hēahstefn† *having a high prone.*  
 hēahstrēt m. *highway, Ct. ['high street']*  
 hēahstrengðu f. *strength, PPs 107.*  
 hēahsunne ( $\delta^1$ ) adj. mp. *very sinful, MkR 21<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hēahsynn f. *deadly sin, crime.*  
 hēahtíd f. *festival, holy day, LL. ['high tide']*  
 hēahtimber m. *lofty building, Chr 45.*  
 hēahtrēow f. *solemn compact, Ex 388.*  
 hēahtearf f. *great need, PPs 117.*  
 hēahþegn m. *chief officer, captain,  $\text{Æ}$  : apostle,  $\text{Æ}$  : angel.*  
 hēahþegnung f. *important function, Ex 96.*  
 hēahþod ( $\delta^1$ ) f. *great people.*  
 hēahþrēa m. *great terror, GEN 2545.*  
 hēahþrymm‡ m., hēahþrymnest f. *great glory.*  
 hēahþu† = hēahþu  
 hēahþungen of *high rank, illustrious, AO.*  
 hēahwæfod n. *high altar, WW 186<sup>a</sup>.*  
 hēahweore = hēahgeweore  
 hēahwita m. *high councillor, Chr 1009.*  
 hēahydeſt v. *hēahhead.*  
 heal = (1) *healh*; (2) *heall* I.  
 hēal (Br) = hāl  
 hēals m. *hydrocele, CP 65<sup>b</sup>.*  
 hēalern n. *hall-building, B 78.*  
 heald I. n. *protection, Chr 1036; KC. ['hold'; -hield]* II. *sloping, inclined, bent.*  
 +heald = +hield  
 healdan' (a) ( $\pm$ ) (tr. and intr.) to 'hold' ('i-hald'), contain, hold fast, grasp, retain, possess, inhabit,  $\text{Æ}_Chr$ ; CP. to hands b. hold (land, etc.) of another: ( $\pm$ ) curb, restrain, rule, reign,  $Chr$ , CP: ( $\pm$ ) keep, guard, preserve, foster, cherish, defend,  $\text{Æ}_Bl$ ,  $Mt$ ,  $Ps$ ; AO: withhold, lock up: maintain, uphold, support,  $\text{Æ}_LL$ : regard, observe, fulfil, do, practise,  $Bl$ ;  $\text{Æ}$ : take care, CP: celebrate, hold (festival): hold out (intr.), last, ongoing. h. resist: proceed, go: treat, behave to, bear oneself.  
 +healdagas mp. *kalends, WW 176<sup>a</sup>.*  
 +healde contended? careful? v. MF 162.  
 healdend m. *protector, guardian, ruler, king, lord, God.*  
 +healdendgeorn continent, DR 45<sup>20</sup>? ( $\delta^1$ ).  
 healdend 'custodiens,' EPs 114<sup>a</sup>.  
 +healdines f. *keeping, observance, BH : guard, watch, APs 38<sup>a</sup>.*  
 healdsum (hal-) sufficient, ANS 129-25.  
 +healdsum provident, economical, frugal, CP: chaste, continent,  $\text{Æ}_L$ .  
 +healdsumnes f. *keeping, observance, devotion,  $\text{Æ}$  : custody, preservation : continence, chastity.*
- +healdung f. *keeping.*  
 hēalſee (GL) = hēahlſoo  
 hēalede suffering from hydrocele, ruptured, CP.  
 healf (a) I. adj. 'half,'  $A, Ct, Jud, Lcd$ ;  $\text{Æ}, AO$ .  $\delta$ ridde h., etc. = two and a half, etc. [Ger. drittehalb] II. (a) f. half,  $\text{Æ}, G, Chr$ : side,  $Gl(a), Mt, Ct$ ;  $\text{Æ}, AO$ : part, CP.  
 healfplanned half-plastered, HL 17<sup>20</sup>.  
 healfloſungen ( $\alpha^1$ ) half-withered, Cp 265a.  
 healflygide adj. semi-vowel,  $\text{Æ}Gr$ .  
 healm-cwic, -cucu half dead, AO, CP.  
 healfdead half-dead, LCD.  
 healfdead (a<sup>1</sup>) half-grown, LCD 92a.  
 healfſē lame, GPH 396.  
 healfſrō half-free, W 171<sup>4</sup> E.  
 healfirar somewhat hoary, A 8-449  
 healfſafod n. front part of the head,  $\text{Æ}Gr$  74<sup>a</sup>.  
 healfirūl half-rough, WW 152<sup>14</sup>.  
 healfunding m. *cymocephalus, NAR.*  
 healfwit somewhat white, WW 163<sup>7</sup>.  
 healfhyd half a hide (of land), LL 460[7,1].  
 healmann m. 'halfman,'  $\text{Æ}Gr$  27.  
 healmare half a mark (v. marc).  
 healpongwurð n. halfpenny-worth, LL, W.  
 healfred sad reddish, WW 149<sup>20</sup>.  
 healnsyldig partially guilty, ZDA 31-23.  
 healfester m. half a 'sester' (measure of bulk), WW 444<sup>a</sup>. [L. sextarius]  
 healfineſtæſt semicircular, WW 179<sup>20</sup>.  
 healfisſpende half-asleep, LV3; MH 138<sup>1</sup>.  
 healfisſoden half-cooked.  
 healſter = hæſter  
 healtryndel n. hemisphere, WW 140<sup>7</sup>.  
 healfunga to a certain extent, partially, imperfectly,  $\text{Æ}, CP$ .  
 healfwudu m. field-balm, LCD 44b.  
 healgamen m. social enjoyment, B 1066.  
 healgian = halgian  
 healm m. (n. at LHy 6<sup>21</sup>) (nep. halas) corner, nook, secret place, CP, Guth, WW: corner of land left by the stream in a river valley, Ct (v. Mdf). ['hale']  
 healhlite having many angles, OEG 121.  
 hēale ( $\delta$ ) high, elevated, exalted, lofty, sublime,  $\text{Æ}$ ; CP: deep, profound, intense,  $\text{Æ}, CP$ : lordly, noble, great, illustrious, distinguished,  $\text{Æ}$ ; CP: proud, haughty, egrevious, heinous, W. adv. -lice highly, aloft,  $\text{Æ}$ : in or to high position or rank, loftily, BH: intensely, very, Bl. ['highly']  
 heallicnes f. sublimity, majesty,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 heall I. f. 'hall,' dwelling, house, B, Mt;  $\text{Æ}, CP$ . II. = healh. III. rock, OEG 4111.  
 heallie palatial.  
 healrlæal n. wall-tapestry, Ct.  
 healwährift n. wall-tapestry, Ct.  
 healm I. (a, se) m. 'haulm,' stalk, straw, Lcd, MIL, VPs : 'culmen,' thatched roof? land? LL 116[61]. II. = helm  
 healmatréaw n. stubble, SPs 82<sup>a</sup>.  
 healoē = holoē  
 healp pret. 3 sg. of helpan.

- healreced n. *hall-building*, B68.  
 heals (a) m. *neck*, Gen : *prow of a ship*. ['hæls'; Ger. *hals*]  
 healsbēag† m. *collar, necklace*.  
 healsbeorg f. *neck-armour*, OEG.  
 hēalsbōc f. *phylactery*, G. [hāls]  
 healsbryngiē corset, v. OEG 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
 healsfæst adj. *as a slave*, GEN 2238.  
 healfang n. *fine prescribed in substitution for capital and other punishments, preferential share of the 'wergeld'*, LL (v. 2-489). ['hælfang']  
 healsgebeda f. *beloved bedfellow, consort, wife*, B63.  
 healsgund (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *neck-tumour*, LCD, WW.  
 healdan *to entreat earnestly, beseech, implore*, AO, CP. [v. also hāljan, hālsian]  
 healdendile (ā) *that may be intreated*, SPs 89<sup>12</sup>. adv. -lice importunately.  
 healfitton† m. *sitter in hall*.  
 healmēter n. *reins*, OET 522.  
 healmesēgēf f. *beloved maid*, GEN 2155.  
 healmyme m. *necklace*, AE. [mene]  
 healsod (a<sup>2</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>) mn. *head-cloth*.  
 healsōme f. *neck-tumour*, LCD 132b.  
 healsōfēr (a<sup>1</sup>) f. *feathers of a pillow, down*, RD 41<sup>20</sup>. [cp. OHG. *halsare* 'cervical']  
 heals-ood, -ed = healsod  
 healstān (a) m. *small cake*, WW.  
 healsung f. *prayer, supplication, conjuring, entreaty*. [v. 'halse' and also hālsung and hālsung]  
 healsunggebēd (a) n. *litany*.  
 healsungtīma (a) m. *time of supplication*, NC 299.  
 healsweor m. *pain in the neck*, LCD 113a.  
 healswritēa m. *necklace*, RD 5<sup>4</sup>.  
 healswyrt (a) f. *a plant, daffodil? 'epicurium, curis leporis'*, LCD, WW; OEG. ['hals-wort']  
 healt (eo) 'halt,' *limping, lame*, AO.  
 healt=heald.  
 healtian *to 'halt,' limp*, CP, VPs(a); AE : *hesitate*, AEL 18<sup>20</sup> : *fall away*, BH.  
 healſēgn† m. *hall-officer*.  
 healwudu m. *woodwork of hall*, B1317.  
 hēam v. hēah.  
 hēam-ol, -ul *miserly, frugal*, Cp.  
 hēamolscipe m. *miserliness*, NC 300.  
 hēan I. *lowly, despised, poor, mean, abject*, B, VPs; AE, AO. ['hēan'] adv. hēane. II. v. hēah. III. (+) *to raise, exalt, extol*, BH. [-\*hēlen, hyn; 'high']  
 hēanes f. *'highness'*, A(hēah-), CP : *something high, high place, height*, M(hēah-), VPs. on hēaniassum in the highest, 'in excelso,' AE : *excellence, sublimity*, CP : *high rank*.  
 hēanhād m. *difficulty*, WW.  
 hēanic *ignominious, abject, poor*, AO. adv. -lice.  
 hēanmōd† *downcast, depressed, sad*.  
 hēannes I. (6) f. *treading down*, NG. II= hēanes
- hēanspēdig poor, CRA 26.  
 hēap mf. (*of things*) *'heap'*, Cp, CP : *host, crowd, assembly, company, troop, band, Bl; AE, CP*.  
 ± hēopian to 'heap' up, collect, bring together, accumulate, Lk.  
 hēapmōlum adv. *by companies, in troops, flocks*, AE, CP; AO. ['heapmeal']  
 hēapum adv. *in heaps, in troops*.  
 hēapung f. *heap*, BH. ['heaping']  
 hear- (N)=heor.  
 hēara=hēahra (v. hēah)  
 hearonung=heorunung  
 heard (a) 'hard,' *harsch, severe, stern, cruel (things and persons)*, B, Bl, Cr, Mt, LCD : *strong, intense, vigorous, violent, B, Bl* : *hardy, bold, B*; AO.  
 heardwide m. *harsh speech, abuse (or ? hearmowide)*, Cr 1444.  
 hearde adv. 'hard,' *hardly, firmly, very severely, strictly, vehemently, di* : *exceedingly, greatly, AE*.  
 heardecg L† *sharp of edge*. II. f. *sword*, El 758.  
 heardhara m. *a fish, mullet?* Cp.  
 heardhēaw chisel, Cp 408C.  
 heardheart *hard-hearted*, AE : *stubborn, obstinate, AE*.  
 heardheortnes f. *hard-heartedness*, AE, CP.  
 heardlegendēt *brave*.  
 ± heardian to be or become hard, LCD : *harden, LCD*. ['hard']  
 hearing† m. *bold man, hero*.  
 heardlike *severe, harsh, terrible* : *excessive*.  
 adv. -lice *harshly, resolutely, severely, sternly* : *stoutly, bravely, AE* : *excessively* : *hardly ('paratim,' 'trictim')*, ES 42-174.  
 heardlinnes f. *austerity*.  
 heardmōd *brave, bold, over-confident*, AE : *obstinate, AE* 363<sup>20</sup>.  
 heardmōdēs f. *obstinacy*, AE 1-252<sup>18</sup>.  
 heardnebbā m. *raven*, AE H 2-144<sup>15</sup>.  
 heardines f. *'hardness'*, Ep, Mt, LCD, RB.  
 heardra (OEG)=heardhara  
 heardrēd *firm, constant*, GEN 2348.  
 heardsēlig *unfortunate, unhappy*.  
 heardsēlēnes f. *calamity*, AO 104<sup>17</sup>.  
 heardsēlīt f. *hard lot, calamity, unhappiness* : *misconduct, wickedness*, CP.  
 heardwendīce *strictly*, BH 365<sup>15</sup>.  
 hearg (e, e) nap. *heargas*, e m. *temple, altar, sanctuary, idol*, AO, CP : *grove?* AE 110.  
 heargēard (herh-) m. *dwelling in the woods*, WIR 15.  
 heargle (h) *idolatrous*, WW 236<sup>1</sup>.  
 heartreef (s<sup>1</sup>) n. *idol-temple*, B 175.  
 heargward m. *temple-warden, priest (herig.)*, AN 1126.  
 hearh=hearh  
 hearm (e) I. m. *damage, 'harm,' injury, evil, affliction*, B, Gen; AE, CP : *grief, pain, Gen* : *insult, calumny*. II. adj. *harmful, malignant, evil*.  
 hearm=hēam

- hearma m. *shrew-mouse!* *weasel!* OET (Cp 666). [OHG. harmo]  
 hearmasinnen made of weasel skins? CHR 1075d.  
 hearmberg (se) m. *grave*, RUUM CASSET.  
 hearmwælu f. *great suffering*, Cr 1609.  
 hearmewoodian (VPs) wv.—hearmeweðan  
 hearmeweðan<sup>s</sup> to speak evil of, revile, NG.  
 hearmeweðend (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *slanderer*, JPs 71<sup>14</sup>.  
 hearmeweðian to columniate, Bo.  
 hearmowidet m. *calumny, blasphemy* :  
     *heavy sentence, curse.*  
 hearmwidol *evil-speaking, slanderous*, A.  
 hearmwidolian (eo<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) to *calumniate*,  
     Pal 181<sup>1</sup>.  
 hearmwidolnes f. *slander*, EPs 118<sup>14</sup>.  
 hearmdæg m. *day of grief*, B3153.  
 hearmedwit† n. *grievous reproach.*  
 hearm-ful, -fullic *hurtful, noxious.*  
 -hearmgeorn v. un-h.  
 hearmheortnes f. *murmuring, complaint*,  
     WW 511<sup>14</sup>.  
 hearmian to 'harm,' injure, A.  
 hearmlēoð† n. *elegy, lamentation.*  
 hearmlīc *harmful, grievous*, A.  
 hearmloca† m. *prison; hell.*  
 hearmplega m. *fight, strife*, GEN 1898.  
 hearmsecaða m. *terrible enemy*, B 766.  
 hearmsecaru† f. *affliction, punishment,*  
     penalty. [sceran]  
 hearmsleig m. *grievous blow*, Cr 1435.  
 hearmspræc f. *calumny*, WW 198<sup>1</sup>.  
 hearmstæf† m. *harm, sorrow, tribulation.*  
 hearmtān m. *shoot of sorrow*, GEN 992.  
 hearp (e) f. 'harp,' A, VPs; CP.  
 hearpensegel m. *plectrum.*  
 hearpere (a) m. *harper*, Bo, Ln; A, CP.  
 hearpestre f. (*female*) *harper*, WW 190<sup>1</sup>.  
 hearpstreng m. '*harp-string*,' Apt.  
 hearpian to 'harp,' Bo; A.  
 hearpnægel=hearpensegel  
 hearpang m. *psalm*, WW 129<sup>14</sup>.  
 hearpelge m. *plectrum (instrument for*  
     *striking the harp)*, OEG : *harp-playing.*  
 hearpwæg m. *sound of the harp*, BLFs 150<sup>1</sup>.  
 hearpung f. '*harping*,' Bo.  
 hearrat (se, e, ie, eo) m. *lord, master*, Chr (m),  
     Gen. ['her'; Ger. *herr*]  
 hearra = hæhra (v. hæh)  
 hearstepanne = hierstepanne  
 hearsum = hiersum  
 heart (NG)=heord, heorot  
 -hearwa v. Sigel-h.; hæs v. hæh.  
 heascan = hyscan; heasu = hasu  
 heato= heaud. (-war)  
 heasor† n. *restraint, confinement.*  
 ± heasorian (e<sup>1</sup>) to *shut in, restrain, control.*  
 heasrym = hæbrymm  
 heasbyrnet f. *war-corset.*  
 heasudor† bold, brave.  
 heasufremmende fighting, El 130.  
 heasufyr† n. *cruel fire.*  
 heasugeoñ young in war, FIN 2.  
 heasuglemm m. *wound got in battle*, RD 57<sup>2</sup>. hefeld m. *weaver's beam*, Gl. [v. 'heald']
- heasugrim† *fierce.*  
 heasulæt n. *battle-play, battle.*  
 heasulind f. *shield of linden wood*, tCHR 937.  
 heasulændet† m. *seafaring warrior.*  
 heasumfære famed in battle, B 2802.  
 heasuræs† m. *onrush, attack.*  
 heasurðal n. *war-gear*, B 401.  
 heasurinc† m. *warrior.*  
 heasurð† famed in war, brare.  
 heasuseard? dined in war, B 2830? (or  
     ? heasusearp battle-sharp).  
 heasusðoc wounded, B 2754.  
 heasusigel m. *sun*, Rd 72<sup>14</sup>.  
 heasustærp† towering in battle.  
 heasuwæt† m. *blood of battle.*  
 heasuweng m. *battle-stroke*, B 2581.  
 heasutorht clear as a battle-cry, B 2553.  
 heasuwæs f. *armour*, B 39.  
 heasuwære n. *battle-deed*, B 2892.  
 heasuwæring weary from fighting, WALD 2<sup>14</sup>.  
 heasuwym† (e<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) m. *fierce flame.*  
 hæam=hægum dp. of hæah.  
 +hæaw n. *gnashing, grinding.*  
 hæaw=hæw. (hæawi, Cp 3030=hæwen)  
 ± hæwan<sup>1</sup> to 'hew,' *hack, strike, cleave, cut,*  
     *cut down, kill*, A, BH, Chr, Jud, LL : make  
     *by hewing*, A. *softan h. to slander*, W 160<sup>4</sup>.  
 heaven (K)=heofon  
 -hæwære v. hrider-, wudu-h.  
 -hebba v. hæfod-h.  
 ± hebban<sup>1</sup> (se) pres. 3 sg. hœf, pl. hœfon, pp.  
     hafen (hæfen) (wk. forms in LWS, pret.  
     hefe, pp. hæfod) to 'heave,' raise, lift, lift  
     up, exalt, A, B, Bl, Ps; CP : intr. rise,  
     W 100<sup>1</sup>.  
 hebbe=hæbbe v. habban.  
 -hebbe, -hebbing v. ðip-h.  
 hebbendile exalted, DR 181<sup>14</sup>.  
 hebedl=hefeld; heben=heofon  
 heber=hefer; hebuc=hafoc  
 hecc=hec; heced=hacod  
 hæcen n. kid, ES 35-332; NC 357.  
 heeg (CHR 547E?)=hege  
 heega-spind, -swind=hagospind  
 ± hædan I. (w. g.) to 'heed,' observe, B, LL;  
     A : look after, care for, guard, protect, take  
     charge of : obtain, receive, take, A. II.—  
     hyðan  
 hedclæs m. a coarse, thick, upper garment  
     like a chasuble, LOD 1-346<sup>14</sup>.  
 hæddern (?) n. storehouse.  
 hæde pret. 3 sg. of hægan.  
 heden m. robe, hood, chasuble, LL.  
 hedendile captious, OEG 3208. adv. -lice,  
     WW 199<sup>1</sup>.  
 hefeldian=hefeldian  
 hefelde I. (VPs)=hefde pret. 3 sg. of habban.  
     II. v. hebban.  
 hefe I. (m. weight, burden, A : 'mina,  
     talentum,' GPH 396.  
 hefeful severe, RB 49<sup>14</sup>.  
 hefeg=hefeg

- ±hefelfidian (a<sup>2</sup>) to fix the web, begin the web, GL.  
 hefelförsl m. thread (for weaving), GL.  
 hefelyrd (e<sup>2</sup>) f. 'lictorium,' weaver's shuttle, GL.  
 hefe-lic, -līce = hefig-lic, -līce  
 hefen I. (m) f. burden, load? RB 49<sup>12</sup>. II.= hefon  
 hefetime = hefigtime  
 hefes pres. 3 sg. of hebban.  
 hefian = hefigian  
 hefing (se) 'heavy,' Met, Mt : important, grave, severe, serious, A, Bl, Mt : oppressive, grievous, Po, LL. [hebban] adv. hefige, Ps.  
 ±heflian to make heavy, VPs : weigh down, oppress, afflict, grieve, BH, CP, Mt : aggrandise, increase : become heavy, depressed, weakened, CP, Gu. ['heavy']  
 hefigle weighty, serious, severe, burdensome, grievous, sad, AE. adv. -līce, AE, CP, G. ['heavily']  
 hefigmōd oppressive, ERPs 54<sup>4</sup>.  
 hefignes (se) f. 'heaviness,' weight, burden, affliction, MtL ; CP : dulness, torpor, Bo(m).  
 hefigtyme (I<sup>2</sup>) grievous, severe, troublesome, oppressive, AE. [team]  
 hefigtymnes f. trouble, AE.  
 hefod wk. pp., hefð pres. 3 sg. of hebban.  
 hefon = hefoton ; heft= haft.  
 hefug = hefigu pl. of hefig, CP 285<sup>1</sup>.  
 hēg=hieg  
 ±hegan† to perform, achieve : hold (a meeting).  
 heddig = hygdig  
 hego (ea) m. 'hedge,' fence, AE, Gl; Mdf.  
 hegeclife f. hedge-clivers, Lcd 20a.  
 hegeian = hegian  
 heghymele f. hop-plant, WW 302<sup>6</sup>.  
 hegel (VPs)= hegl, hagol  
 hegerfōw f. 'hedgerow,' KC(5<sup>2</sup>).  
 hegerife f. cleavers, goose grass, Lcd. ['hairif']  
 hegesāhl m. hedge-stake, GD 24<sup>22</sup>.  
 hegesugge hedge-sparrow, WW. [suoga ; 'hayrugga']  
 ±hegian to fence in, hedge, enclose, Sc. grep h. to cut a grip, LL 455[13]. ['hay']  
 hēgnes = hēanes  
 hegosteal m. fence, enclosure, WW 205<sup>21</sup>.  
 hegtald= hegosteald.  
 hēh (VPs, N), hēh= hēah, hēah-+hēhan (VH)= hēan III.  
 hēh indicates laughter, AE. ['he']  
 hehtald, hehtald= hogosteald, hēgasteald.  
 hēht pret. 3 sg. of hētan.  
 hēhū= hēhū ; +heige (KGL 83<sup>20</sup>)= +hege  
 hēsta = hēsta v. hēah.  
 hēweg m. highway? EC 130'.  
 hell=hell  
 hēla (se) m. 'heil,' JnL, Lcd, OET, WW.  
 ±heian† to conceal, cover, hide, AO, VPs ; CP. ['hele'] ; Ger. hohlen]  
 hēlan I. (oe) to calumniate, MtR 5<sup>24</sup>. II.= hēlan I.  
 held L.=hyld, hyldo. II.=hield  
 heldan= hieldan  
 hele L. f. taney, Lcd, WW & AE. ['hele']  
 II.=hyldo  
 hele f. subterfuge, LL(320<sup>1</sup>). ['hele']  
 hele= helle-, ele ; hēland= hēlend  
 helerung= heolorung ; heles= haleb  
 hēlf= healf-, hiefl-  
 hefian to halve, Cp 303B? (herbid).  
 hefgod= hellgod ; helhrfne= hellerfine  
 ±hellan to conceal, cover, hide, AE, LL. ['hele']  
 hēlle, hēlōe= hēahlis, hēllōe  
 hell f. Hades, AE, VPs : 'hell,' infernal regions, place of torment, Gehenna, Bo, RB ; AO, CP, AE. [helan]  
 hellbend mf. bond of hell, B 3072.  
 hellenicht m. devil, demon, AE, L 3<sup>272</sup>.  
 hellersēlt m. hellish power, AN 1104.  
 hellound of hell, W 254<sup>15</sup>.  
 hellowat† f. pains of hell.  
 helldor† n. gate of hell.  
 hellebealu n. hell-bale, Ca 1427.  
 hellebrōga m. terror of hell, LPs.  
 hellebryne m. hell-fire, JUD, W.  
 hellecēgan pl. keys of hell, MFH 128.  
 hellecael m. jaws of hell, AN 1702.  
 hellecinn n. hellish race, CB 1620.  
 helleclamm m. hell-bond, GEN 373.  
 hellefōsol† mn. devil.  
 helle-dor† n., -durū† f. gate of hell.  
 hellefiōr m. floor of hell, courts of hell, SAT 70.  
 hellefyr n. hell-fire.  
 hellęgęst† (a<sup>2</sup>) m. spirit of hell.  
 hellęgęat n. gate of hell, AE, H 1-288.  
 hellęgrund† m. abyss of hell.  
 hellęgrut m. pit of hell, OEG 684.  
 hellęgryre m. horror of hell, SAT 433.  
 helle-hæfti, -hæfta†, -hæfting† m. prisoner of hell, devil.  
 hellehæft m. wailings or howlings of hell, GEN 38.  
 hellehinea m. hell-limper, devil, AN 1173. [op. Ger. hinken]  
 hellenhund m. hell-hound, KC 3-350<sup>22</sup>.  
 hellehus n. hell-house, GU 649.  
 hellelē = hellic  
 helleloc n. hell-prison, GD 325<sup>20</sup>.  
 hellēmagen n. troop of hell, MFH 166.  
 hellēmere m. Stygian lake, WW.  
 hellēnōt m. torments of hell, GEN 775.  
 hellērline f. pythoness, sorceress, AE.  
 hellēscael m. devil, SAT 133.  
 hellēscaēta = hellēscaēta  
 hellēsēt m. pit of hell.  
 hellēstai n. hell-torment, AE.  
 hellētēgn (hel-)† m. devil.  
 hellēwīne n. hell-pains, torment, AE.  
 hellewītebrōga m. horror of hell-torments, W 151<sup>24</sup>.  
 hellēfren f. hellish crime, PART 6.  
 hellfūt† bound for hell.  
 hellęswing n. confinement in hell, GEN 696.  
 hellgod n. god of the lower world.  
 hellheort terrified, NC 301.

- hellbeoð f. *vault of hell, hell*, SAT 700 (or ? two words).  
 helle *hellish*, *A.* ['hellick']  
 hellseasū m. *hell-foe, devil* : 'infernus.'  
 hell-træf, nap. -trafu n. *devil's temple*, *An* 1693.  
 helltrege m. *hell-torture*, GHN 73.  
 hell-warah, -ware imp., -waru fp. *dwellers in hell*, *A.*  
 hellwored n. *host of hell*, *W.*  
 hellwicht (hel-) fn. *devil*, W 186<sup>a</sup>.  
 helm m. *protection, defence, covering, crown*, *A.* Rd : *summit, top (of trees)*, *A.* Bo, WW ; CP : *helmet*, *Ct*, WW : (†) *protector, lord*. ['helm']  
 helma m. 'helm,' *rudder*, Bo, Cp, WW ; *A.*  
 helmbær, -berende leafy.  
 helmberend m.† *helmed warrior*.  
 ±helmlan (y) to cover, crown, *An* : provide with a helmet, *AGr.* ['helm'; 'i-helmed']  
 -helming v. *leaf-h.*  
 helmlint *leafy*, WW 395<sup>a</sup>; 493<sup>aa</sup>.  
 helmweard (holm-) m. *pilot*, *An* 359.  
 hēlō = hālu ; helor = heolor  
 help (y) fm. 'help,' *succour, aid*, *AO*, *B.*, *Bl.*  
 helpan<sup>a</sup> (w. g. or d.) to 'help,' *support, succour*, *A.* CP, Ct, G, LL, Ps : *benefit, do good to*, *Lcd*(intr.), *LL* : *cure, amend*, *Mk.*  
 helpe f. = help  
 helpend m. 'helper,' *Bl.*  
 helpendle auxiliary.  
 helruna = helleruna  
 helryna m. *hellish monster*, *B* 163.  
 helrynegu f. *sorceress, witch*, WW 472<sup>11</sup>.  
 hōlspure f. *heel*, VPs.  
 holt I. = hilt. II. pres. 3 sg. of heldan.  
 III. (KGt) = hielte pres. 3 sg. of headlan.  
 helregn = helleregn ; helur = heolor  
 hem m. 'hem,' *border*, WW 125<sup>12</sup>.  
 +hāne? *customary?* AS 32<sup>24</sup>.  
 hemed (BC2-522<sup>a</sup>) v. *hemman*.  
 hāned = hiemed ; hāneð = hāmed'  
 hemete under-garment. [Ger. hemd]  
 hemlic (*A.*) = hymlic  
 hemmar to stop up, close, PPs 106<sup>10</sup>. [*MHG. hemmen*]  
 hemming m. *shoe of undressed leather*, WW 468<sup>11</sup>. ['heming']  
 hen=henn ; hēn = hēan ; hēm- = hien-  
 hēnan = hienan  
 +hendan to hold, PPs 138<sup>6</sup>. [hand]  
 +hende near, at hand, *A.*, *Mk* : *handy, convenient*, *AO*. adv. *near, at home*, *A.* ['hend']  
 -hendig v. *list-h.*  
 +hendnes f. *neighbourhood, proximity*, *A.*  
 heneƿ = heneƿ  
 heng pret. 3 sg. of hōn.  
 hengelif n. *overhanging cliff*, WW 180<sup>4</sup>.  
 hengen f. *hanging*, *A.* : *cross*, *A.* : *rack, torture*, *A.* : *imprisonment*.  
 hengenwitaþing f. *imprisonment*, LL 471[16].  
 hengest, hengat m. *stallion, steed, horse, gelding*, *Ct*, WW ; *A.* ['hengest']  
 hengetreow (enge-) n. *gallows*, GPH 395.  
 hengwite n. *fine for not detaining an offender*, LL 496[4].  
 henn (se) f. 'hen', *A.*, *Mt*, *Lcd*.  
 henna m. *fowl*, LL(220<sup>12</sup>).  
 henhebella (se) f. *henbane*.  
 henfugol m. *hen*, *Ct*.  
 hentan to pursue, attack, *LL* ; *A.* : (±) appropriate, seize, *Chr.* ['henti', 'i-hente']  
 hēnt, hēnbū = hȳnð, hȳnbū ; hēnu = heonu  
 hēo I. naſ. and nap. of pron. 3 pers. 'she,' they. II.† = hlew  
 hēodæg adv. *to-day*, GHN 661. [Ger. heute]  
 hēof I. m. *wailing, mourning, grief*, *A.*, *AO*.  
 II. str. pret. 3 sg. of hēofan.  
 hēofan" (pret. hēof, hōf, hēofan) to lament, CP.  
 heofen = heofon  
 heofendile *dismal, mournful*, WW. adv. -lioc.  
 ±hēof-lan, -lian to lament, *A.*  
 heofig = hefig.  
 heofengendile *mourning, lamenting*, A 10-148 ; 188.  
 heoflic *lamentable*.  
 heofod=heafod ; heofog (Bl)=hefig  
 heofon (e) mf. (often in pl.) *sky, firmament*, *A.*, *Bo*, *VPs* : 'heaven,' *A.*, *Mt* : *the power of heaven*, *Mt*, *Lk*.  
 heofon I. f. *lamentation?* Ex 46. II. str. pret. pl. of hēofan.  
 heofonbeacen n. *sign in the sky*, Ex 107.  
 heofonbeorht† *heavenly bright*.  
 heofonbiggende 'celestis,' DHy. [ON. byggja]  
 heofonbýme f. *heavenly trumpet*, Cr 949.  
 heofoncandile† f. *light of the heavens, sun, moon, stars*.  
 heofoneñned *heaven-born*, DHy 108<sup>4</sup>.  
 heofoncolu npl. *heat of the sun*, Ex 71.  
 heofoncolum *celestial, heavenly*, CP.  
 heofoncundile *heavenly*, W.  
 heofoncynling m. *king of heaven, Christ*, Bl 201. ['heavenking']  
 heofondina m. *heavenly ruler*, SAT 658.  
 heofondile = heofendile  
 heofondrēam† m. *joy of heaven*.  
 heofonduguð f. *heavenly host*, Cr 1655.  
 heofone f. (*A.*, *W*) = heofon  
 heofonangel m.† *angel of heaven*.  
 heofonfugol† m. *soul of the air*.  
 heofontyr n. *fire from heaven*, W 262<sup>15</sup>.  
 heofonholyd *holy and heavenly*, *An* 728.  
 heofonhām† m. *heavenly home*.  
 heofonhāh reaching to heaven, Da 553. ['heavenhigh']  
 heofonheall f. *heavenly hall*, LL(382<sup>16</sup>).  
 heofonhālf† m. *bread of heaven, manna*.  
 heofonhrōf m. †*vault of heaven, heaven : roof, ceiling*.  
 heofonhwealh† f. *vault of heaven*.  
 heofonhystr f. *ornament of the heavens*, GHN 2189.  
 heofonisic (e<sup>a</sup>) *heavenly*, AO 1<sup>6</sup>.

- heofoniſſoht n. *heavenly light*, AN 976.
- heofoniſſoma m. *heavenly light*, AN 840.
- heofoniſſ 'heavenly,' *celestial*, *Bl*; *Lk*. adv. -līc, AEGR, DHY.
- heofoniſſagen† n. *heavenly force*.
- heofoniſſes n. *kingdom of heaven*, *Bl*, *Cr*; AO. ['heavenric']
- heofoniſſet n. *throne of heaven*, DD 277.
- heofoniſſerraſt m. *star of heaven*.
- heofoniſſtōl m. *throne of heaven*, GEN 8.
- heofoniſſtimber n. *heavenly structure*, GEN 146.
- heofoniſſtorht† very bright, glorious.
- heofoniſſtorgol† n. *heavenly luminary*.
- heofoniſſtřat m. *heavenly company*, SAT 222.
- heofoniſſtrymm m. *heavenly glory*.
- heofon-ware, -waran imp., -waru fp. *inhabitants of heaven*, *Æl*. ['heavenware']
- heofonwealdend (e<sup>2</sup>) 'arctitens,' OEG 23<sup>10</sup>.
- heofonweard† m. *heaven's keeper, God*.
- heofonwerod n. *heavenly host*, W.
- heofonwlitig *divinely fair*, NC 301.
- heofonwolcen† n. *cloud of heaven*.
- heofonwōma† m. *terrible noise from heaven*.
- heofonwulðor n. *heavenly glory*, †Hy 6<sup>12</sup>.
- hēſal<sup>3</sup> m. *lamentable state*, RIM 43? [hēof]
- heofun = heofon
- hēfung f. *lamentation, mourning*, *Æl*.
- hēfungdæg m. *day of mourning*, *Æl*.
- hēfungtid f. *time of mourning*, *Æl*.
- heolan = helan
- heold pret. 3 sg. of healdan.
- heoldan = healdan
- heolfor† n. *gore, blood*.
- heolfrig† gory, bloody.
- heolor (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) f. *scales, balance*.
- heolorbleodu (e<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) f. *the scale of a balance*, WW 427<sup>12</sup>.
- heolorian to weigh, ponder, GL.
- heolorung (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. 'momentum,' the turning of a scale, WW 450<sup>12</sup>.
- heolotynn n. *denizens of hell*, Cr 1542.
- hēloſte v. hēah-h.
- heolothelm† (e) m. *helmet which makes the wearer invisible*.
- heolip = heolip; heolr = heolor-
- heolstor (e<sup>2</sup>) I. m. *darkness, concealment, cover, hiding-place, retreat*. [helan] II. adj. dark, shadowy, *Æl*.
- heolstorooſta m. *dark chamber, grave*, PH 49.
- heolstorhof n. *hell*, EL 764.
- heolstorlocaſt m. *prison, cell*.
- heolstor-soeado† f., -ſouwa† m. *concealing shade, darkness*.
- heolstrig shadowy, obscure, WW.
- heolt = heat
- heom dp. of hē, hēo, hit.
- heona (LkL), heonan, VP<sub>s</sub>(io), heonane (Gen) = heonon(e)
- heono (NG) = heonu
- heonon, heonone hence, from here, away, Mt: from now. h. forð henceforth.
- heononſt m. *departure, death*, DOM 86, Bx 21.
- heononweard transient.
- heonu (an(n)a, āne, eno, (he)ono) if, but, therefore, moreover, whether, ANS 91-205.
- heonun (Mt) = heonon
- hēop (LPs 67<sup>14</sup>) = hēap
- hēophremel (y<sup>2</sup>) m. *dog-rose, bromble*, Lcd. [v. 'hip']
- hēope f. 'hip,' seed-vessel of wild-rose, Cp, Lcd, WW; XE : bush, brier.
- heor = heorr
- heora gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
- heoran = hieran
- heorenian (e, y) tr. and intr. to 'hearken,' listen, *Æl*, Guth.
- heorenung f. 'hearkening,' listening, power of hearing, *Æl*.
- heord I. (e, io) f. 'herd,' flock, *Æl*, Mt, WW; CP : keeping, care, custody, CP. II. sycamore, LkR 19<sup>14</sup>. [heorot?] III. = hired
- heordan pl. 'hards' (of flax), tow, Cp, WW.
- heorde I. (VPs) = hierde. II. = heord + heordines f. custody, keeping, watch.
- heordriſſen f. custody, care, keeping, watch, ward, *ÆL*(y<sup>1</sup>).
- + heordring f. guard, watch, ERPs 38<sup>12</sup>.
- heore I.† (y) pleasant, secure, B: gentle, mild, pure, Gen. ['here'] II. = hiera
- heorl = eorl; heoro = heoru; heorod = hiered
- heorot m. 'hart,' stag, Bo(heort), VP<sub>s</sub>(-ut).
- heerotberge f. buckthorn-berry, WW.
- heorothbremel m. buckthorn, Lcd.
- heorothbrār f. buckthorn, LkR 17<sup>14</sup>(heart-).
- heorothſſire f. 'hart-clover,' hemp agrimony, Lcd.
- heorotrop m. cluster of hartwort flowers.
- heorotmeoru n. *hart's grease*, Lcd 45a.
- herotsolz n. stag's wallowing-place, Ct.
- heorr mf. hinge, B, Bo, Cp, LPs : cardinal point, Lcd. ['harre']
- heorra = (1) hearra; (2) heorr
- heort I. (±) high-minded, stout-hearted, *ÆL*. II. = heorot
- heortan = hiertan
- heortanemys f. '(com)pulsus cordis'? v. ZDA 31-13n.
- heortbuoc m. roebuck, WW 119<sup>12</sup>.
- heortcoſu f. heart disease, Lcd 65b.
- heorte f. heart (organ), Lcd, VP<sub>s</sub>: soul, spirit, A, B, G, RB, VP<sub>s</sub>: will, desire, VP<sub>s</sub>: courage, Gen, VP<sub>s</sub>: intellect, Mt, JnL.
- heortce m. 'heartache,' pain at the heart, Lcd.
- heorten (y) of a hart, Lcd 1-216<sup>12</sup>.
- heortgesida pl. entrails, *Æl*.
- heortgryre m. terror of heart, W 86<sup>15</sup>.
- heorthama m. pericardium, internal fat, *Æl*.
- heorthogu f. heart-care, W 177<sup>17</sup>.
- heortleas dispirited, DD 124, W 137<sup>12</sup>.
- + heortleas adv. cheerfully, GD 317<sup>12</sup>.
- heortluſt f. hearty love, †Hy 9<sup>12</sup>.
- heortsraſf n. heart, DD 39.
- heortſſeoſ ill from heart disease.
- heortware m. pain at the heart, Lcd.
- heorſ (e) m. 'hearth,' fireplace, Gl, Az: house, home, *Æl*, LL.

- heort- = eorð-  
 heorta I. m. deer- (or goat-?) skin, WW 337<sup>a</sup>.  
 II. (HGL483) = heorda  
 heordbacen baked on the hearth, *Æ.*  
 heordenecht m. attendant, CP 361<sup>11</sup>.  
 heordiæst having a settled home, LL 322<sup>c</sup>.  
 heordigenet† m. retainer.  
 heordopening m. 'hearth-penny,' tax (for the Church), Peter's penny, LL (v. 2-506).  
 heordswiþep f. bridesmaid, Cp 701P.  
 heordweroð† n. body of retainers.  
 heoru† m. sword.  
 heorublīc mortally wounded, B 2488?  
 heorucumbul n. standard, EL 107.  
 heorudolig n. deadly wound, AN 944.  
 heorudrēor† m. sword-blood, gore.  
 heorudrēorig† blood-stained : dejected, crest-fallen.  
 heorudryne m. sword-drink, blood shed by the sword, B 2358.  
 heorufisðm m. deadly grasp, Ex 504.  
 heorufisð f. arrow, LPs 58<sup>a</sup>.  
 heorugifre† fierce, greedy for slaughter.  
 heorugrādig† bloodthirsty.  
 heorugrimm† savage, fierce.  
 heoruhōchit with formidable hooks, savagely barbed, B 1438.  
 heorung = herung  
 heoruscearp very sharp, Rd 6<sup>a</sup>.  
 heorusceorp n. war equipments, HELL 73.  
 heorusceſt f. coat of mail.  
 heoruswealwe f. falcon, hawk, Wy 186.  
 heorusweng† m. sword-stroke.  
 heorut = heorot  
 heoruwðpen n. sword, JUD 263.  
 heoruweallende† gushing with destruction.  
 heoruwearg m. bloodthirsty wolf, B 1267.  
 heoruword n. hostile speech, FT84.  
 heoruwulf m. warrior, Ex 181.  
 h̄sow I. pret. 3 sg. of h̄sawan. IL = hiw  
 h̄sow- = hiw- ; h̄sowan = h̄sfan  
 hepile = hepic; her- = hear-, hier-  
 h̄her I. adv. 'here,' in this place, *Æ, G, VPs* : in this world, *BL, LL* : at this point of time, at this date, now, *Chr, Ct* : towards this place, h̄ither, *B*. IL = h̄er.  
 h̄er- = h̄ær, h̄ier, h̄yr.  
 h̄eræſt (ȝ) adv. 'hereafter,' later on, *A, BH*.  
 h̄erbeforan adv. before, previously, W52<sup>11</sup>; FM 361<sup>22</sup>.  
 h̄er-beufan, -biufan adv. here above, previously, CP.  
 h̄erbūende† mp. here-dwellers, dwellers on earth.  
 herbyrg=herebeorg ; heronian = heoronian  
 heroyme m. coming here, advent, Cr 250.  
 herd = heord ; herd-, h̄erd- = h̄ierd-, h̄ierd-.  
 here (obl. cases usu. have h̄erȝ, herig-) m. predatory band, troop, army, host, multitude, Chr, Mt; AO, CP ('se h.' almost always= the Danish army in Chr) : battle, war, devastation. ['here'; Ger. heer]  
 h̄ere I. f. dignity, majesty, importance.  
 II. (VPs) = h̄ere
- here-bēacon, -bēacon n. military ensign, standard : beacon, lighthouse.  
 here-beorg, -byrg f. lodgings, quarters, NC 346. [Ger. herberge]  
 herebeorgian to take up one's quarters, lodge, Chr 1048r. [Ger. herbergen]  
 herebliðas cowardly, Ex 453.  
 herebrōga m. dread of war, B 462.  
 herebȳme f. trumpet, sackbut.  
 herebyrgian = herebeorgian  
 herebyrne f. corslet, B1443.  
 herecīrm m. war cry, GU 872.  
 herecīst = herecīst  
 herecombol n. standard, EL 25?  
 herecīst† f. warlike band.  
 +heredlīc (LPs 105<sup>a</sup>) = +hierendlīc  
 herefōld† m. battle-field, field.  
 herefēoh n. booty, AO 118<sup>a</sup>.  
 herefōta m. war-troop, Cr 1013.  
 hereflyma (ȝ); m. fugitive from battle, deserter.  
 herefōl† n. army.  
 herefōng m. osprey, WW.  
 herefugol m. bird of prey, vulture, eagle, Ex 161.  
 hereg- = herg-, herig.  
 heregang m. incursion, W 312<sup>a</sup>.  
 here-geat fn. gp. geat(w)e, geat(w)a, -geatu war-gear, military equipment, Bo, Ma : 'heroit,' Cr, LL (v. 2-500).  
 heregeatland n. heroit-land, L 220.  
 heregild (e, eo, y) n. war-tax, *Danegeild*, Chr, Ct. ['heregeld']  
 heregrīma† m. helmet.  
 herehand f. violence of war, BH 356<sup>a</sup>.  
 herehliðs f. war-host, troop, GU 1042.  
 here-hūð, -hyð f. booty, prey, plunder, *Æ*, AO.  
 herefī f. remains of a host, *Æ* : spoil, *Æ*.  
 herele martial, WW 374<sup>22</sup>.  
 herelef mn. fame, glory, OEG.  
 hereleacg m. warrior, GEN 2483.  
 heremægen† n. warlike force, multitude.  
 heremann m. soldier, LKL7<sup>a</sup>.  
 hereemann = hieremann  
 heremetel n. national assembly, EL 550.  
 herenete (w) f. praise.  
 herenett n. corslet, B 1553.  
 herenīt m. warfare, B 2474.  
 hereplād† f. corslet, coat of mail.  
 her(e)-pas̄, -pas̄ m. military road, highway, v. CC 46 and Mdf.  
 hererīſs m. hostile raid, W 271<sup>a</sup>.  
 hererīſsaw† m. commander.  
 hererīſaf f. war spoil, plunder, booty, *Æ*.  
 hererīſt m. warrior.  
 herescaſt m. spear, B 335.  
 heresceorp n. war-dress, FIN 45.  
 herespī† m. warlike expedition.  
 herespīd f. success in war, B 84.  
 herespel n. discourse, CREAT 77.  
 herestrīl m. arrow, B 1435.  
 herestrīt f. highway, main road, CP 375<sup>a</sup> and n (LL 556, 10, 2).  
 hereswēg m. martial sound, RUIN 23.

- heresyre f. *corset*, B 1511.
- heretām m. *plunder, devastation : predatory excursion*.
- here-tāma m. *army leader, general, king, ruler*.
- here-toga, -toga m. *commander, general, chieftain*, *A,BH*; AO,CP. ['heretoga'; *Ger. herzog*]
- herefēat† m. *war-band, troop*.
- herefrym m. *phalanx*, WW 411<sup>24</sup>.
- herewād f. *mail, armour*, B 1897.
- herewāpen n. *weapon*, PP<sup>s</sup> 34<sup>2</sup>
- herewāsma m. *process*, B 677.
- herewāstāt m. *warrior*.
- hereweg m. *highway*, WW 146<sup>20</sup>.
- herewore n. *war-work*, EL 656.
- herewian = hierwan
- herewic n. *dwellings, camp*, BL.
- herewisa† m. *captain, general*.
- herewōp m. *the cry of an army*, Ex 460.
- hereword n. *praise, renown*, Chr 1009r.
- herewōsa† m. *warrior*.
- herewulf m. *warrior*, Gen 2015.
- herewurd (*HGl* 423) = hereword
- herfest = hærfest; herg = hearg
- herg- = herg-, hereg-, heri(g)-
- hergað m. *harrying, plundering, devastation*.
- hergere m. *one who praises*, DR. ['heryer'] + hergian to *ravage, plunder, lay waste, 'harry'*, AO, Chr; A, CP. ['harrow'; here] hergoð = hergað
- hergung (AO), hergiung f. '*harrying, ravaging, raid, invasion, attack*', BH, Chr : *plunder, booty* : '*harrowing*', A.
- herh = hearg
- herian I. to *cry, praise, commend*, A, AO, CP, VPs(e). ['heriy'] II. = hierwan. III. = hergian. IV. = erian
- herig = hearg; v. also here.
- herigendlic *laudable, commendable*, A. adv. -lice.
- hering = herung
- herinne adv. '*herein*', A.
- herile = herelic
- herof adv. '*hereof*,' of this, A.
- heron adv. *herein*, Ct; LL. ['hereon']
- herongemong adv. *contrarily, in opposition, W 52<sup>2</sup>*.
- herongemong at this point, in this connection, meanwhile, CP : among others, CP.
- her-paſt, -poſt = herepaſt
- herra = hærra, hierra (v. hæah)
- herst- = hierst- ; hērsum = hiersum
- hērī thus far, OEG 56<sup>20</sup>.
- hērōeacan besides, W.
- herð = heord
- herðan pl. '*testiculi*', LL 84[65].
- herðelīg m. '*scrotum*', WW.
- herðland (*NC357*) = yrðland
- herung (eo) f. *praise*, A, CP. ['herying']
- herutbeg (OEG 54<sup>21</sup>) = heorotberge
- herw- = hierw-, hirw-
- herwīt adv. '*herewith*', EC 236.
- hes- = hys- ; hēt = hēst
- hēt pret. 3 sg. of hētan.
- hetan to *attack*, AEL 35<sup>20</sup>.
- hete (ee) m. '*hate*' *envy, malice, hostility, persecution*, B,BH,VPs; A,AO,CP.
- hetegrīm† *fierce, cruel*.
- hetel=hetol
- hetello *hostile, malignant, horrible, violent, excessive*, AÖ,B. ['hatelich'] adv. -lice, A. ['hately']
- hetend = hettend
- hetenōs† m. *hostility, spite, wickedness*.
- heterōl *full of hate*, AX 1422.
- heterūn f. *charm which produces hate*, Rd 34<sup>7</sup>.
- hetesprōs f. *desiant speech*, GEN 263.
- hetesweng m. *hostile blow*, B 2225.
- heteswanc† m. *hostile design*.
- heteswancol *hostile*, JUL 105.
- hetol *hating, hostile, evil*, A,E,W : *violent, severe*, RB 67<sup>16</sup>.
- hetolines (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *fierceness*, OEG 11<sup>182</sup>.
- hēton pret. pl. of hētan.
- hēt (AO) = hēt pres. 3 sg. of hētan.
- hettend† m. *enemy, antagonist*.
- hettende pres. part. of hatian.
- hētēn = hētēn ; hēwen = hēwen
- hē = hēo, hē
- hīcamāsē f *blue titmouse*, WW 132<sup>24</sup>.
- hīegan = hyegan
- hīol m. *wood-pecker*, BC 1-47 (Mdf).
- hīd I. fn. a '*hide*' of land (about 120 acres, but amount varied greatly), BH, LL, v. EC pp 457-461 and LL 2-513. [hiwan] II. = hīd
- hīdan = hīdan
- hidenofer adv. *hither*.
- hider adv. '*hither, to this side, on this side*', A,Cp, VPs. comp. hidenor nearer. h. and öider (Cp, CP), hidres öidres (Sædres), Bo, *hither and thither*.
- hideroyme m. *advent, arrival*, BH. ['hither-come']
- hidergeond adv. *thither, yonder*.
- hiderryne adj. *directed hither*.
- hidertöcyme = hideroyme
- hiderward adj. and adv. '*hitherward, towards thi place*', Chr.
- hīdgild I. n. *tax paid on each hide of land*, Ct. ['hīdegild'] II. = hīdgild
- hīdrī = hider-
- hīdmāslum adv. by *hides*, KC6-98<sup>4</sup>.
- hīdres v. *hider*.
- hīe I. nap. of hē, hēo, hit. ['hi, hy'] II. = hēo naſ. of hē. ['hi, hy']
- hīder = hider
- hīeg (ē, i) n. '*hay*,' *cut grass*, G,Lcd, VPs. [*hīawan*]
- hīegħūs (ē, i) n. *hay store*, WW. ['hay-house']
- hīgian (CP) = hīgian
- hīgħisħ (ē) m. *hay-scythe*, GD 37<sup>12</sup>.
- hīhra, hīhast ['highest'] v. hēah.
- hīħebu (ē, ēe, ī) f. (often indecl.) '*height, highest point, summit*, Sc : *the heavens, heaven*, Cr, El, Gu, Sc : *glory*. [hēah]

- ±**hield** (e, ea, eo, i, y) f. (usu. +) *keeping, custody, guard, protection, CP : observance, observation, watching : secret place : protector, guardian.*
- ±**hieldan** (e, y) intr. *to lean, incline, slope, Bo(e) : tr. force downwards, bow or bend down, B,Lk(y). ['hield']*
- hicle** (y) v. *carfob-h.*
- helf** (e, y) m. *handle, CP, WW. ['helve']*
- helfing** (e) m. *mite, farthing, LkL12\*. [healf]*
- heliian** *to make a noise, EPs82\*.*
- hieles** pres. 3 sg. of *helpan.*
- hieit** pres. 3 sg. of *healdan.*
- hieltan** (y) v. *ā-h. [healt]*
- hieito** f. *lameness, MH1161<sup>10</sup>(e, y).*
- ±**hieran** (ē, ē, ū) f. *to fell, prostrate : weaken, crush, afflict, injure, oppress : abase, humble, insult, B,LkL : (+) accuse, condemn, CP. ['hean']*
- hiene** as. of *hē. ['hin']*
- +**hiene** (ē) ready to fall, DR1894.
- hienend** (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *accuser, JnL p5\*.*
- hientō** (ē, ē, ū) f. *humiliation, affliction, oppression, annoyance, CP : loss, damage, harm : act of hanging, DHy59\*.*
- hiera** gp. of *hē, hēo, hit. ['her']*
- hiera** = *hierre* v. *hēah.*
- ±**hieran** (ē, ēo, i, ū) tr. and intr. to 'hear,' *listen(to), B,Mt,Jul,VPs : (w. d.) obey, follow, A,E,Mk : CP : accede to, grant, Bl : be subject to, belong to, A,AO,B,Ct.*
- ±**hierdan** (i, y) to *harden, make hard : strengthen, fortify, confirm, encourage, CP. [heard]*
- hierde** (eo, i, y) m. *shepherd, herdsman, CP, G : guardian, keeper, B,Bl,Gen,Mei,WW : pastor. ['herd']*
- hierdebōc** f. *pastoral book (translation of the Cura Pastoralis of Pope Gregory), CP.*
- hierdebelig** (e) m. *shepherd's bag, BL31<sup>11</sup>.*
- hierdeemap** (y) m. *shepherd boy, AEL 23<sup>12</sup>.*
- hierdelēas** (i, y) without a shepherd or pastor, *A. ['herdless']*
- hierde** (y) pastoral, CP.
- hierdeinan** m. *shepherd, A(E)y. ['herdsman']*
- hierdewyrt** (i) f. *name of a plant, Lcd.*
- ±**hierdnes** (eo, i, y) f. *custody, watch, guard.*
- hierdung** (y) f. *strengthening, restoring, WW 150<sup>13</sup>.*
- hiere** gda. of *hēo. ['her']*
- hieri** = *hired*
- hiereman** (ē, i, ū) m. *retainer, servant, subject, hearer, parishioner, CP. [hieran]*
- +**hierend** m. *hearer, CP.*
- +**hierendille** 'auditus,' LPs142<sup>14</sup>(ē<sup>1</sup>) ; 'audi- endus,' AEGr 152<sup>15</sup>(ū).
- +**hiering** (ē) f. *hearing, hearsay, LPs111<sup>16</sup>.*
- hieringman** (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *subject, A 11-3771<sup>17</sup>.*
- hierne** (ē, ū) f. (+) *hearing, report : (±) obedience, subjection, allegiance, CP : jurisdiction, district.*
- hierra** = *hearra*
- hierra** v. *hēah. ['higher']*
- ±**hierstan** (e, i, y) f. *fry, roast, scorch, pain, CP. [cp. OHG. giharsten]*
- hierste** (e, y) f. *hierstepanne (ea, y) f. frying-pan, CP.*
- hierstinghlāf** (e) m. *crust, WW372<sup>18</sup>.*
- ±**hiersum** (ē, ea, i, ū) w. d. *obedient, docile, BH(ū), Gu(ēa). ['heareum']*
- ±**hiersum** (i, y) w. d. *to obey, serve, BH(ēa), Ml(ū); AO : (+) reduce, subject, conquer, Chr. ['heareum']*
- ±**hiersunnes** (i, ū) f. *obedience, submission, BH(ū); CP. ['hersunneis']*
- ±**hiertan** (e, eo, y) f. *to cheer, encourage, CP ; A. ['heart' ; heart]*
- ±**hierwan** (e, i, y) f. *to abuse, blaspheme, condemn, ill-treat : to deride, despise.*
- hierwend** (i) m. *blasphemer.*
- hierwendlic** *contemptible. adv. -like (e) with contempt.*
- hierwing** (y) f. *blasphemy, Sc137<sup>19</sup>.*
- hierwnes** (i, y) f. *contempt, reproach : blasphemy, W70<sup>20</sup>.*
- hiew**=**hiw**
- hiewestān** m. *hewin stone, AO212<sup>10</sup>.*
- hiewet** (ū) n. *cutting, CP. [hēwan]*
- hiewian**=**hiwian**
- hiewō** (CP) pres. 3 sg. of *hēawan.*
- hif-** (v. OEG 3913)=**hiw-**
- hig** = *hie I. ; hig=hiieg*
- higan** = *hiwan ; hige=hyge*
- higdilic** quickly, immediately, MF (Vesp. D xiv). [*higian*]
- higera** m., *higere f. jay, magpie, jackdaw, woodpecker. [Ger. häher]*
- higran** = *hygagan*
- higian** to 'hie,' exert oneself, strive, hasten, *Bl,Bo,CP.*
- higid** = *hid*
- higlā** 'heu!' RP8119<sup>5</sup>.
- higlēast** = *hygelēast ; higna* v. *hiwan.*
- higo** (N) = *hiwan ; higora* = *higera*
- higre** = *higere ; higscipe* = *hiwscipe*
- higō** f. *exertion, effort, ZDA. ['hight']*
- higung** f. *effort, GD254<sup>24</sup>.*
- hilhsan** = *hyscan ; hilht=hyht*
- hilhting** f. *exultation, gladness, WW 233<sup>25</sup>.*
- hīnō** = *hīnū ; hīle* = *hylc*
- hild** I. t. f. *war, battle, combat. II. =hield, hyldo*
- hildebed** n. *deathbed, AN1094.*
- hildebill†** n. *sword.*
- hildeblāc** deadly pale, B2488.
- hildebord†** n. *buckler.*
- hildecalla** m. *war-herald, Ex252.*
- hildecorfor** n. *warlike band, AP41.*
- hildecyst** f. *valour, B2598.*
- hildeðófu** n. *demon, PPs95<sup>26</sup>.*
- hildeðófor** war-fierce, bra:e, A.E.
- hildefrecat** m. *warrior.*
- hildefrōfor** f. *war-help, sword? shield? WALD 21<sup>27</sup>.*
- hildegeatwe†** fp. *war-harness.*
- hildegesa** m. *terror of battle, EL113.*

- hildegicel m. *battle-icicle* (*blood dripping from a sword*), B 1606.
- hildegis m. *enemy*, RD 54<sup>o</sup>.
- hildegredig† *eager for battle*.
- hildegrip † f. *hostile grip*.
- hildeheard *bold in battle*, Ar 21.
- hildeham† m. *crash of battle*.
- hildeſoma† m. *Gleam of battle* (name of a sword), B.
- hildeſotn n. *war-song*, JUD 211.
- hildemæs m. *sword*, B 2202.
- hildemæg m. *warrior*, B 799.
- hildenſtre† f. *war-snake, arrow*.
- hildeſil† m. *dart, javelin*.
- hilderis m. *charge, attack*, B 300.
- hilderand m. *shield*, B 1242.
- hilderine† m. *warrior, hero*.
- hildesæs *battle-worn*, B 2723.
- hildesceorū n. *armour*, B 2155.
- hildesecir m. *shower of darts*, Gull 116.
- hildesecir f. *corset*, El 234.
- hildesetl m. *saddle*, B 1039.
- hildespell n. *warlike speech*, Ex 573.
- hildestrengō *vigour for battle*, B 2113.
- hildewāt m. *vapour of battle?* B 2558.
- hildewāg m. *sound of battle*, GEN 1991.
- hildetorht *shining in battle*, MFT 25<sup>o</sup>.
- hildetur m. *tusk (as weapon)*, B 1511.
- hildeſremma m. *warrior*, JUL 84.
- hildeſtrymmt m., hildeſtryg† f., *warlike strength, valour*.
- hildewāpen m. *weapon of war*, B 39.
- hildewīsa m. *commander*, B 1064.
- hildewōma† m. *crash of battle*.
- hildewrām f. *fetter for captives*, SOL 292.
- hildewulf m. *hero*, GEN 2051.
- hildfrea = hildefrea
- hildfrom *valiant in war*, AN 1204.
- hildfruma† m. *battle-chief, prince, emperor*.
- hildiſta† m. *laggard in battle, coward*.
- hilditapa m. *warrior*, AN 1260.
- hilditrae f. *onset of battle*, GEN 2157.
- hileſ = hilf; hilhāma = hylleħāma
- hill = hyll, hell
- hilman *helmet, cover*, GL. [helm]
- + hilman = helmian
- hilpest = hilpeſt ðū (pres. 2 sg. of helpan and pron. 2 pers. sing.)
- hilpeſt, hilpō pres. 3 sg. of helpan.
- hilt L pres. 3 sg. of healdan. II. mn. -hiltē
- hilt fn. *handle, 'hilt' (of sword)*, B, WW;
- (pl. = sg.) AE, B, Sol.
- hiltecumbar n. *banner with a staff*, B 1022  
(or ? hilde-).
- hilted 'hilted,' with a hilt, B.
- hiltung m. *sword*, OEG 758.
- hilteſs *having no hilt*, WW 142<sup>24</sup>.
- + hiltu np. (as sg.) *hilt*.
- hilf pres. 3 sg. of helian.
- him ds. of hē, dp. of hē, hēo, hit. ['him']
- humming (Cp 1557) = hemming
- hīna v. *hiwan*.
- hinan = heonian; hinan = hienan
- hīneſa v. *helle-h-*
- hind (y) f. 'hind,' ('female deer'), AE, Chr, WW.
- hindan *from behind, behind, in the rear*, AE, AO. st. h. *behind*, AE. [Ger. hinten]
- hindanward† adv. *hindwards, at the end*.
- hindberge f. *raspberry*, Cp, Ep, LCD. ['hindberry']
- hindbrēr m. *raspberry bush*, LCD 146b  
(hinde-).
- hindcalf mn. *fawn*, WW. ['hindcalf']
- hindema† superl. adj. *hindmost, last*.
- hinder adj. *after (thought), sad (thought)*, MF (Vesp. D xiv) : adv. *behind, back, after, in the farthest part, down*. on h. *backwards*, AE. [Ger. hinter]
- hindergap wily, cunning, deceitful, WW.  
['hinderyeap']
- hinderganga m. *one who walks backwards*, OEG 26<sup>22</sup> : apostate, OEG 5<sup>14</sup>.
- hinderhōc m. *trick*, MOD 34.
- hinderling I. m. *mean wretch, sneak*, LL 665<sup>1</sup>. II. adv. in phr. 'on hinderling' *backwards*, PPs. ['hinderling']
- hindernes f. *wickedness, guile*, NC 301; MF 166.
- hindriscipe m. *wickedness*, DHy, OEG.
- hindertōastru np. *neither darkness*, PPs 851<sup>2</sup>.
- hinderweard *backward, slow*.
- hindeweard *reversed, wrong end first, from behind*, CP.
- hindfalid n. *hind-fold*, KC 6-112<sup>1</sup>.
- hind-hæſte, -heoloð(e) f. 'ambrosia,' water agrimony, WW. [v. 'hindheal']
- ± hindrian to 'hinder,' check, repress, Chr, LL.
- hinsfō (Bl) = hinsfō
- hine I. as. of hē. II. = heonan
- hine = hiwene
- hinfits† ready to depart or die.
- hingang† m. *departure, death*.
- hingrian (Bl; AE) = hyngrian
- hinn = hin; hinon = heonan
- hinsfō† m. *departure, death*. [heonan]
- hinsfōgyre m. *fear of death*, SAT 456.
- hio v. he; hio- = heo-
- hionne? f. 'dura mater,' LL 5[36]. .
- hior = heorr; hlored = hired
- hlowesclice = hiwesclice; hip = hyp-
- hipſtū (OEG 11<sup>180</sup>) = hypersful
- hir = hýr; hir-, hir- = hēor, hēor,
- hire gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
- hire gds. of hēo. ['her']
- hired (so, le, ð) m. *household, family, retinue*, AO, Bo, Mi, WW : *brotherhood, company*, AE, Ct. ['hird']
- hredenliht m. *member of a household*, AE.
- hredetō domestic, familiar, Sc 203<sup>11</sup>.
- hredgerſa m. 'ex-consul,' WW 110<sup>4</sup>.
- hredliht pertaining to a household or court, domestic, familiar.
- hredman m. *retainer, follower*, AE, Ma. ['hirdman']
- hredprēost m. *chaplain*, EC 255.
- hredwifman m. *female member of a household*, TC 531<sup>8</sup>.
- hredwist f. *familiarity*, Sc 203<sup>14</sup>.

- his ge. of hō. ['his']  
 his (BH) = is; hisse- = hysc-  
 hispan = hyspan; hisse = hyse  
 hit v. hō. ['it']  
 hittan (y) to fall in with, meet with, 'hit' upon,  
*Chr* 1066. [ON. hitta]  
 hit- = hȳð-; hitter = hider  
 hit (NG) = hēo  
 hitw (ȝw, ie, ȝ) n. appearance, form, species,  
 kind, *A, Bl, WW* : apparition, *WW* 230<sup>4</sup> :  
 'hue,' colour, *A, Bl* : beauty : figure of  
 speech.  
 hiwan mp. (gen. hiwna, bi(g)na) members of  
 a family, household or religious house, *Chr*,  
*G*; *E.* ['hind,' 'hewe']  
 hiwbeorht radiant, beautiful.  
 hiwound (hi-) familiar, domestic.  
 hiwotð (ie) familiar, well-known, *A, CP*.  
 hiwotðle domestic. adv. -like familiarly.  
 +hiwotðlician to make known or familiar to,  
*NC* 294.  
 hiwotnes f. familiarity, *GD* 71<sup>24</sup>; 140<sup>7</sup>.  
 hiwotnædnes f. familiarity, *WW* 191<sup>24</sup>.  
 hiwen n. household, *A.* ['heven']  
 hiwere m. dressembler, hypocrite, *A.*  
 hiwiger comely of form, *MFH* 167.  
 hiwfæst comely, fair, OEG.  
 hiwgædil n. divorce, *G.*  
 ±hiwian I. to form, fashion, *WW* : colour :  
 dissimulate, feign, pretend, *A* : figure,  
 signify, *A* : (+) transform, transfigure.  
 ['hue,' 'hued'] II. to marry, *CP* 318<sup>7</sup>.  
 hiwied, hiwigend 'informator,' OEG 365?  
 'mediator,' *GPH* 390.  
 hiwic n. household, *A*: hide (of land v. hld).  
 adv. -like familiarly.  
 +hiwician to form, shape, fashion, *NC* 294.  
 hiwīss shapeless, *WW* : colourless, *Lcd.*  
 ['hueless']  
 hiwile comely, *Lcd, OEG.*  
 hiwna v. hiwan.  
 hiwræden f. family, household, religious  
 house, *A.*  
 hiwsceip m. family, household : hide (of land),  
*CC* 127.  
 hiwð pres. 3 sg. of hōawan.  
 hiwung I (ȝo, ȝ) f. (±) appearance, likeness,  
 form, figure : pretence, hypocrisy, *A.*  
 II. f. marriage, *AO* 64<sup>24</sup>.  
 hiacerian to deride, mock, *LPs* 24<sup>8</sup>.  
 hiacerung f. unseemly behaviour, or words,  
*LPs* 43<sup>14</sup>.  
 ±hladan<sup>8</sup> (is, ea) to 'lade,' draw, or take in  
 water, *A, JnR* : heap up, lay on, build, load,  
 burden, *B, Gen, Rd*; *CP*.  
 hladung f. drawing ('haustus'), *DHy* 58<sup>6</sup>.  
 hlæs = hlæw  
 hlæsd n. heap? burden? *CP* 21<sup>10</sup>. ['lade']  
 hlæsdrre (Bl), hlæsdrre = hlæder  
 hlæsdrdisc m. loaded dish? *WW* 126<sup>20</sup>.  
 hlæsdel m. 'ladle,' *A, ZDA*.  
 hlæden I. m. bucket, *WW* 123<sup>8</sup>. II. pp. of  
 hladan.  
 hlæder f. 'ladder,' *A, H*; *CP*.
- hlæderwyrt f. ladder-wort, Jacob's ladder,  
*Lcd.*  
 hlædhweog! n. water-wheel, wheel for drawing  
 up water, *WW* 347<sup>7</sup>.  
 hlædstat = hlæstat pres. 2 sg. of hladan.  
 hlædtrendel m. wheel for drawing water,  
*OEG* 502.  
 hlædfidge (ȝ, ȝ) f. mistress (over servants),  
*LL, VPs*(ȝ), *WW* : chatelaine, 'lady,' queen,  
*Chr, Ct* : the Virgin Mary, *Cr.* seo calde h.  
 the queen dowager, *Chr* 1061c.  
 hlæf = lafel  
 +hlæfeg n. derision, scorn, *Dom* 15.  
 hlægulian (*Cp* 317) = hlægolian  
 hlæhan (N, VPs) = hlæhhan  
 hlæhter = hlæhtor  
 hlænan I. to cause to lean, *JUL* 63. II. -lænan  
 -hlænan v. ȝ-hl.  
 hlæne 'lean,' *A*; *AO*.  
 ±hlænian to become lean, *OP* : make lean,  
 starve, *CP*. ['lean']  
 hlænnes f. 'leanness,' *A, OEG.*  
 ±hlænsian to make lean, weaken, *OEG*.  
 ['lease']  
 hlæpwineow (*WW*) = læpewinæce  
 hlæst n. burden, load, freight, *B, Rd.* holmes .  
 h. funny tribe. ['last']  
 +hlæstan (e) to load, burden, *BH* : adorn,  
*JUD* 36. [v. 'last' vb.]  
 hlæsting f. toll on loading a ship, *TC* 359.  
 hlæsticlp n. trading-vessel, *Cp* 147<sup>8</sup>.  
 hlæst = let  
 hlæstet pres. 2 sg. of hladan.  
 hlæswȝ† (ȝ) mn. mound, cairn, hill, mountain,  
*B* : grave-yard, barrow, *Met* : hollow mound,  
 cave. ['low']  
 hlæf m. loaf, bread, food, *A, JnL, MfL*; *A*,  
*AO, CP*.  
 hlæfsta m. ('loaf-eater'), dependant, *LL*.  
 hlæfstryttia m. slave in charge of the bread-  
 store? *EC* 255.  
 hlæfdie (VPs) = hlædfidge  
 hlæfgang m. attendance at, or participation  
 in, a meal, *RB* : procession with the host, *LL*.  
 hlæf-gebroc†, -gebroc n. bit of bread.  
 hlæhwæste m. bread-wheat, *TC* 144<sup>24</sup>.  
 hlæfæst f. want of bread.  
 hlæfmasse f. 'Lammas' (August 1), *AO*; *A.*  
 hlæfmasseðeg m. Lammas-day.  
 hlæfom m. baker's oven, *WW* 411<sup>8</sup>.  
 hlæford m. 'lord,' master, ruler, *A, AO, B*,  
*Chr, G*; *A, CP* : husband, *Ct* : the Lord, God,  
*A.* [hlæf, weard]  
 hlæforddóm m. lordship, authority, *CP* :  
 patronage. ['lorddom']  
 hlæfordhyldo f. loyalty, *AO*.  
 hlæfording m. lord, master, *W* 298<sup>7</sup>.  
 hlæfordlæs without a lord, leaderless, *B*.  
 ['lordless']  
 hlæfordin 'lordly,' noble, *OEG* 187<sup>1</sup>.  
 hlæfordscipe m. 'lordship,' authority, rule,  
*CP* : 'dominatio' (title of an order of angels),  
*AH* 1-34<sup>22</sup>.  
 hlæfordsearū fn. high treason, *LL*.

- hlafordsöcn f. *act of seeking the protection of a lord*, LL.
- hlafordswica m. *traitor*, *Lcd*; *Æ.* ['lord-swite']
- hlafordswice m. *high treason, treachery*.
- hlaford-swicung (MFN 167; W 225<sup>20</sup>), -syru-wung (LL 16n5) f. *betrayal of one's lord, treason*.
- hlafordgrimm m. *dominion, power*, NC 302.
- hlafrease f. *oren-rake*, OEG 53<sup>22</sup> (hläb-).
- hlaféanung f. *bleeding of bread (on Lammas-day)*, MH 136<sup>1</sup>.
- hlafurd = hlaford
- hlagol *inclined to laugh*, W 40<sup>2</sup>.
- hlagolian (æ) *to sound*.
- hlammesse = hláimesse
- hlanc 'lank,' *lean, thin*, *Jud.PPs*.
- hland (o) n. *wine*, *Lcd*. ['lant']
- hlatiian = laðian; hlâw = hlâw
- hleadan = hladan; hleahter = hleahtor
- hleahterful *scornful*, GUTH.
- hleahterile *ridiculous*, GUTH.
- hleahtor (e) m. '*laughter, jubilation*', *B, Bl, CP, Sc*: *derision*.
- hleahtorunig m. *laughter-maker*, Ex 43.
- hleahtrian (e) to deride, LPs 21<sup>1</sup>.
- hlæpan<sup>2</sup> to 'leap,' *run, go, jump, dance, spring*, *Æ, B, BH, Chr, CP*: (+) *leap upon, mount (a horse)*.
- hlæpere m. *runner, courier*, *Chr*: '*leaper, dancer*', *WW*: *itinerant monk*, RB 135<sup>20</sup>.
- hlæpestre f. *female dancer*, WW 311<sup>20</sup>.
- hlæpettan v. to *leap up*, BH 390<sup>2</sup>.
- hlæpewince f. '*lapping*', *WW*.
- hlæpung f. *dancing*, *Æ*. ['leaping']
- hlæsat pret. 3 sg. of hlætan.
- hlec *leaky*, *CP, OEG*. [v. 'leak']
- hlecan<sup>2</sup> to *cohere*, *CP 361<sup>20</sup>*.
- hleda, hlede m. *seat*, *ÆGz 34<sup>2</sup>*.
- hléf = hlâw; -hléfan (oe) v. à-hl.
- hléga (*LkL 6<sup>20</sup>*) = lâwa; hlehhhan = hliehhhan
- hleht- = hleht-
- hlem m. *sound*, *CP*.
- hleman to *cause to sound, clash*, WHALE 61. [hlimman]
- hlénan = lénan
- hlence f. *coat of mail*, Ex 218.
- hlennan = hlynnan
- hlennortær m. *hysop*, LPs 50<sup>20</sup>.
- hléot<sup>2</sup> m? n? (hlæow), ga. hlæowes (only found in sg.) *covering, refuge, defence, shelter, protection*, Cr, PPs : *protector, lord*.
- hléo- = hlæow-
- hlæobord n. *book-cover*, RD 27<sup>11</sup>.
- hlæoburh<sup>2</sup> f. *protecting city*.
- hlæod = hlod
- +hlæodu pl. of +hlid.
- hlæostæt *consoling, protecting*, CR, RB.
- hlæohrassnes f. '*supplantatio?*' LPs 40<sup>20</sup>.
- hlæolæas<sup>2</sup> *without shelter, homeless*.
- hleomoc m? hleomocce f. *speedwell*, *Lcd*. [v. 'brooklime']
- hlæon = hlæowan; hleon- = hlin-
- hlæona<sup>2</sup> m. *shelter*, GU 222.
- hlæonian to *thrive*, PH 25.
- hlæop pret. 3 sg. of hlæapan.
- hlæor n. *cheek*, *Lcd, WW*: *face, countenance, Ep, Gu*. ['leer']
- hlæoran (ÆL) = lóoran
- hlæorbán n. (*cheek-bone*) *temple*, LPs 131<sup>2</sup>.
- hlæorbolster m. *pillow*, B 688.
- hlæordropsa m. *tear*, GU 1315.
- hlæorsecamu f. *confusion of face*, PPs 68<sup>2</sup>.
- hlæorsige m. *a blow on the cheek*, CP 261<sup>2</sup>.
- hlæortirht *beautiful*, RD 69<sup>2</sup>.
- hlæoscorp n. *sheltering robe*, RD 10<sup>2</sup>.
- hlæotan<sup>1</sup> to *cast lots*, *Æ, AO* : (±) *get by lot, obtain*.
- hlæowð = (1) hlæowð; (2) pres. pl. of hlæowan.
- hlæotör n. *noise, sound, voice, melody, song*: *hearing*.
- +hlæotör *harmonious*, BH 60<sup>20</sup>.
- hlæotorewide† m. *speaking, words, discourse, song, prophecy*.
- hlæotoreyme m. *coming with trumpet-sound*, DA 710.
- hlæotorstedē† m. *place of conference*.
- hlæotrian to *speak, sing, cry aloud, resound, proclaim*, *Æ*.
- hlæotrung f. *reproach*, SPs 37<sup>21</sup>.
- hlæotu v. *hlöt*.
- hlæow = hlæo
- +hlæow I. *warm, sunny*, *Nar.* adv. hlæowe *Lcd*. [v. 'lew'] II. = +hlöw
- ±hlæowan (I, ð) (±) *to warm, make warm, cherish*, *Bl*: *become warm or hot*. ['lew']
- hlæowdryhten m. *protector, patron*, WID 94.
- hlæowföre fp. *sheltering wings*, GEN 2740.
- hlæowiara m. *one who has lost a protector*, GEN 1953.
- hlæowmæg† m. *kinsman who is bound to afford protection*.
- hlæowon pret. pl. of hlæwan.
- hlæowstede m. *sunny place*, WW 336<sup>20</sup>.
- hlæostöl m. *shelter, asylum*, GEN 2011.
- hlæowð (I, ð) f. *shelter, covering, warmth*, *Æ*. ['lewð']
- ±hlæowung (I) f. *shelter, protection, favour*.
- hlestan = hlestan, hlysten
- hlet (KGz) pres. 3 sg. of hladan.
- hlëst (VPs; Mkr) = hlet
- +hlëstæt m. *companion, denizen*. [hlöð]
- hlëtrian = hlætrian; hlëw = hlæw
- hlëwesa = lëwsa
- hlëwð pres. 3 sg. of hlæwan.
- hlid I. n. 'lid,' *covering, door, gate, opening*, *Æ*. II. = hlid
- +hlid n. (nap. hlidu, hleodu) *covering, vault, roof*.
- hlidan<sup>1</sup> to *come forth, spring up*, PPs 79<sup>21</sup>?
- hlidfest *closed by a lid*, *Æ*.
- hlidgeat n. *swing-gate, folding-door*, EC; *Æ*; Mdf. ['lidgate']
- +hlidold (eo) *provided with a lid*, BH 320<sup>20</sup>.
- hliehmoç (e, i, y) f. *to laugh*, *Æ, CP*: (±) *laugh at, deride*, *Æ, MiL*: *rejoice*.
- hllep (y) mf., hliepe f. '*leap, bound, spring*,

- sudden movement, Cr,Lcd : thing to leap from, AO : (?) v. CC54.
- hlípe, -hlíphloie v. stæð hl.
- hlíspen pres. pl. of hlíspan.
- hlíspgreat (y) n. a low gate, KC. ['leapgate']
- hlist (ð) m. lot, chance, fortune, CP.
- hlílland (hlíb-) threatening, Cp 223M.
- hlíffan to rise high, tower, overhang.
- hlígan<sup>1</sup> to attribute (to), CP, DA.
- hlígsa (CP) = hlísa
- hlíhan, hlíhoan, hlíhhán = hlíhhán
- hlímmán<sup>2</sup> (y) to sound, resound, roar, rage.
- hlímmet<sup>1</sup> f. stream, torrent.
- hlín I. m. maple-tree, RD 56<sup>a</sup>. [Ger. lehne] II. = hlynn
- hlínbædd n. sick-bed, couch, B9034.
- hlíne m. ridge, bank, rising ground, hill, EC, Ph; Mdf. ['link']
- hlínerðw f. bank of turf, EC370.
- hlínduru† f. latticed door.
- ±hlíman (eo, y) to 'lean,' B(eo); AE: recline, lie down, rest, Jn, MfL; CP.
- hlínræsod† n. prison.
- hlín-sæta†, -souwa† m. darkness of confinement.
- hlínsian = hlýnsian
- hlínung f. 'leaning,' Lk : seat, couch.
- hlíosa = hlísa
- hlíp<sup>3</sup> pres. 3 sg. of hlíspan.
- hlíra = lira
- hlísa (lo, y) m. sound : fame, rumour, renown, glory, CP.
- hlísbære renowned, OEG.
- hlíssadig renowned, famed, Bo.
- hlíssadignes f. renown, Bo 73<sup>a</sup>.
- hlístul of good repute, famous, AE. adv. -liso, AE, AO.
- hlísig renowned, OEG 8<sup>a</sup>.
- hlístan = hlýstan
- hlít I.† n. (nap. hleðu) cliff, precipice, slope, hill-side, hill, An,B; Mdf. ['lith'] II. = hlíd
- hlítw=hlíow
- hlíocetung f. sighing.
- hlíod pret. 3 sg. of haldan.
- hlíodd = hlót
- hlíogen pret. pl., hlöh pret. 3 sg. of hlíehhan.
- hlóm (WW 117<sup>a</sup>), hlond = hländ
- hlóðe f. pigsty, LL 454[10]; NC302; Mdf.
- hlósmere m. listener, OEG 2333.
- hlósmian to listen : wait, AE : be on the look out for, spy, AE. hlósmiend 'attentus.'
- hlot, hlott n. 'lot' part, portion, share, AE, BC, Bl, G : (+) choice, decision, AE, AO.
- hloten pp. of hleotan.
- +hlotland n. allotted land, inheritance, AE.
- hlögg f. troop, crowd, band, company, AO : booty, spoil : complicity with a band of robbers.
- hlöðböt f. penalty imposed on a member of a gang of malefactors, LL.
- hlöðere m. robber. [hlöð]
- hlöðgeorod n. mass of troops, RD 4<sup>a</sup>.
- hlöðian to spoil, plunder, BH.
- hlóðalht m. murder by a member of a gang of malefactors, LL 18[29].
- +hlów n. lowing, bellowing, AE.
- hlówan<sup>2</sup> to low, roar, bellow, AE.
- hlídwung f. lowing, bleating, bellowing, WW 192<sup>a</sup>; 195<sup>a</sup>.
- hlíð adj. comp. hlíðre, hlídræ 'loud,' sonorous, CP; AE.
- hlídelipol loud, noisy, RBL35<sup>a</sup> (hlüt-).
- hlídræ v. hlíð.
- hlíðe adv. loudly, aloud, Bl; AE, CP. ['loud']
- hlíðnes f. clamour, noise, A 8-332. ['loudness']
- hlíðsteine loud sounding, WW 416<sup>a</sup>.
- hlíðswäge adv. loudly, AE.
- hlíummon pret. pl. of hlímman.
- hlíupon pret. pl. of hlíspan.
- hlíton pret. pl. of hlíspan.
- hlítor, hlíttor (e<sup>2</sup>) gem. hlítres pure, clear, bright, sincere, AE, CP. [Ger. lauter] adv. -lise.
- hlítorlones = hlítornes
- hlítornes f. clearness, brightness, simplicity, purity, AE.
- hlítre I. adv. clearly, brightly. II. da. of hlítor.
- hlíttor, hlíttor = hlítor
- ±hlítrian wv. to clear, purify, make bright : to become clear.
- hlýd = hlid
- ±hlýd f. noise, sound : (+) tumult, disturbance, dissension. [hlid]
- Hlyða m. March, Lcd. ['Lide'; hlíð]
- hlýdan to make a noise, sound, clamour, vociferate, AE, CP. [hlíð]
- hlýde f. torrent, BC (Mdf).
- hlýdig garrulous, OEG 1418. [hlid]
- hlýding f. noise, cry, MtL25<sup>a</sup>(ly-).
- hlíhhán = hlíhhán
- hlýmnan = hlímman; hlýn = hlynn
- hlýnnian = (1) hlýnnan; (2) hlírian
- ±hlýna I. m. sound, noise, din, tumult, AO. II. f. torrent, Jn,L. ['linn']
- hlýnnan to make a noise, resound, shout, roar, hlynnian to thunder, WW 519<sup>a</sup>.
- hlýnsian<sup>1</sup> (i) to resound.
- hlýp=hlílep; hlýsa (AE)=hlísa
- hlýstulice = hlýstulice
- hlýsan to 'listen,' MtL; Cp.
- hlýsnere m. hearer, DR 29<sup>a</sup>(ly-).
- ±hlýst f. sense of hearing, AE, Lcd : listening. ['list']
- ±hlýstan (e, i) to listen, hear, CP; AE : attend to, obey, Lk. ['lef']
- +hlýste audible, NC294.
- hlýstend, hlýstern m. listener, AE.
- +hlýstful attentive, gracious, LPs 89<sup>a</sup>.
- hlýstung f. act of listening, KL.
- hlýt, hlýte m. lot, portion, AE : band, troop.
- hlýta = hlýta
- +hlýta m. companion. [hlot]
- hlýtere m. clergyman, priest, NC302.
- hlýtm m. casting of lots, B3126?
- hlýtman to decide by lot, MFH 167.

- hlytta m. *diviner, soothsayer*, AO184<sup>20</sup>. hñitol *thrusting forwards, addicted to butting (of an ox)*.
- +hlytta *fellowship*, DR.
- hlyttor (HG 418)=hlyttor, hlytor
- hlyttrian to purify, *ÆGr* 222<sup>7</sup>.
- hlytrung f. *cleaning, refining*, WW 179<sup>20</sup>.
- hlyfan (=ie) v. be-hl.; hlyfre = lyfre
- hlyw= -hlew-; hlywing = hlewung
- hnacod = naacod ; hnacan = nœcan
- ±hnægan I. to bow down, bend, humble, curb, vanquish. [hnigan] II. to 'neigh,' *ÆGr.*
- III.=nægan
- hnægung f. 'neighing,' *ÆGr, CP.*
- hnæpp m. *bowl*, OEG, WW. ['nap'; Ger. napf]
- hnæpp= hnapp-
- hnæppen to strike, Bo 130<sup>19,20</sup>.
- hnæsse= hnesce
- +hnæst, +hnæst n. *collision, conflict, battle*. [hnitan]
- hnæt, hnæh I. bent down, abject, poor, humble, lowly : niggardly. II. pret. 3 sg. of hnigan.
- hnæppian (e, e, ea) to dose, slumber, sleep, CP, Mt; *Æ.* ['nap']
- hnæpung (e, ea) f. *napping, dozing, slumbering*, CP.
- hnæt pret. 3 sg. of hnitan.
- hnæp- (VPS)=hnap-
- hnæw *mean, niggardly, stingy, miserly*, CP. [Ger. genau] adv. -lioc.
- hnæwnes f. *meanness*, CP.
- hnæcc m. 'neck,' *Æ, CP.*
- hnægan=(1) nægan ; (2) hnægan
- hnæfule f. =hnifol
- hnæpan v. ä-h. [op Goth. dishniupan]
- hnæton pret. pl. of hnitan.
- hnæppian (KG) =hnæppian
- hnæsse (e, i, y) soft, tender, mild, CP : weak, delicate, *Æ* : slack, negligent, CP : effeminate, wanton, *Æ*. ['nesh']
- +hnæssian to make soft, soften, *Æ, CP* : become soft, give way, waver, CP, Lcd; *ÆL*. ['nesh']
- hnæsclo soft, luxurious, effeminate, AO. adv. -lioc softly, gently, tenderly, CP. ['neshly']
- hnæsses f. softness, weakness, effeminacy, CP, Lcd, MtL; *Æ* : soft part of anything. ['neshess']
- hnætt (MiL 4<sup>18</sup>)=nett
- hnæxian (*Æ*)=hnæscian
- hnifol m. *brow, forehead*.
- hnifol-crumb, -crump inclined, leaning over, prone, WW.
- hnigan<sup>1</sup> to bow oneself, bend, bow down : fall, decline, sink. [Ger. neigen]
- hnigan to bend down (the head), Lcd 7a.
- hnigian=hnygelan
- hnipend bending, lowly, HGL 436.
- hnipian to bow down, Mt, OEG; *Æ* : bow the head, look gloomy, CP. ['nipe']
- hnippian? to sink down, OEG 1579n.
- hnisee (MkR 13<sup>20</sup>)=hnesce
- hnitan<sup>1</sup> to thrust, butt, knock, come into collision with, encounter.
- hnitul *thrusting forwards, addicted to butting (of an ox)*.
- hnitu f. *louse-egg, 'nit,' Ep, Lcd; *Æ*.*
- hnoll m. *top, crown of the head, *Æ, VPs.**
- ['noll']
- hnossian to strike, RD 6<sup>7</sup>.
- hnöt bare, bald, 'close-cropped,' *ÆGr.* ['not']
- hnuthsam m. *nut tree*.
- hnutcyrnel mn. *kernel of a nut*, Lcd.
- hnutu f. gn. and nap. hnyte 'nut,' Erf, Lcd, MtR; Mdf.
- +hnynened wrinkled? Lcd 97a.
- hydele =hydele
- hnygelan (i) pl. *clippings*, WW.
- hnylung f. *reclining*, WW 153<sup>20</sup>.
- +hnysean to crush, MtR 21<sup>24</sup>. [hnesce]
- hnysean=hnesce
- +hnyst contrite, †PsC127.
- hnyte gn. and nap. of hnuntu.
- hö= höh
- höbanca m. *couch*, WW 280<sup>12</sup>. [höh]
- höc m. 'hook,' BH, WW : angle, Mt, Nar.
- hoea m. *mallow*, Cp, Lcd. ['hook']
- höcede curved, KC. ['hooked']
- höcor=höcor; -höalht v. heoru-h.
- hödfern n. *small sickle*, WW 235<sup>1</sup>.
- hödlaða n. *mallow*, Lcd.
- höcor n. *insult, derision*, W 164<sup>21</sup>.
- höd m. 'hood,' Ep, WW.
- hof n. *enclosure, court, dwelling, building, house, hall : temple, sanctuary*. [Ger.hof]
- hof I. m. 'hoof,' Run, WW; *Æ*. II. pret. 3 sg. of hebban.
- hofting m. chief, leader. [ON. höftungi]
- höfe f. 'hore,' alehoof (plant), Lcd, WW.
- hofer m. *kump, GL : swelling*.
- hoferede *humpbacked*, CP, Lcd, WW
- ['hoovered']
- hoferiend, +hoferod (*ÆL*)=hoferede
- höflan v. be-h.
- höflic pertaining to a court, OEG 2996.
- +höfod hoofed, *ÆL* 25<sup>24</sup>.
- höfön pret. pl. of hebban.
- hofer=hofer
- höf-rec, -rec n. *hoof-track, bridle-track*, Lcd.
- hofreda confined to the house, bedridden, WW 162<sup>9</sup>.
- höfriing m. *print of a horse's hoof (=höfhring)* OEG 18.
- hofweard m. *adile*, WW 111<sup>20</sup>.
- hog= =hoh-
- hoga I. *careful, prudent, DR, MtL*. ['hewe'] II. m. *fear, care : attempt, struggle*, OEG 8<sup>20,21</sup>.
- hoga= =hog-, hoh- ; hogade= hogode
- hogde pret. of hyogan or hogian.
- hogelæs free from care, NC303.
- hog hog, NC302.
- +hogian to care for, think about, reflect, busy oneself with, *Æ* : intend, strive, wish for. [hyge]
- hogode pret. of hogian.
- hogu f. care, *Æ*.

- hogung f. *endeavour*, DHy 8<sup>11</sup>.  
 höh m., ga. hös, nap. höas, höe, dp. höum  
*hough, heel, H., Jn, Ps.* on h. *behind : point*  
*of land, Ct, Nar ; Mdf. ['ho', 'hoe']*  
*hoh-foet, hog(a)- (NG) prudent, cautious,*  
*wise.*  
 höhföt m. *heel, LPs 55<sup>1</sup>.*  
 hohful (hoga-, N) *careful, thoughtful, AE :*  
*full of care, anxious, pensive, sad, Ct, Sc.*  
 ['hōfūl']  
 hohfulness f. *care, trouble, KC3-349<sup>11</sup>.*  
 höh-hwyrfing, -hwerfing f. *heel-turning,*  
*circle<sup>1</sup> v. OEG 18n.*  
 hohllie (hog-) *prudently, LkL 16<sup>1</sup>.*  
 hohmōd *sad, sorrowful, W72<sup>1</sup>.*  
 höhscaena m. *leg, shank, LCD 14a.*  
 hohscipe (hoga-) m. *prudence, N.*  
 höhsainu f. *sinev of the heel, AE, Lcd.* ['hough-  
 sinev']  
 -höhmlan v. *on-h.*  
 höhspor n. *heel, WW 160<sup>20</sup>.*  
 hol I. *hollow, LCD : depressed, lying in a*  
*hollow, CP, Ct, MH.* ['hol'] II. n. *hollow*  
*place, cave, hole, den, Ct, Lk, Met, WW ; AO,*  
*AE : perforation, aperture, Cp.* ['hole',  
 'hol']  
 hól n. *calumny, slander, AE.*  
 -hóla v. *oter-h.*  
 +hola m. *protector, defender, AE.* [helan]  
 hole n? hole? m. *hole, cavity, Lcd.* ['holk']  
 hold I. *gracious, friendly, kind, favourable,*  
*AO, B ; AE : true, faithful, loyal, AE, LL ;*  
*CP : acceptable, pleasant. ['hold' ; ON.*  
*höllr'] adv. *holde graciously, loyalty, Ps.*  
 ['holde'] II. n. *dead body, carcass, Mt ;*  
*AE. ['hold' ; ON. hold] III. m. *holder*  
*of allodial land, ranking below a jarl*  
*(Danish word), LL : military chief, MkR*  
*6<sup>11</sup>. [ON. holdr]*  
 holdið m. *oath of allegiance, Chr.*  
 holdilice = holdlice  
 holdiliford m. *gracious lord, liege lord, Chr.*  
*1014x.*  
 holdian to cut up, disembowel, AE 23<sup>11</sup>.  
 [hold II.]  
 holdile *faithful, friendly, OEG 50<sup>20</sup>.* adv.  
 -lice graciously, AE, WW : *faithfully, loyally.*  
 ['holdely']  
 holdræden f. *fidelity, faithful service, AE*  
*2-150<sup>20</sup>.*  
 holdscape m. *loyalty, allegiance, Chr.*  
 holecrose a plant, LCD.  
 holegn = holen I.  
 holen I. m. 'holly,' Cp, WW ; AE ; Mdf. adj.  
 of holly, Lcd. II. pp. of helan.  
 hölença = hölinga  
 holenleaf n. *holly leaf, LCD 127a.*  
 holenrind f. *holly bark, LCD 29b.*  
 holenstybb m. *holly-stump.*  
 holn (CP), holn n. ga. höles hole, 'hollow.'  
 hollow to hollow out, scoop out, AE : *to become*  
*hollow, be perforated, AE.* ['hole']  
 höllian to oppress, Ps. ['hole']  
 +hollian to obtain, CP 209<sup>11</sup>.  
 holing f. *hollow place, GD 113<sup>11</sup>.*  
 höllinga adv. in vain, without reason.  
 hol = hol II.  
 höllæc n. *onion?* WW 270<sup>20</sup>. ['holleke']  
 holm m. *wave, sea, ocean, water, B : in*  
*prose, esp. in place-names) island (esp. in*  
*a river or creek), Chr.* ['holm']  
 holmsær n. *ship, Gen 1422.*  
 holmclifft n. *sea-cliff, rocky shore.*  
 holmeg adj. of the sea, Ex 118.  
 holmumsegen n. *force of the waves, RD 3<sup>11</sup>.*  
 holm-bracu† f., ga. -bræce *restless sea.*  
 holmweall m. *wall of sea water, Ex 487.*  
 holmwærd (An 359) = helmweard  
 holmwæg m. *sea-path, An 382.*  
 holmwylm m. *billows, B 2411.*  
 holnes f. *hollow place, GD 99<sup>20</sup>(o).*  
 hölonga = hölinga  
 holpen pp. of helpan.  
 holrian = heolorian  
 holstef! m. 'aper,' title, MTR 5<sup>11</sup>.  
 holt nm. *forest, wood, grove, thicket, AE, B ;*  
*CP ; Mdf : wood, timber, Jul.* ['holi']  
 holt-hana, -ana m. *woodcock, WW 344<sup>20</sup>.*  
 höltihæt f. *calumny, WW.*  
 holtwudu† m. *forest, grove, Ph : wood*  
*(timber). [v. 'holi']*  
 hölunga = hölinga ; homi=ham  
 höm=ðm ; höman=ðman  
 hön I. (sv!) pret. heng, pp. hangen to hang,  
*suspend, crucify, AE : adorn. II. pl.*  
*tendrils of a vine?* A 4-143.  
 hon=han- : hona=(1) heonus ; (2) hana  
 hönedæ having heels, WW 161<sup>20</sup>. [höh]  
 +honge = +hange  
 hop n. *privet, v. OEG 36<sup>14</sup>.*  
 höp m. *hoop!* v. NC 303.  
 -hop v. fen-, mör-h.  
 hopa m. 'hope,' AE. [usu. töhopa]  
 höpgehnäst† n. *dashing of waves.*  
 hopian to 'hope,' expect, look for, A, AE ;  
 CP : put trust in, AE, Bo, Bl.  
 höpig eddying, surging, PP 68<sup>11</sup>.  
 +hopp n. *small bag, WW 405<sup>11</sup>.*  
 höppäda m. *upper garment, cope, WW 188<sup>14</sup>.*  
 hoppe f. *a kind of ornament, AO : dog-collar,*  
*LL 194[8].*  
 hoppestre f. *female dancer, AE.* ['hoppes-  
 tere']  
 hoppetan to leap for joy : to throb.  
 hopplian to hop, jump, leap, dance, AE : limp,  
 AE 21<sup>11</sup>. [Ger. hüpfen]  
 hopscyfe f. *sheet, counterpane, AE (9<sup>20</sup>).*  
 hör n. *adultery.*  
 hora=horu- ; horas v. horh.  
 hörewene f. *whore, adulteress, LL.*  
 hord nm. 'hoard,' treasure, B, Chr, Gen, Mtr,  
*WW.*  
 hordærn = hordern  
 hordburg f. *treasure-city, B, BC, Gen.*  
 hord-elefa, -clyfa m. *treasure-chest, treasury,*  
*secret chamber, AE.*  
 hordoofa m. *treasure-chamber, closet : (†)*  
*breast, heart, thoughts.***

- hordere m. treasurer, chamberlain, steward, *AE, KC.* ['hoarder']  
 hordern n. treasury, storehouse, *Æ.*  
 horderwýce f. office of treasurer, *Chr. 1187.*  
 hordfist n. treasure-receptacle, *Æ.*  
 hord-gæst n., ga. -gates door to a treasure-chamber, *RD 431<sup>11</sup>.*  
 hordgestrōm† n. hoarded treasure.  
 hordian to 'hoard,' *Æ.*  
 hordloca m. treasure-chest, coffer : (†) secret thoughts, mind.  
 hordmægen n. riches, *DA 675.*  
 hordmædm† m. hoarded treasure.  
 hordweard m. guardian of treasure : king : heir, first-born.  
 hordweala m. hoarded wealth, *B 2344.*  
 hordweorðung f. honouring by gifts from the hoard, *B 952.*  
 hordwitt n. treasure of wisdom, *KL.*  
 hordwyna f. delightful treasure, *B 2270.*  
 hordwyrðe worth hoarding, *B 2245?*  
 hore f. whore, prostitute, *OEG.*  
 horeht=horwihrt  
 +horgian to defile, *Bk* : spit.  
 horh (horh) mn., ga. hor(w)eas, instr. horu, nsp. horas phlegm, mucus, *Æ, El, Ep, Lcd* : dirt, defilement, uncleanness; Mdf. ['hore']  
 horheft=horwihrt  
 horian to cry out, *Ps.*  
 +horian (N) = +horgian  
 horig foul, filthy, *Æ, LL.* ['hory']  
 höring m. adulterer, fornicator, *W 309n.*  
 horn m. horn (musical instrument, drinking-horn, capping-horn), beast's horn, *Ct, Lcd, LL, VPs; AO* : projection, pinnacle, *Ps.*  
 hornbære horned, *ÆGr 271<sup>6</sup>.*  
 hornbilware m. horn-blower, trumpeter.  
 hornboga† m. bow tipped with horn?  
 hornbora m. horn-bearer, trumpeter, *WW.*  
 hornfis m. garfish, *AN 370.*  
 hornfölded hoofed, *WW 213<sup>12</sup>.*  
 horngeþap† broad between the pinnacles or gables.  
 horngestrōn n. wealth of pinnacles (on a house)? [or !=hordgestrōn], *Ruin 23.*  
 +hornian to insult, *MkL 12<sup>4</sup>.*  
 hornlæs without horns, *ES 39-349.*  
 hornpīc m. pinnacle, *MtL*. [v. 'pike']  
 hornreced n. hall with gables, *B 704.*  
 hornseal n. =hornsele  
 hornseal<sup>2</sup> f. pinnacle, *MtL 4<sup>5</sup>.*  
 hornseip n. beaked ship, *AN 274.*  
 hornsele m. house with gables, *GEN 1821.*  
 horuungrunu m. bastard, *WW 456<sup>10</sup>.*  
 horu- = horu-  
 horpytt m. mud-hole, *EC 445<sup>11</sup>.*  
 hors n. horse, *OET, WW, VPs; AE, AO, CP; Mdf.*  
 horsbær f. horse-litter, *BH; ÆL.* ['horse-bier']  
 horse sharp, quick, active, ready, daring : quick-witted, wise, prudent.  
 horsecomb m. 'horse-comb,' curry-comb, strigil, *WW.*
- horschweal (-\*horahweal) m. walrus, *AO 17<sup>12</sup>.*  
 horsele corded, equalled, foul, *OEG 1789.*  
 [horh]  
 horseless briskly, readily, promptly : prudently, wisely.  
 horsemlht m. master of the horse, equerry, groom, esquire, *Æ(845).*  
 horsest n. 'biga,' chariot, *WW 194<sup>20</sup>.*  
 horseste f. elecampane, *WW.* ['horseheal']  
 horsestn stable, *WW.*  
 horsestan m. meadow in which horses are kept, *KC 3-414<sup>12</sup>.*  
 horsehelene = horsecene  
 horsehierde (i<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. ostler, groom.  
 ±hordian to provide with horses, *Chr.* ['horse']  
 horseice = horsecicle  
 horse-sogn, -sēn m. ostler, groom, equerry.  
 horsewān m. chariot, *WW 140<sup>4</sup>.*  
 horsewealn m. groom, equerry, *LL 22; 132.*  
 horseweard f. care of horses, *LL 445[2].*  
 horseweg m. bridle-road, *KC.* ['horseway']  
 hortan sbpl. 'whorl'-berries, v. *OEG 2<sup>12</sup>.*  
 horu = horh  
 horusæf m. sink, pit, *Bo 112<sup>12</sup>.*  
 horuweg (o<sup>2</sup>) m. dirty road? *KC 5-173<sup>11</sup>.*  
 horweht=horwihrt ; horwes v. horh.  
 horwig = orwieg  
 +horwigian to defile, spit upon.  
 horwihrt (e<sup>2</sup>) mucose, defiled, filthy, *GUTH 30<sup>9</sup>.*  
 horwyll m. muddy stream, *EC 445<sup>12</sup>.*  
 horzile = horsecile  
 hōs l. f. escort, company, *B 924.* ll. f. bramble, briar. III. v. hōh.  
 hose m., hose f. 'hose,' *WW.*  
 hoseband m. hose-band, garter, *OEG 4822.*  
 hosp m. reproach, insult, contumely, *Æ* : blasphemy, *Æ.*  
 hospowide m. insulting speech, *El 523.*  
 hospottan to ridicule, *Cp 697s.*  
 hosprāse f. jeer, taunt, *ÆH 2-514.*  
 hospul 'irritus,' *RP 88<sup>12</sup>.*  
 hospword n. abusive language, contemptuous expression, *Æ.*  
 hose = hyse  
 hōstig (*ÆL 35<sup>12</sup>*) = ðstig  
 hosu f. hose, R.B. : pod, husk, *Cp 1867.*  
 hotor = otor  
 hotmat† m. darkness, the grave.  
 hrā = hrāw  
 hrace m. throat, *Lcd?* ['rake']  
 hræs (æ) m. clearing of the throat : spittle, mucus.  
 hræs, hræcu f. throat, *Æ, VPs (s).* ['rake']  
 hræd- v. hræd- ; hræde = hræde  
 ±hradian (ea, ð) to be quick, hasten, do diligently : further, prosper, *ÆL 20<sup>7</sup>.*  
 hradding (æ) f. quickness, despatch, diligence. on hræding quickly, *ÆL.*  
 hræ- = hræ-, hræ-, hræ-  
 hræ = hræw ; hræ- = hræ-, hræ-, hræ-, ræ-  
 hræan m. clearing the throat. [=hræca]  
 hræcan tr. and intr. to 'reach,' bring up (blood or phlegm), *CP, Lcd;* *Æ.*

- +hræcan = +recoan  
 hræctung f. *eruption*, LD 69b.  
 hræcgebræc n. *sore throat*, WW.  
 hræcning f. *detention*, DR 65<sup>14</sup>.  
 hræctan to eructate, LCD 84a.  
 hræctung f. *uwula*, LD 17a.  
 hræcung f. *clearing of the throat*, Lcd.  
 ['reaching']  
 hræd (e) (hrad- oonly. in obl. cases) *quick, nimble, ready, active, alert, prompt*, CP, GL, Mt. ['rad']  
 hrædbita m. *blackbeetle*, WW (hræð-).  
 hrædfernes f. *swiftness*, Bo 72<sup>17</sup>.  
 hrædhýdig *hasty*.  
 hrædhýdnes f. *haste, precipitation*, CP.  
 hræding f. *haste*, W 22<sup>14</sup>.  
 hrædilie (ð) *quick, sudden, premature*, B, Bo; ÅE, AO, CP. adv. -lœs *quickly, hastily, soon, speedily, forthwith*, ÅE, CP. ['radly', 'rathely']  
 hrædilicnes (e) f. *suddenness*, GUTH : *earliness*, EPs 118<sup>14</sup>.  
 hrædimð *hasty*, ÅL 16<sup>24</sup>.  
 hrædines f. (±) *quickness : brevity*.  
 hrædrripe (rad-) *ripening early*, WW.  
 hræditsælf *quick at throwing dices?* CRA 73 (v. ES 43-339).  
 hrædung = hræding  
 hrædwæn m. *swift chariot*.  
 hrædwilnes f. *haste, precipitation*, CP.  
 hrædwyrde *hasty of speech*, W 466.  
 hræfn I. hræfen (e) m. *raven*, Å, B, G, VPs : *sign of the raven (the Danish banner)*.  
 II. = hafern  
 hræfncynn (e) n. *raven-species*, ÅE.  
 hræfnestot m. *ravenfoot, cinquefoil*, OET p 8.  
 -hrægān v. ofer-hr.; hrægel=hrægl  
 hrægeigefrätwodnes f. *fine clothing*, LL (396<sup>17</sup>).  
 hrægerðogn m. *keeper of the robes, 'vestarius'*.  
 hrægl n. (e) *dress, clothing*, Gl, Jn; AO, CP : *armour : sail*. ['raſil']  
 hræglyst f. *clothes-box, trunk*, Ct.  
 hrægigwæðs n. *dress*, WW 430<sup>18</sup>.  
 hræglhus f. *vestry*, RB.  
 hrægiscæra fp. *shears for cutting cloth*, WW 241<sup>19</sup> (raſgl.).  
 hrægitalu f. *vestment-fund*, KC, RB.  
 hræglung f. *clothing*, WW 151<sup>18</sup>.  
 hræglweard m. *keeper of vestments or robes*, WW 279<sup>19</sup>.  
 hrægnloca = bragnloca  
 hræmn, hræm = hræfn; hræn = hærn  
 hræron pret. pl. of hreran.  
 hræs v. hræw; hræscetung = ræscetung  
 -hræscian v. å-hr.  
 hrætelwyrt f. *rattlewort*, WW 301<sup>18</sup>.  
 hræs=hræd. ['raſe']  
 hræw I. (å, éa) nm. gs. *hræs living body : corpse, carcase, carrion*. II. = hræaw I.  
 hræwic (hræa-) n. *place of corpses*, B 1214.  
 hrætylli m. *slaughter*, B 277.
- hrægilre *deadly*, WW 408<sup>18</sup>.  
 hrægra m. *heron*, GL.  
 hræmealla = ramgealla ; hræmig = hræmig  
 hramma m. *cramp, spasm*.  
 hræm-sa (o) m., -se f. *onion, garlic*, Ep, Lcd, WW. ['rame,' 'ramson']  
 hræmsacrop m. *head of wild garlic*, GL.  
 hræn (o) m. *whale*, GL.  
 hræn I. m. *reindeer*, AO. II. pret. 3 sg. of hrinan.  
 hrænd I. = rand. II. pret. 3 sg. of hrindan.  
 hrændsparwa (o<sup>1</sup>) m. *sparrow*, MtL 10<sup>20</sup>.  
 hrænfix (o) m. *whale*, B 540.  
 hrænhund? m. *deerhound?* v. LL 2-117.  
 hræmmera (o) m. *sea*, MtR 5<sup>18</sup>.  
 hrænräð f. *(whale's-road), sea*.  
 hrætef f. 'bobonica' (plant), WW 296<sup>18</sup>.  
 hrætan to *rush, hasten*, OET (=hradian?).  
 hræte (æ, e) adv. comp. hræðor, superl. hræðost *hastily, quickly, promptly, readily, immediately, soon*, Å, B, Bo, Cr, VPs; CP : *too soon*, Bo. swā h. swā as soon as, Å. ['raſe', 'rather', 'raſhest']  
 hræßer = hræðer; hræðian = hradian  
 hræw = hræw  
 hræwrig *wearily in body*, PH 554.  
 hræwile = hræwlic  
 hræs I. f. *indigestion?* LD 94b. [hræaw I.]  
 II. = hræaw I. and II.  
 hræs m. *'rick,' heap, stack*, TC, WW.  
 hræccopp m. *top of a rick*, LL 453[21,4].  
 hræcamete m. *food given to the labourers on completing a rick*, LL 452<sup>18</sup>.  
 -hræd v. *carm-hr.* [hræðian]  
 hræaf=ræaf  
 hræam m. *noise, outcry, alarm*, ÅE, CP : *cry, lamentation, sorrow*, B, Cr. ['ream']  
 hræamig *clamorous : lamenting*.  
 hræanes = hræohnes  
 hræsan pret. 3 sg. of hræsan.  
 hræsat pret. 3 sg. of hrætan.  
 hræsemus (a<sup>1</sup>) f. bat.  
 hræðian (VPs) = hradian  
 hræaw I. (éo) 'raw,' Å, Lcd. II. = hræw nm. III. pret. 3 sg. of hræowan.  
 hræaw=hræow.  
 hræawde pret. 3 sg. *was raw*, WW 215<sup>18</sup> (räaw-).  
 hræawic = hræwic  
 hræawnes I. f. *rawness, crudity*, OEG 3283.  
 II. = hræownes  
 +hræc = +reɔ; hræc=hræc-  
 hred (KG) = hræd; -hreda v. safreda.  
 hreddan to *free from, recover, rescue, save*, Cr; ÅE : *take away*. ['redd']  
 hreddere m. *defender*, NC 308.  
 hreddung (æ) f. *salvation, liberation*, ÅE.  
 hreddmónað = hræsmónað  
 ± hræfan to *roof*, ÅE. [hröf]  
 hræfn = (1) hræfn; (2) hafern  
 hræfnan = ræfnan  
 hræfncynn = hræfncynn  
 hregreat! *groin*, MLN 11-333; ZDA 33-244.  
 hræn = hræoh; hræm = hræfn I.

- hrēman I. to boast. [Ger. röhmen] II.— hriman  
 hrēmig† boasting, vaunting, exulting.  
 hremm=hrasfn L.  
 ±hremman to hinder, cumber, *Æ.*  
 hremming f. hindrance, obstacle.  
 hremn = hrasfn I.  
 hrenian to smell of, be redolent of, Sc 100<sup>b</sup>.  
 hrēo = hrōsh, hrēow; hrōcan = rōcan  
 hrōd n. 'reed,' rush, *Æ, BH, Gl*; CP; Mdf.  
 ±hrōdan<sup>2</sup> to adorn (only in pp. ±hroden).  
 hrōdebedd n. 'reed-bed,' *Æ.*  
 hrōdecynn n. kind of reed, NC 303.  
 hrōd-ig, -iht, -ihtig (*e*<sup>3</sup>) ready.  
 hrōdwester n. ready marsh, NAE 20<sup>23</sup>.  
 hrōfol rough, scabby, leprous, *Whale*; CP.  
 as sb. = leper.  
 -hrōflan v. *ā*-hr.  
 hrōfli I. f. scabbiness, leprosy, CP. II. adj.  
 leprous.  
 hrōfli m. roughness of the skin, leprosy,  
*Æ* : leper, *Æ*. [hrōf]  
 hrōf-lic, -lig (*Æ*) leprous.  
 hrōfnes f. leprosy, *Æ.*  
 hrōfol, hrōfūl = hrōfli I.  
 hrōg = hrōsh  
 hrōh (3) I. adj. rough, fierce, wild, angry,  
*Met*; *Æ, AO, CP* : disturbed, troubled, sad  
(v. hrōw) : stormy, tempestuous, *B, Bo,*  
*Chr.* ['reh'] II. n. stormy weather, tempest.  
 hrōhful stormy, ES 39-349.  
 hrōhilo stormy, tempestuous, W 136<sup>27</sup>.  
 hrōhmōd savage, ferocious : sad, troubled.  
 hrōhnes (ða) f. rough weather, tempest,  
 storm, *Æ.*  
 hrōl sb. 'reel,' *A, WW*; *Æ.*  
 hrōn=réon.  
 hrōnes = (1) hrōhnes; (2) hrōwnes  
 hrōp pret. 3 sg. of hrōpan.  
 hreopian=hreopian  
 hrōrīg adj. in ruins, RUNE 3. [hrōsan]  
 ±hrōsan<sup>2</sup> to fall, sink, fall down, go to ruin,  
*Æ, B, Or, VP*; AO, CP : rush. ['reose']  
 hrōsendile perishable.  
 hrōstan = hrōwsian  
 hrōstan<sup>2</sup> (KG) pres. 3 sg. of hrōsan.  
 -hrōsta (ð, ða) v. bord., scold-hr.  
 hrōtung (fu) f. hardness of breathing, asthma.  
 ±hrōtow I. f. sorrow, regret, penitence, repen-  
 tance, penance, *B, Bl, CP, Cr.* ['rue'] II.  
 sorrowful, repentant. III. adj. = hrōh?  
 IV. = hrōw I. and III.  
 hrōwan<sup>2</sup> (often impersonal w. d. pers.) to  
 affect (a person) with regret or contrition,  
*Bo, CP, Gen, LL* : distress, grieve, *Cr, Gen* :  
 (intr.) be penitent, repent, *MkL*. ['rue,'  
 'ruew']  
 hrōwesarl<sup>2</sup> troubled, sad.  
 hrōwende penitent, *LkL* (ð). ['rueing']  
 hrōwesung=hrōwsung  
 hrōwian to repent, *MkL* 1<sup>15</sup>.  
 hrōwig sorrowful, sad, *Gen* 799.  
 hrōwigierhō† sad, sorrowful.  
 hrōwigmōd† sad, sorrowful.
- hrōwile (i, ð) grievous, pitiful, sad, wretched,  
 miserable, cruel, *Chr, Ps.* adv. -hlo, *AO*,  
*Chr.*
- hrōwines (ða) f. penitence, contrition, repen-  
 tance, *LL, Gl*; CP. ['rueness,' 'reunies']  
 hrōwon = rōwon pret. pl. of rōwan.  
 hrōwende = hrōsende  
 ±hrōwian (ð) to feel sorrow or penitence,  
*AO, Mt*; CP. ['reusie']  
 hrōweng f. repentance, penitence, sorrow,  
*CP, Lk*; *Æ*. ['reusing']  
 ±hrepian (eo), hreppan to touch, treat, *Mt*;  
*Æ* : attack, *Bk 6*. ['repe']  
 hrepung (ÆL)=repung  
 hrepung f. sense of touch, touch, *Æ.*  
 hrē lightly boiled, *Lcd.* ['rear']  
 ±hrētan (tr.) to move, shake, agitate. [hrēr;  
*Ger. röhren*]  
 hrēdnes (ð) f. haste, LPs 51<sup>a</sup>.  
 hrēmēs f. bat, *WW*. ['rearmouse';  
*hrēran*]  
 hrēnes (ð) f. disturbance, commotion, tem-  
 pest.  
 hrēsl = hrail  
 +hrēsp n. tearing, destruction, NC 294.  
 hrēpan to tear, PPs 43<sup>12</sup>.  
 hrēst = hryst pres. 3 sg. of hrēsan.  
 hrēt = hrēd  
 hrēt† mn. victory, glory.  
 hrēt m. covering of goat-skin, GL.  
 hrētan to exult, rejoice, Ex 573.  
 hrētē = hrōs; hrētē = rōs  
 hrētēdig† glorious, victorious.  
 hrētmōnað = hrōdmōnað  
 hrētē† (æ, æ) m. breast, bosom : heart, mind,  
 thought : womb.  
 hrētēbealo n. heart-sorrow, B 1343.  
 hrētēcōs m. breast, Cr 1323.  
 hrētēglaw wise, prudent, Ex 13.  
 hrētēcōs† m. breast.  
 -hrētig v. sad-, sige-, will-hr.  
 hrētēs inglorious, GU 878.  
 hrētmōnað m. month of March.  
 hrētēnes f. cruelty, inclemency, N.  
 hrētēr = hrēber  
 hrētēgōr m. glorious victory, B 2583.  
 hrētēgōg=hyrog  
 hrētēian to cut, cut to pieces, *ÆL* 23<sup>28</sup>.  
 hrētē rick, wrench, sprain, *Lcd* 27a.  
 hrētēd n. 'riddle,' sieve, *LL* 456[17].  
 hrētē (Gl), hrētēder (*Æ*) n. sieve. ['riddler']  
 hrētēian to sift, winnow, *Lk.* ['riddler']  
 +hrētē destroyed, *WW* 496<sup>12</sup>.  
 hrētē pres. 3 sg. of hrēwan.  
 hrēf n. belly, womb, *Æ, AO*.  
 +hrēfian to bring forth, LPs 7<sup>14</sup>.  
 +hrēfian to tear off, *AO* 142<sup>26</sup>.  
 hrētēung f. pain in the bowels, *WW* 112<sup>20</sup>.  
 hrēfō f. sourness, *Lcd* 90b. [*hrēf*]  
 hrēfware (*e*<sup>3</sup>) m. pain in the bowels, *WW*  
 112<sup>20</sup>.  
 hrēfwund wounded in the belly, *LL* 6[61].  
 hrēg=hyrog  
 hrēm m. 'rime,' hoar-frost, *Ph*; *Æ.*

- hriman (ð, ý) *to cry out, shout, rave, Að(y)*, CP(ð), JnL(ð) : *bewail, lament*. ['reme'; hréam]
- hriman v. be-hr.
- hrimcaold *icy cold*, WA 4.
- hrimforst m. *hoar-frost*, LPs 77<sup>11</sup> (rim-).
- hrimgicel m. *icicle*, SmaF 17.
- hrimig rimy, frosty, BL.
- hrimigheard frozen hard, Rd 88<sup>1</sup>.
- +hrin n. *morsel*, EPs 147<sup>11</sup>.
- +hrin (NG) = +rin = +rén
- hrinan<sup>1</sup> (w. a. g. or d.) *to touch, lay hold of, reach, seize, strike, Ps.* ['rine']
- hrineg = hring; hrind = rind
- hrindan<sup>2</sup> *to thrust, push*, Rd 55<sup>4</sup>.
- hrine m. *sense of touch*.
- ±hrinenes f. *touch, contact*, BH.
- hring I. m. *ring, link of chain, fetter, festoon*, B, CP, G, Lcd : *circle, circular group, Ph* : *border, horizon, Gen*: (†) (pl.) *rings of gold (as ornaments and as money)* : (†) *corset, B* : *circuit (of a year), cycle, course* : *orb, globe*. II. † m. (only in wópē hr.) *sound*.
- hringan to 'ring,' sound, clash, B, Sol : announced by bells, RB.
- hringbán n. *ring-shaped bone*, WW 157. ['ringbone']
- hringboga m. *coiled serpent*, B 2561.
- hringe f. *ring*.
- hringed† *made of rings*.
- hringedstefna† m. *ring-prowed ship*.
- hring-fág, -fáh *ring-spotted, variegated*.
- hringfinger m. *'ring-finger'*, Lcd, WW.
- hringgewindla m. *sphere*, WW 426<sup>2</sup>.
- hringren n. *ring mail*, B 322.
- hringloca m. *coat of ring-mail*, Ma 145.
- hring-máslæ, -máslæd† *adorned with a ring (of a sword)*.
- hringmre n. *bath*, RUIN 455.
- hringnaca m. *ring-prowed ship*, B 1863.
- hringnett n. *ring-mail*, B 1889.
- hringesel† m. *hall in which rings are stored*.
- hringseti n. *circus*, OEG.
- hringsettende *sitting round, looking on*, OEG 65.
- hringbegut f. *receiving of rings*.
- hringweorlung f. *honouring by the gift of rings*, B 3017.
- hringwisan adv. *ringwise, in rings*, NaB 16<sup>1</sup>.
- hrining f. *touch*, JnL. [v. 'rine']
- +hrjorde (w) = +reorde; hríp = rip-
- hris n. *twig, branch*. [Ger. reis]
- hrise = riso; hrisean = hrisean
- hriseht bushy, brawly, WW 513<sup>8</sup>.
- hrisel = rysel
- hrisel, hrís(i) f? *shuttle* : *bone of the lower arm, radius*. [hrisian]
- hrisian (y) (tr. and intr.) *to shake, move, be shaken, clatter*, An, B, Ps, VP. ['reee']
- hrisalg (rysig) bushy, OEG 82<sup>7</sup>.
- hrist pres. 3 sg. of hréosan.
- hristende, hristlende noisy, creaky.
- hristic f. *rattle*, WW 391<sup>11</sup>.
- hristrung f. *shaking, quivering, rattling noise*, LCD 97a.
- hrisf (u) m. *fever*, LCD 80a.
- hrisf l. f. *snow-storm, tempest*. II. = hríðer
- hrisfál f. *fever*, LCD 80a.
- hríðer (ý) n. *neat cattle, ox, bull, cow, heifer, Bl, Ct, Lcd, WW*. ['rother']
- hríðeren of cattle, Lcd. ['rotheren']
- hríðerfréols (ý) m. *cattle-festival*, OEG 4719.
- hríðerháswere (ý) m. *butcher*, Að. [v. 'rother']
- hríðerheord (ý) herd of cattle, Að. [v. 'rother']
- hríðerhyrde (ý) m. *herdsman*, Að.
- hríðalfald m. *cattle-pen*.
- hríðeorde (ie) = hríðerhyrde
- hríðian to *shake, be feverish, have a fever*, Að.
- hríðig (ý) storm-beaten? ruined? WA 77. [hríð]
- hríðing f. *fever*, LCD 96b.
- hríðung = hríðoung; hríw- = hríow-
- hríwð pres. 3 sg. of hríðowan.
- hróð m. 'rook,' Cp, AðL.
- hród = ród
- hróðen I. (±) *covered, adorned, ornamented* (pp. of hríðadan). II. = roðen
- hróðer = roðor
- hróf m. 'roof,' ceiling, Að, B, Cr, G; AO, CP top, summit, Bo, Cr, Mk : heaven, sky, Cr.
- hróffest with a firm roof, MET 7.
- hrófless (röf-) roofless, WW 186<sup>10</sup>.
- hróflela m. *roofed hall*, B 1515.
- hrófstan m. *roof stone*, AðH 1-508.
- hróftigil f. *roofing tile*, WW.
- hróftimber n. *material for roofing*, OEG 2256.
- hrófwyrhta m. *roof-maker, builder*, WW.
- hromsa = hrámsa; hrón = hrán; hrop = rop
- hróp m. *clamour, outcry, lamentation, Bl*. ['rope']
- hrópan† to shout, proclaim : cry out, scream, howl, Gu, Ps. ['rope']
- hrops v. ofer-hr.
- hrópwyre = ropeware
- hrór stirring, busy, active : strong, vigorous, brave.
- +hror n. calamity, plague, ruin, BH 284<sup>4</sup>. [hrósoan]
- +hroren pp. of hrósoan.
- +hrorennes f. downfall, ruin, LPs 31<sup>4</sup>.
- +hrorenlic perishable, transitory, unstable, NC 294; MFH.
- hróse = róse
- hróst m. perch, 'roost', LL 454[11].
- hróstbæg m. woodwork (of a roof), RUIN 32.
- hrot m. scum, LCD 84a.
- hróðer = hróðor
- hróðigrela m. crown, RPs 20<sup>4</sup>.
- hróðhund (Að-450) = roðhund
- hróðort m. solace, joy, pleasure : benefit.
- hrdm m. soot, Smr, WW.
- hrdmian v. be-hr.
- hrdmig sooty, WW 362<sup>11</sup>.
- hrung f. cross-bar, spoke, Rd 23<sup>10</sup>. ['rung']
- hruron pret. pl. of hrósoan.
- hrurul 'deciduous,' BDs 30-11<sup>11</sup>.

- hræset f. earth, soil, ground.  
 hræt (u?) 'validus' (validus?), WW 361<sup>12</sup>.  
 hrætan<sup>2</sup> to make a noise, whiz, snore, *AE*, *Cp.*  
 ['roui']  
 hræf = hrif; hræfer = hriffr  
 +hræxi n. noise, tumult, v. ES 39-344.  
 hræxlian (rūx-) to make a noise, MtR 9<sup>22</sup>.  
 hryc = hryog; -hrycoe v. corn-hr.  
 hryog (i) m. back, spine, *AE*, *CP*, *Lcd*; *AO* :  
 'ridge,' elevated surface, *B*, *Ct*, *Lk*, *Pz*; *Mdf*.  
 hryogbán n. back-bone, spine, *Pz*. ['ridge-  
 bone']  
 hryogbrædan (hrig-) pl. flesh on each side of  
 the spine, Lcd 3-118<sup>24</sup>.  
 hryoghær n. hair on an animal's back, Lcd  
 1-380<sup>25</sup>.  
 hryoghraeg! (i) n. mantle, TC 529<sup>26</sup>.  
 hryog-mearð (i, -mearð) n. spinal marrow,  
 WW 292<sup>27</sup>.  
 hryogmergilt n. spine, WW 265<sup>28</sup>.  
 hryogrib (i) n. rib, WW.  
 hryeg-rible, -riple flesh on each side of the  
 spine, WW.  
 hryogweg m. 'ridge-way,' road along a ridge,  
*Ct*.  
 hryogan to plough over again, GPH 398.  
 hryding f. clearing, patch of cleared land,  
 WW 147<sup>29</sup>.  
 hryfing f. scab, Lcd 32b. [hr̄sof]  
 hryg = hryog  
 hrýman (ē, ī) to cry out, shout, rave, *AE*, *CP* :  
 bewail, lament, JnL(ē). ['remo']  
 hrýme = hrüm; hrýmpelle = rimpel  
 +hryne = +ryne  
 hryre I. m. fall, ruin, destruction, decay,  
*AE*, *B*, *Bo*; *AO*, *CP*. [hr̄soan] II. perish-  
 able, *AE*.  
 hryre = hrér-, hrére.  
 hrysean to creak, v. ES 39-344.  
 hrysel = rysel; hrysian, hryssan = hriasan  
 hryst = hyrst  
 hryst pres. 3 sg. of hēsan.  
 hrystan = hyrstan  
 hryte (y?) 'validus,' WW 163<sup>30</sup> (cp. hræt).  
 hrÿßer = hríder; hrÿßig = hríðig  
 hrÿða = ryðða; hrÿwile = hréowlic  
 hrÿwian = hréowian  
 hrÿw pres. 3 sg. of hréosian.  
 hū adv. 'how,' CP, *AE*. hū gerädes; hū  
 mets how. hū gëares at what time of year.  
 hū nya therefore. hū ne dōð...? do not...?  
 hū nys...? is not...? (with comparatives)  
 the: (±) in some way or other, Shr : hū ne  
 nū 'nonne.'  
 hūs, hūx = hūs  
 hüdenian to shake, CP 461<sup>31</sup>.  
 hūf = üf I. and II.  
 hüse covering for the head, *Cp*, WW. ['houve'];  
*Ger. haube]*  
 hüfan to put a covering on the head, *AE*.  
 hū-hwega, -hugu somewhere about. h. swā  
 about.  
 hū! huig! interj.  
 hüsse = hwippe
- hule m. 'hulk,' ship, *LL*, *WW*; *AE* : *het*, *AE*,  
*LL*, *WW*.  
 hulfestræ f. plover, WW 132<sup>32</sup>.  
 hūle pron. of what sort.  
 hulpon pret. pl. of helpan.  
 hula f. husk, pod, *WW*. ['hull']  
 húluoo (AO) = húli; huma = uma  
 humele = hymele; húmen (VHy) = ýmen  
 húmetan adv. in what way, how, *AE*.  
 húmettan to limp, halt, RP 17<sup>33</sup>.  
 hund I. n. hundred, *A*, *AO*, *Mt*; *AE* : (in  
 comp.) decade. ['hund'] II. m. hound,  
 dog, *Bo*, *CP*, *Jud*; *AE*, *AO*.  
 hundsahtatig (*VPs*) = hundeahtatig  
 hundsellef (-sælflef-) = hundendlufon-  
 hundeahtatig num. 'eighty,' *AE*.  
 hundeahtatigwintre eighty years old, *AE*.  
 hundend-lufontig, -leftig (s<sup>2</sup>) hundred and  
 ten.  
 hund-endlufontigoða, -sælfliogða hundred  
 and tenth, CP.  
 hundeebl f. dog's parasite, WW 380<sup>34</sup>.  
 hundescwelcan pl. colocynth berries, WW  
 364<sup>35</sup>.  
 hundesfloge f. dog's parasite, *AO*.  
 hundeshæfad n. snapdragon, Lcd.  
 hundeslūs f. dog's parasite, *AE*.  
 hundes-miøe, -tunge f. *cynoglossum* (plant),  
 Lcd.  
 hundeswyrn m. dog's parasite, dog's worm,  
 WW 122<sup>36</sup>.  
 hundfeald hundredfold, *AE*. ['hundredfold']  
 hundfæ m. centurion, MtL 22<sup>37</sup> mg.  
 hundfæ of or like dogs, canine, *AE*.  
 hundigontgoða ninetieth, *AE*.  
 hundigontig ninety, *AE*.  
 hundigontigwintre ninety years old, *AE*.  
 hund-red, -rað n. 'hundred' (number), *G*, *Pz*,  
*WW*, *MtL* (s<sup>2</sup>); *AE* : hundred (political dis-  
 trict) : hundred-court, or assembly of the men  
 of a hundred. hundredes ealdor, mann  
 head of the hundred court, centurion.  
 hundredgemöt n. hundred-moot, LL.  
 hundredmann m. centurion, *AE*.  
 hundredpenig m. contribution levied by the  
 sheriff or lord of the hundred for the support  
 of his office, TC 432; 433.  
 hundred<sup>3</sup> (*MkR*) = hundred  
 hundredsefontig num. seventy, *AE*.  
 hundredsefontigfeald seventy-fold, *AE*.  
 hundredsefontigoða seventieth, CP (io<sup>2</sup>, io<sup>4</sup>).  
 hundredsefontigwintre seventy years old, *AE*.  
 hundredsefald hundred, *AE*.  
 hundredsefontig-feald, -fealdlic hundredfold.  
 adv. -lice, W 237<sup>38</sup>.  
 hundredsefontiggære being of the age of a hun-  
 dred, *AE*.  
 hundredsefontigwintre a hundred years old, NC  
 303.  
 hundredtwelfig num. hundred and twenty, *AE*,  
*AO*.  
 hundredtwentig num. hundred and twenty, *AE*.  
 hundredtwentigwintre aged a hundred and  
 twenty, *AE*.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| hundwealh m. servant who looked after dogs, WW 111 <sup>25</sup> ( <sup>28</sup> ).  | hūsērn n. dwelling-house, NC303.   |
| hundwelle a hundred-fold, MtL 13 <sup>8</sup> .  | husbands (ð <sup>2</sup> ) m. householder, master of a house, <i>Mt, Chr.</i> ['husband']  |
| hundwintre aged a hundred years, AE.   | husbands f. mistress of a house, AE.   |
| hūne f. horehound, LOD.  | husbryce (e <sup>3</sup> , ii <sup>2</sup> ) m. housebreaking, burglary, LL. ['housebreach']   |
| hū ne nū 'nonne,' RPs 52 <sup>8</sup> ; Hy 6 <sup>8</sup> .  | husbrycel m. housebreaking, burglary, WW 205 <sup>28</sup> .   |
| hunger = hungor  | husbryne m. burning of a house, Ct.  |
| hungerbiten hunger-bitten, starving, CHR 1096.   | husbunda = husbonda  |
| hungerfear n. famine year, AE.   | husse n. mockery, derision, scorn, insult, Gen, WW. ['hux']  |
| hungerlēwe famishing, starving, LLH 3 <sup>6</sup> .   | huscarl m. one of the household corps, member of the king's bodyguard, <i>Chr, KC.</i> ['house carl'; ON.]   |
| hungerlic hungry, famishing, WW.   | huscalle shameful, ignominious, AE. adv.-like.   |
| hungor m. 'hunger,' desire, <i>An, Cr, VPs, WW;</i> CP : famine, AE, Mt, Chr.  | huscword n. insulting speech, An. [v. 'hux']   |
| hungrig 'hungry,' famishing, <i>MtL, Gu;</i> AE, AO.   | huszel = häl   |
| hungur = hungor  | husshälgung f. attendance at the eucharist, communicating, AE.   |
| hunig n. 'honey,' AO, VPs; AE, CP.   | husselfälf f. remains of the eucharist, LL(358 <sup>28</sup> ).  |
| hungigæppel m. pastille? ball of honey? OET (Cp 1512).   | husselförlo (u <sup>2</sup> ) m. sacristy, BH 94 <sup>10</sup> .   |
| hungigbær honeyed, OEG.  | husfest adj. occupying a house, Ct.  |
| hungibin f. vessel for honey, LL 455[17].  | hushefen m. ceiling, WW 432 <sup>8</sup> . [heofon]  |
| hungicamb f. 'honey-comb,' Sc 50 <sup>9</sup> .  | hushläford m. master of the house, AE.   |
| hungiflōwende flowing with honey, Gu 1250.   | hushlögn w. housing, shelter, LL(232 <sup>28</sup> ); W 74 <sup>6</sup> .  |
| hungigafol n. rent paid in honey, LL 448[4, 5].  | ± hūsian to 'house,' receive into one's house, LL.   |
| hungisdré f. honeysuckle? clover? privet? Cp, WW. ['honeysuck']  | husincel n. habitation, DR, VPs.   |
| hungiswēte 'honey-sweet,' mellifluous, AE.   | husl (-sel, -sul) n. 'house,' eucharist, Lord's supper, AE, BH : the host, LL : a sacrifice, Mil 12 <sup>7</sup> .   |
| hungitær m. honey which drips from the comb.   | huslbearvn (-ul) n. communicant, Gu 531.   |
| hungitær-en, -lic nectar-like, GL.   | husldisce m. house-dish, paten.  |
| huni-sige, -stroe = hunigæuge  | husl-fest n. nap. -satu sacrificial or sacramental vessel.   |
| hūnspora m. 'dolon,' pike? Cp 358D.  | huslalgang m. going to, partaking of the eucharist, AE.  |
| hunts m. huntsman, AE, AO : a kind of spider, Lcd 54a. ['hunt']  | husligenga m. communicant, v. LL 2-263.  |
| huntað = huntoð  | hūlidian to administer the sacrament, LL. ['houseel']  |
| huntaðfaru f. hunting expedition, LL 252[22].  | hūlōðen m. acolyte, LL.  |
| ± huntian, huntgan to 'huni' (intr.), Lcd, WW; (tr.) AE.   | hūlasing f. administration of the sacrament, AE. ['houseeling']  |
| huntege f. hunteess, A6-188 <sup>7</sup> .   | hūlauer (-el) m. communicant, Gu 768.  |
| huntingapre n. hunting-spear, WW.  | hūrāðen f. household, family, LPs.   |
| huntingystre = huntiege  | ± hūscipe m. house (e.g. of Israel), race.   |
| huntoð, huntmoð, huntnold, huntnað m. hunting, what is caught by hunting, game, prey, AE, Ct, Lcd; AO. ['hunteh']  | hūstede m. site of a house, LOD.   |
| huntingfent f. 'hunting,' WW : a hunt, chase, DR : what is hunted, game, ES 37-188.  | hūsting n. tribunal, court (esp. in London), Chr. ['husting']  |
| hūntyrløn np. holes in the upper part of a mast, WW 288 <sup>15</sup> .  | hūsul, hūsul = hūsl, hūs(e)l   |
| hūon = hwōn ; hupbān, huppabān = hypbān  | hūswist f. home, LPs 5 <sup>6</sup> .  |
| -hupian v. on-h.   | hūt f. plunder, booty, prey, AE.   |
| huseax n. hip-sword, short sword, dagger. [hup- = hype-]   | hūx = hūsc   |
| hurnitu = hyrnetu  | hwā mf., hwæt n. pron. (interrog.) 'who,' 'what,' AE, AO, CP : (indef.) any one, some one, anything, something, AE, AO, CP : each. swā hwā swā whoever. swā hwæt swā whatever. |
| hūruadv. at least, at all events, however, nevertheless, yet, even, only, LL : AE : about, not less than, AO : surely, truly, certainly, indeed, especially, CP. h. swiðost most particularly. | tō hwætēm wherefore.   |
| hūrūtinga at least, especially, AE.  | +hwā each one, every one, any one, whoever.  |
| hūs n. 'house,' B, G, RB ; AE, AO, CP : dwelling-place, El, Ph : household, JnL : family, race, Ps.  | +hwæðe slight, scanty, small, young, AE.   |
| +hūsa m. member of a household, G.   | hwæder (CP) = hwider   |

- +hwādn̄es f. *fewness, insignificance* : *fineness, subtlety.*  
 hwādg (ð) n? 'whey,' LL.  
 hwæl I. (usu. hwal- in obl. cases) m. 'whale,' *whales*, **Æ**, AO. II. pret. 3 sg. of hwelan. III. = hwall. IV. (Ex 161) = wæl n?  
*hwælan like a whale?* SOL 263.  
*hwælhunta* m. *whale-fisher, whaler, **Æ**, AO.*  
*hwælhuntr̄* m. *whale-fishery, whaling, AO.*  
*hwælmered* m. *sea.*  
*hwælwæg (wæl-) m. sea,* SRAF 63.  
*hwæmm* = *hwemmm*  
*hwæm da. of hwā, hwæst.*  
+hwæmlie each, every, LkL 9<sup>20</sup>.  
-hwæman v. & -hw.  
*hwæne* = *hwone, am. of hwā.*  
*hwæne* = *hwéne*  
*hwæenne, hwæne ('when') = hwonne*  
*hwær=hwær*  
*hwær (ð) adv. and conj. 'where,' whither, **Æ** : *wherever, anywhere, everywhere, **Æ**.**
- CP. wel h. nearly everywhere. swā hw. swā wheresoever, wherever. elles hw. elsewhere. hwær...hwær here...there.*  
+hwær everywhere, in all directions, **Æ** : *on every occasion, always.*  
*hwærf=hwærf;* *hwærfian=hwierfan*  
*hwærfing* = *hwyrflung*  
*hwæs* I. *sharp, piercing,* C8 1444. II. ga. of *hwā, hwæst.*  
*hwæss?* (ð) to 'heweze,' *breathe hard, **Æ**.*  
*hwæst?* *blowing, v.* OEG 2452n.  
*hwæstrian* (ð) to murmur, mutter, NG.  
*hwæststrung* (ð) f. *murmur, whispering, muttering.*  
*hwæst* I. (neut. of *hwā*, which see) adv. *why, wherefore* : *indeed, surely, truly, for* : interj. *what! lo!* (calls attention to a following statement) *ah! behold! **Æ**.* II. adj. (obl. cases have *hwat-*) *sharp, brisk, quick, active* : *bold, brave, AO.* III. (CP) pres. 3 sg. of *hwætten.*  
+hwæst (*Cr*) neut. of +hwā. [*i-hwæt*]  
*hwæte* (ð) m. 'wheat,' *corn, **Æ**, CP.* [hwit]  
*hwætædig* very brave, EL 1195?  
*hwætæcorn* n. *corn of wheat, Lcd 13a.*  
*hwætæcynn* n. *wheat, PPs 147<sup>a</sup>.*  
*hwætægrytan* pl. *wheaten groats, WW 141<sup>20</sup>.*  
*hwætæhealm* m. *wheat straw, Lcd 49a.*  
*hwætæland* m. *wheat-land, KC8-159<sup>21</sup>.*  
*hwætæmelu* n. *wheat-meal, Lcd 126a.*  
*hwætæn* 'wheaten,' **Æ.**  
*hwætæmedma* m. *wheat-meal, Lcd.*  
*hwætæwæstim* m. *corn, CPs 77<sup>22</sup>.*  
*hwæthwæra* = *hwæthwægu*  
*hwæthwægu* -hwigu, -hugu, -hugu, -hwega, -hwegu, -hwygu pron. and adv. *somewhat, slightly, a little, something.*  
*hwæthwægununge* (CP), -hweganungee, -huguningas adv. *somewhat.*  
*hwæthwælo* adv. *quickly, promptly.*  
*hwæthwæld* bold, courageous.  
± *hwætænes* f. *quickness, activity.*  
*hwætærd* firm, determined. [ræd=ræd]
- hwætæscipe m. *activity, vigour, boldness, bravery, AO, CP.*  
*hwætæter* (e) I. adj. pron. *which of two, whether, **Æ**.* swā hw. swā whichever. hwætæ...ðe whether...or : *each of two, both ; one of two, either, CP.* II. conj. (with subj.) and adv. *whether, **Æ**, CP.*  
+hwætæter both, either, each.  
*hwætætere, hwætæðre* I. adv. *however, yet, nevertheless, still, **Æ**, AO, CP.* IL = *hwætæter* adv.  
+hwætætero nevertheless.  
+hwætæteros everywhere.  
*hwæl* v. *hwæl*; *hwælf=hwealf* I.  
*hwæll* (=æ) forward, bold, WW 499<sup>23</sup>; 532<sup>24</sup>. [hwelan]  
*hwæm* da. of *hwā, hwæst.*  
*hwamm* (o) m. corner, angle, prominence, **Æ**, CP : *porch.*  
*hwamstæn (o<sup>1</sup>) m. corner-stone, MtL 21<sup>25</sup>.*  
*hwæm* = *hwæm* instr. of *hwæst.*  
*hwān* = *hwām*; *hwanan* = *hwanon*  
*hwane* = *hwone* asm. of *hwā.*  
*hwanne* = *hwonne*  
*hwanon*, *hwanonc* adv. whence, **Æ**.  
+hwanon adv. from every quarter.  
*hwanonhwægu* adv. from anywhere.  
*hwär*, *hwäre* = *hwær*  
*hwæst* = *hwæst.*  
*hwæsta?* m. eunuch, Mt, WW.  
*hwat-a* I. m. *augur, soothsayer, **Æ**.* II. (æ), -an fpl. *augury, divination.*  
*hwatænd* 'iris' *Ilyrica* (plant).  
*hwatung* f. *augury, divination, LL.*  
*hwæl* (WW 162<sup>26</sup>) = ðwæl  
*hwealf* I. concave, hollow, arched, vaulted.  
II. f. *vault*. [cp. Ger. gewölbe]  
*hwealhafoe* = *wealhafoe*  
*hwealp* = *hwealp*  
*hwærf* I.† m. crowd, troop, concourse.  
[*hwærfan*] II. (a, e, eo) m. exchange : what is exchanged : (+) vicissitude : error, MtR 27<sup>27</sup> : going, distance, LkLR 24<sup>28</sup>. III. pret. 3 sg. of *hwærfan.*  
*hwærfan* = *hwierfan*  
*hwærfian* to turn, roll or toes about, revolve, wave, CP : change : wander, move, pass by, AO.  
*hwærflic* changing, mutable, transitory : quick, agile, FIN 35? adv. -hœ in turn.  
+hwærfines f. conversion, CP 447<sup>29</sup>.  
*hwærært* m. revolution, circuit, circle : lapse (of time).  
*hwærfilian* (y) to revolve, turn round, **Æ.**  
*hwærfung* f. revolution : change, vicissitude : exchange.  
*hwærbung* = *webbung*; *hwæder* = *hwider*  
+hwædñes (KGz) = +hwædñes  
*hwæg* = *hwæg*; *hwægi* = *hwæol*  
*hwælan* (y) to roar, rage.  
*hwæle* (AO, CP) = *hwile*  
± *hwællian, hwællan?* to suppurate, CP : cause to suppurate.

**hwelp** (ea, y) m. 'whelp,' the young of an animal, cub, AO.

**hwelung** f. din, WW 423<sup>20</sup>.

**hwemm** = **hwemmm**

**hwemdragen** sloping, slanting, Bl 207<sup>17</sup>.

**hwemmm** (æ) m. corner, angle, **Æ**. [hwamm]

**hwemman** to bend, turn, incline, CHe 1052.

**hwéne** (ə) adv. somewhat, a little, **Æ, AO, CP.**

[instr. of hwón]

**hweoogl** = **hwéol**

**hwéol**, hweogol, hweohl n. 'wheel,' Bo; Mdf.

**hwéolfing** having a circular border or decoration, WW 375<sup>21</sup>.

**hwéollast** m. orbit, DHy 93<sup>17</sup>.

**hwéolrád** f. rut, Cp 232.

**hwéop** pret. 3 sg. of **hwópan**.

+ **hweorf** converted, MtR 18<sup>8</sup> (+werf): active? CRA 68.

**hweorfan** m. whorl of a spindle.

± **hweorfan** (o, u) to turn, change, feohtan mid **hweorfendum** sigum to fight with varying success, AO : move, go, come : wander about, roam, go about : turn back, return, turn from, depart : die : be converted.

**hweorfán** (u, y) n. joint, kneecap.

**hweorfan** (e) to return, AS.

**hwéos** pret. 3 sg. of **hwéasan**.

**hweotá** = **hwíta**

**hweowl**, hweowol = **hwéol**

**hwér** (æ, y) m. pot, basin, bowl, kettle, caldron, **Æ**.

+ **hwér** = + **hwér**; **hwerbán** = **hweorfán**

**hwerf** I. m. 'wharf,' dam or bank to keep out water, EC 299. II. = **hwearf**.

**hwerf-** = **hwearf-**, **hweorf-**, **hwierf-**

**hwergen** adv. only in phr. elles **hwergen elsewhere**.

**hwerhwette** f. cucumber.

**hwéasan** (**Æ**) = **hwéasan**; **hwést** = **wést**

**hwéste** (KG) = **hwéste**

**hwete-**, **hwet-stán** m. whetstone, AO.

± **hwettan** to 'whet,' sharpen, incite, encourage, **Æ, CP.** [hwet]

- **hwette** v. hwer-h.; **hweter** = **hwæter**

**hwætere** = **hwædere**; **hwí** = **hwý**

**hwicce** f. locker, chest, trunk, OEG 18b<sup>21</sup>.

**hwicling** f. squeaking (of mice), GD 185<sup>4</sup>(c).

**hwider** (ə) adv. 'whither,' **Æ, AO, CP.** swā

hw. swā wherever, whithersoever.

+ **hwider** in every direction, everywhere, anywhere, whithersoever.

**hwiderryne** adj. directed whither, Ln 43<sup>22</sup>.

**hwí** = **hwý**

- **hwielfan** (e, y) v. á-, bá-, of-hw. [hwealf]

± **hwierfan** (æ, e, ea, i, y) to turn, change, convert, return, CP : wander, move, go, depart, AO : exchange, barter : (+) overturn, destroy. [hwearf]

+ **hwierferde** (y) f. conversion, BH.

- **hwierfere** v. pening-hw.

**hwig** = **hwý**

**hwíl** f. 'while,' time, **Æ, CP**: a long time. ðá

hwile (ðe) while, whilst, meanwhile. nū

hwile just now, a while ago. calle hwile

all the while. ðöre hwile...ðöre hwile at one time...at another time.

**hwile** (e, y) interrog. pron. and adj. which, what: (indef.) whosoever, whichever: any (one), some (one). swā hw. swā who-ever, whatever.

+ **hwilo** each, every (one), all, many, whoever, whatever. ána +hw. each one.

**hwilchwega** = **hwilchwugu**

**hwile-hwene**, -hwone pron. some, some one.

**hwile-hwugu**, -hugu (hwilo is declined) pron. any, some, some one, AO, CP.

± **hwilones** f. quality, **Æ**.

**hwilfing** passing, transitory, WHALE 87.

**hwilende** (Sc), **hwilendlic** (CP) = **hwil-** wendlic

**hwileß** pres. 3 sg. of **hwelan**.

**hwilhwega** adv. for some time.

**hwilon** (**Æ**) = **hwilum**

**hwilpe** f. curlew? SEAF 21. [Du. wilp]

**hwilstice** n. interval, short space of time, odd moment, WW 420<sup>23</sup>.

**hwiltidum** adv. sometimes, at times, **Æ, CP.** **hwiltidum...hwiltidum** at some times...at others.

**hwiltörg** f. period of time, GD 243<sup>24</sup>.

**hwilum** adv. (dp. of **hwil**) 'whilom,' sometimes, once, **Æ, CP.** **hwilum...hwilum** now ...now, at one time...at another. [whilom]

**hwilwende** transitory, temporary, **Æ.**

**hwilwendile** transitory, temporary, temporal, **Æ.** adv. -lœ, **Æ.**

**hwimpel** = wimpel

**hwinan**<sup>1</sup> to hiss, whizz, whistle. ['whine']

**hwinsian** to whine, NC 303.

**hwinsung** f. whining, NC 303.

**hwirfan** = **hwierfan**

**hwirff** pres. 3 sg. of **hweorfan**.

**hwifile** (HG 434) = **hwearflic**

**hwisettung** f. squeaking (of mice), GD 185<sup>4</sup> (o).

**hwisprian** to 'whisper,' murmur, NG.

**hwisprung** f. whispering, murmuring, JnR 71<sup>25</sup>.

**hwistle** f. reed, whistle, pipe.

**hwistlere** m. whistler, piper.

**hwistlian** to 'whistle,' hiss, NAB 43<sup>21</sup>.

**hwistlung** f. whistling, piping, music.

**hwít** I. 'white': bright, radiant, glistening, flashing, clear, fair. II. n. white of egg, **Æ.**

± **hwitfan** to whiten: brighten, polish.

**hwiticorn** n. manna, JnL 6<sup>21</sup>mg.

**hwitewidu**, -oudu m. mastic, LCD.

**hwitehlaf** m. white bread.

**hwitel** (y) m. blanket, cloak, **Æ.** [hwit]

**hwitföt** white-footed, GL.

**hwitfan** to whiten, become white, be white, **Æ.**

**hwittingmelu** n. whiting-powder, LCD 11b.

**hwittingtréow** n. whiting tree.

**hwitlæd** n. onion, WW 353<sup>8</sup>.

**hwitting** m. a kind of fish, whiting? NC 303.

**hwit-loc**‡, -loccede‡ fair-haired, blonde, RD.

**hwitnes** f. whiteness, **Æ, BL.**

**hwitla** m., **hwitlu** (eo) f? air, breeze, **Æ, CP.**

- hwol? 'infigens,' OEG 37<sup>a</sup>.  
 hwomm = hwm  
 hwon form of instr. case of hwā, only found in adverbial phrases like 'tō hwon, for hwon' why.  
 hwōn I. adj. little, few. II. n. a little, trifle, somewhat, a little while. III. adv. somewhat.  
 hwonan = hwanon  
 hwone asm. of hwā.  
 hwōnīl little, small, *A.* adv. -lioc, moderately, slightly, little, *A.*  
 hwōnlotum (-hlotum) adv. in small quantities, GL.  
 hwōnōv adv. when, then, at some time, CP : at any time. nū hw. just now : as long as, until.  
 hwonon = hwanon  
 hwōpan? to threaten.  
 hworfān = hweorfan  
 hwōsta m. cough, WW. ['hoast?']  
 hwōstan to cough, LCD 96b (hwōsā).  
 hwōterian to foam, surge, *AEH* 2.388<sup>b</sup>.  
 [hwīða]  
 hwōtrung f. murmur, a low sound, OEG 261<sup>c</sup>.  
 hwu (LWS) = hū  
 hwugudſēl m. small part, HL 18<sup>d</sup>.  
 hwurf- = hwearf-, hweorf-, hwyrf-  
 hwurton pret. pl. of hweorfan.  
 hwurful fickle, CP. [hweorfan]  
 hwurfulnes f. inconstancy, mutability, CP.  
 hwý (inst. of hwat) adv. and conj. 'why.' to hwý wherefore.  
 hwyder (*A.*) = hwidre  
 hwyian = hwelan; hwyic=hwile  
 hwyka m. tumour, boil, WW 161<sup>e</sup>.  
 hwylion = hwilum; hwylp = hwelp  
 hwyr = hwer; hwyrf- = hweorf-, hwierf-  
 hwyrfel m. circuit, exterior, higher part? BL 125<sup>f</sup> : (meaning doubtful), EC 328<sup>g</sup>.  
 hwyrlepōl m. whirlpool, eddy, WW 383<sup>h</sup>.  
 hwyrlede 'rotundus,' v. OEG 23<sup>i</sup>.  
 hwyrflung (w) f. turning, revolution, month? v. OEG 1992 : wandering.  
 hwyrfnes f. dizziness, giddiness, LCD.  
 ± hwyrfit m. turning, circuit, revolution, motion, course, orbit : way out, outlet. +hw. gēares anniversary.  
 hwyrtlian = hwearftlian  
 hwyrtweg m. escape, RD 4<sup>j</sup>.  
 hwystl- = wistl-; hwytel = hwitel  
 hý = hie; +hyān = hēan III.  
 ± hyegan (i) to think, consider, meditate, study : resolve upon, determine, purpose : remember : hope. h. fram be averse to.  
 hýd I. 'hide,' skin, *Ckr*, LL; AO, CP, *A.* hýde solian to undergo a flogging. II. -hid +hýd I. furnished with a skin, NAE 50<sup>k</sup>. II. pp. of hēan. III. = +hygd.  
 ± hydan I. to 'hide' ('i-hede'), conceal, preserve, Bo, CP : (refl. and intr.) hide oneself, CP, Ps : sheath (a sword), bury (a corpse), *A.* II. = hēdan  
 hýddern = hēddern; -hydele v. hēwen-h.  
 +hydelnes = +hydelnes
- hydels m. hiding-place, cave, *MkR*, LL. ['hides']  
 hyder = hinder  
 hydgild (y<sup>2</sup>) n. fine to save one's skin (i.e. instead of flogging), LL. ['higild']  
 hydig I. leather, WW 125<sup>m</sup>. II. = hygdig +hydnes f. comfort, Cp 2100 : security, CP 387.  
 hydscip = hýðscip  
 hýf f. 'hive,' *Cp*, Lcd, WW.  
 +hygd (i), hygd (at PP 120<sup>n</sup>) fn. mind, thought : reflection, forethought.  
 hydig heedful, thoughtful, careful : chaste, modest. adv. -lioc chastely.  
 hydginess f. chastity, modesty, DR.  
 hyge (i)† m. thought, mind, heart, disposition, intention, *Seaf*, Da : courage : pride, GEN 354. ['high']  
 hygebend mf. heart-strings, B 1878.  
 hygeblind mentally blind, JUL 61.  
 hygeblīðe† blithe of heart, glad, joyful.  
 hygeclīse pure in heart, PP 104<sup>p</sup>.  
 hygecrift† m. power of mind, wisdom.  
 hygeasītig† wise, prudent.  
 hygedriht f. band of household retainers? Rm 21. [hw]  
 hygetest wise, RD 431<sup>r</sup>.  
 hygefrod wise, GEN 1953.  
 hygefritor† f. consolation.  
 hygeglāna hesitating, slow, sluggish, PH 314. [gēlan]  
 hygeglō loose, wanton, RD 13<sup>s</sup>.  
 hygegrār m. wile, MOD 34.  
 hygegrōnor† sad in mind.  
 hygegrīaw† prudent in mind.  
 hygegrim savage, cruel, JUL 595.  
 hygeħēas (e, i) thoughtless, foolish, rash, *A.*  
 hygeħēas (i) unbridled, OEG 3170.  
 hygeħēast f. heedlessness, folly, *A.*  
 hygemħōðum (i) reverently, B 2909.  
 hygemħōðe sad, saddening, B 2442.  
 hygerōt† stout-hearted, brave.  
 hygerūn f. secret, EL 1099.  
 hygesceat f. mind, heart, GEN 288.  
 hygesnottor† sanguineous, wise.  
 hygesorg† f. heart sorrow, anxiety.  
 hygestrang (i) brave, MEN 42.  
 hygetħoma† m. injury, insult.  
 hygetħrow f. fidelity, GEN 2387.  
 hygeħāne† m. thought.  
 hygetħancol† thoughtful, wise.  
 hygeħħiġtig (i) courageous, B 748.  
 hygeħrymm (i) m. courage, B 339.  
 hygeħrjy (i) f. pride, insolence, GEN 2238.  
 hygewalml̄ m. agitation of mind, anger.  
 hygewiano† haughty, proud.  
 hygeħan = hygan; hygħiġ = higħla  
 hýħsan = hyscan; hýħst v. hēah.  
 hyht (e, i) inf. (±) hope, trust, Bl, Ps; *A*, CP : joy, exultation : (±) desire, expectation : (+) comfort. ['high']  
 ± hyhtan (i) to hope, trust, Ps : rejoice, exult, be glad : soften (hardship), GUTH 86<sup>t</sup>. ['high']

- +hyhtendlic to be hoped for, GD 269<sup>12</sup>.  
 hyhtful (e, i) hopeful : full of joy, mirthful, pleasant, glad.  
 hyhtgifu f. pleasing gift, RIM 21.  
 hyhtgifu m. giver of joy, EL 852.  
 hyhting (i<sup>1</sup>) f. exultation, WW 233<sup>13</sup>.  
 hytliſas (i<sup>1</sup>) unbelieving, GRM 2387.  
 hytliſat hopeful, joyful, pleasant. adv. -lice.  
 +hytliche commodious.  
 hytplega† m. joyous play, sport.  
 hytwillat m. hoped-for joy.  
 hytwynn† f. joy of hope, joy.  
 hýðoo = hiebō ; hyl = hyl  
 hyle (i) m. bend, turn, GL.  
 +hylood divergent, GPH 398.  
 hyld (e, i) m. grace, Gen : loyalty, fidelity, Chr(e), LL. ['held']  
 hyldan I. (e)=hieldan. II. to slay, skin, A, WW. ['held'; hold II.]  
 hyldas m. oath of allegiance, LL 396B.  
 hyde f. declivity, slope, KC, WW (e). ['held']  
 hyldemilg† m. near kinsman.  
 hyldere m. slayer, butcher, GL. [hold II.]  
 +hyldig patient, SPs 7<sup>14</sup>.  
 hylding f. curve, inclination, WW 382<sup>15</sup>. [heald]  
 hyldo f. favour, grace, kindness, protection : allegiance, loyalty, reverence, AO, CP. [hold I.]  
 hyldræden f. fidelity, TC 610<sup>16</sup>(e<sup>17</sup>).  
 hyldu (A) = hyldo  
 hylest pres. 2 sg. of helan.  
 hylf (A) = hief  
 hyll I. mf. 'hill,' A; Mdf. II. = hell  
 hyllehamra (i) m. 'cicada,' cricket, grass-hopper, GL.  
 +hyiman=helman; -hyiman v. for-, ofer-h.  
 hylp = help  
 hylp<sup>2</sup> pres. 3 sg. of helpan.  
 hylisten baked (on the hearth), WW 393<sup>18</sup>.  
 hylsing f. 'tympanum,' timbrel? (BB 4-82), EPs 150<sup>19</sup>.  
 hylit = hielit pres. 3 sg. of healdan.  
 -hyite v. hēah-h.  
 hyito = hielto  
 hyiwyrt f. 'hillwort,' pulegium, WW.  
 hym = him ; hymblōe (GL) = hymlio  
 Hymbre sbpl. Northumbrians, OET 571.  
 hymele f. hop plant, WW; Mdf. [L. humulus]  
 hymelle = hymlio ; hymen = ymen  
 hymile (e) m., hymilio f. 'hemlock,' GL, Ld, WW.  
 hýn = hēan ; hýnan (A) = hienan  
 hynd=hind  
 -hynde v. six-, twelf-, twi-h. ; of-hende.  
 hynden f. community of 100 men, LL.  
 hyndemann m. chief man in the community of 100 men, LL 178; 178.  
 hyne = hine aa. of hēa.  
 ±hyngran, hyngrian (i) to be hungry, 'hunger' (impers.) A, JnL; (intr.) Cr, Lk : (trans.) hunger for, Mt 6<sup>20</sup>.
- hyngrig = hungrig  
 hýnnes f. persecution, BH 34<sup>21</sup>. [hēan]  
 hynnilsæ (Ep) = ynnilſæc  
 hýnō, hýnbū = hienō  
 +hypan (A) = +hēapian  
 hypbán n. hip-bone, WW 201<sup>22</sup>.  
 hýpe m. 'hip,' Bl, WW ; A, CP.  
 hýpe f. heap, A.  
 hýpeblān = hypbán  
 hýpel m. heap, mound, GL.  
 hýpex=húpeax  
 +hýpan (LPs 9<sup>23</sup>) = hýpan  
 hýpwære (i<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) n. pain in the hips, WW 113<sup>24</sup>.  
 hýr (i) f. 'hire,' wages, A, LL : interest, usury, A.  
 hýra gp. of hē, hēo, hit.  
 hýra m. servant, follower, mercenary, hireling, CP.  
 hýran to spit, MkR 14<sup>25</sup>. [op. + horian]  
 ±hýran = (1)hieran ; (2) hýrian  
 hýremian = heoronian  
 hýrd f. door, GEN 2695. [Goth. haúrds]  
 hýrd-, heord-, hýrwd- = híerd-  
 hýrdel m. 'hurdle,' A, WW.  
 hýre gda. of hēo ; hýre = hēore  
 hýreborg (ie) m. interest on money, WW 515<sup>26</sup>.  
 hýred = híered ; hýrefter = hōræfter  
 hýre-geoc, -geoh = hýrgeoh  
 hýregilda m. mercenary, hired servant, WW 111<sup>27</sup>  
 hýremann = hieremann  
 hýrgeoh n. hired yoke of oxen, LL 24[60].  
 hýrian to imitate, Bo.  
 hýrian to 'hire' ('i-hire'), A, Mt.  
 hýrigmann I. m. híreling, A, Mk. ['hire-man'] II. = hieremann  
 hýring f. imitation.  
 hýrling m. 'hireling,' Mk 1<sup>28</sup>.  
 hýrmann = hýrigmann  
 hýrnan to jut out like a horn, Ct.  
 hýrne f. angle, corner, CP, Mt ; Mdf. ['horn']  
 ±hýrned horned, beaked, Lcd ; A. ['i-horned']  
 hýrnednebbat horny-billed, horn-beaked.  
 [horn]  
 hýrnem I. of horn, LRP 97<sup>29</sup>. II. angular, OEG 7<sup>30</sup>.  
 hýrnes = hiernes  
 hýrnet, hýrnetu f. 'hornet,' GL, WW : gadfly ? WW 121<sup>31</sup>.  
 hýrnful angular, having many angles, OEG 121.  
 hýrnig angular, OEG 121.  
 hýrnstān m. corner-stone, keystone, EH 1-106  
 hýroxa m. hired ox, LL 116B.  
 hýrra (KG) = heorra, hoorr  
 hýrra I. v. hēah. II. = hýra  
 hýrst† I. f. (±) ornament, decoration, jewel, treasure : accoutrements, trappings, armour. [Ger. rüstung] II. m. hillock, eminence, height, wood, wooded eminence, Rd, OET ; Mdf. ['hurst']  
 hýrst- = hierst-

±**hyrstan** I. *to decorate, adorn, ornament, equip.* [Ger. *rüsten*] II. (+) *to murmur, LkLR 15<sup>2</sup>.* III. = *hierstan*  
**hyrsun**=*hiersum*; **hyrtan**=*hiertan*  
**hyrten**=*heorten*  
**hyrf** f. *skin, hide,* ES41.323.  
**hyrfil** (*Cp*)=*hyrdel*  
 +**hyrfung** f. *hiring,* WW213<sup>2</sup>.  
**hyrw-**=*hierw-*  
**hyz** = *his; hyzman?* = *hyscan*  
 ±**hysecan** (ea, i) (tr.) *to jeer at, deride, reproach,* *Jul.Ps* : (intr.) *to rail, utter taunts,* W. [*'heasen'*]  
**hyseend** (i) m. *reviler,* GPH398.  
**hysecild** (WW170<sup>22</sup>)=*hysecild*  
**hyse† nap.** *hyssas* m. *son, youth, young man, warrior.*  
**hysebeorðor** n. *the bearing of male offspring: boy, young man.*  
**hyse-berdīling, -byrdīling** m. *the bearing of male offspring.*  
**hysebēore** f. *woman who bears a son,* SHy 50<sup>17</sup>. [*byrbēre*]  
**hysecild** n. *male child,* AE,AO.  
**hyserine** m. *young man,* GD338<sup>20</sup>.  
**hysewiss** adv. *after the manner of young men,* WW417<sup>24</sup>.  
**hysope**=*ysope*  
**hyspan** (e, i) pret. *hyspde* and *hyspte* to *mock, scorn, deride, revile,* AO. [hosp]  
**hyspend** m. *calumniator,* RP871<sup>4</sup>.  
 +**hyspendile** *abominable,* LP813<sup>1</sup>.  
**hyspful** *ridiculous,* OEG11<sup>20</sup>.  
**hysp-nes, -ung f.** *contumely.*  
**hyse**=*hyse*  
**hyt** I. f. *heat,* B2649. [ON. *hita;* or ? read  
 hāt] II. =*hit* pron.  
**hyt** pres. 3 g. of *hydan.*  
**hyttan**=*hittan*  
**hyt** I. f. *landing-place, harbour, creek, port,* Cph, Guth, Met, Ps; AE, CP. ['*hitha*'] II. f.  
*booty, prey.*  
 +**hyt** *appropriate, convenient,* AE.  
**hytan** (i) *plunder, ravage.* [hūð]  
 ±**hytēgian** to *facilitate.*  
**hytēgung** f. *advantage,* Sc12<sup>6</sup>.  
 ±**hytēlīc** *suitable, proper, convenient, advantageous.* adv. -lice.  
 +**hytēlēmēs** f. '*opportunities,*' NC345.  
**hytgild** n. *harbour offering, sacrifice or service,* OEG.  
**hytēle** belonging to a harbour, WW.  
 +**hytēle** = +**hytēlīc**  
 +**hytēnes** f. *advantage,* AEL23b<sup>22</sup>: *occasion, EPs9<sup>27</sup>.*  
**hytēscip** (i) n. *a light, piratical vessel,* GL.  
**hytēf** f. *gain, advantage.*  
 +**hytēo** n. *subsistence,* AEL23b<sup>22</sup>.  
**hytēweard** m. *warden of a harbour,* B1915.  
**hyw-**=*hiw;* +**hywan**=*+iewan*  
**hyxan**=*hyscan*

Ia (AE)=*gōa*; *læcessure*=*gōaceesūre*  
**lacinotus**, *lacintus* m. *lacinth,* CP. [L. *hyacinthus*]  
**lagul**=*gōagl*; *lara*=*gearo*  
**larwan**=*gierwan*; *lb-*=*if-*  
 ie pron. (1st pers.) 'I,' Cp, Jn. [Ger. *ich*]  
**leam, lecan**=*lecan*; *les*=*yoe*  
**leond** m. '*æctor,*' AGr48<sup>12</sup>. [Teocan]  
**leoste** f. '*austrix,*' AGr48<sup>12</sup>. [Teocan]  
*lēge* only in phr. '*lēge gold,*' *treasure-gold? rich gold?* B1108.  
*lēges* adv. *on the same day,* AE.  
**lēlē** I. (often *lēlē* in obl. cases) *worthless, useless, vain,* AGr, Cp, Gen, Mt, VP8 : *empty, desolate, bare, void, destitute, devoid (of),* AGr, B, VP8; CP : '*idle, unemployed,* Mt. on I. adv. in *vain,* AGr. II. n. *emptiness, frivolity, idleness, Lcd, LL, Sol(?)* : *inattention, carelessness.*  
**lēlēgorn** *lothful, idle.*  
**lēlēglip** (e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) n. *empty boasting, vainglory,* CP, DHy, WW.  
**lēlēgild** n. *vain worship, idolatry,* AE.  
**lēlēgildfrung** f. *offering to an idol,* AE.  
**lēlēhēnd** *empty-handed, empty,* AE, CP.  
**lēlēlinga** (a<sup>2</sup>) '*frivola,*' GPH389.  
**lēlēlic** *vain, idle,* adv. -lēo, VP8. ['*idly*']  
**lēlēmēs** f. *frivolity, vanity, emptiness, falsehood,* VP8; CP. in (on) *lēlēmēs in vain :* '*idleness, idle, vain existence,* LL.  
**lēlēsprifice** v. *fela-i.*  
**lēlē virgin** : (†) *woman, wife, lady, queen.*  
**lēlē busy? active?** (BT); *greedy for? desirous of?* (GK), PH407?  
**lēlē- v. Idol.**  
 ±**lēlēian** to become *useless.*  
**lēlē n. idol,** LL. [L.]  
 Ie v. *ea.*  
**lecan** (ē, ē, ēa, i, y) pret. *lecte,* Ihto to *increase, enlarge, add to, augment, prolong,* An, Lcd, Lk(I) : (+) *fulfil, carry out,* RSL 11.486. ['*echo*'; *eaō*]  
**lacinotus**=*lacinotus*  
**læcessure**=*gōaceesūre*; **lēlēlē-**=*lēlēlē-*  
**leg** (ig) f. *island,* [ēa]  
**legblēnd** m. *islander,* CP.  
**legblif** (ēg-) n. *sea-cliff,* B2893.  
**legland** (ē, i) n. *island.*  
**legstrēam** (ēl<sup>1</sup>)† m. *current, river, sea.*  
**lehtan**=*ēhtan*; **lelc-**=*ilo-*; **leld-**=*ielko-*  
 ±**leldan** (i, y) to *delay, put off, prolong, hesitate, tarry,* CP : *connive at, dissimilate, ['eld'; cald]*  
**leldcian** (CP)=*elcian*  
**leldē†** (e, ea, i, y) mp. *men.*  
**leldēn** (ē) n. *delay,* BH400<sup>28</sup>.  
**leldēnd** (y) m. *one who delays.*  
**leldēndlic** (e) *dilatory,* WW441<sup>2</sup>.  
**leldēst** (ē, e, y) superl. of *eald* (AE, Mt, CP; '*eldest*').  
**leldēsta** m. *chief.*  
**leldēful** (i, y) *dilatory, delaying,* OEG.

- iieldian (y) to put off, delay, *AE*.  
 iielding f. delay, tarrying, CP : dissimulation.  
 ieldo (s, e, i, y) f. age, *AE,Gu,Lcd* : period :  
 old age, old people, *AE,BI*; CP : an age of the  
 world, *AE,Gu*. ['eld'; eald]  
 ieldira (y) (comp. of eald) used as sbpl.  
 parents, ancestors, *B,Bo,El,Rd*. ['elder']  
 ieldraſoder (eald-) m. grandfather, WW 7<sup>21</sup>.  
 iel�u = ieldo  
 ielfe (y) mp. elves (v. self).  
 ielfen (s, e, y) f. elf, fairy.  
 ieling (y) raving, frantic, mad, WW. [v.  
 'giddy']  
 iemung (WW 277<sup>21</sup>) = gēmung ; ierd = gierd  
 ier- v. also yr-.  
 ieric (s, e, i, y) n. heritage, bequest, property,  
 CP : cattle. [Ger. erbe]  
 ierflan (i) to inherit, possess : (+) to stock  
 with cattle.  
 iergan to dishearten. [earg]  
 iergðu f. remissness, sloth, cowardice, AO.  
 [earg]  
 ierie (i) angry, vehement, ArT.  
 ± ierman to harass, vex, afflict, CP. [carm]  
 ierming (eo, e, y) m. person of no account,  
 poor wretch, AO,CP.  
 iermi<sup>b</sup>, iermðu (e, ea, eo, y) f. misery, dis-  
 tress, poverty, *B,Bo,Ps* : disease : crime :  
 reproach, calamity, CPs 118<sup>21</sup>. ['ermith' ;  
 carm]  
 iernan<sup>3</sup> (s, i, y; rinnan) pret. 3 sg. arm.  
 orn, pl. urnon; pp. urnen (±) to run,  
 move rapidly, hasten, flow, spread, *AE,AO*,  
 CP, Lcd, VPs : pursue, *Bo,Pe* : cause to move  
 rapidly, turn, grind, *AO,BH* : (+) get to,  
 attain, meet with : (+) occur (to one's mind),  
 GD : (+) coagulate, *Lcd* : (+) grow up.  
 ['ern']  
 ierning (e) f. discharge, flow, NG.  
 ierre I. (i, y) wandering, erring, perverse,  
 depraved, *Ps,Sol* : angry, fierce, *AE,BI,Chr*,  
 CP ; AO. II. n. anger, *BI,CP,El,Lk*.  
 ierremod (y) wrathful, wild, B 726.  
 ierenga (eo<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) adv. angrily, fiercely,  
 CP.  
 ierreðweorh (y) very angry, SAT 399?  
 ierscipe (y) m. anger, LPs 9<sup>21</sup>.  
 ± ierian (i, io, y) to be angry with, rage :  
 enrage, irritate, CP.  
 iersigendile passionate, emotional, *AE(y)*.  
 iersung (i, y) f. anger, CP.  
 iersunga adv. angrily.  
 ierð = eorð, yrð.  
 iessa (Ep, Erf) = geocesa  
 iessend, iessende entrails, WW. [-gesen]  
 iestð preo. 3 sg. of etan.  
 ietð adv. comp. (-ēð) easily, *An, Met* ;  
*AO,CP*. ['eath']  
 + ietðan (s) to alleviate, Gu 1179.  
 iete I. easy, good-natured, pleasant, *B* ; AO.  
 II. (†) = ēðe  
 ietðgean = yðgian  
 ietðle easy, CP : adv. -iœ easily, AO,CP.  
 ietðnes f. ease, pleasure, CP 425<sup>21</sup>.
- ± iewan (ēa, ēo, ū) to show, display, reveal,  
 disclose, point out, CP. [eage ; op. ēowan]  
 iegn = iifig  
 iegn = ivy, *Gl,Lcd,Shr*.  
 iegbearo ivy-grove, CC 50.  
 ieg-crop, -croppa m. cluster of ivy berries.  
 ieglæaf n. ivy leaf, Lcd 117b.  
 ieg-tear, -tara n. ivy tar, resin from tar,  
 Lcd.  
 iehht ivy-covered, KC.  
 ig = io ; Ig = leg ; igbūand = legbuend  
 igdæges = idæges ; igel = il ; igg = leg  
 igget<sup>b</sup>, iggoð, lg(e)oð m. 'ait', eyot, small  
 island, *AE,Chr*.  
 igil, igl (AE) = il  
 iigland (s) n. 'island,' *BH,Bo,Chr,Whale*.  
 iigot, igð = iggað ; lh = io  
 iite pret. 3 sg. of iecan.  
 ii (igil) m. hedgehog, porcupine, *Shr,WW* ;  
 CP. ['iil']  
 iiland = igland  
 iica (y) pron. (always wk) the same, *An,Bo*,  
*Chr,OET* ; CP. ['iilk']  
 iice adv. v. swā ; iid = ield.  
 iice (y) m. sole of the foot, *AE* : callousness, corn,  
*AE*. [op. Ger. eilen]  
 iiclu, iice(t)e (y) f. swan, GL ; Mdf.  
 iica = iica  
 iilerauc f. surfeit, WW 378<sup>21</sup>.  
 + iilercad surfeited, CVPs 77<sup>21</sup>.  
 iilmetu (WW 367<sup>21</sup>) = iiletu  
 iilusæg v. eolhsæg ; imbe = ymbo II.  
 imberding, imbyrdling = inbyrdling  
 impe? m. impe? f. graft, shoot, scion, CP  
 381<sup>21</sup>. ['imp']  
 impian to 'imp', implant, graft, LL 454[12] :  
 (+) busy oneself with, CP 132<sup>21</sup>.  
 in I. prep. with a. and d. (instr.) (local) 'in',  
 into, upon, on, at, to, among : (temporal)  
 in, at, about, towards, during : (purpose)  
 in, to, for. II. ab. and adv. = inn  
 in- (v. BH xxxiii ff.) = on-  
 inaberan<sup>1</sup> (inn-) to bring in, *AE*.  
 inädi f. internal disease, Lcd.  
 inäslan (VPs) = onäslan ; inägän = ingän  
 inägöde = inëode pret. 3 sg. of ingän.  
 inäsendan to send in.  
 inäwritting f. inscription, LkL 20<sup>21</sup>.  
 inbeornednes (CPs 66) ; inbeernes (GL) f.  
 burning, incense, frankincense. [=onb-]  
 inbeowfætan<sup>b</sup> to inculcate, WW 429<sup>21</sup>.  
 inbeläðan to lead in.  
 inbeläfan<sup>1</sup> to shut, BL 217<sup>21</sup>.  
 inbind m. internal bond, GU 928.  
 inber- = on-, in-byr.  
 inberan to carry in, LL 386[1].  
 inbernes (VPs) = inbærnes  
 inbeornan to hack into (any one), LL 86[74].  
 inbestingen<sup>b</sup> to penetrate, LL 7[64,2].  
 inbetynednes f. life of a recluse, GD 212<sup>21</sup>.  
 inbewindan<sup>b</sup> to enfold, enwrap.  
 inbirding = inbyrdling  
 inbläwan<sup>1</sup> to inspire, breathe upon, JnR :  
 inflate, puff up, EC. ['inblow']

- inboden proclaimed. [onbōdan]  
 inbogen exasperated. [=onb-]  
 inborn ptc. indigenous, native, GPH 390.  
 ['inborn']  
 inborh m. bail, security in cases of theft, LL.  
 ['inborgh']  
 inbrotian<sup>2</sup> to burst in upon, GPH 393.  
 in-brangan, -brangan to bring in, present,  
 M<sub>k</sub>. ['inbring']  
 inbryne (byr) m. conflagration.  
 inbrynd=onbrynd.  
 inbrian to inhabit, MtL 23<sup>12</sup>.  
 inbūnd m. inhabitant, WW 210<sup>12</sup>.  
 in-burg, -burg f. hall, WW.  
 inbyrde born on the estate, Ct.  
 inbyrding (e) m. slave born in a master's  
 house, A<sub>E</sub>.  
 inbryne (DR)=inbryne  
 inbryð pres. 3 sg. of inberan.  
 inc (Mt, M<sub>k</sub>) da. of git, dual pers. pron.  
 ['inc']  
 incia m. question, scruple, suspicion, doubt :  
 grievance, quarrel, grudge, BH. incan  
 witan to have a grudge.  
 inciaððode=ingeððode; incia = ynce  
 inciðan to call upon, DR 119<sup>2</sup>. [cigan]  
 inciðung f. invocation, DR.  
 incempa m. soldier of the same company,  
 WW 207<sup>4</sup>.  
 ince (y) I. gen. of git, dual pera. pron.  
 II. adj. pron. of or belonging to both of you,  
 M<sub>t</sub>. ['inher']  
 +infullian to offend, scandalize, MtR. [inca]  
 inoga=ina  
 incit acc. of git, dual personal pronoun.  
 incloofa (i, y) m. chamber, closet : cave, den.  
 incmilt m. household servant, A<sub>E</sub>.  
 inclof m. inner chamber, A<sub>E</sub>L : breast, heart,  
 MFT 22<sup>12</sup>.  
 incobu f. internal disease, A<sub>E</sub>.  
 incuman<sup>4</sup> to come in, go into, enter, A<sub>E</sub>.  
 ['income']  
 incund interior, internal, inward, secret,  
 A<sub>E</sub>, CP. adv. -līo, A<sub>E</sub>.  
 incundis f. inward conviction, sincerity,  
 W 106<sup>10</sup> : inward part, recess, DHy.  
 incot<sup>2</sup> strange, extraordinary. adv. -līo.  
 incyme m. entrance, LV 32.  
 indfian to infuse, DR.  
 indfēpan to dip in, LkL 16<sup>24</sup>.  
 Indise Indian, A<sub>E</sub>.  
 indrense=ondrensean  
 indrifian<sup>1</sup> to ejaculate, utter, SAT 80.  
 indriften=indryhten  
 indrinean<sup>2</sup> to imbibe, drink. indrunen  
 piled with drink.  
 indryhten distinguished, noble, excellent.  
 indryhto<sup>1</sup> f. honour, glory.  
 inearidian to dwell in, inhabit, VPs.  
 inēddine n. household stuff, furniture, WW  
 147<sup>22</sup>. [yddiso]  
 inelle=innelle; inerte=innierte  
 infer n. ingress, entrance, entry, A<sub>E</sub>, WW.  
 ['infare']
- inferord n. in-coming, entrance, A<sub>E</sub> : interior :  
 vestibule.  
 infangene-ðeof, infangen-ðef sb. right of  
 judging thieves caught within the limits of  
 one's jurisdiction, and of taking the fines for  
 the crime, Ct; v. LL2-523. ['infangethief']  
 infaran<sup>2</sup> L to enter, A<sub>E</sub>, Jn. ['infare']  
 IL=innefaran  
 infaru f. incursion, invasion, CHR 1048.  
 infællian<sup>1</sup> to fall in, VPs.  
 infæccan to fetch in, Bl 175<sup>1</sup>.  
 infæran to enter in, A<sub>E</sub>.  
 inflit n. brawl in a house, LL 597<sup>1</sup>.  
 infandian<sup>2</sup> to find, discover, NG.  
 inflidet full of water.  
 inflōn<sup>2</sup> to fly from, Rm 44.  
 infōster n. bringing up, rearing, LL 396<sup>1</sup>.  
 infriðt very aged, experienced.  
 ing I. name of the rune for ng. IL=ging,  
 geong  
 -ing suffix, as in earning, lytling (originally  
 patronymic).  
 in-gān any. pret. -tode to go in, enter, BH,  
 Mt. ['ingo']  
 ingang m. ingress, entrance, access, beginning,  
 BH, Pa (inn-) : entrance fee. ['ingang']  
 ingangan<sup>1</sup> to go in, enter, A<sub>E</sub>.  
 ingebed n. earnest prayer, PPBs 87<sup>2</sup>.  
 ingebergan (NG)=onbyrgan  
 ingebringan<sup>1</sup> to bring in, LL 150<sup>1</sup>.  
 inge-cigan, -cigan 'invocate.' VPs; CPs 90<sup>12</sup>.  
 ingedón anv. to put in, BH 434<sup>10</sup>.  
 ingedrinean (GPH 391)=indrinean  
 ingefallian<sup>1</sup> 'incidere,' Pa.  
 ingefōcht n. internal war, BH.  
 ingefole n. native race, Ex 142.  
 ingehrif (-gerif) n. womb, LPs 21<sup>2</sup>.  
 inge-hyd, -hyd (A<sub>E</sub>), -hid f. consciousness,  
 mind, conscience, sense, understanding :  
 intention, purpose, design.  
 ingehydnes f. intention, LPs 48<sup>5</sup>.  
 ingelidðan=inlidðan  
 ingelitðian to invite.  
 ingemang v. gemang prep.  
 ingemynd<sup>1</sup> fn. recollection, memory, mind.  
 ingemynde well-remembered, EL 896.  
 ingenga m. visitor, intruder, B 1776.  
 ingeongan (NG)=ingangan  
 ingötan<sup>2</sup> to pour in, full.  
 ingötung (yn-?=ymb-) f. impoaring, OEG.  
 ingerec n. broil, BH. [-ungerec]  
 ingerif=ingebrif  
 ingeseted placed in, inserted.  
 ingestald household goods, B 1155.  
 ingeswel n. internal swelling, WW 113<sup>6</sup>.  
 ingébanc mn. thought, mind, conscience, in-  
 tention, A<sub>E</sub>, CP.  
 ingébod<sup>1</sup> f. nation.  
 ingewearen implanted, WW 427<sup>9</sup>.  
 ingewinn n. civil war, AO 88<sup>10</sup>.  
 ingewitnes f. consciousness, conscience, BH.  
 ingeng (CE)=ingang  
 ingyte m. pouring in, infusion, inspiration,  
 CM 424. [götan]

- inhästan to inflame, GD 29<sup>a</sup>.  
 inhebban (Cz 313)=onhebban  
 inhieldan = onhieldan  
 inheord f. *herd kept by the lord on his lands*, LL 449<sup>[7]</sup>.  
 inhird m. *family, household*, AE.  
 in-hiwan, -higan sbpl. *members of a house-hold or community, servants*.  
 inhold *loyal in heart*, LCD 3-442<sup>20</sup>.  
 inhyrnes f. *possession*, EC 364<sup>a</sup>.  
 inlidle f. *right of water-passage inland* : entrance-fee.  
 inlisdan 'inducere,' to introduce, NG.  
 inlend= =inlend.  
 ± inligran to reverse sentence of oulary, Chr, LL. ['indlaw']  
 inland n. *land in the lord's own occupation, domain, demesne*.  
 inlitan to invite.  
 inlitingend m. *inviter*, Sc 170<sup>11</sup>.  
 inlise = inlio; inlegan (VPs)=onliegan  
 inlithian = inlithian  
 inlida m. *native*, GL.  
 in-lende, -lendis *native, indigenous*.  
 inlēhtan = inlithian  
 inlie internal, interior, inward, BH : native.  
 adv. -lie inwardly : thoroughly, sincerely,  
*heartily*, BH, Bo. ['inly']  
 inlichomung f. *incarnation*, DR.  
 ± inlithian (=on-) to shine, illuminate on-lighten.  
 inlithend m. *illuminator*, DR 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 inlithian (=on-) to illuminate, enlighten, NG.  
 inlithnes f. *illumination*, VPs  
 inlithwāc = unliðwāc  
 inlitan to become light, dawn, LkL 23<sup>24</sup>.  
 inlocast superl. adv. innermost, most heartily. [inlice]  
 inlyhtan = inlithian  
 inmearg n. *marrow*, GPH 397.  
 innēde close to one's heart, important in one's estimation, RB; Br 15.  
 inn I n. *dwelling, apartment, lodging, chamber, house*, AE, Mt; AO : *quartering oneself (of soldiers)*. ['inn'] II. adv. in, inwards, within, inside of : into. inn on into.  
 inn= =in; inna (LkL)=innoð  
 innan I prep. (w. a. g. d.) from within, B : within, in, into, G, Gen, Lcd; CP. II. adv. within, inside, in, AO. ['inne']  
 innanborðes adv. (*within borders*), at home, CP.  
 innanburhware sbpl. *residents within the walls of a town*, TC 510<sup>21</sup>.  
 innanound inner, inward, internal : thorough, hearty.  
 innane=innan II.; innanweard= inweard  
 innað= innoð  
 innawritting (LkL)=onwriting  
 inne adv. in, inside, within, in-doors, A, AO, BH, Chr, Ct, Lcd.
- inne=inn-, in-  
 innecund adj. inward, CP 139.  
 inne-faran, -foran *bowels*, LCD.  
 innelte n. *bowels* : womb.  
 innemest (superl. of inne) adj. 'innest,' Sc : most intimate, deep or close, CP. adv. inmost.  
 innera (compar. of inne) 'inner,' interior, WW : mental, spiritual, BH, LL, Sc.  
 innoð= innoð  
 inne-weard, -werd = inweard  
 innheardmann m. *one of the household troops*, MtL 8<sup>a</sup>. [inherited]  
 innhere m. *home force, native army*, Chr 1006<sup>a</sup>.  
 innian to go in, Bo : (±) put up, lodge, Chr 1048 : (+) include : (+) fill, restore, make good, AE. ['inn']  
 innlefera (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *household stuff, furniture, goods*, Bo 31<sup>12</sup>.  
 innfill (Cp 115<sup>a</sup>)=innelfe  
 innhiht (WW 450<sup>21</sup>)=inonhiht?  
 innlwian to renew, DR 168<sup>12</sup>.  
 innon=innan  
 innor (AEGr) compar. of inne. ['inner']  
 innoð mf. inside, entrails, stomach, womb, breast, heart, BH, Bo, G; AE, CP.  
 innoðmægen (e<sup>2</sup>) n. strength, EH 5<sup>24</sup>.  
 innostyðernes f. *weakness of the bowels*, LCD 105a.  
 innostwund f. *internal wound*, LCD 88b.  
 innra=innra  
 innnung f. dwelling : contents, takings, revenue, Bo, KC. ['inning']  
 innweardlic= inweardlike  
 innweorud n. *retainer, household*, WID 111.  
 innylife = innelfe  
 inorf n. *household goods, furniture*.  
 inra (AE)=innra  
 inrecan 'ingesserunt,' WW 420<sup>12</sup> (v. A 31-532).  
 inreðan to rush upon.  
 inreðels n. *incense*, LkR 1<sup>a</sup>.  
 inseglung= inseglung  
 inseglte adj. dependent, WW 185<sup>a</sup>.  
 insetnes= insetnes  
 insetlawere m. *inspector*, DR 194.  
 insetswung f. *inspection, view*, NG.  
 insettende = unseðende  
 in-segl, -segil (e<sup>2</sup>) n. seal, signet, AE, Ct. ['inseil'; L]  
 ± insegilan (e<sup>2</sup>) to seal, LL; AEL. ['inseil']  
 inseglung f. sealing, seal, AE (e<sup>2</sup>).  
 insendan to send in, put in, VPs.  
 insetnes f. regulation, DR.  
 insettan to institute, BH, JnL.  
 insigle n. seal, signet. [insegel]  
 insilt f. narrative, JnL.  
 insittende sitting within, Rd 47<sup>a</sup>.  
 insmoh m. slough, MH 162<sup>11</sup>.  
 insöen f. brawl in a house, LL 597[80,12].  
 insomnial to gather in, BH 274<sup>a</sup>.  
 inspinn n. spindle, WW.  
 instape I. m. entrance, AEH 1-84. II. = instepe

- instapēs adv. *forthwith, directly.*  
**instapēn** (*Æ*) = *instapēn*  
**instāndan<sup>r</sup>** (*o<sup>d</sup>*) *to be present*, DR.  
**instāndandlic** (*o<sup>d</sup>*) *required for present use*,  
 MtR 611.  
**instede** (*y*) *immediately, NG.*  
**in-stepe, -stepon** = *instapēs*  
**instapēn<sup>r</sup>** (*o<sup>d</sup>*) *to go in, enter, A.*  
**instīce** m. *internal stitching pain*, LCD.  
**instigan<sup>t</sup>** to climb in, GD 24.  
**instithian** to appoint, arrange, LkL p2\*.  
*insting* = *onsting*; *instyde* = *instede*  
**inswān** m. *lord's swineherd*, LL 447.  
**inwōgan<sup>r</sup>** to invade, BH 278\*.  
**inwōgēnnes** f. *outlaw*, BH 110<sup>28</sup>.  
**intiga** (KG1) = *intinga*; *intimb-* = *ontimb-*  
**intinga** m. *matter, business, Æ : cause : fault*.  
 butan *intingan* in vain, empty.  
**intō** prep. with d. (instr.), a. *into, to, against*,  
 in, *Æ*.  
**intrahtnung** f. *interpretation*, MtL p2\*.  
**infrē** adv. *apart*, MtR 171.  
**infōoce** *crass, thick*, MtL 13<sup>15</sup>.  
**infōlin** f. *female servant*, GPH 401.  
**infōling** (N) = *intinga*; *infōwēan* = *onfōwēan*  
**in-wēre** -wēre m. *internal pain*.  
**inwēste** f. *internal humour*, LCD 97a.  
**inward** L. (innan-, inne-) adj. *internal*,  
*inward, inner, intrinsic, deep, sincere,*  
*earnest, Æ, B, Bo, Cr.* as sbn. *inward parts*,  
*Æ, WW.* II. adv. *within* : *mentally,*  
*spiritually*, LkL. ['inward']  
**inwardlic** (*e*) *internal*, *Lod* : *sincere, W.*  
 adv. -like 'inwardly,' *Æ*: *deeply, thoroughly,*  
*heartily, sincerely, Æ, Met.*  
**inwendan** to change, VPs.  
**inweorc** n. *indoor work*, LL 454[11].  
**inword-** = *inward-*; *inwid* = *inwit*  
**inwidda** m. *adversary, enemy.*  
**inwise** f. *condiment*, LCD 69a.  
**inwit** L. n. *evil, deceit, guile.* II. adj. *wicked,*  
*malign, deceitful.*  
**inwitfeng** m. *spiteful clutch*, B 1447.  
**inwittlān** m. *treacherous shaft*, Mod 37.  
**inwittful** *wicked, crafty.*  
**inwittgeset** m. *evil guest*, B 2670.  
**inwittgeynd** n. *evil nature*, SOL 329.  
**inwittgyren** f. *treacherous snare*, PPs 139<sup>4</sup>.  
**inwittglemmi<sup>t</sup>** (id) m. *treacherous wound*.  
**inwitrōf** m. *unfriendly roof*, B 3123.  
**inwitnet** n. *net of malice*, B 2167.  
**inwitnōf<sup>t</sup>** m. *cunning hostility.*  
**inwitnōrūf<sup>t</sup>** f. *evil, crafty counsel.*  
**inwitsear** m. *murderous attack*, B 2478.  
**inwitsearc** n. *artful intrigue*, B 1101.  
**inwitsorh<sup>t</sup>** f. *sorrow.*  
**inwitspell** n. *tale of woe*, GEN 2024.  
**inwitsteft** m. *wickedness, evil.*  
**inwitþanc<sup>t</sup>** m. *malicious thought, hostile intent.*  
**inwitwrlān<sup>t</sup>** f. *hostile setter.*  
**inwreac** = *inweorc*  
**inwriter** m. *writer, secretary*, ZDA 31-23.  
**inwritting** f. *inscription.*
- inwund f. *internal wound*, LCD 70a.  
**inwunesse** f. *persistence*, WW 426<sup>4</sup>.  
**inwunning** f. *residence in*, NC 304.  
**io-** = geo-; *io (-lu)=gō*; *ioe=geoc*  
*ioem=eom*  
**ioana** (N) adv. *within.*  
**ioannas** = *innoð*  
**ior†** m. *name of a river-fish (eel?) : name of the rune for io.*  
**iorning** = *erning*  
**iorntō** = *ierntō* pres. 3 sg. of *iernan*.  
**iorjan** (KGr) = *ierjan*  
**iota** mpl. *the Jutes.*  
**iorw** m. = *iw*; *iorwan* = *iewan*  
**ippingirem** = *yppingiren*; *irem* = *isen*  
**irie** = *iefe*; *irgian* = *cargian*  
**iringes weg** m. *milky way*, WW 53<sup>28</sup>.  
**irrm-**; *irn* = *ierm-*; *ier-*, *corn-*  
**irre** = *iefe*; *irs* = *iers*  
**irsenhelm** = *isenhelm*  
**irſling** = *yrſling*  
 is pres. 3 sg. of *eom*, any.  
**is** n. 'ice,' *BH, Met, PPs* : (pl.) *pieces of ice*,  
*BH* : *name of the rune for i.*  
**isern** (GL) = *isearn*  
**isecold<sup>t</sup>** *icy cold*, *Met, Seaf.* ['icecold']  
**ise** (N) = *gise*  
**isearn** (e, e) m. *haloyen, kingfisher.*  
**isen** L. (*isearn, iren*) n. 'iron,' *Æ, BH, CP, GL,*  
*LL* : *iron instrument, Lcd : fetter, Ps* : (†)  
*iron weapon, sword, B* : *ordeal of red-hot*  
*iron, LL 230[6]*. [Ger. *eisen*] II. adj. of  
*iron, 'iron,'* *Æ, B, Bl, CP, Da.*  
**isenbend<sup>t</sup>** (ir-) *inf. iron bond, fetter.*  
**isenbyrne** (*isearn-*) f. *iron corslet*, B 671.  
**isen** = *isecond*; *isenesmið* = *isenamíð*  
**isenfator** (*isearn-*) f. *iron fetter*, GL.  
**isengeolma** (ir-) m. *iron instrument*, NAR  
 91<sup>1</sup>.  
**isengeof** m. *iron-mine?* KC5-234<sup>28</sup>  
**isengræg** (græi) 'iron-grey,' WW.  
**isenheard** (ir-) *hard as iron*, B 112. ['iron-hard']  
**isenbearde** f. ('iron-hard'), black centaury,  
*vervain, knapweed, Lcd.*  
**isenhelme** (*isearn-*) m. *iron helmet*, WW 142<sup>2</sup>.  
**isenhere** (-ern) m. *iron-clad army*, Ex 348.  
**isenhyrat** adj. with iron fittings, KC.  
**isenordil** (y) n. *ordeal by iron*, LL.  
**isenore** f. *iron mine*, GL.  
**isen-panna** m., -panne f. *frying pan*, GL.  
**isenescoif** f. *iron shovel*, GL (*isenescoobl*).  
**isenescdr** f. *shower of arrows*, B 3116 (-ern).  
**isenamíð** m. *blacksmith.*  
**isenewat** m. *dress of iron?* LCD.  
**isenant** f. *snuffer*, WW 327<sup>14</sup>.  
**isenþreat** m. *iron clad troop*, B 330 (ir-).  
**isenwyrhta** m. *blacksmith*, WW 310<sup>28</sup>.  
**iseorn** = *iseconde*  
**iseorn** (1) = *iseen*; (2) = *isearn*  
**ingeblind** n. *setters of ice*, B 1113.  
**ingeblisð** (y) n. *ice-blister, chilblain?* LCD.  
**isig** 'icy,' *Met* : *shining! glistening! covered with ice?* B 33.

Ísigföra with frosted wings, SEAF 24.

Ísht icy, ÆL 23b<sup>12</sup>.

Ítōes adv. immediately, LL (338<sup>11</sup>).

Ítnore m. icy lake, MET 28<sup>2</sup>.

Ít-nian to cover with iron. pp. Ísnod iron-clad, WW 236<sup>10</sup>.

Ítet, ítat pres. 2 sg., iteð, ítt pres. 3 sg. of etan.

Ít=íet

Ítan (ð, ð, ý) to lay waste, ravage, devastate, desolate, destroy, Æ.

Ítu-, iú=geo, gðo; iuc=geo

Ítðas sbmp. the Jews, G.

Ítðisic Jewish, G.

Ítugian =geocian; Iuth (NG)=ðowic, ðow

Ítwian (ÅS 7<sup>10</sup>)=Iewan

Íw (ðow) m. 'yew,' yew-tree, Æ; Mdf.

Íwberge (ðow) f. yew-berry, LCD.

## K

Words beginning with k will be found under c.

## L

Íl interj. lo! behold! oh! ah! Æ. lá lðof of O Lord! O sir!: indeed, verily, Æ. hwest

lá what! wá lá wá alas!

label=(\*lafel), lafel; laber (Lcd)=læfer

Íla nf. play, sport: (†) strife, battle: sacrifice, offering, Æ, CP: gift, present, Mt; Æ: booty, B: (†) message. ['lake']

+læcf n. tumult, commotion. sworda +l. battle : crowd, host, CR 896.

Ícan' pret. 3 sg. leolo to move up and down, leap, jump, swing, fly, Jul: play (instrument): (†) fight, contend, B: (+) incite to, AO: be rewarded. ['lake']

Ícad f. munificence, OEG 3833.

Ícgeofa m. generous giver, PPs 67<sup>12</sup>.

+Ícian to present, bestow.

Ícelle sacrificial, LL (380<sup>12</sup>).

Íclianian (ð, ð) to heal, cure, treat, look after, Æ, BH, LkL; AO, CP: foment, dress (a wound). ['leche']

Ícligendile surgical, HGL 478.

Íclimende only in bœn l. 'munerari,' BHy 3<sup>12</sup>.

Íclunung f. healing, cure : medicament, remedy.

Íclwang m. offertory hymn, WW 130<sup>2</sup>.

Íctue, lactu-oe, m.-ca f. lettuce, Æ. [L.]

Ícou f. running water, stream, pool, 'lake,' Chr 658.

Íd l. f. course, journey. An, B: (±) way,

street, water-way : leading, carrying, LL: maintenance, support. ['load,' 'lode'] IL

f. clearing from blame or accusation, purification, exculpation, CP.

Ídan (NG)=hisan

Ít-Ídian to clear oneself from blame or

accusation, exculpate oneself : let off, excuse, Æ, AO, CP.

Ídienlic excusable, WW 233<sup>21</sup>.

Ídmann m. conductor, guide, Æ. ['lode-man']

Íd-rino? -rinoman m. conductor, escort, LL 3[7] (v. 2-441).

Ídasar =laser

Ídscipe m. leadership, WW 481<sup>6</sup>.

Ídsteow, lâðbœow=lâttbœow

Ídung f. exculpation, excuse, defence, apology, Æ, CP.

Íðec=(1) lðac; (2) lâc; lðeca=lâce

+lðeca v. ág-, ellen-l. etc.

+lðeca emulous, GPH 391.

Íðean to spring up, rise, flare up, SAT 716.

+lðean to emulate, GPH 391 : join with, make common cause with? CPs 140<sup>4</sup>. ['læc']

+lðecean to seize, grasp, comprehend, Æ : capture, catch, Chr, G, LL : receive, ÆL ['læch', 'i-leccie']

Íðec (ð, ý) m. physician, doctor, BH, LkL; Æ, CP : leech, WW; Æ.

Íðecbœc f. book of prescriptions, LCD.

Íðeccraft m. 'leech-craft,' art of healing, Bo, Lcd; Æ : medicament, remedy, prescription, Æ.

Íðecraeftig skilled in medicine, LOD 186<sup>b</sup>.

Íðecynn n. race of physicians, RD 6<sup>10</sup>.

Íðecyst f. medicine chest, GD 344<sup>17</sup>.

Íðedom m. medicament, medicine, BH, WW(e); Æ, CP : salvation. ['leechdom']

Íðedomic salutary, A 5-458.

Íðedomnes f. cataplasma, WW.

Íðeoefh n. doctor's fee, LL (148<sup>10</sup>).

Íðeofinger m. ('leech-finger'), fourth finger, Lcd.

Íðegetwa? (-getea) fp. medical apparatus, v. NC 304.

Íðehús n. sick room, hospital.

Íðeoren n. surgeon's knife, lancet, GD 32.

Íðeoseal f. medicinal ointment, WW 514<sup>21</sup>.

Íðeoseax n. lance, CP 187<sup>2</sup>.

Íðeowyr f. medicinal herb, drug, Æ : ribwort.

Íðenian=læonian

Íðan (±) to 'lead,' guide, conduct, carry, lift, take, bring, Æ, BH, Bl, Chr, VPs; CP.

wif l. take a wife, marry : (±) produce, bring forth : pass, lead (life), BH, Met : to mark or beat the bounds of land, EC 155 : perform, do, An : place, lay, Æ : sprout forth, grow, spread.

Íðde (BH 400<sup>2</sup>)=læwede

Íðden I. (ð, ðo) n. 'Latin,' A, BH, CP : any foreign language, Lcd ('leden'). II. adj. Latin.

Íðedenboe (ð) f. Latin book, Æ.

Íðend I. m. bringer. II. m. excuser, apologist, [\*lædan]

Íðengereord n. Latin language, LCD.

Íðengesööde n. Latin language, CP.

Íðden-ise, -lic Latin.

Íðedenlär f. knowledge of Latin, W124<sup>12</sup>.

- +lædennic 'ductilis,' EPs 97<sup>a</sup>.  
 lædennama m. *Latin noun*, AEGs 292<sup>14</sup>.  
 lædenspråk (5) f. *Latin language*, AE, CP.  
 lædenstafum (6) adv. in *Latin*, Jn 19<sup>19</sup>.  
 lædenware mpl. *Latin people, Romans*, CP.  
 lædenword (6) n. *Latin word*, AEGs 122<sup>2</sup>.  
 lædnes f. *bringing forth*, BH.  
 lætētōw = lätētōw  
 læf = (1) laf; (2) leaf  
 ±læfan (6) L to 'leave,' *bequeath*, B, Jn; AE, CP : *spare, leave behind, have left*, Lk,  
*Mk* : *remain*, AE. [laf] II. = liefan  
 lœfsl (e) m. *spoon, basin, vessel, bowl, cup*.  
 [Ger. löffel; L. labellum]  
 læfend (WW 168<sup>17</sup>) = lätwend  
 læfer f. *rush, reed, iris, gladiolus*, Lcd, WW;  
 AE : *metal plate*, AE. ['leaver'; 'levers']  
 læferbed n. *reed-bed*, WW 138<sup>2</sup>.  
 læfnæs = länfnes  
 læg pret. 3 sg. of liogan.  
 læg = (1) læg; (2) lieg  
 lægde = legde pret. sg. of leogan.  
 lægon pret. pl. of liogan.  
 læget = liget  
 læht pp., læhte pret. sg. of leocan.  
 læt (6) L, läla m. *rod, whip, switch* : *bruise, weal, stripe*, Ex.  
 lælan, lalian to become black and blue, be bruised.  
 læmēn (6) of clay, earthen, AE. [läm]  
 læmian = länmian  
 län (5) L nf. *loan, borrowing, lease, grant, gift, present, benefit*, AE, CP. [léon] II.- länland  
 ±länan (8) to 'lend,' WW; CP : *give, grant, lease*, Gen, AE.  
 ländagast† mpl. *loan-days, transitory days, days of a man's life*.  
 ländende-, lenden- = lenden-  
 läne (6) *lent, temporary, inconstant, transitory; perishable, frail, poor* : *weak, sinful*, CP. [läm]  
 länelic *passing, transitory*.  
 länenand m. *lender*, WW. ['lenend']  
 länenidle = länelic  
 länere m. *'lender'*, WW 189<sup>21</sup>.  
 læng = leng : längten- = lænton-.  
 länanian = länanian  
 länland n. *leased land*, v. LL 2·323.  
 länlic = länelic; -länung v. föh-l.  
 læpedre f. *dish*, AE.  
 læpwince (e) f. *lapwing*, GL.  
 læppa (a) m. *laplet, piece, section, lobe, portion, district*, CP, Lcd; AE. ['lap']  
 -läppede v. fit-l.  
 ±läran (8) to teach, instruct, A, BH : *enjoin, advise, persuade, urge, preach*. I. *ford hand down (to others)* : (+) *convert* : (+) *recall*, ES37·197. ±läred learned (*opposed to læwed*), hence *clerical (as opposed to lay), spiritual (as opposed to temporal)*, AE, CP. ['lere']  
 +läre empty, hungry, NC 295. [Ger. leer]  
 +lärednes f. *learning, skill*, BH.
- lärest = läst  
 lärestre f. *instructress, M.*  
 lärgdöös adapted for instruction? FT 61.  
 lärig m. *edge, border (of a shield)? v.* A37·55.  
 lärigian v. ymb-l.  
 läringmäden n. *female pupil*.  
 läringmann m. *disciple*, RB 20<sup>4</sup>.  
 lärmes f. *empiness*, Lcd 22b. ['leorness']  
 læs pret. 3 sg. of lesen.  
 læs L. (6) adv. and sbn. *less, least*, AE, AO, CP.  
 öy læs (ðe) conj. w. subj. *lest*. IL f. gr.  
 læsse *pasture*, JnL(6), WW; AE; Mdf.  
 ['lease, 'leaseow'] III. f. *(blood-)letting, LCD*.  
 läshören of lower birth, LL (246<sup>21</sup>).  
 läshæst (Mtr) = læst I.; läshian = läshian  
 läshon pret. pl. of lesen.  
 läss adj. (comp. of lÿtel) 'less,' *smaller, fewer*, AE, Bo, Chr : *inferior*, MfL, MtL(5).  
 ab. A, AE. adv. BH.  
 læst f. *fault, sin*, NC 305. [ON.]  
 læst I. superl. of lÿtel 'least,' Gu, Lcd; CP,  
 AO. *the least* least, CM. II. f. *performance, fulfilment*, Ex 308. III. = läst  
 ±lästan (6) to follow, help, serve, B, Bl, Met,  
 OET; AO *perform, do, carry out, accomplish*, AO *endure, last, continue*, Cr; AE  
 furnish, pay, W ['last'; Ger. leisten]  
 læste f. *'last' (for the foot)*, WW.  
 læstend m. *doer, performer*, BH.  
 +lästvillian to testify, LPa 80<sup>9</sup>.  
 lästwyrtha (eo<sup>8</sup>) m. *shoemaker*, WW.  
 læsse v. läs II.  
 ±läshian to depasture, graze, feed, AE, LkL.  
 ['leaseow']  
 læst I. (lat- in obl. cases) comp. læstra ; sup.  
 læstet, læstemest slow, B, Bl, CP, Lcd; AE :  
 slack, lax, negligent : 'late,' Lk. II. m.  
 man of the class between the slave and the  
 ceorl, LL (v. 2·584). ['laet']  
 læst pres. 3 sg. of lädan.  
 +läst = +läte II.  
 læstan' pret. 3 sg. lët, lært (tr.) to allow to remain, leave behind, depart from, 'let' alone, Bl, CP : leave undone, BH : (±) *bequeath*, EC : allow, Bl, LL : cause to do, BH : regard as, consider, BH, Chr, CP : behave towards, treat : (intr.) allow to escape, emit, let out, set free, AE, Lcd : 'let' (on lease), BC : assert, pretend, Lk : (+) allot, assign. I. from refrain from (late); +I. næah land approach the shore? (ES37·191); on bsc I. leave behind.  
 lästania = lätnia  
 läthyrd f. *slow birth*, LCD 185a.  
 +läste I. n. *manners, bearing*, NC 295. [ON.  
 läti] II. n. *junction of roads*, AE.  
 lætemest I. adv. *lastly, finally*, NG. II. v.  
 iet. ['lætemost']  
 läthydig slow-minded, dull, CRA 10.  
 lætlice adv. slowly, Gu. ['lately']  
 lætemest = lætemest  
 lætnes f. *slowness, delay*, AEL 23b<sup>24</sup> : sloth  
 GD 174<sup>22</sup>.

- lætra (*Æ, LL*) v. lät. ['latter']  
 lærstræde slow, deliberate, CP149<sup>14</sup>.  
 lætum backword, Chr. ['latesom'].  
 lætt f. (pl. latta) beam, 'lath,' WW.  
 lættéow = lättéow  
 lættewestre f. guide, conductress, *Æ.* [lättéow]  
 lætting = letting; -lætto v. un-l.  
 læt<sup>5</sup> n. a division of a county containing several hundred, 'lathie,' BC3-162 : landed property? (meadow) land? LL400[3,2].  
 lætan to abuse, revile, hate : cause to shun, RB11<sup>15</sup>. [lät]  
 læt<sup>6</sup> bō (CP) f. wrong, injury : hatred, malice, Bl. ['leth'; lät]  
 læuw = leow  
 læwa (ð) m. betrayer, traitor, Lk; *Æ.* [v. 'leve']  
 ±læwan to betray. [Coth. lëwjan]  
 -læwe v. drunken-, hunger-l.  
 læwedē lay, laic, unlearned. as sb. layman, BH; *Æ, CP.* ['levd']  
 læwel = lœfel  
 læwend m. betrayer, traitor, GL.  
 læwerœs = lærweos; læwill = lœfel  
 læx = leax  
 læt f. what is left, remnant, legacy, relic, remains, rest, Bl, Chr; *Æ* : relict, widow, *Æ, AO.* tō lāfe alone, tō lāfe bēon to remain over. wēpna, daroga l. survivors of battle. hamora lāfa results of forging, swords. ['lave'; lifan]  
 læferos = lærweos  
 ±læfan to pour water on, wash, 'lave,' bathe, B, Lcd : ladle out, Lcd.  
 lag- = lah-; -laga v. lund-l. ; lage- = lagu-  
 lagen pp. of lēan II.  
 ±lagian to appoint, ordain, W. ['law', '-i-lahen']  
 lago- = lagu-; -lagol v. *Æ*-l.  
 lagon = lēgon pret. pl. of ligagan.  
 lagu I. f. (old neut. pl. lagu; Chr 1052D) 'law,' ordinance, rule, regulation, *Æ*; Chr, LL, RB : right, legal privilege, LL : district governed by the same laws. II. m. water, flood, sea, ocean, Gen, Met : name of the rune for l. ['lay']  
 +lagu np. extent, surface (of sea), SRAF64? [*OS. gilagul*]  
 laguerestig skilled in seafaring, B209.  
 laguſteſten† n. sea, ocean.  
 laguſtēm m. enveloping waves, RD61<sup>7</sup>.  
 lagulfid m. wave, stream, waters, sea, ocean.  
 lagulfid† f. water-way, sea.  
 lagumeaṛg m. sea-horse, ship, GU1306.  
 lagus† n. sea-journey.  
 lagustræt f. sea-path, B239.  
 lagustræm† m. water, sea, ocean.  
 laguswimmend† m. swimming in the sea (fish).  
 läh pret. 3 sg. of lēon.  
 lab- = lag-  
 labrecia m. law-breaker, impious man, Sc9<sup>16</sup>.  
 labrecende impious, profane, Sc9<sup>16</sup>.
- lahbryce m. breach of the law, LL.  
 lab-çap, -çop m. money paid (by an outlaw) for restitution of legal rights, LL.  
 lahilo lawful, legal, Sc46<sup>17</sup>. adv. like.  
 lahmann m. an official declarer of the law, LL376. [v. 'lawman']  
 lahrlit n. legal right, LL.  
 lah-slitt fn., -slite m. fine for breach of the (Danish) law, LL.  
 lahrita m. lawyer, LL(308<sup>18</sup>).  
 lama n. 'loam,' clay, earth, *Æ, WW*; Mdf.  
 lama (o) wk. adj. and sb. m. crippled, lame, paralytic, weak (man), *Æ, BH, Cp, El, Mt,* WW.  
 lamb (*Æ*), pl. lamb(e)ru, lambor (A) n. 'lamb,' *Æ, G, GL, Cu, WW.*  
 lambyrd f. imperfect birth, Lcd 185a.  
 lāmīst n.† vessel of clay (the body).  
 lāmīst I. pret. 3 sg. of limpan. II. (KG<sub>L</sub>)= lamb  
 lamprēde f. lamprey. [L.]  
 lām-pytt, -scāða m. 'lamppit,' Ct.  
 lāmwyrhta m. potter, G.  
 lān = lān  
 lānan obl. casee of lanu.  
 land (o) n. earth, 'land,' soil, B, BH, VPs, WW; Mdf : territory, realm, province, district, Cp, Chr, Bl, VPs : landed property, *Æ, Bl* : country (not town), *Æ, BH* : ridge in a ploughed field.  
 +landa m. compatriot, kinsman, WW211<sup>19</sup>.  
 landädl = hlandädl?  
 landälf f. land-elf, WW516<sup>20</sup>.  
 landägind m. native, BH.  
 landägande owning land, LL.  
 landär f. landed property, *Æ.*  
 landbegenga (i<sup>21</sup>) m. husbandman, peasant, native, CP.  
 landbegenges f. habitation, BPs119<sup>22</sup>(o<sup>21</sup>).  
 landbigong m. dwelling in a country, BPs 118<sup>23</sup>(o<sup>21</sup>).  
 landbïc f. 'land-book,' written grant of land, Ct, WW.  
 landbræce m. first ploughing (after land has lain fallow), WW105<sup>24</sup>.  
 landbūend I. mf. inhabitant, native : husbandman. II. f. colony.  
 landbïdende dwelling on the land, native.  
 landbïdnes f. colony, settlement, NAR.  
 land-çap, -çop m. fine paid to the lord on the alienation of land, BC. ['landcheap']  
 landfœn m. measure or proportion of land, Chr1085.  
 landemann = landmann  
 landfœsten n. natural fortress, AO80<sup>14</sup>(o<sup>21</sup>).  
 landfeoh n. recognitory rent for land, KC.  
 landfœl n. people of the country, inhabitants, *Æ.* ['landfolk']  
 landfruma m. ruler, prince, B31.  
 landfyrd f. army.  
 landgafol n. land-tax, tribute, LL. ['land-gave']  
 landgewerf n. exchange of land, Ct.  
 landgemaca m. neighbour, OEG.

- land-gemäre, -gemiroe n. boundary, limit, frontier, AO.
- landgreescaft f. earthly creature, DA 380.
- landgewore n. fortified place, B938.
- landgewyrpe n. heap of earth? Ct.
- landhabende owning or ruling land.
- landhafsen f. real property, LL22[32].
- landhere m. native force : land force (opposed to naval force).
- landhūford m. lord of a country, lord of a manor, landlord.
- landhredding f. redemption of land.
- landlāg f. local law, LL.
- landlēas not owning land, LL. ['landless']
- land-Mōd m., nap. -lēode, -lēoda, -lēodan inhabitant of a country, native, AO.
- landlyre m. loss of territory, CHR1105.
- landmann m. inhabitant of a country, native, Ex,LL. ['landmann']
- landmearc m. boundary.
- +landed having landed property, LL182[11].
- landopenung f. first ploughing of land, WW 147<sup>o</sup>.
- landrāden v. caldlandrāden.
- landrest f. grave, AN782.
- landrice m. landed proprietor.
- landrice n. territory, AO.
- landriht n. 'land-right,' right to own or occupy land or connected with its occupation, B,Ex,Gen : that which is due from land or estates.
- landscearu (a<sup>3</sup>) f. tract of land, province, country, CP : boundary, landmark. [v. CC48]
- landscape m. region, GRN 376.
- landscoor=landscearu
- landsēta m. settler, WW111<sup>o</sup>. [sēta]
- landsēten f. occupation of land : occupied land, estate.
- landsētia m. occupier of land, TC593<sup>o</sup>.
- landsidu m. custom of a country, CP.
- landhittende occupying land, CHR.
- landsōon f. search for land to settle on.
- landspēd f. landed property, KC3-349<sup>24</sup>.
- landspēdig rich in land, AE.
- landsplott m. plot of land, KC4-39<sup>18</sup>.
- landstede m. region, WP16(o).
- landstyce n. small plot of ground, GD,LL.
- landwari f. inhabitants, population, B2321.
- landweard m. coast-warden, B1890.
- landweis m. earthly possessions, PH505.
- lane = lanu
- lang (o) comp. lengra, superl. leneget 'long,' tall, AO,BH,Lcd,MH; CP.
- +lang (usu. w. at or on) dependent on, attainable from, present in, belonging to, AE,AO,Gu. [v. 'along']
- langafrigedang m. Good Friday.
- langaſſ=langob
- langbolster mn. feather-bed, WW276<sup>24</sup>.
- lange (o) adv. comp. leng, lenge, superl. lengest 'long,' a long time, far, B,BH,Bl,Bo.
- langfīrre lasting, protracted, AE.
- langfērnes f. length, long duration, Sc29<sup>1</sup>.
- langfirst m. long space of time, GU920.
- langastrōn n. ancient store of wealth, B 2240.
- langian (o) (impers. with acc. of pern.) to 'long' for, yearn after, grieve for, be pained, AO (o) : grow longer, Lcd : summon : belong. +langian to send for, summon, call, AE : apprehend, seize, LL202[6,2].
- langiſtido f. advanced age.
- langiloo adv. for a long time, long, at length, AE.
- langilie long-lived.
- langmōd constant, patient, long-suffering. adv. -lice.
- langmōdig long-suffering (v. late), NC347.
- langmōdines f. long-suffering, Sc10<sup>17</sup>.
- langnes f. length, AE. ['longness']
- langnob m. longing, unatisfied craving, discontent.
- langnōcſt having a long shaft.
- langnōp n. man of war, CHR897A.
- langstrang 'longanimis,' LPs102<sup>o</sup>.
- langum long, lasting, tedious, protracted, B(o),Lcd ; AE. ['longsome'] adv. -lice, AO58<sup>17</sup>(o).
- langrummnes f. length, Ps ; AE. ['longsomeness']
- langwooredo (y<sup>3</sup>) long-necked.
- langtwidig lasting, assured, B1708.
- langung (o) f. 'longing,' desire, Bl : weariness, sadness, dejection, AE : delay, CP (o). [langian]
- langunghwil f. time of weariness, AN125.
- langweb n. warp (in weaving), WW187<sup>12</sup>.
- langwege 'peregre,' MkL13<sup>24</sup> (o<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>).
- langwyrpe oblong, NC305<sup>24</sup>.
- lārlānd = lānlānd
- lann (o)† f. chain, fetter.
- lann (o) f. 'lane,' street, Bl.
- lapian to 'lap' up, drink, Lcd ; AE.
- lappa (GL)=lappa
- lār f. 'lore,' learning, science, art of teaching, preaching, doctrine, Bl ; AE,CP : precept, exhortation, advice, instigation, JnL ; AO : history, story : cunning, GRN 2693.
- lārbōs f. book containing instruction (used of St Paul's Epistles, and Bede's works), AE.
- lārbodung f. teaching, preaching, NC305.
- lārbysan f. example, WW163<sup>24</sup>.
- lārenlāt m. disciple, LkL p<sup>2</sup>.
- lārēſt m. knowledge, SOL3.
- lārēwidēt m. teaching, precept.
- lārdōm m. teaching, instruction, LL258[51].
- lār-bow, -ow, -uw(a) m. teacher, master, preacher, BH,JnL ; AE,AO,CP. ['lōrkew']
- lārbowdōm m. function of teacher, instruction, CP : ecclesiastical authority, AE,CP.
- lārbowlē like a teacher, OEG.
- lārbōwesti n. teacher's seat, pulpit.
- lārēwes = lārbōwes gr. of lārbōw.
- lārfesten n. prescribed fast, A11-99.
- lārhylystend m. catechumen, OEG2881.
- lārhūs n. school, HGL405.
- lārēast (s, ſ) f. want of instruction, ignorance.

- lärlic *conducive to learning, instructive, A.E.*  
 betwux larlioum gefyloum amongst soldiers  
 in training, A.E.  
 lärmið† m. (nsp. -smecðas) teacher,  
 counsellor.  
 lärspell n. homily, sermon, treatise, A.E.  
 ['lorespell']  
 lärsum teachable, NC305.  
 lärwice m. trickery, W309<sup>14</sup>.  
 lärðaw (MF), lärwa (N) = (\*lärðéow),  
 lärðow  
 lärðgn m. teacher, NC305.  
 lärwite m. learned man, LL(308<sup>15</sup>).  
 lær (o<sup>2</sup>) m? weed, tore, GL.  
 last (ð, ð, ða) m. sole of foot : spoor, footprint,  
 track, trace, B, Bl; A.E.CP. on läst(ðe) be-  
 hind, after, in pursuit of, on l. leogan to  
 follow, lästas leogan to go : gait, step.  
 ['last']  
 ± läst (ð, ð) n. accomplishment, observance,  
 RB5<sup>16</sup>; duty, due, obligation, vow.  
 + lästful helpful, serviceable, LL; AO. ['last-  
 full']  
 lästward m. successor, heir : pursuer.  
 lästword n. fame after death, SEALY73.  
 lasur = laser; lat- v. last.  
 late adv. comp. lator, sup. latest 'late,' Chr.  
 Jul : slowly, Lcd : at last, AO. [last]  
 latemest = latemest II.; lättéow = lättéow  
 ± latian to be slow, indolent : linger, delay,  
 hesitate, A.E.  
 later, adv. comp., latost (ð), superl. slower,  
 later, A, Bo, MfR; AO.CP. ['latter,' 'last']  
 latt = lett  
 lattif f. guiding rein, WW120<sup>17</sup>. [läd]  
 lättoð, lättoða (ð) m. leader, guide,  
 general, Bo, VPs (lad-); AO.CP. ['lattev']  
 lättoðdom m. leadership, guidance, in-  
 struction, CP.  
 latung f. delay, hindrance, OEG 71<sup>18</sup>.  
 lättéow, lättev = lättéow  
 läs I. (±) hated, hateful, hostile, malignant,  
 evil, AO, B : loathsome, noxious, grievous,  
 unpleasant, Ep; CP. ['loath'] II. n.  
 pain, harm, injury, misfortune, AO : insult,  
 annoyance, harmful thing, BH, Lcd; CP.  
 ['loath'; Ger. leid]  
 lätbite m. wound, B1122.  
 lätto adv. inimically, in detestation.  
 lättéow = lättéow  
 lättottan to hate, loathe : make hurtful or  
 repulsive, A.E.  
 lätgötta† m. persecutor, foe.  
 lätgetsona† m. enemy.  
 lätgewinna m. enemy, Rd 16<sup>19</sup>.  
 lätian to invite, summon, call upon, ask, A.E.,  
 CP. [Ger. laden]  
 lätian to hate, be hated, AO; A.E. ['loathe']  
 lätisan inoffensive innocent.  
 lätis 'loathly,' hateful, horrible, repulsive,  
 unpleasant, BH; A.E. adv. -lice.  
 lätisceip m. misfortune, GEN2048.  
 lätsear n? hateful, contrivance, DA 436.  
 lätseið m. painful journey, death, Ex 44.
- lätspel n. sad tidings, AO.  
 lättéow = lättéow  
 ± lätung f. calling, invitation, CP : assembly,  
 congregation, church, A.E. ['lathing']  
 lätwende† hateful, hostile, bad.  
 lätwendemod hostile minded, GEN448.  
 lätweore n. evil deed, PPs 105<sup>20</sup>.  
 laur m. laurel, bay, laver, LCD.  
 laurbéam (lauer-) m. laurel.  
 laurberige f. laurel-berry, LCD.  
 laurice (Cp) = läweroe  
 laurtréow n. laurel-tree, LCD.  
 lauwer, lawer = laur  
 läweroe (ð) f. 'lark,' WW; Mdf.  
 läs I. (VPs) = läs. II. gðas. of läsh.  
 läsc I. (ð, è, éo) n. 'leek,' onion, garlic  
 garden-herb, Lcd; A.E. II. pret. 3 sg. of  
 läcan.  
 läs- = läsh.  
 läschil n. leek leaf, NC305.  
 läsocorse (e<sup>2</sup>) f. cress, nasturtium, LCD.  
 leac-trog, -troo, -tric = leahtrœo  
 läactin (läsh, läh-) m. kitchen-garden, garden  
 of herbs, LkL, WW. ['leighton']  
 läactinweard (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. gardener, WW127<sup>21</sup>.  
 ['leightonward']  
 läaceward (e<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) m. gardener.  
 läad (ð) n. 'lead,' BH; A.E.CP : leaden vessel,  
 cauldron, A.R. 9-264.  
 läaden (ð) 'leaden,' A.E., LL.  
 läedgedelf n. lead-mine, KC3-401<sup>17</sup>.  
 läedgecta (o) m. plumber, LL455[18].  
 läedgewiht n. lead-weight, a scale of weight,  
 v. CC77.  
 läedstaf m. loaded stick for beating with,  
 WW441<sup>22</sup>.  
 läef (I) I. (±) f. 'leave,' permission, privilege,  
 BH, Chr; A.E.CP. II. n. 'leaf,' shoot, pl.  
 foliage, MfL(ðo), VPs; A.E. : sheet of paper,  
 BH.  
 ± läfa m. belief, faith, A.E., Mt; AO. ['leve';  
 Ger. glaube]  
 ± läfe (ð) f. leave, permission, licence, A.E.  
 ± läfiful believing, JnR : faithful, trust-  
 worthy, MfL. ['leafful'] adv. -like.  
 ± läffulness f. faith, trust, faithfulness, A.E.  
 läfahlmig leafy at the top, GPH 390.  
 ± läfahlystand (ð) m. believing listener,  
 catechumen, OEG.  
 ± läfalias unbelieving, A.E.  
 ± läfaliasnes f. unbelief, W294<sup>23</sup>.  
 ± läf-läast, -lyst f. unbelief, A.E.  
 läfaleof light, easy, RB5<sup>24</sup>.  
 ± läfalle credible, faithful, A.E. adv. -lice.  
 läfane (ð, ý) f. leave, permission, BH.  
 ± läfaneword n. password, B245.  
 läfaoead n. leafy shade, PH205.  
 ± läfahum believing, faithful : credible.  
 läfahyrn (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. caterpillar, ASPPs77<sup>25</sup>.  
 läag I. (ð) f. 'lye,' alkalinized water, Ep, Le.  
 II. = läah I. III. pret. 3 sg. of läegan.  
 läagung f. lying, NAR2<sup>26</sup>. [läegan]  
 läah I. läage (Chr) m. piece of ground, 'lea,'  
 meadow, BC; Mdf. II. = läeg I. and III.

- leahte pret. 3 sg. of leocan.  
 leahter=deahtor  
 leahtor (e<sup>1</sup>) m. vice, sin, offence, crime, fault, *Æ, CP* : reproach : disease, injury, LCD.  
 leahtorbēr laughable, causing laughter, RB 18<sup>a</sup>. [hæchtər]  
 leahtorwide m. opprobrious speech, JUL199.  
 leahtorful (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) vicious, seductive.  
 leahtorlēas faultless, blameless.  
 leahtorlēice foully, wickedly, *Æ*.  
 -leahtorwyrþe v. un-l.  
 leahtraz nap. of leahtor.  
 leahtrian (e) to accuse, revile, reprove, blame, *Æ*; AO,CP : corrupt. ['lehtrie']  
 leah-troc, -tric, -trog m. lettuce. [L. lactuca]  
 leahtrung (ð) f. blaming, detraction, WW 150<sup>a</sup>.  
 Mahtün=läactün  
 Man I. n. reward, gift, loan, compensation, remuneration, retribution, *B, M<sup>t</sup>*; *Æ*. ['lean'; Ger. lohn] II. sv<sup>a</sup> (pret. 3 sg. lög, lōh) and wv. to blame, censure, reproach, AO,CP.  
 Mangyfa m. rewarder, LCD 3-436<sup>21</sup>.  
 ± läanian (ð) to reward, recompense, repay, requite, *Æ, CP*. [Ger. lohnen]  
 Map m. basket, *W* : basket for catching or keeping fish, WW : measure : trunk (body), JUD111. ['leap']  
 läas I. adj. (w. g.) without, free from, devoid of, bereft of : (±) false, faithless : untruthful, deceitful, WW; *Æ* : vain, worthless. II. n. falsehood, lying, Bo; CP. ['lease']  
 läasbrēd (-bregd) I. lying, false, deceitful, *Æ*. II. m. cheating, trickery.  
 läashrðda m. trickster, ES43-306.  
 läasbrēdonda wily, deceitful, *ÆGB* 286<sup>a</sup>.  
 läasbrēdnes f. deception, falsehood.  
 läasbregd=läasbrēd  
 läascraft m. false art, *Æ*.  
 läasere m. liar, hypocrite, *MtL* : buffoon, mime, jester, fool. ['leaser']  
 läasest (*MtL*) = läest I.  
 läasettan to pretend, *Æ, R.B.*  
 läas-forhð, -fyrhð, false, NC305.  
 läasterfnes f. levity, folly, CP.  
 läasyrhre = läasferhð  
 läasgewitnes f. false witness, *Æ*.  
 läasgelp m. vainglory, CP.  
 läasian to lie, Ps. ['lease']  
 läaslic false, deceitful, sham, empty, *Æ, CP*. adv. -lice, *Æ, CP*.  
 läaslicettan to dissemble, WW 388<sup>21</sup>.  
 läaslicettung f. dissimulation.  
 läasmödnes f. instability, CP 308<sup>a</sup>.  
 läasnes f. lying : levity, BH 322<sup>21</sup>.  
 läasöleccan to blandish, flatter, GD 34<sup>21</sup>.  
 läasöleccung f. empty blandishment, WW 430<sup>a</sup>.  
 läassagol (u<sup>2</sup>) lying, false, *Æ*.  
 läasschawore m. spy, B253.  
 läasspell n. lie, fiction, fable.  
 läassstellung f. empty talk, AO.
- läassponung f. allurement, WW 452<sup>a</sup>.  
 läast = läst; läast- = läst-  
 läastyhtan to cajole, WW 431<sup>a</sup>.  
 läastyhtung f. cajolery, WW 430<sup>21</sup>.  
 läasuhrt (=wint?) enicer, seducer, OEG4014  
 läasing f. 'leaving,' lying, false witness, deceit, hypocrisy, artifice, JnL : a lie, Ps : empty talk, frivolity.  
 läasungspell n. idle tale, AO 40<sup>a</sup>.  
 läat pret. 3 sg. of läutan.  
 läatian = latian ; + läatian = + lärian  
 läator n. soap, soda, Lcd, WW. ['lather']  
 läatorwyrт (läöbo-) f. soap-wort? LCD 16a.  
 läawede = läwede  
 läawfinger m. index-finger, forefinger, PPs 72<sup>21</sup>.  
 läax m. salmon, Cp(s), Met, WW(e); *ÆL*. ['lax']  
 läb- = lef-, læf-; læc = hlec  
 + læc pret. 3 sg. of + lacan.  
 läac I. m. look, regard, *Æ*; A11-118<sup>21</sup>. II. = läac I. and II.  
 + læce- = + læco-  
 läecan pret. 3 sg. leahte, le(o)hte to water, irrigate, wet, moisten, slake, CP. [cp. Ger. lechsen]  
 läeeding f. irrigation, watering, WW (KG). ['leaching']  
 läee=läöse; läoettere (KG 65<sup>21</sup>) = löoettere  
 ± läegan to 'lay,' put, place, deposit, set, *Æ*, Gen, Lcd, MtL, Rd; CP. I. on (w. d.) put upon, charge with, Chr, Gu; CP : bury, Jn : put before, submit, *Æ* : betake oneself, go. läästar l. go, journey. on last l. follow : lay (egg), Lcd : prostrate, cast down, lay low, kill, Bo, Lk, LL. [causative of liogan]  
 läewyrт (Cp) = läooewyrт  
 läonian (NG) = läonian  
 læctric = leahtroc; läettin- = lähtün-  
 læctte m. 'sentina,' Gr, WW.  
 läed = läed; lädan = lädan  
 läede = legde, pret. 3 sg. of leogan.  
 läden=läden, läaden  
 läef I. (1) feeble, infirm, weak, injured.  
 II. = läaf  
 läef- = läaf-; läfan = (1) liefan : (2) läfan + läfed weak, sickly, aged.  
 liefel, lefel = lafel  
 + läfenscipe m. justification, JnL 15<sup>21</sup>.  
 läfmon m. sick person, GrE45.  
 left (K. ?: = lyft?) 'inanis,' QF1<sup>448</sup>.  
 läft (SPs) = läst, läst  
 läfung f. paralysis, *ÆH*2-486<sup>21</sup>.  
 leg (=leg) pret. 3 sg. of liegan.  
 läg = (1) lieg; (2) läah; läg- = lig-, läog.  
 läga (A) = läwa  
 legde pret. 3 sg. of leogan.  
 + lege f? lair, bed, Mdf.  
 lägelsoht n. light (of flame), MFH 168.  
 legen pp. of liegan.  
 leger n. lying, illness, AO, B; *Æ* : 'lair,' couch, bed, Wif : grave, LL; *Æ*. oldne  
 legere consecrated grave. on life ge on  
 legere in life and in death, LL. [liegan]

- legerbäre sick, ill, TC611<sup>20</sup>.  
 legerbedd n. bed, sick bed, *Æ* : bed of death, grave.  
 +legered confined to bed, *Æ*.  
 legerfaest sick, ill, RB64<sup>1</sup>.  
 +legergild n. 'hypercalia,' WW437<sup>14</sup>.  
 legerstöw *f.* burial place, *Æ*.  
 legerstöam m. cohabitation, marriage.  
 legorwite fm. fine for unlawful cohabitation, *LL.* ['taurirwe']  
 lēges =lēagee gs. of lēah.  
 leget pres. 3 sg. of leogan.  
 legie f. legion, AO. [*L.*]  
 -legu v. caldr-l; leh-=leah.  
 lēah=lēah; lēh=läac; lēhanan=lýgnian  
 lēht=lēhtoh; lehtan=líhtan  
 lehte pret. 3 sg. of leccan.  
 lehtor =leahtor; lēl (KG) =lēl  
 lehtofer f. silverweed? GL.  
 lemb =lamb  
 lēmen (KG) 32<sup>40</sup>=lēmen  
 ±lēmian (s) to subdue, CP303<sup>11</sup>: lame, disable, B905.  
 lempedu f. lamprey, WW438<sup>17</sup>. ['limpet'; lampreda]  
 lemphealt limping, *Gl*, WW. ['limphalt']  
 lēnan (KG) =lēnan  
 leneten (s) I. m. springtime, *A,Lcd*; *Æ* : the fast of Lent, W. II. adj. pertaining to Lent, *A,RB(s)*. ['lenten']  
 lenetenädl f. spring fever, tertian ague.  
 lenetenbere m. Lent barley, ANS84<sup>220</sup>.  
 lenetenbryce m. breach of the Lenten fast, LL344[47].  
 lenetendæg m. day of Lent.  
 lenetenerðe f. land ploughed in spring, WW 105<sup>7</sup>. [eorde]  
 lenetenfesn n. Lent, *Æ*.  
 lenetenhäste f. heat of spring, AO102<sup>4</sup>?  
 lenetenlie of spring, vernal, *Æ* : lenten, *Æ*.  
 lenetenlifn f. Lenten fare, NC306.  
 lenetensufel (lenzt-) n. Lent food, LL450[9].  
 lenetentri f. spring, Lent, *Æ*.  
 lenetentima m. spring, OEG3837.  
 lenetewuce f. a week in Lent.  
 lenetin- =lenoten-  
 +lend I. furnished with land (by the lord), LL448<sup>1</sup>. II. =+lynd  
 +lenda m. one rich in land, OEG3154.  
 lend to land, arrive, *Chr*; *Æ, AO, CP*: (+) endow with land, *Æ*. ['lend'; land]  
 lende- =lenden.  
 lendenbän n. loin-bone, WW159<sup>12</sup>. ['lend-bone']  
 lenden-bräde, -brëde f. loin.  
 lendenräid reaching to the loins, NC306.  
 lendenu (s) np. loins, reins, *Mt, WW*; *Æ*. ['lend'; Ger. lenden]  
 lendenwyre m. a disease of the kidneys, WW 113<sup>12</sup>. [wære]  
 -lendise v. dün-, up-, üre-, ut-l.  
 lène =lène  
 leng I. (s) f. length, height, *Æ*. II. adv. (comp. of lange) longer, *Æ, Lk.* ['leng']  
 ±lengan to lengthen, prolong, protract, delay, *Da* : extend, reach, attain : belong. ['long']  
 leneten- =leneten-  
 lenge (s) I. adj. (±) belonging, related : near (of time), B83. II. v. lange.  
 +lenge belonging to, related to, *Æ* : addicted to.  
 lengest (*Chr, Mk*) superl. of lang, lange. ['lengest']  
 lengizere more durable, ANS119-435.  
 lengian (impers. w. a.) to long for, ask for, Sol270 (GK).  
 lengilfira comp. of langlife.  
 lengo =lengu  
 lengra (*BH*) comp. of lang. ['lenger']  
 lengten= leneten  
 lengtogra comp. adj. drawn out farther, more prolix, Sc161<sup>18</sup>.  
 lengöu f. 'length,' *AO*144<sup>1</sup>.  
 lengu f. length, *Bo, BH* : height, Sol. ['lengh']  
 lent f. lenti, GL. [*L. lentem*]  
 lenten= leneten  
 lēo mf. gdas. lēon, also ds. lēone, lēonian, asf.  
 lēo, and dp. lēonum 'lion,' lioness, AO, *Æ* [*L.*]  
 lēoc (WW283<sup>21</sup>)=lēac  
 lēod I. m. man, LL14[25] : 'wergeld' for manslaughter, LL (=lēodgeld): (+) fellow-countryman, compatriot: (†) chief, prince, king, B. ['lede'] II. f. (usu. in pl. lēode) people, nation, *B, Bl*; *Æ, AO*. ['lede']  
 leoda =lida  
 lēoda I. =+lēod I. II. (LWS)=lēode  
 lēodan<sup>2</sup> to spring up, grow : spring from.  
 lēodealut n. calamity to a people.  
 lēodbisceop m. suffragan bishop, provincial, *Æ*.  
 lēodburg f. town.  
 lēodbygen f. sale of one's compatriots, slave-traffic, LL20[11Ld] (v. 2-133).  
 lēodeyning m. king, ruler, B54.  
 lēode fp. men, people, country, *B, Lk*; AO (v. lēod).  
 lēoden =lýden  
 lēodfruma† m. prince, patriarch, chief.  
 lēodegaard† m. country.  
 lēodebyrga† m. lord, protector, prince, king.  
 lēodgeld n. 'wergeld' for manslaughter, LL.  
 lēodgēdnes f. order, rank, LL.  
 lēodgewinn n. strife, JUL201.  
 lēodgota =lēadgotha  
 lēodgryre m. general terror, SOL278.  
 lēodhata m. persecutor, tyrant, GD.  
 lēodhets† m. popular hatred, hostility.  
 lēodhyre† m. fall of a prince (or nation?), B2030,2391.  
 lēodhwæt very valiant, EL11.  
 -lēodiso v. bider-L.  
 lēodmæg† m. relative, comrade.  
 lēodmægen† n. might of the people, host power, virtue.  
 lēodmeare† f. domain, country.  
 lēodræden f. country, region, GD204<sup>20</sup>.

- Modriht n. *law of the land*.  
 Modrūne f. *pythonesse, sorceress*.  
 Modsearū f. *tribe, nation*, Ex387.  
 Modseasā† m. *public enemy*.  
 Modseipe m. *nation, people, Aæ : country, region*.  
 Modstain m. *race, tribe*, PPs82<sup>2</sup>.  
 Modstāw m. *popular usage*.  
 Modweard† f. *government*.  
 Modweras† mp. *men, human beings*.  
 Modwerod n. *host of people*, Ex77.  
 Modwita m. *wise man, elder, chief*, LL456.  
 Modwynn f. *home joy*, †Hy4<sup>20</sup>.  
 Modwyrhta =lōðwyrhta  
 Hof I. adj. *dear, valued, beloved, pleasant, agreeable*, Aæ,B,Chr,CP. II. m. *beloved one, friend* : (in addressing persons) *sir!* sire! Aæ,BC : *impure companion*, GPH 394. ['lief']  
 leofen =lifan ; leofian (*Bl*) =libban  
 Mofian to be or become dear, Gu110.  
 Hoflio *dear, lovable, pleasant, beautiful, delightful*, B : *precious, valued*. adv. -lioc *lovingly, kindly, gladly, willingly*, BH. ['liefly']  
 Hofspell n. *good news*, El1017.  
 Hof-tiſl. -tēle *kind, lovable, loving, dear, grateful, agreeable*, CP.  
 Hofwende *kind, loving, gracious, acceptable, estimable, agreeable*.  
 Hofwendum *ardently*.  
 ± Hogan' to 'lie,' Bl,WW : (w. d.) *deceive, belie, betray, Aæ,CP* : *be in error, Aæ,Gr.*  
 Hogere (el, o<sup>2</sup>) m. *'liar,' false witness, W, M&L*; Aæ : *hypocrite*, M&L7<sup>o</sup>.  
 Hofht (ð, i) I. *'light,' not heavy*, AO,BH,Rd ; CP : *slight, easy, trifling, inconsiderable*, OP,Mt,Lcd : *quick, agile, Ph* : *gentle, Wid*. II. n. *'light,' daylight*, Aæ,B,Bl,Chr,G,Ps, W : *power of vision, Bl* : *luminary, Lcd*. III. *luminous, bright, 'light,' clear, resplendent, beautiful*, BH,Lcd,VPs ; AO,CP.  
 Hohtan =lītan  
 Hohtbēre *brilliant, luminous*.  
 Hohtbedmede *bright-shining*, AEH1-610.  
 Hohtberend m. *light-bearer, Lucifer*, Aæ.  
 Hohtberende *light-bearing, luminous*, Aæ.  
 Hohtbora m. *light-bearer*, LV36.  
 Hohtbōdnes f. *levity, frivolity, wantonness*.  
 lechte =lehte, pret. 3 sg. of leccan.  
 Hohte I. adv. *lightly, easily, comfortably, BH. ['light']* II. adv. *brightly, clearly, brilliantly, Bl,Cr. ['light']*  
 Hoht-fest n. nap. -fatu *lantern, torch, lamp, light*, Aæ,CP.  
 Hohtfestsels m. *lamp*, LPs17<sup>20</sup>.  
 Hohtfruma† m. *source of light*.  
 Hoht-gescot n. *payment for providing lights in church*.  
 Hohtian I. o. *to be lightened, relieved*. II. to become light, dawn, CM474 : (†) give light, illuminate.  
 Hohting =līting  
 Hohtisern (el, NG) n. *candlestick*.  
 Hohtless *devoid of light, dark, Aæ*. ['light-less']  
 Hohtliic I. *light, of little weight or importance* Aæ,CP. adv. -lioc *lightly, slightly, BH*. Lcd : *inconsiderately : easily, quickly : gently, softly, slowly, CP* ; Aæ. ['lightly'] II. *bright, radiant, Rd*.  
 hohtmōd *easy-going*, GNE86.  
 hohtmōdnes f. *levity, inconstancy, frivolity, CP*.  
 Hohtsāwend *author of light*, GPH389<sup>1</sup>.  
 Hohtsāwigenl *light-seizing*, WW434<sup>20</sup>.  
 Hohtsceot =hohtgescot  
 Hohtwyrhta =lōðwyrhta  
 leole pret. 3 sg. of lācan.  
 ±lōma m. *ray of light, beam, radiance, gleam, glare, B* ; Aæ : *lightning*.  
 ±lōmod *having rays of light*, LCD3-272<sup>4</sup>.  
 leomu nap. of lim.  
 Leon I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) to lend, grant. [Ger. lehen]  
 II. gdes. of lōo.  
 Leone mf. *lion, lioness*, Aæ.  
 Monesāg m. *lion's den*, GD150<sup>9</sup>.  
 Monisfiss n. *lion's flesh*, Lcd1-384. [v. 'lion']  
 Monfot m. *lion's foot (plant)*.  
 Monhwelp m. *lion's cub*, WW434<sup>6</sup>.  
 ±lōran (wv., but rare pp. loren) to go, depart, pass, vanish, die (A ; v. JAW44).  
 ±lōredines f. *departure, transmigration* : death, AEL : *vision*.  
 lōrende, +lōrendlic *transitory*.  
 leornan =leornian  
 leornere m. *'learner,' disciple*, Aæ,CP : scholar, BH : reader.  
 Horne =lōrednes  
 ±leornian to 'learn,' read, study, think about, Aæ,BH,M&R ; AO,CP.  
 learningcild n. , learningcōiht (Aæ,CP) m. student, disciple.  
 learningcōte *teachable*.  
 learninghūs n. *school*, WW.  
 leornung f., ds. leornunga 'learning,' reading, study, meditation, CP ; AO.  
 leornungcraeft m. *learning*, El380.  
 leornungmann m. *learner, disciple (used even of women)*, Aæ.  
 leornungsödl f. school, GD14<sup>6</sup>.  
 leort pret. 3 sg. of lāstan.  
 lōses (ð) m. *grain*.  
 leot =leobu v. lið ; leot= =lið.  
 leot n. *song, lay, poem*, B,WW ; Aæ,AO. ['leoth'; Ger. lied]  
 leotcraeft m. *poetic art or skill* : poem, poetry, Aæ.  
 leotcraeftig skilled in song, DERO40.  
 leotcwide m. *lay, poem*, AO120<sup>9</sup>.  
 leotcō- =leobu.  
 leotgidding f. *lay, song, poem*, AN1481.  
 leotian† to sing, recite : sound forth, resound.  
 leotilic versified, AEH2-134.  
 leotcō- =leobu.  
 leotcōdin f. *wise counsel given in song*, El522.  
 leotcōwyrт =lēðorwyrт?  
 leotrian =hlōðrian

- lēotāng m. *song, poem, poetry*, BH.  
 lēotū I. f. *retinue, following?* Rm 14 (GK).  
 II. v. *lit.*  
 lēotubend† mf. *chain, fetter, bond.*  
 lēotubēge f. *limbs which served as a key.* Cr 334.  
 lēotuerſit m. *skill of hand.*  
 lēotuerſeft=lēotuerſt  
 lēotuerſtig *agile*, PH 268.  
 lēotuerſt able, skilful, CRA 95.  
 lēotulic *appertaining to the limbs, bodily.*  
 lēotusār n. *pain in the limbs*, WW 213<sup>a</sup>.  
 lēotusyref† f. *corslet.*  
 lēotuwāc (i) *with supple limbs, flexible, pliant*, Cra 84. ['leathwāke']  
 lēotuwāclian to mitigate.  
 lēotuwācunga (lēbe-)? 'compeditorum,' EPs 78<sup>11</sup>.  
 ± lēotuwācean to become pliant, be sub-missive, grow calm, soften.  
 lēotwore n. *poetry*, WW 188<sup>a</sup>.  
 lēotwīſe f. *verse, poetry, AE.*  
 lēotwōrd n. *a word in a poem*, AN 1490.  
 lēotwrence m. *poem*, A 8-334.  
 lēotwyrhta m. *poet*, AEGr.  
 lēow (ēu) n. *ham, thigh.*  
 -lēow (ē, ē) v. *mund-l.*  
 leowe f. *league (distance)*, WW 147<sup>23</sup>.  
 lēower pl. of lēow.  
 lepewinoe=lepewinoe  
 leppan to feed (a hawk), Wy 89 (v. ES 37-195).  
 lēran (KG) = lēran  
 lere (KG L 83<sup>18</sup>) = lyre; lērōw= lärōw.  
 lēs- = lēs-  
 lessan<sup>6</sup> to collect, pick, select, gather, glean, AE. ['lease'; Ger. lesen]  
 lēsca = lēsca  
 -lesende, -lesendlic, -lesung v. ed-l.  
 lēst = lēst; lēsu = lysu; lēsw- = lēsw-  
 lēt I. pret. 3 sg. of lēstan. II. = lēt pres. 3 sg. of lēdan. III. = lēt pret. of lētan.  
 lētan = lētan  
 lētanis m. *litany*. [L. litania]  
 letig (KG L) = lytig  
 ± lēttan (ē) to 'let,' hinder, delay, impede, oppress, AE, Bo, Gu(w.g.), W; AO, CP.  
 lettend m. *hinderer*, ES 30-349.  
 letting (ē) f. 'letting,' hindrance, delay, RB; CP.  
 lēð = lēð; -letter v. heals-, weald-l.  
 lefera = lēfera  
 leferodd m. *leather bag*, WW 117<sup>a</sup>. [v. 'leather']  
 leferen = lēfern  
 leferhelm m. *leathern helmet*, WW 142<sup>1</sup>.  
 leferhose f. *leathern garter*, WW.  
 lefern = lēfern  
 leferwyrhta m. *leather-maker, tanner, currier*, GL.  
 lēðr- = lēðr.  
 lefren (i) 'leathern,' WW.  
 lēud = (1) lēod; (2) lēwede  
 lēw f? *weakness*, W 165<sup>a</sup> (op. lēf I.).  
 + lēwed weak, ill? AE (Ex 22<sup>10</sup>, op. lēmlēweo or ? read + lēfed.  
 lēwend = lēwend; lēwer = lēower  
 lēwsa m. *weakness* : 'inops,' EPs 139<sup>12</sup> (hlēw-). [lēf I.]  
 lex=lex; lēxian (WW 241<sup>21</sup>)=lēxnian  
 lēb-, lēbb- = lēf-, lyb-  
 lēbban (v) pret. 3 sg. lif(e)de to 'live,' be, exist, AE, B, BH, Lcd, VPs; AO, CP.  
 lēbr- = lifer-  
 lēo n. *body*, B, Cr : corpe, AO, B; AE, CP. ['lich'; Ger. leiche]  
 + lēo adj. (w. d.) 'alike,' similar, equal, Mt; AE, CP. + lēoc double, twin.  
 + lēca, + lice wk. forms used as sb. an equal, AE, CP. adv. ± lice (usu. +; and + lice in NG), Bl. + lice and like as if.  
 lēcam- = lēcham-  
 lēbeorg f. *coffin, sarcophagus*, Cp 45s.  
 + lēbianung f. *imitation*, DR 78<sup>1</sup>.  
 lēberg f. *cemetery*, Cp 433c.  
 lēccere, lēcoetere = lēcettere  
 lēctettan (AE) = lēcttan  
 lēcttan to 'lick,' AE, Ps : lap, lick up, Lcd.  
 lēcting f. *licking*, AEH 1-330<sup>24</sup>.  
 lēcma = lēchama; lēendlle = lēciendlic  
 lēcttan to feign, pretend, dissimulate, CP : flatter, BH.  
 lēcettere m. *deceiver, hypocrite*, CP.  
 lēcttung, lēctung f. *feigning, deceit, hypocrisy, flattery.*  
 lēcwyrðe = lēcwyrðe  
 lēftast† n. *body*.  
 lēgan<sup>5</sup> (±) to 'lie,' be situated, be at rest, remain, be, Ph; AE, AO, CP : (±) lie down, lie low, yield, subside, lie prostrate, fail, lie dead, AE, AO, B, Chr, G : lead, extend to, AE; AO : flow, go, run, AO : belong to, I. for take the part of, LL 152[3]. I. mid cohabit with. wīd lēcendum fēo for ready money.  
 lēchama m. *body, corpse*, Bo, Mt; AE, CP. ['licham'; Ger. leichnam]  
 lēchamīas incorporeal, AE.  
 lēchamīle (o<sup>2</sup>) corporeal, bodily, carnal, material, Bo, Lk; AE. adv. -lice bodily, personally, in the flesh, BH; AE. ['lichamly']  
 + lēchamod incarnate.  
 -lēchamung v. in-l.; lēchom- = lēcham-  
 lēchord† n. *interior of the body*.  
 lēchregel n. *winding-sheet*, MH 76<sup>26</sup>.  
 lēchryre m. *bodily decay, death*, GHN 1099.  
 lēchryst = lēcrest; lēhwamile = lēchamic  
 lēcan (w. d. or impers.) to please, AE, Bl, Bo; CP. ['like']  
 lēciendlic agreeable, pleasant. adv. -lice.  
 + lēlēstan<sup>6</sup> to liken, compare, MklR 4<sup>28</sup>.  
 lēlēſt n. dirge, OEG.  
 lēlē relating to the dead, funeral, GPH 401.  
 + lēlē fitting, proper. adv. -lice equally.  
 lēmann m. *bearer, pall-bearer*, AE.  
 lēnes (±) f. 'likeness' ('i-likeness'), figure, stature, image, AE, MtL : (+) parable.  
 lēpytt m. *sepulchre, grave*, AEGr 86<sup>19</sup>? (or ? dic, pytt).

- līrest** f. *sepulchre, tomb, AE : 'carrum,' hearse,* AEL 261<sup>a</sup>.
- līss-** = *lx-*
- līsang** m. *dirge, OEG.*
- līsar†** n. *wound.*
- līstōw** f. *place of burial, GD 340<sup>ss</sup>.*
- līsyros** f. *corset, B 550.*
- lītūn** m. *burial-ground, AE.*
- lītēnum** f. *obsequies, funeral, AE : laying out (of corpse),* AEL 31<sup>14<sup>ss</sup></sup>.
- lītēote** f. *pore, WW 159<sup>ss</sup>.*
- lītōrōwe** m. *leper, AE.*
- lītōrh** f. *coffin, GD.*
- līum-** = *licham-*
- ± **līung** f. *pleasure, CP. ['liking']*
- līwighing** f. *neromancy, LL(248<sup>s</sup>).*
- līwund** f. *wound, Ex 239.*
- ± **līwyrīe** (e, eo, o, u) *pleasing, acceptable, Bo ; CP : estimable, praiseworthy : accepted, recognized, sterling.* ['likeworth']
- līwyrīllas** *pleasantly, AE.*
- līwyrdnes** f. *good pleasure, LPs 88<sup>18</sup>.*
- līd†** n. *ship, vessel.* [līsan]
- līda†** m. *sailor.*
- līden** pp. of līsan.
- līdeß** pres. 3 sg. of līsdan.
- līdmann†** m. *seafarer, sailor, pirate.*
- līdrin** = *leðren*
- līdweard** m. *ship-master, AN 244.*
- līdwīrig** *weariness of sea-voyages, AN 482.*
- līfan** (ē, i, y) *to allow, grant, concede, Ml(y), CP. ['leve' ; lēaf]*
- ± **līfaran** (ē, eo, i, y) *tr. and intr. to believe, trust, confide in, Bl, MH(ŷ). ['leve']*
- + **līfed** (y) *believing, faithful, pious, AE.*
- + **līfēdīc** *permissible, LL(436<sup>ss</sup>).*
- + **līfēdīc** *trustfully, credulously, AO(y).*
- + **līfen excused**, LkR 14<sup>18</sup>(5).
- + **līfēnsceip** m. *justification, JnLR 15<sup>22</sup>.*
- līfēstan** = *līfēstan*
- līg** (ā, ē, i) mn. *fire, flame, lightning, B, Bl (ē) ; CP. ['leye']*
- līget** = *liget*
- līgeß** I. = *līgeß* pres. 3 sg. of leogan.
- II. pres. 3 sg. of liogan.
- līht-** = *līsoht-, līht-*
- līhß** pres. 3 sg. of līsogan.
- ± **līsan** (ē, y) *to loosen, release, deliver, liberate, Cr(ŷ), LkR(ē). ['leese']*
- + **līsodines** (y) f. *redemption.*
- līsing** L (l, ū) m. *freedman, LL. II. f. deliverance, release, LkL(ē). ['leesing']*
- + **līsnes** (ē, i) f. *redemption.*
- līß-** = *līß- ; līxan* = *lixan*
- līI** I. n. *'life,' existence, AE, B, Chr, JnL : life-time, RB. on life, to life, lives alive, BH : way of life (e.g. monastic), BH, Chr, Lk, W ; CP : place where the life is according to fixed rules, monastery, Chr. II. = līf. III. = līaf I.*
- II. = *līf-*
- lībryegung** f. *conversation, way of life, DR 71<sup>c</sup>.*
- lībydig** *struggling for life, B 966.*
- līsuar†** f. *care about life.*
- līdgag** m. nap. *līfdagas (usu. in plur.) 'lifeday,' lifetime, B, Cr.*
- līfde**, *līfede* pret. sg. of libban.
- līfer** L f. *'liver,' Bo, WW ; AE. II. f. a weight,* WW 432<sup>ss</sup>. [*L. libra?*]
- līferāl** f. *liver complaint, LD, WW.*
- līferbýl** m. *protuberance of the liver, LD 76b.*
- līferbūl** n. *hollow in the liver, LD 76b.*
- līferzeppe** m. *lobe of the liver, WW.*
- līferwære** m. *pain in the liver, LD 60a.*
- līferwyrt** n. *liverwort, ANS 84-326.*
- līfēn** = *lyfem*
- līfadung** f. *regulation of life.*
- līfēse** n. *lifetime, life, LL, W.*
- ± **līfēst** *living, quickened, full of life, vigorous : settled.*
- ± **līfēstan** to quicken, endow with life, AE.
- + **līfēstanlān** to quicken, RPs 142<sup>ss</sup>.
- līfēt-** = *lyfet-*
- līfēdāl** m. *Lord of life, God.*
- līfruma†** m. *source of life (God).*
- līgan** = *libban*
- līgedāl** n. *death, GD.*
- līgescaft†** f. *life's conditions or record.*
- līgetwanan** mp. *twine, SOL 141.*
- līfan† (A)** = *libban*
- līfande** (y) *that lives or has life, BH : when alive, BH, VPs : as ab. the 'living,' VHy.*
- līfad** f. *course of life, conduct, RB. ['liveliness']*
- līfēst** = *līfēast*
- līfēas** not endowed with life, 'lifeless,' inanimate, AE : dead, AE.
- līfēast** f. *loss of life, annihilation, death, AE.*
- līfe living, AE** : necessary to life, vital, Her, DHY. adv. -līce vitally, so as to impart life, AE. ['lively']
- līfēre** m. *loss of life, LL 486[2].*
- līfēri** f. *food, sustenance, AN 1091.*
- līfē ga.** of lifer I.
- līfē-** = *lifer-*
- līfīg clotted** A 30-132.
- līft** = *lyft*
- līfwārd** m. *guardian of life, El 1036.*
- līweg** m. *way of life, way in life.*
- līwela†** m. *riches.*
- līwēlīng** (of water), JnL 4<sup>18</sup>.
- līwralū†** f. *protection of life.*
- līwynn†** f. *enjoyment of life.*
- līg** (AE) = *lieg* ; **līg-** = *lyg-*
- līgbēre**, *līgeberend* flaming, GL.
- līgbryne†** m. *burning, fire.*
- līgbysig** (ē) *busy with fire, RD 31<sup>1</sup>.*
- līgwala** f. *fiery torment, EL 296.*
- līgraca** (ē)† m. *fiery dragon.*
- līgesess** m. *flaming terror, B 2780.*
- līgen** (ē) *flaming, fiery, AE.*
- līgenword** = *lygeword*
- + **līg-er** n., **līne-** n., **līernes** f. *concubinage, fornication, adultery, AO.*
- līget** nm., **līgetu** (ē) f. *lightning, flash of lightning, BH, Bl, Mt ; AE, AO. ['līst' ; leg]*

- ligetraesc m. *lightning, flash of light, coruscation*, Lk 10<sup>18</sup>. [liget]  
 ligetslaht (ð<sup>t</sup>, w<sup>t</sup>) f. *lightning-stroke, thunder-bolt*.  
 ligetung f. *lightning*, EHyr 6<sup>ii</sup>.  
 liegð pres. 3 sg. of liegan.  
 lig-fimende, -famblawende *vomiting fire*, BH 432<sup>t</sup>.  
 ligfyr n. *fire*, Ex 7<sup>7</sup>.  
 ligge = liege da. of lieg; ligit = liget  
 ligile (ð) *fiery*, GUTh 131<sup>18</sup>.  
 lig-loce, -locoed *having flaming locks*, WW.  
 lignian = lÿgnian; ligresse (ð<sup>t</sup>, e<sup>t</sup>) = ligetraesc  
 lig-rescetung, -rescuing (ð<sup>t</sup>) f. *lightning*.  
 ligspivel *vomiting flame*.  
 ligð pres. 3 sg. of liegan.  
 lig-tracut f. gds. -træcc *fiery onset, violence of flames*.  
 ligð f. *wave of fire*, B 2672.  
 lñ imperat. sg. of lson.  
 lñht=feóht  
 lñhtan (ð, ðo, ð) I. (±) *to make 'light,' 'easy, relieve, alleviate*, CP, Lcd, LL : *dismount, 'alight'*, BH(y). II. (ie, ð) *to lighten, illuminate, give light, shine*, Æ, Jn(ð) : *grow light, dawn*, Da(ð) : *'light,' 'bundle*.  
 lñhting I. f. *relief, alleviation, release*, LL. ['lñhting'] II. (ðo) f. *shining, illumination, light*, Æ : *dawn : lightning*, ['lñhting']  
 lñhtinges f. *brightness of taxation*, LL (306<sup>ii</sup>).  
 lñhtnes f. *brightness*, W 230<sup>18</sup>. ['lñhtness']  
 lñgð pres. 3 sg. of lóegan.  
 lille f. 'lily,' Bl, Lcd; Æ. [L. *lilium*]  
 lim (y) n. nap. leomu 'limb,' member, Æ, BH, Bl; AO, CP : branch, B : agent, off-spring? Bl, 33 : bone? CPs 6<sup>t</sup>.  
 lim m. *anything sticky, 'lime,' mortar, cement, gluten*, Ep, WW.  
 +lñman *to cement, join, stick together*.  
 limbstefning f. *hanging, curtain*, WW 191<sup>18</sup>.  
 lñmfín f. *lime-heap*, BC 1-518<sup>ii</sup>.  
 lñmgeleg n. *shape*, WW.  
 lñmgesthð f. *body*, A 2-364.  
 lñmháil sound of limb, GU 661.  
 +lñman = +lñman  
 liming f. *smearing, plastering*, WW. ['lñming']  
 lñmísw f. *injury to the limbs, mutilation*, LL (278<sup>ii</sup>).  
 lñmlëwo maimed, LL 132[10].  
 lñmles without limbs, Æ 2-270<sup>ii</sup>.  
 lñmmálum adv. 'membratism,' *limb by limb*, WW. ['limbmeal']  
 lñmlama crippled, W 4<sup>ii</sup>.  
 lñmnæso dark naked, GN 1566.  
 +lñmp n. *occurrence : misfortune, accident*, CP.  
 ± lñmpen<sup>t</sup> *to happen, occur*, B, Bo, Chr, Met; Æ, AO, CP : *belong to, suit, best*, OET, Ct : *concern*, CP. ['lñmp', 'i-lñmp']  
 ± lñmpile *fitting, convenient*, AS 2<sup>ii</sup>.  
 lñmpican to unite, connect, OEG 80.  
 +lñmpile *fitting, suitable*, ÆL. adv. -lñice (±).  
 +lñmpilenes f. *opportunity*.
- lñmræden f. *cloak? form? disposition of the limbs?* v. OEG 2530.  
 lñmsœct lame, paralytic.  
 lñmwæde n. *clothing*, PPs 103<sup>t</sup>.  
 lñmwæstm m. *stature*, SAT 130.  
 lñmwærg weary of limb, ROD 63.  
 lñn n. *flax, linen, cloth, napkin, towel*, Gl, JnR, Mtr; CP. ['line']  
 lñnacer n. *flax field*, EC 239.  
 lñnd I. f. *lime-tree, linden*, Gl; Æ; Mdf : (†) *shield (of wood)*. ['lñnd'] II. =lynd  
 lñnderoda; m. *crash of shields, battle*.  
 lñnde lime-tree, linden.  
 lñnden made of 'linden'-wood, GnE.  
 lñngeord n. *shield-bearing troop*, AN 1222.  
 lñngelæc n. *battle*, AP 76.  
 lñngestælla† m. *shield-comrade, companion in war*.  
 lñnhæbbende† m. *shield-bearer, warrior*.  
 lñndplega† m. *shield-play, battle*.  
 lñndryg m. *ridge where times grow*, KC 3-79<sup>ii</sup>.  
 lñndwerd n. *troop armed with shields*, El 142.  
 lñndwiga m. *warrior*, B 2603.  
 lñnd-wigand†, -wiggend† m. *shielded warrior*.  
 lñne f. *line, cable, rope*, Sol, WW : *series, row : rule, direction*.  
 lñnce (WW 286<sup>ii</sup>) = lñnete  
 lñnen adj. 'linen,' *made of flax*, Ep; Æ, CP.  
 lñnhrægi n. *linen cloth*, NG.  
 lñnwendr dressed in linen, LL (370<sup>ii</sup>).  
 lñnete (-eoe) f. *linnet*, WW 286<sup>ii</sup>.  
 lñnet-wige, -wigle f. *linnet*, Cp, Erf, WW. ['lñntchitc']  
 -ling suffix (1) for forming personal nouns (dœrling, ræpling). (2) for forming advbs. (hinderling).  
 lñnlænn *flax-coloured*, Lcd.  
 lñnlænd n. *land in flax*, KC 3-19<sup>ii</sup>.  
 lñlæg m. *flax ground*, EC 166.  
 lñnnan<sup>t</sup> (w. instr. or g.) *to cease from, desist, lose, yield up (life)*, B. ['lin']  
 lñnsæd n. 'linseed,' A (e<sup>t</sup>), Lcd.  
 lñnwæd f. *linen cloth or garment*, NG.  
 lñnyrt f. *flax*, Lcd.  
 lño (WW 438<sup>ii</sup>) = lño  
 lñppe m., lñppæ f. (LL 2-136) 'lip,' Lcd, RB, WW.  
 lñra m. *any fleshy part of the body, muscle, calf of the leg*, WW.  
 +lñre = +ligerø  
 lñreht *fleshy*, Lcd 91a.  
 lñss = liss; lñs- = lise-; lñsan (Gl) = lessan  
 +lñse (e) nap. +leson n. *reading, study*, BH.  
 +lñstan to slip, glide, CP 437.  
 -lñrian, -listian v. be-l.  
 lñss (lñs) f. *grace, favour, love, kindness, mercy*, Æ : *joy, peace, rest*, Ph, W : *remission, forgiveness : saving (of life)*. ['lñss'; lñbe]  
 lñstan to subdue, SOL 294.  
 lñst mf. *art, cleverness, cunning, experience, skill, craft*, Cr. ['lñst'] *listum cunningly, skilfully*.  
 lñstan = lystan

- list f. 'list,' fringe, border, *Ep.*  
 listelice adv. carefully, *Lod* 11a.  
 listhendig skilful, *Cra* 96. listum v. list.  
 listwrene m. deception, *W81*; 128<sup>a</sup>.  
 list<sup>a</sup> pres. 3 sg. of lessan.  
 list colour, dye, *NC306* (late).  
 list = lyt  
 listan to bend, incline, *Met* 26<sup>11</sup>.  
 list, listel = lytig, listel; listig = lytig  
 listigere m. dyer, *NC306* (late).  
 list- = lyt-; listmann = listemann  
 list I. nm. nap. leoðu, listu limb, member, *BH*,  
*Cr*; *Ae, Ao, CP*: joint, *Lod*. ['list'] II. n.  
 fleet. [*ON. lis*]  
 list I. n. cider, native wine, fermented drink,  
 CP : beaker, cup. II. pres. 3 sg. of liogan.  
 III. = lōse adj. IV. = līhō  
 list m. name of months June (fērra L) and  
 July (seftera L).  
 lōsāl f. gout, *Lod*, *WW*.  
 lōsan<sup>1</sup> to go, travel, sail, *B, BH*. ['listhe']  
 lōse I. adj. gentle, soft, calm, mild, *Apt, B*,  
*Mt*; *Ae, Ao, CP*: gracious, kind, agreeable,  
 sweet, *Bo, Gen*; *Ae*. ['listhe'] II. adv.  
 gently, softly.  
 lōse = leoðu.  
 lōshige flexible, yielding, *Ae*. ['listheby']  
 lōshigere f. flexibility of limbs, *Guth* 90<sup>a</sup>.  
 lōshig = līhōig  
 lōshile gentle, soft, mild, CP. adv. -līce,  
*CP*. ['listhe']  
 + lōten (y) having travelled much. [lōsan]  
 lōterian to smooth down, flatten, *Gl*.  
 lōtere f. lōtere m. sling, singing pouch, *BH*,  
*Cp*; *Ae*. ['lithre'; lebōr]  
 lōteren = leoðren  
 lōterile of a sling, *WW247*.  
 + lōterwidian to calm, appease, mitigate, *ÆL*.  
 lōterwican = leoðu-wican  
 lōteat = hildreat  
 lōtian (*CP*; *Ae*) = lōtigian  
 + lōtian (eo) to incline, accustom, *A2-68*.  
 lōtig list, flexible, bending, yielding, *Ae, W*.  
 ['listy']  
 lōtigian (±) to soften, calm, assuage, appease,  
*CP*; *Ae* : be mild. ['listhe']  
 lōtincel n. little joint, *WW*.  
 lōtile = lōtelic; lōtumann = lidmann  
 lōtēnes f. mildness, softness, gentleness, kind-  
 ness, *Ae, CP*.  
 lōto = leoðu-; lōtre = lōtere  
 lōtre = lōtore; lōtrin = lebōren; lōtē = liss  
 lōtēsaw n. synovia.  
 lōtēmann m. seafarer, pirate, *Chr*.  
 lōtu v. lif.  
 lōtule m? synovia, *Lod*. [lis, ele]  
 lōtung f. alleviation, relief, *Lod* I. 112<sup>a</sup>.  
 lōtwæge n. drinking-cup, *B1982*.  
 lōtwære m. pain in the limbs, *Lod* 49b.  
 lōtwyrde mild of speech, *NC348*.  
 lōtwyrт d. dwarf, elder.  
 lōxan to shine, flash, glitter, gleam.  
 lōxende splendidly, *LKL* 16<sup>12</sup>.  
 lōxung f. brilliance, brightness, N.
- lō pl. -lōn v. met, -scoft-l.  
 lob (GL) = lof  
 lobbe f. spider, *LPs*. ['lob']  
 loc I. n. 'lock,' bolt, bar, *Ae, BH*; AO : en-  
 closure, fold, prison, stronghold, CP : bargain,  
 agreement, settlement, conclusion. [lūcan]  
 II. = loco I.  
 lōc, lōcs interj. look, see, look you. I. hū  
 however. I. hwanne, hwanne whenever.  
 spel l. hwanne mann wille a discourse for  
 any occasion you please, *Ae*. I. hwār  
 wherever. I. hwāðer whichever. I. hwā,  
 I. hwæt, whoever, whatever. I. hwylo  
 whichever.  
 loca m. enclosure, stronghold.  
 lōca-hū v. lōc interj.  
 lōcōbre f. one who wears long hair, free  
 woman, *LL7*[73].  
 lōcō L m. 'lock' of (hair), hair, curl, *Bl, CP*,  
*Ep*; *Ae*. II. = loc 1.  
 lōcōad 'crinibus,' OEG 56<sup>12</sup>.  
 lōcōtan (*MtL*)? = rocttan (JAW 77).  
 ± lōcōtan to attract, entice, soothe, CP.  
 lōcōen L pp. of lōcan. II. (SAT 300?) = lōc  
 lōcōr = locor  
 lōcōxa n. hair, *WW379*<sup>a</sup>.  
 lōcōwind n. hair, *WW19*<sup>a</sup>.  
 lōcō-hū -hwanne etc. v. lōc hū, lōc hwanne,  
 etc.  
 lōchyrdel m. sheepfold, *LL454*[9].  
 lōcian (±) to see, behold, look, gaze, *Ae, Bl*,  
*CP, Mt*; AO : observe, notice, take heed,  
*Bl*; *Ae*. I. to regard with favour, CP :  
 belong, pertain, *Ae*.  
 lōcōr plane, *Gl*.  
 lōcōtan m. keystone, *ÆL* 23<sup>24</sup>.  
 -lōcung v. furh-l.  
 lōdderre m. beggar, *Ae*; Mdf. [lōðre]  
 + lōdr f. backbone, spine, *Lod* 66a.  
 lōdrung f. rubbish, nonsense, *WW478*<sup>a</sup>.  
 + lōdwyrт f. silverweed.  
 lōrge (Ep) np. of lorg.  
 lōf I. n. (m. *B1536*) praise, glory, repute,  
*CP*; *Æ, CP* : song of praise, hymn. ['lōf']  
 II. ↑ n. protection, help.  
 lōf (OEG 6241) = glōf (?), v. *ES37-186*.  
 lōfēbōre praising, giving praise.  
 lōfōdē f. praiseworthy deed, *B24*.  
 lōfgeorn eager for praise, *ÆL* 16<sup>22</sup> : lavish?  
*RB54*<sup>a</sup>; 55<sup>a</sup>.  
 lōfherung f. praising, *LPs* 55<sup>12</sup>.  
 lōflan to praise, exalt, *Gen, PP*s; CP :  
 appraise, value. ['love']  
 lōfia n. offering in honour of any one, *W*  
 107<sup>a</sup>.  
 lōfisbēan to praise, *LPs* 118<sup>17</sup>.  
 lōfie laudable. adv. -līce gloriously.  
 lōfmeogen n. praise, *PPs* 105<sup>a</sup>.  
 lōfstan m. song of praise, canticle, hymn,  
 psalm, *BH*; *Ae* : laudes. ['lofstan']  
 lōfstan m. the 148th Psalm, *RB36*<sup>12</sup>.  
 lōfingende singing hymns of praise, OEG  
 4912.  
 lōfsum praiseworthy, *GEN* 468.

- lofte (on) adv. phr. in the air, aloft, *Hex.*, *MLN.* ['loft']
- lofning f. praising, laudation: appraising, *Æ.*
- lög pret. 3 sg. of lēan.
- löge v. åð, tréow-, word-l. [leogan]
- löges v. löh; lögter = logðer
- ±lögian to lodge, place, put by, *Æ*: put in order, arrange, *Æ*: discourse, *Æ*: divide, portion out. +l. up lay by, deposit. +logod språð (well)-ordered speech, style.
- logðer (o<sup>2</sup>) cunning, artful, *WW.*
- +logung f. order, *CM* 599
- löh I. n., ga. löges place, stead (only in phr. on his löh). II. pret. 3 sg. of lēan II.
- löhseacit m. bolt, bar? *AS* 1<sup>9</sup>.
- loma = lama
- ±löma m. tool, utensil, article of furniture, *BH*; *GL*. ['loom']
- lomb, lomber = lamb
- ±lōme (1) adj. frequent, *ÆL* 31<sup>1019</sup>; (2) adv. often, frequently. oft (and) +l. constan ly, diligently.
- +lōmed = +lōmod; lōmeliç = lōmlic
- ±lōmeliçan to frequent, *Æ*: be frequent.
- +lōmeliçende frequenti, *Æ* : frequentative (vb), *ÆGr* 21<sup>37</sup>.
- +lōmeliçing f. frequency, frequenting, *ÆGr* 21<sup>37</sup>.
- +lōmeliç repeated, AO, CP. adv. -lice frequently.
- +lōmeliçian to become frequent, *BL* 109<sup>2</sup>.
- +lōmeliçion f. frequented place? frequency? *CPs* 117<sup>37</sup>.
- lomp pret. 3 sg. of limpan.
- lond=land
- londädl f. strangury? *Lcn* 108a. [hland]
- lone=lane; long=lang
- Longbeard-an, -as sbmpl. Lombards, AO.
- lonn, lonu=lann, lanu
- loppe f. flea (spider? silkworm?), *Bo*, *WW.* ['lop']
- loppeste f. 'lobster,' *WW*; *Æ* : locust.
- lopust, lopystre=loppestre
- lor n. (only in phr. tō lōre, tō lose) loss, destruction, *Bl*; *CP*. ['lor']
- lora v. hlōw-l.
- loren pp. (str.) of lōoran.
- lorg, lork fm. pole, distaff, weaver's beam, *GL*.
- los=lor ['lose']; losewist=losewist
- losian (u) wv. (±) to be lost, perish, *Bo*, *CP*; *Æ*: (±) escape, get away: 'lose,' *LkL* 15<sup>4</sup>: destroy, *LkL* 17<sup>37</sup>.
- losigendile ready to perish, *Æ*.
- losmg, losewist f. perdition, loss, destruction, NG.
- lot n. fraud, guile, *ÆL*, *CP*.
- loten pp. of lütan.
- lotwrene m. deception, deceit, cunning, artifice, trick, *Æ*, *AO*, *CP*.
- lotu m. upper garment, mantle, cloak, *CP*.
- lox m. lynx, *BH*, *WW*. [Ger. luchs]
- lube-, lube-=lufe-
- lücan<sup>2</sup> I. (±) (tr.) to lock, close, enclose,
- fasten, shut up, *An* : (intr.) close up, form one mass, *Ph* : interlock, intertwine, twist, wind, *CP* : conclude. ['louk'] II. pluck out, pull up, *Me*. ['louk']
- ludgest n. side-gate, postern gate, *GL*.
- ludon pret. pl. of lēodan.
- lufelte = lufic
- lufen f. hope? (*BT*; *GK*), *DA* 73, *B* 2886.
- lufestoe f. 'lovage' (plant), *Lcd*. [*L*. levisticum]
- lufestre f. female lover, *OEG*.
- luffendile = lufiendlie
- ±lufian to 'love,' cherish, show love to, *Æ*, *JnL*, *VPs*; *CP* : fondle, caress : approve, practice.
- lufiend m. lover, *Æ*.
- lufiende affectionate, *ÆGr*. ['loving']
- lufiendile, lufiendlic lovely, beautiful, *Æ* : lovable, amiable, *Æ*.
- luflic amiable, loving, *Lcd* : lovable, *Ps.* adv. -lice lovingly, kindly, *CP* : willingly, gladly, *BH*. ['lovely']
- lufriððen f. love, *LPs*. ['lovered']
- lufsum loving, lovable, pleasant, *Cr*. ['lovesome'] adv. -lice graciously.
- lufsumnes f. pleasantness, kindness, *GL*.
- luftäcen n. 'love-token,' *B* 1863.
- luf-tyme (Æ), -tème (RB) pleasant, sweet, grateful, benevolent.
- lufytímk embracing, *OEG* 56<sup>24</sup>.
- lufu f. love, strong liking, affection, favour, *Æ*, *BH*, *Jn*, *VPs*, *WW*; AO, *CP* : love (of God), *JnR* : amicable settlement, *LL* 392'.
- lufwende lovable, pleasant.
- lufwendile friendly, *KGL* 73<sup>24</sup>. adv. -lice gently, *KGL* 80<sup>24</sup>.
- lugon pret. pl. of lēogan.
- luh n. lōch, pond, *NG*; Mdf. [Keltic]
- +lumpenlis occasional. [limpan]
- lumpon pret. pl. of limpan.
- luncian to limp? *LFs* 17<sup>46</sup>. [op. Norw. lunke?]
- lundaga m. kidney, *Æ*.
- lungen f. 'lung,' *Lcd*, *WW*.
- lungenädl f. lung-disease, *Lcd*.
- lungensæll f. lung-salve, *Lcd* 141a.
- lungenwyrt f. 'lung-wort,' *Lcd*.
- lunger v. céas-l.
- lungret adv. soon, forthwith, suddenly, quickly.
- lunnon pret. pl. of linnan.
- lüpe f. loop, leash, *GL*.
- lüs f. nap. lýs 'louse,' *Æ*, *CP*, *Hex*.
- lusian (GPH)=losian
- lust I. m. desire appetite, *Æ*, *BH*, *JnL* : pleasure, *Bo*, *Lk* (pl.) : sensual appetite, lust, *Jul*, *Lcd*, *WW*. II. adj. willing, *W* 246<sup>10</sup>.
- lustbörse desirable, pleasant, agreeable, cheerful, joyous, *Æ*, *AO* : desirous, *ÆL* 4<sup>116</sup>.
- lustbörslie pleasant, AO. adv. -lice.
- lustbörnes f. enjoyment, pleasure, desire, *CP*.
- lustful wishful, desirous, *AO* 100<sup>37</sup>. ['lustfull']

- ± lustfullian to rejoice, enjoy, *Æ* : be pleasing to, CP 70<sup>24</sup>.  
 ± lustfullice joyfully, gladly, heartily, *Bl.*  
 ['lustfully']  
 ± lustfullung f. desire, pleasure, *Æ*.  
 ± lustfulness f. desire, pleasure, *BH*; CP.  
 ['lustfulness']  
 lustgoarnes f. concupiscence, *G.*  
 lustgryf n. snare of pleasure, *Soul* 23.  
 lustlice willingly, gladly, *Bl*; *Æ*, AO.  
 lustmoe f. lady's-smock (plant), *LCD*.  
 lustsumile pleasant. adv. -like willingly.  
 lustum adv. with pleasure, gladly.  
 lūðorn m. spindle-tree, EC 445<sup>21</sup>.  
 ± lūtan<sup>2</sup> to bend, stoop, decline, *Æ*, AO  
 + loten deg after part of day : bow, make obeisance, fall down, *Bl*, VPs : (+) lay down, MtL 8<sup>20</sup> : entreat.  
 ± lūtan to lie hid, hide, lurk, *Æ*, VH<sub>y</sub>; AO, CP. ['lout'<sup>21</sup>]  
 lutter, luttor = hluttor, hlätor  
 lüßer = lüder.  
 lybb n. drug, poison, charm : witchcraft.  
 lybban = libban  
 lybbeat f. sorceress, WW 200<sup>25</sup>.  
 lybcorn n. a medicinal seed, wild saffron? *GL*.  
 lyborsk m. skill in the use of drugs, magic, witchcraft, *BL*.  
 lybeam = lyfean  
 lyblie nm. occult art, use of drugs for magic, witchcraft.  
 lyblíse m. wizard, sorcerer, *GL*.  
 lybain, lyban = lyfean  
 lyce = lœc-, lic-; lyces = lyge II.  
 lyct pres. 3 sg. of lūcan.  
 lyden (LWS) = lăden; lÿt = lif  
 lyf = lœaf-, lœf-, lif-, lif-  
 lyfde, lyfede pret. 3 sg. of libban.  
 lyfem (i) f. charm, amulet, knot.  
 lyfetere m. flatterer, *Æ*.  
 lyfet-tan, -tian to flatter, *Æ*.  
 lyfetung f. adulmentation, flattery, *Æ*.  
 lyfan = libban, libban  
 lyft fmn. air, sky, clouds, atmosphere, *B*, *Lcd*; *Æ*, AO, CP. on lyfte on high, aloft.  
 ['lift'; Ger. luft]  
 lyftadl f. paralysis, palsy, *BH*, *Lcd*.  
 lyfedor m. clouds, Ex 251.  
 lyften of the air, aerial, *Æ*.  
 lyftest n. vessel in the air (moon), Rd 30<sup>2</sup>.  
 lyftisogend m. fier in the air, bird, SOL 289.  
 lyftiloga m. fier in the air, dragon, B 2315.  
 lyftgelæct n. flight through the air.  
 lyftgewenced driven by the wind, B 1913.  
 lyftihelm<sup>1</sup> m. air, mist, cloud.  
 lyftiende<sup>1</sup> sporting in the air, flying.  
 lyftlic aerial, NC 314.  
 lyftsoatia m. aerial robber (raven), WY 39.  
 lyftwundor n. aerial wonder, Ex 90.  
 lyftwynnt f. pleasure in flying.  
 lyge I. (i) m. 'lie,' falsehood, *BH*, *Sat*.  
 II. lying, false (*A*; = \*lygge, JAW 25).  
 III. sicalia, 'secale' corn? rye? WW 301<sup>2</sup>.  
 lygen (i) f. lie, falsehood.  
 lygenian = lygnian  
 lygesearu† n. lying wile, trick.  
 lygespell (i) n. falsehood, WW 449<sup>2</sup>.  
 lygesynnig (i) lying, false, El 899.  
 lygetorn (i) feigned anger or grief, B 1943.  
 lygeword (i)† n. lying word, lie.  
 lygewyrhta (i) m. liar, Læas.  
 lygnes (i) f. falsehood : false things.  
 ± lygnian (i) to give one the lie, convict of falsehood, *Æ*. + lygnod perjured, *Æ* (i).  
 lyht = liht.  
 lyhb pres. 3 sg. of lōan.  
 lyhc pres. 3 sg. of lōagan.  
 lym = lim; lyman = lōoman  
 lymph = limp.  
 + lynd (i) f. fat, grease.  
 + lyndu np. joints of the spine, WW 159<sup>22</sup>.  
 lynbor n. borer, gimlet, WW 273<sup>23</sup>.  
 lynts m. axle, axletree, 'linch'-pin, Ep, WW.  
 lypenwyrhta m. tanner? v. JGPh 5-467.  
 lyre (e) m. loss, destruction, damage, hurt, WW; *Æ*. ['lure'; lōcean]  
 lyrewrene m. hurtful intrigue, MFH 169.  
 -lyrtan v. be-l.; lys v. lūs; lys- = lies.  
 lyterfer = leasferhōd  
 lyman, lysnere = hlyman, hlymene  
 lysna (KGL) = lōessa; lysnen = lōswen  
 + lystan impers. w. a. (d.) of pers. and g. of thing or inf. to please, cause pleasure or desire, provoke longing, *Æ*, *Bl*, *Bo*; AO, CP.  
 + lysted desirous of. ['list'; lust]  
 lystre (OEG 4874) = ? lytere, lyfetere  
 + lysthullie = lustfullice  
 lysu I. base, false, evil. II. n. evil deed.  
 lyswen I. purulent, corrupt, LCD. II. n. pus, matter, LCD.  
 lyt adv., adj. and indecl. sb. little, few, *B*, *DD*, *Gen*, *Ran*; *Æ*, AO.  
 lytan = lūtan; lyteg = lytig  
 lytel I. adj. 'little,' not large, *Æ*, AO, *Lk*, *Met*: short (distance, time), *B*: not much, *Mi*, *Ps*. II. adv. little, slightly, *Ps*. III. sb. AO, *Lcd*, *Ps*.  
 lytelhýdig pusillanimous, CrA 10.  
 lyte-lic, -lice = lytig-lic, -lice  
 lytelmôd pusillanimous, CP.  
 lytelne = lytesne  
 lytelnes f. smallness, *ÆGr* 228<sup>14</sup>. ['litleness']  
 lyteomâ, lytes(t)ne adv. nearly, within a little, almost.  
 lythwôn adv. and sb. (w. g.) little, but little, very few, *Æ*, CP.  
 lytig (e) crafty, cunning, AO.  
 lytigan to feign, act crookedly, MA 86.  
 lytiglio (lytelic) deceitful, crafty. adv. -lice, CP.  
 lytignes f. cunning, CP.  
 ± lytlan to lessen, decrease, diminish, *Bo*, *JnL*; CP : shorten, curtail, abrogate : fall out of use, LL 267[37]. ['little']  
 lytlung m. little one, infant, child, *Æ*, CP.  
 lytlum adv. (d. of lytel) little by little, gradually, *Æ*; CP. ['littum']

- +lytlung (i) f. *insufficiency, want*, So 57<sup>1</sup> (cp. EH 5<sup>18</sup>).  
 lytl- = lyl-  
 lyttuccas mpl. *particles, small pieces*, GPH 400.  
 lyð = lið; lyða = liða; +lyðen = +liðen  
*lyterful evil, vile*, W 40<sup>8</sup>.  
*lyterlic bad, sordid, mean, vile*, AO. adv. -lice (ü<sup>1</sup>).  
*lyternes* (ü<sup>1</sup>) f. *wickedness*, HL 18<sup>8</sup>.  
*lyðan* (e) to anoint, smear, 'lather,' JnL(e), Lcd. [lēaðor]  
*lyðere*  
*lyðre* I. (ü, i) adj. *bad, wicked, base, mean, corrupt, wretched*, *AE, AO, Lk, WW*. ['lither'] II. adv. *wretchedly, badly*, SAT 62. II. comp. of liðe.  
*lyðwyrт* = liðwyrт; *lyxan* = lixan
- mā I. adv. [comp. of micle] *more, rather, longer, hereafter, further*, *AE, BH, Bo, Bl, CP, VP* (mā). ðe mā *be more than*. II. sb. (indecl.) *more*, *AE, An, BH, Bl*. III. adj. *more*, *AE, Bl*. ['mo']  
*mabulðor* = mapulðer; *maca* = +mæcca  
*maccalde convenient*, MkR 6<sup>11</sup>.
- *macian to 'make,' form, construct; do, A, AE : prepare, arrange, cause, AE, Gen, Mt : use, AE : behave, fare, AE, Bo ; CP. macian up to put up, AE.*
  - *máersetting (=mægenor-)† mighty.*
  - *macung f. making, doing, CHe 1101.*
  - *+mæd = +mæd; mædm = mæðm*
  - *mædmæd n. foolishness, Mod 25.*
  - *mā = mā*
  - *±mæc well-suited, companionable : similar, equal.*
  - *mæccan = meogan, mengan*
  - *+mæcca (a, e) mf. mate, equal, one of a pair, comrade, companion, AEGr(a), MtR(e) : (±) husband, wife, AE, Mt, OET. ['match']*
  - *mæcefiso = mæcefiso*
  - *mæg† m. man, disciple : son*
  - *mæega m. man, Wy 52.*
  - *mæcian = meogan, mengan*
  - *+mæccle conjugal, Sc.*
  - *+mæces f. cohabitation, BH.*
  - *+mæcescipe m. cohabitation, Cr 199.*
  - *mæd (ü) f. ds. (EWS) mæda; nap. mæd(w)a, mædwe 'mead,' 'meadow,' 'pasture, BC, OEG ; AE, AO ; Mdf.*
  - *+mæd, +mæded 'mad,' Rd, WW : foolish, Cp.*
  - *mæddre f. 'madder,' Lcd ; AE.*
  - *+mæded = +mæd*
  - *mæden (AE, AO, CP) = mægden*
  - *mædenclid n. female child, girl, AO ; AE. ['maiden-child']*
  - *mædenhæp m. band of virgins, DD 289.*
  - *mædenlike maidenly, virgin, AE.*
  - *mædere = mæddre*
  - *mædereð m. sprig of madder, Lcd.*
  - *+mædia m. chatter, Lcd 122b. [mæðel]*
  - *mædland m. meadow-land, KC.*
  - *mædmæweet (= -wett) mowing of a meadow, LL 448[5,2].*
  - *mædræðen f. mowing, tract of mown grass, KC 6-153<sup>10</sup>.*
  - *mædsplott m. plot of meadow-land, KC 4-72.*
  - *mædwa m., mædwe f. = mæd*
  - *mædweland = mædland*
  - *mæg I. pres. 3 sg. of magan. II. (So 4<sup>19</sup> : 12<sup>17</sup>) = mægen*
  - *±mæg I. m. nap. mægas (v. LL 2-651) male kineman, parent, son, brother, nephew, cousin, B, Ep(ü) ; AE, AO, CP. ['may'] II.† f. female relation, wife, woman, maiden.*
  - *mægbana m. destroyer of kinsfolk, W 242<sup>8</sup>.*
  - *mægbót f. compensation paid to the relatives of a murdered man, LL.*
  - *mægburg f. family, tribe, race, people, nation : genealogy.*
  - *mægchild n. young kinman.*
  - *mægonafa m. youthful kinsman, BC 2-329'.*
  - *mægelt† related, OEG.*
  - *mægowalm m. murder of a relation, Cp 179P(6).*
  - *mægden (æd) n. *maiden, virgin, LL ; AE : girl, Mt : maid, servant, Bl.**
  - *mægden- see also mæden-.*
  - *mægdenhæw f. marriage with a virgin.*
  - *mægdenhæd m. 'maidenhood,' 'virginity,' Cr ; CP.*
  - *mægdenmann m. 'maid,' virgin, AO. ['maidenman']*
  - *mæge = mæge*
  - *mægen I. (e) n. bodily strength, might, 'main' force, power, vigour, valour, B ; AE, CP : virtue, efficacy, efficiency, Lcd : picked men of a nation, troop, army, AO : miracle. [megan] II. subj. pl. of magan.*
  - *mægenfægende mighty, B 2837.*
  - *mægenbyrðen† f. huge burden.*
  - *mægenordor n. strong troop, GHe 1986.*
  - *mægenræst† m. main force, great strength, might.*
  - *mægeneyning† m. mighty king.*
  - *mægendæd f. mighty deed, CHe 12.*
  - *mægenhæð m. succour, AE 138.*
  - *mægenhæcen† mighty, vigorous.*
  - *mægenhæcenfe† n. great misery or trial.*
  - *mægenellen n. mighty valour, B 659.*
  - *mægenfæst vigorous, strong, steadfast, AE.*
  - *mægenfæle n. mighty company, Cr 877.*
  - *mægenfultum m. mighty help, B 1455.*
  - *mægenhæp† m. powerful band.*
  - *mægenheard very strong, RUN 5.*
  - *mægenian (gn) to gain strength : (+) establish, confirm, BH 306<sup>18</sup>.*
  - *mægenlæs powerless, feeble, helpless, WW ; AE. ['mainless'] adv. -lice.*
  - *mægenlæst f. weakness, feebleness, AE : inability, R.B.*
  - *mægenræs m. mighty onslaught, B 1519*
  - *mægenrøf† powerful.*

- mægenscype m. *might, power*, DA 20.
- mægenspēd f. *power, virtue*.
- mægenstān m. *huge stone*, MET 5<sup>10</sup>.
- mægenstrang† of great virtue or strength.
- mægen-strango, -strengðu f. *main strength, great might*.
- mægenþegen m. *mighty minister*, GU 1099.
- mægenfōrce f. *violence, force*, RD 28<sup>10</sup>.
- mægenþræt† m. *mighty host*.
- mægenþrymm m. *power, might, greatness, glory*, Æ, CP : *heavenly host* : (†) Christ : (†) heaven.
- mægenþrymnes f. *great glory, majesty*, Æ.
- mægenweorð n. *mighty work*.
- mægenwīsa m. *general*, EX 553.
- mægenwudu m. *strong spear*, B 236.
- mægenwundor n. *striking wonder*, CR 927.
- mæger meagre, lean, LCD 90b.
- mægerian to macerate, make lean, WW. [Ger. *mägern*].
- mægester = magister
- mægð, mæged = mægð, mægð
- mæggemōt n. *meeting of kinmen*, AO 248<sup>10</sup>.
- mæggewrit n. *genealogy, pedigree*.
- mæggieldan<sup>2</sup>? to contribute towards the fine for manslaughter by a kinsman, LL 122[74,2].
- mæghāmed n. *incest*, BH 280<sup>1</sup>.
- mæghand (mæg-, mæi-) f. *natural heir, relative*.
- mægister = magister
- mæglagu f. *law as to relatives*, LL 266[25].
- mæglæs without relatives, LL.
- mæglile belonging to a kinsman, Æ.
- mægliu f. *love*, JUL 70.
- mægmyrta n. *murder of a relative*, GL.
- mægmyrta m. *murderer of a relative, parricide*, OEG, GD 2394.
- mægn= mægen; mægnan = mægan
- mægon = magon pres. pl. of magan
- mægracu f. *generation, genealogy*, Æ.
- mægræden f. *relationship*, AO.
- mægræs m. *attack on relatives*, W 164<sup>1</sup>.
- mægsorl [mæg-] f. *division of a people containing the kinmen of a particular family* (BT), DR 193<sup>10</sup>.
- mægubī f. *relationship: affection of relatives*.
- mægsibbū f. *reconciliation, peace-making*, JGP 1-63.
- mægubilic related, WW 375<sup>17</sup>.
- mæglaga m. *slayer of a relative, parricide, fratricide*, Æ.
- mæglith m. *murder of a relative*, W 130<sup>1</sup>.
- mægester = magister
- mægð† I. f. gp. mægða, dp. mægðum, otherwise uninflected *maiden, virgin, girl, woman, wife*. [Goth. magaðs] II. (±) f. *power, greatness*.
- mægð (y) f. *family group, clan, tribe, generation, stock, race, people*, Æ, AO : *province, country*, Æ.
- mægða m. *mayweed*.
- mægðisild (goð) n. *pudendum muliebre*, GPH 400<sup>1</sup>.
- mægðbōt f. *fine for assault on an unmarried woman?* LL 7[74].
- mægðe f. *mayweed*. [op. mægða]
- mægðhād m. *virginity, chastity, purity*, MH ; Æ, CP : *band of young persons*. ['maidenhood']
- mægðhād m. *relationship*, Æ.
- mægðhādile *maidenly*, OEG 1469.
- mægðlagu = mæglagu
- mægðlæs not of noble birth, WW 219<sup>10</sup>.
- mægðmann m. *maiden, virgin*, LL 8[82].
- mægðomrōr (ð<sup>1</sup>) nm. *murder of kin*, OEG 2<sup>11</sup>.
- mægðomrōra m. *murderer of kin*, OEG 2<sup>22</sup>.
- mægðræden f. *friendship*, OEG.
- mægðteibb (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *kindred*, HGL 523.
- mægðwīte† f. *friendly relative, clanman*.
- mægðwīte (ð, ð) m. *aspect, appearance, species, form*.
- mægðwītian [mæg-] to fashion, MtL 17<sup>1</sup>.
- mægðwītico [mæg-] figuratively, MkL p4<sup>10</sup>.
- mæht= mæht, miht; mæhtð = mægd
- mæl I. (ð, ð) n. *mark, sign, ornament* : cross, crucifix : armour, harness, sword : measure, • Lcd : (†) time, point of time, occasion, season : time for eating, 'meal,' meals, CP ; Æ. II. f. (†) talk, conversation : contest, battle. [mædel] III. = mäl
- + mæl stained, dyed, AN 1333.
- + mælan to mark, stain, JUL 591.
- ± mælan† to speak, talk, Gen. ['i-mele'; mælan]
- mælocarū f. *trouble of the time*, B 189.
- mæld= mæld-
- mældiseg† m. *appointed time, day*.
- mældrops m. *phlegm, saliva*, WW 240<sup>10</sup>.
- mældroplende phlegmatic, WW 161<sup>10</sup>.
- mælie m. *cup, bowl, bucket*, Ep ; LCD(ð)
- [‘meal’]
- mæligesœft f.  *fate*, B 2737.
- mælisœafs (ð?) m. *canker, caterpillar*, WW. ['malshave']
- mæltan (VPs) = meltan
- mæl-tang m., tange f. *pair of compasses*, WW.
- mæl-tid f. *time* m. *mealtime*, NC 348.
- mænn = mænn nap. of man.
- mæn= man-, men-
- ± mænan (ð) to ‘mean,’ signify, intend, Æ, • Bo, Sol ; CP : mention, relate, declare, communicate to, speak of, B : associate (something) with, AO : complain of, lament, bewail, sorrow, grieve, Bo ; Æ, AO, CP.
- mæne I. (±, usu. +) common, general, universal, Mt, WW ; Æ, AO, CP. ['i-mene'] II. (+) n. *fellowship, intercourse*. III. false, mean, wicked [män] IV. (+) subdued, overpowered. [=+ mægne, ES 43-308]
- ± mænnele (usu. +) common, mutual, general, universal, Æ, adv. -lioc.
- + mænneleces f. ‘generalities,’ OEG.
- mænlībræde relating to many things, WW 115<sup>10</sup>.
- mænlelo = mænlio

- +männes f. *community, fellowship, intercourse, union, Shr : land held in common, BC1·597*. [v. 'i-mene']
- +mänscape m. *community, fellowship : union, W 248<sup>23</sup>*.
- ±mänsuniair to participate in, have fellowship with : live with, marry : partake of Eucharist, AE.
- ±mänsnum-nes, -ung f. *fellowship, participation, AE*.
- mänu = menigu
- märdic f. *boundary-oak, KC3·379<sup>20</sup>*.
- märan (ā) I. (±) to declare, proclaim, celebrate, glorify, honour. II. (+) to determine, fix limits, WD 42.
- märsapeldre f. *apple-tree forming part of a boundary, KC3·390<sup>6</sup>*.
- märbroð m. *boundary-brook, KC*.
- märe (1)=mearo; (2)=mearg
- märenoll m. *boundary-knoll, EC445*.
- märdlo f. *boundary-dyke, KC*.
- märe = (1) mare; (2) mere I.
- märe I. (ā) famous, great, excellent, sublime, splendid, AE, AO, CP. [op. Ger. märe, märchen] II. pure, sterling (of money). [v. 'mere' adj.] III. (±, usu. +) boundary, border, M&V, VP; Mdf. ['mere' ab.]
- märelarþ m. *ship's rope, cable, WW*.
- märetorht = mæterorht; mærgen = morgen
- mærh (Cp, Ep), mærh- = mearg, mearh-  
märf-hege, -haga, -hege m. *boundary-hedge, EC447*.
- märlilla m. *notoriety, WW 382<sup>10</sup>*.
- märian to be distinguished, DHy.
- märingewudu n. *mastic of sweet basil? Lod 131a.*
- +märlaci f. *boundary stream, EC387*.
- märlig (ā) great, splendid, glorious, famous, AE, AO, CP. adv. -like, AE.
- märmes f. *greatness, honour, fame*.
- märpul m. *boundary-pool, EC445*.
- märytt m. *pit that forms part of a boundary (BT), KC*.
- märsce = mero
- märsere (ā) m. *herald, DR 561<sup>7</sup>*.
- ±märsian (ā) I. to make famous, celebrate, proclaim, declare, announce, AE, CP : celebrate : glorify, honour, exalt, praise, AE : spread (of fame) : enlarge. II. to mark out, bound, limit.
- märslein m. *boundary stone, BC*. ['mere-stone']
- märsung (ā) f. *fame, report, renown : celebration, festival, AE : exalting, magnifying : (±) magnificence, celebrity*.
- märsungtila m. *time of glorifying, AEH 2·360<sup>25</sup>*.
- mærð = mearð
- mærð f. *glory, repute, fame : famous exploit, glorious achievement, AE, AO, CP*.
- märborn m. *boundary-hawthorn, KC*.
- märbu = mærð
- märbum (instr. of mærð) adv. *gloriously*.
- märu = mearu
- +märrung? 'consummatio,' RHy 5<sup>10</sup>.
- märw- = mearu-
- ±märweg m. *boundary road, Ct.*
- märwoore m. *noble work, PPs 110<sup>4</sup>*.
- märywyl m. *boundary stream*.
- mæsore (ā?) f. *mesh, WW 450<sup>10</sup>*.
- mæseen brazen (Earle); of maple (BT), EC 250.
- mæseler m. *sacristan, GD*.
- mæsling, mæden (M&L) = mæstling
- mæsaanhæcole = mæsaanhæcole
- mæsse (e) f. 'mass,' Eucharist, celebration of Eucharist, AE, BH, OET; CP : special mass day, festival of the church. [L. missa]
- mæssæfæfen m. *eve of a festival*.
- mæsse-böö f. náp. -böö 'mass-book,' missal, LL.
- mæsseorðda m. *creed said at mass. Nicene creed*.
- mæssedæg m. 'mass-day,' festival, Bl.
- mæssegræla m. *mass-vestment, surplice, CP 87<sup>18</sup>*.
- mæssæhæcole f. *mass-vestment, cope, chasuble, LV 40, WW 327<sup>11</sup>*.
- mæssæhrægl n. *vestment, surplice, CP*.
- mæssæhlit n. *mass-offering, host, WW*.
- mæssæhlit f. *eve of a festival*.
- mæssepræst m. 'mass-priest,' clergyman, high priest, AE, AO; CP.
- mæssepræsthæd m. *office or orders of a mass-priest, BH*.
- mæssepræstasæl f. *district for which a mass priest officiated, LL*.
- mæsserbana m. *murderer of a priest, W 165<sup>21</sup>*.
- mæssere m. *priest who celebrates mass, Az. ['maser']*
- mæsserlaf n. *mass-vestment, AE*.
- mæssengang m. *office of mass*.
- mæssesteall m? *seat in a church choir, v. NC 307<sup>44</sup>*.
- mæssestid f. *time of saying mass, LL(146<sup>20</sup>)*.
- mæsseþegn m. *mass-priest, LL 460[5]*.
- mæsseþenung f. *service of the mass, celebration of mass, A11·8*.
- mæsse-úhta? m. or -ühte? n. *hour, or service, of matins on a feast-day, NC 307*.
- mæssewín (e) n. *wine used at mass, WW*.
- mæssian (±) to celebrate 'mass,' AE : (+) attend mass.
- mäfest I. m. (*ship's*) 'mast,' B; AE, AO. II. m. 'mast,' food of swine, acorns, beech-nuts, BC.
- mäfest (ā, ē) I. adj. (superl. of micel), AO, Chr, Bo, Mf. ['most'] II. adv. mostly, for the most part, in the greatest degree, chiefly, especially. eal m., m. eal almost, nearly. m. sio nearly every one, AE, AO, CP. III. n. most.
- ±mæsteen to feed with mast, fatten, AE, CP. [Ger. mästen]
- mæstoyst f. *mast-socket, WW*.
- mæstelberg m. *fattened hog, Mtl 6<sup>7</sup>. [bearg]*
- mæsteen m. *mast, pasture for swine*.

- mæstenräden f. *right of feeding swine in mast-pastures*, KC3 45<sup>10</sup>. mæswpul (ð) m. *sea-gulls' pool*, Ct. mæfealdrā comp. of manigfeald.
- mæstentröw n. *tree yielding mast*, WW 137<sup>22</sup>. maffian *to go astray*. maffiende waxing wanton, NC307.
- mæstiland f. *land on which there is mast*, TC 140<sup>2</sup>. mag- = mæg-.  
mæstilcoast adv. (superl.) *particularly*, CM 1169. magna I. m. 'maw,' stomach, Cp, Lcd, WW; - E, CP. II. powerful, strong.
- mæstilling I. n. *brass*, WW : *brazen vessel*, Mz. ['mæstlin'; Ger. messing] II. *falling*, OEG61<sup>19</sup>. mæga I.† m. *son, descendant, young man*, man. II. gp. of mæg.
- mæstillingumitð m. *brass-worker*, WW539<sup>4</sup>. magan swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mæg; 2, meah, miht; pl. magon; pret. 3 sg. meahste to be able, have permission or power (*I 'may,' I can*), to be strong, competent, avail, prevail, E, B, Bo, G, etc.; CP. mæg wið *avails against, cures*, Lcd.
- mæstilon sbpl. *pulleys at the top of a mast*, WW199<sup>20</sup>. mægas v. mæg; mægaðe = mageðe
- mæsträden = mæstenräden magdalatröw n. *almond-tree*, WW139<sup>11</sup>. [L. amygdala]
- mæsträp m. *mast-rope*, Ex82. mage f. (WW159<sup>14</sup>) = mæga
- mæsttwist m. *rope which supports a mast*, WW. mæge (ð) f. *female relative*, B; AE. ['mow'e'] mægeðr ptc. augmented, WW. [tecan] mageðe (ð<sup>1</sup>, ð<sup>2</sup>) f. *camomile, mayweed*, Lcd, WW. ['maythe'] magian to prevail, ERPs12<sup>8</sup>; NC348.
- + mæte *suitable as to size*, RB; AEI. ['meet'] magister (æ) m. *leader, chief, master, teacher*, E, Bo; AO, CP. [L. magister] mætis- = metis-  
+ mætgant to lessen, limit.  
+ mætigian (AEI) = + metgian mætisdom (magister-) m. *office of a master or teacher*, Sc120<sup>9</sup>. ['masterdom']  
mæton f. *dream*, Lcd. ['meting'] + mæglie = + mælio  
mæton pret. pl. of metan. + mægnan to be restored to health, GD338<sup>20</sup>.  
mæt f. i. *measure, degree, proportion, rate*, AE; AO : *honour, respect, reverence*, LL : what is meet, right, fitness, ability, virtue, goodness, AE, CP : condition, lot, state, rank, AE. ['meithe'] II. n. *cutting of grass*, BC. ['math'] mægo (magu) m. ge. mæga, nap. mægas male kineman, son, descendant, man : young man, servant : man warrior.  
mæt- = mægð- magdryft f. *band of warriors*, B67.  
+ mætgoðian to honour, respect, spare, W; AE. ['meithe'] magogeoguð f. *youth*, Cnr1429.  
mætgoðend m. *counsellor of men*, Ax1463. magorfswa† m. *chief, prince*.  
mætgoðswa† m. *chief, prince*. magorin† m. *youth, man, warrior*.  
mætgoðtimber† n. *child, son* : increase of family, progeny.  
mætgoðtudor† n. *descendant, offspring*. mægðe, mage = mageðe  
mætgoðtudor† n. *vassal, retainer, warrior, man, servant, minister*. mægo = mægo; mægwile = mægwile  
+ mæhlið = + mælio  
+ mæhnæs f. *importunity, persistence* : shamelessness.  
mætgoðtudor† (e) m. *place of assembly* : battle-field. maht (VPS) = miht  
mætgoðword (e)† n. *address, speech*. mæl I. n. *suit, cause, case, action, terms, agreement, covenant, pay*, Chr. hō seylode ix scyfa of mæle he paid nine shipe out of commission, Cnr10490. ['mail'] II. n. spot, mark, blemish, AE. III. = mæl n. mætgoðtudor† = mældæg  
+ mælið importunate : wanton, shameless : wicked. adv. like.  
+ mællones f. importunity : wantonneer, shamelessness, CP.  
mælsprung f. *enchantment, charm*. mælswyrd n. *sword with inlaid ornament*, TC560<sup>22</sup>. [mæl]
- mætgoðtudor† (e) m. 'mew,' sea-gull, Cp, Shr(e). Digitized by Google

- malt (*G*)=meal; malwe (*WW*)=mealwe  
 mammē f. *teat*, *GPH* 401<sup>17</sup>. [L. *mamma*]  
 māmor, mamra m. *lethargy, heavy sleep*, *GL*.  
*māmrian* to think out, design, *PPs* 63<sup>5</sup>.  
 • man I. pron. indef. one, people, they, *B, Mt*; *Æ.* ['man'] II. =mann. III. pres. 3 sg. of munan.  
 man I. n. *evil deed, crime, wickedness, guilt, sin, Æ: false oath*, *ÆP* 216<sup>14</sup>. II. adj. *bad, criminal, false, AO.* [ON. *mein*]  
 +man (o) having a mane, *WW* 492<sup>16</sup>.  
 man=mann.  
 +māna m. *community, company, Æ: companionship, intercourse, BH* : cohabitation. tō +māna in common, CP. ['mone']  
 manaſ pres. 3 sg. of manian.  
 mānāſ m. *false oath, perjury, LL; HL*. ['manath'; Ger. *meineid*]  
 mānealū n. *crime, cruelty, DA* 45.  
 manbōt (o<sup>1</sup>) f. *fine paid to the lord of a man slain, LL* (v. 2-576). ['manbole']  
 mānbryne m. *fatal, destructive fire, CHR* 962A.  
 manogere=mangere  
 manc-e, -cas, -cos, -ous m., gp. manocessa (CP) a 'mancus,' *thirty silver pence, one-eighth of a pound, AE, BC*.  
 manewealm m. *mortality, pestilence, destruction, Chr; AO.* ['manqualm']  
 manewealms=manslaughter, NG.  
 manewyl (o)f. *mortality, pestilence*, *BH* 190<sup>8</sup>.  
 • mancynn n. *mankind, AE, B, Bl*: inhabitants, people, men, CP. ['mankin']  
 mancest f. *human virtue, MFH* 169.  
 mand (o) f. basket, *Cp, MtL* (o), *WW*. ['maund']  
 mandſd f. *sin, crime, AE, AO, CP*.  
 mandſde evil-doing, wicked.  
 mandeorf wicked, *LL* (382<sup>18</sup>).  
 mandrēam† m. *revelry, festivity*.  
 mandrine m. *poison, RD* 24<sup>11</sup>.  
 mandryhten† m. *lord, master*.  
 maneg=manig  
 manfēshū f. *wickedness, GEN* 1378.  
 manfaru f. *host, troop, GU* 267.  
 manfeld m. *field of crime ('campus sceleratus')*, *AO* 109<sup>20</sup>.  
 manfölm f. *evil-doer, PPs* 143<sup>8</sup>.  
 manfordſdla m. *evil-doer, B* 563.  
 manforwyrht† n. *evil deed, sin*.  
 manfrēta† m. *lord of evil, Devil*.  
 manfremmendet sinning, vicious.  
 manful wicked, evil, infamous, degraded, *Æ*: *fearful, dire*.  
 manfullie infamous, evil, sinful, *Æ*. adv. -lice, *Æ*.  
 manfullies f. *wickedness, AE*.  
 manfultum m. *military force, AO* (o<sup>1</sup>).  
 +mang I. n. *mixture, union: troop, crowd, multitude: congregation, assembly: business: cohabitation, in +m. during, on +m. in the midst of.* II. prep. (w. d. or a.) among, *Æ*.  
 mangenga m. *evil-doer, BH* 36<sup>6</sup>.  
 mangenitla m. *evil persecutor, AN* 918.
- +mangennes=+mangnes  
 mangere m. *trader, merchant, broker, AE.*  
 mangewyrhta m. *sinner, PPs* 77<sup>22</sup>.  
 ±mangian to trade, *Æ, CP*.  
 +mang-nes, -nenes f. *mingling, mixture, OEG*.  
 mangung f. *trade, business, AE*.  
 mangunghūs n. *house of merchandise, Jn* 2<sup>16</sup>.  
 mānhūs n. *home of wickedness, hell, Ex* 53<sup>5</sup>.  
 ±manian (o) to remind, admonish, warn, exhort, instigate, *Æ, CP* : instruct, advise, *Æ* : claim, demand, ask. [Ger. *mahnhen*]  
 manlidel† vain and bad (words).  
 manlend m. *admonisher, CP* 400<sup>12</sup> : collector.  
 manif=manigf-  
 manig (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) nap. manega 'many,' many a, much, *Æ, AO, B, BH*; CP.  
 manigean=manian; manigeo=menign  
 manigfeald (e, e, o<sup>1</sup>) manifold, various, complicated, *Æ, CP* : numerous, abundant : plural.  
 ±manigfealdian to multiply, abound, increase, extend, *OEG* (e<sup>1</sup>); CP (e<sup>3</sup>). ['manifold']  
 manigfealdlic manifold. adv. -like in various ways, CP : (gram.) in the plural number. ['manifoldly']  
 manigfealdnes f. multiplicity, great number, abundance, complexity, *WW*. ['manifoldness']  
 manigfēdes (mani-) adv. many times, often, *W* 144<sup>11</sup>.  
 manigfēsw (e<sup>1</sup>), -tive, -tywe skilful, dexterous, *Æ*.  
 manigfēwnes (manityw-) f. skill, dexterity, OEG.  
 manileas uninhabited, *WW* (o). ['manless']  
 manile infamous, nefarious, *Æ*.  
 maniles m. effigy, image, statue.  
 manilic adv. manfully, nobly, *B*. ['manly']  
 manlufu f. love for men, *GU* 324.  
 mannm=mann-  
 mann (o) m., nap. men(n) person (male or fem.), *Æ, Bl, Lcd, Mt, VHy*; AO, CP : mankind, *Mk, VP*s : brave man, hero : vassal, servant : name of the rune for m.  
 mann-, see also man-.  
 manna I. m., man, *Æ*. II. n. manna - *L* (food), *Æ, CP*. [L]  
 mannbēre producing men, *ÆH* 1-450.  
 mannēaca (mon-) m. issue, progeny, AO 158<sup>20</sup>.  
 mannian to 'man,' garrison, *Chr* 1087E.  
 mannmaſgen(o)n. troop, force, cohort, *JnL* 18<sup>2</sup>.  
 mannmenigu (o) f. multitude, AO.  
 mannmyrring f. destruction of men, *CHR* 1096.  
 manrēden f. dependence, homage, service, tribute, due, *Æ*. ['manred']  
 manrim† n. number of men.  
 mansceatt m. usury, *PPs* 71<sup>14</sup>.  
 manscēaſa† m. enemy, sinner.  
 mansclid f. crime, fault, sin, *tHy* 8<sup>22</sup>.  
 manscipe m. humanity, courtesy, *BC* - 'ME. ['manshipe']

- mānscyldigt *criminal, guilty.*  
 mānsleht = mansleht  
 manslaga m. *man-slayer, murderer, AE.*  
 mānalagu f. *cruel blow, Ax 1218.*  
 mānslān<sup>t</sup> *to kill, murder, RB 16<sup>18</sup>* (or ? two words).  
 manslege m. *manslaughter, homicide.*  
 mānslieht (e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) m. *manslaughter, murder, CP.* ['mānslān<sup>t</sup>']  
*manslot share in ownership of land? measure of land?* v. NC 307. [ON. mannahultr]  
 -mānsumlan, -mānsumung v. ā-m.  
 mānswēs meek, RPs 24<sup>9</sup>.  
 mānswara (o<sup>1</sup>) m. *perjuror.*  
 mānswaru f. *perjury. [swerian]*  
*mānswieran* *to forewear, perjure oneself, LL.*  
 ['mānswear']  
 mānswica m. *deceiver, traitor (mann-?)* v. LL 2-142).  
 mansyen (i<sup>2</sup>) f. *traffic in men, act of selling men as slaves. [sellan]*  
 māntdaw<sup>t</sup> m. *habit, custom (? sometimes māndēaw sinful custom).*  
 māntðoi m. *man-stealer, v. L 2-542.*  
 manðwāre (o) gentle, kind, humane, mild, meek, EL, CP. [OHG. mandwāri]  
 +manðwārian to humanize, CP 362<sup>21</sup>.  
 manðwārnes (o) f. *gentleness, courtesy, weakness, ÄL(ŷ<sup>2</sup>), CP.*  
 -manu f. *'mane,' Er 1182.*  
 manung f. *admonition, CP : claim : place of toll : district for purposes of tribute or taxation : residents in a taxing district.*  
 mānwamm (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *guilty stain, Cs 1280.*  
 mānweorc I. n. *crime, sin.* II. adj. *sinful.*  
 manweorod (o) m. *collection of men, troop, congregation, assembly, AO.*  
 manweordung f. *adoration of human beings, LL (248<sup>1</sup>).*  
 manwise (o)<sup>t</sup> f. *manner or custom of men.*  
 mānword n. *wicked word, PPs 58<sup>18</sup>.*  
 mānwrecc wicked, WW 426<sup>19</sup>.  
 mānwyrhta<sup>t</sup> m. *evil-doer, sinner.*  
 manwyrð n. *value or price of a man, LL.*  
 -mapulder (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *maple tree.*  
 mapulden made of maple.  
 mapul-dre, -dor, -dur f., -tréo m. (Mdf)-= mapulder  
 -māra m., māre fn. (compar. of micel) greater, 'more,' stronger, mightier, AE, Bl, CP. adv. in addition, Mt.  
 māran = māran  
 mārbēam (VPs) = mōrbēam  
 -mārc n. a *denomination of weight (usu. half a pound), mark (money of account).*  
 marcian = mearcian  
 mare I. f. *silver weed, LCD 2-74<sup>9</sup>.* II. f. -nightmare, monster, Ep(e), Lcd. ['mare']  
 māre v. māra; mārels = mārelarāp  
 marenis = mearwunes; mārgen- = morgen-  
 market n. market, TC 422<sup>20</sup>. [L. mercatum]  
 marma m. *marble. [L. marmor]*  
 marman-stān (marmel-, marm(or)-) m. marble, piece of marble, AE, Bl ['marmstan']
- mārmstāngedelf n. *quarrying of marble, AEH 1-560<sup>22</sup>.*  
 -marod v. ā-m.  
 martir, martyr(e) m. 'martyr,' BH; AE, AO. -L [L]  
 martyroglum m. *martyrology, IM 122<sup>25</sup>.* L  
 mārt- = martyr-  
 martyrdōm m. 'martyrdom,' BH; AE, CP. L+  
 martyrhād m. *martyrdom.*  
 +mar-tyrian, -trian to 'martyr,' AO, BH  
 martyrracu f. *martyrology, ÄL 23<sup>26</sup>.*  
 martyring f. *passion (of Christ), AO 254<sup>26</sup>.*  
 ['martyring']  
 mārfū = mārfū  
 mārfū horehound. [L. marrubium] L  
 māse = max  
 māse f. *name of a small bird GL. [Ger. meise]*  
 -māsan v. ā-m.  
 massere m. *merchant : moneylender, Bk 10.*  
 māst = māstet; matte(CP) = māstte  
 mattue (æ<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) m. 'mattock,' A, -AO; AE : fork, trident.  
 māst pret. 3 sg. of mīðan.  
 mātta m. *maggot, worm, grub, WW. ['mathe']*  
 mātæl- = mātel-  
 +mātel n. *speech, talking. [māel]*  
 mātelere m. *speaker, haranguer, WW.*  
 [v. 'mathelé']  
 mātelian<sup>t</sup> (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) to harangue. make a speech, speak, An(e), B, CP, Cr(w). [v. 'mell, 'mathelé']  
 mātelig tumultuous, turbulent, KGL 75<sup>23</sup>  
 mātelung f. *garrulity, loquacity, OEG.* [v. 'mell, 'mathelé']  
 mātñum = mātñum  
 mātñum- see also mātñum.  
 mātñmæht<sup>t</sup> f. *valuable thing, treasure.*  
 mātñmælofa (mād-) m. *treasure-chamber, AE (9<sup>27</sup>).*  
 mātñmcyst f. *treasure-chest Mt 27<sup>9</sup>.*  
 mātñmgestrōn n. *treasure, B, MFH.*  
 mātñmhord n. *treasure-hoard, Ex 368*  
 mātñmhüs n. *treasure-house, treasury, AO.* CP.  
 mātñmyrde m. *treasurer, Bo 64<sup>18</sup>.*  
 mātñolian = mātelian  
 mātñum= mātñum, mātñ  
 mātñum-fæt n., pl. fatu precious vessel, AE.  
 mātñumgestaald n. *treasure, JUL 36.*  
 mātñumgifu f. *gift of treasure, B 1301.*  
 mātñumgyfa m. *giver of treasure, prince, king, WA 92.*  
 mātñumsele m. *hall of treasure, SOL 189.*  
 mātñumsigle n. *costly ornament, B 2757.*  
 mātñumswoerd n. *costly sword, B 1023.*  
 mātñumwela m. *valuables. B 2750.*  
 mātñ f. = māba  
 mātñum m., gr. mātñmes treasure, object of ME value, jewel, ornament, gift, Gn, Met; CP. ['madme']  
 mātñum= = mātñm-. mātñum-  
 māwan<sup>t</sup> to 'mow,' AO, BH.

- māwpul = māwpul  
 -max n. *nei*, WW. ['mask']  
 māwyrft f. *mash-wort* (*malt soaked in boiling water*), LCD.  
 me I. das. of pers. pron. ic me. II. (RB 35<sup>o</sup>; 127<sup>12</sup>) = menn  
 meagol (e) *mighty, strong, firm, emphatic, impressive.* [magan]  
 meagollīc adv. *earnestly*, BL.  
 meagolmōd *earnest, strenuous*.  
 meagolmōdnes f. *earnestness*, BL.  
 meagolnes f. *earnestness, strength of will*, BL, HL.  
 meahf L.=mīht. II. pres. 2 sg. of magan.  
 meahste pret. 3 sg. of magan.  
 mealc pret. of meolcan.  
 mealclīðe? = meolclīðe; mealhtūs=melubus  
 mealewe = mealwe; mealm = mealstān  
 ME mealmeht *sandy? chalky?* KC3:394<sup>12</sup>. [v. 'malm']  
 mealstān m. *soft stone, sandstone? lime-stone?* AO212<sup>22</sup>. [v. 'malm']  
 -meal I. n. *steeped grain, 'malt,' Ct, Ep.* [melan] II. pret. 3 sg. of meltan.  
 mealtealoð n? n? *mall-ale*, ANS84<sup>22</sup>.  
 mealtescot n. *payment in malt*, W171<sup>o</sup>.  
 mealthūs n. *'malt-house,' WW.*  
 mealtwurt f. *'malt-wort,' WW.* [wyrt]  
 mealu = melu  
 L mealwe f. *'mallow,' Lcd; ÅE.* [L. malva]  
 meal=meahr  
 -meare (e, e) f. (±) *'mark,' sign, line of division*, Å, Mkl(e); *standard*, ÅGr: (±) *boundary, limit, term, border, BC, Gen;* CP; Mdf. tō ðæs + meares ðe in the direction that : *defined area, district, province, AO.*  
 mearea m. *space marked out.*  
 meareere (e) m. *writer, notary*, OEG.  
 mearegemot *court for settling boundaries of properties?* v. LL2:143.  
 mearchof n. *dwelling*, Ex61.  
 ±mearelan to 'mark,' stain, brand, seal, BC, LL, Mtl, Ph; ÅE: *mark a boundary, delimit, define, describe, designate*, Å, Gen: *mark out, design*, Bo: *create: note, observe.*  
 meare-lisern, -isen n. *branding-iron.*  
 meareland n. *border-land, march, moor*: (†) *province, country, district: sea-coast*, Rd4<sup>22</sup>.  
 mearepath<sup>†</sup> m. *road, path.*  
 mearestapa<sup>†</sup> m. *march-haunter.*  
 mearestede m. *border-land, desolate district*, Sol217.  
 mearcfrest m. *army, troop*, Ex173.  
 mearcg (e, e) f. *marking, branding: mark, characteristic*: (±) *description, arrangement: constellation: title, chapter*, NG.  
 mearewadu<sup>†</sup> np. *shallows, water by the shore.*  
 meareward m. *wolf*, Ex168.  
 meard = (1) meord, mēd; (2) *meard*  
 mēares v. *mearh*  
 -mearg, mearh (e, e) nm. I. *'marrow,' pih, Lcd.* II. *sausage.* [=mārg]  
 mēargealh (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *gentian*, LCD. [mearh]
- +meargian *to be rich, marrowy*, LPs65<sup>15</sup>.  
 mearglic *marrowy, fat*, VPs(e).  
 mearh, mearg m., gs. mēares *horse, steed.*  
 mearhæccel n. *sausage-meat*, WW411<sup>20</sup>.  
 mearhœft m. *bone*, PPs101<sup>18</sup>.  
 mearhgehæc n. *sausage-meat*, WW427<sup>20</sup>.  
 mearmstān = marmanstān  
 mearn pret. 3 sg. of murnan.  
 +mearnt I. n. *stumbling-block, obstruction, error*, CP. [Goth. gamarzeins] II. *wicked, fraudulent*, LL140[1,5].  
 mearrian to err, Bo55<sup>22</sup>.  
 mearð (e, e) m. *marten*, Ep, AO. ['mart'] MC  
 mearu (e, e, y), mear(u)w- in obl. cases *tender, soft*, Lcd: *frail*, GD119<sup>17</sup>. ['meruw'] ME  
 mearutile (merwe, mærw-) *frivolous*. adv.-lice *delicately, luxuriously*, GD.  
 mearuwnes f. *tenderness, frailty*, CP.  
 mēast=mēst  
 meatte (a) f. *'mat,' matress*, WW. [L. L. matte]  
 mēaw=mēw  
 mēas as. of io pers. pron.  
 +mec = +mæc  
 mēe m. *sword, blade*. [Goth. mēki]  
 mēefisne (å) m. *mullet*, ÅGr308<sup>6</sup>.  
 mēeg = mēog  
 meogan to mix, stir.  
 mēoh = me  
 mechanise *mechanical*, ÅE. [L.] L  
 mēd I. f. *'need,' reward, pay, price, compensation, bribe*, ÅL (gs. mēdes), B, BH, Bl; CP. II. = mēd  
 med- in comp. principally indicates mediocrity, but often comes to have a distinct negative value; see, e.g., medtrum, medwia. [midde]  
 mēda v. mēd; -mēdan v. on-m.  
 medder = mēder; medder-, meddr. = mēdr-  
 meddrossna fp. *dregs of mead*, LCD48a.  
 +mēde I. n. *consent, permission, agreement, covenant.* II. *agreeable, pleasant.*  
 medel = mēdel  
 medeme (eo) *middling, average, mean, little: sufficient, considerable, respectable, proper, fit, worthy, trustworthy, perfect*, CP.  
 ±medemian (eo<sup>1</sup>) to mete out, allot, assign, place: *moderate: respect, honour*, ÅE: (+) *condescend*. ÅE: (+) *advance, promote.*  
 medemille *moderate, mediocre: worthy*. adv.-lice *moderately, incompletely: suitably, worthily, kindly.*  
 medemilices f. *mediocrity*, OEG.  
 medemicel (ÅE) = medmicel  
 medemmes f. *dignity, worth*, Bo: *benignity, condescension*, BL.  
 medemung f. *measuring, measure.*  
 mēden = mēgden  
 mēder ds. and LWS gs. of mēdor.  
 mēdere = mēderce; medere = mēddre  
 mēderen, mēdern = mēdren  
 mēderwyrtha = mēterwyrhta  
 medewyrt = meduwyrт  
 mēglan to bribe. [mēd]

- mēdgilda m. pensioner, hireling, *AE*.  
 mēdl- = mātl-; -mēdla v. an-, ofer-m.  
 medlen = midlen  
 medm- = medem.  
 medmīcel I. moderate-sized, short, small, limited, unimportant, slight, mean, poor. II. n. a little.  
 medmīclnes f. smallness (of mind), SPs 54\*.  
 medmīcle comp. medmāre, adv. humbly, meanly, slightly.  
 medo = medu; medom- = medem.  
 mēdren I. maternal, of a mother. II. n. the mother's side (by descent), LL 156[11].  
 +mēdren born of the same mother, AO 114<sup>12</sup>.  
 mēdrencynn n. mother's kindred.  
 mēdrengeynd n. mother's nature, W 17\*.  
 mēdrenmāg m. maternal kineman.  
 mēdrenmāgō f. maternal kindred, LL 392[3].  
 +mēdrian to have the same mother, *AE*.  
 medrice of low rank, WW 115<sup>20</sup>.  
 medceatt m. payment, fee, reward, bribe, gift, *AE, CP*.  
 medsetō (ē) f. ill-fortune, AO.  
 medspēdig poor, CRA 9.  
 medstrang of middle rank, *AE*.  
 medtrum weak, infirm, sickly, ill, CP : of lower rank. [cp. medmīcel]  
 medtrunnes (met-; y<sup>2</sup>) f. weakness, infirmity, sickness, illness, disease, AO, CP.  
 medu (eo) mn. gs. med(e)wes 'mead' (drink), *B, Rd(eo); AO*.  
 medusern n. mead-hall, banqueting-house, B 69(o<sup>2</sup>).  
 medubeno† f. bench in a mead-hall.  
 meduburg† f. mead city, rejoicing city.  
 medudream† m. mead-joy, jollity.  
 medudrene (eo<sup>1</sup>) m. mead, W 245<sup>4</sup>.  
 medudrine (o<sup>2</sup>) m. mead-drinking, *SEAF 22*.  
 meduful† n. mead-cup.  
 medugāl† mead-excited, drunk.  
 meduheall† f. mead-hall.  
 medium- = medem-  
 medurſēden (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. strong drink? (BT), dealing out of mead? (GK), GNE 88.  
 meduseone (eo<sup>1</sup>) m. mead-cup, B 1980.  
 meduseld n. mead-hall, B 3065.  
 meduseti n. (eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) mead-seat, B 5.  
 medustig f. path to the mead-hall, B 924.  
 meduwērig† overpowered with mead, drunk.  
 meduwong (eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) m. field (where the mead-hall stood), B 1643.  
 meduwyrft (eo<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. meadow-sweet, *Lcd*: 'rubia,' madder, OEG 56<sup>40</sup>(e<sup>2</sup>). ['mead-wort']  
 medwīs dull, stupid, foolish, CP. [cp. medmīcel]  
 mēdwyrhta m. a hireling, Sc 123<sup>12</sup>.  
 meg- = meg  
 meg = (1) mēw; (2) mēg  
 mēg- = mēg-; megol- = meago  
 mēh = mēc, me, as. of ic  
 mēht- = mēht, miht; mēl, mēig = mēg  
 mēige (KG 81<sup>22</sup>) = mēge pres. 3 sg. subj. of megan.
- mēlhād (KG 56<sup>7</sup>) = mēgħād  
 mēl- = mēl n.  
 mēla = melu; mēc- = mēlo  
 mēloingfet = mēlofset  
 mēld f. proclamation, DA 648.  
 mēlda m. reporter, informer, betrayer, *AE*.  
 mēldan (ē) (Rd) = mēldian  
 mēle f. orache (plant), *Lcd*. ['milde'; *anc Ger. mēle*]  
 mēldieoh n. informer's reward, LL 96[17].  
 +mēldian to announce, declare, tell, proclaim, reveal, *Po*; *AE* : inform against, accuse. [*'mēld'*; *Ger. mēlden*]  
 mēldung f. betrayal, BH 240<sup>4</sup>.  
 mēle = māle  
 mēledēaw mn. honey dew, nectar, *Ph, WW* (mild-). ['mildew']  
 mēlewes = melwees gs. of melu.  
 -melle, -melnes v. mēl-m.  
 mēlo = mēlu; mēlo- = milisc  
 +mēltan I. (y) (sv<sup>2</sup>) tr. and intr. to consume by fire, 'melt,' become fluid, digest, dissolve, burn up, *B, CP, El, Lcd, WW*; *AE*. II. = miltan  
 mēlestre = myllestre  
 mēlung f. digestion, *Lcd*.  
 mēlu (ea, eo) n., gs. mēl(u)wes 'meal,' flour, *Lcd*; *AE*. [Ger. mehl]  
 mēlugeescot n. payment in meal, W 171.  
 mēluhūdern n. meal-house, LL 455[17].  
 mēluhūs (ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) n. meal-house, WW 185<sup>27</sup>.  
 mēluhū (LWS) = mēlu  
 men v. mann; mēnan = mēnan  
 mēnd- = mynd-; +mēno- = +mēne.  
 mene (y) m. necklace, collar, ornament, jewel. [Ger. mähne]  
 mēnegan = mynegan; mēnega = mēnigu  
 mēnen (i) n. maiden, handmaid, slave.  
 mēnescilling m. moon-shaped ornament, coin worn as ornament, *Gl*.  
 +mēngan (ē) tr. and intr. to mix, combine, *unite*, *Lk, Sat* : (±) associate, consort, cohabit with, *BH, Po* : disturb, *B* : (†) converse. ['mēng']  
 +mēngedile mixed, confused. adv. -like.  
 +mēngednes, +mēng(d)nes f. mingling, mixture, connection, *AE, BH*.  
 mēngoo, mēngo, mēngu = mēnigu  
 mēngung f. mixture, composition, ZDA : fellowship, GD : (+) confusion. ['mēnging']  
 mēni (LWS) = manig; mēnian = mynian  
 mēnig (LWS) = manig  
 mēnigdu f. band of people, WW 448<sup>27</sup>.  
 mēnigu (a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, eo<sup>2</sup>) f. usu. indecl. in sg. company, multitude, host, *AE, AO, CP*. [manig]  
 mēnio, mēniu (LWS) = mēnigu  
 mēnisc = mēnnisc  
 menn v. mann.  
 mēnnen, mēnnenu = mēnen  
 mēnnesc = mēnniso  
 mēnnisc I. adj. human, natural, *Bo, CP*; *AE*. II. n. mankind, folk, race, people, *Bl*; *AE*. CP. [mānnish]  
 mēnniscle human, *AE, CP*. adv. -like, *AE*.

- mennisc-líenes (EHyl 15<sup>st</sup>), -nes f. *state of man, human nature, incarnation, BH; AE : humanness, humanity.* ['männishness']
- mennisc f. *humanity, human state, CP.*
- mentel (e) m., ga. mentles mantle, cloak, CP. [L. *mantellum*]
- mentelpröson m. *mantle-pin, brooch, Ct.*
- mennung (=\*mynung), mynugung
- méo mi? gs. and nap. méoñ shoe-sole, *sock?* sandal? RB, WW.
- mœos = meox
- +meodnes f. *dignity, DR 192<sup>st</sup>.* [=medemnes]
- meodo, meodu = medu ; meodom = medem
- meodoma = meoduma ; meodren = mœdren
- meodum- = medem
- meoduma m. *weaver's beam, treadle?* WW.
- meole I. *giving milk, milch.* II. (i, M) f. 'milk,' BH; AE, AO.
- meolean<sup>a</sup> (e, i) to milk.
- meoledone (i; -teond) m. *suckling, JVPs 8<sup>st</sup>.*
- meolefost n. *milk-pail, WW 123<sup>st</sup>.*
- meolchwhit 'milk-white,' GPH.
- meolcan (i) to 'milk,' Lcd, Shr : (±) give milk, suckle, Bl.
- meolcliffe (ea) *milky, CM 49.*
- meolcdeond m. *suckling, WW.*
- meolo (Bo) = melu ; meoloc (CP) = meolo
- meolu = melu ; meolue = meolo
- mœon v. mœo.
- meord f. *reward, pay.* [Goth. misdō]
- meoring f. *danger?* Ex 62?
- meord = meord
- mœse I. m. mœs, AE ; Mdf. II. adj. mœsy.
- mœsæ = mœse ; meotod, meotud = metod
- meottac (Cp) = mattuc
- +meotu = +metu nap. of +met.
- meotud- = metod-
- meotson (BH) = miðan pret. pl. of miðan.
- mœwile† f. *maiden, virgin : woman.* [Goth. mawilō]
- meox (e, i, y) n. *filt, dirt, dung, Bl, Bo, Lk.* ['mix']
- meoxbearwe f. *dung-barrow, WW 336<sup>st</sup>.*
- meoxen = mixen
- meoxscoof (e) f. *dung-shovel, LL 455[17].*
- meoxwillie (es) f. *dung-basket, LPs 80<sup>st</sup>.*
- mœr- = mœr-
- mera m. *incubus, GL.*
- merc (A) = mearc ; meree = merece
- +meree = +mieroe ; merels = mircels
- mereong (NG) = mereong
- mere I. m. (†) *sea, ocean, An : lake, pond, pool, cistern, Bl, Ep, Jn ; CP ; Mdf.* ['mere'] II. = mare. III. = miere
- mère (VPs) = mære I.
- merebát m. *sea-boat, vessel, An 246.*
- merecandel f. sun, MET 13<sup>st</sup>.
- merece m. *smallage, wild celery, AE, Gl, Lcd.*
- merecest f. *sea-chest, ark, GEN 1317.*
- meredæð† m. *death at sea.*
- meredðor n. *sea-animal, B 558.*
- merefara m. *sailor, B 502.*
- merelarð† m. *surging of the waves.*
- merefix m. *sea-fish, B 549.*
- mereflôð† m. *sea, body of water, deluge.*
- mere-grött (AE) , -grot n., -grotta m. *pearl.*
- merergrund† m. *lake-bottom, depths of the sea.*
- merehengest† m. *sea-horse, ship.*
- merehreagi n. *sail, B 1905.*
- merelhus† n. *sea-house, the ark.*
- merewearf m. *sea-shore, Ex 516.*
- merewhit *pure white, sterling (of silver).* [mære II.]
- merelid f. *sea-way, H.U 27.*
- merelitende m. *seafaring (man), sailor.*
- mere-menn, -mennen, -menin n. *mermaid, siren, Cp, WW.* ['mermin']
- merenæddra m., -neddre, -nædre f. 'murena,' *sea-adder, lamprey.*
- meresamlyte *quiet as the sea, calm, MET 21<sup>st</sup>.*
- merestall m. *stagnant water, MFH 169.*
- merestræt† f. *sea-path.*
- merestråm† m. *sea-water.*
- merestreno f. *strength in swimming, B 523.*
- mereswin n. *porpoise, dolphin, Cp, Lcd.* ['mereswine']
- meretorht (e)† *(rising) bright from the sea.*
- meretorht m. *towering wall of the (Red) sea, Ex 434.*
- meretyssas† m. *ship.*
- mereweard m. *sea-warden, WHALE 53.*
- merewrig *sea-weary, SHAF 12.*
- merewif n. *water-witch, B 1519.*
- merig (Cp 195<sup>st</sup>) = mearg
- merig- = mearg-, meri-, morg-, myrg-
- mer-gealle, -gelle = meargealle
- merian to purify, cleanse, Sat : test. ['mere'] *me*
- merice (Gl) = meros ; merien = morgen.
- merig = (1) myrge ; (2) mearg
- merig- = myrg- ; merigen (AE, AO) = morgen
- merise = merso
- merne = mergenne ds. of mergen.
- merri- = mierr- ; mœrs- = mœrs-
- mersc (e) m. 'marsh,' swamp, Bl, Cp ; CP. —
- merschöfe m. *marsh hove, LCD 35b.*
- merseland n. *marsh-land, CHR 1098.*
- mersomealwe f. 'marsh-mallow,' Lcd. —
- mersomeargealle f. *gentiana pneumonanthe,* Lcd.
- merseware pl. *inhabitants of marches.* (1) *Romney marsh, CHR 796.* (2) *the fence,* CHR 838.
- merzfe f. *merchandise, WW 32<sup>st</sup>.* [L. mercom] *L.*
- merð = meard
- mertern made of skins of martens.
- mœru (N) = mœrð ; meru (MT) = mœru
- meruw, merwe = mearu(w)-
- mœs (K) = mœs, v. mus.
- mesa fpl *dung, LCD 37a.*
- mœsan to eat, Rd 41<sup>st</sup>. [mœs]
- mœse (eo, i, y) f. *table : what is placed on a table.* [L.]
- mess- = mœss-
- mœsta (KG) = mœsta superl. of micel.
- ± met (usu. +) *measure (vessel or amount), AE : act of measuring, appointed share, quantity, Mt : space, distance, LL : boun-*

- dary, limit, Bo, Met : manner, degree, way : ability, capacity : rule, law : mood (gram.) : metre : moderation, MfR. calle +mete in all respects. on +m. in vain, RPs88<sup>21</sup>. nānum +m. by no means, on no account. ['met', 'i-met']
- +met suitable, fit, proper, apt, meet. adv. -mēte.
- +mēt = +mōt ; -mōt v. wēa-m.
- meta (ScI153) = moto ; metorn = metesorn
- ± metan<sup>2</sup> to measure, 'mete' out, mark off, AE, Ex, Mf, VPs : compare, Bo ; CP : es imate, Bl : m. with pass over, traverse, B.
  - ± mētan I. to 'meet,' find, find out, fall in with, encounter, Bo, Bl ; AE, AO, CP. [gemōt] II. to paint, design, AEGr. ['mete']
- metbasig m. wallet, LkR 22<sup>22</sup>.
- mete (ss) m. nap. mettas 'meat,' food, BH, Lk, Sc ; AE, AO, CP.
- mēte = mēte
- metecorn n. refectory, GD, WW.
- meteflūning f. atrophy, WW.
- meteclyia m. food-store, pantry, OEG 58<sup>23</sup>.
- metecorn n. allowance of corn to dependents, TC. ['metecorn']
- metecū f. cow for killing, LL.
- metecweorra m? surfeit, indigestion.
- +mētēdnes f. finding, discovery, LPs27<sup>24</sup>.
- metelset [met-] n. dish, GPH 403.
- metefstōls m. cupboard for food, WW 107<sup>25</sup>. ['metefstill']
- meteg = metg-
- metegafol n. payment in food, LL 448[4,5].
- metegearwafp. preparations of food, LCD 78b.
- metegyrd = metgeard
- metelset = metelset
- metelaf f. leavings of a meal.
- metelāas without food, AE.
- mete-Hest (AO), -lē(a)st, -list, -lýst f. lack of food, starvation.
- metend m. measurer : God.
- mētenad f. requisites in the way of food, LL 383? (v. 2-145).
- L mēter n. 'metre' (poet.), A, BH. [L.]
- mēterādore m. reader at mealtimes, NC309.
- mēterorsæt m. art of versifying, BH 258<sup>26</sup>.
- mētereund relating to metre, WW.
- mētere m. painter.
- mēterfers n. hexameter verse, BH.
- mētergewoare n. verse, BH 484<sup>27</sup>.
- mēterlie metrical, OEG.
- metern = metesorn
- mēterwyrtha m. metrician, poet, WW.
- metesōn f. craving for food, appetite, LCD 65a.
- metesticca m. measuring-rod, WW 126<sup>28</sup>.
- meteswam m. edible mushroom, WW.
- metetid f. meal-time, GD 277<sup>29</sup>.
- metefarende† needing food, destitute.
- metelegn m. seneschal, steward, Ex 131.
- meteting n. operation connected with cooking, NC309.
- metefutsiht f. dysentery, WW.
- +metfast moderate, reasonable, modest.
- +metfæstan (ss, e<sup>3</sup>) to compare, LPs48<sup>30</sup>.
- +metfæstlic moderate. adv. -lice modestly, humbly, meekly.
- +metfæstnes f. moderation, modesty, BH.
- metfæst = metfæst
- +metfæst n. a measure (vessel), AE.
- +metfæst- = +metfæst-
- metgeard f. measuring-stick, rod, pole, perch, WW 147<sup>31</sup>.
- +metgian to moderate, control, govern, AE, CP : weigh in mind, consider : assign due measure to.
- +metgiend m. ruler, governor, AS11<sup>32</sup>.
- +metgung f. moderation, temperance, AO, CP : reflection, meditation : rule, regulation.
- metgyrd = metgeard
- metian I. to supply with food, provision.
- II. = metgian
- mēting I. (±) f. meeting (friendly or hostile), - assembly, congregation, RB46<sup>33</sup> : (+) finding, discovery. II. painting, picture, AE.
- +metfæcan to moderate, CP 101<sup>34</sup>.
- +metfæc fitting, suitable : moderate. adv. -lice.
- +metnes f. moderation, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
- +mētēnes = +mētednes
- metod† m. fate : Creator, God, Christ.
- metodsoeaf† f. decree of fate, doom, death.
- gewitan m. sōon, tō metodsoeaf to die, B.
- metdwang (metod-) m. battlefield, AN 11.
- metrāp m. measuring-rope, sounding-line, Cpl 178<sup>35</sup>.
- mētseat = mēdsocatt
- metscipe m. feeding, meal, LL 178,8,1. M<sup>E</sup> ['meteship']
- metseax n. meat-knife, AO.
- +metrian to supply with food.
- metsing f. feeding, provisioning, CHR.
- +metta m. sharer in food, AE. ['mette'] M<sup>E</sup>
- mettac = mattac ; mettas v. mete.
- mette- = mete-
- mōtte pret. 3 sg. of mētan.
- metten f. one of the Fates, Bo 102<sup>36</sup>.
- mettian = mēten I. ; +metting = +mēting
- mōtto v. wēa-m. ; mettio (Ep) = mattuo
- mettrum=medtrum ; metud (N) = metod
- mōde (†) tired, worn out, dejected, sad : trouble-some. [Ger. müde]
- metel = mædel
- +mētēgan to exhaust, tire out, impair.
- mettian to grow weary, LCD 57a.
- mōdig tired, weary, AO.
- metl = mædl, mædel ; mōgl = mægl, mædel-
- mōner f. fatigue, OET (Bd<sup>2</sup>).
- +metriān to honour.
- mēw = mæw ; mexscifi = meoxscofi
- mīclē- = micel-, micl-
- micel (y) adj. comp. māra, superl. māest(a)
- great, intense, much, many, AE, BC, Bo, Chr, LCD ; AO, CP : (of time) long : loud. ab. with gen. much, AO, CP. adv. greatly, much, CP, Gen. ['mickle']
- mīclēsāt (y) greedy, SHR 16<sup>37</sup>.
- mīcloðend (i<sup>2</sup>) doing great things, DR 45<sup>38</sup>.

micelhēafdede *big-headed*, WW 380<sup>12</sup>.

micelian = *michian*

micelle *great, splendid, magnificent*. adv. -lice *greatly, grandly, splendidly* : *very, exceedingly*.

micelmōd *magnanimous*, PPs 144<sup>6</sup>.

micelnes (y) f. *greatness, size*, AE, CP : *multitude, abundance* : *magnificence*.

micel spreende *boasting*, LPs 11<sup>4</sup>.

micelu (y) f. *largeness, size, LCD.*

mieg= mycog

micga m., micge f. *urine, Lcd.* ['mig']

migða = migða; miel= micel-

micle, micles, micum adv. (obl. cases of micel) *much, very, greatly*.

± miclian (y) *to become great, increase, An;* AO : *make great, make larger, magnify, extol, Bl.* ['mickle']

± miclung f. *the doing of great things.*

micul = micel

mid I. prep. w. d. inst. (WS) and a. (A only) *with, in conjunction with, in company with, together with, AE, BC, BH, Chr* : *into the presence of: through, by means of, by, BH, Gen: among, in: at (time): in the sight of, opinion of, AE, ML, m. calle, eallne, allne altogether, completely, entirely, AE, Chr. m.*

ðām with that, thereupon. m. ðām ðe when. m. ðām ðæt through that, or that account, because, when. m. ðy (ðe) when, while. II. adv. *at the same time, together, simultaneously, likewise, Lcd.* ['mid']

III. = midd

-midd superl. mid(e)most mid, middle, mid-way, BH, CP, Lcd. tō middes adv. *in the midst.* ['mid']

-middag m. 'mid-day,' noon, Lcd : *one of the canonical hours, sext, WW. fram middage*

oð nōn from noon to 3 p.m., AE.

middeagile adj. mid-day, meridian. middægsgang m. mid-day service, sext. middægtid f. noon, WW 450<sup>6</sup>. middægðenung f. dinner, NC 309. middan (on) v. onmiddan. middægæglie=middæglic middaneard (y/n)=middangeard

middangeard m. *the globe, world, earth, B; AE, AO, CP: mankind.* ['middenedr'; ON. miðgarðr]

middangeardlie earthly, BH 118<sup>10</sup>.

-middansumer m. *midsummer (24 June).*

middanwinter m. *midwinter, Christmas.*

midde I. adj. mid, middle. II. f. *middle, centre* (only in phr. on middan).

- middel I. n. 'middle,' centre, El, M, P, WW : *waist, Bl.* II. adj. (superl. midlest) *middle, intermediate, BC, BH.*

middelesæg m. mid-day, noon, Lcd.

middelesføl m. middle, AO 10<sup>6</sup>.

middelesfinger m. *middle finger.*

middelesflæra m., -flæra f. *partition, septum,*

WW.

middelesfot m. *instep, WW 160<sup>25</sup>.*

middelegemæru npl. *central region, SOL 255.*

middlegesculdru np. *part of the body between the shoulders, WW 159<sup>17</sup>.*

middeinlhít f. *midnight.*

middeleice n. *the middle kingdom, CHR 887A.*

midde- = middan-

midde-niht, -neahit, middernæht (*LkL*) f. ~ 'midnight' [v. ES 39-360]

middesumer = middansumer

middeweird I. adv. *in the middle of, through the midst, AO.* II. adj. *middle.* III. sb. ~ middle, LPs. ['midword']

middewinter = middanwinter

middun- (N) = middan-

middeard = middangeard

midel = middel; midelmeast v. midd.

midfæsten m. *mid-Lent.*

mid-feorh, -feorwe (CP), -ferh(ð) mn. *youth, middle age, ('juventus' GL).*

midfyrhines f. *middle age, BL 163.*

midgearwung f. *preparation, MkL p 510.*

midgesf n. *companion, OEG 680.*

midhelp [miðl] f. *help, assistance, DR 291<sup>8</sup>.*

midhlýte m. 'consortium,' NC 309.

midhrif nm. 'midriff,' *diaphragm, Lcd* : ~ bowels.

mid-hrīfre, -hryðre n. *diaphragm, Cp, WW.* ['midred'; hrēðer]

-midian v. ~.

midli n. *bit (of a bridle), AE : oar-thong.*

midle = middle, da. of middel.

+ midleahtrian to reproach? Sc 200<sup>4</sup>.

midlen (e) n. *middle, centre, midst.*

midlencten n. *mid-Lent.*

midlest superl. of middel.

midlihring m. *ring of a bit, WW 456<sup>14</sup>.*

+ midlian to halve, divide, VPs.

± midlian to bridle, check, curb, CP : *muzzle, W 191.*

midligond m. *mediator, BH 206<sup>26</sup>.*

midlung f. *middle, midst. adv. lunga to a moderate extent.*

midmest v. midd; midmycel = medmicel

midnedæg m. *mid-day.*

midnes f. *middle, midst.*

midniht f. *midnight, AE.*

midnor compar. of midd, adj.

midræd f. *riding in company, LL 175[4].*

midreco = myderce; midrif = midhrif

midsingend m. *one who sings with another, WW 129<sup>25</sup>.*

± midsf(eg)lan to accompany, associate with.

midspeond m. *interlocutor, MP 1-592.*

midspreca m. *advocate, AE 1-388.*

midsumer (e) m. 'midsummer,' A.

midswægan \*\*'concinere,' EPs 57<sup>2</sup>.

midðām, midðy = mid ðām, mid ðy

midðæhtian to consent, RH 6<sup>7</sup>.

midweg m. *midway, CP 399<sup>1</sup>, GD 314<sup>1</sup>.*

midwinter m. 'midwinter,' *Christmas, Lcd.*

midwist f. *presence, society.*

midwunling f. *living in company, AE.*

midwyrhta m. *worker together with, co-operator, CP.*

midyrfenuma m. *coheir, Sc 148<sup>4</sup>.*

meht = miht

meilt pres. 3 sg. of meltan.

Micerce, Miercan pl. *Mercians* : *Mercia*, CHR  
(lit. *borderers*; cp. mearo).

+micerce (e) n. *boundary, limit*, A4·141<sup>24</sup> :  
*sign, token*, Mkl 18<sup>17</sup>.

Micerce *Mercian*, LL(e).

miere (e, i, y) f. 'mare,' BH, WW. [mearh]

mierra m. *deceiver*, MtL27<sup>23</sup>(e).

+mierran (e, i, y) f. 'mar,' *disturb, confuse*,  
CP : *scatter, squander, waste* : *upset, hinder,*  
*obstruct*, AE ; AO : *err, MIL*.

mierrelse (y) f. *cause of offence*, JUL 338.

mierrend (y) f. *prodigal, wasteful*, NC 311.

mierring (e, i, y) f. *hindering : squandering,*  
*waste*, CP.

+migan<sup>1</sup> to make water, AEGr.

migeda = migoda ; migga (AE) = migga

miggung, miging f. *making water*, WW.

migoi *diuretic*, LCD.

migoða m. *urine*, LCD.

milht (a, a, ea, e, ie, y) I. f. 'might,' *bodyly strength*, Bl, Lcd : *power, authority, ability*, BH ; AE : *virtue*, Lcd : *mighty work, miracle*, G. II. adj. *mighty, powerful* : *possible*.

milhte pret. sg. of magan.

mihtleas = mihtleas

mihtleic, mihtlic *possible*. adv. -lice  
'mighty,' *powerfully, by might, miraculously*, AE, BH.

mihtseeti n. *seat of power*, EETS 34·301.

mihtig (æ, ea) 'mighty,' *important*, BH, VPs  
(æ) : *able, effective*, Lcd : *possible*. adv.  
-lice, Bo. ['mighty']

mihtleas *powerless, weak, exhausted*, AE.

mihtmōd n. *violent temper, passion*, Ex 149.

mihtu = miht ðu

mill I. f. 'mile,' Bl, WW ; AO. [L.] II. n.  
*millet, WW*. ['mile']

mile (VPs) = meolo

milde I. adj. 'mild,' *merciful, kind, generous, gentle, meek*, B, Bl, Gu, LL ; AO, CP. II. adv.  
*mercifully, graciously*, Cr.

mildeaw = meledéaw

mildeleic *propitious*. adv. *graciously, affably, kindly*, AO ; AE. ['mildly']

+mildgian to mitigate, VPs.

mild-heort, -heortlic *merciful, clement, compassionate*, MtL (milt) ; AO, AE. ['mild-heart'] adv. -lice, AE, CP.

mildeheartnes f. *loving-kindness, mercy, pity*, LL ; AE, AO. ['mildheartness']

mildian to become mila, GPH 399.

mildnes f. *mildness, mercy*, NC 309.

milds = milte

milesian to become mild, *mellow*, WW.  
[milesic]

milgemæst m. *mile-measure, milestone?* KC  
3·252<sup>21</sup>.

milgemære n. *measure by miles*, B 1362.

milgetsel n. *mile*, NAB 33.

milise (e, y) f. *sweet, mild, mulled*.

milite soldiers, NC 309.

militis military, GD. [L. milite]

milpesū† m. *distance reckoned by miles? road with milestones on it?* El, Ex, RUN.

+milsced honeyed, mixed with honey, WW  
(v. milesian).

milscepuldor f. *sweet apple tree*, GL.

milts = mild-

± militan (e, y) (tr. and intr.) to melt, AE :  
*digest : refine, purge*.

milt-coðe, -coðu f. *disease of the spleen*, LCD.

milti m. 'milt,' *spleen*, Gl, Led ; AE. [Ger. milz]

miltesēoo *splenic*.

miltestre = mylteste

milteware m. *pain in the spleen*, CP.

milts f. *mercy, compassion, benevolence, kindness, favour*, CP : (?) joy. [milde]

± miltsian (w. d.) to compassionate, pity,  
*show mercy*, Bo, Mt, Ps ; AE, CP : *soften, make merciful* ['milce', 'i-milce']

± miltsiend m. *pitier*.

miltsigend *pardonable, venial*, AE.

miltsing f. (±) *mercy, sympathy, pity, indulgence, pardon*, AE, CP : *moderation, reduction (of punishment)*, LL 468[10].

miltwreœ = miltewero ; milz = milts

milma m. 'mimic,' MH.

+milmor (w. d.) known. adv. -lice by heart.

min† small : common, vile.

min I. pron. my, 'mine,' AE, B, G. mines  
*dances by my will*. II. gs. of io of me.

mind=imynd

mindmōd n. *state of exile*, PPs 54<sup>2</sup>.

mine = myne ; minet- = mynet-  
minile petty.

minifice adv. in my manner, WW 449<sup>18</sup>.

minnase 'manipulos,' sheaves? EPs 128<sup>7</sup> ;  
'magnalia,' 105<sup>11</sup>.

minne I. nap. of min. II. = myne

minnen = menen

± minstan to diminish.

minsuming f. *parsimony*, OEG 3748.

mint? (MtR), mintf. 'mint,' CP ; Mdf. [L.]  
milo- = meo-

mirecapuldor (Cp) = milscepuldor?

Mires, Mircan = Micerce

mirece I. (y) adj. *murky, dark, black, uncanny, evil*, B, Ph. II. adv. ? AN 1315. III. n.  
*murkiness, darkness*, Da 448. ['murk']

mireles (e, y) mf. *sign, token, seal, signet* :  
*mark, marked place*, AE, L : *trophy*, Gu 429.  
[mearc]

mire = mire ; mire = minre gdfr. of min.

mirg-, mirig- = myrg-

mirgð, mirhð = myrgð ; mirr- = mierr-

misbegān anv. to disfigure, MtL 6<sup>14</sup>.

misbēdan? (w. d.) to ill-use, injure, do wrong to, LL, W. ['misbede']

misboren abortive, Lcd : degenerate. ['mis-born']

misbröden drawn aside, WW 224<sup>21</sup>.

misbyrd f. *abortion*, GL.

misbyrdo f. *malformation*, LCD.

misbysanian to set a bad example, AEH 2·50.

miscalflan to cast a calf, WW 456<sup>14</sup>.

- misceunning** f. *flaw in an indictment: payment for correction of such a flaw*, v. LL 2.148; 184.
- miscian** to mix, apportion. [L.]
- miserōcettan** to croak or shriek horribly, GUTH 36<sup>1</sup>. [crācettan]
- misewētan**<sup>5</sup> to speak ill, curse, NG : speak incorrectly.
- miseyrnan** (=ie) to pervert, MET 2<sup>8</sup>.
- misdæd** f. 'misted,' evil deed, sin, CP ; AE.
- misdōn** anv. to do evil, transgress, do amiss, err, JnL, LL, W. ['mido']
- mise** = mēse
- misenfesian** to cut the hair amiss, LL(254<sup>13</sup>).
- misendebyrdan** (i<sup>4</sup>) to arrange amiss, LL 382.
- misenlic**, **misendlic** = missenlic
- misdadian** to order amiss, LL.
- misfadung** f. misconduct, irregularity.
- mistarān**<sup>6</sup> to go wrong, transgress, CP : fare ill, AE, W. ['miefare']
- misiðan** (oe) to nourish ill, EVPs.
- misfeng** m. maledict, sin, NC309.
- misiðran** to do wrong, err, transgress, AE. ['miefere']
- misiðan**<sup>7</sup> to make a mistake, be deceived : fail to get.
- misgedwield** n. error, perversion, JUL 326.
- misgehygd** fn. evil thought, AN 772.
- misgellung** n. misfortune, W 211<sup>20</sup>.
- misgeymnd** f. evil memory, SOL 495.
- mis(ge)wider** m. bad weather, storm.
- misgrētan** to greet amiss, insult, Ct.
- misgýman** to neglect, LL. ['misyeme']
- mishebbende** being ill, MtL 8<sup>14</sup>.
- mishealdan**<sup>8</sup> not to keep, to neglect, AE (91<sup>20</sup>).
- mishealdsunnen** f. want of observation, carelessness, LL (196<sup>8</sup>).
- misħermēn** f. act of disobedience, W.
- mis-hwoorfed**, -hwyrfed, -hworfen perverted, inverted.
- misħyran** to hear amiss, not to listen to, disobey, RB, W. ['mishear' ; hieran]
- misħħedan** to 'mislead,' AE.
- misħħar** to teach amiss, give bad advice to, AL 5.119.
- misħħar** f. ill teaching, evil suggestion.
- misħċe-** = mislic-
- mislic** unlike, various, manifold, Bl, Bo ; AE, CP : wandering, erratic. ['mislich'] adv. -lice in various ways, diversely, aimlessly, Bo, Chr. ['misliche']
- misilclian** (w. d.) to displease, disquiet, AE, CP. ['mislike']
- milliones** f. variety, diversity, AE.
- missimp** n. misfortune.
- missimpan**<sup>9</sup> impers. w. d. to go wrong, turn out badly, AO.
- mislybhan** to lead a bad life, AE. ['mislive']
- misnīcel** of varying sizes? Ex 373.
- misrēcan** to abuse, AE 2.590<sup>24</sup>.
- misrēd** m. misguidance, AE : misconduct, AE.
- misrēdan** to advise wrongly, RB.
- miss** n. absence, loss (Swt).
- miss-** = mis-
- missan** (w. g.) to 'miss' (a mark), B : (w. d.) escape the notice of a person.
- missare** = missere
- misscrence** distorted, shrivelled, GUTH.
- misserýdan** to clothe amiss, AEH 1.530.
- mis-** = mis-
- missenlie** various, manifold, different, diverse, AO. adv. -lice, CP.
- missenlied** f. variety, diversity : 'qualitas' ? GD 44<sup>9</sup>.
- missere**<sup>10</sup> n. half-year, year.
- misspōwan**<sup>11</sup> to fare badly, AO 82<sup>24</sup>.
- misspreecan**<sup>12</sup> to grumble, murmur.
- mist** m. 'mist,' AE, Met, WW : dimness (of eyesight), AE, Lcd.
- mist-** = mis-
- mistēcan** to teach amiss, AE. ['misteach']
- mistel** m. mistletoe, Cp, Ep : basil, Lcd. ['missele']
- mistellām** n. birdlime, WW 279<sup>15</sup>.
- mistelħām** m. 'mistletoe,' WW (1<sup>12</sup>).
- mistiglōm** m. misty gloom, WHALE 47.
- misthelm** m. covering of mist, JUL 470.
- mistħillōt**<sup>13</sup> n. misty cliff, cloud-capped slope.
- mistian** to be or grow misty, AE. ['mist']
- mistid** f. evil time, FM 360<sup>12</sup>.
- mistidan** (impers.) to miscarry, fail, LL 348'. ['mistede']
- mistic** 'misty,' B.
- mistħitan** to lead astray, dissuade, AE.
- mistħħendlie** dehortative, AEGr 225<sup>12</sup>.
- mistil-** = mistel-
- mistimian** [impers. w. d.] to happen amiss, Bas. ['mistime']
- mistilic**=mislic
- mistrān** to grow dim, AE.
- mistrīwan** to mistrust, DR 39<sup>14</sup>.
- mistħħidlan** to ill-treat, CHR 1083, GD 15.
- misħħon**<sup>14</sup> to mis-thrive, degenerate.
- misweaxan**<sup>15</sup> to grow improperly, AE.
- miswendian** to pervert, abuse, AE : be perverted, err, AE.
- miswende** erring, ill-behaving, AE.
- miswenian** to misuse, abuse, Sc 224<sup>10</sup> (?= miswerian, MLN 25-80).
- misweore** n. maledict, JnR 3<sup>19</sup>.
- misweorðan**<sup>16</sup> to turn out amiss, W.
- miswider** = misgewider
- miswissian** to mislead, LL 130 ; 381.
- miswritan**<sup>17</sup> to write incorrectly, AEGr. ['miswrite']
- miswurħlan** (=eo) to dishonour, ill-treat, LL 381[25].
- miswyssigan** = miswissian
- mite** f. 'mite' (small insect), W W 122<sup>8</sup>.
- mitta** m., mittē f. a measure, bushel, Ct, WW ; AE, CP. ['mit' ; metan]
- mittan** = mētan ; mittē = mittā
- mitting** (AE, AO) = mēting ; mittī = mid ȝī
- mitō** (kLk) = mid
- mitōan**<sup>18</sup> to hide, conceal (tr. and intr.), keep to oneself, dissemble, BH, Bo, WW ; CP : conceal oneself, remain concealed, Lcd : (†) avoid, shun, refrain from. ['mīre']

- mítl = midl ; mix = meox  
 mixen (y) f. dung-heap, dung, *Æ,LkL.*  
 ['mixen']  
 mixendyne (y<sup>1</sup>) f. dung, LL454[9].  
 mixenplante f. nightshade (plant), LCD.  
 mixforce (y) f. dung-fork, WW106<sup>29</sup>.  
 mixian = miscian  
 mód n. (±) heart, mind, spirit, 'mood,'  
 temper, *B,BH,Bl*; *Æ,AO,CP* : courage, *B*;  
*AO* : arrogance, pride, *AO* : power, violence.  
 +mód of one mind, harmonious, peaceful, CP.  
 mödblinð† blind, undiscerning.  
 mödblissende† exulting.  
 mödbysgung f. anxiety, DOM 84.  
 mödeasig† sorrowful of heart.  
 mödearut† f. sorrow, grief.  
 möderasít m. intelligence.  
 mödersftig intelligent.  
 moddror = mödor  
 moddror of mothers, AFT 4<sup>12</sup>.  
 möddri(g)e = mödrige; möde- = mödig.  
 mödearfot n. grief of mind, †Hy 4<sup>27</sup>.  
 mödeg = mödig; möder = mödor  
 mödereynd = mödrengeynd  
 möderge = mödrige  
 mödfil proud, haughty, Lop 3-188<sup>28</sup>  
 mödgehygd† n. thought.  
 mödgemynd† n. mind, thought.  
 mödgðomor† sad, dejected.  
 mödgeðana m. thought, understanding,  
 intellect, mind.  
 mödgeðóð m. thought, understanding, mind.  
 mödgeðýldig patient, AN 983.  
 mödgewinna m. care, GEN 2797.  
 mödgian = mödigian  
 mögidane (N) = mödgéðanc  
 mödgjæd joyous, GU 1311.  
 mödgjæw wise, SOL 180.  
 mödhsep? brave, Ex 242 (GK).  
 mödhete m. hatred, GEN 1756.  
 mödhord n. secret thoughts, AN 172.  
 mödhwest† brave, bold.  
 mödig (CP), mödi spirited, daring, bold,  
 brave, high-souled, magnanimous, *B*; *Æ* :  
 impetuous, headstrong, *Æ*; CP : arrogant,  
 proud, *Æ,CP*. ['moody']  
 mödigan, mödigian to grow proud or over-  
 bearing, be high-minded, glory, exult, show  
 bravery, *Æ* : take offence through pride, *Æ*.  
 mödligile (möde-) high-souled, lofty, proud :  
 brave, bold : splendid, magnificent. adv.  
 -lico, Ma (möde). ['moodily']  
 mödigness f. greatness of soul : pride, arro-  
 gance, haughtiness, *Æ*. ['moodiness']  
 mödille = mödiglio  
 mödlæsas spiritless, KGL 66<sup>40</sup>.  
 mödlæast f. want of courage, *Æ*.  
 mödlæot dear, precious, FT 28.  
 mödlæfu f. heart's affection, love.  
 +mödod disposed, *ÆH 1-524<sup>13</sup>*.  
 mödor (e<sup>1</sup>) f., ds. möder 'mother,' WW;  
 (of animals), LL; AO,CP.  
 mödorelld (möb-) n. a child of one's (own)  
 mother, PPs 68<sup>4</sup>.
- mödoreynn n. maternal descent, CHR 1067D.  
 mödorhealf f. mother's side, CHR 1076D.  
 mödorhraf n. womb, PPs.  
 mödoriðas (e<sup>2</sup>) motherless, W 228<sup>22</sup>.  
 mödorlic (e<sup>2</sup>) maternal, *ÆGr.* ['motherly']  
 mödorlufu f. love for a mother, NC 309.  
 mödorslaiga m. matricide, WW 335<sup>9</sup>.  
 mödrige, mödris f. mother's sister, maternal  
 aunt, *Æ,AO* : cousin. [mödor]  
 mödröl valian, AN 1493.  
 mödselſat m. heart, mind, spirit, soul :  
 thought, imagination, purpose, character.  
 mödsœc sick at heart, GEN 1235.  
 mödsœcnes f. disease of the heart, WW 199<sup>25</sup>.  
 mödmotor† wise.  
 mödsorg† f. heart-sorrow.  
 mödstabold m. principle, character, LL(318<sup>27</sup>).  
 mödstaboldnes, -staboldfæstnes f. firmness of  
 mind, W 53<sup>10</sup>.  
 +mödsumlan to agree, CP.  
 +mödsumnes f. agreement, concord, CP.  
 mödswit† reolute.  
 möd-ðracu f. gs. -ðræce courage, B 385.  
 mödtræs m. anguish, RD 4<sup>20</sup>.  
 mödþwære meek, LPs 24<sup>9</sup>.  
 mödþwærnes f. patience, meekness, W.  
 mödur = mödor  
 mödwæg m. proud wave, Ex 499.  
 mödwælig gifted, talented, wise, *TCP*.  
 mödwlan† stout-hearted : haughty.  
 mödwyn f. heart's joy, property, RD 87<sup>2</sup>.  
 moetan (CP) = métan  
 möhða, möhðe (N) = möððe  
 moleen n. coagulated or curdled milk. [op.  
 Ger. molke]  
 molda? m. v. molde II.  
 moldærn† n. grave.  
 moldærn n. granular tuber of *sacifraga*  
*granulata*, and the plant itself, LOD.  
 moldi l. f. sand, 'mould,' loose earth, dust,  
 soil, *Cp,BH*; *Æ* : land, country : world.  
 II? f. top of the head, Lcd (or molda?).  
 ['mould']  
 moldern = moldærn  
 moldgewind n. top of the head, NC 310.  
 moldgræft† n. grave.  
 moldhrænde moving upon earth, CREAT  
 27.  
 moldhyfe f. heap of dust, *ÆH 1-492*.  
 moldstow f. site, sepulchre, GPH 391.  
 moldweg† m. earth.  
 moldwyrn m. earth-worm, SOUL 72.  
 molegn n. curds, GL.  
 molegnstycoe n. piece of curd, GL.  
 moling = molegn  
 molan n? decay, NC 310.  
 ±molian to moulder, decay, *Æ*.  
 molten pp. of meltan.  
 momra = mamra; mon=man  
 möna m. 'moon,' Bo,Lcd; *Æ,AO,CP*.  
 mönanſſen m. Sunday evening, LL.  
 mönandæg m. 'Monday,' A,Jn.  
 mönannlht f. Monday eve, i.e. Sunday  
 evening, LL.

- mônað m. nap. mōn(e)ðas, mōnað 'month,' *BH, Bo, Lk, Lcd; AO, CP.* [môna] mōnaðsl f. *morbus menstrualis*, BH. mōnaðlig *menstruous*, BH 78<sup>a</sup>. mōnaðblöd n. 'menstruum,' WW. mōnaðbóð f. *penance lasting a month*, LL (278<sup>11</sup>). mōnaðtylen f. *time of full moon*, OEG. mōnaðgecynf d. 'menstruum,' Lcd. mōnaðile monthly, lunar, GL. mōnaðsœc I. *menstruous*, ÅE. II. =mōnaðsœc mōnaðsœcnes f. *lunacy*, Lcd 1-170<sup>a</sup>. moncus = mancus ; mond = mand mōndæg = mōndanæg ; mōne f. =mōna mōnelic *lunar*, ÅE. monetian to despise? AN 746. [\*manetian?] +mong = +mang ; monig=manig mōnlle = mōnelic ; monn=mann mōnoð = mōnað mōnsæc 'moonsick,' *lunatic, epileptic*, MiR. mont = munt ; mōnð = mōnað monue = munue mōr m. 'moor,' *morass, swamp*, B ; Mdf : *hill, mountain*, AO. morað (ð) n. *sweet boiled wine with herbs*. [L. *moratum*] mōrbæam (ā, u) m. *mulberry tree, bramble*, VP<sub>s</sub>(ā). [v. 'more'] mōrberie f. *mulberry (fruit)*, ÅL 25<sup>57</sup>. more f. *carrot, parsnip*, Lcd, WW. ['more'] moreð = morað mōrfesten n. *moor-fastness*, Chr. mōrfleðe f. 'cariscus,' *a kind of fly*, NC 310. morgen (a, e) m. ds. morgenne 'morn,' morning, forenoon, ÅE, B, MiL, VP<sub>s</sub> : sunrise, B : *morrow*, CP. on mor(gene)n(e) (1) in the morning, (2) to-morrow. morgencald† *chill at morn*. morgencolla m. *morning terror*, JUD 245. morgendæg m. *morrow : morning*. morgendile = morgenlic morgendrene m. *morning drink*, Lcd. morgengeteid f. *morning prayer*, GUTH 40<sup>25</sup>. morgengifu f. *gift by a husband to his wife the morning after the wedding*, BC, WW. ['moryeve'] morgenlecht n. *dawn, morning*. morgenlie matutinal, morning : of the morrow. morgenlica dæg to-morrow. morgenlong *lasting a morning*, B 2895. morgenmaesse f. *morning mass, first mass*, ANS 84-2. morgenmete m. *morning meal*. morgenren m. *morning rain*, Åz 82. morgensœc *sad at morn*, AN 241. morgenspæs f. *regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild-feast*, TC. ['morn-speech'] morgenspell† n. *news published at morn*. morgensteorra m. *morning star*, Bo. ['morn-star'] morgenswæg m. *cry at morn*, B 129. morgentid (a<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) f. *morning*.
- morgentidlic matutinal, BP<sub>s</sub> 129<sup>a</sup>. morgentorht bright at morn, AN 241. morgenwacian to rise early, WW. mōrhæð f. *mountain-heath*, PP<sub>s</sub> 82<sup>10</sup>. mōrheald *heathy, marshy?* Ex 61. mōrhop n. *moor-swamp*, B 450. mōrig *marshy*, ÅE. mōrländ n. 'moor-land,' *mountain-waste*, LkL. mōrme ds., mornes gs. of morgen. morod, moroð = mōrað mōrsecaða m. *robber from mountain heights*, NG. mōrseeg mn. *sedge*, Lcd 3-140<sup>28</sup>. mōrseohtre f. *marshy ditch*, NC 310. mōrstapa m. *traverser of moore*, RUN 2. mortere m. *mortar*. [L. *mortarium*] mōrd nm. *death, destruction, homicide*, 'murder,' AO ; ÅE : *deadly sin*. ['murther'] mōrd = mōrðor- mōrðorundel mn. *barrow raised over a dead body / deadly pool? corpe-pit?* KC 3-23. mōrdæð f. *murder, deadly sin, crime*, ÅE. mōrðen nm., gs. mōrðren (mp. mōrðras) *deed of violence, 'murder,' homicide, manslaughter*, B, Bl : *mortal sin, crime : injury, punishment, torment, misery*. mōrðorbealut† n. *violent death, murder*. mōrðorbed† n. *bed of death (by violence)*. mōrðoroofa m. *prison*, AN 1006. mōrðoræræst m. *murderous crime*, AN 177. mōrðorewalu f. *murder*, NC 310. mōrðorwealm m. *murder, death*, GN E 152. mōrðorhete m. *blood-feud*, B 1105. mōrðorhof n. *place of torment*, EL 1303. mōrðorhūs n. *house of torment*, CB 1625. mōrðorheygde‡ with murderous thoughts. mōrðorlæan n. *retribution for sin*, Cr 1612. mōrðorscyldig guilty, AN 1801. mōrðorslaga m. *homicide, murderer*, NG. mōrðorslagu f. *homicide, murder*, NG. mōrðorslege m. *homicide, murder*, LL(148<sup>14</sup>). mōrðorsleht (mōrðalsiht) m. *slaughter, murder*. mōrðorwyrhta m. *murderer*. mōrðosla (ÅE) = mōrðorslaga mōrðalitt = mōrðorsleht ; mōrður = mōrðor mōrðweore n. *deadly work, act which causes death, murder*, LL. mōrðwyrhta = mōrðorwyrhta moru f. *parsnip, carrot (=more)*. mōrwyrt f. *moor-wort*, Lcd 48b. mōs n. I. *bog, marsh*, BC. ['mōs'] II. n. *food, victuals*. [Ger. *mus*] mōst, mōste v. \*mōtan. mot n. *mote, speck, atom*. mōt I. (±, usu. +) n. 'moot' ('gemot'), *society, assembly, court, council*, Chr, MiL ; Mdf. +m. *wyrcan to take counsel* : *lisigation*, Bo : (+) *conflict, encounter*. II. f. *toll, tribute*, MkL. [Ger. *maut*] III. pres. sg. of \*mōtan. ±mōtærn (e<sup>1</sup>) n. *place of meeting, court-house*, AO.

- mōtan\* swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mōt, pres. 2 sg. mōst, pres. pl. mōton, pret. mōte (may), *to be allowed, be able to, have opportunity to, be compelled to, must, & ; AO, CP. mōste ic would that I might! ['mote']*  
+mōtan = mōtan  
mōtbell f. bell for summoning a moot, *LL.*  
[v. 'moot']  
±mōtbeorh m. hill of meeting, BC.  
mōtere m. public speaker, *WW.* ['mooter']  
mōtern = mōtērn  
mōtgerēfa m. moot-reeve, chairman of a moot, EC 342'.  
±mōthūs n. moot-hall, place of assembly, *WW; W.* ['moothouse']  
±mōtian to speak to, converse with, address, harangue, *& : debate, argue, plead, Hex.*  
['moot']  
mōtisfū sbpl. courts, assemblies? *TC433<sup>22</sup>.*  
+mōtēah m. meadow of meeting, BC.  
+mōtmann m. orator, *WW 184<sup>23</sup>; 310<sup>24</sup>.*  
+mōtstede m. place of meeting, *SOUL 152.*  
±mōtstōw f. place of meeting, forum.  
mōtung f. conversation, discussion, *OEG.*  
['mooting']  
mōtweorð (u<sup>2</sup>) qualified to attend the moot, EC 343'.  
mōtretten moth-eaten.  
mōtōr = mōdōr  
mōtōe f. 'moth,' *MtL* (mohē).  
mugwyrt f. artemisia, mugwort, *LD.*  
• mucle = muscole; mūdrīca = myderoe  
mūga m. 'mow,' heap of corn, *& .*  
mugan\* = magan; mugwyrt = mugwyrt  
mūha (*Cp*) = muga  
mūl m. male. [*L. mulus*]  
mūlhyrde m. male-keeper, *ÆGr 35<sup>25</sup>.*  
multon pret. pl. of meltan.  
+mun (w. g.) mindful, remembering, *A048<sup>21</sup>.*  
±munan (usu. +) pres. 1, 3 sg. man (mon), 2 manst, pl. munon, pret. munde swv. to think about, be mindful of, remember, *Bl., Jul., Lk.; & , AO, CP : consider.* ['i-mune']  
mund f. ↑ hand : palm (of the hand, as a measure); trust, security, protection, guardianship, *& : protector, guardian : the king's peace : fine for breach of the laws of protection or guardianship of the king's peace, v. LL2-555; 641. [ep. Ger. vormund]* II. m. money paid by bridegroom to bride's father, bridegroom's gift to bride, *Cs 93.*  
III. = mynd  
mundbeorg m. protecting hill, *PPs 124<sup>26</sup>.*  
mundberd = mundbyrd  
mundbora m. protector, preserver, guardian, advocate, *& : prefect.*  
mundbryce (i<sup>2</sup>) m. breach of the laws of protection or guardianship, *LL : fine for the breach of such laws.*  
mundbyrd f. protection, patronage, help : fine for a breach of the peace, *LL.*  
+mundbyrdan to protect, *Bo.*  
mundbyrdas f. protection : security, independence : protector, guardian, advocate.
- mundbyre = mundbyerde (ds. of mundbyrd)  
mundersoft m. protecting power, *LD 1-384<sup>23</sup>.*  
munde v. munan ; +munde = +mynde  
mundgrípet m. hand-grasp.  
mundheals f. protection? *Ca 445.*  
±mundian to protect, watch over, act as guardian of, *& .*  
mundiend m. protector, *TC525<sup>24</sup>.*  
mund-lēow, -lēu, -lāu f. wash-hand basin, *WW. [ON. munnaug]*  
mundrōf strong with the hands, *Rd 84<sup>25</sup>.*  
mundwist f. guardianship, protection, *NC 310.*  
munec= = munuc  
munedian to make a monk of, *LL.* ['monk']  
munetero = mynetero  
mungung = mynegung  
+muning f. remembrance.  
munt m. mountain, hill, *&, AO, CP. [L. montem]*  
muntselfen f. mountain-nymph, *WW 189<sup>24</sup>.*  
muntelyse f. mountain prison, *W 84<sup>24</sup>.*  
muntland n. hill-country, *Lk 1<sup>26</sup>.*  
munice m. 'monk,' *BH, RB(e<sup>2</sup>)* : (used also of women), A27-255. [*L. monachus*]  
munucbehāt n. monastic vow, *HL18, u.<sup>27</sup>.*  
munucild n. child intended for monastic life, *& .*  
munucenape m. young monk, *GD.*  
munuegegyrela m. monastic garb, *BH 34<sup>27</sup>.*  
munuchād m. monastic orders, the monastic life, *& ; CP. ['monkhood']*  
munuchēap m. company of monks.  
munudian (e<sup>2</sup>) to make a monk of, *LL.* ['monk']  
munuelle monkish, monastic, *BH; &. adv. -līce. ['monkly']*  
munuelif n. monastic life, *& : cloister, monastery, &, AO.*  
munuerfāl n. monk's garb, *GD 27<sup>21</sup>.*  
munucregol m. monastic rule, mode of life, *& : a body of monks under a certain rule, TC 544<sup>22</sup>.*  
munueserid n. monk's garb, *ÆP142<sup>24</sup>.*  
munuestōw f. place of monks, *BH 236<sup>28</sup>.*  
munuōsaw m. monastic rule, *ANS 84-7.*  
munuwise f. fashion of a monk, *ÆL6-247.*  
mūr m. wall. [*L. murus*]  
mūr-bēam, -berie = mōr-bēam, -berie  
mure dismal, wretched, *PPs 145<sup>26</sup>.* [myroe]  
murcian to murmur, complain, repine, grieve, CP.  
muron- = muro-  
murenere m. complainer, *RB 21<sup>2</sup>.*  
muring f. complaining, lamentation, sorrow, CP.  
murge = myrge  
murnan\* (and wv.) to care, be anxious or fearful about, *An, Bo, Wald* : 'mourn,' sorrow, bemoan, *Wy : long after, An 37.*  
murre, murre = myrra, myrtle  
mūs f. gs. mūs, müse, nap. mīs 'mouse.' *Bo;* *& ; Mdf : muscle (of the arm), WW 158<sup>27</sup>.*  
mus-celle, -cule f. shell-fish, mussel. [*L.*]

- musciflōte f? a small fly found in wine (must-fliege? BT), WW 121<sup>12</sup>.  
 muscle = muscalle  
 müsepeise f. mouse-pea, vetch, WW 148<sup>13</sup>.  
 müsealle (a<sup>2</sup>) f. mouse-trap, WW.  
 müsealou mouse-coloured, WW 448<sup>14</sup>.  
 müshafoe n. mouse-hawk, buzzard, WW.  
 muse = muscalle; mussel (GL) = muscalle  
 must m. 'must,' new wine, Bo; AE. [L. mustum]  
 -mūtian v. be-m.  
 mutting f. 'mutuum,' loan, WW 449<sup>15</sup>.  
 mōt m. 'mouth,' opening, door, gate, AE, BH, CP, Mt.  
 mōtha m. mouth (of a river), estuary, AO, Chr: (†) entrance to a house, door.  
 mōthāl f. mouth-disease, WW.  
 mōtherstung f. eruption of the mouth, WW.  
 mōthōna m. devourer, B 2079.  
 mōthooðu f. mouth-disease, WW.  
 mōftettan to blab out, let out, AE (61<sup>16</sup>).  
 mōthrōð free to speak, PP 11<sup>17</sup>.  
 mōthōñi n. wholesome speech, Ex 552.  
 mōthrōf m. palate, OEG 332.  
 mōthōas mouthless, Rd 61<sup>18</sup>.  
 mūwa (WW 348<sup>19</sup>) = mūga  
 muxle = muscalle  
 myoe? (ES 43-309), myoel (LWS) = micel  
 myog (i) m. 'midge,' Cp, Lcd, WW.  
 myogern (i) n. internal fat, suet, WW.  
 ['midgern']  
 myognet n. mosquito-net, WW 183<sup>20</sup>(i).  
 myol = miol; myd = mid.  
 mydd n. bushel, AO 190<sup>21</sup>. [L. modius]  
 myderoe f. money-box, chest, AE.  
 mygg (GL) = myog; mygð = mægð  
 myhtig = mihtig  
 myhð pres. 3 sg. of migan.  
 myl n. dust, JAW 32; ES 41-163. [Ger. müll]  
 mylo = meolo  
 myloon adj. of milk.  
 myldan = miltan; -myldan v. be-m.  
 myle- = mylen.  
 mylen mf. 'mill,' KC, LL, RB; Mdf.  
 mylenagafol n. mill-tax, mill-rent? NC 310.  
 mylenhwéol n. 'mill-wheel,' Lcd.  
 mylenescarp sharpened on the grindstone.  
 mylenastn m. grindstone, WW. ['millstone']  
 mylentrho n. mill-trough, mill-conduit, WW.  
 mylenwaru f., mylenwer m. mill-weir, mill-dam, Ct.  
 mylenwyrd, myleweard m. tenant of a (manorial) mill, WW. ['millward']  
 myller (EC 179<sup>22</sup>) = myle(n)wer?  
 mylisc, mylsc = milisc  
 mylma m. retreat? GPH 398<sup>23</sup>.  
 mylyn = mylen  
 myltan = (1) meltan; (2) miltan  
 myltenhūs n. brothel, ES 9-39.  
 myltestre (e, i) f. prostitute, AE. [L. meretricem]  
 myltestrehūs n. brothel, WW 186<sup>24</sup>.  
 mymerian to keep in memory, remember, W 74<sup>25</sup>.  
 +mynan = +munan  
 ±mynd (usu. +) fn. memory, remembrance, AE, BH, Met : memorial, record, AE : act of commemoration, Bl, MH : thought, purpose, Bl. on +m. niman to recollect. ['mind']  
 +myndhlōðe memorial, EPs 101<sup>26</sup>; 134<sup>27</sup>(i).  
 +mynddag f. commemoration day, anniversary, BH.  
 +mynde I. mindful, EL 1064. II. river-mouth, BH 398<sup>27</sup> (v. JAW 31).  
 +myndewyrðe worth mentioning, BH 486<sup>28</sup>.  
 ±myndgian to remember, be mindful of: (w. g.) remind, W : intend : commemorate, mention, PP: exhort, warn : demand payment, LL 206, 1, 2. +myndgod aforesaid. ['ming']  
 myndgiend m. one who reminds, B 1106.  
 myndgung f. admonition, CP : remembrance.  
 ±myndig mindful, M. k. se +myndiga the aforesaid. ['mindy']  
 +myndigile = +myndlic  
 +myndiglone f. remembrance, SPs 101<sup>29</sup>.  
 ±myndilæs foolish, senseless, AE.  
 +myndlik memorable, adv. -like by heart, AE.  
 +myndlyst f. madness, ZDA 31<sup>30</sup>.  
 +myndstow f. monument, tomb.  
 +myndwyrðe = +myndewyrðe  
 myne I. ↑ m. memory, remembrance : feeling, affection, love, favour. m. witan to love : purpose, desire, wish : memorial. [†munan] II. m. minnow, WW. III. = mene  
 +myne I. mindful, MtR 5<sup>31</sup>. II. pres. subj. of +munan.  
 myncean, mynecenu f. female monk, nun, WW; AE. ['minchen'; munuc]  
 mynegan = myndgian  
 mynegandlēs hortatory, CM 30.  
 mynegung f. warning, admonition, exhortation, AE : claim.  
 mynelic desirable, WID 4.  
 mynecilling = menescilling  
 mynet n. coin, money, Cp, Lcd, MtR. ['mint'; L. moneta]  
 mynetcypa m. money-changer, AEH 1-412.  
 mynestre m. 'minter,' coiner, AE : money-changer, Mt; AE.  
 mynedian to coin, LL 158[14].  
 mynefinen n. coinage, AE 23<sup>32</sup>.  
 mynetslege m. minting, coinage, AE 23<sup>33</sup>.  
 mynetsmiððe f. mint, LL 158[14, 1].  
 myng- = myneg-, myndg-.  
 mynian to intend, be impelled : direct one-self towards an object, AS 1<sup>34</sup>(e).  
 mynig- = myneg-; mynit = mynet  
 mynle f. desire, MtR 26<sup>35</sup>.  
 mynnan = mynian  
 mynster (æ<sup>2</sup>) n. monastery, nunnery, BH : mother-church, 'minster,' cathedral, LL. [L. monasterium]  
 mynsterbōc f? minister-book, NC 310.  
 mynsterelæsning f. purification of a minster.  
 mynsterclūse f. monastic enclosure, stall, cell, CM 22.  
 mynsterfæder m. abbot, GD 293<sup>36</sup>.

- mynsterfämne f. *nun*, BH 20<sup>10</sup>.  
 mynstergang m. *act of joining an order of monks*, LL(146<sup>23</sup>).  
 mynstergåt n. *monastery gate*, GD 145<sup>2</sup>.  
 mynsterhäm m. *monastic house, monastery*.  
 mynsterhata m. *perecutor of monasteries*, W 165<sup>22</sup>.  
 mynsterili monastic, *Æ.* adv. -lice.  
 mynsterili n. *monastic life*, *Æ* : cloister, *monastery*.  
 mynstermann m. *monk*, *Æ*.  
 mynstermunus m. *monk who lives in a monastery (i.e. not an anchorite)*, *Æ*.  
 mynsterpafost m. *provost of a monastery*, TC 434<sup>4</sup>.  
 mynsterpafost m. *priest of a church or minster*, LL(254<sup>8</sup>).  
 mynsterseir f. *control of a monastery*, BH 458<sup>11</sup>.  
 mynsterstede m. *monastic buildings*, GD 182<sup>19</sup>.  
 mynsterstow f. *place of a minster, town*, BH 160<sup>14</sup>.  
 mynsterstimbryg f. *building of a monastery*, GD 147<sup>11</sup>.  
 mynsterðeaw m. *monastic custom*, BH 452<sup>12</sup>.  
 mynsterdegning f. *monastic service*, RB 85<sup>17</sup>.  
 mynsterwise f. *custom of a monastery*.  
 ± myntan. to intend, determine, resolve, *Æ*, Bo : think, B. f. d. : bring forth, Sc 215<sup>1</sup> : give up to, LL 400[3]. ['mint,' i-munte']  
 myranhæafod n. *mare's head (a nick-name)*, CHR 1010E.  
 Myroe, Myrcan = Mieroe ; myree=mirce  
 myre (*Æ, AO*) = mire  
 myrenseddra = merenseddra  
 myrgan to be 'merry,' rejoice, PPs.  
 myrge adj. (e, i, u) *pleasing, agreeable*, *Æ*, Bo, Met(e) : *pleasant, sweet*, DHy(e). adv. myriglice *pleasantly, melodiously*, GD 286<sup>1</sup>. ['merry']  
 myrgelod n. *epitaph* ! BH 94<sup>12</sup>(B).  
 myrgen I. f. *joy, pleasure*, Met(Introd.) 5. II. = morgen  
 myrgnes f. *melody*, WW 33<sup>21</sup>.  
 myrgð (e, i), myrhð f. 'mirth,' *joy, pleasure, sweetness (of sound)*, *Æ, Bo*.  
 myrig= myrg ; myrlie = mærlie  
 myrr= mierr.  
 myrra I. m. *sweet cicely (plant)*. II. (u) f. 'myrrh,' *Æ*.  
 myrra f. = myrra  
 myrreise f. *offence, scandal, stumbling-block*, JUL 338.  
 myrten I. n. *flesh of an animal which has died of itself, carrion*, LL. II. adj. *dead (of animals which have not been killed)*, LL.  
 myrð = myrgð  
 myrðra m. *homicide, murderer*.  
 -myrðran, -myrðrian v. for., of-m.  
 myrþring f. *parricide, murder*, WW 467<sup>21</sup>.  
 myrw- = mearuw- (v. mearu) ; myx v. müs.  
 myseen to afflict, PPs.  
 + myscan to desile, OEG 174<sup>7</sup>.
- mysci sbpl. *flies*, PPs 104<sup>17</sup>.  
 myse = mæse ; mytting = mitting  
 + myþe n. (usu. pl.) *mouth, confluence, junction of two streams*, BH, Ct.  
 myx = meox ; myx- = mix.
- N
- nā (ð) adv. conj. *not, no, not at all, not even, never, by no means*, *Æ, AO, CP*. nā ðæt ān *not only*. nā...nā *neither...nor*. ne nā *nor*. nā mā *no more*, *ÆGr, Bl*. ['no mo'] nā māre ab. *nothing more*, *Bo, Mt*. ['no more']  
 nab=naaf.  
 nabban anv. pres. 1 sg. næbbe, 2 næfst, 3 nafab, nafð, pl. nabbað, nabbað ; pret. nafðe (v. habban) *not to have, to lack, be without*, *Bo+naafð*, Jn; AO, CP. [v. 'have']  
 naca† m. *vessel, boat, ship*. [Ger. nachen]  
 nacod=nacod  
 ± nacian, + nacodian to lay bare, strip.  
 nacod, nacud (æ) (+) I. adj. 'naked,' nude, bare, *Æ* ; CP : empty : not fully clothed. II. f. nakedness.  
 nacodnes (æ) f. *nakedness*, *Æ*.  
 næs adv. = ne  
 næsbað, næbbe v. nabban.  
 næsbre = næfre  
 næscad (Cp 499E 'exserta') = nacod  
 ± næscan (hnæscan) to kill, *Æ*.  
 næseed=nacod  
 næseedu f. *nakedness*, MFH 169.  
 næset = niht ; nædder- = næder-  
 nædderfæl *snake-coloured*, HL 15<sup>12</sup>.  
 næddre (CP) = nædre  
 næddrewinde f. adder-wort, WW 287<sup>16</sup>.  
 nædderhita m. ichneumon, WW.  
 nædl (ð) f. 'needle,' Soul, WW ; *Æ*.  
 nædre (ð) f. 'adder,' snake, serpent, viper, Mt ; AO, CP.  
 næddrewyt (der) f. adder-wort.  
 næspret. 3 sg. of nabban.  
 næsebor (A 9-263<sup>9</sup>) = nafügur  
 næstig (NG) = næftig ; næfne = nefne  
 næfre (ð) adv. 'never,' B, Bo, Bl, G ; CP. [ne, sëfre]  
 næfst v. nabban.  
 næft want, poverty, Sc 157<sup>27</sup>.  
 næftcyrrend not returning, CP 77<sup>28</sup>. [neft, ne eft]  
 næftig poor, Sc 190<sup>1</sup>.  
 ± næfgan I. f. (ð) (often followed by wordum) to accost, speak to. II. = hnægan  
 nægel = nægl ; nægen = ne mægen  
 nægl m. 'nail,' peg, AO ; *Æ* : finger-nail, toe-nail, claw, *Æ* : plectrum, WYRD 84 : (in comp.) handle.  
 nægledbord† with nailed sides.  
 nægledcnært m. nail-fastened vessel, +CHR 937.  
 nægledoræst n. iron chariot.  
 nægledsinc n. studded vessel, B 2023.

- ±næglian 'to nail,' *fasten with nails*, *MtLR*; *Æ.*  
 næglisæx n. *knife for cutting the nails*, *WW*. [seax; v. 'nail']  
 næglispere n. (*sharp*) *nail*, *Cp 260U*.  
 näh = näh ; næhsta = nichsta  
 næht (*NG, VPs*) = nihit ; næht = näht  
 nælles = nealles ; næm = neom  
 næm f. *taking, receiving*, *NC311*.  
 +näman to take away, *GUTH 14<sup>11</sup>*.  
 næmel *receptive*, *NC311*. [=numol]  
 næming f. *bargain, contract*, *WW 180<sup>1</sup>*.  
 næmne = nefne  
 +nemnian (*LL 455'*) = nemnian  
 næmniendle = nemniendlic  
 nænig pron. *no one, none, not any, no* (used as sb. with gen. and as adj.). nænige  
 ðinga (*S320*) adv. *not at all, in no wise*. [*ne, sénig*]  
 nænig-wuht, -uht in *no wise, nothing*.  
 nænicht (*NG*) = nänwiht  
 nænné v. *nän*.  
 næp m. *turnip, rape*, *Cp, Lcd.* ['neep']  
 næpsæd n. *rape seed*, *Lcd.*  
 næpte = nefte  
 nære, næron (*Æ, AO, CP*) = ne wär, ne wäron  
 nærende pto. *not being*. [*ne, wesan*]  
 nærra = næara  
 næs I. (*AO, CP*) = ne wæs. II. adv. *not, not at all*, *CP*. [=næsæ] III. = næss. IV. pret. 3 sg. of *nesan*.  
 næsse *fawn-skin*, *Gl, Lcd.*  
 næsse (*NG*) = neese  
 næsgristile f. *nose-gristle*, *Gl.*  
 næs-hlōð n. dp. -hlœðum *declivity, slope (of a headland)*, *B 1428*.  
 næss (e), næsse m. *'ness,' cliff, headland, cape, B : (†) earth, ground*.  
 +næstan to contend (wið), *Rd 28<sup>10</sup>*.  
 næster 'caucalæ,' *an umbelliferous plant? wild carrot?* *WW 202<sup>1</sup>*.  
 næstýrl n. *nostril*, *Æ*.  
 ±næstan to annoy, afflict, press upon, subdue, *CP*.  
 næding f. *blaming*, *CP 353<sup>21</sup>*.  
 næsl = nädl  
 næfu I. m. = nau. II. = ne hafa imperat. of nabban  
 næfæ pres. 3 sg. of nabban.  
 næfela m. *navel*, *Æ, AO*.  
 næfeta m. *nave (of a wheel)*, *WW 106<sup>27</sup>*.  
 næfigr m. *'auger,' Gl, WW*.  
 næfu f. *nave (of a wheel)*, *Bo*.  
 næfula = næfela  
 næfuseafæ f. *navel*, *Lcd 3-124<sup>22</sup>*.  
 +nág striking, pressing? *Rim 57?*  
 nægan pres. 3 sg. näh ; pret. næhte, nähton  
*not to owe, not to be bound, not to be allowed, to have no right to, not to own, not to have, to lose, be unable to*, *AO*    næhte ought not. [*ne, ágan*]  
 næht (*æ, áu, ð*) I. n. *'naught,' nothing*, *Æ* : *wickedness, evil-doing*, *CP* (nähwt). instr. næhte w. comparatives = *nothing*. II. *useless, bad, poor*. III. adv. *not, not at all*, *CP*. [nä, wiht]  
 næhte v. nægan.  
 næhtfremmend m. *evil-doer*, *PPs 58<sup>2</sup>*.  
 næhtgitsung [näuht-] f. *wicked avarice*, *CP 333<sup>2</sup>*.  
 næhtile *good for nothing, worthless, of no avail*, *CHR 979E*. adv. -lioe wickedly, badly, *VPe 5*. ['noughly']  
 næhtned f. *worthlessness*, *CHR 449a*.  
 næhtscfe f. *worthlessness*, *CHR 449E*.  
 næhwär, -wär adv. *'nowhere, in no case, never, not at all*, *A, Æ, Bi*; *GD(ð)*.  
 næhwæder pron. and conj. *neither*, *CP*. ['nauher']  
 næhwär = nähwär  
 næhwider 'no-whither,' *nowhere, Bo, RB*.  
 næhwonan adv. *from nowhere*.  
 næsæ, nælas, næles (*AO, CP*), næles (*CP*), nals = nealles  
 nälde (*N, VPs*) = nolde pret. of \*nyllan.  
 nam I. pret. 3 sg. of *niman*. II. (N) = ne eom  
 næm f. (*legal*) *seizure*, *LL*.  
 nama (o) m. *'name,' Æ*; *AO, CP* : *noun, ÆGr*.  
 nambœc (o) f. *register of names (in a book)*, *WW 342<sup>11</sup>*.  
 nambred (o) n. *register of names (on a tablet)*, *WW 499<sup>20</sup>*. [Ger. brett]  
 næmetü well-known, celebrated, *Æ*.  
 næmetülice adv. by name, *Æ*.  
 ±namian to 'name,' mention, *Æ* : nominate, appoint.  
 næmmiblum adv. by name, *OEG 880*.  
 +namma m. *companion*, *Rd 53<sup>2</sup> ; 54<sup>13</sup>*?  
 namian to address, invoke, *Æ*.  
 næmon pret. pl. of *niman*.  
 næmröden f. *learning*, *WW 431<sup>2</sup>*.  
 næn as. nänne I. pron. and adj. *'none,' not one, no*, *Bi, Chr, Ct, HL*.    nänna ðinga on no account. II. sb. w. g. *none, no one, nothing*, *Bo, Jn, RB*. [nä, än]  
 næn-wiht, -(w)uht I. n. (often w. g.) *nothing, naught*, *AO, CP*. II. adv. *not at all, in no wise*.  
 næp pret. 3 sg. of *nipan*.  
 nard m. *spikenard, unguent*. [*L. nardus*]  
 nart (*JnL*) = nært ; naru = nearu  
 nas = næs = ne wæs  
 næst (= ne wäst) v. *nytan*.  
 næstýrl = næsýrl ; nasu = nosu  
 næt (*Bo, Jn*) = ne wät, v. *nytan*.  
 næteshwón (*Æ*), næteðeshwón adv. *not, not at all, by no means*.  
 næthwā adj. pron. *some one (nescio quis)*.  
 næthwär adv. *somewhere or other*.  
 næthwest pron. *something or other*.  
 næt-hwile, -hwyle adj. pron. (indef.) (*I know not which*), *some one or other*.  
 nætôhwón, nætôðehwón = nætehwón  
 nætôlæs (*AO*) = nætôlæs  
 næter (*Æ, AO, CP*), næbor (*Æ*) = næhwæder

- nādīnc n. *nothing*, HL18<sup>a</sup>.  
 nādīlēs notwithstanding, nevertheless, AO  
 (e<sup>1</sup>).  
 nāht = nāht  
 nāwā adv. never, LD94b. [ne, āwa]  
 nāwer = nāhwār  
 nāwārn [=nāhwārn] adv. nowhere, WW.  
 nāwht, nāwiht = nāht; nāwōer = nāhwēðer  
 nāwūht (CP) = nāwiht, nāht  
 ne I. adv. *not*, no, AE, CP. II. conj. *neither*,  
*nor*, AE, CP.  
 nēa- = nēah.  
 nēad = nied; nēad- v. also nied, nýd..  
 nēadclamm n. *necessity, extremity*, LPs106<sup>20</sup>.  
 nēadofla m. *prison*, AN1311.  
 nēadgrafol n. *tax, tribute*, LL.  
 nēadgewuna m. *enforced custom*, WW221<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēadyida m. *debtor*, WW221<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēadhād m. *compulsion, force*, WW480<sup>21</sup>.  
 nēadhēs f. *order which one must obey*, LL12.  
 ± nēadian to compel, force, constrain, urge,  
*impel*, AE.  
 nēadignes f. *obligation*, OEG2106.  
 nēadlinga (AO), nēadlunga = nēadunga  
 nēadbearfle *necessary, useful*. adv. -lice,  
 AEGr.  
 nēadbearnes f. *opportunity, occasion*, LPs  
 91<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēadding n. *necessary thing*, RB57; AEPI3?  
 nēadung f. *compulsion*, AE.  
 nēadunga, nēadunge adv. *compulsorily*,  
*forcibly*, AE.  
 nēadwīs *needful, fitting, due*, AE. adv. of  
*necessity*, AE.  
 nēadwīnes f. *necessity*, OEG2396.  
 nēadwīte n. *inevitable punishment*, MF  
 (Vesp. D xiv).  
 nēadwraça m. *avenger by necessity*, TC611<sup>22</sup>.  
 nēah I. (e, i) [comp. nēara, superl. nēhsta  
 q.v.] adj. 'near,' 'nigh,' close, BH; AO,  
 CP : late. II. adv. 'near,' 'nigh,' about,  
 almost, nearly, lately, AO, Bo, G, Lcd, Met,  
 etc.; CP. nēar and nēar nearer and nearer.  
 set nīchstan next, at length, finally. III.  
 prep. w. d. *near, close to* : according to,  
 AO.  
 +nēah I.↑ *sufficiency, abundance*. II. pres.  
 3 sg. of +nugan.  
 nēahbūlend m. *neighbour*, Rd26<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēahcōaster f. *nearest town*, BH52<sup>23</sup> (nēh.).  
 nēahcyrice f. *neighbouring church*, GD.  
 nēahdēsl m. *neighbourhood*, GD71<sup>24</sup>.  
 nēahdūn f. *neighbouring hill*, NAR14<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēahēa f. *neighbouring river*, NAR22<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēahēaland n. *neighbouring island*, MH84<sup>25</sup>.  
 nēahfēder m. 'vicinus pater,' GD179<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēah-fēaldic (GD) *intimate*.  
 nēahfrēond (ē<sup>1</sup>) m. *near friend, near kinsman*,  
 GUTH56<sup>26</sup>.  
 nēahgangol (w. d.) placed near, AEI23<sup>27</sup>.  
 nēahgebrūr m. 'neighbour,' CP.  
 nēahgebyren (nēhe-) f. *neighbour*, Lk15<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēahgebyrfl (nēhe-) m. *neighbour*, LkL15<sup>a</sup>.  
 nēahgehūsa (ē) m. *neighbour*, JVPs.
- ± nēah-he, -hi(g)e (usu. +) *sufficiently* :  
*abundantly* : often, frequently : earnestly.  
 nēahhebūr = nēahgebūr  
 + nēahhefleo (nēhl-) *sufficiently, frequently*,  
*usually*, LL, GUTH.  
 nēahbergung f. *war close at hand*.  
 nēah-he, -hige = nēahhe  
 + nēahlan to draw near to, LPs90<sup>28</sup>.  
 nēahlēcan = nēalēcan  
 nēahland n. *neighbourhood*, GD69<sup>29</sup>.  
 nēah-mēg m. nēp. -māges *near relation*.  
 nēahmēgō f. *neighbouring tribe*, BH.  
 nēahmann m. *neighbour*, BH.  
 nēahmunt m. *neighbouring mountain*, GD.  
 nēahnes f. *nearness, neighbourhood*, BH.  
 nēahnunnymynter *neighbouring convent*, BH  
 254<sup>30</sup>.  
 nēahsibb I. adj. *related*. II. f. *affinity*,  
*relationship*.  
 nēahsta = nēhsta  
 nēahstōw f. *neighbourhood, place near*.  
 neah (Met) = nīht  
 nēahtid f. *approaching time*, BH290<sup>31</sup>.  
 nēahtin (ē) m. *neighbouring town or village*.  
 nēahbēod f. *neighbouring nation*, AO.  
 nēahwater n. *neighbouring piece of water*,  
 NAR22<sup>32</sup>.  
 + nēahwīan (ē) to draw near, cleave to, NG.  
 nēahwudu m. *neighbouring wood*, GD229<sup>33</sup>.  
 ± nēahlēcan (w. d.) to draw near, approach,  
 AE; AO, CP : be near, GD85<sup>34</sup> : cling to, CPs  
 136<sup>35</sup>. ['nēleche' ; nēah, lēcan]  
 nēahlēcung f. *approach, access*, AE.  
 nēalic (ē) *near, neighbouring*. adv. -lice  
*nearly, about*, Bl; CP. ['nīghly']  
 nealles adv. *not, not at all, by no means*,  
 CP.  
 nēam = neom ; nēam- = nēahm-  
 nēan adv. from near by : *close at hand, near* :  
*nearly, about*.  
 + nēan = +nēhwian ; neap = hnēpp  
 nēar comp. of nēah, adv. *near, nearer*, AO.  
 + near = +ner  
 nēara, nēarra (AO), comp. of nēah, adj.  
*later, latter, nearer*.  
 nēara = nearo- ; nearo (AO) = nearu  
 nearbregd f. *crafty trick*, JL302  
 nearoरsēt m. *skill in enclosing*? B2243.  
 nearořāh *intensely hostile*? B2317.  
 nearořāp f. *close grasp*, Rd81<sup>36</sup>.  
 nearolēc *oppressive, straitened*, EL913. adv.  
 -lice *narrowly, closely, briefly, accurately*,  
 AE, CP : *strictly, stringently, oppressively*.  
 nearonēd f. *urgent need*.  
 nearonēs f. *strait, AO* : *oppression : distress*,  
*anxiety, trouble*.  
 nearořānches f. *wickedness*, LPs27<sup>37</sup>.  
 nearořāarf f. *dire need*, CR69.  
 neart art not, Bo. ['nārt'; ne eart]  
 nearu I.↑ f? n? gs. nēaru, near(o)we *strait*,  
*danger, distress, difficulty*. n. ðrōwian to  
*be in straits* : *confinement, imprisonment* :  
*prison, hiding place*. II. adj. *narrow, con*  
*fined*, AO, G : *limited, petty* : *causing or*

accompanied by difficulty, hardship, oppressive, Bl,Rd : strict, severe, CP. ['narrow']  
 nearo- = nearo-  
 nearusearū f. dark cunning? imprisonment?  
 nearusorg f. crushing distress, EL 1261.  
 nearwæne m. wickedness, OEG.  
 nearwrewe m. evil trick, MOD 44.  
 nearwe adv. narrowly, closely, strictly, B.  
*Met* : carefully, exactly, El; CP : oppressively, forcibly : artfully : anxiously. ['narrow']  
 nearwelle = nearolle  
 nearwian (±) to force in, cramp, confine,  
*affect* : become smaller, shrink.  
 nearnewang = neorxnawang  
 néasian (VPs) = néosian  
 néat n. animal, beast, ox, CP, VPs; pl.  
*cattle*. ['neat']  
 +néat m. companion, follower (*e.g.* in war),  
*Chr, WW* : dependant, vassal, tenant who  
*works for a lord*, v. LL 2-427. [v. 'genat']  
 néaten = nielen  
 ±néatland n. land of a dependant or vassal,  
 LL 196,1,1.  
 +néatmann = +néat  
 +néatriht n. regulations as to the tenure of  
 'genatland', LL 445[2].  
 +neatscolu f. band of comrades, JUL 684.  
 néawest (AO,CP), néawist (Æ) fm. neigh-  
*bouhood, nearness, presence* : society, co-  
*habitation*. [nēah, wesan]  
 néawung (N) f. nearness.  
 nebb n. bill, beak, beak-shaped thing, Cp, Ph :  
*nose, LL* : face, countenance, complexion,  
 AE, CP. ['neb']  
 nebb- = neb-  
 nebbian to retort upon, rebuke, confront,  
 EH 1-256.  
 nebeorn n. pimple, LCD 1-118.  
 negebræs n. nasal mucus, WW.  
 nebeself f. antimony, face-powder, OEG.  
 nebwilfæt barefaced, shameless, OEG 2<sup>11</sup>.  
 nebwilting f. barefacedness, impudence,  
 OEG 4306.  
 nebwilete m. face, countenance, AE.  
 nechobür = néahgebür; nectl- = nihte-  
 ned = net(t); ned = (1) nied; (2) nēod  
 ned- (A) = nēad-, nied-, nýd-; nedl = nēdl  
 nedr (VPs), neddre = nēdre  
 nefia m. (±) nephew, AE, AO : stepson : grand-  
*son*.  
 nefene f. granddaughter : niece.  
 nefne = nemne; néfri = néfri adv.  
 nefta f. cat's mint. [L. nepeta]  
 néfugol m. bird of prey, GEN 2158. [\*nēo,  
*corpse*; Goth. nauz]  
 négan = négan; negled- = negled-  
 néh = néah; +nehe, +neh(h)ig)e = +neahhe  
 néhst, néhsta = néhat, néhsta  
 neht = niht  
 neirxnawong (N) = neorxnawang  
 néista = néhsta  
 nele (AO,CP) = nelle (Æ) pres. 1, 3 sing.,  
*nelt* = pres. 2 sg. of nellan.  
 nellan = \*nyllan

nem-nan, -nian (±) to name, call, AE, AO, CP :  
*enumerate* : address, speak to : nominate :  
*mention, relate, AE*. [nama]  
 nemne (A; = WS nymðe) conj. and prep.  
*unless, except, save, only*.  
 nemnian = nemnan  
 nemniendlo, nemnigendlic naming, nomi-  
*native*, AEGr 22<sup>10</sup>.  
 nemning f. name.  
 nemðe = nymðe  
 nēa (WW 252<sup>1</sup>) = ne nā v. nā.  
 nēnig (KGL) = nēnig  
 nēobedid f. corpse-bed, bed of death. [Goth.  
*nauz
*earnestness* : pleasure, delight. [Goth.  
*niuðs
 nēode adv. (instr. of nēod) eagerly, zealously,  
*diligently*.  
 nēodfræg f. yearning, greed, MET 31<sup>15</sup> (v.  
 ES 39-335).  
 nēodfréond m. kinsman, friend, HL 18<sup>10</sup>.  
 [nied]  
 nēodful zealous, earnest, JUL 720.  
 nēodhus n. necessary chamber, NC 312.  
 ±nēodian (=ē; impers. w. g.) to be  
*necessary, require, be required, RB*. ['need']  
 nēodlaðu f. wish, B 1320.  
 nēodliic adv. eagerly, carefully, zealously,  
*diligently*, AE : (†) greatly.  
 nēodliof n. zealous praise, PPs 148<sup>12</sup>.  
 nēodspearuwa m. (restless?) sparrow, PPs  
 123<sup>4</sup>.  
 nēodþearflic necessary, GD 148<sup>4</sup>.  
 nēodwoerdung f. zealous honouring, PPs  
 142<sup>11</sup>.  
 neofa = nefia; néol = neowol  
 néo-lécan (VPs), lécan (MIL) = néalécan  
 neom = ne eom (am not)  
 neoman = niman  
 néomian to sound sweetly? WYRD 84.  
 néon = niwan  
 +néopan? to engulf, overwhelm, Ex 475.  
 néor adv. = nēar  
 +neorð contented, Cp 544.  
 neorxnawang m. Paradise, AE, CP; v. GK.  
 neorxnawanglic adj. of paradise, GD 179<sup>1</sup>.  
 néosan, néosian (Æ) to search out, find out,  
*inspect* : (±) visit, go to : attack, visit with  
*affection*.  
 néolð m. death, MOD 55.  
 neosu = nosu  
 ±néosung f. access : visitation, visit, AE.  
 néotan<sup>1</sup> (usu. w. g.) to use, have the use of,  
*enjoy, employ*. [Ger. geniessen]  
 néoten = nielen  
 néot-an, -ane (i) adv. below, down, beneath,  
*from beneath*, AE, Bl, Bo (-on). ['nethen']  
 neotfanweard adj. lower, WW 26<sup>4</sup>(io).  
 neote- = niþe; néotion = neoðan  
 neotðor, neotðor- = niðor, niðer.  
 neotðoweward = niðeweard; neotðra = niðera  
 néow = niw; neowel = neowol  
 néowérno (WW 454<sup>20</sup>) = nāwérn**

**neowol** (i) *precipitous : headlong : prone, prostrate, *A*, Bo(i) : obscure, deep down, abyssal.* ['nuel']

**neowolle** (i<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) *profound, deep, *AEL* 7<sup>24</sup>.*

**neowolnes** f. *depth, abyss, chasm, *A*(i<sup>1</sup>).*

**nēp** only in phr. *fōrganges n. without power of advancing?* *Ex* 469.

**nēflið** m. *neap-tide, ebb, low tide, GL.*

**nepte** = *nefte*

± **ner** (ea) n. *refuge, protection, *AEL*, AO.*

**nēr** = *nēar*

+ **ner-ednes**, -renes f. *deliverance.*

**nergend** m. *saviour, preserver (Christ, God).*

± **nerian** to *save, rescue, liberate, *A*, AO, CP :*

*preserve, defend, protect. [Goth. nasjan; Ger. nähr]*

**neriend**, **nerigend** = *nergend*

**nēra** = *nēar(r)a*

+ **nerstede** m. *refuge, sanctuary, *WW* 186<sup>28</sup>.*

**nerung** f. *guard, protection, *OEG* 5395.*

**nerw-** = *nearw-, nirow- ; nerx-* = *neorx-*

± **nesan**<sup>2</sup> (usu. +) *to escape from, survive, be saved.*

**ness** (se) adv. *no, *A*, CP. [ne, si]*

**ness** = *neses*

**nest** I. n. 'nest,' *MIL*, *Ph*, *A* : *young bird, brood.* II. n. *food, provisions, victuals.*

**nēst**, **nēsta** (VPs) = *nēhat, nēhsta*

**nestan** to *spin, NG.*

**nestig** = *nīstig*

**nestilan** to *make a nest, *LPs* 103<sup>24</sup>.*

**nestpohha** m. *wallet, *MtL* 10<sup>10</sup>.*

**net** = *nett*; **net-** = *nyt-*

**neta** m. *caul, *WW* 266<sup>28</sup>.*

**netan** = *nytan*

**netel**, **netele** f. 'nettle,' *Lcd.*

**nēten** (*Bo*, VPs) = *nētēn*

**netenes** = *nyttenes ; nēti* (*Cp*) = *nēdl*

**netle** (*Cp*) = *netele*

**neton** = *nyton* pres. pl. of *nytan.*

**netrīp** m. *snare, gin, *WW*.*

**nett** (y) n. 'net,' *A*, *Bo*, *WW* : *netting, network, spider's web, PPs.* [Goth. nati]

**nette** (y) f. *the net-like caul, *WW*.*

**nettigern** n. *knitting yarn, *EC* 377. [gearn]*

+ **nettian** to *enonare, *OEG* 4596.*

± **nēdān** to *venture on, dare, risk, AO.* [nōð]

+ **nēdēlic** = + **niedelic**

+ **nēberian** = + **nēberian**

**nēding** f. *boldness, daring, AO.*

**nētl** (A) = *nēdl*

**neurism** f. *aneurism, Lcd.*

**newesēða** (i<sup>1</sup>) m. *pit of the stomach? bowels?*

*Lcd.*

**nēwest** = *nēawest*

**nēxt** (LWS) = *nēhat ; nē-* = *nig-*, *niw-*

**nēce**, **nice** adv. *not I (=no).* [ne, io]

**nēcor** (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *nap, nēcas water-sprite, sea-monster, B, Bl : hippocotamus, walrus, Nar.* ['nicker']

**nēcorhūn** n. *sea-monster's dwelling, *B1411.**

**nēd** = *nied*; **nēd-** = *nēad-*, *nied-*, *nēd-*

**nēd** I. (ē, ēa, ēo, i, y) fn. 'need,' *necessity, compulsion, duty, B(y), BH(ē), NG(ē) ; AO,*

**CP** : *errand, business, *A*(ēo) : hardship, distress, difficulty, trouble, pain, AO : force, violence, VPs(ē) : what is necessary : inevitability : fetter, DR or B : name of the rune for n. II. = *nēod**

**nēd-** v. also *nēad*, *nēd-*.  
**nēdan** (ē, i, y) *to compel, force, urge, press, *A*(y), Bo, NG(ē) ; AO, CP.* ['need']

**nēdbāhd** (ē, y) f. *toll, exaction, blackmail.*

**nēdbāðere** (ē) m. *toll-collector, *TC* 29<sup>16</sup>.*

**nēdbēhōðlīc** *necessary, *BH* 396<sup>24</sup>.*

**nēdbēhōðlēnes** f. *necessity, *A*(ē<sup>1</sup>).*

**nēdbēhōðlē** *needful, necessary, *A*(y<sup>1</sup>).*

**nēdbētēarf** (y<sup>1</sup>) *necessary, CP7.*

**nēde**, **nēdes** (ēa, ēo, i, y) adv. [instr. and gs. of nēd] of *need, needs, necessarily, compulsorily, CP.*

+ **nēdedilis** (ē) *compulsory, *BH* 62<sup>28</sup> (v.l.).*

**nēdenaga**, **nēdunga** adv. *necessarily, by force, forcibly, CP.*

**nēdaruþ** f. *compulsory journey, death.*

**nēdhsēmed** (ē, y) n. *rape, LL.*

**nēdhliðeres** (ē<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) f. *slavery, DR 6<sup>5</sup>.*

**nēdling** m. *slave, AO : sailor.*

**nēdmicel** (ē) *urgent.*

**nēdnēsm** f. *seizure.*

**nēdsyld** f. *moral necessity, CP 57<sup>4</sup>.*

**nēdsibb** (ēa) f. *relationship, OEG.*

**nēdtēarf** I. f. *need, necessity, compulsion, force, CP : distress : want, thing needed.* II. adj. *necessary.*

**nēdtēarfnes** (ēa, ē, y) f. *need, necessity : compulsion : distress, trouble.*

**nēdtēbow** (ē, y) m. *slave.*

**nēdtērafung** f. *reproof, CP 297<sup>22</sup>.*

**nēdwēðla** m. *poor wretch, *GEN* 929.*

**nēhat** I. adv. (superl. of nēah) *most nearly, in closest proximity : last (in time), BL, Gen(ē). II. adj. latest, last, *A*, *Jud*, VPs(ē) : nearest, 'next', CP, Chr, KC, Mkl(ē). set nēchstan at last, next.*

**nēhstan** mf. *closest friend, CP : (±) neighbour, Mkl, VPs : next of kin, LL. ['next']*

**nicht** (CP) = *niht*

**nierwan** = *nearwan*

**nisten** (ē, ēo, i, y) n. *small animal, beast, cattle, Bo, Lcd ; AO, CP.* ['nieten' ; nēat]

**nietenycunn** n. *kind of animal.*

**nietenliclē animal**, *brutish, Bo 35<sup>28</sup>(ē).* adv. -like like an animal, W 55<sup>16</sup>(y).

**nietenxes** f. *brutishness, *A*(y).*

**nietēmest** = *nēdemest*; **nietērt** = *nēder*

**niews** = *nive*

**nifara** m. *new comer, stranger, PPs 38<sup>14</sup>.*

**nifol dark, gloomy** [= *neowol*]

**nift** f. *niece, BH, Ep, TC : granddaughter : step-daughter.* ['nift']

**nigl** = *niw-*; **nigan** = *nigon*; **nige-** = *nigo-*

**nigecyrred** *newly converted, OEG 3447.*

**nigefara** = *nifara*

**nigehalgod** *newly consecrated (of a king), newly crowned, *AEL* 18<sup>28</sup>.*

**nigehwyrfed** *newly converted, *AEL* 5<sup>28</sup>.*

**nigenda** = *nigoða*

- nighworfen *newly converted*, *AEH* 2·130<sup>27</sup>.  
 nigon 'nine,' *A, Bl, Chr*; *AO, CP*.  
 nigonfeald 'ninefold,' *ÆGr*.  
 nigongyldie entitled to ninefold compensation, *LL* 470[7].  
 nigonniða *nine days old*, *ANS* 129·22.  
 nigonstóða 'nineteenth,' *Chr* : 'ninetieth,' *OEG* 2521 (nigen-).  
 nigontiene (<sup>5<sup>a</sup></sup>) 'nineteen,' *A, Men.*  
 nigtong 'ninety,' *Lk*; *CP*.  
 nigtongýlde containing the number nineteen.  
 nigonwintre *nine years old*, *AO* 186<sup>28</sup>.  
 nigota (y) 'ninth,' *Bl*; *MH* (y) : ninth part, *Bl*.  
 nigoðe *ninthly*, *LL* 181[9].  
 nigliðood ptc. *freshly smoothed, glossy*, *MH* 206<sup>29</sup>.  
 niguñ = nigon; *nih* (*KGL* 55<sup>28</sup>) = nēah  
 nihold (*GL*), nihol = neowol  
 nihst, nihsta = niehst, niehsta  
 nihstig = nistig  
 niht (æ, e, ea, ie, y) f. (gs. also nihtes) 'night'  
 (often used in enumerations where mod.  
*Eng.* uses days); *darkness, BH, Bl, Cr, Lcd*;  
*AO, CP*.  
 niht = nyht-  
 nihtbealu n. *destruction by night*, *B* 193.  
 nihtbutarflöge f. *beetle or moth which flies  
 by night*, *WW* 121<sup>30</sup>; *A* 8·450.  
 nihtðeag *that can see at night*, *WW*.  
 nihtald (*night-old*), *that has happened  
 yesterday*, *LL*.  
 nihtaleg (æ, e, e) f. *nightingale, Cp* : *night-jar*. ['nightgale']  
 nihtäge = nihtéage  
 nihtegesa m. *nocturnal terror*, *PPs* 90<sup>31</sup>.  
 nihtells = nihtlic  
 nihterne adv. *by night: during a night*, *Lcd*.  
 nihternes f. *night season*, *Lcd* 3·288<sup>32</sup>.  
 nihtes (æ) adv. (gs. of niht) *by night*, *Æ*.  
 nihtfeormung† f. *shelter at night*.  
 nihtgenga† m. *night-goer, goblin*.  
 nihtgenga f. *night-prowler, hyana*, *WW*.  
 nihtgerim† n. *number of nights*.  
 nihtgild n. *night sacrifice or service*, *GL*.  
 nihtglom m? *gloom of night*, *Gu* 916.  
 nihtheim† m. *shades of night*.  
 niht-hræfn, -hrafñ, -hremn m. *night-raven  
 night-jar*.  
 nithrœw m. *night-raven*, *LPs* 101<sup>33</sup>.  
 niþhwill f. *space of a night*, *W* 147<sup>34</sup>.  
 + nihtian to become night, grow dark, *NC* 295.  
 nihtlang *lasting through the night*, *Æ*. adv.  
 -langes, *Æ*.  
 nihtlic *nocturnal, of the night, at night*, *Æ, CP*.  
 nihtnehtig *having fasted for a night*, *Lcd*.  
 nihtremn = nihthræfn  
 nihtrest f. *couch*, *Gen* 2863.  
 nihtrim = nihtgerim  
 nihtsang m. *compline: book of service for  
 compline*.  
 nihtsædu (<sup>a<sup>2</sup></sup>) *night-shade (plant)*, *WW* 135<sup>35</sup>.  
 niht-sæða† m., gs. -sou(w)an *shades of night*.  
 nihtslæpp m. *night's sleep*, *ÆL* 23<sup>443</sup>.
- nihtsum = nyhtsum  
 nihtwacu f. *night-watching, Seaf*? [‘night-wake’]  
 nihtweoce f. ‘night-watch,’ vigil, *Lk*.  
 nihtwaru f. *clothing for night*, *RB* 90<sup>4</sup>.  
 nihtweard m. *guardian at night*, *Ex* 116.  
 nihtweorc n. *deed done at night*, *B* 827.  
 nihð (MP 1·613) pres. 3 sg. of neahwan.  
 nihwyrfed (*OEG* 3138) = nige hwyrfed  
 nihwyrfed *newly initiated*, *OEG* 3138.  
 nile = nyle, pres. 1 sg. of \*nyllan.  
 ± nihtman (eo, io, y) to take, assume, undertake, accept, receive, get, *Bo, VPs*, etc. : hold, seize, catch, grasp, pluck up, carry off, *Bl* (eo) : bear, carry, bring : betake oneself, go, *Bo* : contain : suffer, tolerate : give : (+) grasp, comprehend : (+) take to wife. frið + n. make peace. he hine genam he collected himself, reflected. sige n. gain victory. on n. take effect, *Lcd*. [‘nim’]  
 -nimend, -nimendnes v. dæl-n.  
 nimir f. *action of taking*, *LkL*. [‘nimming’]  
 nimþe = nymðe; nhol = neowol  
 nlow = nēow-  
 nip? ab. *rope*, *GPH* 399<sup>32</sup>.  
 + nip *darkness, mist, cloud, obscurity*, *Æ*. [nipan]  
 ± nipan<sup>1</sup> to grow dark, obscure.  
 + nipful *dark, gloomy*, *ES* 39·347.  
 niwert (nirw)-n. *narrowness*: narrow place, defile, pass, *AO* : hardness of breathing.  
 niwrwan = nearwian  
 niwrð f. *prison house*, *WW* 399<sup>34</sup>. [nierwan]  
 nis (æ, Bo, VPs) = ne is (is not). ['nis']  
 nisðóða = neweséða  
 nisoden ptc. *newly-boiled*, *OEG* 326.  
 nisoden (VPs), nistian (SPs) to build nests.  
 ['nest']  
 nistig adj. *fasting*, *Lcd*. [ne, wist]  
 nist-lan (PPs), -lian (EPs) (y) to build nests.  
 ['nestle']  
 nit = nytt; niten = nieten  
 niton (Bo) = nyton v. nytan. ['niten']  
 nið n. *abyss*, *SAT* 634?  
 nið m. *strife, enmity, attack, war*: evil, hatred, spite, *Bl, Cr, VPs*; *AO, CP* : oppression, affliction, trouble, grief, *AO*. ['nið']  
 niðan = neðan  
 niðan to hate, *GD* 117<sup>35</sup>.  
 niðas = niððas  
 niðewalh f. *violent death, destruction*, *Cr* 1258.  
 niðewalm† m. *violent death, destruction*.  
 niðraeca m. *hostile dragon*, *B* 2273.  
 niðemest v. niðera.  
 niðer (io, y) adv. *below, beneath*, *Æ, B, Bo* ;  
*AO, CP*. ['nether']  
 niðera (eo, y) (comp.) adj. niðemest,  
 nyðemest (superl.); positive not found)  
 lower, under, lowest, *Bo, WW* ; *CP*. ['nether']  
 niðeræsulfan (<sup>ðo<sup>2</sup></sup>) to push down, *Æ*.  
 niðeræstigan<sup>1</sup> to descend, *Æ, CP*.  
 niðerætredan<sup>2</sup> to tread down, tread under foot.  
 niðerbogen ptc. bent down, *KC* 4·72<sup>36</sup>.

- niðerdäsl m. *lower part*, PPs 138<sup>12</sup>.  
 niðere adv. *below, down, low down*, Bo. ['neither']  
 niðerflör f. *lower story*, GD 170<sup>17</sup>.  
 niðergän (y<sup>1</sup>) *to descend*, AE.  
 niðergang (y) m. *descent*, LCD 3-248<sup>2</sup>.  
 niðerhead *bent downwards*, MET 31<sup>18</sup>.  
 niðerhreosende (y) *falling down*, AE.  
 niðerhryre (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *downfall, precipitation*, Sc 229<sup>19</sup>.  
 ±niðerian (e, y) *to depress, abase, bring low, oppress*, JUD, LK, VPs; AO, CP : *condemn, accuse*. +nyfred *ignominious*, AEL 23b<sup>14</sup>. ['niðer']  
 +niðerigendile (y) *deserving condemnation*, Sc 162<sup>15</sup>.  
 niðerile *low, low-lying, inferior, lowly*, CP.  
 niðernes (y) f. *deepness, bottom*, BH 212<sup>20</sup>.  
 niðerra = niðera  
 niðerscotande (y) *rushing downwards*.  
 niðerscye m. *rushing downwards, descent*, HGL 468.  
 niðersige (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *going down*, LPs.  
 niðerstigan = niðerastigan  
 niðerstige (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *descent*.  
 niðerstan *to throw down*, GPH 390.  
 niðerterfian *humiliation, downthrow, condemnation*, BH(y), OEG. ['niðer']  
 +niðerung f. *abasement*, AE : *condemnation*, AE.  
 niðerweard adj. *directed downwards*. adv. -weardes.  
 niðerweard *situated beneath, low, nethermost*.  
 niðful envious, quarrelsome, ill-disposed, evil, AE. ['niðfull']  
 niðfullfle *maliciously*, AEH 1-46<sup>25</sup>.  
 niðgrest (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *hostile alien, fell demon*.  
 niðgetón n. *attack*, GEN 2068.  
 niðgeworo n. *evil deed*, B 683.  
 niðograma m. *anger, malice*, W 180<sup>6</sup>.  
 niðgrimt *fierce, hostile*.  
 niðgripe m. *fierce grasp*, B 976? [or ? nýd-]  
 niðheard† (and EPs 27<sup>14</sup>) *bold, brave in battle*.  
 niðhell f. *hateful hell*, HL 151<sup>16</sup>.  
 niðhete† m. *hostility, evil intent : affliction, torment : foe*, AN 833?  
 niðhygendel *evil-scheming*.  
 niðhydig (8<sup>1</sup>) *valorous*, B 3165.  
 niðig envious, malicious, OEG p. 224n.  
 niðing m. *wretch, villain, coward, outlaw*, Chr, LL. ['niðing']  
 +niðla† m. *enemy* : *enmity, fierceness* (?+niðle).  
 niðlice adv. *abjectly*, OEG 744.  
 niðloca m. *place of torment*, HELL 64.  
 niðor (eo, y) comp. adv. *lower*, AE, CP.  
 niðplega m. *battle, fight*, AN 414.  
 niðr = niðer-  
 niðsceaða m. *foe, persecutor*, RD 16<sup>24</sup>.  
 niðscape m. *wickedness*, LPs 7<sup>16</sup>.  
 niðsele m. *hall of conflict*, B 1513.  
 niðsynn f. *grievous sin*, SAT 180.  
 niðtas† mpl. men.  
 niðweore n. *battle*, †CMB 973.
- niðwracut f. *severe punishment*.  
 niðwundor‡ n. *dire wonder, fearful portent*.  
 niwan (ðo) adv. *newly, lately*, AE, AO.  
 niwanicenned *new-born*, MH 170<sup>18</sup>.  
 niwancumen (WW) = niwcumen  
 niwane = niwan  
 niwbacon (nig-) *newly baked*, AE.  
 niwoend *new born*, BH 144<sup>23</sup> (nic.).  
 niwfclot *newly whitewashed*, AO 286<sup>20</sup>.  
 niwecumen (ni(g)-) *neophyte*, RB.  
 niws (ðo, ie) I. (nig-, ni-, in compounds) adj. 'new,' *fresh, recent, novel, unheard of, untried, inexperienced*, AE, AO, BH, NG, PH, WW; CP. niwan stefne again. II. adv. (Bl) = niwan. ['new']  
 niwel = neowol  
 niwerne (y) *tender*, AE.  
 niwesðóða = newesðóða  
 niwian *to renew, restore*, El, Lcd. ['new']  
 niwiht = näht  
 niwile (y) *fresh, adv. -like lately, recently*, AE, AO. ['newly']  
 niwilngia (ðo) *anew*, GD 266<sup>25</sup>.  
 niwnes f. *newness, novelty*, BH (ðo).  
 niwol = neowol  
 niwtwyred *newly tarred*, B 295.  
 niwung f. *rudiment*, OEG 914.  
 niwunga (eo) adv. *newly, anew*.  
 nixtng = nistig  
 nō (CP) = nā  
 noctern m? n? nocturn (*religious service*), CM 220<sup>26</sup>.  
 +nōg, +nōh I. adj. *enough, sufficient, abundant*, An, Bo, RB; CP : *much, many*. II. adv. *sufficiently*, Bo : *fully, quite, abundantly*, Bo. ['enough']  
 +nōgtan *to be abundant*, NC 345.  
 nōh = näh-  
 nolde v. \*nyllan.  
 nom pret. 3 sg. of niman.  
 nom-, nome- = nam-  
 non m. *title of senior monks*, RB.  
 nōn fn(m. RB 73<sup>14</sup>) *the ninth hour* (-3 p.m.), B, BH, Lcd : *nones (service held at the ninth hour)*, RB, WW. tō nōnes till three o'clock. ['noon'; L. nona (hora)]  
 nōnbelle f. *noon-bell*.  
 nōngereord n. *meal after nones, dinner*, RB 74<sup>2</sup>.  
 nōnmete m. *afternoon meal*, Sol, WW. ['noonmeat']  
 nonne = nunne  
 nōnsang m. *service at 3 p.m., nones*.  
 nōntid f. *ninth hour*, AE, Bl. ['noontide']  
 nōntima m. *ninth hour*.  
 norð I. adj. comp. norð(er)ra, superl. norðmest *northern*, AO. II. adv. comp. norðor *northwards*, Chr, Met : *in the north, 'north'*, AO, B, Bl.  
 norðan adv. *from the north*, AO. be...  
 norðan prep. (w. d.) *north of*, AO.  
 norðanéastan adv. *from the north-east, north-easterly*, AO.  
 norðaneastanwind m. *north-east wind*, WW.

- Norðanhymbre, Norðhymbre mp. *Northumbrians*, Chr : *Northumbria*. ['*North-umber*']
- norðanweard *northward*.
- norðanwestan adv. *from the north-west, north-westerly*, AO.
- norðanwestanwind m. *north-west wind*, WW 8<sup>16</sup>.
- norðanwind m. *north wind*.
- norðasíð m. *north quarter, northern part, north*, AE, AO, Chr. ['*northdeal*']
- norðduru f. *north door*, BL203.
- norðeast sbm. and adv. '*north-east*', BC, Chr.
- norðastende m. *north-east end*, AO 14<sup>14</sup>.
- norðeastryrne f. *north-east corner*, LV71.
- norðastlang *extending north-eastwards*, AO.
- norðemest = norðmost
- norðende m. *northern quarter*.
- norðerne '*northern*', *Northumbrian, Scandinavian*, AE, Chr, Met.
- norðerra (BC, Chr) comp. adj. v. norð. ['*norther*']
- norðeward adj. *northward, north*, AO.
- norðfolk n. *northern folk : people of Norfolk*.
- norðgemfære n. *northern limit*, AO.
- norðheall f. *north side, north*, AO, Bl. ['*northhalf*']
- norðhere m. *army from the north*, CHR910A.
- Norðhymbre = (1) Norðanhymbre; (2) Nordhymbris
- Nordhymbris *Northumbrian, AE*.
- norðland n. *northern land or shore*, AO, Chr. ['*northland*']
- norðlanu f. *north lane*, Ct.
- norðlode mp. *northern folk, Angles*, LL.
- norðlīð *northern*, WW 361<sup>1</sup>.
- norðmann m. *dweller in the north, Scandinavian*, AE, AO, Chr. ['*Northman*']
- norðmost (AO, Met) superl. of norð adj. and adv. ['*northmost*']
- norðor (AO) v. norð. ['*norther*']
- norðsporle m. *north porch*, BH106<sup>2</sup>.
- norðra v. norð.
- norðrodor m. *northern sky*, GU1253.
- norðrytheadv. *direct northwards, due north*, AO 17<sup>15</sup>.
- norðs f. *northern sea, 'North Sea'*, AE, Chr.
- norðsæta m. *northern point, promontory*, AO 28<sup>2</sup>.
- norðsæod f. *northern people*, BH50<sup>12</sup>.
- norðunor m. *thunder from the north*, ES 39-351.
- Norð-wälas, -wälas mp. *North Welsh* (i.e. not Cornish) : *Wales*.
- Norðwälacynn n. *inhabitants of (North) Wales*, Chr.
- norðweard adj. and adv. *north, 'northward'*, Chr; AO.
- norðweardes adv. '*northwards*', Chr.
- norðweg m. *a way leading northwards*, Ex 68 : *Norway*.
- norðwest adv. '*north-west*', AO, BC.
- norðwestende m. *north-west end*, AO.
- norðwestgemfære m. *north-west limit, boundary*, AO 8<sup>21</sup>.
- norðwind m. *north wind*, WW 378<sup>6</sup>.
- nöse† f. *nees, promontory*.
- nosgrisale = nosugrisle
- nosie (WW 153) = nostle
- nostle f. *fillet, band, CP, WW*. ['*nestle*']
- nos-örl, -öyr(e)l, -terl (WW) n. 'nostril', AE, Lcd.
- nos f. gds. nose, nose 'nose,' AE, Chr, CP.
- nosugrisle f. *nose-gristle*.
- nöt m. *mark, note*, A 8-333. [L. notes]
- nötere m. *one who makes notes, scribe, writer*, OEG 2848. [L. *notarius*]
- nöteshwän = näteshwän
- noteorn *industrious*, W 72<sup>9</sup>. [nötan]
- ± notian to enjoy : use, employ, Bo, RB, WW ; AE, CP : discharge an office : (+) 'note,' MtL.
- notu f. *enjoyment, use, advantage, utility*, AO, RB : *employment, office, discharge of a duty*, RB ; CP. ['note'; nötan]
- notwritere m. *one who makes notes, scribe*, WW 451<sup>16</sup>.
- nööt f. *daring, boldness : booty, plunder* (GK), WHALB 28<sup>1</sup>.
- nöötör (CP) = nähwæßer. ['*nother*']
- nöwend m. *shipmaster, sailor*, NC312.
- nöwär = nähwär
- nö-wiht (CP, VPs), -wuht, -wyht = näht. ['*nought*']
- nöwtær (BC) = nähwæßer. ['*nouthir*']
- nü I. adv. '*now, at present, at this time*', A, AO, Bl, VPs ; CP : *very recently*, A, Bo : *introducing commands, requests (Bl, Cr, Ps) and arguments (AE, Bo, CP)*. nü gën still, nü giet as yet, still, nü öä now, already, AE ('nowshe'). II. conj. *now that, inasmuch as*, because, since, when, Bl, Bo, VPs ; AO, CP. III. interj. *lo! behold/ come!* AE. nü lä now. +nugan\* swv. impers. pres. 3 sg. +neah to suffice, not to lack.
- numen I. pp. of niman. II. 'vulso,' MkL p. 21<sup>17</sup> (v. A 16-74).
- numol (se<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) 'capax, holding much, quick at learning, AEGr, WW : 'mordax, quick at seizing, NC313. ['nimble']
- nüna adv. *now*, WW 254<sup>18</sup>.
- nunfæmme f. *nun*, GD 50, 340.
- nunhfred m. *nunnery*, TC232<sup>2</sup>.
- nunlif n. *life of a nun*, GD 199<sup>18</sup>.
- nunnynster, nunnanmynter n. *convent, nunnery*.
- nunne f. '*nun*', AE, BH : *pagan priestess, vestal*, AO.
- nunscrud n. *nun's dress*, TC538<sup>19</sup>.
- nuséoða = neweoða ; nüða v. nü.
- nybō (VHy) =nymðe
- +cycled (GL) = +cynoled
- nýd I. = nied. II. = nöd
- nýd- = nëad-, nied-
- nýdbebod n. *command*, CREAT72.
- nýdbe-höf, -höflic *needful, necessary*.
- nýdboda m. *messenger of evil?* Ex 474.
- nýdbrice (ð) m. *requirement, need*, EH2-144<sup>21</sup>.

- nýdbysgu f. *toil, trouble*, RIM 44.  
 nýdbysg *distressed*, JUL 423.  
 nýdcoleofa† m. *prison*.  
 nýdgædæf *f. affliction*, GU 1126.  
 nýddæda m. *one who acts under compulsion*, LL 36[26].  
 +nýdenlic *compulsory*, BH 62<sup>20</sup>B.  
 nýdfara m. *fugitive, exile*, EX 208.  
 nýdgædal† n. *forced dissolution, death*.  
 nýdgænra m. *wretched wanderer*, DA 633.  
 nýdgæsteala m. *comrade in need*, B 882.  
 nýdgæwæld m. *tyranny*, CR 1451.  
 nýdgild n. *exaction, tribute*, W 162<sup>11</sup>.  
 nýdgrip f. (RIM 73), nýdgripe m. (B 976) *coercive grip*.  
 nýdhæmestre (ð) f. *mistress, concubine*, OEG 4451.  
 nýdhelph m. *help in trouble*, LL(278<sup>2</sup>).  
 ±nýd-mæg m., -mæg f. *blood-relation, cousin*, LL.  
 nýdmægen (ð<sup>1</sup>) n. *force*, DR 117<sup>12</sup>.  
 nýdnæman *to force, ravish*, LL.  
 nýdnes f. *necessity*, LL(158<sup>10</sup>).  
 nýdnima (ð) m. *one who takes by force*, NG.  
 nýdniman<sup>2</sup> (ða) *to take by force, abduct*, LL 360[73,2].  
 nýdnimu (ð) f. *rapine, forcible seizure*.  
 nýdnimung f. *rapine, abduction*.  
 nýdníht n. *imperative duty, office : due, tribute*.  
 nýdtóowetiling m. *bondslave*, TC 6228<sup>12</sup>.  
 nýdtóowigan *to reduce to servitude, exact service from (an ecclesiastical establishment)*, LL 381[21].  
 nýdwærcut f. *violence, distress*.  
 nýdwærclice *violently*, ÆL 23b<sup>64</sup>.  
 nýdwyrhta m. *involuntary agent*, LL.  
 +nyhe = +neahhe  
 nýhæst = nehest; nýht = niht  
 +nyht fn. *abundance, fulness, sufficiency*, CP. [+nugan]  
 +nyhtful *abundant, plentiful*, WW 40<sup>24</sup>.  
 +nyhtflee *abundantly*, WW 3<sup>2</sup>.  
 ±nyhtsum *abundant* : (+) *satisfied, contented*. adv. -lice, VPs.  
 +nyhtsumian *to suffice, abound*, Æ.  
 +nyhtsumnes f. *abundance, plenty*, VPs.  
 +nyht<sup>2</sup> (W 196<sup>11</sup>) = +nyht?  
 nyllan<sup>2</sup> anv. pret. noldæ to be unwilling, Æ. B, CP, VPs; AO : *refuse, prevent*, PPes<sup>5</sup>.  
 [ 'nill' ; ne, willan]  
 nyman = niman; -nymne v. *fore-n.*  
 nymne = nemne, nefne  
 nymðe conj. *unless, except*.  
 +nyp = +nip  
 nypel m. *trunk (of an elephant)*, Æ(4<sup>20</sup>).  
 nýr = nér = néah adv.  
 nyrgend = nergend; nyrfra = norðerra  
 ±nyrwan, nyrwian *to narrow, curtail, restrict : repress, oppress, constrain* : *blame, threaten*. [v. 'narrow']  
 nyrewett = nirewett; nys = nis = ne is  
 nyse, nyste (Bo, Bl, VPs) = ne wisse, ne wiste v. nytan. ['nist']  
 nystian = nistian; nyt = (1) nytt; (2) nett +nyt pres. 3 sg. of +niedan.  
 nyten (e, i) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. nát, 2 nást, pl. nyton, pret. nyste, nyse *not to know, to be ignorant*, Æ, AO, CP. [ne, witan]  
 nyten *ignorant*, Æ. [ne, witan]  
 nýten (Lcd) = nieten  
 nytende adv. *ignorantly*, Æ.  
 nytendnes = nytennes  
 nyticl *ignorant*, Æ.  
 nytennes (e, i) f. *ignorance, laziness, ignominy* Æ.  
 nyticl *useful, profitable*. [Ger. nützlich]  
 nytilenes f. *utility*, LCD 1·314<sup>6</sup>.  
 nytnes f. *use, benefit, convenience*.  
 nytt I. f. *use, utility, advantage*, AO, CP : *duty, office, employment*, B : *supervision, care*, GD 180<sup>25</sup>. II. adj. *useful, beneficial, helpful, profitable*, AO, CP. [nþotan]  
 nytte = nette  
 ±nyttian *to enjoy, use, Lcd : eat*. ['nutte']  
 nytnes = nytnes  
 nytol *useful*, Lcd 32b.  
 nyttung (i) f. *profit, advantage*, WW 116<sup>27</sup>.  
 nytu (M<sup>1</sup>R 7<sup>16</sup>) = hnuta  
 nytnum = nyton = ne witon  
 nytworð = nytwierð.  
 nytwierð (CP), -wirðe, -wyrðe (Æ) *useful, profitable*.  
 nytwierðlic *useful, profitable*. adv. -lice, CP.  
 nytwirð, nytwyrð = nytwierð.  
 nytwyrðnes (eo) f. *utility*, WW.  
 nyðan = neðan  
 nyðe, nyðer- = niðer-, niðr-; nyw- = niw-  
 nywel, nywol = neowol; nyxt = nichst

O

- o = on; ð (N) = á; ob, ob- (K) = of, of-  
 obet (Cp, Ep) = ofet; obst (Op 217<sup>28</sup>) = ofost  
 oe = ac  
 ðe pret. 3 sg. of acan.  
 ðeon pret. pl. of acan.  
 ðeusta m. *armpit*, GL.  
 ðeden (ð?) f. *threshing-floor*.  
 ðeñoco *hollow serving as a threshing-floor*, EC 121<sup>2</sup>.  
 +ðodon = +ðodon; oe- = e-, ð-  
 oeg (N) = woeg = weg  
 ðeg-hwær, -hwelo (Cp) = ágg-hwær, -hwilo  
 oeht- (N) = áht-; oebeht (Cp) = ambít  
 oemseten (=yimb-) f. *shoot, slip?* (Swt),  
 row (of vines)? (BT), Cp 534A.  
 oexen = exen v. oxa.  
 of I. prep. w.d. 'of,' *from, out of*, Æ, AO, Bl, G,  
 etc. : *among, concerning, about*, AO, BH :  
*by, Chr. etc. : derived from, made of, belonging to*, Æ, AO, CP, etc. II. adv. *off, away, absent*, Bl, LL, Mt.  
 ofíceasian *to buy off*, LL 122[74].  
 ofíceorfan<sup>2</sup> *to cut or prune off*, AO, CP.  
 ofícessian *to find out by asking, be informed, hear of, learn*, Æ.

- ofadöñ an v. to pull out, tear out, LL 86[70,74]: oferbaegetzung f. *telanus*, WW 112<sup>28</sup>.  
 leave out, except, LL 182[10].  
 ofädrifian<sup>1</sup> to hurt, chase, drive.  
 ofädrinecan<sup>2</sup> to drain, *Æ*: quench, AO.  
 ofädrygan to dry off, wipe off, CP 71<sup>11</sup>.  
 ofet = ofet  
 ofihéawan<sup>2</sup> to cut off, *ÆL* 29<sup>22</sup>.  
 ofisæcan<sup>2</sup> to shake off, CM 993 : excuse.  
 ofisciran (e, y) to cut off, LL 68[35,5].  
 ofisotan<sup>2</sup> to purge, purify, BH 288<sup>9</sup>.  
 ofisan<sup>2</sup> to smile off, CRB.  
 ofitton<sup>2</sup> to pull out, withdraw, CP.  
 ofixian (*Æ*) = ofäscian  
 ofheatan<sup>1</sup> to beat to pieces, beat to death, kill, AO.  
 ofhindian to blind, JnLR 12<sup>49</sup>.  
 oficalan<sup>4</sup> to chill, make or grow cold, *Æ*, Run 24?  
 oficilian to obtain by calling, call for, *Æ*.  
 ofeman<sup>1</sup> to spring from, be derived from, *Æ*.  
 ofoyrfi m. a section, cutting, *Æ* : amputation, *A.*  
 ofold inclined (downwards), Bo 53<sup>14</sup>.  
 of-dale, -dele n. decline, declivity, descent, abyss, CP.  
 of-don anv. pret. -dyde to put out, put off, take off (clothes).  
 ofdrædan<sup>2</sup> (but wk. pp. ofdrædd) to fear, be afraid, terrified, *Æ*, CP.  
 ofdrifian = ofädrifian  
 ofdine adv. down, AO, CP.  
 ofdinehead adv. directed downwards.  
 ofdinesettan to set down, VHy.  
 ofdinstigan<sup>1</sup> to descend, VPs.  
 ofdine-weard, -weardes adv. downwards, Gd.  
 ofdunrihte downwards, MFH 170.  
 ofearmian to be piisiful, ERSPs 36<sup>22</sup>.  
 ofearmung f. compassion, BlPs 102<sup>4</sup>.  
 ofhantan to persecute, RPs 43<sup>17</sup>.  
 ofelte = ofete  
 ofen m., gs. ofnes furnace, MtLR : 'oven', *A.*  
 ofenan = ufenan  
 ofenbacen baked in an oven, *Æ*.  
 ofen-raca m., racu f. oven-rake, WW.  
 ofer I. prep. [w. d. (rest) and a. (motion)] 'over', 'beyond, above, upon, in, across, past, *Æ*, AO, CP, etc. ofer bac backwards, back : throughout, BH : against, in contravention of, contrary to, beyond, AO, BH, Bl, CRB : (time) after, through, during, at the end of, AO, Chr, Lcd : more than : in addition to, besides, beyond, Bo, LL, Mt. II. adv. above, on high, PP : to or on the other side, AO : from side to side, across, AO : beyond, above (quantity), A, BH.  
 ofer (o<sup>2</sup>) m. (gs. ofres) border, margin, edge : brink, river-bank, sea-shore, *Æ*, B, Lcd ; AO. ['over' ; v. Mdf]  
 oferæt m. gluttony, feasting, excess, CP ; *Æ* : feast. ['overeat']  
 oferættonous, RB 17<sup>16</sup>.  
 oferæbbañ = oferhebban
- oferbaegetzung f. *telanus*, WW 112<sup>28</sup>.  
 oferbebðan<sup>2</sup> to rule, WW 178<sup>27</sup>.  
 oferbecuman<sup>4</sup> to come in addition, supervene, CM 134<sup>100</sup>.  
 oferbecumendile supervening.  
 ofer-beon anv. pres. 3 pl. -sind to be over, command, CM 112 ; WW 178<sup>27</sup>.  
 oferblidan<sup>1</sup> to outlast, outlive, TC. ['over-bide']  
 oferbiternes (y<sup>3</sup>) f. excessive bitterness, SPs. ['overbitterness']  
 oferbilica m. surface, OET 181<sup>44</sup>.  
 oferblīðe too light-hearted, CP.  
 oferbræðan to spread over, suffuse, be spread over, overshadow, cover over, CP ; *Æ*. ['overbrede']  
 oferbræðels m. outside, surface, covering : coverlet, veil, garment, *Æ*, CP : cerecloth, MF 153.  
 oferbræw m. eye-brow, LCD 3-188<sup>2</sup>. [bræw]  
 oferbreacan<sup>4</sup> to transgress, violate, AO.  
 oferbræðan = oferbrigðan  
 oferbræðels (KGL) = oferbræðels  
 oferbrigðan<sup>3</sup> to draw over, cover, overspread : be covered over, show a film over.  
 oferbrū f. eye-brow, GL.  
 oferbryegian to span as by a bridge, *Æ*. ['overbridge']  
 ofercæted overlaid with ornament, GPH 394.  
 ofercæld excessively cold, Run 11. ['overcold']  
 ofercerr m. passing over, MtL 1<sup>11</sup>. [cierr]  
 ofercildan to chide sharply.  
 oferduld f. chiding, reproval, EPs 149<sup>7</sup>.  
 oferellin n. steep place, overhanging cliff, WW 480<sup>4</sup>.  
 oferelimbæn<sup>8</sup> to climb over, AO 134<sup>12</sup>. ['over-climb']  
 ofercraft m. fraud, LL(166<sup>20</sup>).  
 oferelman<sup>4</sup> to overcome, subdue, compel, conquer, AO, B, Lcd, WW ; CP : obtain, attain, reach, overtake, BH, Cr, Jud, WW. ['overcome']  
 oferycne m. arrival, BH 436<sup>28</sup>.  
 oferyðan to outdo by preponderance of oaths, v. LL 2-689.  
 oferdó anv. to 'overdo,' do to excess, *Æ*.  
 oferdó ding excesses, *Æ*.  
 oferdreñe (Æ) = oferdrync  
 oferdreancan to make drunk, intoxicate, AO, CP.  
 oferdrifian<sup>1</sup> to overcome, defeat, dispense, *Æ*, DR : confute, *Æ* : cover (by drifting sand), AO : outvote, LL. ['overdrive']  
 oferdrinc = oferdrync  
 oferdrincan<sup>8</sup> to drink too much, get drunk, CP, LL. ['overdrink']  
 oferdrinore m. drunkard, HL 129<sup>15</sup>, 134.  
 oferdruncen l. n. drunkenness, LL. II. ptc. drunk.  
 oferdruncennes f. drunkenness, intemperance, *Æ*, CP.  
 oferdryne m. over-drinking, drunkenness, CP : revelry, feasting. [v. 'overdrink']

- oferdyre n. *lintel*, WW 280<sup>16</sup>.  
 ofere over, across, v. LV8.  
 oferfaca m. *surplus, overplus, remainder, addition, increase*, AE.  
 oferesald (y) very old, RB 61<sup>12</sup>.  
 oferealdormann m. *chief officer*, BH 264<sup>1</sup>(v l.).  
 oferēas = oferfaca  
 oferedu (HL 11<sup>10</sup>N) = oferyldu  
 oferēt = oferēt  
 ofer-estol (CP), -etol, -ettol *gluttonous*.  
 oferetolines f. *gluttony*, CP.  
 oferisar n. *passing over*, NG.  
 oferisareid n. *passage, journey over or across*, AE, AO.  
 oferisāt too fat, WW. ['overfat']  
 oferisātman to envelop, overshadow.  
 oferaran<sup>6</sup> (intr.) to pass, cross, go over, Ps : (tr.) traverse, go through, penetrate, Gen, W; AE, AO : come across, meet with, overtake : pass through, withstand, overcome. ['overfare']  
 oferfeallan<sup>7</sup> to attack, BL 203.  
 oferfeng I. m. *fibula, buckle, clasp*, GL.  
 II. pret. 3 sg. of oferfōn.  
 oferfechtan<sup>8</sup> to conquer, CP.  
 oferfāran to traverse, cross, pass over or through, AE, AO : come upon, meet with.  
 oferferian to carry over, transport, OEG 3680.  
 oferfērnes f. chance of crossing, fordable place, BH 58<sup>1</sup>.  
 oferfērōre overloaded, v. ES 43-312.  
 oferfil = oferfyll  
 oferfēdan to overflow, flood, LOD.  
 oferfēde in flood, LOD.  
 oferfēlōn<sup>9</sup> to fly over, AE : flee from, yield to, B 2525.  
 oferfēlōn<sup>10</sup> to overcome, beat, confute, AO.  
 oferfēwan<sup>11</sup> to flow over, run over, 'overflow,' AO, Lk.  
 ofer-flōwedes, -flōwen(d)nes f. excess, superfluity.  
 ofer-flōwend (RB), -flōwendlic (Bk 18) superfluous. ['overflowing'] adv. -lice.  
 oferfēwenes f. superfluity, CP.  
 oferfēn<sup>12</sup> to seize, take prisoner, AO.  
 oferfēdnes f. pressure, oppression, V<sup>a</sup>P<sup>s</sup> 31<sup>1</sup>.  
 oferfrozen frozen over, AO.  
 oferfull too full, LPs. ['overfull']  
 oferfundenes f. trial, experiment, OEG 543.  
 oferfylgan to pursue, attack, CP.  
 ofer-fyll, -fyllu f. *surfeit, gluttony, excess*, Bo, Lcd; AE, CP. ['overfull']  
 oferfyllan to cram, RB, WW.  
 oferfynes f. *surfeit, excess*, GD 339<sup>8</sup>.  
 oferfyrr f. excessive distance, AO 24<sup>11</sup>. [feorr]  
 ofergēgan to transgress, AE.  
 ofergēdnes f. *transgression*, AE.  
 ofergēgēnd m. *transgressor*, AEL 30<sup>11</sup>.  
 ofer-gān anv., 'gangan' to pass over, beyond, across, traverse, cross, AE, Lcd, VPs; AO, CP: *transgress, Mil* : overrun, overcome, over-spread, conquer, Chr, Ex, Lcd, Rd; AE : come upon, overtake, seize, attack, AE, An pass off, pass away, end, AO, CP. ['overgo, 'overgang']  
 ofergaplan to be forgetful of, neglect, RB 112<sup>3</sup>.  
 ofergāre old, LOD 19a.  
 ofergeatū f. *oblivion*, PPs 128<sup>6</sup>.  
 ofergeatūl = ofergitol  
 ofergedryne n. *excess in drinking*, BL 99<sup>11</sup>.  
 ofergedyre = oferdyre  
 ofergemēt n. *excess, AS, CP.*  
 ofergmēnes f. *watching for, NG*. [gieman]  
 ofergenga m. *traveller*, LOD.  
 ofergenhtsumian to superabound, Sc 131<sup>15</sup>.  
 ofergeong (=gang) m. *going across*.  
 ofergeotan = ofergietan  
 ofergeotan<sup>2</sup> to pour upon, suffuse, flood, overwhelm, AE.  
 ofergeotende forgetful, BH 114<sup>21</sup>. [ofergietan]  
 ofer-geitol, -geottol = ofergitol  
 ofergesettan to set over, CP, VPs.  
 ofergestondan<sup>3</sup> to stand over.  
 ofergetilan to overcome, AEL 23b<sup>18</sup>.  
 ofergetimbran to erect, BL 205.  
 ofergetol = ofergitol.  
 ofergewoord n. *superstructure : sepulchre*, AE.  
 ofergewrit n. *supercription, inscription*.  
 ofergietan<sup>4</sup> to forget, disregard, neglect, CP.  
 ofergifre *gluttonous*, CP.  
 ofergildan = ofergyldan  
 ofergiman to neglect, disregard.  
 ofergitan = ofergietan  
 ofer-gitol, -gitol (ea, eo, y) *forgetful*.  
 ofergitolian (e, eo) to forget, JVPs.  
 ofergitolines (e, eo, y) f. *forgetfulness*.  
 ofergisanged over-adorned, LL(386<sup>10</sup>). [glen-gan]  
 ofergildan<sup>5</sup> to glide over, traverse, pass over, overshadow, AE.  
 ofergrēdig too covetous, W. ['overgreedy']  
 ofergrōwan<sup>6</sup> to overgrow, CP 330<sup>6</sup>.  
 ofergumian to neglect, disregard, RB 113<sup>2</sup>.  
 ofergyld gilt, AE.  
 ofergyldan (i) to encase, overlay or adorn with gold, AE, CP.  
 ofergylden overlaid with gold, LL 460[10].  
 ofergymān = ofergiman  
 ofergyrd pto. girl, GPH 394.  
 ofergytan = ofergietan  
 ofergyties f. *oblivion, forgetfulness*.  
 oferhaele f. *hood*, LL(140<sup>11</sup>).  
 oferhangen covered, GD 202<sup>19</sup>.  
 oferhēafod adv. especially, in particular, AE. [Ger. überhaupt]  
 oferhēan very tall, lofty, Run 26. ['over-high']  
 oferhealdan<sup>7</sup> to put off, neglect.  
 oferhealhēafod n. *crown of the head*, WW 156<sup>11</sup>.  
 oferheargian = oferhergan  
 oferhebban<sup>8</sup> to pass over, omit, neglect, AO, LL; CP. ['overheave']  
 oferhelian to cover over, conceal, Sc; CP. ['overhele']  
 oferheliman to overshadow, B 1304.

- oferhelung f. *covering, veiling, concealing*, Sc 223<sup>a</sup>.  
 oferheortnes f. *vehement of feeling*, AO 166<sup>20</sup>.  
 oferhergean to *overrun, ravage*, AO.  
 oferhildig = oferhygdig  
 oferhler (ðo, ý) to 'overhear,' *hear*, AO : *disobey, disregard, neglect*, AO.  
 oferhlernes (ð, i, ý) f. *neglect, disobedience* : *fine for transgression of law or legal orders* (= 'superavus'), LL.  
 oferhlgd = oferhygd  
 oferhige? m. *pride*, PPs 87<sup>t</sup>. [hyge]  
 oferhligian to *delude, turn the head of*, B 2786.  
 oferhlran (AO) = oferhieran  
 oferhlstan to *overload*, AO.  
 oferhlépan' to *jump over, surmount, overcome*, BH : *pass over, Lcd.* ['overleap']  
 oferhlépan m. *over-leaper*, WW 190<sup>a</sup>.  
 oferhléotrian to *surpass in loudness*.  
 oferhléotur failing to hear, PPs 93<sup>t</sup>.  
 oferhlfian<sup>1</sup> (OEG), oferhlfian (Æ,CP) to *tower over, overtop, excel, exceed, surpass*.  
 oferhlfung f. *loftiness, sublimity*, GL.  
 ofer-hlúd, -hlýde *clamorous, noisy*, WW. ['overloud']  
 oferhlýp adv. -hlude.  
 oferhlýp m. *a jump (over something)*, A 8-308; 316.  
 oferhlyitrian to *clarify, strain*, ÆGr 222<sup>t</sup>.  
 oferhogia m. *despiser, proud man*.  
 oferhogian to *despise* (Bl, Bo). ['overhow']  
 oferhogiend m. *despiser*, RB 48<sup>t</sup>.  
 oferhogodnes f. *pride, disdain*, GD 144<sup>t</sup>.  
 oferholn n. *phalanx of shields*, Ex 157.  
 oferhrsgan (w. d.) to *tower above*? SOL 35.  
 oferhrstan to *roof over, cover*.  
 oferhrred *overthrown*, WW.  
 oferhrrope *greediness*, WW 102<sup>20</sup>.  
 oferhrfan = oferhréfan  
 oferhrýred = oferhred  
 oferhygean to *despise*, AO, CP.  
 ofer-hyd, -hyd = oferhygd, -hygd.  
 oferhygd (i) I. fn. *pride, conceit, arrogance*, CP. II. adj. *haughty, proud*.  
 oferhygdian to be *proud*, CVPs 92<sup>20</sup>.  
 oferhydg I. n. *pride*. II. adj. *haughty, proud*.  
 ofer-hydglice, -hidlice, *arrogantly*, NC 313.  
 oferhygu f. = oferhyg I.  
 oferhymend m. *dissembler*, PPs 118<sup>110</sup>.  
 oferhytan = oferhieran  
 oferhyt *heedless, neglectful*, LL (244<sup>20</sup>).  
 oferhyrned having *horns above*, RUX 2.  
 oferhyrnes f. *heedlessness, neglect, disobedience*, LL.  
 + oferian to *elevate*, HGl 428.  
 oferhyllie vainly, emptily, CPs 30<sup>t</sup>.  
 ofering f. *superabundance*, Bo.  
 oferhld f. 'translatio,' *solemn removal of the body or relics of a saint to a shrine*, DR 62<sup>t</sup>.  
 oferhldian to *oppress*, Bl. ['overlead']  
 oferhlfian to be left over, remain, LkLR. ['overleave']  
 oferlagu f. *cloak*, GL.
- oferiegan to place over, CM 899 : *overburden, surfeit*, HL 11<sup>20</sup>; 12<sup>20</sup>.  
 oferilbar very dear, BUN 23.  
 oferlóran to pass over, or by : *transgress, prevaricate*.  
 oferlóernes f. *transgression*, CPs 100<sup>t</sup>.  
 oferlibban to survive, ÆGr, TC. ['overlive']  
 oferlies excessively, W. [v. 'overly']  
 oferlifa (ý) m. *excess, NC 348*.  
 oferlifian = oferhlifian  
 oferlifian to light upon, ÆL 23 b<sup>110</sup> : *excel in brightness*.  
 oferlifian<sup>1</sup> to pass over.  
 ofertufu f. too great love, W. ['overlove']  
 oferlyfa = oferlife  
 oferlyfli above the air, NC 314.  
 ofermæoga† m. very illustrious being.  
 ofermægen† n. *overpowering might*.  
 ofermæstan to over-fatten.  
 ofermæste excessive, immoderate, AO, CP. ['overmete']  
 ofermæstic vast, AO 52<sup>20</sup>.  
 ofermæsto = ofermætto  
 ofermagan sw. to have greater power, prevail, Sc 97<sup>10</sup>.  
 ofermæsum m. costly treasure, B 2993.  
 ofermearcung f. superscription, Mkl p5<sup>t</sup>.  
 ofermæde I. n. *pride*, CP. II. adj. *proud, arrogant*. [mód]  
 ofermæda m. *haughtiness, pride*.  
 ofermædu (CP) = ofermætto  
 ofermæt m. *gorging, gluttony*, CP.  
 ofermætto f. (often in pl.) *pride*, Æ, AO, CP.  
 ofermæcio over-much, excessive, AO, RB. ['overmickle']  
 ofermæcioles f. excess, Sol 13.  
 ofermæd (1) n. *pride, insolence*, Gen, Ma. ['overmod'] (2) adj. *proud, overbearing, insolent*, Bl; Æ, CP.  
 ofer-mödgian (CP), -mödig(i)an to be *proud, arrogant*.  
 ofermödgung f. *pride*, CP.  
 ofermödig proud, arrogant, Lcd; AO. [v. 'overmod']  
 ofermödignes f. *pride, haughtiness, arrogance*, Mk. [v. 'overmod']  
 ofermödille proud, haughty, insolent, CP. adv. -lice.  
 ofermödnes = ofermödignes  
 ofernëod f. extreme need, Bl, LL.  
 oferniman<sup>4</sup> (ý) to take away, carry off, seize, ravish.  
 ofernón fn. afternoon (after 3.0 p.m.), WW 175<sup>47</sup>.  
 oferorn = oferarn pret. 3 sg. of oferynan.  
 oferprt 'over-pride,' *presumptuous, arrogant, haughty*, Sc.  
 oferpryda m. *excessive pride*.  
 oferræddan to read over, Æ : consider, infer. ['overread']  
 oferranc too luxurious, W 46<sup>t</sup>. ['overrank']  
 oferreocan to confuse, convince, convict, CP.  
 oferrisan f. extravagance, W 46<sup>t</sup>.  
 oferrisan to rule over, CP 119<sup>20</sup>.

- oferridan<sup>1</sup> to ride across, BH. ['override']  
 oferrōwan<sup>2</sup> to row over, AE.  
 oferswīle on the other side of the sea, BH 248<sup>a</sup>.  
 oferswīlig excessively happy, DD 246.  
 oferswīl f. excessive pleasure, MfT 5<sup>21</sup>.  
 oferswīwisc from across the sea, foreign.  
 oferswāwan<sup>2</sup> to sow over, Mt 13<sup>25</sup>.  
 oferswēdan<sup>2</sup> to scatter over, sprinkle over,  
     Lcd 67b.  
 ofer-sceadian (CP), -sceadewian to over-  
     shadow.  
 oferscatt m. usury, interest, MtR 25<sup>27</sup>.  
 oferscāwian to superintend, LL.  
 oferscāwigend m. overseer, bishop, LL.  
 oferscālin<sup>1</sup> to illuminate.  
 oferscāhan to overshadow.  
 oferscām m. bag, LkL 12<sup>28</sup>.  
 oferscācan to overtax, B 2686.  
 ofersegl m. top-sail, WW 7<sup>4</sup>.  
 oferscāllian to sail across, Mt. ['oversail']  
 ofersēgan = ofersāwon pret. pl. of ofersēon.  
 ofersendan to transmit, AEG 172<sup>21</sup>.  
 oferscōces f. great illness, LL.  
 oferseolfrīan (y) to cover over with silver, AO.  
 ofersēon<sup>2</sup> to see over, overlook, survey, observe,  
     see, Bo : despise, neglect, W. ['oversee']  
 ofersetan to set over, VPs : overcome, GD  
     34<sup>20</sup>.  
 ofersitān<sup>5</sup> occupy, possess, Bo, VPs : forbear,  
     desist, refrain from, AE, B. ['oversit']  
 oferslāge = oferslege  
 oferslāp m. too much sleep, Lcd 1-342<sup>12</sup>.  
 oferslāban<sup>6</sup> to subdue, overcome, RB 32<sup>15</sup>.  
 oferslēge n. lintel, AE.  
 oferslop n. loose upper garment, surplice,  
     stole, Lcd, LkL. ['overslop']  
 ofersloppe m. over-garment, surplice, AE.  
 ofersmēaung f. too exhaustive consideration,  
     CP 97<sup>11</sup>.  
 ofersprāce f. loquacity, CP.  
 ofersprāce talkative, tattling, tale-bearing,  
     AE, CP.  
 ofersprādān to overlay, cover, RB.  
 oferspreca m. one who talks too much, OEG 28<sup>2</sup>.  
 ofersprecan<sup>6</sup> to say too much, be abusive.  
 ofersprāce = ofersprāce  
 ofersprāco talking too much, tattling,  
     indiscreet, CP.  
 ofersprecolines f. talkativeness, CP 308<sup>14</sup>.  
 oferstēlan to confute, convict, convince, AE,  
     CP.  
 ofersteppan<sup>8</sup> to over-step, cross : exceed.  
 oferstandan<sup>6</sup> to come upon, BH 308<sup>24</sup>.  
 ofersteall m. opposition, AEH 1-534<sup>20</sup>.  
 ofersteallin m. survivor, MH 210<sup>28</sup>.  
 oferstellan to jump over, BH 400<sup>22</sup>.  
 ofersteppan = ofersteppan  
 oferstigan<sup>1</sup> to climb over, mount, scale, sur-  
     mount, overcome, AO; AE, CP : surpass,  
     excel, exceed, BH; AE, CP. ['oversity']  
 oferstige m. astonishment, AEL 23<sup>111</sup>.  
 oferstigendle superlative, AEG 15<sup>18</sup>.  
 oferstigenes 'extasis,' passing over, OEG  
     405.
- oferswimman<sup>3</sup> to swim over or across, B  
     2367. ['overswim']  
 oferswīngan<sup>2</sup> 'transverbare!' GD 344<sup>22</sup>.  
 oferswītan (y) vv. and sv<sup>1</sup> to overpower,  
     overcome, conquer, vanquish, AE, AO, CP :  
     excel, surpass.  
 oferswīfe adv. over-much, excessive.  
 oferswīfestre f. 'victrix,' WW 224<sup>20</sup>.  
 oferswīfēnes f. pressure, distress, NG.  
 oferswīfrian to prevail, conquer.  
 oferswīfung f. pressure, distress, NG.  
 oferswōgan<sup>7</sup> to cover, choke, BL 203<sup>9</sup>.  
 oferswīfan = oferswīðan  
 ofersylfrīan (AO) = oferseolfrīan  
 ofersyman to overload, oppress. [scam]  
 ofertsel n. odd number, Lcd 1-288.  
 ofertēle superstition, Sc 218<sup>10</sup>.  
 oferteldan<sup>3</sup> to cover over, Ex 81.  
 ofertēon<sup>2</sup> to draw over, cover, AE : finish.  
 ofertēgōnes f. the condition of being covered.  
 ofertrahtnian to treat of, AEH 1-202<sup>23</sup>.  
 ofertredan to tread down, GPH. ['over-  
     tread']  
 ofertrūwa m. over-confidence, LL 180, 8, 7.  
     ['overtrōw']  
 ofertrūwian to trust too much, CP.  
 ofertrāarl f. great need, extreme distress.  
 ofertrāarla m. one in great need, CR 153.  
 ofertrēocan to cover over, hide, AE.  
 ofertēon<sup>1, 2</sup> to excel, surpass, AE, CP.  
 ofertrōth thought over, considered, GD 316<sup>20</sup>.  
 ofertrāwian (ā<sup>3</sup>) 'increpare,' EPs 67<sup>21</sup>.  
 ofertrōycōednes (i) f. pressure, oppression,  
     CPs 31<sup>7</sup>.  
 ofertrymm m. excessive power, DD 52.  
 oferwadian to watch over, AE. ['overwāke']  
 oferwadan<sup>8</sup> to wade across, AO 72<sup>22</sup>. ['over-  
     wade']  
 oferwealdan<sup>9</sup> to get the better of, LL 454[7].  
 oferwealdend m. over-lord, ruler, EL 1236.  
 oferweaxan<sup>10</sup> to overgrow, overspread, AE, Bl.  
     ['overwāx']  
 oferweder n. storm, tempest, CHR 794<sup>22</sup>.  
 oferwēlig very rich, NC 314.  
 ofer-wennan, -wenian to be proud, become  
     insolent or presumptuous.  
 oferweo n. sarcophagus, tomb, AE, OEG.  
     ['overwoer']  
 oferweorpan<sup>2</sup> to throw over, overthrow, CP,  
     Lcd : throw down, assault, LL 56[11, 1] : cast  
     something over another, sprinkle : stumble ?  
 Bl 1543. ['overwarp']  
 oferwīgan to overcome, SOL 299.  
 oferwillan<sup>7</sup> to boil down. [weallan]  
 oferwīnnan<sup>10</sup> to contend with, overcome, subdue,  
     AE, AO; CP. ['overwin']  
 oferwīntran to go through the winter, WW.  
     ['overwinter']  
 oferwīst f. gluttony, excess, CP.  
 oferwīstle supersubstantial, MfL 6<sup>11</sup>.  
 oferwīlenan to be very wealthy, AO 44<sup>12</sup>.  
     [wlanc]  
 oferwīlenu f. excessive riches, GU 389.  
 oferwīrecan<sup>10</sup> to overwhelm, WW 36<sup>14</sup>.

- oferwreton<sup>1,2</sup> to cover over, conceal, hide, VP<sub>s</sub>: ofhealdan<sup>2</sup> to withhold, retain.  
*clothe*, Mt. ['overwory'] ofshearmian (impers.) to cause grief.  
 oferwrigels n. covering, GL. ofhende (out of hand), lost, absent, MfL 25<sup>24</sup>.  
 oferwrit n. epistle, MtL p10<sup>1</sup>. ofhingrian to be hungry, AE(3<sup>61</sup>). ['of-  
 hingered']  
 oferwyllan = oferwillan ofhnitan to gore to death, LL32[21].  
 oferwyrean to cover over, overlay, Sol; AE, AO. ['overwork'] ofhrēosan<sup>2</sup> to overwhelm, cover over, AE : fall  
 oferyld (W 147<sup>11</sup>) = oferylbu down, fall headlong, AE.  
 oferyudu f. extreme old age, MFH 170. ofhrēowan<sup>2</sup> to cause or feel pity, AE. ['arewe']  
 oferyrnan<sup>3</sup> to go or run over, AE,Led : 'over- ofhwylfan to roll up? ARHy 2<sup>11</sup>.  
 run,' cover over, overwhelm, AE,BH : run ofirman<sup>2</sup> to overtake, AE,Bo : tire with running,  
 part, cross. AE. ['ofrun']  
 oferyō f. overwhelming wave, SPs 54<sup>25</sup>. ofistān<sup>2</sup> to let go, lay aside, leave behind : let  
 ofesse f. border? KC3-393<sup>10</sup>. flow, Bo 66<sup>19</sup>.  
 ofest, ofestan = ofost, ofstan ofiste (ā, ē) f. oblation, offering, Ps : sacra-  
 ofest, ofest (se) n. fruit, legume, Gen,WW. mental wafer, AE,Led. ['oflest'; L. ob-  
 ['over'] lata]  
 ofestrip n. harvest, ZDPH36-550. ofisthlaf m. sacramental wafer, GD343<sup>16</sup>.  
 ofeweard = ufeward ; ofſēran = āſēran ofiangan to long, AE. ['oflonged']  
 offaran<sup>2</sup> to intercept, overtake, fall upon, ofiāte (VP<sub>s</sub>) = ofiāte  
 attack, AE,AO. hindan o. to intercept from ofleegan to lay down, PP<sub>s</sub> 68<sup>1</sup>.  
 behind, cut off retreat, AO. ofiēgan<sup>2</sup> to lie, be false, PP<sub>s</sub> 17<sup>24</sup>.  
 offeallan<sup>2</sup> to fall upon, cut off, kill, destroy, ofiēte = ofiāte  
 end, AE,Chr ; AO : fall away from, be lost to, oflegan<sup>2</sup> to overlay (a child), LL. ['oflie']  
 LL 144[6]. hine offēoll committed suicide, offician (w. d.) to displease, be displeasing  
 Chr 962A. ['offall'] to, AE.  
 offellan = ofyllan oflinnan<sup>2</sup> to cease, stop, BL24<sup>7</sup>.  
 offoran to overtake (an enemy), AE. oflongian = ofiangan  
 offerenda m. psalm or anthem sung during oflystan to fill with desire, please, Bo ; AE.  
 the offertory, AEP 168<sup>11</sup>; ANS 84-5<sup>20</sup>. pp. of-lysted, -lyst desirous of, pleased  
 offerian to carry off, B1583. with. ['oflust']  
 offestre f. a woman of some unknown calling? ofmianian to exact (a fine), LL.  
 CC10<sup>22</sup>. ofmunan svv. to remember, recollect, CP.  
 offēogan<sup>2</sup> to fly away. ofmyrbiān to murder, Chr 979E.  
 offrian to 'offer,' sacrifice, bring an oblation, ofn = ofen  
 AE,AO,VP<sub>s</sub>; CP. [L. offerre] ofnēdian to obtain by force, extort, TC295<sup>22</sup>.  
 offringclīð m. offertory cloth, NC314. ofnet n? closed vessel, Ld 11b. [ofn]  
 offringdagas mpl. offering days, OEG40<sup>22</sup>. ofnimian<sup>4</sup> to fail, LL(170<sup>9</sup>).  
 offringdise m. offering-dish, paten, Ct. ofor = (1) efor; (2) ufor; (3) ofer  
 offringhlaf m. shew-bread, Mt12<sup>4</sup>. ofor = ofer  
 offringang m. hymn while an offering is ofost f. haste, speed, zeal, AE. adv. -lice.  
 made, AEH 1-21<sup>8</sup>; AEP 21<sup>22</sup>. on ofoste, of(e)stum speedily, hastily.  
 offringaceat m. offering-napkin, BC3-366. ofr (Gl) = hofer  
 offrung f. presenting to God, oblation, ofrēcan to get through (an ordeal) success-  
 sacrifice, AE,Mt : thing presented, 'offering,' fully, LL 333 col 2.  
 AE. [offrung v. also offring-] ofrēgs gs. of ofer.  
 offrungħūs n. house of sacrifice, NC314. ofrian, ofrung (AO) = offrian, offrung  
 ofrungspis n. sacrificial bacon, AE(L25<sup>22</sup>). ofridan<sup>2</sup> to overtake by riding, overtake, AE,  
 offylian to follow up, LkLR 1<sup>8</sup>. Chr. ['ofride']  
 offylian to strike down, destroy, kill. ofsacan<sup>2</sup> to deny a charge, LL108B n. 5.  
 of-gān anv., pret. -ēde; -gāgan<sup>2</sup> to de- ['ofeake']  
 mand, require, exact, extort, AE : attain, ofsacan<sup>2</sup> to shudder, OEG4160.  
 obtain, acquire, gain, AE : start from, begin. ofsceamian (a) to put to shame, AE,Bo.  
 ['ofgo'] ofsceamian (b) to put to shame, AE,Bo.  
 ofgāngēd-e, -lic derivative, AEGr. ofscebotan<sup>2</sup> to shoot down, hit, kill, AE,AO,CP.  
 ofgiefen (Cp) = ofgifen pp. of ofgiefan. pp. ofscoten elf-struck (of cattle seized with  
 ofgētan<sup>2</sup> to moisten, soak, steep, AE : quench, sudden disease).  
 AE. ofsceleacnes (APs 43<sup>22</sup>) = ofslegennes  
 ofgerid fitting, Bo<sup>8</sup>. ofsceotian to shoot dead, AO.  
 ofgestigēs f. descent, MtL p6<sup>1</sup>. ofsendan to send for, summon, Chr1048.  
 ofgiefan<sup>3</sup> (i, y) to give up, resign, leave, quit, ['ofsend']  
 desert, AO. [giefan] ofsēon<sup>5</sup> to see, behold, AE. ['ofsee']  
 ofhabban to hold back, AE. ofsetenes f. siege, WW458<sup>22</sup>.  
 ofmagian to be inconvenient, W. ofsetnian to besiege, NC349.

- ofsettan (ss) to beset, oppress, afflict, *Hept*, *Lcd*; *Æ.* ['ofset']  
 ofsettung f. pressure, *Sc143<sup>a</sup>*.  
 ofsittan<sup>b</sup> to press down, repress, oppress, *Æ*, *CP* : occupy, *Hept*, *Bo*; *CP* : hedge in, compass about, besiege. ['ofsit']  
 ofslitan<sup>c</sup> to strike off or out, cut off : strike down, kill, *AO*, *BH*, *Lcd*; *Æ*, *CP*. ['ofslay']  
 ofslengnes f. slaughter, *JRVPs43<sup>a</sup>*.  
 ofslitlan<sup>d</sup> to bite (of a serpent), *Æ*.  
 ofsmorian to suffocate, strangle, *AO*.  
 ofsnisan<sup>e</sup> to cut off, kill, *Æ*.  
 offspring m. 'offspring,' descendants, posterity, *Æ*, *CD*.  
 ofsprian to trace out, *LL96[17]*.  
 ofst = ofost  
 ofstappan<sup>f</sup> to trample upon, *Æ*.  
 ofstandan<sup>g</sup> to remain, persist, continue, *Lcd*; *Æ* : restore, make restitution. ['ofstand']  
 ofstede adv. immediately, *Sc193<sup>12</sup>*.  
 ofstende hastenian, *CM186*.  
 ofstician to pierce, stab (to death), transfix, *AO*.  
 ofstig swift, *GPH392*.  
 ofstingan<sup>h</sup> to pierce, stab (to death), *AO*, *Chr*; *Æ*, *CP*. ['ofsting']  
 ofstint (=ofstent) pres. 3 sg. of ofstandan.  
 ofstlice = ofstlice  
 ofstofen impelled, *PPs*.  
 ofstum v. ofost.  
 ofswigan<sup>i</sup> to swallow up, *Bo46<sup>14</sup>n*.  
 ofswieran to abjure, deny on oath, *LL*.  
 ofswingan<sup>j</sup> to scourge (to death), *AO154<sup>8</sup>*.  
 oft adv. comp. oftor, superl. oftost often, frequently, *CP*, *G*; *Æ*. oftost symle continually. o. and gelome diligently. ['oft']  
 oftacan<sup>k</sup> to overtake, *NC325* (late).  
 oftalum r. rejoinder, verdict against a claim, *TC202<sup>a</sup>*.  
 oftēon<sup>l</sup> to withhold, withdraw, *Æ*, *CP*.  
 oftēōre requiring many journeys to carry, v. *ES43-312*.  
 ofthrēd = oftrēd.  
 oftige m. withholding, *LL*.  
 oftorhan to stone to death, *Æ*, *AO*.  
 oftrēde often or always available : frequent, *Bo136<sup>17</sup>*.  
 oftrēdile frequent, *AO*. adv. -lice, *CP*.  
 oftredan<sup>m</sup> to tread down, trample on, tread to death, *Æ*, *AO*. ['oftread']  
 oftsfō m. frequent occasion, *AO*. on oftsfōas frequently, *CHR979c*.  
 oftwēal n. frequent washing, *NC314*.  
 oftyrnan to stone, *AO172<sup>18</sup>*.  
 oftēnan to moisten, *Lcd*.  
 ofte or, *OEG11<sup>17</sup>* and n.  
 ofteegan to destroy, *GEN2002*.  
 oftefan to dry up? *ÆL34<sup>14</sup>*.  
 oftecan to recall to mind, *CP349<sup>10</sup>*.  
 ofteenan = ofteenan  
 oftēn pres. 3 sg. of oftēncan.  
 oftēn moist (pp. of oftēnan).  
 oftēccan (KGL), -tēccan = oftēccan  
 oftēringan<sup>n</sup> to throng, press upon, *Æ*.
- oftēryccan (e, i) to press, squeeze, *Æ* : oppress, afflict, repress, *Æ* : occupy forcibly.  
 oftēryccednes, -tērycces f. distress, trouble, oppression, *CP*.  
 oftērycean to repress, subdue, *CP*.  
 oftēryzman, -tēryzman to choke, stifle. ['froem']  
 oftēryzman to choke, suffocate, *NC314*.  
 oftēynean (impers.) to give offence, insult, vex, displease, weary, grieve, *Æ*, *AO*, *B*, *Bo*, *CP*, *LL*. ['oftēynt']  
 oftēystan to suffer from thirst, be thirsty, thirst (for), *Hept*, *Soul*; *Æ*. ['athirst', 'oftēyst']  
 oftēystrian to obscure, *SPs73<sup>11</sup>*. [*tēostrian*]  
 oftunnan svv. to begrudge, deny, grudge, envy, *Æ*, *CP*.  
 ofweard (MFH170) = afweard.  
 ofweorpan<sup>o</sup> to stone (to death), kill by a missile, *Æ*, *AO*.  
 ofworpian to kill (by stoning), *LL*.  
 ofwundrian to be astonished, *Æ*.  
 ofyrit (WW385<sup>20</sup>) = afyred pp. of afyran.  
 ðga m. fear, terror, dread, *Æ* : terrible object, *Æ*. [ege]  
 ðgengel m. bar, bolt, *WW459<sup>10</sup>*.  
 ð-hilfe (ð<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>), -heald elooping, inclined, *GL*.  
 ðhôte = ðocusta  
 ðt h. t. p. ofetion? fear? [cp. Ger. acht]  
 II. = ðawuhrt  
 oftrip v. ofetrip.  
 ð-hwār, -hwāer = -ð-hwār, -hwāer  
 ðhwanon = ðhwanan; ðhyldre = ðhilde  
 ðl pret. 3 sg. of alan.  
 ðlēo- = oleoce- ; ðlbend = olfend  
 ± ðleocan (æ, i) to soothe, careess, flatter : please, charm, propitiare, *CP*. [*leccan*]  
 ðleocere, ðleocere m. flatterer, *CP(i)*.  
 ðleocung (ss) f. soothing, flattery, persuasion, allurement, charm, *CP*.  
 ðlectend m. flatterer, *Cp1519*. [= ðleocend pres. ptc. of ðleocan]  
 ðlectung (MFH170) = ðlechtung  
 ðlechtung f. flattery, *MFH170*.  
 ðlifset = ðlfset  
 olfend mf., olfenda m. camel, *Bl*, *Mt*; *CP*. ['olfend'; L. elephantem]  
 olfendmyre f. she-camel, *Æ*.  
 ðlēo- = ðleo-  
 ðlī n. contumely, contempt, scorn, insult, *Æ*. on oil 'nequitquam', *OEG2000*.  
 ðllone, ðllunc, ðllung (*LWS*; A) = andlang  
 ðlōwng m. strap, *WW379<sup>21</sup>*.  
 ðlyhtword n. flattering speech, *BL99<sup>22</sup>*. [*leccan*]  
 ðm m. rust, *Æ*.  
 ðm = am-  
 ðma? m. ome? f. a liquid measure, v. *NC314*. [L. (h)ama; Ger. ohm]  
 ðman fp. eruptions of the skin, erysipelas, *Lcd*. [cp. healsōme]  
 omb- = amb-  
 ðmeynn n. corrupt humour, *Lcd31a*.  
 omer (a<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) a bird, 'scorellus,' *GL*.  
 ðmian to become rusty, *Sc196<sup>5</sup>*.

- ömidan = onmidan  
 ömlig *rusty, rust-eaten, rust-coloured* : in-  
 flammatory, LCD.  
 ömlht *inflammatory, LCD.*  
 omnipella = ampella ; onpre = ampre I.  
 on I. prep. (w. d., instr., and a.) (local, etc.)  
 'on,' upon, on to (but ofer is more common),  
 up to, among, AO, CP, Bo, BH, G : in, into,  
 within, AE, BH, Ps : (temporal) in, during,  
 at, on, about, AE, AO : against, towards, AO,  
 BH, Mt : according to, in accordance with,  
 in respect to, AE, Bo, Ps : for, in exchange for.  
 II. adv. on, BH, CP : forward, onward, AN :  
 continuously, AE (ford on). on rilt rightly.  
 on ðr adv. formerly. on an continuously,  
 in concert : at once, forthwith. III. pres.  
 3 sg. of unnan. IV. (M)=ond, and  
 on- I. often meaningless, and only rarely=  
 prep. on. II. =an-. III. =un-  
 onblawian<sup>1</sup> to blow on, AE.  
 onbladn anv. to put on, AE, 71<sup>2</sup>.  
 onblæft f. possession, CVPs 2<sup>3</sup>.  
 onblælan to set fire to, ignite, heat, inspire,  
 incite, inflame, burn, consume, Chr(an-),  
 Gen, Sol; AE, CP. [‘annealed’]  
 onblend m. ‘incensor,’ GPH 399.  
 onblest n. lightning, LPs 143<sup>4</sup>.  
 onbleadv. formerly. [on]  
 onbleste (w. d.) natural to, MfH 13<sup>5</sup>.  
 onblebban<sup>6</sup> to lift up, exalt, CP 56<sup>10</sup>.  
 ondi n. burning : incense, what is burnt.  
 ondrisan<sup>7</sup> to rise up (against), ERPs.  
 onnar pret. 3 sg. of oniernan.  
 onsiawan<sup>8</sup> to implant, instil, MFH 170.  
 onsiounung = onsiounung.  
 onsiandan to send into, implant in, impart  
 to, CM 203.  
 onsiendednes (æ) f. ‘immissio,’ LPs 77<sup>9</sup>.  
 onsietednes f. a laying on (of hands), NC 349.  
 onsiettan to set upon, place on, impress upon,  
 AE, CM.  
 onsiwegan to sound forth, LPs 28<sup>10</sup>.  
 onsiwinnan<sup>9</sup> to fight against, LPs 34<sup>1</sup>; 55<sup>2</sup>.  
 onbæs adv. backwards, back, behind.  
 onbeeling (e) adv. backward, behind. o.  
 gewend having one's back turned, AE.  
 onbærnan to kindle, ignite, heat, excite, in-  
 spire, inflame, burn, AO, CP.  
 on-bærning (JPs 65<sup>10</sup>), -bærnes (SPs) f. in-  
 cense.  
 onbæru f. self-restraint? Gu 1027.  
 onbásning f. expectation, DR 4<sup>11</sup>.  
 onbeblawan<sup>1</sup> to blow upon, LPs 104<sup>10</sup>.  
 onbeeling (EPs) = onbeeling  
 onbecuman = oncuman ; onbegan = onbigan  
 onbignes f. bending, curvature, WW. [began,  
 biegan]  
 onbeht = ambiht  
 onbelædan to inflict upon, WW 90.  
 onbén f. imprecation, BH 104<sup>2</sup>.  
 onbodan<sup>12</sup> to command, order, AO : announce,  
 proclaim, AE, AO.  
 onbóran<sup>13</sup> to set fire to, inflame.  
 onbóteind threatening, impending.  
 onberan<sup>4</sup> to carry off, plunder : diminish,  
 weaken.  
 onbergan = onbyrgan  
 onbeséawung f. inspection, examination,  
 Sc 661<sup>9</sup>.  
 onbeséofan<sup>2</sup> to thrust out, WW 220<sup>10, 11</sup>.  
 onbestælan to convict of crime, LL 30[15].  
 onbestingan = inbestingan ; onbhid=anbid  
 onbidan<sup>1</sup> to remain, wait : w. g. wait for,  
 await, expect : attend upon, wait on.  
 onbigan (é) to subdue, subjugate.  
 onbliht = ambiht  
 onbindan<sup>3</sup> to unbind, untie, loosen : disclose.  
 onbirgan = onbyrgan  
 onbitan<sup>1</sup> (w. g.) to taste of, partake of, feed  
 upon.  
 onblæst m. ‘impetus,’ onrush, attack, EHys  
 5<sup>6</sup>.  
 onblæstan to break in, WW 423<sup>1</sup>.  
 onblætand<sup>8</sup> to mingle, AN 675.  
 onblawian<sup>7</sup> to blow into, inspire : puff up.  
 onblawing f. breathing upon, JN, p 8<sup>10</sup>(in-).  
 onblawnes f. inspiration, Bl 7<sup>4</sup>.  
 onblinnan (MFH 118) = áblinnan  
 onblötan<sup>14</sup> to sacrifice, kill a victim, Gen 2933.  
 onbran = onbarn pret. 3 sg. of onbearnan.  
 onbreacan<sup>4</sup> to burst upon, attack, destroy.  
 on-bredgan, -brédan<sup>8</sup> to move, bow, start up :  
 burst open.  
 onbring m. instigation, LL.  
 onbringelle f. instigation, AE, 23b<sup>15</sup>.  
 onbronsung f. decay, corruption, EPs 29<sup>10</sup>.  
 onbryce m. inroad, OEG 2480.  
 onbrydian (áb-, imb-) to excite, inspire, in-  
 cite, encourage, AE, CP. onbryrd excited,  
 fired, ardent : contrite. [brord].  
 onbryding f. incitement, WW 419<sup>12</sup>.  
 onbrydnes (é<sup>8</sup>) f. inspiration, incitement,  
 ardour, AE : remorse, contrition.  
 onbigan<sup>11</sup> to bend : bow, submit, yield, to  
 agree with, Bl, Mt; AE, AO : bend aside,  
 deviate. [‘onbow’]  
 onbütan prep. (w. d. a.) and adv. about,  
 round about : round, around. adv. phr.  
 west o. faran to go west about.  
 onbyhtseale = ambihtseale  
 onbyrdan = anbyrdan  
 onbyrgan I. (e, i) to taste, eat, AE. II. to be  
 surely, v. OEG 7<sup>10</sup>.  
 onbyrging f. tasting, LCD 1·136<sup>12</sup>.  
 onbyrtan to illuminate, Bl 106<sup>21</sup>.  
 onbyrgnes f. tasting, Bl 209<sup>11</sup>.  
 oncig- (N) = oncig-  
 oncennan to bear, bring forth, AE.  
 oncer = anoor ; oncerran = oncirran  
 oncligan (ei<sup>12</sup>) to call upon, invoke, DR.  
 oncliges, oncigung (ei) f. invocation, DR.  
 oncirran (e, y) to turn, alter, change, trans-  
 form : turn off or away, avert, prevent :  
 turn oneself, go.  
 oncléow = ancléow  
 onclifian (eo, y) to adhere, stick to, persist in.  
 onclifende sticking to, tenacious, Cr.  
 onclypian to call upon, AE.

- on-cnæwe, -cnæwe *known, recognised.*  
 oncnawan<sup>7</sup> *to understand, know, perceive, observe, Ma; AE, CP : acknowledge, confess, disclose, A. ['acknow']*  
 on-cnawnes (AE), -cnawnes (CP) f. *ac-knowledgment, knowledge.*  
 onanysan *to cast down, afflict, CPVPs.*  
 encnytian = uncnyttan  
 oneor = *ancestor*; önera = ångra  
 oncuman<sup>6</sup> *to come upon, beset.*  
 oncunnan swv. *to know, GL : reproach, blame, accuse, CP.*  
 oncunes f. *accusation, JVPs; BH 212<sup>11</sup>.*  
 oncunning f. *accusation, BH 212<sup>11</sup>(B).*  
 onewealdan *to slay, EPs 61<sup>4</sup>.*  
 onewetan<sup>8</sup> *to answer, resound, echo, AE : protest.*  
 oncyrran = oncirran  
 oncyðan *to make known.*  
 oncytfdad f. *hurtful deed, AN 1181.*  
 oncyðig (Ex 725) = uncyðig?  
 oncyðt f. *pain, distress of mind.*  
 ond = *and.*  
 ondflisan *to infuse, DR.*  
 ondfblend m. *one who imparts, infuser.*  
 onde- = ande- ; onder- = under-  
 onderslic, ondeslic (DR) = ondrysenlic  
 ondein, ondeasne f. *fear, DR.*  
 ondgit = andgjet ; ondliðan = andlīðan  
 ondiota = ondwleota, andwlite  
 ondlong = andlang ; ondo (NG) = anda  
 ondōn anv. (1) *to undo, open [=un-]: (2) to put on (clothes), CM 390; Sc 83<sup>3</sup>. [=ondōn]*  
 ondōung f. *injection, Ld 97b.*  
 on-drēðan<sup>9</sup> (and wv.) pret. 3 sg. -drēð, -drēð, -dreord (A), also -drēðde, pp. -drēðed (tr.) *to dread, fear, B, Chr, Mt : (refl.) be afraid, El, Lk. ['adread']*  
 ondrāðendile *fearful, terrible, AE.*  
 ondrāðing f. *dread, fear, terror, AO.*  
 ondrenan *to intoxicate, GUTH 62<sup>20</sup>.*  
 ondresan = ondrysnu  
 ondrincan<sup>8</sup> (w. g.) *to drink, BH.*  
 ondrislic = ondrysenlic  
 endruncian *to become intoxicated, EPs 35<sup>9</sup>.*  
 on-drysenlic, -drys(n)lio *terrible.*  
 ondrysne *terrible : feared, venerated, venerable.*  
 ondryslic = ondrysenlic  
 ondrysnu = andryseno  
 ondrystlic = ondrysenlic  
 onda- = anda- ; ondw- = andw-  
 one = ono  
 onealdian *to grow old, SPs 31<sup>8</sup>.*  
 oneardian *to inhabit, CSPs.*  
 oneardiend *inhabitant, indweller, GD, PPs.*  
 onefen, onefn = onemn  
 on-ēgan, -ēgnan (oe) *to fear, dread. [ōga]*  
 onemn I. prep. (w. d.) *abreast of, alongside of, by, near, during, AO. II. adv. together, exactly, directly. o. tēam at the same time.*  
 onemnfrōwigan *to sympathize, AEL 23b<sup>242</sup>.*  
 onerian *to plough up, AE, CP.*  
 onerning f. *attack, DR 36<sup>1</sup>. [iernan]*
- önnettan *to hasten, hurry forward, be quick, AE : be busy, brisk : anticipate, AE, CP.*  
 önettung f. *precipitation, CP 455<sup>11</sup>.*  
 onerà† = anda  
 onetigung f. *breathing on, ERPs 17<sup>14</sup>.*  
 onfagnian *to fawn on, Bo 102<sup>11</sup>.*  
 onferend n. *going on, progress, journey : going in, entrance : attack, assault, incursion, Sc 212<sup>9</sup>.*  
 onfestnian *to pierce.*  
 onfödm̄nes f. *embrace, Bl 7<sup>21</sup>.*  
 onfangend m. *receiver, ES 9-37.*  
 onfangennes f. *reception, acceptance, AE.*  
 onfealdan<sup>7</sup> *to unfold.*  
 onfeall (e) m. *swelling, Lcd. ['onfall']*  
 onfeallende ptc. *rushing on.*  
 onfehtan (VPs) = onfeohtan ; onfeil = onfeall  
 onfeng L = (+) andfeng. II. pret. 3 sg. of onfön.  
 ± onfeng- = andfeng-  
 onfeohtan<sup>1</sup> (e) *to attack, assault, fight with, Chr.*  
 onfillende ptc. *falling upon, overwhelming, WW 420<sup>11</sup>.*  
 onfile (WW) = anfilte  
 onfindan<sup>8</sup> (but occl. wk. pret. onfundē) *to find out, learn, perceive, feel, notice, observe, discover, CP : experience, suffer.*  
 onfindend m. *discoverer, GPH 391.*  
 onfissons f. *incarnation, BL 81<sup>10</sup>; BH 2<sup>11</sup>.*  
 onfyge m., onfygen n. *infectious disease (BT), Lcd.*  
 onfōn<sup>10</sup> *to take, receive, accept, BH, Lcd, Mt ; AE : stand sponsor, Chr : harbour, favour unrighteously, LL : undertake, engage in, Bl. onfangenum gebede after engaging in prayer : begin : conceive, Ps. ['onfang']*  
 onfōnd m. *undertaker, supporter.*  
 onfōndile (an-) *'accipendue,' NC 314.*  
 onfōnges = onfangennes  
 onforan I. prep. *before (time), at the beginning of, Chr. II. adv. before, in front of, Ps. ['afore']*  
 onfordōnd ptc. *destroyed, LPs 101<sup>11</sup>.*  
 onforeward-um, -an adv. *in front, in the first line, in the fore part, above all, AE ; A 5-455.*  
 onforift = anforift  
 onforhtian *to be afraid, fear.*  
 onforwyrd n. *destruction, CSPs.*  
 onfundenes f. *experience, Lcd.*  
 onfundennes f. *explanation : trial, experiment, experience.*  
 onga = anga ; ongægn, ongēn = ongēan  
 ongalan<sup>6</sup> *to charm.*  
 ongalend m. *enchanter, BLPs 57<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ongalnes f. *song, BRPs 70<sup>9</sup>.*  
 ongān I. = ongēan. II. anv. *to approach, enter into, ES 38<sup>21</sup> : attack, ES 41-326.*  
 ongang m. *entrance, incursion, assault, attack.*  
 ongangan<sup>7</sup> = ongān ; onge = enge  
 on-geān (ā, ē), geagn (ē, e) I. prep. *towards, against, opposite to, contrary to, AE, Lk ;*

- AO, CP : against, in exchange for. II. adv. opposite, back, *AChr,Ci,Lk* : 'again.' eft o. back again. o. *bst* on the other hand, on the contrary.
- ongēancyme m. return, *Æ*.
- ongēancyrrendile relative, *ÆGr* 231<sup>17</sup>.
- ongētanfealdan<sup>7</sup> to fold back, roll back, Sc 148<sup>11</sup>.
- ongētanfēran (agēan-) to return.
- ongētanfōwende ebbing and flowing, v. OEG 2363.
- ongēanhworfennes f. turning again, OEG 2713.
- ongēanhwyrl<sup>4</sup> (ag-) m. return.
- ongēanhwyrfan (ag-) to turn again, return.
- ongēanleogan to lay up, store up, Sc 156<sup>4</sup>.
- ongēansprecan<sup>5</sup> to speak against, revile, RSPs 43<sup>17</sup>.
- ongēanweard going back or towards, AO : near, Bk 4. adv. -weardes, *Æ*.
- ongēanweardilic adversative. adv.-lice, *ÆGr*.
- ongēanwerlian to revile in return, *RBl* 17<sup>18</sup>. [wyrigan]
- ongēanwīterian to oppose, Sc 33<sup>20</sup>.
- ongēanwyrndes f. opposition, OEG 3975.
- ongeboren in-born, OEG.
- ongebrecan<sup>4</sup> to attack, ravage.
- ongebringan to bring upon : impose, CM 36 : enjoin, CM 1185 : incline, induce, *ÆL* 25<sup>24</sup>.
- ongedigan to call upon, invoke, RHy 1<sup>4</sup>.
- ongedigung (ei<sup>2</sup>) f. invocation, DR 99<sup>18</sup>.
- ongecoplice = ungecoplice
- ongefestnian = onfæstnian
- ongefehlt n. attack, DR. [feohit]
- ongeflogen attacked by disease, LCD 1·86<sup>21</sup>. [cp. onflygen]
- on-gegen, -geln = ongēan
- ongehrōsan<sup>2</sup> to rush upon, fall upon.
- ongehrīnan<sup>1</sup> to touch.
- ongehyfnes f. advantage, profit, LL476[12].
- ongel, Ongel = angel I., Angel
- ongelēdan = ingelēdan
- ongellhtan (AS<sup>2</sup>) = onlihtan
- on-gemang, -gemong prep. (w. d.) and adv. among, during, CP : meanwhile, CM. o. ðisum, ðem meanwhile.
- ongemet = ungemet
- ongēn, ongend = ongēan
- ongenēman to take away (from), GUTH 14<sup>11</sup>.
- ongenēman<sup>4</sup> to take away.
- ongeutan = ongietaen
- ongētung f. pouring in, LCD 88a.
- on-gerwan, pp. -gered (VPs) = ongirwan
- ongesēon = onsēon
- ongesetenes f. knowledge, BH 474<sup>15</sup>.
- ongesilān<sup>6</sup> to slay, BH 44<sup>17</sup>.
- ongespanan<sup>1</sup> to draw on, allure, WW 421<sup>22</sup>.
- onget- = ongiet-
- ongetēcan to enjoin, CM 363.
- ongetimbran to build up, AO.
- ongēdwāre = ungedwāre
- ongewinn n. assault, Sc 33<sup>17</sup>.
- ongewiss = ungewiss
- ongewrigennes (GD 139<sup>1</sup>) = onwrigennes
- ongieldan<sup>8</sup> (i) to alone for, be punished for, pay (the penalty) for, AO : pay, offer (gifts, sacrifice). [Ger. entgelten]
- onglen = onginn
- ongierwan (AS 59<sup>23</sup>) = ongirwan
- ongletan<sup>5</sup> (e, eo, i, y) to grasp, seize : understand, learn, recognize, know, distinguish, judge, consider, M<sup>t</sup>(y); AO, CP : see, perceive : perceive by hearing, hear : feel, experience : know carnally : get, take away (ag.). ['angel']
- ongletones f. knowledge, understanding : meaning.
- ongifan<sup>6</sup> (s) to give back, *Æ* : forgive.
- ongildan = ongielaðan
- onginn = anginn
- onginnan<sup>9</sup> to begin, attempt, endeavour, try hard, *Æ, G*; AO, CP. (This vb. is often used periphrastically w. another vb. in the inf., to denote the simple action of the latter. The compound is best translated by the historical aorist of the second vb.) : attack, assail : act (ag.). ['ongin']
- onginnendic inchoative, *ÆGr*.
- onginnes f. undertaking.
- on-girwan pret. -giredre I. to unclothe, divest, strip. [=ungierwan] II. to clothe, EPs 131<sup>24</sup>.
- ongit = andgiet; ongit = ongiet-
- Ongle (AO), Onglisc = Angle, English
- ongnra? ongnere = angnere
- Ongol = Angel; ongong = ongang
- ongris-, ongrys- = angris-
- ongrype m. attack, W 187<sup>2</sup>.
- ongryrelic horrible, GUTH 36<sup>24</sup>.
- ongsetsa = angsetsa ; ongunnenes = onginnes
- ongy- = ongi-
- ongyrdan to unbutton, unfasten, BH 196<sup>28</sup>.
- ongyrmān to impose, inflict on, Sc 10<sup>4</sup>.
- ongytan = ongietaen
- onhādian to unfrock, divest of holy orders, LL 66[21].
- onhāldan (VPs) = onhieldan
- onhāle† secret, concealed, hidden.
- onhātian to heat, inflame, AO, CP.
- onhagan (impers.) to be possible or convenient, be fitting, suit, please, *Æ, CP* : be at leisure.
- onhātan<sup>1</sup> to promise.
- onhātan to become hot, WW.
- onhāwian to behold, *ÆL* 3<sup>24</sup>.
- onhealdan<sup>7</sup> (an-) to keep (peace), MET 11<sup>24</sup>.
- onhēaw m. trunk of tree, block of wood for hewing on, WW.
- onhebban<sup>6</sup> (occl. wk. pret. onhefde) to raise up, erect, lift up, exalt, *Æ* : leaven : begin : take away.
- onhefdes (an-) f. exaltation, RB 23<sup>2</sup>.
- onheld- = onhield-
- onhergian to waste, ravage, BH.
- onheri- = onhyri-
- onhetting f. persecution, OEG 21<sup>20</sup>
- onhicgan = onhygan
- onhieldan (CP) (i<sup>2</sup>) to bend, bend down, lean, recline incline : decline, sink.

- onhieldedes (e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *declining*, CVPs 72<sup>4</sup>.  
 onhierwan (u<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) to *deride, blaspheme*, W 70<sup>1c</sup>.  
 onhigian to *despoil*, OEG.  
 onhigend m. *despoiler*, OEG 2209.  
 onhindan, onhinder adv. *behind, backward*.  
 onhinderling adv. *back*, PPs.  
 onhiscan = onhyscan  
 onhīdan<sup>1</sup> to *open, reveal, unclose : appear*.  
 onhihtian to *lean on*, GL.  
 onhnigan<sup>1</sup> to *bend down, bow, worship*.  
 onhōhsman<sup>1</sup> to *defeat!* (BT) *hamstring*,  
*cripple, check!* (Bugge), B 1944.  
 onhōn<sup>1</sup> to *hang, crucify*.  
 onhreagl n. *covering, wrap*, HGl 490.  
 onhrēran = onhrēfan ; onhrēs = onrēs  
 onhrēdan<sup>2</sup> to *adorn* (or ? onrēdan = *redden*)  
 GEN 2931.  
 onhrēsan<sup>2</sup> to *fall upon, rush upon*.  
 onhrēfan to *move, disturb, agitate, arouse, excite*, CP.  
 onhriman<sup>1</sup> (w. g. or d.) to *touch, lay hold of*, CP.  
 onhrine m. *touch, contact*, LOD 1-328<sup>1</sup>.  
 onhrōp m. *importunity*, AE.  
 onhupian to *step back, retire*, CP 441<sup>2a</sup>.  
 onhwelan<sup>4</sup> to *bellow back, resound*, WW 528<sup>20</sup>.  
 onhweorian<sup>2</sup> to *change, turn, reverse*, CP.  
 onhwerfan (y<sup>1</sup>) to *turn, change, turn round*.  
 onhweflednes (æ) f. *change*, AS 9<sup>4</sup>.  
 onhyegan to *consider*, DA 473(i).  
 onhyldan = onhieldan  
 onhyrdan<sup>1</sup> to *strengthen, encourage*. [heard]  
 onhyrenes f. *imitation*, CP.  
 onhyrend m. *emulator, imitator*, WW.  
 onhyrian (e) to *emulate, imitate*, CP.  
 onhyring f. *emulation, imitation, zeal*, AE, CP.  
 onhȳrsulman to *be buried with, occupied in*, RB 71<sup>17</sup>.  
 onhȳscan (I) to *mock at, vilify, reproach : defeat : deceive*. [huso]  
 oniernan<sup>3</sup> (†) to *give way, open (of a door)* : 'currere', BP 118<sup>21</sup> : 'incurrere', LL 410(3,5).  
 oninnan prep. (w. d.) and adv. *within, into, among*.  
 onlēc (Cp 1725) = onlēac, pret. 3 sg. of onlūcan.  
 onlēc-can, -san to *ver*, EPs.  
 onlēcung (e<sup>2</sup>) f. 'irrita,' EPs.  
 onlēdan inlēdan  
 onlēnan to *lend, grant, let, lease*, CP.  
 onlēpnes (BH 128<sup>20</sup>) = ānlipnes  
 onlēstan to *relax, loosen, let go, permit*.  
 onlang = andlang  
 onlēc = anlēc ; onlēc = onlēc.  
 onlegende (*salve*) to *be applied*, Lcd.  
 onlegen f. *poultice*, Lcd.  
 onlēgan<sup>2</sup> to *misrepresent*, Bo.  
 onlēht- = onlīht-  
 onlēon<sup>1</sup> to *lend, grant, give*.  
 onlēotian = onlītigan  
 onlē- = onlēs.
- onlic (an-) *like, resembling, similar*, Mt ; CP.  
 adv. -lice, AO, CP. ['anlike']  
 onliegan<sup>6</sup> to *lay on*.  
 + onlician (an- ; -lican, GD 75<sup>4</sup>) to *compare : make like*.  
 onlienes f. *resemblance, likeness, similitude*, Gen. : *picture, image, idol*, WW ; AO, CP : *parable : stature, form*. ['anlikeness']  
 + onlicung (an-) f. *likeness*, NC 270.  
 onliesan (ē, ȳ) to *loosen, set free, release*, CP.  
 onliesednes (i<sup>2</sup>) f. *remission (of sins)*, AHy 9<sup>7</sup>.  
 onliesend (ȳ) m. *liberator*, CPs 39<sup>18</sup>.  
 onliesnes (ē) f. *deliverance*.  
 onligan (in-) to *inflame*, Ps.  
 onllitam (eo, ȳ) to *illuminate, give light to, enlighten*, Bl, Bo ; CP : *restore to sight : shine*. ['onlight']  
 onllitednes = onlihtnes  
 onllitning f. *illumination, enlightenment*, AE.  
 onllitnes f. *illumination*.  
 onllītigan (intr.) to *become pliant, yield* : (tr.) *loosen, untie*.  
 onlōclān to *look on, behold*, AE, CP.  
 onlōclēnd m. *onlooker, spectator*, AE.  
 onlong = andlang  
 onlūcan<sup>2</sup> (=un-) to *unlock, open, unfold, reveal, disclose*, CP.  
 onlūtan<sup>2</sup> to *bow, incline, bend down*, CP.  
 onlūtung f. 'involucrum,' GPH 402.  
 only- = onli- ; only- = onlies.  
 onmēdla = onmēda  
 onmēlian to *speak to*, DA 210.  
 onmang (AE) = ongemang  
 onmearca m. *inscription*, MkL 12<sup>16</sup> (MkR in-).  
 onmearcung f. *inscription*, NG (e<sup>2</sup>).  
 onmēdan to *presume, take upon oneself*, RD 56<sup>15</sup>?  
 onmēdla = annmēda  
 onmētan<sup>2</sup> to *soften*, PPs 88<sup>20</sup>.  
 onmētan I. to *paint, cover over?* PPs 88<sup>44</sup>.  
 II. to *come upon, find out*, EPs 114<sup>2</sup>.  
 onmīddan prep. (w. d.) *amid, in the midst, at the middle of*, AE.  
 onmītis = ammitta ; onmōd = anmōd  
 onmūnan swv. pres. 3 sg. onman, pret. onmūnde to *esteem, think worthy of, consider entitled to*, CP : ref. care for, wish : remind, B 2640.  
 onmyrran to *mar, disturb*, Ct.  
 onn = ann, pres. 3 sg. of unnan.  
 onnhigan (WW 255<sup>11</sup>) = onhnigan  
 onnlīman<sup>4</sup> to *receive, take*, PPs.  
 onnytt = unnytt  
 ono I. interj. *Io / behold!* II. = heonu  
 onoebung (VPs) = onebung  
 onrettan<sup>1</sup> to *perform with effort, accomplish*.  
 onrebung f. *inspiration, inbreathing*.  
 onota (WW) = anda  
 onpennian to *open*, CP 277<sup>1</sup>.  
 onräf d. *riding on horseback*, Lcd.  
 onraefniedlic = unræfniedlic  
 onrēs m. *onrush, impetus, assault, attack*, AE, CP.

onrāsan I. to rush (on), VPs. ['onrese']  
 II. nap. of wk. sb. *irruptions*, WW.  
 onred m. name of a plant, LCD.  
 onrēdan v. onhrēdan; onrettan=ōrettan  
 onrid n. riding horse, CC.  
 onridan<sup>1</sup> to ride (on a raid, etc.), CHR 871a.  
 onriht right, lawful, proper : partaking of?  
 Ex 35<sup>a</sup>. adv. AS 13<sup>b</sup>, also -lice, BL43<sup>c</sup>.  
 onrihtwianes =unrihtwianes  
 onrifidil f. harvest-time, ES 39-352.  
 onrisan (Æ)=ārisan ['onrise']  
 onryne m. running on, course : incursion, attack, assault.  
 onracan<sup>a</sup> to contest, dispute, strive against, resist, repel : (†) attack : refuse, deny, contradict; exculpate, excuse oneself.  
 onsec I. denying : excused. II. (LL24[41])  
 Ld)=andsec  
 onsegan<sup>a</sup> to prostrate.  
 onsegd= -onsegd-  
 onsegge assaulting, attacking. [sigan]  
 onsegnednes (e) f. sacrifice, offering, Æ : oblation, (sacrificial) victim.  
 onsegnes f. holocaust, sacrifice, BLPs65<sup>16</sup>.  
 onsegung f. sacrifice, WW.  
 onseλar to untie, loosen.  
 onset I. pret. 3 sg. of onsittan. II.=onset  
 onsgaf f. affirmation, accusation, reproach, Mt; Æ. ['onsaw']  
 onsand f. sending against, VPs. ['onsand']  
 onsgān m. incantation, GD 73<sup>28</sup>.  
 onswān<sup>7</sup> to sow : introduce into, implant, CM 658.  
 onsecean<sup>a</sup> (a) to shake, shake off, remove.  
 onseacnes f. excuse, EPs. [=onsacnes, Swt]  
 onseamian =ofseamian  
 onseeon= onson.  
 onseortian to grow short, MH 104<sup>20</sup>.  
 onscētan<sup>2</sup> (un-) to cut up, open, eviscerate.  
 onsellian (=y<sup>2</sup>) to give back a sound, reply, OEG 8<sup>245</sup>.  
 onscōgan to unshoe. pp. onscōd unshod.  
 onscryðan to clothe, EPs, Sc.  
 onscrunian (eo, y) to shun, avoid, fear, detest, hate, LL; Æ, CP : put away, reject, despise : irritate. ['ashun']  
 on-scūlendlic (CP), -scūnigendlic (Æ) hateful, detestable.  
 onscunigend m. hater, BL111<sup>20</sup>.  
 onscunung f. execration, abomination : exasperation.  
 onscynlan =onscunian  
 onseyte m. attack, assault : defamation, calumny.  
 onseakan (Cp 665)= onsecean  
 onscēcan require, exact, Jul. ['onseek']  
 onsegan to renounce, deny : offer sacrifice, AO : impute, Æ : inform, Æ.  
 onsegnednes=onsegnednes  
 onsēn (VPs)=ansien  
 onsendan to send out, send forth, transmit, yield up, AO, CP.  
 onsēon I. (sv<sup>a</sup>) to see, look on, behold, regard, take notice of, AO. II. (A)=ansien

on-set, -setl, n. a sitting on, riding on, GD183.  
 onsetenes f. laying on (of hands), MH 84<sup>2</sup>.  
 onsetses I. f. constitution, founding. II. f. snare, DR 121<sup>10</sup>. [sittan]  
 onsetnung f. snare, DR 147<sup>7</sup>.  
 onsettan to impose, oppress, bear down.  
 onsicān<sup>1</sup> to sigh, groan, Bo.  
 onslēn=ansien  
 onslīgan<sup>1</sup> to sink, decline, descend : approach, impend, Æ : assail, Æ.  
 onslit=onset  
 onslitstan I. sv<sup>a</sup> to seat oneself in, occupy, Æ : oppress. II. sv<sup>b</sup> to fear, dread (=ond-).  
 onslitend m. rider, CHy 4<sup>1</sup>.  
 onslēg m. blow, WW. [sledge]  
 onslēspan<sup>7</sup> and wv. to go to sleep, sleep, BH.  
 onslēpan=onslēpan  
 onslitpan<sup>7</sup> to become loose, W 83.  
 onslýpan to loosen.  
 onsnēsan (LL69[36]) v. enßān.  
 onsnēban<sup>1</sup> to cut up, LCD (ES43-321).  
 onsond=onsond  
 onspēc f. imputation, charge, claim.  
 onspannan<sup>7</sup> to unfasten, unbind, unloose, open, disclose, release.  
 onspeca m. accuser, claimant, LL138 [1,3].  
 onspeend m. accuser, TC169<sup>17</sup>.  
 onspornan=onspurnan  
 onspornend (=un-) not stumbling, Sc 187<sup>5</sup>.  
 onsprāf f. speech, discourse, GD332<sup>a</sup> (an.).  
 onsprecan<sup>2</sup> to accuse : address.  
 onspreecan to enliven, RIM 9?  
 onspringan<sup>3</sup> to spring forth, originate, rise, burst forth, burst asunder.  
 onsprungennes f. eclipse, WW 225<sup>20</sup>.  
 onspurnan<sup>9</sup> to strike against, stumble.  
 onstæl m. order, arrangement, GU 796.  
 onstælan to impinge to, accuse of, MFH 170.  
 onstæpe (e) m. ingress, ESPs67<sup>28</sup>.  
 onstæppan<sup>6</sup> to walk, go.  
 onstal (=ea?) m. provision, supply, CP4<sup>1</sup>.  
 onstil m? charge, reproof, OEG.  
 onstandende urgent, importunate, Sc 111<sup>14</sup>.  
 onstellan to institute, create, originate, establish, give the example of, Bl; AO, CP. ['onstell']  
 onstépan (-ie) to raise,† Hy 4<sup>20</sup>.  
 onstigend m. one who ascends or mounts, VHy 4<sup>1</sup>.  
 onsting m. claim, authority, jurisdiction, Ct.  
 onstiljan to harden, JnLR 12<sup>40</sup>.  
 onstregdan<sup>3</sup> (and wk.) to sprinkle, BJs 50<sup>9</sup>; VPs(i<sup>2</sup>).  
 onstyfullness f. instability, DR.  
 onstyran to govern, BH 276<sup>11</sup> (v.l.).  
 onstyr-ednes, -enes f. movement.  
 onstyrian to move, rouse, disturb, stir, agitate, excite, CP.  
 onsun=ansund  
 onsun-dran, -drone, -drum adv. singly, separately, apart : privately : especially.  
 onsunđrian=āsyndrian  
 onswāpan<sup>7</sup> to sweep on, blow on, GL : sweep away, banish.

- onswarian = andswarian  
 onswebban to put to sleep, bury, GL.  
 onswifian<sup>1</sup> to swing forward, turn against : push off, put aside, turn away.  
 onswiglic mighty, loud, AEL 31<sup>21</sup>.  
 onswigan<sup>1</sup> (in-) to encroach upon, BH.  
 onsworod confused, NC 315.  
 onsybelnes f. celebration (of mass), BH 112<sup>a</sup>.  
 onsyn = anien  
 onsynē† visible, evident.  
 onsyngian = unsyngian  
 ontal f. claim at law, TC 302<sup>22</sup>.  
 ontān (KGL 65<sup>a</sup>) = ontānan  
 ontentan to bindle, set fire to, inflame, AE, Lcd, LL. ['tind,' 'ontend']  
 ontentnes (y) f. burning, fire, AE : inflammation, AE : incitement, fuel, AE : passion.  
 ontih<sup>2</sup> to draw to oneself, assume, undertake, CP : pull : (-un-) unite.  
 ontona m. injury, oppression, ERPs 102<sup>a</sup>.  
 ontige m. claim, usurpation, RB 140<sup>a</sup>.  
 ontiht intent, attentive, eager, Sc 27<sup>a</sup>.  
 ontihting f. attention, application, aim, intention, instigation, Sc.  
 ontimber matter, material, AE : cause, reason, occasion, AE.  
 ontimbernes f. material, MF 171 : teaching, edification.  
 ontimbr-an, -ian, to instruct, BH.  
 ontre = autre  
 ontrōwan to entrust, confide, D 269!  
 ontynd to nourish, foster, AO 182<sup>23</sup>.  
 ontydre 'sine foetu,' effete, WW. [-ortydre?]  
 ontygnes f. accusation, LL 22(37).  
 ontyhtan to urge on, incite, B 3086.  
 ontyman (a) to open, reveal, display, CP. [tūn]  
 ontyndnes = ontendnes  
 ontynnē f. opening.  
 ontēssic (Sc 33<sup>24</sup>) = untēssic  
 ontentan to stretch, EPs 63<sup>a</sup>.  
 ontēordan to join oneself to, associate with, take part in.  
 ontēson<sup>1,2</sup> to be useful, succeed, prosper.  
 ontēowigan to serve, CM 473.  
 ± ontracian to fear, dread.  
 ontracung (an-) f. fear, awe, LPs 34<sup>25</sup>.  
 on-träece, -träeclic (an-) formidable, dreadful, AE.  
 onträagung f. reproach, AEL 23b<sup>27</sup>.  
 onträcan<sup>3</sup> refi. to fear, GUTH 132<sup>28</sup>.  
 onträingan<sup>3</sup> to press on or forward, AO : move, be moved? Gu 1300.  
 ontrūnian to swell up? move round? Rd 41<sup>29</sup> : exceed bounds.  
 onträwægnnes f. washing, HL 13<sup>120, 154</sup>.  
 onträwan<sup>4</sup> to wash.  
 onu = heonu  
 onufan prep. (w. d.) and adv. above, upon, on, Jud ; AO : beyond, after. ['anoven']  
 onunder (an-) under, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
 onunwisdom? m. ignorance, BL 89<sup>10</sup>.  
 onuppan I. prep. (w. d.) upon, on, CP. II. adv. in addition, besides.
- onwacan<sup>5</sup> to awake, AO : originate from, be born.  
 onwacan f. incitement, arousing, DR 74<sup>11</sup>.  
 onwacian = onweonian  
 onwadan<sup>6</sup> to penetrate into, attack, seize, occupy.  
 onwæcan to weaken, shake (a resolution), soften, mollify, CP. [wæc]  
 onwæseenes f. arousing, GD 337<sup>29</sup>.  
 on-wæcean, -wæsonian (e) to awake, CP : arise, spring, be born.  
 onwæld (N) = onweald  
 onwæmme = unwemme  
 onwære? adj. unripe, LCD 12a.  
 onwæstm m. increase, DR 69<sup>10</sup>. [ðwæstm]  
 onwæterig = unwaterig  
 onwald, onwalh = onweald, onwealg  
 onwarian to guard oneself against, MFH 171.  
 onwealcan<sup>7</sup> to roll, roll round.  
 onweald (a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) I. mfn. authority, power, rule, sway, command, AO, Lk ; CP : jurisdiction, territory, CP II. adj. mighty, powerful. ['onwald']  
 onwealda m. ruler, governor, sovereign : the Lord, God.  
 onwealdend m. ruler.  
 + onwealdian (an-) to have dominion over, get possession of, LPs, LkLR (se).  
 onwealdig (a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) powerful.  
 onwealdnes f. power, possession, ERPs 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 onwealg = onwealh = onwealhle, sound, entire, uninjured, safe, AO.  
 onweallice (an-) wholly, completely, CP.  
 onwealhnes f. soundness, wholeness, purity, modesty, chastity.  
 onweard (=and-) adj. acting against, opposed to.  
 onweonian = onweonian  
 onweg (aweg) adv. 'away,' forth, out, off, onward, along, B, Chr.  
 onwegcyrrednes, -cyrnes f. apostasy, BH 176 (v.l.).  
 onwegdrifian<sup>1</sup> to drive away, VPs.  
 onwegdrifennes f. a driving away, GD 185<sup>11</sup>.  
 onwegfírran to remove away, VHy.  
 onwegfíddnes f. removal, BH 446<sup>16</sup>.  
 onwegñyan to drive away, repel.  
 onwegñctian<sup>2</sup> to push away, VPs.  
 onwegñwendan to remove, VPs.  
 onwegñrerd n. departure, GD 119<sup>18</sup>.  
 onweggewit n. aberration (of mind), VPs 115<sup>14</sup>.  
 onweggewitennes f. departure, BH 170<sup>19</sup>.  
 onwegñyan = onwegñyan  
 onwegconernes = onwegñcerrednes  
 onwegullian to pull away, ES 43-339.  
 onwendan to change, exchange : upset, end, overturn, turn aside, avert, VPs : change for the better, amend : change for the worse, pervert : transgress : deprive : return.  
 onwendedile changeable, LCD 3-164<sup>9</sup>.  
 on-wendednes, -wendnes f. movement, change, alteration, VPs.

- onweorpan<sup>8</sup> (in-) *cast in one's teeth, accuse : turn or throw aside : begin the web.* onweorpnes f. *onpouring, BH 118<sup>8</sup>.*
- onwēstan = wēstan  
onwican<sup>1</sup> to yield, give way, GL.  
onwillie wished for, agreeable, GU 700.  
onwindan<sup>2</sup> unwind, loosen : retire, retreat, Ax 531.  
onwinnan<sup>3</sup> to attack, assail.  
onwinnende assaulting, aggressive, AE.  
onwist<sup>4</sup> f. dwelling at a place, habitation.  
onwithe =andwhite  
onworpennes f. enticement, allurement, inspiration.  
onwrecan = wrecon  
onwr̄son<sup>1,2</sup> to uncover, unfold, display, explain, reveal, AE, CP.  
on-wrig(en)nes, -wrīhnes f. revelation, exposure, exposition, AE. [wr̄son]  
onwriting f. inscription, Lk 20<sup>24</sup>. ['on-writing']  
onwriting = onwrl̄dung  
onwrl̄dan to unbind, unwrap, JUD 173.  
onwrl̄dung f. ligament, bandage, WW 439<sup>12</sup> (onwrit-).  
onwunian to inhabit, remain, Ps.  
onwunung f. dwelling-place : assiduity, OEG 75.  
onwurpan = onweorpan  
onwyllan to cause to boil, inflame, GU 362.  
onwyllwan to roll up, roll together, EHy 21<sup>2</sup>.  
onyðan to pour in, So200<sup>1</sup>.  
onyfan to show, manifest.  
open 'open,' exposed, AO, B, Bl, Jn, WW : evident, well-known, public, manifest, plain, clear, AO, Bo, Jn.  
openers m. *medlar, WW 137<sup>28</sup>.* ['openare']  
opener m. *opener, A8-326<sup>2</sup>.*  
± openian to 'open,' open up, disclose, declare, reveal, AE, BH, Ps; CP : (+) intr. become manifest : (+) be open to, exposed to.  
openlic open, public, WW. adv. -lice 'openly,' manifestly, plainly, clearly, unrereservedly, Bl, Bo, RB.  
opennes f. openness, publicity, OEG.  
± opening f., opening, disclosure, manifestation.  
oportanie = aprōtane  
ör n. beginning, origin : front. [cp. ord.] or prefix (lit. 'out of' = L. ex-) is privative, as in orsorg, orwēna; or denotes origin, antiquity, as in oreald. [Ger. ur-]  
öra I. m. border, bank, shore, CHR; Mdf. II. m. 'ore, un wrought metal, BH, Ps, WW; brass, AEGr, Cp, CP. III. a coin of Danish origin, LkL, LL (v. 2-601). ['ora']  
orað = oroð  
orblðde bloodless, WW 397<sup>20</sup>. [blðd]  
orc I. m. pitcher, crock, cup. [Late L. orca ; L. ureus] II. m. demon, GL. [L. orous] or-escape, -cēapse, -cēapunga, -cēapungum adv. gratis, without cause.  
ore-card, -erd (AE, Lcd) = ortgeard
- oreðas inviolable, unimpugned, unassailed, GL.  
oreðanes f. immunity, purity, GL.  
orerdl̄dh f. orchard. [ortgeard, lēah]  
orerdweard m. gardener, WW 333<sup>24</sup>.  
oregaard, oreird = ortgeard  
oranſswe (ā) easily recognised, evident, well-known.  
oren̄as mp. monsters, B112.  
oretyrs m. monster of hell, Orcus, WW.  
oreyrd = ortgeard  
ord m. point, spear-point, spear, B, CP : source, beginning, AE, CP : front, vanguard, AE : chief, prince ; in pl. first men, the flower. ['ord']  
ordl̄le not participating, WW.  
ordäl (ā) n. 'ordeal,' LL. [Ger. urteil]  
ordälisen n. iron used in an ordeal, LL388[1].  
ordhana m. (spear-slayer), murderer, GEN 1097.  
ordceard = ortgeard ; ordäl = ordäl  
ordfirma m. fount, source, AE : author, creator, instigator, AO : (†) head man, chief, prince.  
ordstape m. spear-stab, wound, RD 71<sup>16</sup>.  
ordwygat m. warrior.  
-ōre v. isen-ō.  
oreald very old, Bo 102<sup>18</sup>. [Ger. uralt]  
ōred = āret.  
orel n. robe, garment, mantle, veil, AE. [L. orarium]  
oreldo = oryldu  
orene I. excessive. II. n. excess.  
oreniles excessively, MF 171.  
ōret<sup>5</sup> m. contest, battle.  
ōret = ārett-  
ōretfeld m. place of contest, OEG 8<sup>20</sup>.  
ōretla m. contumely, insult, GD 200<sup>18</sup>.  
ōretlof n. triumph, CM 497.  
ōret-mæsge, -mæg, -mæg m. champion, warrior.  
ōretsde (orret-) m. infamy, WW.  
ōretsþow f. wrestling place, place of contest, OEG.  
ōrett- = ārett-  
ōrettat<sup>6</sup> m. champion, warrior, hero.  
± örettan to put to confusion, disgrace.  
oreð = oroð ; oreðlan = orðian  
orf n. cattle, live stock, AE, Chr, LL. ['orf']  
orfewalma (a<sup>2</sup>) m. cattle-plague, murrain.  
orfynn (i<sup>2</sup>) n. cattle.  
orfeorme (y) (†) .destitute of, lacking : (†) empty, useless : squalid, filthy.  
orfeormnes f. squalor, filthiness, Cp 488s.  
orfegebitt n. grazing, WW 149<sup>22</sup>.  
orfermu f. squalor, OET 96<sup>223</sup>.  
orfyrmē = orfeorme  
orfyrmē refuse, OEG 609.  
organ m. canticle, song : voice.  
organa? organa? f., organ-an, -on pl. musical instrument, AE, ApT, Ps. ['organ' ; L. organum]  
organe f. marjoram, Lcd. ['organ' ; L. origanum]

- organian = organian  
 organistre *player on a musical instrument*, *Æ* (GEN 4<sup>11</sup>).  
 orgeate = orgyte  
 orgel I. *pride*, WW(o<sup>2</sup>). ['orgel'] II.=  
*organa*  
 orgeldrām m. *sound of a musical instrument*, Bl.  
 orgellic ignominious, CP. adv. -lice *proudly, insolently, scornfully*, *Æ*.  
 orgelines f. *pride*, OEG 1108.  
 orgelword n. *arrogant speech*, *Æ*.  
 orgete = orgyte  
 orgilde *not having discharged a payment (of wergeld')*, LL.  
 orgilice = orgellice  
 ergnian to sing to an instrumental accompaniment, *ÆGdA* 181<sup>2</sup>.  
 orgol=orgel  
 orgote (ea, e) *well known, manifest*, AO.  
 orh=org.; orhættræ = orleahtræ  
 orhlyte without lot or share in, destitute of, *Æ*.  
 orlege out of sight, not visible, ANS 98-128.  
 ori m. = oreln.  
 oriseg† (e) n. *fate*.  
 orisænter m. 'discrimen,' *lack of vice or defect*, v. ES 37-179.  
 orisæntræ *blameless*.  
 orleg = orleg  
 orlegðasþ m. *battle-booty?* GEN 1994.  
 orlege I. n. *conflict, strife, war*. II. adj. *hostile, inimical*.  
 orlegfrom *been in battle*, RD 211<sup>2</sup>.  
 orlegfifre (w) *fond of strife*, GEN 2287.  
 orleghwil† f. *war-time*.  
 orlegnīð† m. *war, hostility*.  
 orlegsoaft f. 'supplicium'? SOL 456? (GK).  
 orlegstund f. *time of adversity*, SOL 374.  
 orlegwoore n. *battle*, GEN 2020.  
 ormæste I. (ā, ē) adj. *boundless, huge, excessive, intense*, *Æ, Chr; AO*. II. adv. ['ormete'; metan]  
 ormæstlic excessive, CHR 1117.  
 ormæstnes f. *excess, immensity*, *Æ*.  
 or-mæte, -mette = ormæte  
 ormóð *despondent, despairing, hopeless*, Bo, Hept; *Æ, CP*. ['ormod']  
 ormóðnes f. *desperation, despair*, CP.  
 orn (=arn) pret. 3 sg. of iernan.  
 orne = orene  
 ornest n. *trial by battle*, LL.  
 orøð n. *breath, breathing, snorting*.  
 orped adult, active. adv. -lice *boldly* : clearly, definitely.  
 orrest f. *battle, combat*, CHR. [ON. orrusta]  
 orret=ōret.  
 orsæwle *lifeless, dead*, *Æ*.  
 orsecatting *gratuitously*, BH 242<sup>1</sup>.  
 orsorg (w. g.) *unconcerned, without care or anxiety, safe*, CP. [OHG. ursorg]  
 orsorglin (w. g.) *secure*, CP. adv. -lice *carelessly, rashly*, *Æ, CP* : *without anxiety or hindrance; securely, safely*, CP.  
 orsorgnes f. *security, prosperity*, CP.
- orsorh = orsorg  
 orgeard, orcerd m. *garden*, 'orchard,' CP.  
 orgeard= = orcerd; ortrōwē = ortriewe  
 ortrōwnes f. *disfidence, mistrust*.  
 ortriewan (y) to despair of : (+) diebelieve.  
 ortriewe *despairing, hopeless*, AO, W (eo,y): treacherous, faithless. ['ortrow'] ± ortrūwian w.g. to despair, *Æ*. ['ortrow'] ortrūwung f. *despair*, Sc 131<sup>2,4</sup>.  
 ortryw= = ortriewe.  
 ortydre barren, A11-24<sup>2</sup>.  
 orð (KG) = orð  
 orðane I. mn. *intelligence, understanding, mind* : *cleverness, skill* : *skillful work, mechanical art*, *Æ*. [OHG. urdank] II. adj. *ingenious, skilful*.  
 orðanebend (o<sup>2</sup>) f. *cunning bond, band*, Rd 43<sup>12</sup>.  
 orðances† *thoughtlessly*.  
 orðanoli intelligent? GD 280<sup>12</sup>.  
 orðanopl (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *ploughshare?* RD 221<sup>2</sup>.  
 orðancisce m. *mechanical art*, GL.  
 orðancum *skillfully*.  
 orðan to breathe, gasp, *Æ* : long for, aspire to, *Æ*. [orðo]  
 orðone (CP)=orðano  
 orðung f. *breathing, breath*, *Æ* : pore.  
 oruð=orð  
 orwearde adv. *unguarded*, B3127.  
 orweg trackless? A 19-110.  
 orwernes f. *state of being out of the way*, WW 220<sup>24</sup>.  
 orwegatig f. *out-of-the-way track*, WW.  
 orwëna indecl. adj. (w. g.) *hopeless, despairing of*, *Æ*.  
 + orwenan to despair, *Æ*.  
 or-wéne, -wéna (w. g.) *hopeless, despairing of*, *Æ* : *despaired of, desperate*.  
 orwënnes f. *despair*, *Æ*.  
 orwige not fighting, unwarlike, cowardly : not liable to the legal consequences (of homicide), LL 78[42,5,7].  
 orwite = orwige  
 orwurð n. *ignominy*, CPs 82<sup>17</sup>.  
 orwyrð (VPs), orwyrðu f. *shame, dishonour* : abuse.  
 + orwyrðan to disgrace.  
 orwyrðlic shameful, MH 156<sup>n</sup>.  
 oryldu f. *great age*. [ieldo]  
 ðs m., gp. ésa a divinity, god : name of the rune for o.  
 oser 'vimen,' osier, OEG 10<sup>2</sup>.  
 ðse f. 'merula,' 'ouzel,' blackbird, Cp, Ep, WW. [amsel]  
 ðst m. *protuberance, knot, lump*.  
 ostherläf m. *oyster-patty*, LCD 79a.  
 östig, östihrt knotty, rough, scaly, GL.  
 ostorscyll f. *oyster-shell*, LOD 1-338<sup>16</sup>.  
 ostre f. *oyster*, WW. [L. ostrea]  
 ot I. (VPs, N) = set. II. = oð  
 oter (KC) = otor  
 otherhola m. *otter's hole*, KC3-23<sup>29</sup>.  
 otor, otr (Ep), ottor m. 'otter,' WW.  
 otperning (KG 70<sup>16</sup>) = setspornung

- oð** I. prep. w. a. and (rarely) d. to, up to, as oðrinnan<sup>3</sup> to run off, escape, MET 20<sup>128</sup>. far as : until, AE, AO, CP. oð ðisum up to oðrowan<sup>7</sup> to escape by rowing, row away, now, ES 43-166. II. conj. until. III. as oðrstan<sup>1</sup>. prefix. usu. denotes departure, separation, as in oðfeallan, oðwendan. oðberant to bear away, carry off : bring. oðberstan<sup>3</sup> to break away, escape. oð-brððan, -bregðan<sup>3</sup> to snatch away, carry off, rescue, remove, withdraw, Gu; AO. [‘abraid’] oðellfan<sup>1</sup> to cleave to, stick, adhere, Cr 1267. oðewelan<sup>4</sup> to die, LL 112[53]. oðeyrran to be turned from, perverted, JUL 338. [cierran] oðdón anv. to put out (eyes), LL 32[19]. oðewan = oðiewan oðecean to add to, VPs 68<sup>17</sup>. [sac] oðehtlian to drive away, Lcd 1-384<sup>16</sup>. oðel = ēðel; oðowan = oðiewan oðer I. pron. sb. or adj. (always strong) one of two, AE, AO, BH, Bo, LL : second, AE, Bo, BH, Mt : ‘other,’ BH, LL, Mt : something else, anything else, BH, Bo : alternate, next : remaining, rest, A, AO, Ps : further, existing besides, AE, Bl, Bo : another : (in pl.) the rest, the others. oðer...oðer the one...the other, AE, Bl, CP : other...than, CP. oðer oððe...oððe either...or. oðer healf one and a half, BH. II. (‘aut’)=āhwæðer. comp. adv. oðerlicor otherwise, RB 87<sup>19</sup>. [‘otherlike’] III. word, speech (‘eloquium’), PPs 118<sup>20</sup>. [ON. oðr] oðewan = oðiewan oðfæstant to inflict upon : set to (a task), entrust, commit, CP. oðflaran<sup>6</sup> w. d. to flee from, escape, Ex. [‘affare’] oðfeallan<sup>1</sup> to fall off, decline, decay, CP : fall away from, be lost to, be wanting, fail : cease to concern. oðfæolan<sup>3</sup> to cleave, adhere, WW 416<sup>24</sup>. oðferian to take away, bear off : save (life). oðfœgan<sup>3</sup> to fly away, PH 347. oðfœlon<sup>3</sup> (w. d.) to flee away, escape, AE, AO. oðflitan<sup>1</sup> to gain by legal process, Ct. oðgân an. to go away, escape, B 2934. oðglidan<sup>1</sup> to glide away, escape, SOL 401. oðgrifpan<sup>1</sup> to rescue, BH 408<sup>37</sup>. oðhealdan<sup>7</sup> to keep back, CP. [‘athold’] oðhebban<sup>6</sup> to raise, exalt, lift up, CP. oðhelde = oðhyilde oðhlíðapan<sup>7</sup> to escape, LL 218[1,11]. oðhrinan<sup>1</sup> to touch, HL 16<sup>28</sup>. oðhyðdan to hide from, AO 94<sup>11</sup>. oðhyde (e) contented, Lcd. oðian to pant. [cp. eðian] oðierman<sup>3</sup> to run away. oðiewan (ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ī̄) tr. to show, Gen ; CP : show oneself, appear, become visible, El(ī̄). [‘aew’] oðledan to lead away, carry off, snatch from, withdraw. oðrân = oðhrân, pret. 3 sg. of oðhrinan. oðridan<sup>1</sup> to ride, proceed, HELL 40.
- oðrinnan<sup>3</sup> to run off, escape, MET 20<sup>128</sup>. oðrowan<sup>7</sup> to escape by rowing, row away, now, CR 897A. oðsacan<sup>6</sup> (w. g.) to deny, abjure, AO. oðscacan<sup>6</sup> to escape, LL 177[6,3]. oðsodtan<sup>2</sup> to escape, slip off, turn aside, AE. oðsefian<sup>3</sup> intr. to move off, PH 168. oðspærning f. stumbling-block, KGL. oðspurnan<sup>3</sup> (o) to dash against. oðstandan<sup>2</sup> to stand fixed, remain, stop, cease, AO : stand behind, AE : perplex, hinder. oðstillan to stop, Lcd 1-82<sup>4</sup>. oðswieran<sup>6</sup> to abjure, deny on oath, AO. oðswigan to cease speaking, become silent, OET 631. oðswimman<sup>8</sup> (y) to escape by swimming, CHR 915D. oðsion<sup>2</sup> to take away, Lcd 87a. oðða = oððe oððest conj. until. oððe conj. or. [=oððe] oðringan<sup>3</sup> to deprive of, AO : drive out, GD. oðwendan to turn away, divert, deprive of, Gen 403. [‘atwend’] oðwindan<sup>3</sup> to escape, get away, CHR 897A. oðwitan<sup>1</sup> to charge with, blame, reproach with, taunt, AO, CP. oðwyrean to harm? Lcd 1-384<sup>5</sup>. oðywian = oðiewan oðwestm m. shoot, branch, twig. oðwana (N) = āhwoman ā-web, -wef (ā) n. woof, weft, WW. [‘abb’] āwær, āwern (BH) = āhwær; āwilt = āwiht āwisc f. edge, KC 3 388<sup>26</sup>. āwér = āhwæðer; āwul = āwel oxa m. nap. oxan, oxen, exen, dp. ox(n)um ‘ox,’ Cl, JnL, Rd, VPs, WW ; CP. oxancelf n. ox-calf, AE. oxangang m. an eighth of a ‘plough-land,’ hide. oxanhyrde m. herdsman, OEG, WW. oxanslyppe f. ‘oxlip,’ Lcd. ðxn f. arm-pit, WW. oxnahyrde = oxanhyrde oxnalybb n. ox-heal (plant), Lcd. oxstæde equal to? competent for? Cp 1032. (v. ES 43-314). oðxta = Ȣcusta ; oxum v. oxa. oxumelle m. oxymel.

## P

- pâd f. covering, coat, cloak, WW. padde, pade, f. toad, frog, BC 2-377<sup>16</sup>; CHR 1137. [ON. padda]

- pācca m. deceiver, BAS 40<sup>ii</sup>.  
 pācan to cheat, deceive.  
 pāgēl m. gill, small measure, wine vessel, WW 124<sup>a</sup> (A 8-450). [v. 'pail']  
 pāl? = pāl (v. OEG 19<sup>b</sup>).  
 pāll (e) m. silk robe, cloak, AEGr : 'pall,' hanging, covering, A : purple garment, purple, BH, WW. [L. pallium]  
 pāllen (e) of costly stuff, purple, A. ['pallen']  
 pāllerēd = fellerēd ; pālm=pālm  
 pēnēg, peining=pening ; -pēnān v. &., for-p.  
 pearl? 'cūla' ('gemmula'? Wüller), AEGr  
 304'.  
 pātīg = (prātīg), prāttīg  
 pātō (a) mfn. nap. pātās 'path,' track, Cp, Chr, Po ; A : valley, LkL.  
 pāttōan to traverse, travel over, pass along, Met, Rd. ['path']  
 pāl m. 'pole,' stake, post, WW 334<sup>a</sup> : spade. [L. palus]  
 palendē (AO), palentē, pal(l)eñte f., pālēnt (A) m. palace. [Late L. palantium or palantia]  
 pālēntē belonging to a palace, palatial, WW 342'.  
 palestr = pālstr  
 pallium m. pallium, AEL 36<sup>100</sup>. [L.]  
 palm (s), palma m. 'palm' tree, A, JnL, VPs.  
 palm-soppel, -appel m. date, WW.  
 palmbeare m. palm-grove, WW 488<sup>11</sup>.  
 palm-diag (A), -sunnandēg (Lk 19<sup>11</sup>) m. 'Palm Sunday.'  
 palm-trē, -trēw m. 'palm-tree,' A, Jn.  
 palmtwig n. palm twig, palm branch, A. +palmtwigian† to deck with palm-branches.  
 palmwuce f. week of which Palm Sunday is the first day.  
 palstr, palster sb. prick, point, spike, GL.  
 pandher m. panther, PA 12.  
 panic m. a kind of millet, LCD.  
 panmete m. cooked food, WW 409<sup>a</sup>.  
 panne (o) f. 'pan,' CP, WW.  
 pāpō m. 'pope,' BH ; A, CP. [L. papa]  
 pāpanhād m. papal office, A. ['popehood']  
 pāpdōm m. papacy, Chr.  
 paper m? papyrus, WW 523<sup>a</sup>.  
 papig = popig  
 papolstān m. pebble, A. ['pebblestone'] ; L. papula  
 pāp-seld, -setl n. papacy, BL 205<sup>20</sup>.  
 paralisin ds. of sb. paralysis, AEL.  
 pard m. panther. [L. pardus]  
 -parian v. & p.  
 part m. 'pari,' AEGr. [L. partem]  
 passion f. nap. passione the part of the gospel containing the account of Christ's passion, OET 444<sup>27</sup>.  
 pātō = pātō  
 pāwa m. pāwe f. peacock, peahen, AEGr, Ep, Icd, WW. ['po'; Lat. pavo]  
 pēa m. peafowl, Ph 312. ['pea']  
 peall? 'defrutum' (sc. vinum), OEG (v. ES 37-184).
- peaneg = pening  
 pear-roc, -ruc m. 'clatrum,' fence with which a space is enclosed, Gl : enclosure, enclosed land, Bo, Chr, KC ; AEL. ['parrock']  
 peeg m? pig? BC 3-223 (pygg? v. SKED).  
 pell, pellen = päll, pellen  
 pellican m. 'pelican,' Ps 101<sup>a</sup>.  
 pen = penn  
 pending, pene(n)g, penig = pening  
 pening m. 'penny, coin, money,' A, Cp, Ct, G, LL (v. 2-614) : pennyweight, Lcd.  
 pening-hwyrfere, -mangere m. money-changer, WW.  
 peningalsht m. coining money, MtL 17<sup>11</sup>.  
 peningwēg f. pennyweight, LCD 47b.  
 peningwoerð n. pennyoorth, Lcd, KC(u<sup>2</sup>) ; A.  
 penn m. 'pen,' fold, BC ; Mdf. [L.]  
 pennig, penning = pening  
 pentecosten m. 'Pentecost,' A, A.  
 pēo = ple  
 peonie f. 'peony,' Lcd 1-168<sup>11</sup>. [L.]  
 peorð m. name of the rune for p, cheeseman?  
 RUN 38.  
 peose (piose, pyose)=pise ; pere = peru  
 perewbē n. pear-juice, perry, WW 128<sup>11</sup>.  
 perfince = perwince  
 permix m. a supposed bird? (mistranslation of L. permix), Rd 41<sup>11</sup>.  
 per-sic, -soc, -suc m. peach. [L. persicum]  
 persostrōw n. peach-tree, WW 138<sup>1</sup>.  
 peru f. 'pear,' AEGr. [L. pirum]  
 perwince f. 'periwinkle' (plant), WW.  
 peterille f. 'parsley,' Lcd. [Ger. Petersilie]  
 pētīg = (prātīg), prāttīg ; pētān = pētān  
 philosoph m. philosopher, AO.  
 pic n. 'pitch,' Ep, Sc ; A. [L. picem]  
 pic m. point, pointed tool, pick, pickaxe, Cp, WW. ['pike']  
 picen pitchy, of pitch.  
 +pician to cover with 'pitch,' Lcd 10a.  
 ploung f. 'pricking,' Cp 572s ('stigmata').  
 pīl f. parasite, GL.  
 pierise Pierian, A 31-535.  
 pigment, piñment (y) drug, Lcd. [L.]  
 pilten part of a loom, OEG. [L. pecten]  
 pil m. a pointed object, spike, nail, shaft, stake, A : arrow, dart, javelin : pl. hairs of plants, Lcd 1-304. ['pile' ; L. pilum]  
 pile=pylece ; pile=pyle  
 pīl f. mortar, CP. [L. pila]  
 pilece = pylece  
 pilere m. one who pounds in a moriar, WW 141<sup>10</sup>.  
 pilian to pound in a moriar, WW 114<sup>11</sup>.  
 pillsāpe f. 'silotrum,' soap for removing hair? WW 127<sup>11</sup> (v. ES 43-334).  
 +plied piled up, Ex 16<sup>14</sup>.  
 pilstæf m. pestle, CP 267<sup>2</sup>.  
 pil-stampe f., -stocc m., pilstre f. pestle, WW.  
 pin f. pain, torment, anguish, torture. [L. poena]  
 pinbēam m. pine-tree, A. [v. 'pine']  
 pinca = pynca  
 pinecwalu m? n? torture, W 241<sup>11</sup>.

- pinere m. *tormentor*.  
 pinewincle = winewincle  
 pingan = pyngan  
 pin-hnuta f. ds. -hnute fir-cone, *Lcd.*  
 ['pine-nut']  
 ± pinlan to torture, torment, *AO, MtL; AE, CP.*  
 ['pine'; *L. poena*]  
 pin sb. 'pin,' peg, *A* : pen. [*L. penna*]  
 pinnan obl. case of wk. sb. pinne? flask,  
 bottle, *WW 971<sup>a</sup>*.  
 pinnes f. pain, torture, *TC369<sup>a</sup>*.  
 pinian to weigh, consider, examine, reflect,  
*CP.* [*L. pensare*]  
 pintel 'penis,' *WW 292<sup>16</sup>*. ['pinlle']  
 pintrow n. 'pine-tree,' *Lcd.; ÄL.*  
 pln-tröwen, -trywen of or belonging to a  
 pine-tree, *Lcd.*  
 plnng f. torture, torment, punishment, *AE.*  
*AO.*  
 plnngtöl n. instrument of torture, *AE.*  
 pionie (*OEG 56<sup>11</sup>*) = peonie ; plose = pise  
 pipdröm m. piping, *Lcd 3-208<sup>21</sup>*.  
 pipe f. 'pipe,' tube, *Lcd.; Mdf.* : wind instru-  
 ment, *W,ZDA*.  
 pipeneale f. pimpernel.  
 piper = pipor  
 pipere m. 'piper,' *MtR, WW*.  
 pipernhorn m. horn for pepper, pepper-castor,  
*LL 455[17]*.  
 pian to 'pipe,' (blow an instrument), *NC*  
*(ZDA 34-234)*.  
 pipilan (y) to show eruptions, break out in  
 pimples, *Lcd.*  
 pipile musical, *OEG 1644*.  
 pipor (e<sup>1</sup>) m. 'pepper,' *AE, Lcd.* [*L. piper*]  
 piporeorn n. 'pepper-corn,' *Lcd.*  
 piporewyn f. pepper mill, *ANS 84-325*.  
 ± piporian, -pirian to season with 'pepper,'  
*Lcd.*  
 pirement Pyrrhenian, *A31-535*.  
 pirge (GL) = pirie  
 pirgräf m. pear-on-chard, *KC5-284<sup>20</sup>*.  
 pirie, pirige (AE) f. pear-tree.  
 pis heavy, NG. [*L. pensum*]  
 pise f. (eo,io,y) pea, *Cp, Lcd, WW*. ['pease']  
 pise f. warm chamber? *WW 186<sup>20</sup>*. [Low L.  
 pisalis]  
 pisile heavy, NG. adv. -lice.  
 pistel=pistol  
 pistol m. letter, *AE* : apostolic letter, *AE*.  
 ['pistole'; *L. epistola*]  
 pistolböe f. book of the epistles, *LL*. [v.  
 'pistole']  
 pistoleläg m. vestment worn by the epistoller,  
*BC3-366*.  
 pistolrädere m. epistle-reader, sub-deacon,  
*CM 584* etc.  
 pistolrädding f. a lesson in the church service,  
*AE*. [v. 'pistole']  
 pistolroce m. vestment worn by the epistoller,  
*TC429<sup>21</sup>(e<sup>2</sup>)*.  
 pitte w.m. inward part, 'pitth,' *Bo; CP.*  
 placounis = placounis
- place f. open space, street, *DR, MtL, R.*  
 ['place'; *L. platea*]  
 plæg- = pleg- ; please, plætse = place  
 plætt m. slap, smack, *ÄH 2-248<sup>22</sup>*.  
 plættañ to buffet, smack, *Jn 19<sup>2</sup>*. ['plat']  
 plagian = plegian  
 plante f. 'plant,' shoot, *CP, VPs.* [*L. planta*]  
 ± plantian to 'plant,' *AE, CP, VPs.*  
 plantscicca m. dibble, *WW 106<sup>17</sup>*.  
 planting f. 'planting,' *WW* : plant, *Mt.*  
 plaster I. n. 'plaster' (as medicament), *DD,*  
*Lcd.* [*L. emplastrum*] II. = palster  
 plasterplation to cover with metal plates.  
 + plato plated (of gold), *OEG 11<sup>16</sup>*.  
 platung f. metal plate, *WW 196<sup>24</sup>*. [v. 'plate']  
 pleagian = plegian  
 plega (a, e) m. quick motion, movement,  
 exercise, *Chr, Cp(a), Cr, Gen, WW* : 'play,'  
 festivity, drama, game, sport, *AO, Bl; AE* :  
 battle, *B* : applause.  
 plegan, ± plegian (a, e, eo) (pres. occly.  
 strong) to move rapidly, *An, Gen* : exercise,  
 occupy or busy oneself, *Bo, Bl, LL* : 'play,'  
 sport with, amuse oneself, dance, *CP, MtL* :  
 contend, fight : play on an instrument, *VPs* :  
 clap the hands, applaud, *El, VPs* : make  
 sport of, mock, *AE, Gen* : cohabit (with),  
*Rd 43<sup>1</sup>*.  
 plegemann = plegmann  
 plegende 'playing,' *Shr.*  
 plegere m. 'player,' *WW 108<sup>2</sup>*.  
 plegestöw = plegstöw  
 plegestre f. female athlete, *OEG 4735*.  
 pleghüs n. 'playhouse,' theatre, *OEG 1752*.  
 plegian = plegan  
 plegio (Gl) athletic : scenic : comic.  
 plegmann m. gymnosophist, athlete, *GL*.  
 plegel playful, jocular, *ÄL 21<sup>22</sup>*.  
 plegschip n. small vessel, *WW 181<sup>20</sup>*.  
 plegsyld (e<sup>3</sup>) m. play-shield, small shield,  
*GL*.  
 plegstow f. playground, gymnasium, amphitheatre, *Lcd, WW*. ['playstow']  
 pléo ds. of pleoh.  
 pleogan = plegan  
 pleoh n. gs. pléos danger, risk, harm, *AE, AO,*  
*CP* : responsibility, *LL 70[36,2]*.  
 pléolic dangerous, hurtful, hazardous, *AE, AO*.  
 pléon<sup>t</sup> (w. g.) to expose to danger, adventure  
 oneself, *CP*.  
 plött f. fold, NG. [*L. plecta*]  
 plöce v. plöcan.  
 plöcttan? to play with, v. *NC315*.  
 pliegan to scrape, scratch, *GPH 396*.  
 plihit m. peril, risk, danger, damage, *VPs,*  
*WW*; *AE*. to plihit dangerously. [pléon;  
 'plight']  
 plihitan to imperil, endanger, compromise,  
*LL*. ['plight']  
 plihtere m. look-out man at the prow, *OEG*.  
 plithile perilous, dangerous.  
 plöcean = plöcan  
 plög, plöh m. what a yoke of oxen could plough  
 in a day, a plough-land, *Lcd.* ['plough']

- plant- = plant-  
 plot *plot of ground*, LL 400[3].  
 pluccian *to pluck, tear*, *Æ*, *Mt*, *WW*.  
 plumbisde f. *plum*, LCD 86a.  
 plûme f. 'plum,' *Æ*, *Cp* : *plum-tree*, *Cp*, *Ep*, *Erf*; *Mdf*.  
 plümfelter f. *down*, ES 9-39. [L. *pluma*]  
 plûmsæw n. *plum-juice*, LCD 3-114<sup>11</sup>(e).  
 plûmslæ f. *wild plum, sloe*, *WW* 139<sup>4</sup>.  
 plûmtrœw n. *plum-tree*, *Æ*.  
 plyccean only in *plice* 2 sg. subj. (*IM* 122) and *plyceo* (imperat.) (*IM* 127) *to pluck, pull, snatch*, NC 315. ['*plitch*']  
 plyhilie = plithlic  
 plýme f. *plum, plum-tree*, *Gl.* [L. \**prunaea*]  
 pocâdl f. *eruptive disease, pox*, LCD.  
 poce m. 'pock,' *blister, pustule, blain, ulcer*, *Lcd.*  
 pocea (*LkL*) = pohha  
 pohha, poh(ch)a m. *pocket, bag*, *CP*, *MkL*. ['*pough*']  
 pojheda *boggy*, *RB*. ['*pough*']  
 pôl m. 'pool', *CP*, *JnL*; *Æ*; *Mdf*.  
 polente? f. *parched corn*, *Æ*. ['*polenta*'; L.]  
 pollegie f. *pennyroyal*, *Lcd.* [L. *pulegium*]  
 pollup m. *scourge?* (*BT*), *LL*(278<sup>4</sup>).  
 pon- = pan- ; pond = pynd  
 popasg (*Cp*) = popig  
 popestan (*OEG* 1815) = papolstan  
 popig m? 'poppy,' *Gl*, *WW*.  
 por, porr, porleas n. *leek*, *Æ*. [L. *porrum*]  
 port I. mn. 'port,' *harbour*, *AO* : *town with a harbour*, *BH*; *Mdf*. [L. *portus*] II. m. *portal, door, gate, entrance*, *MtL*, *Ps*; *Mdf*. ['*port*'; L. *porta*]  
 portewene f. *prostitute*, *NG*.  
 porte f. = port II.  
 portgeat n. *city gate*, *Æ*.  
 portgerifa m. '*port-reeve*,' *mayor*, *Æ*, *LL*, *WW*.  
 portgeriht n. *town-due*, KC 3-138<sup>10</sup>.  
 ± portian to *bray* (*in a mortar*), *CP*.  
 portico mn. *portico, porch, vestibule, sanc-tuary, chapel*, *BH*, *Jn*; *Æ*. [L. *porticus*]  
 portmann m. *townsman, burgess*, *Æ*, *WW*. ['*portman*']  
 portstræt f. *public street*, *Ct*.  
 portweall m. *city wall*, *Æ*.  
 port-wer, -weora (= -wara) m. *citizen*.  
 ± pos n. *cold in head*, *Lcd*. ['*pose*']  
 posa = pusa  
 posl, postling m. *pellet, pill*, *Lcd*.  
 post m. 'post,' *Æ*, *WW*. [L. *postus*]  
 postol m. *apostle*, *LkR*. ['*postle*']  
 potlian to *push, butt, goad*, *Æ*, *W*. ['*pole*']  
 pott m. 'pot,' *Lcd* 1-378 (v. late).  
 pottere m. *potter*, *BC* 3-49.  
 prestat m. nap. *prattas trick, craft, art*, *Æ*, *W*, *ZDA*. ['*prat*']  
 prestig (e) *tricky, sly, cunning, wily, astute*, *WW*; *Æ*. ['*prettiness*']  
 prefost (o<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) m. *officer, 'provost' (of a monastery)*, *KC*, *MH*, *RB*; *Æ*. [L. *pro-pos(i)tus*]  
 prefostfolgoð m. *order or rank of provost*, *RB* 126<sup>11</sup>.  
 prefostsæl f. *provostship*, *RB* 124<sup>12</sup>.  
 pranga v. *wrangle*.  
 prass m. *array, pomp*, *Æ*.  
 prattas v. *prett*; *præan* = *préon*  
 præde = *pryde, prête*  
 prædeore m. *preacher*, *ÆGB* 276<sup>1</sup>.  
 prædician to *preach*, *Lk* 8<sup>1</sup>.  
 prædicoung f. *preaching*, NC 315.  
 præson m. 'fibula,' *pin, brooch*, *TC*, *WW*. ['*preen*']  
 præst (sæ, ð, fo) m. 'priest,' *presbyter*, *BH*, *LL*, *Mt*, *WW*; *AO*, *CP*.  
 præstogesamnung f. *community of priests*, NC 315.  
 præsthæd m. 'priesthood,' *BH*, *OEG*; *Æ*, *CP*.  
 præsthæp m. *body of priests*, *GD* 302<sup>22</sup>.  
 præsthired (ȝ<sup>1</sup>) m. *body of priests*.  
 præstlagu f. *ecclesiastical law, canon law* *LL* 380 [2, 3].  
 præstolic 'priestly,' *canonical*, *CM* 667.  
 præstreæf n. *priestly garment*, NC 316.  
 præstregol m. *canonical rule*, NC 316.  
 præstseçf f. *parish*, *LL*. ['*priestshire*']  
 præsouthwif f. *twinkling of an eye, moment*, *Æ*.  
 press f. *press*, *A* 9-263<sup>12</sup>.  
 prica m., price f. 'prick,' *point, spot, dot*, *Æ*. *Lcd*, *Mt*: *small portion of space or time*, *A*, *Æ*.  
 -priecan v. *ā-p.*  
 priel, priocles m. 'prickle,' *goad, point, Lk*, *OEG*: *jot, title*, *MtL*, *LkL*.  
 ± prielan tr. *to pierce*, *Æ*: *intr. 'prick,' sting*, *Sc*: (+) *point out*, *A*-324.  
 priomâlum adv. by *points*.  
 priung f. 'pricking, remorse', *Æ* 2-88<sup>13</sup>.  
 prim n? *the first hour* (6 a.m.): *the service held at 6 a.m., 'prime,' WW*. [L. *prima (sc. hora)*]  
 primsang m. *prime-song, service of prime*.  
 prince? *twinkling of an eye, moment*, v. *OEG* 2369.  
 prior m. 'prior,' *TC*. [L.]  
 prit = pryt  
 probbor (prot-) n. *auger*? *MtR*.  
 profast = prefost  
 profian to *assume to be, take for*, *LL*. [L. *probare*]  
 profost = prefost  
 prut 'proud,' *arrogant*, *OEG*, *Sc*.  
 prutene (ü?) f. *southern-wood, wormwood*, *Lcd*. [L. *abrotanum*]  
 prutian to be 'proud,' NC 316.  
 prutlice adv. *proudly, pompously, magnificently*.  
 prutscipe m. *arrogance, pride*.  
 prutswongor *overburdened with pride*, *W* 257<sup>13</sup> (v.l.).  
 prütung f. *pride, arrogance*, *OEG*. [v. 'proud']  
 prÿde = *pryde*; *prydecere* = *prædicere*  
 prÿte, prÿte f. 'pride,' *haughtiness, pomp*, *Æ*, *LL*, *OEG*, *W*.  
 psaltere (*Lcd*) = *saltere*

psealm (*WW*), psalm= sealm  
 púca m. *goblin*, *OEG*23<sup>a</sup>. ['puck']  
 púcel m. *goblin*, *GPH*394<sup>aa</sup>. ['puckle']  
 pedian to *poke, creep*, *GPH*397.  
 pudd m. *ditch*, *GPH*399.  
 pudue m. *wart*, *GPH*396.  
 pull = pól  
 pullian to 'pull,' draw, *A* : *pluck off (wool)*,  
*Led*3-176.

púslper n. *reed*, *MtL*11<sup>b</sup> (v. A 39-384).  
 pumle m? *pumice*. [*L. pumicem*]  
 pumicestán m. *pumice-stone*, *WW*148<sup>a</sup>.  
 pund n. 'pound' (in weight or in money),  
*piñt*, *A,Ct,G,Lcd*; *Æ,AO*. [*L. pondo*]  
 pundar, pundor=pundur  
 pundere m. *one who weighs*, *MtL*p2<sup>a</sup>.  
 pundern n. *pair of scales*, *OEG*.  
 pundmæts adj. of a pound weight, *RB*63<sup>aa</sup>.  
 pundur n. *weight, plumb-line*, *Cp*264D. [*L. pondere*]  
 pundwæg f. *pound weight, measure (of corn)*,  
*LL*.

púner m. 'pounder,' *pestle*, *Sc*95<sup>bb</sup>.  
 pung m. *purse*, *GL*.  
 pungeting f. *pricking*, *Lcd*. [*pyngan*]  
 ±púnlari to 'pound,' beat, bruise, *Lcd, Sc*.  
 punt punt, *WW*. [*L. ponto*]  
 pur bittern? sea-gull? *WW*.  
 purlamb n. *lamb without blemish*, *Æ* (*Ex*12<sup>a</sup>).  
 purpl, purple (*JnL*)=purpur  
 purple f., purpur (*WW*152<sup>ab</sup>) 'purple,' a  
*purple garment*, *AO, Mk*; *CP*. [*L.*]  
 purpuren purple, *WW*151<sup>aa</sup>. ['purpurine']  
 purs 'purse,' *OEG*18B<sup>aa</sup>. [*late L. bursa*]  
 pusa (o) m. *bag, scrip*, *Æ*.  
 pusilian to *pick out*, *Lcd*127a.  
 -púte v. *éle-p.*  
 pütung f. *instigation*, v. *NC*316. ['putting']  
 pýean to 'pick.' *Chr*796r?

pyff a *puff of wind*, *BDS*24-245; *ES*38-295.  
 pyffan, pret. *pyfe to puff, blow*, v. *OEG*1886.  
 pyfment = pigment; *pyfe* (*A*7-30)=pylece  
 pyle (i) m. 'pillow,' *Æ, AO, CP, Lcd*. [*L.*]  
*pulvinum*]  
 pýele f. *a warm fur garment, robe, pelisse*,  
*WW*. ['*pilch*']  
 pýeler *pillow*, *OEG*56<sup>aa</sup>. ['*pilliver*']  
 pýll = pull, pól  
 pylu (*OEG*29<sup>a</sup>), pylwe=pyle  
 pynca (i) m. *point*, *OEG*3683. [*pyngan*]  
 pynd? sb. *cistern? lake?* *Rim*49.  
 +pyndan to *impound, shut up*, *CP*276.  
 ['*pind*']  
 pynding f. *dam*, *CP*276. [v. '*pind*']  
 pyngan (i) to *prick*, *CP*. ['*ping*'; *L.*  
*pungere*]  
 pýpelian = piplian  
 pyretref. *pellitory*, *Lcd*3-12<sup>ab</sup>. [*L. pyrethrum*]  
 pyrie, pyrige = pirie, pirige  
 pyrtan to *strike, beat*, *GPH*401.  
 pyse (*Æ*) = pise  
 pysecynn n. *sort of pea*, *Lcd*71a.  
 pýsian = pinsian  
 pýtan to *put out (eyes)*, *Chr*796r?

pytt m. 'pit, ' hole, well, grave, *AO, Ct, G, LL*;  
*CP*; *Mdf* : *pustule*. [*L. puteus*]  
 pytted 'pitted,' dented, marked (of a sword),  
*EC*225.  
 pyttel (i) m. *hawk, kite*, *WW*.

## Q

qu- is usually written cw-, which see.

## R

râ m. nap. rân 'roe,' *roe-buck*, *BH, Erf, Lcd*;  
*Mdf*.  
 rabbian to *rage*, *W*84<sup>aa</sup>.  
 race m. 'rake,' *WW*; *GD*192.  
 racca m. *part of the rigging of a ship*, *WW*.  
 racente f. *chain, fetter*, *Bl, Ro, Sc*; *AO*.  
 ['*rackan*']  
 +racentægan to *chain*, *ÆL*31<sup>aa</sup>.  
 racen-téah f. gs. -téage *chain, fetter*, *Bl*; *Æ*.  
 ['*rakenteie*']  
 racete = racente  
 racetæge (*Mk*)=racentæah  
 radian (w. d.) to *rule, govern, control* : go  
*forward, move*, *CP, W* : *hasten*, *NR*28<sup>aa</sup>.  
 ['*rake*']  
 rácing (*JnL*)=racing  
 racu I. f. *exposition, explanation, observation*,  
*account, narrative*, *Æ, CP*; *rhetoric* : *comedy*.  
 [recoan] II. f. (*LL*455<sup>ab</sup>)=raca  
 râd I. f. *ride, riding, expedition, journey*, *BH*,  
*Bo, Lcd*: *raid, Chr, LL* : *modulation*, *Rim*5 :  
*name of the rune for r.* ['*road*', *ridan*]  
 II. pret. 3 sg. of *ridan*. III. m. =râd  
 +râd I. n. *reckoning, account* : *condition*,  
*stipulation* : *reason, wisdom*, *Æ, AO* :  
*accuracy*. ðus +r. such, of this kind. hû  
 +râdes how. II. adj. *conditioned, circumstanced*, *CP* : *wise, clever, skilful*, *Bo*;  
*AO* : *straight*, *Guth*. +râde *sproec prose*.  
 -râd v. brand-r.  
 râdenlith m. *tenant holding subject to service*  
*on horseback*, v. *L*1-73. ['*radknight*']  
 râde=hraðe; +râdegian=+radian  
 râdere, râdhere=râderehere  
 râdelod having straight branches? *BC*3-44.  
 râdhors n. *riding-horse*, *HL*. ['*roadhorse*']  
 radian=hadian  
 +râdian to *reckon with, arrange*, *Bo*96<sup>aa</sup> :  
*call to account*.  
 +râdlic wise, prudent, learned, *Æ*. adv.  
 -lice, *Æ*.  
 +râdnes f. *compact*.  
 râdor=rodor; râdor=râhdêor  
 radost=hraðost, v. *hraðe*.  
 râdpyt m. *draw-well?* *Rd*59<sup>aa</sup>.  
 +râdscupe m. *discretion*, *MET*22<sup>aa</sup>.  
 râdstefn f. *term of service performed by a*  
*mounted man*, *LL*456[3]. [op. râdeniht]  
 râdumbel=rârdumbla  
 râdwérig *weary of travelling*, *Rd*21<sup>aa</sup>.

- ræsc = rec ; ræccan, ræccan = reccan  
 ræccan I. to 'reach' out, stretch out, *A,B,CP*,  
*Cr,Sat* : offer, present, give, grant, *Jn,RB* ;  
*Æ* : extend (intr.), *Gen,Rd,Sol* : carry, con-  
 vey, *LL 447[4,1b]*. II. = hræccan  
 +ræccan 'reach,' attain, overtake, *Bl,Sat* :  
 obtain by seizure, take, get, gain, *Chr* ; AO :  
 address, speak to : handle, deal with.  
 ræcc m. settler (dog), *WW 276<sup>a</sup>*.  
 ræcc f. (*Cp*) = race ; ræcced=reced  
 ræccing f. 'reaching,' holding out, presenting,  
*Jn,L.*  
 ræsd = hrsed  
 ræsd I. (ā, ē) m. advice, counsel, *Æ,B* :  
 resolution, deliberation, plan, way, design,  
*Æ,AO* : council, conspiracy, *Æ,B* : decree,  
 ordinance, CP : wisdom, sense, reason,  
 intelligence, El ; *Æ* : gain, profit, benefit,  
 good fortune, remedy, *Æ, Met* : help :  
 power, might. to ræde +nimian resolve,  
*AO*. to ræde Sincan seem advisable, *Bl*.  
 ['rede'] II. adj. = ræad. III. (ā) n. read-  
 ing, lesson, *NG*. ['read']  
 rædan? (ā) pret. 3 sg. reord, ræd ; also wv.  
 (±) to advise, counsel, persuade, *El,Ma* ; *Æ* :  
 (±) consult, discuss, deliberate, plot, design,  
*Æ,AO,BH* : (±) decree, decide, *Æ* : rule,  
 guide, have control over, possess, *B,Bo,Da* :  
 provide for : bring, deliver (goode), *LL* :  
 have an idea, guess, forebode, *Æ,BH,Rd* :  
 (±) read, explain, *Æ,Bl,Bo,G* : learn by  
 reading : (+) put in order, *BH,EC(6)* : help.  
 ['read', 'rede']  
 rædbana (ā) m. accessory to a murder, *LL*.  
 rædbora (ā) m. adviser, counsellor, *Æ* :  
 (Roman) consul.  
 rædda m. robin, *WW 441<sup>a</sup>*. [ræad]  
 rædde wk. pret. 3 sg. of rædan.  
 ræde I. adj. (±) prepared, ready, ready for  
 riding (horse), *PPs* ['i-rede'] II. n. (+) (ā)  
 trappings, armour, accoutrements, orna-  
 ments.  
 rædecampa m. horse-soldier, *WW 228<sup>b</sup>*.  
 rædefagol n. rent paid in one payment (in  
 money or in kind), *LL 118[67]*.  
 rædehere m. mounted troop, cavalry, *AO*.  
 +rædelfoe = +rædlice ; rædelle = rædelse  
 rædels m.f., rædelle f. enigma, 'riddle', *Æ(ā)*:  
 consideration, discussion : imagination, con-  
 jecture, interpretation.  
 rædemann m. horseman, *PPs 321<sup>a</sup>*.  
 ræden? (ā) f. condition, terms, stipulation, *Æ* :  
 rule, government, direction : estimation, *WW*.  
 ±rædend m. controller, disposer, ruler :  
 diviner, *Sc 751<sup>a</sup>*.  
 rædendile relating to a decree, *WW*.  
 rædengewrit n. written agreement.  
 rædere m. 'reader,' 'lector' (ecclesiastical  
 order), *A,RB,LL* : scholar, diviner, ex-  
 pounder, interpreter, *OEG*.  
 rædescamol m. couch, reading-desk? *WW*.  
 rædesmann m. counsellor, adviser : steward,  
*EC*. ['redesman']  
 rædwiga m. horse-soldier, *WW 228<sup>b</sup>*.
- rædwest resolute, wise, *Æ*.  
 rædwestnes f. reasonableness, *LL (306<sup>18</sup>)*.  
 rædfindende giving counsel, *WW 383<sup>a</sup>*.  
 rædgebaht n. deliberation, consultation,  
 counsel.  
 rædgifa m. counsellor, counsellor, *Chr,LL* :  
 consul. ['redigive']  
 rædgift 'consulatus,' 'senatus,' *GL*.  
 rædhors n. riding-horse, *Æ(8<sup>18</sup>)*.  
 rædyhygende knowing, wise, *FT 26*.  
 rædlic m. 'radish,' *Lcd(e),WW*. [*L. radicem*]  
 rædin = ræden  
 ræding I. f. 'reading,' a reading (passage  
 read), lesson, narrative, *Æ,CP,RB*. II. =  
 ræden  
 rædingboe f. lectionary, book of the lessons.  
 rædingewrit = rædengewrit  
 rædinggräd m. steps to lectern, *NC 316*.  
 rædingscam-ol (-ul) m. ambo, rostrum,  
 lectern, reading-desk, *OEG* (=rædescamol).  
 rædistre f. female reader, *GL*.  
 rædiles (ā) ill-advised, unwise, helpless, rash,  
 in disorder, *Da* : wretched, bad, miserable.  
 ['redeless']  
 rædilis expedient, advisable, wise, *AO,CP*.  
 adv. -lii wisely, prudently, skilfully,  
 cunningly, *CP,HL* : deliberately, on purpose :  
 fully, explicitly, *GD 102<sup>18</sup>*. ['reddy']  
 rædlice = rædlice  
 rædmægen n. productive force, *RIM 10?* (or ?  
 rædmægen)  
 rædness = rædnes  
 ±rædnes f. agreement : decree : condition.  
 ræd f. (*RB 621<sup>a</sup>* n.) = ræd III.  
 +rædod harnessed, caparisoned, *Æ* (cp.  
 +ræde).  
 rædripe = rædripe  
 rædanotter clever, sage, *AN 473*.  
 ræðebeahende† ptc. taking counsel.  
 ræðebeahere m. counsellor, *AO*.  
 ræðebeahung f. counsel, advice, *AO 154<sup>17</sup>*.  
 +ræðdung f. decree, *WW 383<sup>a</sup>*.  
 rædwæn (AO) = rædwæn (or ? ræd = ræd-).  
 rædwita m. counsellor, adviser, *DD 299*.  
 rædystre = rædistre ; ræf = ræf  
 ræfen = hræf  
 ræfn-an -ian (GD) to perform, do : undergo.  
 ræfn = repa-  
 ræfter (e, ea) m. rafter, beam.  
 ræge (ā) f. roe. [ræ]  
 rægel = hrægl  
 rægerbœse f. spinal muscles, *Lcd*.  
 ræghär grey (like lichen), *RUN 10*. [ragu]  
 rægn1 = hrægl ; rægn = rægn  
 rægolfæst = regolfæst ; rægu = ragu  
 ræhte pret. 3 sg. of ræcan.  
 ræm = hræfn ; -ræman v. å-r.  
 rænc = renco ; ræng = reng-  
 ræpan pret. 3 sg. of repan.  
 ræpan (ā) (±) to bind, fetter, capture, en-  
 slave : yoke together, *ÆL 31<sup>18</sup>*.  
 ræpling = ræpling  
 ræpling m. prisoner, criminal, *Æ*. [ræpan]  
 ræplingweard (ā) warden, *WW 111<sup>a</sup>*.

- ræps=reps  
+ræptan to bind, fetter, Bo 112<sup>1</sup>.  
ræran to 'rear,' raise, build, create, BH, Gen : lift up, elevate, promote, Bl : establish, begin, commit, do, Cr, W ; CP : arouse, excite, stir up, Rd. [risan]
- ræs m. rush, leap, jump, running, AE, Cr : impetus, onrush, storm, attack, AE, B. ['reee']
- ræsan to rush, hasten, CP : enter on rashly : rush upon, assault, attack, B, Bl, MH. ['reee']
- ræsborat m. counsellor, leader, guide.
- ræscætan to vibrate, quiver, DHy 94<sup>1</sup>.
- ræscettan to crackle, creak, coruscate, DD, WW. ['rechette']
- ræsdan=ræswian
- ræsan n. plank, beam, wall-plate, raising piece, AE, WW. ['rasen']
- ræst=rest
- ræswat m. leader, counsellor, ruler, guide : chief, prince, king.
- ræswan, ræswian to think, consider, conjecture, suspect, CP.
- ræswum dp. of \*ræs? or ræsu? f. or \*ræswa? suggestion, deliberation, counsel, Az 126.
- ræswung f. reasoning, conjecture, GL.
- ræst m. 'rat,' WW 118<sup>1</sup>.
- ræst pres. 3 sg. of rædan.
- ræst=hræst; ræste=hræse=hraðe
- ræðe=ræðe
- ræw I. (±) (a, ða) f. row, line : succession, Lcd(a) : hedgerow. [v. 'rew' and Mdf] II. =hræw
- +ræwed, +ræwe(n) arranged in rows, WW.
- ræfan v. à-r. ; ræge=ræge
- ræggig shaggy, bristly, rough, OEG.
- rægofine=rugofino
- ragu (æ) f. lichen, AE.
- ragufine (ea?) m. name of a bird, kind of finch, WW.
- ræha [Cp]=ræ
- ræhdör n. roe-buck, AE, Lcd. ['roedeer']
- ræhte=ræhte pret. sg. of ræcan.
- ram=ramm ; ramesa=hramsa
- rangealla m. ram-gall (plant), LCD.
- ramm (o) m. 'ram' (sheep), AE : (engine of war) AE, CP : (zodiacal sign), A.
- ran pret. 3 sg. of rinnan.
- ræn I. n. open robbery, rapine. [ON.] II. pret. 3 sg. of rinan. III. nap. of ræ.
- ranc froward, proud, overbearing, AE : noble, brave : ostentatious : full-grown, mature, AE 35<sup>2</sup>. ['rank'] adv. like boldly, A : ostentatiously, showily, LL.
- rancestræt f. straight road (Cosijn), GEN 2112.
- rand (o) m. border, edge? KC : (†) boss of shield, rim of shield : (†) shield, buckler, B(o). [v. 'rand']
- rand=bæg, -bæh m. boss (of a shield), shield, AE.
- randburg f. fortified city? JUL 19 : shield-wall of waves (in the Red Sea), Ex 483?
- randgebeorh n. protecting shield of waves (in the Red Sea), Ex 296.
- randhæbbend† (o<sup>1</sup>) m. shield-bearer, warrior.
- rand-wiga†, -wigend†, -wiggend m. shield-warrior, man at arms.
- rænn=ræn III.
- ræp I. m. 'rope,' cord, cable, AE, Bl, Bo, JnL, VPs; AO, CP. II. pret. 3 sg. of ripan.
- ræpgenga m. rope-dancer, WW 408<sup>2</sup>.
- ræpinel n. (small rope), cord, string, GL.
- ræplic adj. of rope, GPH 399.
- +rær n. roaring, howling, WW 16<sup>2</sup>.
- ræradumbia m., ræredumle f. bittern, GL. [Ger. rohrdommel]
- rærian to 'roar,' bellow, cry, lament, mourn, AE, MH, ML.
- rærungr m. 'roaring,' howling, bellowing, WW.
- ræs pret. 3 sg. of risan.
- ræsettan† to rage (of fire). [ræsan]
- ræsian to explore, B 2283.
- rætlan=rætian
- rætne=hraðe
- ræw (Lcd 89b)=ræw ['row'].
- +ræwan to cut in stripes, WW.
- raxan to stretch oneself, Guth. ['rax']
- ræac pret. 3 sg. of ræcan.
- ræad I. 'red,' AE, Bo, CP, GL; (of gold) AE, Gen. II. pret. 3 sg. of rædan.
- ræada pl. small intestines, WW 159<sup>2</sup>. ['read']
- rædbasu reddish purple, LL(e<sup>2</sup>).
- rædeadv. with red colour.
- rædflæd red of hue, RUIN 10.
- rædgoldslæder f. plating of (red) gold, OEG 1070.
- rædian to be or become 'red,' Lcd, MtR ; AE.
- rædilæd red-leaved, BC(Mdf).
- rædiless 'rubricata' (pellis), v. OEG 5324.
- rædines f. 'redness,' BH, Bl ; AE.
- rædstalede red-stalked, LCD 1·378<sup>1</sup>.
- rædian (ð) n. plunder, booty, spoil, LkL, Ps : garment, armour, vestment, Mt ; AE. ['reaf,' 'reif']
- +ræfa=+ræfa
- ræfære m. robes, plunderer, AE, Bo, Lk ; AO, CP. ['reaver']
- ræfætan v. win-(h)r.
- ræfægond m. ; obber, KC 3-350<sup>2</sup>.
- ±ræfæn to rob, plunder, take by force, waste, ravage, AE, Bo, B, G, VPs, W : carry off, transport : (+) strip, NG. ['reave']
- ræfigende rapacious, AE, L. ['reaving']
- ræfælc nm. robbery, rapine, AEH : plunder, booty, Bo. ['reflac']
- ræfoli rapacious, Lcd.
- ræfolines f. rapacity, OEG.
- reafter=rester
- ræfung f. spoliation, plundering, AO 84<sup>2</sup>.
- reagufine (GL)=rugofino
- reahtha pret. 3 sg. of reccan.
- reahthagian to dispute, discuss, AO 130<sup>2</sup>.
- ræam I. m. cream, Lcd 113b. ['ream'] II. =hræam
- ræama=ræoma
- ræamwīn? n. a drink, OEG.

- rēat pret. 3 sg. of rēotan.  
 rēōe = rēōe ; rēaw = rēaw  
 rēawde = hrēawde  
 rē m. smoke, Gen, Ps. ['reck']  
 +rec I. n. rule, government : decree : explanation. II. n. tumult, MtL27<sup>24</sup>.  
 recan<sup>5</sup> to bring, convey? WW420<sup>12</sup> : go, move, rush.  
 rēcan I. pret. 3 sg. rēhte to fumigate, expose to smoke, Lcd. [v. 'reck'] II. = recan II.  
 recan I. to stretch, tend, go, CP : extend, hold out to, give : (±) explain, interpret, A : tell, narrate, B, Bo, G : correct, reprove : (+) to wield (authority), give judgment, decide, direct, control, A, CP : (+) prove : (+) count, reckon, A. ['reche'] II. (rēcan) to take care of, be interested in, A, B, Bo, Cr : care for, M<sub>k</sub> : care, desire (to do something), Bo, Lcd, LL, M<sub>k</sub>L, WW. ['reck']  
 reccē- (CP), reoci- = rēoce-  
 -recco v. earfōð-r.  
 +reccellic = +reclic  
 rēoselless (e<sup>2</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) f. recklessness, carelessness, negligence, CP.  
 reccend m. ruler, guide, A, AO.  
 reccenddōm, reccendōm m. rule, governance, oversight, CP.  
 rēcenes = recedes  
 recere m. teacher, ruler, director, CP : interpreter, MtL p2<sup>12</sup>.  
 recing f. narrative, AEL30<sup>27</sup>.  
 reced nm. building, house, palace, hall.  
 recedile palatial, WW(a).  
 ± recedes f. narrative, history, A : interpretation : direction, correction. ānefeld +r. prose.  
 recedōm = reccendōm  
 rēcel (v. MF 171) = rēoels  
 rēcelasian 'reckless,' careless, negligent, BH, Bo, Cp, W.  
 rēcelasian to neglect, W. ['reckless']  
 rēcelasialle adv. heedlessly, carelessly, inattentively, negligently, CP (rēoce-), HL. ['recklessly']  
 rēcelasmer f. 'recklessness,' carelessness, negligence, LL, W ; A.  
 rēcelastu = rēcoelast  
 rēcel (i, y) m. incense, frankincense, Gl, Lcd ; A. ['rekeles'] ; rēoel  
 rēcelbūc (y) m. censer, WW.  
 rēcelisat (i) n. censer, A. ['rekelfat']  
 rēcelisan to perfume with incense, Lcd.  
 rēcelrēoce f. burning of incense, FBO 75<sup>19</sup>.  
 recen ready, prompt, quick, Wa : rapid, violent, Cr, Ps. ['reken']  
 recendōm = reccendōm  
 recene (i, y) adv. instantly, at once, quickly, A.  
 +recenian to explain, recount, relate, Ex 525. ['reckon']  
 recenlīce (o<sup>2</sup>) adv. immediately, forthwith, Gl. ['rekenly']  
 recennes = rēcenes  
 rēceting (VPs) = hrēceting
- +reclic circumstantial, detailed, ample, CP 193<sup>16</sup>c. adv. -lice directly, straight : methodically.  
 +recess f. direction, inclination, EPs138<sup>3</sup>.  
 recnan to pay? Ct.  
 recon I. remuneration, GL II. = recen  
 reese = riase ; recyd = reced  
 rēd I. = rēd. II. pret. 3 sg. of rēdan.  
 rēd- ; rēd = rēd- ; rēd ; rēde = rēde  
 redestān m. 'synophites,' red ochre? WW 47<sup>15</sup>.  
 -rēdian v. ā-r.  
 rēdon pret. pl. of rēdan.  
 ± rēfa (usu. +) m. high official, 'reeve,' steward, sheriff, count ('comes'), prefect, consul, BH, OET, M<sub>k</sub>, MH.  
 +rēfern n. court house, MH124<sup>12</sup>.  
 +rēfland v. sundorgerēfland.  
 +rēfmeð f. reeve's meadow, Ct.  
 +rēfmann m. official, courtier, GD308:315.  
 rēfan = rēfsan  
 +rēfscipe m. reeve's office, stewardship, A.  
 +rēfsoñ f. steward's office, prefecture, OEG.  
 refter (ē?) = rēfter  
 regellie = regolic  
 regen- = regn-, rēn-  
 regn (rēn ; A, MH) m. 'rain,' VP<sub>s</sub> : showers of rain, Bl.  
 regn- = rēn- ; regnan = rīnan  
 regnheard very hard, B326. [ON. regin]  
 regnian I. to 'rain,' MiR5<sup>44</sup>. II. = rēnian  
 regnōtōf m. downright thief.  
 regol (eo) m. rule, regulation, canon, law, standard, pattern, A : monastic code of rules, A : ruler (instrument). [L. regula]  
 regolbryce m. breach of rules, W166<sup>11</sup>.  
 regoliseft (ē) rigid, strict, adhering to monastic rules, MEN44.  
 regolian to draw lines with a ruler, NC316.  
 regollagu f. monastic law, LL266[25].  
 regollie according to rules, canonical, regular, adv. -lice.  
 regollif (eo) m. life according to ecclesiastical rules.  
 regolsticca m. rule, ruler (instrument), A.  
 regolstēaw m. discipline of (monastic) rule, A 10-144<sup>12</sup>.  
 regolweard m. regulator, director, ruler, abbot, provost.  
 regul=regol ; reht (VPs)=riht  
 rehte pret. 3 sg. of reccan.  
 rēhte pret. 3 sg. of rēcan II.  
 reliengang m. visiting of relics : procession of relics.  
 reliquias mpl. relics of saints (reliquum is used in sg.).  
 reliquiasōcn f. visit to a shrine, MFH 172.  
 rēman = rēman  
 remlian to mend, v. NC317.  
 remm- = hremm- ; remna = hrafn  
 rempan to be hasty, precipitate, CP149<sup>12</sup>.  
 rēn (AO, CP)=regn  
 +rēn (i) n. ornament, CP : building, NG.  
 rēnboga m. 'rainbow,' A.

- rencoo (*æ*) f. *pride, ostentation.*  
 rendan to 'rend,' *tear, cut down, Gl.*  
 rendeign m. *house-officer, Erf 1137.* [sern,  
*Dogn*]  
 rendropa m. 'raindrop,' *Lcd 3-278<sup>14</sup>.*  
 rene = ryne; ±rēne = ±ryne  
 renel (KG) = rynel; reng = regn  
 renge (y) f. *spider, spider's web.* [*L. aranea*]  
 rengwyrm (*æ*) m. *intestinal worm, LCD.*  
 ±rēnlān to *prepare* : (+) *arrange, set in  
 order, mend, sei (trap)* : (+) *adorn.* +r. tō  
 bismere *humiliate, degrade, AO.* [\*regnian;  
*Goth. raginon]*  
 rēnlend m. *arranger, El 880?*  
 rēnig (*Lcd*), rēnlīc (*Æ*) 'rainy.'  
 +renned 'coagulates,' EPs 67<sup>16</sup>.  
 rēnsceur m. 'rain-shower,' *Æ.*  
 rēnsegḡl m. *snail, OEG 23<sup>18</sup>.*  
 +rēnung (regn-) f. *arranging, WW 371<sup>19</sup>.*  
 rēnwester n. 'rain-water, *Lcd.*'  
 renweard m. *house-guardian, B 770.* [sēn]  
 renwyrm m. *earthworm, WW.* ['rainworm']  
 rēo I. f. (obl. cases rēon) *covering, rug,*  
*blanket, mantle, [rūh] II. = hrēoh*  
 rēoc *savage, furious, B 122.*  
 rēoan I. sv<sup>2</sup> intr. to emit *smoke, steam,*  
*'reek,' Lcd, Ps; Æ : stink. II. (WW  
 244<sup>20</sup>) = rēoan*  
 rēoende (*ð*) *smoking, steaming, Æ, Jud.,  
 MiL. ['reeking']*  
 rēod I. 'red,' *ruddy, Æ, Erf, MH.* ['reod']  
 II. n. *red colour, WW.* III. = hrēod  
 rēoden<sup>2</sup> to *redden, stain with blood* : (†) *kill?*  
 redian to *sift?* EL 1239.  
 rēodian = rēadian  
 rēdmūta m. 'saceacus' (bird), WW 234<sup>21</sup>.  
 rēdnæsc (WW 38<sup>19</sup>)! = rēdleso  
 rēfan<sup>2</sup> (only in pp. rōfen) to *rend, break,*  
*Ex 463.*  
 regoal=regol  
 rechhe f. 'ray,' *thornback?* WW 181<sup>22</sup>.  
 +rēohnung = +rēnung; reoht = riht  
 rēol = hrēol; reoma = rima  
 rēoma (*ða*) m. *membrane, ligament.* [Ger.  
 rimen]  
 rēon I. = rēowon pret. pl. of rōwan. II. v. rēo.  
 rēone asm. of rēo.  
 ±rēonian to *conspire, plot, Æ.*  
 rēonig<sup>†</sup> mournful, sad; gloomy.  
 rēonigmōd<sup>†</sup> mournful, weary.  
 ±rēnung f. *whispering, muttering, con-  
 spiracy, Æ : astrology, OEG.* [run]  
 reopa m. *bundle of corn, sheaf, VP.* ['reas']  
 reopan (VPs)=repān; reopian=ripiān  
 ±reord<sup>†</sup> I. fn. *voice, B, Cr, Ps* : *language,*  
*speech, AL.* ['reerde'] II. f. *sustenance,*  
*food : meal, feast.* III. pret. 3 sg. of  
 rēdan.  
 reordan = reordian II.  
 reordberend<sup>†</sup> m. *man.*  
 reordberend n. *eating room, refectory, MkL 14<sup>23</sup>.*  
 reordian I. to *speak, discourse, B, Cr, Gen* :  
*read.* ['reerde'] II. (±) to *feed, refresh,*  
*entertain, feast.*
- +rēordnes f. *feasting, banquet.*  
 ±rēordung f. *refection, meal.*  
 +rēordunghūs n. *refectory, WW 328<sup>24</sup>.*  
 +rēordungtid f. *mealtime, GD 145<sup>18</sup>.*  
 reosan 'pissli,' *name of a plant? WW 300<sup>25</sup>.*  
 +rēosan = +hrēosan; -rēose v. rēage-r.  
 rēost rest (part of a plough), WW.  
 rēotan<sup>2†</sup> to weep, mourn, wail.  
 rēote v. rētu.  
 rēotig<sup>†</sup> mournful, sad, tearful.  
 rēow I. = rēo (hrēoh). II. pret. 3 sg. of  
 rōwan.  
 rēowic=hrēowlic; rēowot=rēwet  
 repān to *reap, Chr.*  
 repel m. *staff, rod, GD 20<sup>26</sup>* (v. ES 37-192).  
 reppan = hreppan  
 repes m. *response (in a church service), Æ, RB.*  
 [*L. responsorium*]  
 repsan to *reprove, blame, GL.*  
 repung (æ) f. *a division of the night :  
 reproving.* [= \*refusung]  
 repung = hrepung; rēran=rēran  
 +rērding = +rēordung; resce=risce  
 rēsēle f. *answer, solution, RD 40<sup>27</sup>.* [= \*rēsēle]  
 rēsian = rēswian  
 +resp n. *blame.* [= \*+repa]  
 rest (æ) f. 'rest,' quiet, *repose, sleep, Æ, Bo,*  
*BH, Cr, VP.* : (±) *resting-place, bed, couch,*  
*Bl, Chr, Ml, MH, VP* : *grave.*  
 ±resta f. *bedfellow, consort, wife, Æ.*  
 restan (absol. and refl.) to 'rest,' *repose, Æ,*  
*Bl, Chr, Lcd, LL* : (+) (w. g.) *rest from,*  
*remain, lie, Æ, An, B, Mkl.*  
 rēstan to *rejoice, exult!* PPs 113<sup>28</sup>.  
 restbedd n. *bed, couch, PPs 131<sup>29</sup>.*  
 rest-dag (æ) reste-, resten- (Æ) m. *day of  
 rest, Sabbath day, CP, Mt.* ['restday']  
 restengār n. *year of rest from work, Æ.*  
 restgemāna m. *cohabitation.*  
 resthūs n. *chamber, APs, BH.*  
 restħas 'restless,' without rest, RB 121<sup>30</sup>.  
 +restascip m. *cohabitation, BH 76<sup>27</sup>.*  
 rēsung (CP) = rēswung  
 ±rētan to *delight, gladden, cheer, console,*  
*comfort, CP.* [rōt]  
 rētend m. *comforter, W 257<sup>4</sup>.*  
 rētu f. (only in d. rēote) *joy, B 2457.*  
 rēte *righteous, just, PP* (or ?=rēðe).  
 rēte (of persons) *fierce, cruel, violent, harsh,*  
*severe, Æ, B, BH* : (of things) *terrible,*  
*dreadful, Bl, Bo, CP* : *zealous, CP.* ['rethe']  
 rētegian = rēian  
 rēthygild right-minded, ALM 2.  
 rēteman m. *usurer (GK), PPs 108<sup>31</sup>.*  
 [Goth. raþjo?]  
 rētemōd<sup>†</sup> *savage, fierce, cruel, fierce, indignant.*  
 rēten? wild, AL 10<sup>32</sup>.  
 rēt-ian, -igan to *rage, be fierce, Æ.*  
 rētig fierce, WW 402<sup>33</sup>.  
 rētigmōd *savage, fierce, MET 25<sup>17</sup>.*  
 rētile *fierce, cruel, deadly.* adv. -lice violently.  
 rētne f. *cruelty, severity, harshness, Bl, CP;*  
*AO : savageness, ferocity, BH, Lcd ; CP :*  
*zeal, CP.* ['rethness']

- ±réðra m. *rower, sailor, GL.*  
+réðre *ready, CP 306<sup>15</sup>.*
- ±réðru np. *oars.*  
réðscele m. *fury, anger, WW 245<sup>17</sup>.*
- réwet, réwut n. *rowing, AE : rowing-boat, vessel, AE. [rōwan]*
- riahf (K) = riht I.
- rib, ribb n. 'rib,' *Æ, Cp, MH, Soul; AO.*
- ribbe f. *hound's-tongue, ribwort, Ep, Lcd, WW. ['rib']*
- ribspécan np. 'rib-spokes,' the brisket? (BT), WW 285<sup>20</sup>.
- rica m. *influential man, ruler, AE.*
- rican (BDS 16<sup>21</sup>) = rēcan (\*riccan)
- ricester, ricoeter (AE) = riceter
- rice I. *strong, powerful, Da ; Lcd : great, mighty, of high rank, AE, BH, MH ; AO, CP : rich, AE, BH, Bo, Lk. II. n. rule, reign, power, might, authority, empire, AE, Bl, Cr, MH ; AO. fōn tō rice to ascend the throne : kingdom, nation, diocese, B ; AO, CP : reign (period of time). ['riche']*
- ricedóm n. *kingly rule, W125<sup>0</sup>. ['richdom']*
- ricels = rēcols ; ricen = recen-
- ricester, ricoeter n. *force, might, power, rule, dominion, glory, greatness, CP : ambition, AE : tyranny, oppression, violence.*
- rieg, rīoig = hryog
- riello sumptuous, AS 38<sup>2</sup>. adv. -lice powerfully, *Æ, CP : sumptuously, Lk. ['richly']*
- ricone = recene ; rics = rīsc
- ricsende m. *ruler, DR 113<sup>2</sup>.*
- ricsian to bear rule, reign, govern, tyrannize, *Æ, AO, CP : dominate, prevail.*
- ricsiend m. *ruler, DR 102<sup>2</sup>.*
- ricsung f. *domination, DR 174<sup>10</sup>.*
- rida v. brand-r.
- ridan<sup>1</sup> (±) to 'ride,' *B, BH, Mt ; AO : move about, swing, rock, ride (at anchor), Bo : float, sail, Gen : chafe (of fetters) : (+) ride over, occupy (a country), seize : (+) ride up to.*
- ridda m. *rider, man on horseback, horseman, horse-soldier, AE.*
- riddere = ridere ; -ridel v. for(e)-r.
- ridend m. *rider, cavalier.*
- ridere m. 'rider,' trooper, knight, *Chr 1085L.*
- ridescht f? *fever, NG. [hrið? suht?]*
- ridon pret. pl. of ridan.
- ridusende swinging, GL.
- ridwiga m. *horse-soldier, WW 110<sup>20</sup>.*
- ricee = rice ; riht = riht ; rif = hrif
- rif I. *fierce, ravenous. II. generous, KL.*
- +rif n. *seizing, catch (of fish) : number caught.*
- +rif garment, v. NC295.
- rifte v. hege-r.
- rifelede wrinkled, OEG 18b<sup>20</sup>: ['rivelled']
- rifeling m. *shoe or sandal of raw hide, WW 125. ['rivelling']*
- +rifian to wrinkle, *ÆH 1-614<sup>14</sup>.*
- ritf, ritfe (y) n. *cloak, veil, curtain, AE, Cp, MtL. ['ritf']*
- ritfer m. *reaping-hook, sickle, scythe, GL.*
- ritfre, ritfer (y) m. *reaper, AE.*
- rike=ryge ; rignan = rinan
- rihsian = ricsian
- ±riht I. (e, eo, y) n. (what is straight), 'right,' equity, justice, law, canon, rule, *Æ, B, Bo, Bl, BH, CP, Ct : cause, legal action, AE : a right, privilege, Bo, CP, Gen, LL : correctness, truth, on r. ; mid rihte rightly, correctly, properly : what is due, duty, obligation, CP(y), Gen : reckoning, account. II. (æ, e, y) adj. straight, erect, direct, *BH, Bl, Lcd, VPæ : right, proper, fair, just, equitable, lawful, permissible, Bl, Bo, Lk, W : true, correct, Bl, WW : fitting, appropriate, BH, LL : real, genuine, AE, BH, Bl : right (as opposed to left).**
- rihtsæfelowēn f. *lawful wife, W 298<sup>18</sup>.*
- rihtsæföle (y) npl. *true nobility.*
- rihtsæw f. *lawful wedlock, W : lawful wife, LL.*
- ±rihtan (e, y) to set right, correct, amend, *Bl, LL, TC ; AE : guide, govern, direct, rule, Bl, Bo : set up, restore, replace, erect, Gen. ['right']*
- rihtandaga m. *proper (fixed) day, LL.*
- rihtandiswari f. *retort, reproof, PPs 37<sup>14</sup>.*
- rihtcynecynn (y<sup>1</sup>) n. *legitimate royal family, AO(y<sup>1</sup>).*
- rihtcoyning m. *lawful king, BH 380<sup>14</sup>.*
- rihtoynn n. *true stock, W 13<sup>2</sup>.*
- rihtdönde ptc. *doing what is right, BL.*
- rihte adv. 'right,' due, straight (of direction, as in right on, due east), outright, *CP, Met : precisely, exactly, just, AO, Bl, Bo, Ps : rightly, duly, well, correctly, truly, properly, fairly, justly, B, Bl, Lk : directly, immediately, AE. ðær rihte thereupon, straightway.*
- +rihte n. right, due, *ÆL, Chr(1074L) : religious rite, office, ÆL.* +rihtu pl. last offices. on +r. straight on. up on +r. upright. ['i-riht']
- rihtebred n. *measure, rule, square, WW.*
- rihtend m. *director, leader, guide.*
- rihtendbyrdnes f. *right order, NC317.*
- rihtere m. *director, ruler, Bo. ['righter']*
- rihter (e) adv. right, straight, *KC3-392<sup>2</sup>.*
- rihtfædrencynn (e, y) n. *direct paternal descent or pedigree.*
- rihtfæsten n. *properly ordained fast, LL 132[8].*
- rihtfæstendæg m. *properly appointed fast-day, AE.*
- rihtfæstentid f. *duly appointed time of fasting, AE.*
- rihtfremmende (y)† *acting rightly.*
- rihtful 'rightful,' honourable, *Chr 1100L.*
- rihtgefög n. *proper joint, GD 248<sup>24</sup>.*
- rihtgefremed catholic, orthodox, *BH 456<sup>15</sup>.*
- rihtgegylda m. *duly appointed member of a guild, TC 606<sup>14</sup>.*
- rihtgehiðan' to pledge oneself, swear, *RPs 14<sup>4</sup>.*
- rihtgehiwan pl. *lawfully married persons, LL 22n16.*
- rihtgelæaful orthodox.
- rihtgelæaffice adv. in an orthodox manner, *CM 1167.*

- rihtge-lyfed, -lēfed ptc. *having the right faith, orthodox, catholic.*
- rihtgelyfende *believing rightly, faithful, BL.*
- rihtgemet n. *proper measure, NC317.*
- rihtgesamhiwan pl. *lawfully married persons, LL 222[38].*
- rihtgesead n. *right understanding, GD58<sup>a</sup>.*
- rihtgeset *dually appointed, canonical, CM412.*
- rihtgesetednes f. *right ordinance, NC317.*
- rihtgeland *right-minded, LPs.*
- rihtgewitt (y) n. *right mind, MH192<sup>21</sup>.*
- rihtgewittig in one's right mind, GD245<sup>21</sup>.
- rihtgifu f. *irrevocable gift, LL366[81]; 385.*
- rihtfæmed n. *lawful wedlock, CP(y).*
- rihtfāmcyld m. *main entrance to a home-stead? LL5[32] (v. ANS115-389).*
- rihtfāmsōen f. *actual 'hāmsōn' (v. hām-sōen), LL614[49,58].*
- rihtfand f. *right hand, NiO492; 508.*
- rihtfandðeda m. *actual perpetrator, LL 188[1,3].*
- rihtfært *righteous, just, CPVPs.*
- rihtfliwa m. *lawful consort, CP(y).*
- rihtfāford m. *rightful lord, LL.*
- rihtfāforddōm m. *lawful authority, CHe 918c.*
- rihtfāfordhydo (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *loyalty, W.*
- +rihtfæcan to put right, rectify, set in order, RB,W. ['righteche']
- rihtfæcē m. *duly qualified physician, W121<sup>a</sup>.*
- rihtfæcung (y) f. *criticism, correction, AE,CP.*
- rihtlagu f. *regular legal ordinance, W.*
- rihtlie (y) *right, proper, just, fit, righteous, AE : adapted, fitted. adv. -lioe justly, uprightly, virtuously, AE,Bl : properly, rightly, regularly, BH : correctly, precisely, A,CP(y).*
- rihtliettere m. *downright hypocrite, W54<sup>14</sup>.*
- rihtli n. *right life, regular union (of married people), LOD3-176<sup>21</sup>.*
- rihtliſād m. *right way of life, GD336<sup>1</sup>.*
- rihtliſile articulate, WW355<sup>a</sup>.
- rihtmēdrycynn (e<sup>1</sup>, oe<sup>2</sup>) n. *direct mother's line, OET651.*
- rihtmēters n. *correct hexameter verse, A 8-314.*
- rihtmunuc m. *true monk, RB73<sup>19</sup>.*
- rihtnes (e) f. 'rightness,' rectitude, equity, Po : perpendicularity, straightness, WW : reckoning, account, MtL(e) : (+) correction.
- rihtnorðanwind m. *north wind, AO17<sup>1</sup>(y).*
- rihtraelend m. *expounder of righteousness (the preacher, Ecclesiastes), GD264<sup>21</sup>.*
- rihtrauc (y) f. *correct account, TC170<sup>a</sup>: right reason, GD262.*
- +rihtreocan to guide, direct, AS26<sup>7</sup>.
- rihtregul m. *right rule, canon, OEG5304.*
- rihtryne m. *right or straight course.*
- rihtsceir (LL252<sup>21</sup>) = rihtschriftsceir
- rihtsceifend m. *jurisconsult, lawyer, WW.*
- rihtschriftsceir f. *properly assigned district of a confessor.*
- rihtscylling m. *shilling of sterling money, LL(222<sup>21</sup>).*
- rihtscytte (y) *sure of aim, CHe51.*
- rihtsmælung (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *right reasoning or argument, MtL p91<sup>20</sup>.*
- rihtstefn f. *ordinary voice, GD28<sup>21</sup>.*
- riht-tid f., -tima m. *proper time.*
- riht-ðēow, -ðēowa m. *lawful slave, GD180<sup>4</sup>.*
- rihtung f. *action of guiding aright, direction, order, rule, guidance, AE,RB : correction, reproof, AE : body of rights, privilege? privileged district? CHe963c : 'regularis' (in computation). ['righting']*
- rihtungfōrd m. *plumb-line, WW150<sup>41</sup>.*
- rihtweg m. *right way, W.*
- rihtwir m. *lawful husband : legally correct 'wergild,' LL466 ; 467.*
- rihtwestende m. *extreme western limit, AO 8<sup>21</sup>(y).*
- rihtwif m. *lawful wife, LL348[54,1].*
- rihtwillende *wishing to do right, Bo11<sup>17</sup>.*
- rihtwīs 'righteous,' just, Bl,Bo,Chr ; CP : right, justifiable, Bl.
- rihtwīsend m. *Sadducee, Mt3<sup>7</sup>.*
- rihtwīsan to make 'righteous,' justify, Lk, VPs ; AE : direct aright, rule.
- rihtwīslike righteous CP(y). adv. -lice right-ly, reasonably, Bo. ['righteously']
- rihtwīnes f. 'righteousness,' justice, Mt : rightness, reason : righteous acts, AE.
- +rihtwīsing f. *justification.*
- rihtwītere m. *correct writer, GL.*
- rihtwūldriende orthodox, BH310<sup>21</sup>B.
- rihtwyrtē proper, fitting, AS13<sup>21</sup>.
- rihtymbrenn n. *duly appointed Ember tide, W117.*
- rihtymbrendagas mp. *duly appointed Ember days, W117.*
- rim=hrim.
- +rim n. *number, counting, reckoning, VPs ; AE,AO,CP. ['rime']*
- rima m. 'rim, verge, border, coast, Cp, WW.
- riman (±) to count, number, AO,Ps ; AE : tell, enumerate, relate, CP : account, esteem as. ['rime']
- rimāt m. *oath by a number of persons, LL 154[9].*
- +rimbō calendar, AEH1-98<sup>21</sup>.
- +rimæræft m. arithmetic : calendar, AEL10<sup>1</sup>.
- rimæræftig skilled in reckoning.
- rimæræftiga m. *one skilful at figures, A 8-301<sup>21</sup>.*
- rime v. earfoð-r. ; rimforst = rrimforst
- rimge-teel, -tel† n. number.
- rimpan v. +rumpen.
- rimre m. *reckoner, calculator, A8-307<sup>21</sup>.*
- rimteel=rimgetsel
- rimtalu f. *number, EL820.*
- +rin (NG)=+rēn
- rinan<sup>1</sup> (and wv.) impers. and intr. to rain, (impers.) AE,Bl ; (intr.) Bl,Lk,VPs. ['rine' ; regn]
- +rinan = +hrinan
- rinc m. man, warrior, hero, B,Cr,Met. ['rink']
- ringetzel n. *number of men, Ex234.*

- rincsetl (HGL489) = hringsetl  
 rind, rinde f. 'rind,' bark, outside, *Bo,Cr, Lcd*; CP : crust, *AE*.  
 -rindan, -rindran v. be-r.  
 rindecliffr f. wood-pecker? nut-hatch? WW 427<sup>29</sup>.  
 rinden of bark, GPH 390.  
 rindleas having no bark, WW 190<sup>21</sup>.  
 rine =ryne; ring =hring; rining =hrinung  
 ±rinnan<sup>3</sup> to 'run,' flow, *Cp,Cr,Pa,Sat* : (+) run together, blend, coagulate. [=iernan]  
 rinnelle f. runnel, rivulet, stream. [rynele?]  
 ±rip n. harvest, *BH,Chr,Mt*: cut corn, sheaf: ripeness, maturity, PPs 118<sup>14</sup>. ['ripe,' 'reap']  
 ripan I. (±) (eo, ý) to 'reap,' *AE,AO,Chr,CP,G, II.* (AS 10<sup>2</sup>) =ripiān  
 ripe 'ripe,' mature, *BH,Bo*.  
 ripemann m. reaper, *MtL* (hr-). ['reap-man']  
 ripere m. 'reaper,' *Mt.*  
 ripian to become 'ripe,' ripen, *A,AE*.  
 ripisern n. sickle, *MtLR4<sup>19</sup>*.  
 ripnes f. 'ripeness,' harvest, *LPs*.  
 riptere =riftere  
 riptima m. time of harvest, *Mt.* ['reaptime']  
 ripung f. ripening, ripeness, maturity, *A,RB, VPs*. ['riping']  
 +ris n. fury, *Gl.*  
 ±risan<sup>1</sup> I. (usu. +) to 'rise,' stand up, *Ps*: be fit, be proper, *AE,Gu.* ['irise'] II. to seize, carry off.  
 risc, risce (e=y) f. 'rush,' *Cp*; Mdf. [L.]  
 risbedd n. bed of rushes, *EC*. [v. 'rush']  
 riscen made of rushes, *AE*. ['rushen']  
 risclēas n. rush leek, rush garlic, WW 356<sup>20</sup>.  
 risclýfel m. rush-bed, *Ct,Gl.*  
 riscn- =rian-  
 +risen seizure, GUTH 78<sup>8</sup>. [risan]  
 risende? rapacious, BL225<sup>17</sup>.  
 +risenlic convenient, suitable, becoming, *AO*, CP. adv. -lice.  
 risendum 'odorato' ? OEG 234.  
 ±risne fit, meet, proper, convenient.  
 +risnes f. congruity, WW 383<sup>14</sup>.  
 +risnian to agree, accord, WW 336<sup>9</sup>.  
 +risnu np. what is fitting, due, dignities, AO.  
 risoda m. rheum, *Lod 2.282<sup>11</sup>*.  
 rit pres. 3 sg. of ridan.  
 rit f. favour, indulgence, Sc 224<sup>7</sup>.  
 rit fm., riðe? f. rivulet, stream, *AE,Bo,CP*; Mdf. ['rithe']  
 rtöfald m. cattle-pen, cow-shed, WW 195<sup>24</sup>. [hrið-]  
 rtöig n. streamlet, Mdf.  
 rtösa =ryðða; rix (*AE*) =risc  
 rixian (*AE*) =ricsian; rō =rōw II.  
 roo n. what is chewed, cud, WW.  
 roce m. over-garment, rochet. [Ger. rock]  
 roccettan, roccetan to eructate, belch forth, utter, NG, VPs.  
 roccian to rock (a child), KL101<sup>108</sup>.  
 röd f. 'rood,' cross, gallows, *AE,Ct,G,MH*;  
 CP : rood (land measure), plot of land of a square rod, *BC* (Mdf).  
 rödbigenga m. worshipper of the cross, WW 216<sup>16</sup>.  
 rödbora m. cross-bearer, GPH 389.  
 rodd m? 'rod,' stick (to beat with), *HL* 151<sup>19</sup> (v. late).  
 rödegaiga m. cross, MP 1.610.  
 rodehengen f. hanging, crucifixion, *AE*.  
 roder =rodror  
 rödewyrðe deserving hanging, HL18<sup>20</sup>.  
 +rödfestnian to crucify.  
 rodor (a) m., ga. rod(o)res ether, sky, heavens, firmament, *AE,CP*.  
 rodorborht heaven-bright, Da 369.  
 rodoreyming† m. king of heaven.  
 rodorlike of the heavens, heavenly, celestial, *AE*.  
 rodorlīhtung (roder-) f. dawn, LPs.  
 rodorstöl (a<sup>1</sup>) m. heavenly throne, GEN 749.  
 rodortorht heavenly-bright, GEN 1416.  
 rodortungol n. star of heaven, GEN 1667.  
 rödwurðblend m. cross-worshipper, HGL 403<sup>20</sup>.  
 roeße (Cp,NG) =rēðe  
 röf vigorous, strong, brave, noble, renowned.  
 rofen pp. of röfan.  
 röflesas =hröfleas  
 rogian to flourish, GxE 119.  
 röhte pret. 3 sg. of rēcan.  
 rom =ramm  
 Röm, Römeburg f. Rome, AO.  
 Römin f. Italy.  
 Röman-e, -an pl. Romans, AO.  
 Römanise Roman, *AE,AO*.  
 Röm-fooh, geæceot (LL) n., -penig (LL,W) m. 'Rome-penny,' Romercol, 'Peter's pence'.  
 römlan (w.g.) to possess? GEN 350.  
 romm =ramm  
 Römwahl (u<sup>1</sup>) m. inhabitant of Rome. [wealth]  
 Röm-ware (AO), -waran pl. inhabitants of Rome, Romans.  
 rond =rand  
 rop I.? broth, WW 272<sup>9</sup>. II.=ropp  
 röp liberal, Rd 58<sup>2</sup>.  
 röpnes f. liberality, WW.  
 ropp m. intestines, *Lcd,WW* (hr-). ['rope']  
 ropswær m. colic, WW 211<sup>18</sup>.  
 rörend =röhwend  
 rösedbedd rose-bed, OEG 23<sup>8</sup>.  
 röse, rose f. 'rose,' *A,AE,Bl,Bo,MH*. [L. rosa]  
 rösen made of roses, *Lcd*: rose-coloured, rosy, *AE,ZDA*. ['rosen']  
 rösig rosy, AEH 2.334<sup>20</sup>.  
 +rösod roseate, OEG 3278.  
 rost =rust  
 +rostian to roast, dry, WW.  
 rot =hrot  
 röt glad, cheerful, bright : noble, excellent.  
 röt(e)? root, NC 318.  
 rötfest (root-fast), firmly established, CHR 1127. [ON. röt]  
 röthwil f. time of refreshing, PPs.  
 rotian to 'rot,' putrefy, *AE,CP,Lcd*.  
 rötllice gladly, cheerfully, BH 348<sup>9</sup>.

- rötner f. gladness, cheerfulness, DR : refuge, protection, Pss.
- rötsian to make sad, afflict, CP 417<sup>a</sup>.
- rötzung f. refuge, protection, comfort, EPs 9<sup>10</sup>.
- rotung f. corruption, ulcer, WW 114<sup>14</sup>. [rotian]
- röðer I. m. rower, sailor, CP. [rōwan] II. = rðor
- roðhund m. mastiff, WW. [ryðða]
- röðor n., gs. röðres oar, scull, CP, WW. ['rudder']
- röðra = rðra
- röw I. quiet, calm, gentle, soft, mild, CP. II. f. quietness, rest. [Ger. ruhe]
- ±rōwan<sup>7</sup> pret. pl. rēowon, rēon to go by water, 'row,' sail, swim, LkL(hr.), WW; ÅE.
- röwend m. rower, CP : sailor, ÅE.
- röwett = rēwet
- röwnes f. rowing, BH 384<sup>21</sup>.
- röwung f. 'rowing,' NG.
- ruddue m. robin, WW. ['ruddock']
- rüde I. m. scabbiness, scab, WW 161<sup>14</sup> (= \*hrūda? A 30-253). II. f. rue. [L. ruta]
- rudig rubicund, 'ruddy,' OEG 2932.
- rudon pret. pl. of rēodan.
- rudu f. red colour, ApT : ruddy complexion, WW : red cosmetic, ÅL. ['rud']
- rues = ryges ge. of rye, rūg = rāh
- rugern m. month of rye-harvest, August? LL 12 Pro.
- rūh gs. rüwen 'rough,' Guth, Rd; ÅE : coarse (of cloth) : hairy, shaggy, ÅE : undressed, untamed, WW.
- ruhha? m. ray (fish), NC 324 (suhha). ['rough']
- rūm I. adj. (±) roomy, wide, long, spacious, ample, large, liberal, B, Bo, Mt, VPs; ÅE. CP : unfettered, open, unrestricted, loose : noble, august. II. m. (±) space (extent or time), 'room,' Gen, Lk : scope, opportunity, B, Met. On +rum at large, apart.
- +rumat m. space, place.
- rūman = rýman
- rume (once +) adv. widely, spaciously, roomily, amply, liberally, extensively, abundantly, Gen, Lcd : light-heartedly : in detail, JUL 314. ['room']
- rūmed- = rümmöd-
- rümgái revelling in release from confinement (Noah's dove), GEN 1488. adv. -lice widely, NC 318.
- rümgifa (eo<sup>2</sup>) m. bountiful giver, BH 194<sup>21</sup>.
- rümgifl (y<sup>2</sup>) bountiful, ÅE, CP.
- rümgiflunes f. liberality, bounty, profusion, ÅE.
- rümheit large-hearted, generous : free from care.
- rümheortnes f. liberality.
- rümhan to become clear of obstructions, Lcd 1-76<sup>12</sup>. ['room']
- rümile benign, liberal : plentiful, ÅE. adv. +rümlice at large, fully, kindly, liberally, abundantly, ÅE, B, MtL. ['roomly']
- rümmöd liberal, lavish, kind, CP.
- rümmödlic ample, large, full, liberal, gracious. adv. -lice.
- rümmödnes f. large-heartedness, liberality, kindness.
- rümmes f. breadth, abundance, ÅE.
- rümmöd = rümmöd
- rümor adv. comp. still further.
- +rumper twisted, wrinkled? WW 366<sup>40</sup>.
- rümwelle spacious, MtL 7<sup>12</sup>.
- rün f. mystery, secrecy, secret, El, JnL : counsel, consultation, B, KC, Wa : (secret) council : runic character, letter, BH : writing, An, Da. ['roun']
- +rūna m. councilor, GL.
- rūnefa m. chamber of secrets, breast, bosom, MET 22<sup>42</sup>.
- rüneræt skilled in mysteries, DA 734.
- rünera m. whisperer, tale-bearer, ÅE. ['rouner']
- rünljan to whisper, murmur, talk secrets, conspire, ÅE, Ps, Sol. ['round']
- rünlende whispering, WW 441. ['rouning']
- ruml soul? running? Lcd 3-36<sup>17</sup>. [= \*hruno!]
- rünlæt mystical, MtL p51<sup>11</sup>.
- runn v. cýs-gerunn.
- +runnen pp. of +rinnan.
- +runnenes f. that has been cooled or congealed, GPH 398.
- rüntsel m. runic letter, rune, ÅE, B. ['rune-stave']
- rünung f. whispering, wheedling, ÅE. ['rouning']
- rünwits† m. private adviser, counsellor, wise man.
- rüst m. 'rust,' Cp, MtL, RB : moral canker, CP, HL.
- rüstig 'rusty,' AO 251<sup>21</sup>.
- rüte = rüde
- rüwa m., rüwe f. covering, tapestry.
- rüwes v. rüh.
- rüxlan to make a noise, MtR 9<sup>22</sup>. [hrüxl]
- ryc-, ryc- = rec-, rēo-
- rycë pres. 3 sg. of rēocan.
- ryd (LL 192, 28) = rād I.
- ryddan, -rydran v. à-r.
- +ryd(e)? prepared, ready.
- ryden n. name of a plant, Lcd 122a.
- ryderian v. à-r.
- rÿe = rÿhe
- rÿfe 'rise,' frequent, Lcd (v. late).
- ryft (i, e) n. covering, veil, curtain, cloak, CP.
- ryge (i) m. 'rye,' Cp.
- rygen (i) made of rye, Lcd. ['ryen']
- rÿhe f. rug, blanket, GL.
- ryht=riht; rÿm=rim-
- ±rÿman (é) to clear, open up, A, B, Lk, Met, W : widen, extend, prolong, enlarge, ÅE, CP : make room, retire, retreat, yield, ÅE. ['rime'; rüm]
- rÿmet n. room, space, extent, ÅE : comfort, benefit.
- rÿmeteast f. want of room, ÅE H 1-34<sup>22</sup>.
- rÿmë f. amplitude, CM 17.
- rÿn, rÿnan to roar, rage.
- ryne (e) m. running, onward course, A, ÅE.

- Bo, VHy; AO : flux, flow (water, blood), Lk; AE : period of time, cycle, course of life : expanse, extent : orbit. ['rune']*
- ± rýne n. mystery, dark saying.
- rýnegiest m. running spirit (=lightning)? rain-*foe?* (Tupper), Rd 4<sup>12</sup>.
- rýnegu v. hel-r.
- rýnel (e) m. runnel, stream, Bl, GD, VPs : runner, messenger, AE. ['rindle']
- ± rýnelic mystical, adv. -like.
- rynelloc? 'cursim', OEG 7<sup>10</sup>.
- rýnemann† m. one skilled in mysteries.
- rýnestrong strong in running, Rd 20<sup>7</sup>.
- ryneswift swift in running.
- rynefrág i. space of time, Gu 184.
- rynewæn† m. swift vehicle, chariot.
- ryng- = reng-
- rýng good in counsel? CRA 51. [rún]
- rýnya m. liquid that runs off? Lcd.
- rýnning f. rennet, WW 128<sup>12</sup>.
- rýnstef (MF 172) = rúnstef; rýp = rip
- ± rýpan I. to spoil, plunder, rob, Chr, Mtl, LL, W. ['ripe'] II. pl. sheaves, CSPs.
- III. = rëpan. IV. = ripan
- rýpere m. robber, plunderer.
- rýping m. plunder, spoliation, OEG 3149. [ripping]
- rýplen? made of broom [A 31-536].
- rýpa = röpe; -rýric v. sée-r.; rýsc = risc-
- rýsel, rysl (AE), rys(e)le m. lard, fat.
- + rýsen-, + rýsn- = + riðan.
- rýsig (OEG 8<sup>12</sup>) = hrisig
- rýt rubbish for burning, underwood, LL 36[27].
- rýt I. = rið. II. pres. 3 sg. of rýn.
- rýðer = hríðer
- rýða m. a species of dog, mastiff, AE. [Ger. rüde]
- S
- sá m. tub, bucket, Gl. [ON. sár; v. 'say']
- sában m? sheet, WW 502<sup>22</sup>.
- sac = (1) sacu; (2) sac
- saca nap. of sacu.
- ± sacca m. opponent, foe, AE.
- sacan<sup>6</sup> to struggle, dispute, disagree, wrangle, fight : accuse, blame, bring a criminal or civil action against any one, lay claim to, LL.
- sac (e) m. 'sack,' bag, AE. [L. *saccus*]
- sacerd mf. priest, priestess, AE, CP. [L. *sacerdos*]
- sacerdbana m. priest-slayer, W.
- sacerdgerisme besetting a priest, BH 206<sup>12</sup>.
- sacerdhád m. priesthood, CP.
- sacerdland n. land allotted to priests, AE.
- sacerdlic sacerdotal, priestly, BH.
- sacerhád = sacerdhád
- sacful quarrelsome, contentious, AE. ['oakful']
- sacian to wrangle, strive, AE.
- sacless innocent, LL : unmolested, safe, KC, Mtl. ['sackless']
- sacu f. (oblique cases often have sec-) (±)
- conflict, strife, war, battle, feud, sedition, dispute, AE; B; AO : affliction, persecution, trial : sin, fault, B, Ph : prosecution, lawsuit, action. a. and soon jurisdiction, right of holding a court for criminal and civil matters, LL (v. 2-455). ['sake']
- sad- v. sed.
- sáda m. snare, cord, halter. [op. Ger. saite]
- sadel = sadol
- ± sadelian to 'saddle,' AE, KC ('saddled').
- sadian to be seated, get wearied, Bo : (+) satiate, fill, Ps. ['sade'; seed]
- sadol (e<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) m. saddle.
- sadolbocht with ornamental saddle, B 2175.
- sadolboga m. 'saddle-bow,' WW.
- sadolfeig f. pommel of a saddle, GL.
- Saduðise Saducean; as sb. m. Saducee.
- sadul = sadol
- sé mi. often indecl. but also ga. sées, sëwe, séo; nap. sées, gp. séwa, dp. sëwum, së(u)m sheet of water, 'sea,' lake, pool, AE, B, Bo, G, Lcd, VPs.
- sæðil m. sea-ceil, WW 447<sup>12</sup>.
- sæðilfén = sæðelfen
- sæðhat f. 'sea-boat' vessel, ship, B.
- sæðborg m. cliff by the sea : mountain of waves? AN 308.
- sæðburg f. seaport town, Mtl 4<sup>12</sup>.
- sæð I. offensive, odious : guilty. II. (KGL 61<sup>12</sup>) = sacc
- sæðo-, séo- = sec- (and v. sacu), séo-
- sæðce I. f. strife, contest. [sacan] II. m. sackcloth, AE. ['sack'; = sacc]
- sæðce prea. 1 sg. of sácán.
- sæðceding m. sacking, pallet, Mk 6<sup>12</sup>.
- sæðdóm = sceadódum
- sæðeaster f. seaport town, Mtl 4<sup>12</sup>.
- sæðeosol m. sea-sand, shingle, AE.
- sæðeord = sacerd; sæðegen = sagen
- sæðir m. sea-ebbing, Ex 291.
- sæðilian (Chr) = sicilian
- sæðilif n. cliff by the sea, Bo. ['seaciff']
- sæðoce m. cockle, WW 94<sup>12</sup>.
- sæðol n. jet, WW 416<sup>12</sup>. ['seacoal']
- sæðeyng m. sea-king, B 2382.
- sæðeywl = sæðeosol
- sæð (occl. sad- in obl. cases) w. g. sated with, weary of, satiated, filled, fill, Ps, Ed. ['end']
- sæð n. nap. séd, sëðu 'seed', Mk, VPs (e), AE, CP : fruit, offspring, posterity, MkL, VPs : sowing, Met; AE : growth.
- sæðberende seed-bearing, AE.
- sæðcynn n. kind of seed.
- sæðde pret. 3 sg. of secgan.
- sæððor m. sea-monster.
- sæðere m. sower, AE, MkL. ['seeder']
- sæðian to provide seed, LL 450[10].
- sæðleap m. sower's basket, A. ['seedlip']
- sæðlie belonging to seed, seminal, DR 146<sup>12</sup>.
- sæðnað m. sowing, WW 147<sup>12</sup>.
- sæðnes f. satiety, GPH 391.
- sæðræce m. sea-dragon.
- sæðsworn seed (fig. and collectively), REHy
- 8(9)<sup>12</sup>.

- sādthīma m. *seed-time*, HEx 12<sup>21</sup>.  
 sādarm m. *arm of the sea*, AO 22<sup>1</sup>.  
 sādelfen (sād) f. *sea-elf*, Naad, WW.  
 sādfærest n. *passage of the (Red) sea*, AO 38<sup>22</sup>.  
 sādfæster f. *watery stronghold, ocean*, Ex 127.  
 sād-farōð, -fearoð† m. *sea-coast*.  
 Sēttern f. *Severn*. [L. Sabrina]  
 sādfis m. *'sea-fish'*, Cr.  
 sādflið mn. *tide, inundation, flood, flow of the sea, flood-tide*, AO : (†) *sea*. ['*sea flood*']  
 sādfloða m. (*sea-floater*), *ship*, AN 381.  
 sādför f. *sea-voyage*, SHAF 42.  
 ±sāgan to cause to sink, settle : cause to fall, fell, destroy. [sigan]  
 sāged- = saged-.  
 sāgde pret. 3 sg. of seogan.  
 sāgdig (N) = sāgde ic.  
 sāggap *spacious (ship)*, B 1896.  
 ±sāgdednes f. *sacrifice*, MlLR 12<sup>23</sup>; APs 65<sup>24</sup>: *mystery*, MtL 13<sup>25</sup> (gd.).  
 sāgemæra n. *sea-coast*, G.  
 ±sāgen (e) f. *speech, statement, AE, AO* : *premonition, prophecy, AO* : *report, story, legend*. seo hāgo + s. *Holy Writ*.  
 sāgenga m.† *ship* : *sailor*.  
 sāgeset m. *coast region*, Gl.  
 sāgl = sigel; sāgnian = segnian  
 sāgon pret. pl. of sēon.  
 sāgrund m. *sea-bottom, abyss*, AE, CP.  
 sāh = sah.  
 sāhealf f. *side next the sea*, Chr 1072<sup>26</sup>.  
 sāhengest m. *sea-horse, ship*, AN 488 : *hippopotamus*, WW.  
 sāhetre m. *boiling, surging of the sea*, BH 384<sup>27</sup>.  
 sāholm m. *ocean*, AN 529.  
 sāht = saht; sāhtlian = sahtlian  
 sāhund m. *sea-dog, sea-monster*, OEG 26<sup>28</sup>.  
 sāl n. *nap, salu room, hall, castle, B, Rd.* ['*sale*'; Ger. *saal*]  
 sāl (5) I. mf. (occl. dp. sālum) *time, season, opportunity, occasion, condition, position, Lcd; AE, AO* : *prosperity, happiness, joy, B. on sālum happy; 'gaude'.* GD 202<sup>29</sup>. II. to sāles in due time, NR 39. III. = sēl II.  
 sālif† n. *sea-gift, sea-spoil*, B.  
 sālid† f. *sea-way, sea-voyage*.  
 sālid† f. *sea-leavings, jetsam*.  
 ±sālian I. (5) to take place, happen. [sāl I.] II. to tie, bind, fetter, fasten : curb, restrain, confine. [sāl; Ger. *seil*]  
 sāland n. *coast, maritime district*, Ct.  
 sāld = seld  
 sālen I. *made of willow*, WW 518<sup>30</sup>. [sealh]  
 II. = selen  
 sāleoda = sālida  
 sālēoð n. *song at sea, rowers' song*, WW 379<sup>31</sup>.  
 -sāleða v. *sealt-s*.  
 sālic of the sea, marine, AE.  
 sālida m. *seafarer, sailor, mariner : pirate*. [līban]  
 ±sālig (+ exo. at LL 300A) *happy, prosperous, AO, Bo, Gen.* ['*seli*'] +sālige *happily*, WW 407<sup>32</sup>.  
 +sāligile *happy, blessed, fortunate*. adv.  
 -lice, Bo. ['*cellily*']  
 +sāllignes f. *happiness*.  
 sāll-īfend, -īfende† m. *sailor*.  
 +sāllile = +sāligile  
 sālmerige f. *brine, AE*. [L. \*salmoria; Gk. *ἀλμυρός*]  
 +sāltan (NG) = sealtan  
 sāltna m. *name of a bird, bunting? robin?* WW 44<sup>33</sup>.  
 sālð f. *dwelling, house*, GEN 785.  
 ±sālð (v) f. (usu. in pl.) *happiness, prosperity, blessing*, Bo; AE, CP. ['*i-sellh*']  
 sālwang (o)† m. *fertile plain*.  
 sām v. sā; sāma = sāma  
 +sāman = +sāymān, sieman  
 sāmān m. '*seaman, 'pirate, viking, B.*  
 sāmearh† m. *sea-horse, ship*.  
 sāmend = sāmend  
 sāmest superl. (of \*sāme?) *worst*.  
 sāmestre = sāmestre  
 sāmēðe *weary from a sea-voyage*, B 325.  
 sāminte f. *sea-mint*, WW.  
 sāmninga = sāmninga  
 sāmra comp. (of \*sāme?) *worse, inferior, weaker*.  
 sāmtinges = samtinges  
 sān maritime, OEG 6<sup>34</sup>.  
 sānaca m. *sea-vessel, ship*, Hu 26.  
 sānass m. *cape, promontory, maze*.  
 seenogan = sengan; ssandan = sendan  
 sāne (often w. g.) *slack, lazy, careless, negligent, dull, cowardly*.  
 sānet n. *net for sea-fishing*, WW 336<sup>35</sup>.  
 sengan = sengan; sānian = sānian  
 sēp (e) n. '*sap, 'juice, Cr. WW.*  
 sēp (HL 3<sup>18</sup>) = sēp  
 sēpig '*sappy, 'juicy, succulent*, OEG 16<sup>36</sup>.  
 sēppe f. *spruce fir*, WW 269<sup>37</sup>. [L. \*sappi-num; Fr. sapin]  
 sēpþón f. *a shaving with sap in it*, LD 106b  
 sārē = sāre  
 sārima m. *sea-border, sea-shore, coast, Chr.* ['*searim*']  
 sārīn† m. *seaman, pirate, viking*.  
 sārōf hardy at sea, CR 56.  
 sārwan = searwian  
 sārýri m. *sea-reed?* (GK); an ait? (BT), WHALE 10.  
 sāss = sēss; sās v. sā.  
 sāsœða m. *pirate*, WW 469<sup>38</sup>.  
 sāscell f. *sea-shell*, MH 18<sup>39</sup>.  
 sātð m. *sea-voyage*, B 1149.  
 sās-sāgl, -sāl m. '*sea-snail*', WW.  
 sāsteorra m. *guiding star (for sailors)*, HL. ['*seastar*']  
 sāster = sester  
 sāstrand m. '*sea-strand, 'foreshore*, AE.  
 sāstrām, as mpl. *waters of the sea*, An. ['*eastream*']  
 sāswalwe (hē-) f. *sand-martin*, WW 7<sup>40</sup>.  
 sēt pret. 3 sg. of sittan.  
 sēt f. *lurking-place : snare, gin?* LL 445[2]. [sittan]

- +*sæt* n. *act of sitting*, MkL p54.  
*sæta* m? *holding of land*, EC447<sup>18</sup>.  
-*sæta* (ð) v. *burg-s.*  
*sætan* = *sætian*; -*sæta* v. *an(d)-s.*  
*sæterdag* = *sætern(d)aeg*  
*sæt-ere*, -*nere* (ð) m. *waylryer, robber*: *spy*:  
*seditious one, seducer* (*the Devil*), CP.  
*sætern-dæg*, *sæter(n)es-* m. '*Saturday*',  
*BH, Bl, Lk.* [*L. Saturni dies*]  
*sæterniht* f. *Friday night*, Æ.  
*sætian* (ð) (w. g.) *to lie in wait for, plot*  
*against*, CP. [*sittan*]  
*sætil*, *sætil-sæti*; *sætna* = *sæt-*  
+*sætnes* = +*sætnes*  
*sæton* pret. pl. of *sittan*.  
*sætning* (ð) f. *ambush, trap, plot, snare*, CP :  
*sedition*.  
*sæt* (ÆL 36<sup>20</sup>) = *sæd*  
*sætsof* v. *hæhsæðeof*.  
*sætteria* f. *savory (plant)*. [*L. satureia*]  
*sætternewudu* = *sübernewudu*; *sæbum* v. *sæ-*  
*sætupwearp jæteam*, TC421<sup>21</sup>.  
*sæwæg* m. *sea-wave*, DA384.  
*sæwæster* n. '*sea-water*', *Lcd* 10b.  
*sæwan* = *sawan*  
*sæwæn* n. *sea-weed*, WW135<sup>22</sup>. ['*seaware*']  
*sæwærot* n. *sea-shore, beach*.  
*sæwe* v. *sæ-*  
*sæwall†* m. '*sea-wall*', *seashore, beach, cliff*,  
*B* : *wall of water (in the Red Sea)*.  
*sæward* m. *coast warden*, LL.  
*sæweg* m. *path through the sea*, *Pss*<sup>23</sup>.  
['*seaway*']  
*sæwærig†* *weary from a sea-voyage*, *An.*  
['*seaway*']  
*sæwet* n. *sowing*. [*sawan*]  
*sæwiking* m. *sea-viking*, Ex333.  
*sæwlit* f. *marine animal*, BH26<sup>24</sup>.  
*sæwong* m. *sea-shore, beach*, B1984.  
*sæwð* pres. 3 sg. of *sæwan*.  
*sæwudu* m. *vessel, ship*, B226.  
*sæwum* v. *sæ-*  
*sæwyim* m. *sea-surf, billow*, B393.  
*seax* (Gr.) = *seax*  
*sæy* f. *sea-wave*.  
*safene*, *safine* f. *savine (a kind of juniper)*.  
[L. *sabina*]  
*saftrunde* ptc. *rheumatic*, WW161<sup>25</sup>.  
*sag* pret. 3 sg. of *secgan*.  
*saga* I. imperat. of *secgan*. II. m., +*saga*  
n. = *sagu* II.  
+*saga* n. *narrative*, LkL1<sup>21</sup>.  
*sagast* pres. 2 sg., *sagad* pres. 3 sg., *sagode*  
pret. 3 sg. of *secgan*.  
*sag-ol*, -*el* m. (*sägl-* in obl. cases) *club, cudgel*,  
*stick, staff, pole*, AO.GD,Mt; Æ,CP.  
['*sowel*']  
-*sagol* v. *læas-, söd-, wär-s.*  
*sagu* (±) I. f. '*saw*', *saying, report, story*,  
*tradition, tale*, Lk, WW; Æ : *preseege*,  
*prophecy* : *witness, testimony*. [*secgan*]  
II. f. '*saw*' (too), A,WW.  
*sh* I. pret. 3 sg. *tsagan*. VI. pret. 3 sg. of  
*eon* II
- sahl* = *sealh* · ; *sahl* = *sägal*; *saht* = *seht*  
*sil* mf. *bond, rope, cord, rein, collar, B, Gen.*  
['*sole*'; *Ger. sil*]  
*sals* m. *act of selling, 'sale'*, WW.  
*salb* = *sealf*; *salch* = *sealh*  
*salde* = *sealde* pret. 3 sg. of *sellan*.  
*salf* (Cp) = *sealf*  
*salfe*, *salfige* f. *sage*, LCD. [*L. salvia*]  
*salh* (Gl), *salig* = *sealh*  
*salletan* to sing psalms, play on, or sing to, the  
*harp*. [*L. psallere*]  
*salim-* = *sealm-*  
*silnes* f. *silence*, A8-319<sup>26</sup>. [cp. *Goth. silan*]  
*salo* = *salu*; *salor* = *solor*  
*salowigpåd* = *saluwigpåd*  
*salt* = *sealt*  
*salteria* (ea) m. '*psalter*', collection of *psalms*,  
*service book containing the psalms*, BH,Ct;  
Æ : *psalter*, *Lcd* (ps.). [*L. psalterium*]  
*salthaga* m. *robin redbreast?* WW286<sup>27</sup>.  
*salu* I. (ea) *dark, dusky*, Rd. ['*sallow*']  
II. nap. of *sel*.  
*salubrún* (ea<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) *dark brown*, FIN37.  
*salum* v. *sæl*.  
*saluneb* *dark-complexioned*, RD50<sup>28</sup>.  
*salupåd* *dark-coated*, RD58<sup>29</sup>.  
*saluwigpåd* = *salwigpåd*  
*salwed* ptc. *darkened, painted black (with*  
*pitch)*, GEN1481.  
*salwigföðra†* *having dark plumage*.  
*salwigpåd†* *having dark plumage*.  
*sælwong* = *sælwang*  
*sam* conj. *whether, or*. *sam...sam whether...*  
*or, AO.* *sam ge...sam ge*; *sam ðe...sam*  
*þe whether...or*.  
*sam-* (=together) denotes union, combination,  
or agreement. [ON. *sam-*]  
*sam-* (=half-) denotes a partial or imperfect  
condition. [*L. semi-*]  
*sama* = same v. *swā*.  
*samad-* = *samod-*  
*sambeurned half-burnt*, OEG.  
*simboren* born out of due time, WW358<sup>30</sup>.  
*simbryce* m. *partial breach (of rules, laws,*  
*etc.)*, LL488[9].  
*sam-cwic*, -*cwuou* (o<sup>1</sup>) *half-dead*, Æ,AO.  
*same* only in *swā* a. (*swā*) in like manner,  
also, as.  
*samed* = *samod*  
*samen* adv. *together* JnR (o<sup>1</sup>).  
*simgreñne* *half-green, immature*, WW405<sup>31</sup>.  
*simgung* young, CM123. [geong]  
*simbær* unwell, weakly, W273<sup>32</sup>.  
*samheort* unanimous, PPs149<sup>33</sup>.  
± *samhiwan* pl. *members of the same house-*  
*hold*, CP.  
*samhwyle* pron. *some*.  
*samlærð* *half-taught, badly instructed*, Æ.  
*samlice* *together, at the same time*.  
*samlinga* = *sammunga*  
*samloen* *half-closed*, NC318.  
*sammleð* *agreed, accordant, united*.  
*sammelt* *half-digested*, Lcd69b.  
± *samnian* to assemble, meet, collect, unite,

- join, gather together, (tr.) Da,Lcd ; (intr.) Ps : glean.* [‘*sam*’]  
**samninga** = *samnunga*  
**± samnung** (o) f. (but oocl. ga. *samnunges*) *assembly, council, Mkl*; *Æ, CP.* [‘*samning*’]  
**samnunga** (æ, e, o) adv. *forthwith, immediately, suddenly.* [= *semninga*]  
**sammungewide** (o<sup>1</sup>) *collect, DR* 2<sup>1</sup>.  
**samod** (o<sup>1</sup>) I. adv. *simultaneously, at the same time, together, Æ, AO* : *entirely, Æ* : *also, as well, too.* II. prep. (w. d.) *together with, at (of time), Æ.* [‘*Ger. sammt*’]  
**samodberan**<sup>4</sup> to bear together.  
**samodcundem flocking together, CM** 282.  
**samodeard** (o<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>1</sup>) f. m. *common home.*  
**samodfest joined together, Cr** 1581.  
**samodgang?** m. *communication between rooms, GD* 170<sup>28</sup>. (v. NC318.)  
**samodgefit** (o) n. *strife, WW* 382<sup>28</sup>.  
**samodgesf** m. *comrade, GPH* 400.  
**samodherian** (o<sup>1</sup>) to *praise together, RP*s 116<sup>1</sup>.  
**samodhering** f. *praising, ES* 40-302.  
+ **samodiliscan** to bring together, RP*s* 112<sup>2</sup>.  
**samodilice** adv. *together, Chr* 1123.  
**samodrynelas** mpl. ‘*concurrentes*, A 8 302.  
**samodspree** f. *colloquy, conversation, CM* 511.  
**samodswægende consonantal, ÆGB** 5<sup>17</sup>.  
**samodtang** *continuous, successive, v. NC* 318.  
**samodþyric** (o) adj. *concordant, WW* 378<sup>20</sup>.  
**samodwellung** (o<sup>1</sup>) f. *wedding together, WW* 380<sup>24</sup>. [‘*weallan*’]  
**samodwist** f. *a being one with, GD* 224<sup>4</sup>.  
**samodwunung** f. *common residence, living together, LL* (422<sup>28</sup>).  
**samodwyreende** ptc. *co-operating, WW* 384<sup>12</sup>.  
**sämrå** = *sämrå*  
**sämråd** *harmonious, united, Met* 11<sup>28</sup>.  
**sämsoden** *half-cooked, LL* (166<sup>28</sup>n).  
**sämrösten** *half-dead, GPH* 401.  
**sämswæled** *half burnt, OEG* 4388.  
**samswege** (u<sup>1</sup>) adj. *sounding together, in unison.*  
**samtinges** (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) adv. *all at once, immediately, forthwith, Æ.*  
**samðe** conj. in phrase *samðe...samðe... as well...as...* (‘*tam*’... ‘*quam*’...), CM140, etc. [‘*sam*’]  
**samweaxen** *half-dead, NC* 319.  
**samwennende** ptc. *contending together, WW* 21<sup>17</sup>.  
**sämwis** *stupid, dull, foolish, CP.* adv. -*lice.*  
**samwist** f. *living together, cohabitation.*  
**sämworht** *unfinished, Chr.*  
**sämræðnes** f. *union, combination, Bo* 114<sup>4</sup>.  
**sämyrecan** to half do a thing, do it imperfectly, LL350[61,1].  
**sanc** I. pret. 3 sg. of *sincan*. II. = *sang*  
**sanct** m. *holy person, saint, Æ.* [‘*L sanctus*’]  
**sand** (o) I. f. *action of sending, embassy, mission, deputation, Æ*: *message* : (also m.) *messenger, ambassador*; *sending, service, course of food, repast, mess, victuals, Ep;* *Æ.* [‘*sand*’; *sendan*] II. n. ‘*sand, gravel,*
- Æ, VP*s; *AO*; *Mdf* : *sandy shore, sea-shore, beach.*  
**sandborg** m. *sand-hill, sand-bank.*  
**sandoesol** m. *sand, gravel, Æ.*  
**sandcorn** n. *grain of sand, Æ.*  
**sandgeworp** (u<sup>1</sup>) n. *sand-bank, quicksand.*  
**sandgewyrpe** n. *sand-heap, KC* 6-228<sup>28</sup>.  
**sandgrot** n. *grain of sand, HEL* 117.  
**sand-hilf** n. nap. -*hleodu sandy slope, hillock, AN* 236.  
**sandhot** n. *sand-house, barrow, grave.*  
**sandhrieg** m. *sand-bank, ÆGB* 75<sup>28</sup>.  
**sandhill** m. ‘*sand-hill*, *Cp(o).*  
**sandig** ‘*sandy, Lcd.*  
**sandih** (o) *sandy, dusty, AO.*  
**sandlond** (o) n. *sandy shore.*  
**sandrid** n. *quicksand, WW* 183<sup>28</sup>.  
**sang** I. m. *noise, ‘song,’ singing, B, Bo, Cr, LkL* : *psalm, poem, lay, Bl, CP, VP*s (o). II. pret. 3 sg. of *singan*.  
**sangbœ** f. *singing-book, service-book, KC, LL.* [‘*songbook*’]  
**sangerealt** in art of singing, composing poetry, or playing an instrument.  
**sangdråm** m. ‘*cantilena*, song, music, CM 638.  
**sangere** (o) m. *singer, poet, BH, Bl.* [‘*songer*’]  
**sangestre** f. *songstress, ÆGr.* [‘*songster*’]  
**sangpipe** f. *pipe, GPH* 389<sup>28</sup>.  
-*sinnan* v. a-s. [‘*séne*’]  
sann pret. 3 sg. of *sinnan*.  
**sáp** f. *amber, unguent, GL.*  
**sápbox** m. *box for resin? soap-box?* LL 455[17].  
**sápe** f. ‘*soap, salve, Lcd, WW*; *Æ.*  
**sár** I. n. *bodily pain, sickness, BH, Bl, Cr, VP*s : *wound, sore, raw place, Gu, Lcd* : *suffering, sorrow, affliction, Bo, Chr.* II. adj. *sore, sad, grievous, painful, wounding, CP, Cr, Gen, Lcd, LL, Rd.*  
**särbenñ** f. *painful sore or wound.*  
**särböt** f. *compensation for wounding, LL* 500[10,1].  
**särclit** m. *bandage, WW.*  
**särcen** *sore, tender, Lcd* 65b.  
**särwide** f. *taunt, reproach : lament.*  
**säre** (æ) adv. *sorely, heavily, grievously, bitterly, B, Cr, Gen, Ps* : *painfully, B.* [‘*sore*’]  
**särettan** to grieve, be vexed, lament, complain, CP.  
**särferh** *sorrowful, GEN* 2244.  
**sarga** m. *trumpet, clarion, GL.*  
**särgian** (±) to cause pain, afflict, wound, grieve : be pained, suffer, languish, CP. [‘*särig*’]  
**särgung** f. *lamentation, grief.*  
**särian** to become painful, CP : grieve, be sad, feel sorry for, BH.  
**särig** ‘*sorry,’ grieved, sorrowful, sad, Æ, Bo, Cr, Ps.  
**särgieier** (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *wailing, MFH* 128<sup>28</sup>.  
**särgflech** f. *sad-hearted.*  
**särigmöd** *dejected, mournful, B.* [‘*sorry-mood*’]*

- särignes f. sadness, grief, *Ae, Chr.* ['sorri-ness']
- särli grievous, sad, doleful, painful, lamentable, bitter, *Ae, B, Bo, Bl.* adv. -lice 'sorely,' grievously, mournfully, bitterly, painfully, *Ae, Bi, Bo, JuL*; CP.
- särne f. affliction, distress, suffering, pain, grief, *Ae.* ['sorenæs']
- särseofung f. complaint, WW 488<sup>20</sup>.
- särseleget m. painful blow.
- särspell n. sad story, complaint.
- särsteft m. cutting word, abuse, insult.
- särung = sárgung; sarw = searw-
- sár-wræcuñ f. gda. -wræce grievous persecution, sore tribulation.
- sárwyrm m. pain, illness, Gu 1123.
- saturego f. savory (plant), Lcd 147a. ['sa-turego']
- sául = sáwol
- +sáwan<sup>1</sup> to 'sow,' strew seed, implant, *Ae, Bo, Lcd, G, VP<sub>s</sub>* : disseminate, *Bo, CP*.
- sáwel=sáwol
- +sáweled having a soul, G.
- sáwend, sáwere (*Mt*) m. 'sower.'
- sáwi (CP)=sáwol
- sáwilian to expire, *Ae.*
- sáwlung (e<sup>2</sup>) f. dying, *Shr.* ['soulung']
- sá-wol (-wel, -wul, -wl) f. ga. sáwle 'soul,' life, *Ae, B, Bi, Bo, VP<sub>s</sub>*; CP : spirit, *Bl, Chr.* : living being, *Ae.*
- sáwolberend m. human being, B1004(wl).
- sáwolcund (e) spiritual, Gu 288.
- sawoldrörn n. life-blood.
- sáwoigedal<sup>1</sup> n. death.
- sáwolgescoot=sáwolscot
- sáwolhord (e<sup>2</sup>, wl)<sup>1</sup> n. life, body.
- sáwolhus<sup>1</sup> n. (soul house), body.
- sáwólleas soulless, lifeless, *Ae.*
- sáwol-socat (e<sup>2</sup>), -soot m. payment to the church on the death of a person, LL.
- sáwolþearl f. soul's need, TC474(wl).
- sáwon pret. pl. of són.
- sáwul=sáwol
- sca-, scá-, v. also sceaa., scéa-.
- scáffot = scáfföt; scád = +scáed I.
- scáda m. crown of head, PP<sub>s</sub> 67<sup>21</sup>. ['shode']
- scádeself (éa) f. salte or powder (for the head?), LCD.
- +scádwyrт f. oxeye, Lcd 103a.
- sce-, scé- = sceaa., scéa-.
- sceee, sceo 'boja,' setters, JGPh 1:329. [Du. schake]
- sceecen pp. of sceacan.
- scead = (1) scead; (2) sceabb
- sceattmund = sceattmund
- sceaf = sceafodå
- scegð = scegð; sceam- = scam-
- sceánan I. (±) (é, éa) to break, wrench open, *Ae.* ['shene'] II. (+) to render brilliant? Sol.222 (GK).
- sceane = scenc; sceandán = sciendan +sceánninges f. collision, WW 384<sup>20</sup>.
- sceap= sceáp; sceptló (Cp) = sceatló
- scear = scear I. and II.
- scébron pret. pl. of scieran.
- sceð I. (Gen.) = sceð. II. = scegð
- sceð = sceð, sceð.
- sceaf m. plane, Ep, LL. ['shave'] +sceafan<sup>2</sup> (a, e, ea) to 'shave,' 'scrape, polish,' Cp, BH.
- sceflöt splay-footed, GL.
- sceolde pret. 3 sg. of sculan.
- scealhtil papyrus-plant, Cp 1491 (v. ES 43-320).
- scealdýfel = scealdýfel
- scealu = scealu
- sceamol = scamol
- sceamist 'shamefast,' modest, CP.
- sceamful (eo) modest, DR. ['shameful']
- sceaman (ea, eo, o) (w. g.) to be ashamed, blush, B, CP : (impers., w. a. of pers. and g. of thing) cause shame, *Ae*(ea). CP. ['shame']
- sceamise causing shame, WW 532<sup>21</sup>.
- sceamles 'shameless,' impudent, immodest, CP.
- sceamlessic shameless, CP. adv. -lice 'shamelessly,' CP.
- sceamleast (ea) f. impudence, shamelessness, immodesty.
- sceamle (e, ea) shameful, disgraceful, OEG; AO : modest. ['shameley'] adv. -lice, CP.
- sceamlin n. private member, GPH 390.
- sceamol (x<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. stool, footstool, bench, table (of money-changers), Bl(eo), VP<sub>s</sub>(o). ['shamble']
- sceamu (ea, eo, o) f. 'shame,' 'confusion' Cp(o), Lk(eo) : disgrace, dishonour, Cr(o) : insult, MkR(o) : shameful circumstance, WW : modesty, CP : private parts, Gen, WW. a. dón to inflict injury.
- sceamul = scamol
- sceamung (ea) f. disgrace, LPs 68<sup>20</sup>.
- scean pret. 3 sg. of scinan.
- sceanc m. 'shank,' shin, leg, Ph, WW : ham? LL (scone).
- sceancband (scang-) m. leg-band, garter, WW 152<sup>20</sup>.
- sceancforad broken-legged, CP.
- sceangebeorg f. leg-greave, WW 535<sup>20</sup>.
- sceangegirela m. leg-clothing, leg-band, anklet, garter, WW 487<sup>20</sup>.
- sceancflira m. calf of the leg, WW 286<sup>4</sup>.
- sceand I. (ea, eo, o) f. ignominy, shame, confusion, disgrace, Chr, Cr : scandal, disgraceful thing, CP. II. m. wretch, impostor, recreant, buffoon, *Ae.* III. f. bad woman. ['shond']
- sceandful shameful, disgraceful, MH. ['shondfull']
- sceandhús m. house of ill fame, MH 26<sup>24</sup>.
- sceandlic (ea, o) shameful, disgraceful, vile, unchaste, Bo : Ae, AO(o). ['shondly'] adv. -lice shamefully, obscenely : insulting.
- sceandlones f. shame, disgrace, CP(o) : disgraceful act.
- sceandlunfende loving shamefully, ZDA31-25.
- +sceandnes (e, y) f. shame, confusion, *Ae, Ps.* ['shendness']

- scandword (ee) n. *abusive, blasphemous or obscene language*, W255<sup>16</sup>.
- scang- = scano-; + scāp- = + scēap-  
+ scapan pp. of scieppan.
- scar- = scar-
- scāf- = sceaf-; scāfah (*Cp*) = scēaf
- sceaba = scafa
- sceabb m. 'scab,' *CP*. ['shab'] ——————
- sceabbede *purulent, having sores or scabs*, OEG. ['shabb'd']
- sceacan<sup>6</sup> (tr. and intr.) *to shake, move quickly to and fro*, *MtL* : *go, glide, hasten, flee, depart*, *B*; *A* : *pass from, proceed*, *CP*.
- sceacdōm (æ) m. *flight*, *A*.
- sceacecl (e) m. 'shackles,' *WW* : *plectrum*.
- sceacer m. *robber*, *NG*. [*Ger. schächer*]
- sceaga m. *rough hair, wool, etc.*, *WW*. ['shag']
- sceagede *hairy, shaggy*, *WW*.
- scealine (*WW* 182<sup>28</sup>) = sceatline
- sceances f. 'excusio,' *EPs* 140<sup>4</sup>.
- sceacul = sceacel
- scead (a, æ, e) n. *shadow, shade* : *shelter, protection* : *style*, *Cp* 1964 (ES43-326).
- + scēad (ā) n. *separation, distinction*, *LkL* : *discretion, understanding, argument*, *A*; *CP* : *reason, AEP* 1421<sup>11</sup> : *reckoning, account*, *Mt* : *accuracy*. ['shed']
- ± scēadan<sup>7</sup> (ā, ē) (tr. and intr.) *to divide, separate, part, Soul*; *Lcd*(ā) : *discriminate, decide, determine, appoint* : *differ* : *scatter, shed*, *Lcd*.
- sceadd m. 'shad' (fish), *KC6*-147.
- sceadefice = sceadefice
- + scēaden *rational*, *A*.
- sceadēnsmēl n. *damascened sword?* B1939?
- sceadēscalf = scēdescafl; sceadew = sceadw-
- sceadlit *shady*, *CVHy*<sup>5</sup>.
- sceadlic *shady*, OEG 2885.
- + scēadlic *reasonable, discreet, wise, accurate*, *CP*. adv. -lice.
- + scēadines? 'auctoritas.' NC.
- sceadu (a) f., ga. scead(u)we, sceade 'shade,' *shadow, darkness*, *Ex, Ps, Sol*; *CP* : *shady place, arbour, Lcd* : *shelter*.
- sceadugeard m. *shady place*, *Cp* 79r.
- sceadugenga m. *wanderer in darkness*, *B703*.
- sceaduhelm (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *darkness*, *B650*.
- sceadwian (a<sup>1</sup>) *to protect, shield*, *Ps* 90<sup>4</sup>. ['shadow']
- sceadwig *shady*, *RHy*<sup>5</sup>.
- ± scēad-wis (a), -wislis *sagacious, intelligent, rational, wise*, *A*. adv. -lice.
- sceadwines f. *sagacity, reason*.
- sceadwung f. *overshadowing*, *A*.
- scēaf I. m. 'sheaf,' *bundle*, *A, Lcd*; *CP*. II. pret. 3 sg. of scūfan.
- sceafan = scafan
- sceafmēlum adv. *into bundles*, *Mt* 13<sup>20</sup>.
- sceafotā m. *chip, shaving, slip, scraping*.
- sceaf (a, e) m. *staff, pole, 'shaft'*, *Met, WW*: *spear-shaft, spear*, *A*; *CP*.
- ± sceaf fn. nap. -tu, -ta, -te created being, creature, *A, CP* : *creation, construction*,
- existence, *A, CP* : (+) *dispensation, destiny, fate*, *CP* : (+) *condition, nature*. [sceppan]
- sceaf-lō, pl. -lōn *spear-strap*, *Cp* (sco(a)pt.).
- sceafmund (æ) f. *span, LL*. ['shaftment']
- sceaftrilte adv. *in a straight line*, *OC54*.
- sceafō = sceafotā
- sceaga (a) m. *copse, Ct*; *Mdf*. ['shaw']
- sceagod = sceagede
- sceal pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
- scealo m. *servant, retainer, soldier, subject, member of a crew, Ps* : *man, youth, B*. ['ashuk']
- sceald *shallow*, *PST* 1895-8, 532.
- scealde = sceölde pret. 2 sg. of sculan.
- scealdyfsl m. 'algæ' *seaweed, marsh plant, shrub*, *GD* 100; 212 (v. ES38-355; 43-318).
- scealfor f., scealfra (*A*) m. *plungeon, diver (bird)*. [op. OHG. scarbo]
- scealga (v) m. *a fish, roach? rudd?* *WW*. ['shallow']
- sceallan v. -a-a.
- sceall = sceal pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
- sceallan pl. 'testiculi,' *Lod*.
- scealtu = scealtū (pres. 2 sg. of sculan, and pron. 2 pers.).
- scealu (a) f. *shell, husk, Eps(a)* : *scale (of a balance)*, *A*; *dish, KC*. ['shale']
- sceam m. *pale grey or white horse?* *Rd* 23<sup>4</sup>. [*Ger. schimmel*]
- sceam = scam-
- sceam pret. 3 sg. of sciman. *AC* 277
- sceaman = scēnan
- sceane- = scane-
- sceand- = scand-
- sceanfeld = scinfeld
- sceap (ā, ē, i) n. 'sheep,' *CP, WW*.
- + sceap (a) n., nap. -pu 'shape,' *form, created being, creature, El, Gen, WW* : *creation : dispensation, fate* : *condition* : (±) 'genitalia,' *A*.
- sceap v. for-a.
- sceapsteres (ā<sup>1</sup>, ī<sup>1</sup>; ē<sup>2</sup>) m. *sheep's carcase*, *LL449[8]*.
- sceapen pp. of scieppan.
- sceapen adj. of a sheep, *Lcd*.
- + sceapennes f. *creation, formation*, *A*.
- sceaphim m. *sheepfold*, *EC373*.
- sceaphoerd f. *flock of sheep*, *A*.
- sceaphoorden n. *shed*, *WW185<sup>12</sup>*.
- + sceaphwil (æ) f. *fixed hour*, *B26*.
- sceaphyrde (W; A) (i) m. 'shepherd.'
- sceaplio of a sheep, OEG 11<sup>12</sup>.
- + sceaplice ably, filly, *BH* 324<sup>4</sup>(ca)
- sceapsecaru (ā) f. *sheep-shearing*, *A*.
- sceapung v. for-a.
- sceapwæsse f. *place for washing sheep*, *Ct*.
- sceapwile n. *sheepfold*, *KC3-405<sup>6</sup>*.
- scear I. (a, e) m. *ploughshare, Cp*(æ), *Sc(e)*. ['share'] II. pret. 3 sg. of scieran.
- sceara = scēarra
- scearbēam m. *wood to which the ploughshare is fixed*, *WW196<sup>28</sup>*.
- sceard I. n. *incision, cleft, gap*, *Ct* : *potsherds*, *GPH*. ['shard'] II. adj. *cut, mutilated*,

- gashed, notched, hacked : (w. g.) bereft of, deprived of.
- ± scearflan to cut off, scrape, shred.
- scearflan to scrape, LCD I-184<sup>18</sup>.
- scearfing f. scraping, scaring, LCD.
- scearn (m, e) n. dung, muck, Lcd, VPs. ['sharn']
- scearnbudda m. dung-beetle, EGB 308<sup>1n</sup>.
- scearn-wibba (m, e) -wifel (-fifel, WW) m. dung-beetle.
- scaron = scáron piet pl. of scieran.
- scarp (a, æ) 'sharp,' pointed, prickly, Lcd, Soul, VPs : acute, keen, active, shrewd, Bo, Lcd : severe, rough, harsh, AO, Lcd : biting, bitter, acid, Lcd : brave. [scieran]
- scarpe L adv. 'sharply,' keenly, Hex, Ps; AE. IL f. scarification, LCD.
- scarpeged 'sharp-edged,' AE.
- scarpian to score, scariify, LCD.
- scarplic sharp, severe, effectual. adv. -lice 'sharply,' acutely, keenly, CP : painfully, severely, OET, W : effectually, CM 192 : attentively, A : quickly, WW.
- scarpness f. 'sharpness,' acuteness, keen observation, Bo, Cp, CP; AE : tartness, pungency, acidity, Lcd, W; AE : efficacy.
- scarpnumol effective, LCD.
- scarpulene keen-sighted, Bo.
- scarpum-bawung f. argument, G.
- scarpbano(ful)lles adv. efficaciously.
- scarpbancol quick-witted, keen, LCD 3'440<sup>21</sup>.
- scarpung f. scarifying, LCD.
- soarta fpl. shears, scissors, A, CP, WW. ['shear']
- scarseax (e, i, ie, y) n. razor, CP.
- searu I. (a, æ, y) f. shearing, shaving, tonure, AE. II. (a) f. 'share' bone, groin, Lcd, WW(a).
- soat I. m. corner, angle, edge, point, promontory, Mdf : quarter, district, region, surface (of the earth) : lap, bosom, fold, CP : napkin, sheet, covering, cloak, garment, CP : inlet, creek, BH 90<sup>22</sup>. [Ger. schoss] II. pret. 3 sg. of scótan.
- soata m. angle, corner, AO : bosom, lap, lower part of a sail : napkin. [Ger. schote]
- soataod m. wallet, WW 107<sup>23</sup>. [codl]
- soatline f. sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind, WW 288<sup>24</sup>.
- soatt (æ, e) m. property, treasure, coin, money, wealth, LL : payment, price, tribute, bribe, reward, AE : money of account, denarius, twentieth part of a shilling (Kent), v. LL 2-634. ['seal']
- soatwyrgan to make the payment to the bride-groom on which the bride passes into his power from that of the father, WW 386<sup>25</sup> (v. ES 42-170).
- soat (æ, e) f. 'sheath,' AE, JnL (éas) : spike, nail, JnL 20<sup>26</sup>? [cp. hornscéad]
- soata (a) m. injurious person, criminal, thief, assassin, B, Mt; AE : (†) warrior, antagonist : fiend, devil : injury, Gen 649. ['scathe']
- soatán = soððan
- soatán f. shuttle? weaver's clay? LL 455, 15, 1 (v. ANS 115<sup>27</sup>).
- soatánes = soðnes
- soatful hurtful, GD 209. ['scathful']
- soatán to injure, spoil, steal.
- soatig (æ) injurious, EGB 63<sup>28</sup>.
- soatung f. injury, damage, TC 138<sup>29</sup>.
- soatwendspric f. scurrility, buffoonery, WW 533<sup>30</sup>.
- soatwendwise f. buffoon's song, RD 9<sup>31</sup>.
- soatwere m. beholder, spectator, observer, spy, B; AE, CP : mirror. ['shower']
- ± soatwlan to look, gaze, see, behold, observe, B; AE, AO, CP : inspect, examine, scrutinize, Chr, Lk; AE, AO : have respect to, look favourably on, AE : look out, look for, choose, AE : decree, grant. ['show']
- soatwung (a) f. seeing, surveying, inspection, scrutinizing, examination, contemplation, AO. CP : respect, regard : show, spectacle, appearance, Bl, MkL : toll on exposure of goods. ['showing']
- soab = soabb; soðb = soðaf; soec = soec
- soecel = soeacel; soedi = soedad
- soed pret. 3 sg. of soëdan.
- soef = soeaf, soyf.
- soegð (æ, ei) mf. vessel, ship. [ON. skeið]
- soegðmann (æ) m. sailor, pirate, viking, AE.
- soegð = soegð; soafð = soegð
- soel = (1) soael; (2) soiell.
- soeld = (1) scield; (2) scyld I.
- soeld = soild-, seyld-
- soelge (GL) = soelhäge
- soeflan<sup>3</sup> (=ie) to totter, shake. [ON. skialfa]
- soefor = soaelfor
- soell L = soael. II. = soiel
- soelle (=ie) separation? cutting off? Cp 777c (v. FM 100).
- soemel = soamol; soeman = soénan
- soeno (æ) m. (±) drink, draught, Lcd, MtL : cup, CM 959. ['shench']
- ± soencan to pour out, give drink, B, LPs (æ), Sc; AE, CP. ['shench'; Ger. schenken]
- soeninguppe f. jug, TC 536<sup>37</sup>.
- soendan I. (±, i, ie, y) to put to shame, confound, discomfit, AO, VPs : blame, CP (ie) : corrupt, injure, Cr, DR : disgrace, insult. ['shend'] II. = soyndan L.
- soendle f. reproach, LkLR 11<sup>38</sup>.
- + soendnes = + scandne
- soendung f. reproach, affliction, N.
- soene = scene; soenfeld = scinfeld
- soenum dp. of sb. pommel of sword-hilt? plate of metal on pommel? B 1694.
- + soento, + soendðo (VPs) f. shame, confusion.
- soð I. cloud? Rd 44<sup>39</sup>. II. = soðoh, soð
- soðo; soðo = soð, sou-; soð-, soú-
- soðod pret. 3 sg. of soescan.
- soooce = soucce
- soðod I. = soð pret. 3 sg. of soððan. II. pp. of soðgan.
- soðfan = soufan; soðgan (CP) = soðgan

- scōh I. 'shy,' *timid*, *Rim*43. II. = scōh  
scōhmōd *timid*, *JUL*672.
- scōl (\*scoelh) *squinting, awry*, WW. [Ger. *sheel*]  
scōlan = sculan; scōldan = scieldan  
scōlh-*ge*, -*(a)gede* (y) *squinting, AE*  
scōlu = scolu; scōm- = scam-  
scōn (±) I.† *to fall (to), occur, happen : go quickly, fly*. II. = scōgan  
scōn- = scien-  
scōna gp. of scōh.  
scōne- = scanc-; scōnd = scand  
scōop = scoop  
scōp pret. 3 sg. of scieppan.  
scōppa m. *booth*, *Lk*21<sup>1</sup>. ['shop']  
scōppend = scieppend  
scōpu nap. of scip.  
scōr = scōr; scōran = scieran  
scōrf = scurf  
scōrfan<sup>2</sup> *to scarify, gnaw*, AO : (+) *scrape, shred*.  
scōrlan = scorian  
scōrp (o) n. *ornament, clothing*, AO : *equipment, fittings (for a ship?)*, *LL*444[1].  
± scōrpan<sup>3</sup> *to scrape, gnaw*, *Lod*.  
scōrt = scort  
scōs ga., nap. of scōh, scōh.  
scōt = scot  
± scōt *ready, quick*.  
scōts m. 'shoat,' *trout*, *WW*94.  
± scōtan<sup>4</sup> *to shoot, hurl missiles, cast*, *Bl*, *Ma*, *ZDA*; AE : *strike, hit, push, thrust*, AO, *Lcd*, *Ma* : *run, rush, dart, press forward*, *AE*, *Jn* : *contribute, pay* : *refer to, appeal to*, *AE*, *TC*.  
scōtend† m. *bowman, warrior*.  
scōton = scuton pret. pl. of scōtan.  
scōta = scēða  
scō-ðwang, -ðong m. 'shoe-thong,' *bootlace*, *Jn*.  
scōwyrhta m. *shoemaker, leather-worker*, *GD*322<sup>1</sup> (scōh-); *WW*97<sup>6</sup>.  
scōp = scyp I.; scōp- = sciep.  
+ scōp = +scēap; scōp (VPs) = scēap  
scōpen I. pp. of scieppan. II. = scopen. III. (N) = scieppend  
scōppe f. *a dry measure*, *NC*319. [ON. *skappa*]  
scōptōh, scōptōg (GL) = scēftlō  
scōr = scear; scōr- = scear-, scier-, scir-  
scōrero (OET) = scērra  
scōrnige (=ie) f. *actress, female jester*, A, *MH*, *Rd* (scirene).  
+ scōt shortened, OEG 130. [scyrtan]  
scōruru = scērra  
scōt = scōt pret. 3 sg. of scōtan.  
scōtē = scōtē; scōtel (KG) = scytteI  
scōtt = scēatt; scōt = (1) scēað; (2) scēgð  
scōtdēd (æ) f. *injurious deed, crime*, *WW*.  
scōt-nēs, -enē f. *hurt, injury*.  
± scōtān and wv. (ea, y) *to scathe, injure, hurt, crush, oppress, disturb*. [scēða]  
scōtēnd† m. *adversary*.  
+ scōtēndlic *hurtful*, *DR*118<sup>1</sup>.
- scōðu f. *hurt, injury*, *Lod*1·342<sup>17</sup>.  
scōwrāðo *hurtful, wicked*, *BL*161<sup>28</sup>.  
scōu, scōu- = scū, scū-  
scōwyrrha = scēwyrrha  
scōd m. *shin, leg*, GL.  
scōccels, sciccel (y) m. *coat, mantle, cloak*.  
scōding m. *mantle, cloak, cape*, GL.  
scōd n. *thin strip of wood, shingle, billet*, GL, WW. ['shide']  
scōdrēs m. *rick or heap of firewood*, *EC*351.  
scōdwall m. *wooden palings*, *WW*146<sup>29</sup>.  
+ scōd = +scȳ  
-scielan (y) v. *be-a*.  
scielan (e, i, y) m. 'shield,' *protector*, *Bl*, *Ph* : (+) *protection, defence*, *VPs*; AO, CP : *part of a bird's plumage?* *Ph*308.  
scield- v. also scild-.  
± scieldan (i, eo, y) *to protect, 'shield,' ('i-shield') guard, defend, defend oneself*, *AE*, *B*, *Bl*, *VPs*; CP. + scieldod *furnished with shields*, *Bl*.  
sciele (CP) pres. sg. subj. of sculan.  
scell f. 'shell,' *Cp*, *MH*; OEG : *shell-fish* : *scale, CP*; AE, AO. [scalu]  
scellfis (i, y) m. 'shell-fish,' *Bo*.  
-scelling (y) v. stān-a.  
scellihit (e) *having a shell*, *Lod*.  
scēndan = scēdan.  
scēne (ē, eo, i, y) *beautiful*, *Or*, *Gen*(ē), *Pa*, *Ph*(y) : *bright, brilliant, light*, *Cr*(y). ['sheen']  
scēnes (eo, i, y) f. *suggestion, instigation*, CP. [scyān]  
scēnn = scinn, scin  
scēnd pres. 3 sg. of scinan.  
± scieppan<sup>4</sup> (e, i, y) *to create, form, make*, *Gen* : *order, destine, arrange, adjudge, assign*, *B*, *Wy*. ['shape,' 'i-shape']  
± Scieppend m. *Creator*, *B*(y); CP. ['shep-pend']  
± scēran<sup>5</sup> (æ, e, eo, i) *to cleave, hew, cut*, *An*, *B* : *cut hair*, *AE*, CP : *receive tonsure*, *Guth* : *'shear' sheep*, BC. pp. scōren *abrupt*, *CP*215<sup>1</sup>.  
scērdan (e) adj. of scerde, GPH400. [scēard]  
scēring (e) f. *shearing, shaving*, *CM*610.  
± scērpan I. *to deck, clothe, equip*, *ÆL*(y). [scōorp] II. (e, y) *to sharpen*, *A*, *VPs* : *rouse*. ['sharp']  
+ scērla (i, y) *clothing, garments*.  
scērseax = scērseax  
scēt pres. 3 sg. of scōtan.  
scētē (5, i, y) f. *cloth, towel, shroud*, *AE*, *BH*, *Cp*, *Mt*, *WW*. ['sheet']  
scēfe = scyfe  
± scītan *to divide, distribute, allot*, *LL*(y) : *place, order, arrange*, *LL*, *W*(y). ['shift']  
scēld = scield; scēld = scyld.  
scēldbūrh† (e, y) f. *shield-wall, phalanx* : *roof of shields, testudo* : *castle, fortress*, SAT 309(e).  
scēldēn f. *protection*, *WW*52<sup>17</sup>.  
± scēld-end, -ere (ie, y) m. *protector, defender*.  
scēldires (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *warrior*, *B*1033.

- scildhete m. *foe*, AN 85. [scyld] scipbfyme (y) f. *ship's trumpet*, GPH 391.  
 scildhrōða (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, ea<sup>3</sup>) m. *shield, buckler*: scipercraft m. *naval force*, CIB 1048D.  
*testudo, phalanx.* scipdrinende *shipwrecked*, DR 61<sup>14</sup>.  
 ± scildnes (ie) f. *defence, protection*. scipe m. *pay, wage, WW*; AE 31<sup>14</sup>: *position,*  
 scildtruma (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *testudo, phalanx, AEL, OEG.* *rank.* ['shipton'] sciphere = sciphære  
 scildung f. *protection, AEL.* scipen (e, y) f. 'shippon,' *stall, cattle-shed,*  
 scildwall (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *wall of shields*, B3118. *A, BH(y).*  
 scildwiga (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *warrior*, B288. scipere (y) m. *shipman, sailor, Chr.* ['ship-  
 scildwyrhta (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *shield-maker.* per'] scipfæreid n. *voyage*, GD 273<sup>14</sup>.  
 scile (CP) pres. subj. of sculan. scipfæst n. *a vessel in the form of a ship,*  
 scilfix = scifflisc WW 124<sup>14</sup>.  
 scilfor yellow, golden, OEG.  
 scill = sciel  
 scilling (y) m. 'shilling' (consisting of a scipfarenend m. *sailor*, BH 3-15 (title).  
 varying number of pence), silver coin, AEL, scipfærend m. *sailor*, AN 250.  
 GLL(v. 2-640), WW.  
 scillingrim n. *count of shillings*, WID 92. scipfærd f. *naval expedition, fleet*, AO.  
 scima m. *ray, light, brightness, effulgence,* scipflota m. *sailor, pirate*, CIB 937A.  
*splendour*, CP : *twilight, gloom*. [sciman] scipflörung f. *equipment of ships*, LL 314['].  
 scimerian (y) to glisten, shine, OEG 23<sup>14</sup>; scipflutum m. *naval aid, naval reinforcements*,  
*NC 319.* ['shimmer'] CHB 1049C.  
 scimian to shine, glisten, AEL, LkL : grow scipfylleð private jurisdiction exercised over  
 dusky, dim, be dazzled, bleared, AEL. ['shim'] a group of three hundreds, KC 6-240 (v. BT).  
 scim = scimn scipfyrd = scipfærd  
 sciman<sup>1</sup> (ȝ) to 'shine,' flash, AEL, BH, Bl, Bo, scipfyrdung f. *fleet, naval expedition : fitting*  
*Cp, Mf; CP* : (+) *shine upon, illuminate.* *out of ships.*  
 scimbán n. 'shin-bone,' WW.  
 scimocing (OET p. 26) = scioicing  
 + scimcio np. the fat about the kidneys, LCD.  
 scindan = scandan ; scindlæ = scinlæc  
 scimfrian to glister, WW 348<sup>14</sup>.  
 scindlæ = scinlæc  
 scimnde 'shining,' MH(y), WW : eminent, scipgebroc n. *shipwreck*, AO, CP.  
 distinguished, BH.  
 scimndile shining, LPS 18<sup>14</sup>.  
 scinfeld (ea) m. *Elysian fields, Temple.* scipgefeoht (y) n. *naval battle*, GPH 389.  
 scingedwola m. *phantom*, WW 455<sup>14</sup>.  
 scingedlic; n. *jugglery, magical practices.* scipgefære n. *sailing*, BH 150<sup>14</sup>.  
 scinhuso f. *greave*, OEG.  
 scinlæ I. n. *sorcery, magic : apparition,* scipgetawu f. *tackling of a ship*, WW 181<sup>14</sup>.  
*spectre, delusion, superstition : frenzy, rage,* scipgyld n. *ship-tax, ship-money*, Ct.  
 AO. II. = scinlæce I.  
 scinlæca m. *wizard, magician*, AO (ȝ<sup>3</sup>). sciphæmor m. *hammer for giving a signal to*  
 scinlæce I. *magic, spectral*, AO. II. f. *rovers, WW.*  
*sorceress, wicca.* sciphære m. *naval force, fleet (usu. hostile),*  
 scinlic (y) *spectral*, NC 320. *squadron, armada*, AO, CIB : *crew of a war-*  
 scinn (CP) n., scinna m. *spectre, illusion,* *ship.*  
*apparition, phantom, evil spirit.* scipherelle naval, HGL 406<sup>14</sup>.  
 scinncraft (y) m. *sorcery, magic*, AO.  
 scinncrætiga m. *sorcerer*, GD 27<sup>14</sup>; LL scipflæder f. *ship's ladder*, WW.  
 248[7]. scipflæset (y) m. *ship-load, crew*, AO, CP :  
 scinnere m. *magician*, GL. scipflæford m. *master of a ship, skipper*,  
 scinnere I. f. *radiance*, MKL 13<sup>14</sup>. II. = scienes WW 181<sup>14</sup>.  
 scinmhilw n. *spectre, illusion, phantasm.* scipflætter to take 'ship,' *embark* : (±) man or  
 scinntœc *spectre-haunted*, LCD 1-384<sup>14</sup>. scipflætter f. *equip a ship*, Chr.  
 scinu (y) f. 'shin,' WW. scipflætce n. *little ship*, WW.  
 scip (y) n. 'ship,' BH, Bo, Cp; AO, CP. scipflæt (y) f. *journeying by sea, sailing*, BH  
 scip = scœep 198<sup>14</sup>.  
 scipbroe n. *hardship on ship-board*, BL 173<sup>14</sup>. scipflætse = scipflæst  
 scipbrucol (y) *destructive to shipping*, GPH scipflætse naval, GL.  
 401<sup>14</sup>. scipflæt n. *naval force*, CIB 1055C.  
 scipbryce m. *right to claim wreckage*, KC scipflætend m. *seaman, sailor : voyager*, AEL  
 4-208. ['shipwreck'] 33<sup>14</sup>.  
 scipfæne f. = scipfylleð

scipsteall (y) m. *place for ships*, BC3-316<sup>16</sup>.  
scipsteora m. *steersman, pilot*, CP.

scipsteorra m. *pole-star*, LOD3-270<sup>20</sup>.

scip-stifra, -stýra = scipsteora

scip-tearo, -ter, n., ga. -tearos scip-t(e)ara,  
-te(o)ra m. (*ship-tar*), *bitumen, pitch*.

sciptol m. *passage money*, *AE*.

scipwealh m. *servant whose service is connected with ships?* (BT); *one liable to serve in the fleet?* (Swt), EC376.

scipweard m. *ship-master*, AN297.

scipweard n. *crew*, WW451<sup>17</sup>.

scipwisan (on) adv. *like a ship*, *AE*.

scipwyrhts m. *'shipwright'*, WW112<sup>18</sup>.

scir L. (j) f. *office, appointment, charge, authority, supremacy*, AO.Cp; CP : *district, diocese, see, province, shire, parish*, AO,LL; AE : *tribe*. II adj. *bright, gleaming, shining, resplendent*, B,Bo : *clear, translucent*, Cr,WW : *pure, unmixed*, B, Bo : *white*, Jn4<sup>19</sup>. [*shire*]

sciran = scieran

sciran (j) to make clear, say, tell, declare, B, CP : arrange, determine, decide, decree, act in authority, CP : (±) clear from, get rid of, AO,CP.

scirbasu *bright purple*, WW193<sup>21</sup>.

scribiscoop m. *bishop of a diocese*, WW173<sup>20</sup>.

scire adv. *brightly*, An : clearly : mightily, Cr1142. [*shire*]

scireg = scir-

scireg *keen-edged*, LOD1-390<sup>7</sup>.

scirenliege (RD9<sup>19</sup>) = scernicige

sciresmann = scirmann

scirfemus f. *shrew (mouse)*, WW477<sup>21</sup>. [*secorfan*]

scirgemot n. *shire-moot*.

scirgerfia m. *'sheriff'*, KC.

scirgesceat (j) n. *property of a see*, Ct.

scirham *clad in bright mail*, B1895.

±scirian (e, y) to ordain, appoint : allot, assign, grant : (+) mark off, count, reckon.

scirleidlo (y) derivative, WW222<sup>22</sup>.

scirrigmann = scirmann

scirriett n. *piece or measure of land*, Ct.

scirmisled *splendidly marked, brightly adorned*, JUD230.

scirmann (j) m. *governor of a shire, prefect, sheriff, steward, procurator, official*, KC; AE.CP; v. LL2-649 : *inhabitant of a district*, AE. [*shireman*]

scirnes f. *elucidation*, WW279<sup>23</sup>.

scirp = scierp ; scirreas = seacarseax

scirðegen m. *thane of a shire*, BC1-544<sup>16</sup>.

scirung f. *separation, rejection*, RB109<sup>24</sup>.

scirð-wæster (soyr-) n. *water forming a boundary*, CRB656<sup>21</sup>. [soieran]

scirwered *brightly ornamented? bright?* Gu1262.

scirwæta m. *chief man of a shire*, W.

scitan<sup>1</sup> to ease oneself.

scite = scýte ; scitefinger = scytfinger

scitol purgative, LOD66a.

scitte f. *purgings*, Lcd. [*'shit'*]

scittels (Z) = scyttels

selít (GL) = slát pret. 3 sg. of alitan.

sleacnes (KGL) = sleacnes

sméagende (VPs) = sméagende pres. ptc. of sméagan.

sméand (GL) = smicend pres. ptc. of smican.

soō = scōh ; soō- = soeo-

soðas = soō v. scōh ; soobl = soofl

soðe pret. 3 sg. of soecan.

soocca = soucca

soocha (= soohha) 'lenocinium', Ep579.

soðenyll m. *signal for putting on shoes*, ANS84-10.

soðd L pret. 3 sg. of soððan. IL v. soðgan.

+soðe = +scý

soðere m. *shoemaker*, GL. ['shoer']

soði pret. 3 sg. of sceafan.

soœfen pp. of soufan.

soœftian to drive hither and thither, CP169<sup>14</sup>.

soofi f. 'shovel', A, Cp,Ep.

soðgan pp. soððod to 'shoe', AE,CP.

soðh, soð, soðo m. ga. nap. soðos, gp.

soðone, dp. soðon, soðum 'shoe', JnL, Mt, WW.

soðhere = soðere

soðnsgi m. *shoe-nail*, WW.

soðhðan (so) m. *shoe-cleaner*, RBL91<sup>9</sup>.

soðian = soðgan

soði f. 'school', AE, Lcd; AO.

+scola m. *debtor*, WW15<sup>25</sup>. [scoal]

+scolia m. *fellow-student*, OEG2271.

scoldre pret. 3 sg. of sculan.

scolere m. 'scholar', 'learner', A,LL. —

seolh (WW241<sup>12</sup>) = seolh ; scolliere = scolere

scölmann m. *scholar, pupil* : client.

scolu L (eo) f. *troop, host, multitude*. ['school'] / B. — IL = scol

seom= scam-

seomhylfe (scomm-?) n. *shady copse, thicket*, WW411<sup>16</sup>.

seon= seðon v. scōh ; seon= scan-

scop (eo) m. *singer, poet*, B,Bo ; AO. ['scop']

scop pret. 3 sg. of scieppan.

scopscraft m. *poetry*, AGC215<sup>9</sup>.

scopgerord (eo<sup>1</sup>) n. *language of poetry*

BH.

scopliðoð n. *poem*, AO.

scopic poetic, OEG119.

score m. *hairy garment*, WW278<sup>1</sup>.

scoren pp. of scieran.

scorian (eo) L to refuse, AE. IL to jut out.

scorp = sceorp

scort (eo, y) 'short,' not long, not tall, Bo, GD(eo) : brief, AE,Bo,CP.

scortian to become 'short,' shorten, Lcd(eo) : (±) run short, fail.

scortile brief, Sc214<sup>18</sup>(eo). adv. -lioc 'shortly,' briefly, soon, AO ; AE.

scortnes f. 'shortness,' small amount : summary, abstract, AE(eo) : short space of time.

scortwyrplic (eo) shortly coming to pass, LOD3-156<sup>2</sup>.

scoru a 'score,' NC320. [sooren ; scieran] —

- scōs ga. of scōh.  
 ±scōt (eo) n. 'shot,' shooting, OEG; AO : darting, rapid motion, Men : what is shot forth, AO, CP : (+) scōt, payment : private apartment, sanctum, chancel, AE.  
 scōten pp. of scōtan.  
 +scōteohlt n. shooting, battle, PPa.  
 scōthrō scōt-free, free of tribute, Ct.  
 ±scōtan (eo) (tr. and intr.) to move rapidly, shoot, hurl a javelin, AE.  
 scōtlīra m. calf of the leg, Lom.  
 scōtspere n. dart, javelin, HGL405.  
 Scottas mpl. the Scots, AE, CP.  
 scōtung (eo) f. shooting : missile.  
 scōum v. soōh.  
 scōung f. provision of shoes, LL450[10].  
 -scōd v. scribēd-a.  
 scriädung =sorädung  
 scōsaf m. cormorant? ibis? Cp1311.  
 ±scōsf (ea, e) n. [obl. cases occy. have scraf-] cave, cavern, hole, pit, AE, CP : hovel, AE.  
 +scōsōpe =+scōsōpe  
 scōtette f. adulteress, prostitute, GL [L. strata]  
 scōtēwa =scōtēwa  
 scōf pret. 3 sg. of scrifan.  
 scōf- v. scōf.  
 scrallettan<sup>t</sup> intr. to sound loudly.  
 scōnac pret. 3 sg. of scrincan.  
 scrapian to scrape, IM. ['shrape']  
 scōtū pret. 3 sg. of scōtēan.  
 scōtēd, scēade f. 'shred.' cutting, scrap, WW.  
 ±scōtēdian to 'shred,' 'peel, prune, cut off, AE.  
 scōtēdung (ā) f. shred, cutting, fragment, MfL : pruning, trimming, WW. ['shred-ding']  
 scōtēdungisen n. pruning-knife, WW. [v. 'shredding']  
 scōtēf =scōtēf  
 scōtēwa m. 'shrew' (mouse), GL.  
 scōb =scōb ; scōbē =scōb  
 scōf =scōf  
 scrieman to cause to stumble, AE.  
 ±scēnacan to cause to stumble, ensnare, deceive, OP, Ps : (+) cause to shrink or shrivel, MfL13<sup>a</sup>. ['shreñch']  
 +scēnecan withered, dry, LkL6<sup>a</sup>.  
 +scēnecnae f. tripping up, CVPs40<sup>10</sup>.  
 screodū v. scrid ; +scōsōpe =+scōsōpe  
 screopu =screpu  
 scōpan<sup>t</sup> to scrape, scratch, Lcd, Mkr. ['scrape']  
 scōpan to become dry, withered, Mkr.9<sup>11</sup>.  
 ±scōsōpe (ā, ēo) suitable, adapted, fit. adv. -lice.  
 +scēpnēs (oe) f. convenience, Cp588.  
 screpu (eo) f. strigil, curry-comb, GL.  
 scōtēwa =scōtēwa ; scōtēban (GL) =scōtēfan  
 scōf (ā, ū) shrike, missel-thrush? GL.  
 screid I. n. nap, screode vehicle, chariot, litter. II. quick, fleet, AN496.  
 scōtan =sorȳdan
- scridon pret. pl. of scrifan.  
 scridwēn m. chariot : curule chair.  
 scridwīsa m. charioteer, WW150<sup>14</sup>.  
 +scrif n. judgement, edict, WW.  
 ±scrifan<sup>t</sup> prescribe, ordain, allot, assign, impose (punishment), LL; AE : hear confession, 'shrive,' LL : have regard to, be troubled about, care for, CP.  
 scrifen pto? painted? RIM 13.  
 scrift m. prescribed penalty or penance, LL : abolition, LL : confessor, CP, Cr; AE : judge. To scripta gān to go to confession, W. ['shrifit']  
 scriftbōo f. book of penances.  
 scriftcīr f. confessor's area of jurisdiction : diocese, LL164[26].  
 scriftsprīs f. confession, LL.  
 scrimmān<sup>t</sup> to shrink, contract, Lcd2b. ['shrim']  
 scrin (ŷ) n. chest, coffer, ark, AE, Jn : 'shrine,' AE : cage (for criminals). [L. scrinium] L.  
 ±scrincan<sup>t</sup> to 'shrink,' contract, shrivel up, wither, pine away, AE, AO, Lcd.  
 scrind f. swift course? PPs103<sup>24</sup>.  
 scringan =scrincan ; -scripel (ŷ) v. ear-s.  
 scripen, scripende 'austerus,' LkLR19<sup>a</sup>.  
 scriped (Cp) pres. 3 sg. of screpan.  
 scripp m? scrip, bag, AEH1-394.  
 scripte m. hermaphrodite, WW.  
 scribū (v. OEG2185) =scrid L.  
 scribān<sup>t</sup> to go, move, glide, B, Gu. ['scrible'; Ger. schreiben]  
 scribe m. course, MfR2811.  
 -scribol v. wid-a.  
 scrofe, scōsōpe =scōsōpe  
 scrofel n? scrofula, Lcd 182a.  
 scōtē =scōtē  
 scōtēd n., da. scōtēd clothing, dress : garment, vestment, AE, WW. ['shroud']  
 scōtēdshūs n. sacristy, vestry, ANS84<sup>15</sup>.  
 [scryðan]  
 scōtēdfeoh n. money for buying clothes, NC 320.  
 scōtēdfultum m. grant towards providing clothes, Ct.  
 scōtēdland n. land bequeathed as provision for clothing, Ct.  
 scōtēdmian =sorūtian  
 scōtēdwārū f. garb, LL.  
 seruf [Lcd] =sourf  
 seruncon pret. pl. of scrincan.  
 scōtēmian (ūd) to examine, scrutinize, consider, AE.  
 scōtēnung (ūd) f. search, investigation, Lcd, ERPs.  
 scrybb f. scrub, brushwood, TC525<sup>20</sup>.  
 scōtēd v. scōtēd.  
 ±scōtēdan to clothe, dress, AE(I), Bl, Lk, Mt. ['shride']  
 scōtēf =script  
 scōyne withered, JnL5<sup>a</sup>.  
 scōa m. shadow, shade, darkness : protection.  
 scucca m. sprite, evil spirit, demon, B, Bo, Mf(eo) : the devil. ['stuck']

- scuocen (eo) *devilish*, NC 319.  
 scuogylid (eu<sup>1</sup>) n. *idol*, PPs 105<sup>2a</sup>.  
 scotdan<sup>2</sup> to run, hurry? GU 828.  
 scotfan<sup>2</sup> (eo) to 'shove,' *thrust, push*, *A, Ma, MH*; *A* : *push with violence, urge, impel, Met* : *push out, expel, deliver up* : (†) *dis-play* : (intr.) *to move, go*.  
 sculan anv. pres. I sing. sce(a)l(l), scal, pl. sculon (eo), pret. sc(e)olde, sc(e)alde to be obliged ('shall,' have to, must, must needs, am bound to, ought to), *A, AO, Bo, CP* : ove, Mt, Lk.  
 scul-dor m., nap.-dru, -dra, +scyl-dru, -dre 'shoulder,' *Bl, Ep, Lcd.*  
 sculdnhrasgl n. *cape*, WW 327<sup>2a</sup>.  
 sculdnwærd m. *pain in the shoulders*, Lcd.  
 sculdfur = sculdor  
 scule pres. subj. of sculan.  
 sculthëta (WW) = scyldfæsta  
 ±scunian to 'shun,' *avoid*, Guth : *be afraid, DR* : (tr.) *abhor, TC.*  
 scunung f. *abomination*, LHy 6<sup>2a</sup> (? for on-a.).  
 setr (eo) m(f). 'shower,' *storm, tempest, trouble, commotion, breeze*, *An(eo), Lk, R, Ps*; CP : *storm of battle? shower of blows?* JUD 79.  
 stra† m. *shower (of rain)*.  
 stræborg f. *roof*, RUIN 5.  
 stræboga m. *rainbow*, GEN 1540.  
 ±stræf (eo) n. 'curse,' *BH* : *a skin-disease, Lcd.*  
 stræfah *rainy, stormy*, A9-369; MF.  
 stræfede ptc. *rough, scabby*, Lcd.  
 stræfende ptc. *scabby*, Lcd.  
 stræhred† *made mad by blows (epithet of a sword)*.  
 stræsceadu† f. *protection against storms*.  
 stætel L.m. *dish, platter*, WW 280<sup>2a</sup>. ['scutle'] II. = scytel  
 stæton pret. pl. of soðtan.  
 stæwa = sau.  
 +stæf npl. *pair of shoes*.  
 stæyan? stæyn? to suggest, persuade, prompt, incite, tempt.  
 stæycel, stæycels = sciocels  
 steyd m. *twist on a hillside?* (Earle); *alluvial ground?* (BT), KC.  
 steyde pret. 3 sg. of soðan and stæyan, stæyn.  
 steyf (e, i) m. *shove, pushing, precipitation, furtherance, instigation*, CP. tō +sc. head-long.  
 steyfel, steyfle f. *woman's hood, head-dress, GL*  
 steyft pres. 3 sg. of stæfan.  
 steytan = sciftan  
 +steygean to furnish with shoes, TC 616<sup>2a</sup>.  
 steyhian to shy (of a mule), ES 43-318.  
 steyhet† pret. of a vb. \*stæycan? impelled, prompted, urged, GEN 898; GU 98.  
 steyl I. *sonorous, shrill*, RIM 27. ['shill'] II. = soiell  
 steylen f. *female servant, slave, concubine*, AEH 2-162<sup>2a</sup>. [soealc]  
 ±steyld I. (e) f. *offence, fault, crime, guilt, sin*, scyld
- CP : *obligation, liability, due, debt*, CP. [sculan; Ger. schuld] II. = scield  
 steyld- = scield-, scild.  
 +steyldan to accuse, LL 156[11].  
 steyldfreuc f. wicked craving, GEN 898.  
 steyldful sinful, guilty.  
 steyldgian to sin : (+) place in the position of a criminal, render liable to punishment.  
 steyldgung f. sum demanded as 'wergeld,' LL 156[11].  
 steyld-hata, -hete† m. *enemy*.  
 steyldian = (1) steyldgian; (2) steyldan  
 steyldig (e, i) (usu. w. g.) guilty, criminal, sinful, *A, B*; CP. ealdres sc. having forfeited his life : liable, responsible, in debt to, CP. ['shilly']  
 steyldgian = steyldgian  
 steyldgines f. *guilt*, DR.  
 steyld-fæsta [-hæsta? op. sculthëta] m. *bailiff*, WW 230<sup>2a</sup>.  
 steyldlæs *guiltless*, Lcd.  
 steyldo = scyld I.  
 +steyldru v. sculdor; steydu = scyld L.  
 steydung = (1) scildung; (2) steyldgung  
 steydwile n. *fine for a crime of violence*, LL 567[38].  
 steyldwreocende ptc. avenging sin, Ca 1161.  
 steyldwyroendet† evil-doing.  
 stye pres. subj. of sculan.  
 styclagede = sceolhægede  
 styfl m. *crag, peak, Mdf* : *pinnacle, turret, tower, A.*  
 -styclan v. á-s.  
 styfle m. *shelf* : *floor*.  
 styfing *rocky*, OEG (scypl-).  
 styflisc = scielflisco; styflor = scilfor  
 styflring (i) f. *shaking, swinging?* BL 99<sup>2a</sup>; WW.  
 styfl pres. 3 sg. of stelfan.  
 styiga = scealgia  
 stylian (=ie) only in sc. of male to pay off, discharge, Chr 1049. ['shill']  
 styll = scyll  
 stylian to resound, sound loudly, WW 215<sup>2a</sup>. ['shill']  
 scylling = scylling; styip = styif  
 scytlumend m. helper, PPs 27<sup>2a</sup>.  
 scylin (N) = sculon pres. pl. of sculan.  
 scymrian = scimerian  
 stæyan v. stæyan; stæyn- = scin-  
 ±steyndan I. (e) (tr., intr.) to hurry, hasten, drive forward, impel : incite, exhort, CP. II. = scyndan  
 steyndel m. *disreputable person?* A 8-321.  
 steyndendles adv. hastily, WW.  
 +steyndnes = +sceandnes; steyne = sciene  
 stæynes, stæynnes = sciennes  
 +steynian to shun, dread, DR 32<sup>2a</sup>.  
 steynn n. skin, fur, CHR 1075D. [ON.]  
 steynu (WW 307<sup>2a</sup>) = scinu  
 steyp I. m. patch, v. ES 43-316. II. (Chr 1048) = scip  
 steypen = scipen  
 steypian to take shape, LCD 3-146<sup>2a</sup>.

- scypp- = sciepp-
- scyr- = scær-, scier-, scir-; scyr- = scir  
 $\pm$  scyrdan (ie) to harm, injure, destroy.  
 [scoord]
- + scyrdan = + scrydran; scyrf = scurf  
 scyrfit scarifying? scraping? Cp 130a.
- scyrfð prea. 3 sg. of scorfan.
- scyrmðum adv. stormily, Bo 47<sup>21</sup>. [scür]
- scyrp- = scierp-
- $\pm$  scyrtan tr. to shorten : intr. run short, decrease, fail. [scoort]
- scyrt f. skirt, GPH 393. ['shirt']
- scyrtast superl. of scort.
- scyrtting f. shortening, abstract, epitome,  $\text{Æ}$ .
- scyrra comp. of scort.
- scyt pres. 3 sg. of scötan.
- scyte (ð) m. shooting, hurling, AO : stroke, blow, ZDA : dart. ['shute'; scötan]
- scyte f. 'sheet,' linen cloth, BH, Cp, M<sup>k</sup>. [scötat]
- scytfinger m. forefinger.
- scythe-headl. -healden inclined, sloping, precipitous, Gr.
- scytel I. (u) m. dart, arrow, Erf, Ps : tongue of a balance. ['shuttle'] II. m. excrement. [scitent]
- scytfinger = scytfinger; scytels = scytel
- scyterfis m. headlong rush, WW 426<sup>2</sup>.
- scytene m. shooter, Ct.
- scytheald = scytheald
- scytta m. shooter, archer,  $\text{Æ}$ , AO.
- scytian (usu. for sc.) to bolt, 'shut' to,  $\text{Æ}$  : discharge, pay off.
- scytiel, scyttsals (e, i) m. bolt, bar,  $\text{Æ}$ , Bl, ZDA(e). ['shuttle'; scötan]
- Scyttise I. Scotch, Irish. II. Irish or Scotch language. [Scottas]
- scybstan = scödtan
- scö m., scö f., öst n. pers. (dem.) pron. he, she, it, that, this : rel. pron. who, which : def. art. the.' II. = scö. III. = swä
- scäa (OET) = scaw; scäd (NG) = scöod
- scäda = scäfa; scäfan (NG) = scöfian
- seah pret. 3 sg. of sœon.
- seah = seht I.; seal = scall
- sealde pret. 3 sg. of sellan.
- $\pm$  sealines f. act of giving, WW 389<sup>25</sup> : grant, gift, Ct.
- seales gu. of sealh.
- sealf (a) f. 'salve,' ointment, unguent, medicament, Lcd, M<sup>k</sup>; CP.
- sealfbox (e) m. salve-box, G, BK.
- sealfcynn n. an unguent, WW 351<sup>20</sup>.
- sealf = seal; sealfar = sealfier, sealfor.
- $\pm$  sealian to 'salve,' anoint, WW.
- sealfie = salifie
- sealf-læsning, -læcung (WW 114<sup>16</sup>) f. curing by unguents, pharmacy.
- sealh (a) m., ga. séales willow, Lcd, Ps; Mdf. ['willow']
- sealhrind f. willow-bark, Lcd.
- sealian = sellan
- sealm (a, eo) m. 'psalm,' song, RB, Ps;  $\text{Æ}$ , CP.
- sealma (e) m. bed, couch.
- sealmewide m. psalm, LPs 97<sup>5</sup>.
- sealmest n. only in phr. 'on sealmefatum.' 'in vasis pealmorum,' PPs 70<sup>20</sup>.
- sealmgetsel n. number of psalms, RB
- sealm-gllg. -glwn. pealtry, pealmody, LRP<sup>s</sup>.
- sealmian to play an accompaniment on the harp, Pe 107<sup>1</sup>. ['psalm']
- sealmisööb n. psalm, BL 556<sup>9</sup>.
- sealmlof n. psalm, LPs.
- sealmofian to sing psalms, LPs 104<sup>2</sup>.
- sealmsang m. psalm : composition or singing of psalms,  $\text{Æ}$  : pealtry, CPs 32<sup>2</sup>.
- sealmoop (eo<sup>2</sup>) m. psalmist,  $\text{Æ}$ , CP.
- sealmtraht m. exposition of psalms,  $\text{Æ}$ .
- sealmwyrhta m. psalmist,  $\text{Æ}$ . ['psalm-wright']
- sealbrún = salubrún
- sealt I. n. 'salt,' Lcd, M<sup>k</sup>(a); CP. II. adj. salt, briny, Cr; AO, CP. [v. Mdf]
- sealtan' to 'salt,' IM.
- sealtbré (a) m. brook running from salt-works? KC 3-206<sup>20</sup>.
- sealtare I. m. 'saltier,' salt-worker, WW;  $\text{Æ}$ . II. (CM 382, 679) = saltere
- sealtnern n. salt-works, BC. ['saltarn']
- sealtnit n. salt-cellars, A, WW. ['saltas']
- sealthälgung f. consecration of salt, OET 587(a<sup>1</sup>).
- sealtherpaß (a) m. road to salt works, KC 3-206<sup>20</sup>.
- sealthüs n. 'salt-house,' WW.
- sealtn to dance. [L. saltare]
- sealtiogi f. dancer, MH 156<sup>14</sup>.
- sealting f. dancing, NC 320.
- sealtnaf n. 'moricia,' a plant? WW.
- sealtnare m. brackish pond, EC 449<sup>20</sup>.
- sealtnes f. 'saltiness,' VP<sup>s</sup>(a).
- sealtnesleööb m. saltiness, LPs 106<sup>24</sup>; RPs(y).
- sealtnesööb m. saline spring, BH 26<sup>20</sup>.
- sealtnstn m. rock salt, Lcn 1-374<sup>14</sup> : pillar of salt, Gen;  $\text{Æ}$ . ['saltstone']
- sealtnsträt f. road to salt-works, Ct.
- sealtnwile n. a place where salt is sold, KC.
- sealtnwile f. salt spring, KC(a). ['saltwell']
- sealtnyööf f. salt wave, sea-wave.
- seäm I. m. burden, load,  $\text{Æ}$ , LkL, LkR(80) : bag : harness of a beast of burden,  $\text{Æ}$  : duty of furnishing beasts of burden. ['seam'] II. m. 'seam,' suture, junction,  $\text{Æ}$ , WW.
- seamore I. m. beast of burden, mule, WW. [L. sagittarius] II. m. tailor,  $\text{Æ}$ . [seäm II.]
- seamstre f. sempstress, (also of males) sewer, tailor,  $\text{Æ}$ , KC, WW. ['seamster']
- seambore n. pack-horse, WW 119<sup>24</sup>.
- seampeng m. toll of a penny a load, KC.
- seamsadol m. pack-saddle, WW 119<sup>24</sup>.
- seamstiööca m. an appliance used in weaving, LL 456(16,1).
- seap pret. 3 sg. of süpán.
- sear dry, 'sere,' barren, GPH 402<sup>29</sup>.
- seara-, seare- = searo- ; stærgian = särjian
- stærian to become sere, wither, Shr. ['seas']
- searo (searu) n. art, skill, cleverness, cunning: device, trick, snare, ambuscade, plot,

treachery, *Æ, AO, CP* : *work of art, cunning device, engine (of war) : armour, war-gear, trappings.*

searobend m. *artistic clasp*, B 2086.

searobunden *cunningly fastened*, RD 58<sup>4</sup>.

searocſig f. *insidious key*, GU 1118.

searocðap n. *artistic object*, RD 33<sup>7</sup>.

searocðne *very bold*, †PS 10.

searocraft m. *artifice, treachery, wile, Æ : artistic skill, art : engine, instrument (of torture)*, *Æ*.

searocraftig *skilful, cunning.*

searofær n. *artistic ship?* RIM 65.

searofiah *variegated, cunningly inlaid*, B1444.

searogamme = searogimm

searogimm m. *curious gem.*

searogrim fierce, formidable, B 594.

searohsibbend† m. *warrior.*

searohwitt *brilliantly white*, RIM 67.

searolis *artistic, ingenious, cunning. adv. -lice.*

searomete m. *dainty, delicacy*, NC 321.

searonet n. *armour-net, corelet*, B 406 : *en-snaring net*, AN 64; 945.

searoniſt† m. *cunning hostility, treachery, strife, battle.*

searpoll m. *artistic javelin*, RD 87<sup>9</sup>.

searordn f. *mystery*, CRRAT 15.

searosſeld *cleverly bound*, RD 24<sup>14</sup>.

searotanc m. *sagacity, ingenuity, skill*, CP : *cunning, artifice.*

searotancol *shrewd, wise.*

searowremo (y<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) m. *artifice, trick, AO.*

searowundor n. *strange object*, B 920.

searui=searo; *searw-* v. *searo.*

searwian (æ) *to be deceitful, disimulate, cheat.*

searwum (dp. of searo) *skilfully.*

searwung = sierwung

seatul, seatl (NG) = setl

seat I. (æ) m. *hole, pit, M&L; CP; Mdf : well, cistern, spring, fountain, lake, Mdf. ['seah'; seoðan]* IL pret. 3 sg. of seoðan.

seatla m. *heartburn?* LOD 21a.

seaw m. *sap, juice, moisture*, Lcd. ['sew'] + seaw succulent, LOD 95b.

seax n. *knife, hip-knife, short sword, dirk, dagger, Æ(e), B, CP(æ); CP. ['sax']*

seaxbenn (siex-) f. *dagger-wound*, B 2004.

Seaxe, Seaxanmpl. (gp. Seaxna) *Saxons, AO.*

Seaxland (e) n. *England*, SHB 16<sup>4</sup>.

± seðan I. *to search for, 'seek' ('i-seche'), inquire, ask for, look for, B, Bo, BH, JN; II. : strive after, long for, wish, desire, JN; CP. a on, to look to for, expect from, CP : visit, go to, AO, B; Æ : approach, attain to, Bl, Ps : attack, pursue, B, Chr; AO : go, move, proceed, Æ. II. (KG) = sýcan*

seoce (B 600) = seoce, ga. of saeo.

seocful (KG) = sacful

seoc I. m. (n) *'sedge,' reed, rush, flag, GL, Lcd, WW; Mdf. IL† f. sword. III† m.*

man, warrior, hero, B. ['sege'] IV. m. ocean, OET.

seoga m. *sayer, informant*, LL 306[4].

± seogan (æ) *to 'say' ('i-segen'), speak, inform, utter, tell, recite, Æ, Bl, G; AO, CP, Æ : signify, mean, Æ : attribute to : (+) avoid?* LkL p 3<sup>9</sup>. s. on accuse of, charge with, Æ.

seoge f. *speech*, Cr 190.

segend m. *speaker, narrator, CP.*

seoggan = seogan

seoggescere f. *grasshopper*, Cp 464.

seolhlig sedgy, WW 200<sup>21</sup>.

seolhlaas n. *sedge-leek, rush-garlic*, LCD.

seolplaas m. *sword-play, battle*, An 1365.

seogróf brave? RUM 27.

seogscara m. *landrail, cornrake*, WW 287<sup>11</sup> and n.

stōnes f. *visiting*, LkR 194<sup>11</sup>(oe).

± sēðan to satisfy, PPs 106<sup>8</sup>. [seed]

± seagde pret. 3 sg. of seogan.

seddingline = stedingline

± sedl (NG) = setl

sefa (eo) m. *mind, spirit, understanding, heart*, TCF 91<sup>6</sup>.

sefer=syfer; sefan=seofian

sefrie = syfre

seft comp. adv. *more softly.*

± sefté soft, pleasant, comfortable, easy : gentle, mild : effeminate, luxurious.

seftedig prosperous, SEAF 56.

seftines f. rest, quietness, tranquillity, peace, AE, AO.

sego=seog-; segel=segel

segen = (1) segen; (2) sega

+ segenlic (A) = + sewenlic; segg = seog

seg I. mn. 'sail' AO, Bo, MH; Æ : veil, curtain, Cr 1139 : pillar of cloud, Ex. II. : sigel

± seg-lan, -lian (i) to 'seal,' AO : (+) equip with a sail.

seglobām m. *bellying sail*, GL.

segirðeða n. *sail-tackle*, TC 549<sup>11</sup>.

segiryrd mf. *sail-yard, yard, cross-pole*, CP(æ), WW.

segilan = seglan

segirād f. *(sail-road), sea*, B 1429.

segirōd f. *sail-rod, sail-yard*. [v. 'rood']

segitung f. *'sailing,' BH.*

segun man. *sign, mark, token, Gen : ensign, banner, BH. ['senye'; L. signum]*

segnerend m. *warrior.*

segnbora m. *standard-bearer*, RD 41<sup>20</sup>.

segncyning m. *king before whom a banner is borne* (BT), Ex 172.

segne f. *'scine,' drag-net*, Ex, JN.

± segnian (æn) *to make the sign of the cross, cross oneself, consecrate, bless, Æ, BH. ['sain']*

segnung f. *blessing, consecration.*

segon = sāwon pret. pl. of sōon.

seh (VPs) = seoh imperat. of sōon.

- seht I. mf. *settlement, arrangement, agreement, reconciliation, agreed, at peace, BC.* ['saught'] ± sehtian to conciliate, settle, LL. ['saught'] ± sehtian (a, ss) to reconcile, to come to an agreement, CHe.
- ± sehtnes f. *agreement, reconciliation, peace, A.* ['saughness']
- sēð = sēð pres. 3 sg. of sēcan.
- ± sehtre [= seh ðu] interj. behold!
- seigl, scign = segl, segn
- selm fat, EPs62<sup>2</sup>. [Late L. sagimen]
- seista = siesta ; sel an. = sel
- sēl L adj. comp. sēla (Mt), sēlla (B), syllā, superl. sēlest (Lk), sēlost good, great, excellent, clever, skilful, AO : noble, honourable : fitting, fit, advisable : sound, healthy, happy, prosperous. [v. 'sēle'] IL (ss) comp. adv. (also sēlor) superl. sēlost better, more effectually, rather, sooner, in preference, AE, CP. [sēl]
- sēlan (OET,Ct) = sēlan I. sēlotū = sēldū
- sēld† (ss) L n. hall, palace, residence. IL n. seat, throne, dais, VPs. ['sēld'] + sēld† comrade, retainer.
- seldan adv., comp. seldor, seldnor, superl. seldost 'seldom,' rarely, CP; AE.
- seldcū unusual, rare, strange, novel, Bo; AE : various, WW. ['selcouth']
- seldeyme m. infrequent coming, RD114.
- selde f. vestibule, WW183<sup>3</sup>.
- seldguma m. retainer? B249.
- seld-hwanne (CP), -hwanne (AE) adv. seldom, rarely.
- seldile rare, strange, wondrous, B (syll.), Met (sell-) : select, choice, excellent. adv. -lice, AE. ['selly']
- seldnor, seldor, seldost v. seldan.
- seldon = seldan
- sel-dene (AO), -sýnde (KC) rare, extraordinary, unfamiliar. ['seldseen']
- seldun (CP), seldum (Sol) = seldan
- sele m. hall, house, dwelling, prison. [Ger. saal]
- + sele m. tabernacle, EPs14<sup>1</sup>.
- seledrēam† m. hall-hoy, festivity.
- selefult n. hall-goblet, B619.
- selegesceot n. 'tabernaculum,' tent, lodging-place, nest, M. [Ger. geschoss]
- selegyst m. hall-guest, B1545.
- selein (y) f. grant, gift : tribute, MhL p5<sup>1</sup> : munificence, OEG. [sellan]
- ± selenes f. tradition : (+) giving, DR.
- selerfend† m. hall ruler or possessor.
- selerer f. bed in hall, B690.
- selegesceot = selegesceot
- selescog m. retainer, WA34.
- selest pres. 2 sg., seleð pres. 3 sg. of sellan. sēlest v. sēl.
- seleſtegn† m. hall-thane, retainer, attendant.
- seleweard m. hall-warden, B867.
- self I. (eo, i, y) pron. (str. and wk.) 'self,' AO, B, CP. mid him selfum by himself : own, B : adj. same, CP. II. = seal
- selfiſta (y) m. cannibal, AN 175.
- selfiſte f. a plant, wild oat? LCD.
- selfhana (o<sup>2</sup>) m. one who takes his own life.
- selfowala (y) m. one who takes his own life.
- selfowalu (y) f. suicide, WY 56.
- selftēma, self-demere (RB), -dēmende (OEG 58<sup>10</sup>) (y) m. 'sarabaita,' monk living subject only to his own rules.
- selfdōm m. doing as one likes, independence. self v. swā.
- selfic (y) spontaneous, voluntary, OEG.
- selficē h. n. self-love, 'amour propre, pride, vanity, CP : egotism, CP 25<sup>1</sup>. II. adj. egotistic, puffed up, vain, CP.
- selfmyrðra (y) m. one who takes his own life, WW 424<sup>11</sup>.
- selfren = seolifren
- selfneſte not begotten, GRs 523.
- selfwīgand (y) m. vowel.
- selfwealdīce (eo<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) arbitrarily.
- selfwill n. own will, free-will.
- selfwille spontaneous, voluntary, Bo, Met. adv. -willes, A, RB(y). ['selfwill']
- selfwillende voluntary, LPs67<sup>12</sup>.
- selfwillendīce indulgently, GD289<sup>13</sup>.
- sellan = sylian ; sēlig = sēlīg
- sēla = sēla, v. sēl.
- ± sellan (ea, i, ie, y) (w. d. pers. and a. thing) to give, furnish, supply, lend, A, B, Mt ; AO, CP : give up, betray, JnL : entrust, deliver to : lay by, hide, WW212<sup>14</sup> : 'self,' A, Jn : promise. sēd a. make oath, swear, LL.
- sellan = selen
- sellend (y) m. giver : betrayer.
- sellendic adj. to be given, NC321.
- selfic = seldlic ; selma (GL) = selma
- selmerige = selmerige ; seines = selenes
- sēlor, sēlost, sēla v. sēl ; sēlt = sēlt-, sylt-sēl pres. 3 sg. of sellan.
- sēlō = sēlō
- + sēm n. reconciliation, LL10[10].
- sēma (i, y) m. arbitrator, judge, AE, GR, GD.
- ± sēman I. to smooth over, put right, settle, reconcile, pacify, AO, Chr, LL. ['seem,' 'i-seme'] II. = sieman
- semann (RUN 45) = sēmann
- sēmend (ss) m. conciliator, arbitrator, LL.
- sēmestre = sēmestre
- semian = seomian ; semle = simble
- semendile sudden, GD235<sup>14</sup>. adv. -lice by chance.
- semninga (M) = sammunga
- semtinges = samtinges ; senap = senep
- ± sēncan, tr. to sink, plunge (in water), submerge, drown. [sincan]
- sēndan I. (±) to 'send' ('i-send'), send forth, despatch, BH, Bl, CP, MiL ; A, AO : impel, drive, MhL : throw, hurl, cast : put, place, lay. II. to feast, banquet, B600 ? [sand]
- sendelīce (KGs 74<sup>17</sup>) = synderlīce
- senderlīpe (HGr) = synderlīpe

- sendlic** adj. *about to be sent (on a journey)*, RBL113<sup>4</sup>.
- sendnes** f. *sending*, WW.
- +sene = +sene
- senep** m. *mustard*. [L. *sinapi*]
- senepſſed** n. *mustard-seed*, LCD.
- sengan** (e) to 'singe,' *burn slightly*, LL 449[6,2].
- sennian** = segnian ; **senn** (HGL519) = synn
- senop** = senep ; **senoð** (Chr.) = sinoð
- senope** = *sinscipe*
- sent**, **sent** = *sendest*, **sendeð** pres. 2 and 3 sg. of *sendan*.
- senu** = *sintu*
- sēo** I. f. *gaa*, **sēo(n)** *pupil (of eye)*, AE. II. pron. v. *sē*. [*'she'*] III. ga. of *sē*. IV. pres. 1 sg. of *sēon*. V. pres. 2 sg. subj. of *bēon* (*wesan*).
- sēoc** 'sick,' ill, *diseased, feeble, weak*, Bl, Bo, Chr.; AE, CP : (†) *wounded : morally sick, corrupt*, Jul, RB : *sad, troubled*, FatAp, Gu.
- sēocan** = *sēcan* ; **sēocian** = *sicilian*
- sēoomd** *delicate (in health)*, NC321.
- sēoces** f. 'sickness,' *disease*, LL, W : a *disease*, Lcd3-128.
- sēod** (ē) m. *scrip, purse, bag*, AE.
- sēodo**, **sēodu** = *sidu* ; **sēofa** = *sefa*
- sēofafald** (DR) = *seofonfeald*
- sēofan**, **sēofen** = *seofon* ; **sēofeð** = *seofoð*.
- sēofan** (e, ea, i, y) to *sigh, lament*, CP. **sēofon** 'seven,' AE, AO, BH.
- sēofonfeald** 'sevenfold,' A, AE, RB.
- sēofonfealdice** adv. *seven times*.
- sēofongtel** (e<sup>2</sup>) the number seven, OEG1533.
- sēofonfiale** f. *tormentilla, seifoil (plant)*, LCD 1-232.
- sēofonnilt** fp. *week*.
- sēofonninte** adj. *seven days old*, LCD.
- sēofon-tōða** (AO), -te(o)g(e)ða 'seventh,' BH.
- sēofontiene** 'seventeen,' BH(y<sup>3</sup>) ; AO.
- sēofontienilites** *seventeen days old*, LCD 3-190.
- sēofontienewintre** *seventeen years old*, AO 190<sup>30</sup>.
- sēofontig** *seventy*, AO.
- sēofontine** = *sēofontiene*
- sēofonwintre** (y) *seven years old*.
- sēofota** I. 'seventh,' MtL ; AE, AO, CP. II. = *nīfeða*
- sēofote** *seventhly*, LL158[18].
- sēofung** f. *lamentation*. [sēofian]
- sēohim** imperat. of *sēon*.
- sēohhe** f. *sieve*. [sēon II.]
- sēohlian** to *drain, filter*, AEP 172<sup>21</sup>.
- sēohter** m., **sēohtre** (i) f. *drain, ditch*, Ct (Mdf).
- sēok**, **sēol-oo**, -ue m. 'silk,' *silken cloth*, Bo(io), Lcd.
- sēolecan v. ā-s.
- sēoleen** (i) 'silk,' *made of silk*, WW ; AE.
- sēolewyrm** m. 'silkworm,' WW.
- sēoles** v. *sēolh* ; **sēolf** (VPs) = *self*
- sēolfer** = *sēolfor* ; **sēolfern** = *sēolfern*
- sēolfor** (i, io, u, y) n. ga. *seolfree silver*, CP ; AE.
- sēolforfæst** n. *silver vessel*, BH252<sup>16</sup>.
- sēolforgewiht** (y) m. *silver-weight*, LCD3-92<sup>16</sup>.
- sēolforhammen** *plated with silver*, EC225.
- sēolfor-hilt**, *hilted* (T<sup>0</sup>) 'silver-hilted.'
- sēolforamit** m. 'silversmith,' WW.
- sēolforstyce** m. *piece of silver*, A9-8.
- sēolfren** (e, i, y) *made of silver, 'silverne,' Bo, Chr.*
- sēolfring** (y) m. *silver coin*, AE.
- sēolh** m., gs. *sēoles 'seal'*, AO, Lcd, WW.
- sēolhbað** n. *seal's bath, sea*, Rd 11<sup>11</sup>.
- sēolhpæð**? n? *seal's path, sea, ocean*, AN 1710.
- sēolm** (WW101<sup>16</sup>) = *sealm*
- sēoloc**, **sēoluct** = *seolo* ; **sēolofr** = *seolfr*.
- sēolot** (io, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *sea*, B2367?
- sēolfr** = *seolfor*, **sēolfr** ; **sēom** = *sēam* I.
- sēomian** (e) to be tired, lie at rest, tarry, continue, stand : hang, swing, sway : lower (as a cloud) : lay wait for, B161.
- sēomit** (WW136<sup>11</sup>) = *sēminete*
- ± **sēon** I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) to 'see' ('i-see'), look, behold, B, G, P, Rd : perceive, understand, Cr, Ps : inspect, visit : experience, suffer, B, Cr. sih ðe lo! behold! 'II. (sv<sup>1</sup>) tr. to sift, strain, filter, AE, AO : intr. run, ooze, trickle. III. v. *sēo*. IV. = *sien*.
- sēon** = *sīn*.
- sēondon** = *sind* pres. pl. ind. of *wesan*.
- sēonian** to *languish*, GD284<sup>2</sup>. [OHG. *siunōn*]
- sēono** (i<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) f. 'sinew,' AN(io) ; B, Lcd.
- sēonobend** f. *sinew-band?* DNB6.
- sēonobenn** f. *injury to a sinew*, Wy 19.
- sēonod** = *sinoð*
- sēonodolg** n. *injury to a sinew*, AN 1408.
- sēonot** = *sinoð*
- sēonwe** ga. of *sēonu*.
- sēordan** to lie with, MtL5<sup>27</sup>. [ON?]
- sēorwum** (Cp) = *searwum*, dp. of *searo*.
- sēosig** afflicted, Gu 899. [sūsl]
- sēota** = *sēta* ; **sēotl** = *setl*
- sēotl** = (1) *setl* ; (2) *sweotol*
- sēotu** nap. of *set*.
- ± **sēotan**<sup>3</sup> 'seethe,' boil, Lcd(y) : be troubled in mind, brood, B : afflict, disturb.
- sēotðan** = *sīððan*
- sēoung (ēu) v. eag-a.
- sēowan**, **sēowian** (i, y) to 'sew,' knit together, link, unite, AE, Cp(i).
- sēox** = *six* ; **sēoxter** = *sester*
- sep** (GPH391) = *sep*
- sēpan** to instruct.
- sēro** m., **sēroe** f. (y) 'sark,' shirt, WW : corset, coat of mail.
- sēredē** = *sierwde* pret. 3 sg. of *sierwan*.
- sērow-** = *serw-* = *searw-*, *sierw-*
- sērd** = *seorð*, imperat. of *seorðan*.
- sēole** f. sixth part. [L. sextula]
- sēss** m. place for sitting, seat, bench.
- sēssian** to grow calm, AN453.
- sēsta** = *sixta*

- sestor (eo, y) m. *a certain measure of bulk, A.* : *vessel, pitcher, A.* [L. *sextarius*] ±söbung f. *affirmation, proof, A.*  
 set n. (±) *seat, entrenchment, camp, stall, fold : setting (of the sun).* [sittan] sów=söow pret. 3 sg. of söwan.  
 +set n. *ambush,* DR 37<sup>10</sup>. söwen =sawen pp. of söwan.  
 sittan =sittian +sövenlyc visible. adv. -lice.  
 sete imperat. of settan. söx (NG) =(1) *six*; (2) *seax*.  
 +setenes =+setnes seten =sawen pp. of söwan.  
 seten I. f. *set, shoot, slip, VPs : plantation : occupied (tilled?) land,* LL118[68]. II. pp. Sæxland =Seaxland; sexta =sexta  
 of sittan. si 3 p. sg. pres. subj. of weasan.  
 +setenes =+setnes setning =sætning setbæring m. *related noble,* B 2708.  
 seterndisg =sæterndisg setgong =sætgang setb (y) (v.LL2-651) f. *relationship, AO.B;*  
 sethreagl n. *covering for a seat.* Aæ : *love, friendship : peace, happiness, BH,*  
 sætian =sætin; setin (Gl)=seten Chr, VPs; AO, CP. ['sib']  
 seti (se, eo, eo, i, o) n. *seat, stall, sitting, place, residence,* Aæ, B, BH; CP. tō setlo gán to ±sibb related, akin, B, LkL, W. as ab. *kinsman, kinswoman, W, Soul.* ['sib', 'i-sib']  
 set (of the sun), Aæ : *throne (of a king, or bishop, hence) see, CP, Aæ : siege, AO.* sibb =sib.  
 ['settle'] sibbecom m. *kiss of peace,* ES 33-176.  
 +seti n. *assembly,* OEG 1753. sibbedriht =sibgedriht  
 +setia (æ) m. *one sitting beside,* AEL 2<sup>21</sup>: ±sibbian (y) to conciliate, reconcile, Aæ, CP.  
 assessor, fellow-judge, OEG 56<sup>10</sup>. sibbe =sibe.  
 setian to 'setle, (cause to sit), place, put, Whale. sibwide (y) m. *peaceful speech,* LEAS 29.  
 setigang m. *setting, sinking, A.* sibice n. *degree of affinity,* LL.  
 setigangende ptc. *setting,* BH 478<sup>10</sup>. sibgyrd f. *blood-relationship,* GEN 1901.  
 sethreagl n. *seat-cover, Ct.* sibgedryht f. *related band : peaceful host.*  
 setrild f. *setting, sinking,* Ex 109. sibgnigas *mpl. blood-relations,* Ex 386.  
 settung f. *sitting, setting.* sibgoernes f. *peaceful disposition, friendship, love, W.*  
 setm =sæt(m)- sibge-sihtr, -syhð f. *vision of peace (lit. trans. of "Hierosolyma"), Pa.*  
 ±setnes (+ exo. in N) f. *foundation, creation, MiL : institution, law, ordinance, decree, will, Aæ, BH, Mk :* (+) *record, narrative : (+) sentence, paragraph, figure of speech, composition.* ['i-setness'] sibi (Gl) sibian =sife, sifian  
 setol =setl siblic n. *peace-offering,* LL146[2].  
 siton =sæton pret. pl. of sittan. sibloger n. *incest.*  
 setragl =sethreagl siblie of peace, peaceable, Aæ. adv. -lice.  
 settan (±) to make to sit, 'set' ('i-set'), lay, ±sibling m. *relative, kinsman, Aæ.* ['sibling']  
 put, deposit, place, fix, Aæ, B, Bl, Bo, Gen, LL; CP: set or put down, ELL; Aæ : (±) siblufur f. *friendship, love.*  
 appoint, assign, institute, prepare, ordain, make, found, build, Aæ, AO, Bl, BH, Ps : sow, plant, Cp, Cr, Gen, MiL : settle (tr. and intr.), abide, subside, Bl, Lcd : compose, compile, write, Bo, Guth; Aæ : translate : (+) people, garrison, Bl : be situated, MiL : set off : lay in wait, LPs 9<sup>10</sup>. a ût issue, send forth demises. a. of displace, depose, sib s. travel, journey, El. ±s. wið, ongean, compare. a. tō gafole let land. [sittan]  
 settend m. *creator, ordainer,* DA 333. sibsumon to reconcile, Aæ.  
 +settendic appointed, canonical, CM 362. sibsumnes f. *peace, concord,* Chr; CP. ['sibsoneness']  
 settene =sætere sibsumung f. *peace-making,* WW 172<sup>10</sup>.  
 settorn m. *a kind of tree,* EC 291'. sibun (Cp) =seofon  
 +setur† np. *dwelling, abode.* sio n. *runnel, small stream,* BC; Mdf. ['sich']  
 sëtung =sëtung sican I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) to sigh, yearn for, AO, PPs. ['siche'] II. =sycan  
 ±sötan to affirm, testify, Aæ : prove. [sööd] siccet-, siccett-, siccit =sicett-  
 setel (NG) =setl siccilian =siclian  
 ±söttend m. *asserter, firmer.* sice m. *sigh,* Lcd 1-388<sup>11</sup>. ['siche']  
 +sötnes f. *affirmation,* NC 296. sice =sicol; siccilian =siclian  
 sette =söhde sicer- =sicer.  
 sicerian to trickle, penetrate, ooze, CP 437<sup>14</sup>. ['sicker']  
 sictian to sigh, groan, mourn, CP.  
 sictung f. *sighing, sigh, sob, lamentation,* Aæ.  
 sick sick, ill, ANS 120-21.  
 ±sickian (æ, è, ö, ý) to sicken, become ill or weak, Lcd; AEL. ['sickle'; söök] sicol m. 'sickle,' A, Mk, WW(u<sup>2</sup>).  
 sicer sure, certain, trustworthy, A : secure, CP. ['sicker']  
 sicerlice (s<sup>2</sup>) with full certainty, NC 321; FM 99. ['sickerly']

sicernes f. *sureness, certainty*, NC321.  
[‘sickernes’]  
sid ample, wide, broad, large, vast, An, B, Gen.  
[‘side’]  
sidædl f. *pain in the side, pleurisy*, WW112<sup>20</sup>.  
sidan adv. widan and s. far and wide, BC.  
[v. ‘side’]  
side I. adv. *amply, widely, extensively*, OEG. s. and wide *far and wide*, El.  
[‘side’] II. (±) f. ‘side,’ A, Bl, CP, Gl,  
VPs. [Ger. *seite*] III f. *silk*. [L. *sets*;  
Ger. *seide*]  
sides m. *pain in the side*, LCD 172a.  
sidelot (y) *decorous, modest, pure, virtuous, honest*, A. [‘sedeful’] adv. -lice.  
sidesfulness f. *virtue, modesty*, A.  
sidelot sober, discreet, GPH 389.  
sidelotice adv. *fitly, suitable*, CP153.  
siden v. *self-s.*  
siden made of silk, OEG.  
sideware f. *zedary*, LCD 137b. [Late L.]  
sidfeðome, sidfeðomed† *wide-boomed, capacious (of a ship)*, B.  
sidfeaxe, sidfeaxode *long-haired*, A. [v. ‘side’]  
sidfote† n. *great people or number of people*.  
sidian intr. to extend? RIM65. [sid]  
+ sidian (y) to arrange, set right, order. [sidiu]  
sidland† n. *extensive land*.  
siddlingweg m. *sidelong way, road that runs obliquely?* (BT), KC3-446<sup>17</sup>.  
sido = sidu  
sikrand m. *broad shield*, B1289.  
siku (eo) m., gds. sida custom, practice, manner, habit, rite, CP : *manners, morality, good conduct, purity*, CP. [Ger. *sitte*]  
siding (y) f. *rule, regulation*, GPH 398.  
siding (y) f. *extension, augmentation*, A8-306.  
sidweare m. *pain in the side*, GD, LCD.  
sidweg† m. *long road : (in pl.) distance*.  
sidwyrm (y) m. *silk-worm*, WW.  
sie pres. 1 sg. subj. of wesan (bēon).  
siehst pres. 2 sg., siehð pres. 3 sg. of sēon.  
+ siehð = +sibð; self = self; sellan = sellan  
siedlic = seldlic  
± sieman (ā) to load, burden, A(y), LkL(ā).  
[‘seam’]  
sieme = simble  
sien I. (eo, i, y) f. *power of sight, sight, vision, Jul(y), LCD(eo)* : *pupil, eye*. [‘sene’]  
II. (=sin) pl. pres. subj. of wesan.  
sindon, sient (=sindon, sind) pl. pres. of wesan.  
+ siene (e, i) seen, visible, evident, plain, B(y). [‘sene’]  
+ siemelle (ā, y) visible, BH216<sup>14</sup>. adv. -lice.  
sieroe = seroe  
siere ‘serc,’ dry, withered, BC1-515. [sēarian]  
sierwan = sierwan  
± sierwan (i, y) to plan, devise, contrive : plot, lay snares for, entrap, CP : put on armour : (+) fit out, arm, equip, MA159. [sēaru]  
sierwung (ea, y) f. *plotting, artifice, trap, snare, treachery*, A.

sieððan = siððan  
siez (e, eo, i, y) ‘siz,’ AO.  
sieuxbenn = seaxbenn  
sieuxfeld ‘sifaxold,’ WW.  
sieuxhund ‘siz hundred,’ AO. [‘sizhund’]  
sieuxla (e, i, y) ‘sizith,’ Chr; AO.  
sieuxlig (e, i, y) ‘sizty,’ AO.  
sife (y) n. *steve*, CP, LCD, WW.  
sifeða (eo, y) m. and fpl. *sifstinge, chaff, bran : tares, rubbish*.  
sifian = seofian; sifða = sifeða; sifre = sýfre  
siftan (e, y) to sift, A(y), Bo, CP.  
sifun = seofon  
sig = si 3 p. sing. prea. subj. of wesan (bēon). + sig n. *victory*, DR 28<sup>2</sup>.  
sigan I. (±) to sink, set (of the sun), decline, CP : descend, fall, fall down, A. : move, advance, go to, approach. sāh ðt came out, A. IL to strain, filter, drain out, ooze, trickle.  
sigbōl (NG) = sagebōah; sigdi (Ep) = side  
sig I. (y) m. *victory, success, triumph*, AO, Chr; A, CP. [‘sige’] II. m. *sinking, setting (of the sun)*, MER13<sup>16</sup>. [sigan]  
sig-heacn, heacn n. *banner, A. : emblem of victory, trophy, cross (of Christ)*, El.  
sighebōl m. *victor’s circle, crown*.  
sighebōam† m. *tree of victory, cross*.  
sighebōarn† n. *victor-child (Christ)*.  
sighebōrht *victorious*.  
sighebōr m. *victorious hero*, FIN 38.  
sighebōrōr m. *victorious brother*, AX183.  
sighebōme f. *trump of victory*, Ex 565.  
sighecompa m. *victorious champion*, +Ps50<sup>10</sup>.  
sighewren† f. *victorious queen*.  
sigedōma† m. *victorious judge*.  
sigedryhten m. *lord of victory, God*.  
sigedādig *victorious*, B1557.  
sigefort *victorious, triumphant*, BH, Bl.  
[v. ‘sige’]  
+ sigefestan, -festan (e<sup>1</sup>) to triumph : *crown as victor*.  
sigefestnes f. *triumph, victory*.  
sigefest—sigefest  
sigefolat n. *victorious people*.  
sigegældor (y<sup>1</sup>) n. *victory-bringing charm*, LOD 1-388<sup>12</sup>.  
sigeglecht n. *victory*, BH158<sup>6</sup>.  
sigegyrd f. *victory-bringing rod*, LCD.  
sigehrmig† (ā) rejoicing in victory.  
sigehrēd f. *name gained by victory? confidence or joy of victory?* B490.  
sigehrēdīg† *victorious, triumphant*.  
sigehvill f. *hour of victory*, B2710.  
sigel L† (e, e) m? n? sun : name of the rune for s. II. = sigil  
sigelbeorht† *sun-bright, brilliant*.  
sigel = sigle  
sigelðan n. *reward of victory*.  
sigelðas not victorious, defeated.  
sigelðōt† n. *song of victory*.  
Sigelhearwa m. *Ethiopian*, VPs.  
sigel-hweorfa m., -hwe(o)rfe f. *heliotrope*.

**sigelic** *victorious*, WW.

**sigelorht**† *radiant*.

**Sigel-waras**, -ware pl. *Ethiopians*.

**sigemðee** m. *victorious sword*, Cr1531.

**sigend** m. *wave*, WW. [sigan]

**sign-** = *sigor-*

**sigere** m. *glutton*, OET<sup>72<sup>444</sup>.</sup>

**sigerðaf** n. *triumphal robe*, WW153<sup>14</sup>.

**sigieran** = *sigrian*

**sigieran** to be *gluttonous*, WW480<sup>14</sup>.

**sigerfōt**† *victorious, triumphant*.

**sigerfōt**† *victorious, triumphant*.

**sigescorp** n. *ornament of victory*, Gn136.

**sigest** (i<sup>th</sup>) m. *successful expedition*, OET.

**sigespōd** f. *success*.

**sigetacen** n. *emblem of victory, sign*.

**sigefber** n. *sacrifice for victory*, Ex402.

**sigefort** brilliant in victory, SAT240.

**sigefūdr** n. *dominating race*, GU838.

**sigefōd** f. *victorious people*.

**sigefræst** m. *victorious troop*, CR844.

**sigefūl** m. *triumphal banner*, JUD201.

**sigewāpen** n. *victorious weapon*, B804.

**sigewāg**† m. *field of victory*.

**sigewilf** n. *victorious woman*, LdC1-384.

**sighest** = *sigefest*; **sigl**—*sige-*

**sigil, sigl** n. *fibula, buckle, brooch, gem*. [op. *sigle*]

**sigiran** = *sigrian*

**sigian** (AO) = *segulan*

**sigle** I. n. *necklace, collar*. II. f. *rye, black spelt*, LdC48a. [L. *secala*]

**sigor** (y) m. *victory, triumph*, AE. [sige]

**sigorbæcon** n. *emblem of victory*, El986.

**sigorbeorht** *triumphant*, Cr10.

**sigortynn** n. *victorious race*, El755.

**sigorðadig**† *victorious*.

**sigorhest** *victorious*.

**sigorhestnes** (siger-) f. *victory*, A11-173.

**sigorlānt** n. *reward of victory*.

**sigoric** *triumphal*, GL.

**sigorspēd**† f. *good fortune in war*.

**sigortlœn** n. *convincing sign*, GU1089.

**sigortlern** n. *offering for victory*, JUL255.

**sigorwære** m. *deed of victory*, Ex316.

**sigorwulðor** n. *glory of victory*, GU93.

**sigrian** to be *victorious, triumph over, vanquish*, AE.

**sigriend** m. *victor*, DHy38<sup>2</sup>.

**sigronte** f. *a plant*, LdC.

**sigrē** = *siðe*; **sihata** = *sixta*

*-sih-*, *sihte* v. *blōd-, üt-a*.

*sihate marahy?*

+ *sihate* = + *seyhte* pret. 3 sg. of + *seycan*.

**sihre** = *seohtre*

**sihō** L. f. *thing seen, vision*, JnL, MkL.

[*'sight'*] II. pres. 3 sg. of *sigan*.

+ *sihō*, + *sihī* (ie, y) f. *faculty or act of sight*, AE, Bo, Mk; CP : *aspect: what is seen, vision, apparition*. [*'sight'*]

+ *sihō* (BPs53<sup>1</sup>) = + *seyhte*

+ *sihōnes* f. *vision*, MtL p7<sup>7</sup>.

**siloen** = *seoloen*; **silf** = *self*

**silfor** = *seolfor*; **silfren** = *seolfrēn*

**silbearwa** (Æ) = *Sigelhearwa*

**silian** = *sellan*; **silfr** = *seolfr*

**sima** I. m. *band, chain*, Gen765. II. = *sēma* [cp. simbles]

**simbelarende** *roving, nomadic*, AO26<sup>16</sup>.

**simbelgeffra** m. *constant companion*, MET 11<sup>10</sup>(y).  
simble (e, y) adv. ever, for ever, always, constantly, continually, continuously. oftost a. continually.

**simbles** adv. ever, always.

**simbian** (y) to frequent, DR15<sup>10</sup>.

**simb-lunga**, -linga (siml-) continually, constantly, DR.  
**simel** = (1) simbel adv.; (2) symbol  
**simringwyrt** = *symeringwyrt*  
**siml, siml-** = simbel, simbl-

**sim** I. (y) refl. possess. pron. his, her, its, their. II. = *sten*. III. plur. pres. subj. of *wesan*.  
**sim-** (y) prefix, *perpetual, permanent, lasting, infinite, immense*.  
**simat** = *seono-d*.

**simbyrnende** ever burning, MET8<sup>11</sup>.

**sino** (y)† n. *treasure, riches, gold, valuables, jewel*.  
**sincaid** perpetually cold, Ex472.  
**sincaidu** f. *perpetual cold*, PH17.  
± *sincain*<sup>3</sup> to 'sink,' become submerged, MtR : digest easily, act as aperient? Lcd81b.

**sinchrytta** m. *distributor of treasure, prince*, A3-71<sup>12</sup>.  
**sincheft**† n. *precious vessel*.  
**sinchif**† richly adorned.  
**sinogeistrōn**† n. *treasure, jewel*.  
**sinogewāge**† n. *abundance of treasure*.  
**sin-giefa**, -giſa† m. *giver of treasure, ruler, chief, lord, king*.  
**sinogifru** f. *gift of treasure*, AN1511.

**sinogim**† m. *valuable gem, jewel*.

**sinogylfa** = *sinogiefa*

**sinchrodent** ptc. adorned with costly ornaments.

**sinemāðbūm** m. *treasure*, B2193.

**sinestan** m. *precious stone*, Met21<sup>11</sup>.

**sinofago** f. *receipt of treasure*. [Gicgan]

**sinoworðung**† f. *costly gift*.

**sind** plur. pres. indic. of *wesan*.

**sinder** (y) n. 'cinder,' droes, scoria, slag, Cp, WW; CP.  
**sinder** = *sundor-*; **sinderlice** = *synderlice*  
**sinderom** m. *rust*, WW402<sup>11</sup>.  
**sindon** plur. pres. indic. of *wesan*.  
**sindor** = *sinder*

**sindrāsm**† m. *everlasting joy*.

**sindrig** (Æ) = *syndrig*; + *sine* = + *siene*

**sineht** *sinewy*, LdC91a. [seono]

**sine-wealh**, -weald, -wælt (eo, y) round, globular, concave, AE: circular, cylindrical. [sin-]  
**sinewealtian** to be unsteady, WW615<sup>11</sup>.

**sinewealtnes** f. *roundness, globularity*.

- sinewind *artery*, WW352<sup>st</sup>. [seonu]  
 sinfæt m. *husband*, B1934.  
 sinfull f. *houseleek*, Lod, WW.  
 singal *perpetual, everlasting*, AE, CP : *continuous, constant*, AE : *dairy*.  
 singala, singale, singales adv. *always, ever, continually*.  
 singalflöwde ptc. *ever-flowing*, WW177<sup>st</sup>.  
 +singalian (y) *to continue*, ACPs88<sup>st</sup>.  
 singallinc *incessant, continual*, CP61<sup>st</sup>. adv. (±) -lice.  
 +singallidion *to continue*, JPs88<sup>st</sup>.  
 singalnes f. *perseverance, assiduity*, OEG.  
 singalrene m. *constant flow*, HGL [ryne].  
 ±singan<sup>3</sup> (y) *to sing, celebrate in song*, BH, Bl, Ml, VPs; AO, CP : *crow, sing (of birds)*, AE, Ph : *chant, intone*, OET, RB : *read, recite, narrate*, Bl, Bo, VPs : *(of things) sound, resound, ring, clank*, B, CP, W.  
 +singe (=+sinie?) f. *wife*, JUL54. [cp. sinig]  
*singendlic that may be sung*, LVPs118<sup>st</sup>.  
 sing-ere, -estre = sang-ere, -estre  
 singian (AE) = singian  
 singrēne (y) f. *house-leek, periwinkle*, Lcd. ['engreen'] II. adj. *ever green : uncooked (of vegetables)*.  
 singhere adj. *exceeding fierce*, JUL230.  
 sinhere m. *huge army*, B2936.  
 sinhiw- = sinhiw.  
 ±sin-hiwan, -higan npl. *wedded couple*, AE, CP.  
 sinhwscipe m. *permanent tie (marriage)*, Bo50<sup>st</sup>.  
 sinhwurf- = sinhwyrf.  
 sinhwyrfel round, OEG114.  
 +sing *marriage*, DR108<sup>st</sup>.  
 +sinigan, sinigian *to marry*, NG.  
 +siniscepe = sincipe  
 +sinice (y) adv. *often*, RB97<sup>st</sup>.  
 sinn = synn  
 sinnan† (w. g.) *to meditate upon, think of, care about : cease?* [Ger. sinnen]  
 sinnig = synnig  
 similit† (y, ea<sup>2</sup>) f. *eternal night*. adv. -nihtes *in continual night, night after night*.  
 sinmīt m. *perpetual misery*, RIM52.  
 sinop = senep  
 sinot (e, eo, y) f. *synod, council, meeting, assembly*. [L. synodus]  
 sinotbōo (e, eo, y) f. *record of the decrees of a synod, canon law*, LL46[49,8].  
 sinotdōm (eo) m. *decree of a synod*, El552.  
 sinotgewart n. *records of a synod*.  
 sinotile *synodal*, BH.  
 sinotstōw f. *meeting-place, place where a synod is held*.  
 sinowalt = sinewealt  
 sinrōden f. (*continuing state*), *marriage*, CP.  
 ±siniscepe (e, y) m. *cohabitation, marriage*, AE, CP : (+) *married couple*, CP.  
 +siniscipile *conjugal*, LL(440<sup>st</sup>).  
 +siniscipend *married*, GD218<sup>st</sup>.
- sinanfēd f. *large piece*, B743.  
 sinsorg f. *perpetual grief*, Wf145.  
 sint = sind plur. pres. indic. of wesan.  
 sin-trendende (OEG). -tredende ptc. *round*.  
 sintryndel (y, ss<sup>2</sup>) adj. *ircular, globular*.  
 sinþyrstende ptc. (w. g.) *ever thirsting*, AO 130<sup>st</sup>.  
 sinu = seono  
 sinuwealt, sinwealt = sinewealt  
 sinwřennes (y) f. *constant lechery*, WW113<sup>st</sup>.  
 siðo = seo ; stodo = sidu ; stota = sefa  
 siðol- = seol-, sel-  
 siðion 'labor,' a marsh plant? Lcd1-254. ['sion']  
 siðian = sypian  
 siðian to sink low, wane, decline, Lcd3-151 (v. A31-538).  
 siðre = siger- ; strew-, sirw- = searw-, sierw-  
 sisomūs f. *dormouse*, WW.  
 sitst = sitst pres. 2 sg. of són I.  
 sit pres. 3 sg. of sittan.  
 siti = setl  
 sittan<sup>6</sup> to 'sit,' sit down, recline, AE, B, Bo, Bl. Chr ; AO, CP : remain, continue, be situated, Bo, Bl, Gen, LL : (±) settle, encamp, dwell, abide, reside, Chr, LkL ; AO : lie in wait, besiege, invest, Chr, Met, VPs : preside over, AE, Ml ; CP : perch, roost, Gen, Ph : (+) sit out, finish. on cnéowum a. kneel. wið earm +a. lean, on s. (1) assail, attack ; (2) press on, weigh down.  
 sið (y) I. m. going, motion, journey, errand, B, Bl, Lcd : departure, death : expedition, undertaking, enterprise : road, way : time, turn, occasion, AE, G, Lcd, VPs ; AO. on ånnæ s. at one and the same time, Bo, Lcd. öðre sið...öðre sið on one occasion...on another : conduct, way of life, manner, AE : fate, destiny, experience, AE, B, Chr. ['siðe'] II. adv. late, afterwards. comp. sið, siðor later. ær and a. always. ne ær ne s. never. ær öððe s. ever : comp. adj. siðra late, later, and a superl. sið(e)mest, siðest latest, last are formed from sið. set siðestan at last. finally. III. prep. and conj. after. s. ðam after, afterwards. [Ger. seit] IV. (±) = ± sið pres. 3 sg. of són I. + sið I. m. (rare da. + siðan) (†) comrade, companion : (†) follower, retainer, warrior : count, thane. II. n. company, v. LL 2-427; 446.  
 siðberend m. *reaper*, WW235<sup>st</sup>. [siðe]  
 siðbōo f. *itinerary*, OEG2023.  
 siðboda m. *herald of departure (the pillar of cloud)*, Ex250.  
 siðborend ptc. *late-born*, VPs, WW.  
 +siðcund fit to rank as a thane.  
 +siðcundlic intimate, BH120<sup>st</sup> (v.l.).  
 siðdagas mpl. *later times*, EL639.  
 siðe m. 'scythe,' AE, Cp.  
 siðemest, siðest v. sið II.  
 siðfæt (AE, CP), siðfat mn. *way, journey, voyage, expedition : path, road, course*, AE : *experience, conduct : period of time*.

síðfrom† ready for a journey.

síðgómor travel-weary, Arl.

síðan to go, depart, travel, wander, *A.E.*  
['sith']

+ síðile = + síðundlic

síðlice adv. lately, after a time, *E.*

+ síðmægen† n. band of warriors.

+ síðmann = + síð

síðmost, síðor, síðra v. síð II.

+ síðræden f. troop, WW 206<sup>2</sup>.

+ síðscape m. fellowship, society, BH.

síðstapel step, track, LPs 16<sup>2</sup>.

síðs = síð

síðs adv. and conj. afterwards, *JnL,LkL*;

M.E. ['sith']

síðsan, síðdon (eo, y) I. adv. since, afterwards, from now on, hereafter, further, then, therewpon, after, later, *Ar., Bl.* II. conj. as soon as, when, since, after that, inasmuch as, *Bl., Bo.* III. prep. (w. a.) (LWS) after.

['sithen'; síð, ðam]

síðweg (Gu 859) = sidweg

síðwerod n. travelling troop, GEN 2114.

± síðwill n. noble lady.

síwan = siwan

síwen pp. of séon II.

síwen-ige, -igge, -äge blear-eyed, CP.

± síwian (eo, y) to see, mend, patch : knit together, unite.

six = siex; six-; v. also siex-.

sixege six-sided, hexagonal, WW.

sixfóte (y) adj. of six (poetical) feet.

sixyfide entitled to sixfold compensation, LL 3[1].

sixhynnde belonging to the class whose 'wergeld' was 600 shillings, LL.

sixhynredes having six angles, WW 179<sup>13</sup>(e<sup>2</sup>).

sixhylfe six days old, LUD.

sixteogða 'sixtieth,' *ÆGr.*

sixtibófa 'sixteenth,' *MH*(e<sup>1</sup>), *ÆGr*(y<sup>2</sup>).

sixtigére 60-oared ship. [ár]

sixtigfeald sixtyfold.

sixtigwintre sixty years old, *E.*

sixtyne (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) 'sixteen,' *MH.*

sixtynethi sixteen days old, *Ldf.*

sixtynewintre sixteen years old.

slá = släh

slæful (=æ) lazy, GL,Lcd.

slætan to slack off, become remiss, *A.E.*  
['slake']

slæd pret. 3 sg. of sildan.

slæb = slæa

slæcc 'slack,' remiss, CP 125<sup>1</sup> (v. A39-366).

slæcan = slacian

+ slæccan to seize, VPs 7<sup>2</sup>.

slæd (a, é, ða) n. valley, glade, *AO*; *Mdf.*  
['slade']

-slæfan v. tð-a.

slæg- = alecg-

slæge m., aleget n. = alege

slægen pp. of slæan.

slægnæst = alegnæst

slægu (é) f. lethargy, GL (v. A 33-387).

slæht = slicht

slæhtan to strike, slay, NG. [Ger. schlacht-en]

+ slæhte pret 3 sg. of + slæccan.

slæhb = slæhb prea. 3 sg. of slæan.

slæhp I. (a, é, ða) m. 'sleep,' *Æ,CP* : sleepiness, inactivity, *B,CP* : death, Cr. II. m? 'slippery place?' KC.

± slæspan<sup>1</sup> (é, á) pret. 3 sg. slæp, slæap; also wk. slæpte, slæpte, slæpde to 'sleep,' *BH*, *BLVPs*; CP : be benumbed, motionless, inactive, *Æ,CP*, *Lcd* : lie with, *Æ,LL* : rest in the grave, die, *Æ(á), Mdf.*

slæphære soporific, *Lcd* 1-284<sup>23</sup>.

slæpere m. sleeper, *E.*

slæpærn (á, é) n. dormitory.

slæples sleepless, GPH 399.

slæpless f. sleeplessness, *E.*

slæpnes f. sleepiness, HL 14<sup>10</sup>.

slæpor drowsy, sleepy.

slæpwæring weary and sleepy, RD 5<sup>1</sup>.

slæst = slæhb prea. 3 sg. of slæan.

slæstan to bait (a boar), *Æ.* ['sleat']

slætting f. right of hunting, CHR 1087.

slæw = slaw = slæwan v. á-a.

slæw<sup>2</sup> (é) f. cloth, indolence, *Æ,Bo*; CP.  
['sleuth'; slaw]

slæg = släh

slæga m. slayer, homicide, *Æ,CP.*

slægen pp. of slæan.

slægu = slægu

släh, slæg f. 'sloe' (fruit of the blackthorn), *Cp,Lcd,WW*; Mdf.

slähne = slæna

slähorn m. blackthorn, *Cp,Lcd*; Mdf.  
['sloethorn']

slähornragu f. lichen from blackthorn, *Lcd.*

slähornrnd f. blackthorn bark, *Lcd.*

slän I. (K,N) = slæan. II. ga. of slä (släh).

slane pret. 3 sg. of slincan.

slæp = slæp; slæpel = slæpol

slæptuines f. lethargy, WW 541<sup>42</sup>.

slæpiant to become sleepy, CP.

slæpol somnolent, lethargic.

slæpolnes f. somnolence, lethargy, *Æ.*

slæpnes f. lethargy, A 11-98.

slæpul = slæpol

slæregy (í<sup>2</sup>) f. 'clary' (plant), *Lcd,WW.*

slæt pret. 3 sg. of alitan.

slaw 'slow,' sluggish, torpid, lazy, *Bo,CP,Mdf.*

slawerm (KG 80<sup>22</sup>) = slæwyrn

slæwian to be slow, sluggish, *Æ.*

slæwlice adv. 'slowly,' sluggishly, CP.

slæwyrn m. 'slow-worm,' snake, *OEG,Sc.,WW.*

slæa f. slay, weaver's reed, GL [alæan;

cp. alegae]

slæac (v. A 39-366) 'slack,' remiss, lax, sluggish, indolent, languid, *Æ,B,BH*; CP : slow, gentle, easy, *Æ.*

slæadian to delay, retard, slacken, relax efforts.

slæacic slow, languid, idle. adv. -like.

slæcomdines f. slackness, laziness, MFH 173.

slæcnes (e) f. slowness, *A,Æ,Lcd* : remissness, laziness, CP. ['dackness']

- slēacornes f. *laziness*, A 11·98<sup>a</sup>.  
 slēah = alieht  
 slēan<sup>a</sup> to strike, beat, stamp, coin (money), forge (weapons), *Æ, B, Bl, Lcd, VPs* : throw, cast, *Bo, Da* : sting (make) : pitch (tent), *Æ* : strike across (country), dash, break, rush, come quickly, *Æ* : 'slay,' kill, *Æ, AO, CP*.  
 wæl +a. to slaughter : cast into chains : (+) strike down : play (harp) : (+) gain by fighting, win.  
 slēap I pret. 3 sg. of slēpan. II. pret. 3 sg. of slēpan. III. = slēp  
 slēaw = slāw ; slēbescōh = alēfesoōh  
 slēc- = slēac.  
 +slēcan to weaken, disable, Cx 149. [slēa.]  
 sleep f. ('sledge')-hammer, mallet, *Nar, WW* ; *Æ*.  
 slēcettan to beat, throb, *Lcd* 82b.  
 slēgwyrrha m. metal-worker, ANS 100·254.  
 slēd = slēd ; slēf = aliefe  
 slēian to slip (clothes) on, *Guth.* +slēfed furnished with sleeves. ['sleeve']  
 slēfesoōh m. slipper, *Gl* (alēbe-).  
 slēfīas = slýfīas  
 sieve (æ) m. beating, blow, stroke, *Æ* : slaying, slaughter, murder, *Æ, AO, CP* : crash, impact, clap (of thunder) : destruction, defeat, AO : (weaver's) 'slay,' *WW* 188<sup>a</sup>. [slēan]  
 slēgbytł m. beetle, hammer, *Lcd* 122b.  
 slēgñsēgo doomed to perish, JUD 247.  
 slēgl m. plectrum, *WW* 466<sup>a</sup>.  
 slēgn pp. of slēan.  
 slēghr̄ðer (slēgr-) n. cattle for slaughter, NC321.  
 slēgnat n. cattle for slaughter, TC105<sup>a</sup>.  
 slēgu = alēgu  
 slēh = slēah imperat. of slēan.  
 slēht = alieht  
 slēhð = aliehð prea. 3 sg. of slēan.  
 slēhw = aliw  
 slēp I (M) = slēp. II. pret. 3 sg. of slēpan.  
 slēp- = slēp-  
 slēpan = (1) slēpan ; (2) alýpan  
 slēs (VPs) = aliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.  
 slēwð = alēwð ; all (Gl) = aliw  
 slie (?) n. beater, mallet, hammer, LL455<sup>15</sup> ; *WW* 75<sup>16</sup>.  
 -slēod (ȝ) v. nig-a.  
 slidän<sup>1</sup> to 'slide,' glide, slip, fall, fall down, *Guth* : fail, err : pass away, be transitory or unstable, *MH, Lcd*.  
 sliddor = slidor  
 slide m. sliding, slip, fall, *Æ, CP*.  
 sliderian = slidrian  
 slidor I. slippery, *Ps, Run.* ['slidder'] II. n? slippery place, *WW*.  
 slidornes f. slippery place, slipperiness, *Ps.* ['sliderness']  
 slidrian to slip, slide, *CP, PPs.* ['slidern']  
 slife (i) f. 'sleeveless,' *LL*.  
 slifēas 'sleeveless,' *RB(y), WW(e)*.  
 slieht (æ, ea, e, i, y) m. stroke, slaughter, murder, death, AO(i) : animals for slaughter : (+) þbattle. ['sleight'; slēan]
- sliehtswýn (y<sup>1</sup>) n. pig for killing, LL.  
 sliehð prea. 3 sg. of slēan.  
 slif, alife = aliefe ; -lifian v. tō-a.  
 slifer slippery, *HGL* 405.  
 slift (AO, *Æ*) = alieht  
 -lifites v. eorð-s.  
 sliftð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.  
 slim n. slime, *CPs, WW*.  
 slimcan<sup>a</sup> to slink, creep, crawl.  
 slincend mn. reptile, *Æ*.  
 slingan<sup>a</sup> to worm, twist oneself. [Ger. schlingen]  
 slipa = alýpa  
 alipig, alipig slimy.  
 alipor slippery, filthy, *Sc* : shifty, *Æ*. ['slipper']  
 alipors f. filthiness, *DHy* 36<sup>a</sup>. ['slipper-ness']  
 +slit n. rending, biting, *Æ* : something to be torn or rent : backbiting, calumny.  
 ±slitani<sup>1</sup> to shit, tear, split, shiver, rend to pieces, divide : bite, sting, wound, CP : backbite, CP. [Ger. schleissen]  
 slitewealm m. death by rending, *LL* (166<sup>24</sup>).  
 slite I. m. slit, rent, tear, bite. II. f? cyclamen.  
 slitem m. schismatic, heretic, *MtL* p8<sup>a</sup>.  
 slittendle gorging, *WW* 437<sup>15</sup>.  
 slittere m. gorger, glutton, *WW* : destroyer, W 235<sup>24</sup>.  
 +slitgw n. raillery, *WW* 372<sup>24</sup>.  
 slittnes f. desolation, destruction, tearing up.  
 slitol biting, pungent, *GPH* 394.  
 slitung f. tearing, biting, *Æ*.  
 slitðan<sup>1</sup> to injure, wound, *GNE* 202.  
 slitðet I. adj. savage, fierce, dire, cruel, hard, hurtful, perilous. II. adv. savagely.  
 slitðlie graven, *EPs* 105<sup>19</sup>.  
 slitðen cruel, hard, evil.  
 slitðheard (e<sup>2</sup>) cruel, severe, savage.  
 slitðnes f. graven image, *EPs* 105<sup>19</sup>.  
 slitw m. a fish, tench, mullet, *Gl*.  
 slög I. pret. 3 sg. of slēan. II. = slöh I.  
 slöh I. mfn., ga. slö(ge)s, alö ; das. slö(h) 'slough,' mire, *BH, W*. II. pret. 3 sg. of slēan.  
 -slop v. ofer-a.  
 slopen pp. of slēpan.  
 slots m. morsel, *Sc* 153<sup>12</sup>.  
 slüma m. slumber, *DD, Gu.* ['sloom']  
 slümere m. sleeper, NC322.  
 sluncon pret. pl. of slincan.  
 slüpán<sup>2</sup> to slip, glide, move softly.  
 slýf=alief ; slýht=slieht  
 slyhð = aliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.  
 slýpa m. slime, paste, pulp, *Lcd*. ['slip']  
 slýpan (ȝ) to slip, put on or off.  
 slýpesedh m. slipper, *WW* 277<sup>29</sup>.  
 slýppre f. paste, *Lcd* 163a.  
 slýpreas n? 'ferna,' *WW* 237<sup>1</sup>. [rasn]  
 slýpð pres. 3 sg. of slēpan.  
 ±smacian to coax, flatter, allure, seduce, *HGL* 476 ; OEG 3005.

- smæcc m. 'smack,' taste, *WW* : scent, odour, *WW*.  
 $\pm$ smæccan to taste, *ÆGr.* ['smatch']  
 smæl I. (often smal- in obl. cases) sup.  
 smalost, smalest 'small,' *Bo,Cp,Lcd* : thin,  
 slender, narrow, *AO,OET* : fine, *BH,CP*,  
*Lcd, WW*. II. v. hæfadæmal.  
 smæle=smale  
 smæleðerm (A 13-323)=smælðearme  
 smæll m. *slap, smack, JnL.* ['small']  
 smælðearmas (y<sup>2</sup>) mp. *small intestines*.  
 smælðearms n. *lower abdomen*, CP.  
 smælð (smære?) m. *lip*, *Gl,Lcd*.  
 smære=ameoru-  
 smæte pure, refined, *Cp,MH*; *Æ.* ['omeat']  
 smætgold n. *pure gold*, *WW*.  
 smætgyld adj. of *pure gold*, *WW*.  
 smal- v. smal.  
 smale finely, into small pieces, *Bo* : softly  
 ('not loudly'). ['small']  
 smalian to become thin, *Lcd 2a* (*Harl.*).  
 smalung f. reducing (of flesh), *Lcd*.  
 smät pret. 3 sg. of smitan.  
 smæde pret. 3 sg. of smæcan.  
 smæde pret. 3 sg. of smægan.  
 smæg- v. smæh.  
 $\pm$ smægan, smæan (ð) to think, think out,  
 reflect, meditate on, deliberate, *Æ,CP* :  
 examine, penetrate, scrutinize, look closely  
 into, *Æ* : suppose : seek (opportunity).  
 smægelegen (? v. OEG 4142n.) f. *sylligem*.  
 smægandile meditative, *ÆGr.211*.  
 smægung=smælung  
 smæh l. adj. (smæag- in obl. cases) *sagacious, acute, subtile* : penetrating. II. pret. 3 sg. of smægan.  
 $+smæh$  n. *intrigue*, *Chr 1094*.  
 smælic searching, exhaustive, careful, *CP* :  
 exquisite. adv. -līc closely, thoroughly,  
 carefully, exhaustively, accurately, *Æ,CP*.  
 smællence f. *subtlety*, *NC322*.  
 smæmettes mp. *delicacies*.  
 smæan, smæang=smægan, smælung  
 smærdian (e) to smile, *Bo*; *Æ.* ['smirk']  
 smært smarting, painful, *W295<sup>10</sup>*. ['smart']  
 smærtung (e) f. *tickling*, *A8-451*.  
 smæð l. f. *meditation*, *SPs118<sup>77</sup>*. II. pres.  
 3 sg. of smægan.  
 smæðanclōe adv. in detail, *A8-309*.  
 smæð-ðanclōe, -ðanclōe subtile. adv. -līc  
 exactly, thoroughly, exhaustively, studiously,  
*Æ*.  
 smæðanclōne f. exactness, strictness, *ÆH*  
 2-80<sup>24</sup>.  
 $\pm$ smælung (ð) f. reflection, thought, *CP* :  
 inquiry, search : intention, effort : *intrigue*.  
 smælung=smæang.  
 smæwyrhta m. skilled artisan, *A9-263*.  
 smæwyrm m. *intestinal worm*, *Lcd*.  
 smæo=smæoc; smæc=amio  
 smedma (eo) m. *fine flour, pollen meal*,  
*Lcd*; *Æ.* ['smedum']  
 smedmen adj. of *fine flour*, *Sc154<sup>1</sup>*.  
 smægan=smægan
- smægawyrm=smæwyrm  
 smæh (ÆL31<sup>182</sup>)=smæh II.  
 smæhwrene (-smæe-) m. *cunning device*,  
*TC339*.  
 smelt I. (y) m. *sardine, 'smelt'*, *Cp.* II.=  
 smolt  
 smelting (i, y) f. *amber*, *Æ*.  
 smæocan<sup>1</sup> to emit smoke, *Æ,Lcd,WW* :  
 fumigate, *Lcd*. ['smeek']  
 smeduma=smedma  
 smæh=smæh; smæolt=smolt  
 smæortan<sup>2</sup> to smart, *AO36<sup>20</sup>* (or fýrsmæort-ende : smarting like fire).  
 smæoru (e), smæoru w n. *ointment, fat, grease, lard, tallow, suet*. [Ger. schmeer]  
 smæoruwanestre (smere-) f. *butter-woman*,  
*LL*.  
 smærusself (e1, e<sup>2</sup>) f. *unguent*, *Lcd 55b*.  
 smæoruþarm (w<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) m. *entrail*.  
 smæruwig (smere-) rich, fat, *Lcd 79a*.  
 smæoruwyrt f. 'smearwort,' *Cp,Lcd*.  
 smæðian=smiðian  
 smer-=amear, smeor-, smir-, smier-  
 smér=smér; smera=smæoru  
 smere-=smæoru-  
 smerian to laugh to scorn, *MtL9<sup>24</sup>*.  
 smeringwyrt f. name of a plant, 'cripsa,  
*victoriola*', *WW135*. [cp. smæoruwyrt]  
 smærwan=smierwan  
 smerwung=smirung; smæte=smæste-  
 $\pm$ smæðan to smooth, soften, polish, *CP* :  
 appease, soothe, *CP*.  
 smæðe (RB)=smiðe  
 smæðe smooth, polished, soft, *Lk*; *Æ,AO*,  
*CP* : *suave, agreeable*, *CP* : *lenitive*.  
 ['smœdh']  
 $\pm$ smæðian to smoothen, *Lcd,OEG* : become  
 smooth. ['smœdh']  
 smæðnes f. smoothness, smooth place, *Æ,WW*.  
 ['smœdhnes']  
 smælung=smælung  
 smlung (ð, y) m. *vapour, smoke*, *Æ,AO,Bo*,  
*PPs,VHy*. ['smœech'; 'smitch']  
 smfican (ð) to smoke, fumigate. [smæocan]  
 smiðe beautiful, elegant, fair, tasteful, *Cp*,  
*Shr,TC*. ['smicker'] adv. -ere, *CP*.  
 smiðernes f. smartness, *WW416<sup>21</sup>*.  
 $+smiðered$  well-fashioned, *WW406<sup>21</sup>*.  
 smiðor=smiðer; smidema=smedma  
 smiðe=smið  
 $\pm$ smiðwan (e, i, y) to 'smear,' anoint, salve,  
*Bl,G,VPs* (smirian); *CP*. [smæoru]  
 smilite=smylite  
 smilting=smelting  
 smirfes (e, y) f. *ointment, unguent*.  
 smirewan, smirian=smiðwan  
 smiringele m. *anointing oil*, *Æ*.  
 smirung (e, y) f. *ointment, unguent*, *Lcd* :  
 unction. [smæoru]  
 smitwan<sup>1</sup> to dab, smear, soil, pollute, defile,  
*Æ,Cp,Lcd*. ['smile']  
 smitte f? smudge, smut, blot, *OEG,RB*.  
 ['smit']

- ±smittian to befoul, pollute, WW : infect, OEG. ['smit']
- smít m. handcraftsman, 'smith,' black-smith, armourer, carpenter, *Ae.B.Mt.*
- smítbylg m. *smith's bellows*, NC322.
- smíðearfæst m. manual art, BH442<sup>14</sup>.
- smíðearfætega m. skilled workman, GEN 1084.
- smíttian (eo) to forge, fabricate, *Ae.OEG.* ['smith']
- smíttileadv. dexterously, WW.
- smíðte (smeðe) f. smithy, forge, *Ae.BH.* ['smith']
- smoe m. 'smock,' shift, WW.
- smoec m. 'smoke,' LPs, Nar(oo).
- smoecen pp. of smoecan.
- smoecian to emit 'smoke,' *Ae.LPs* : fumigate, Lcd.
- smogu v. *sm-a-*; -smoh v. in-a.
- smolt L (e, eo) mild, peaceful, still, gentle, *MtL* ['smolt'] II. lord, fat, CM, NC. ['smolt']
- smolte =smylte
- smoltille adv. gently, ES8-477.
- smorian to strangle, choke, suffocate, *Cp.* *MtR.* ['smore']
- smóð 'smooth,' serene, calm, Sc.
- smuocon pret. pl. of smórcan.
- smúgan<sup>2</sup> to creep, *Ae.* [Ger. schmiegen]
- smugendile creeping, LPs68<sup>25</sup>.
- smýc =smilo
- smýeð pres. 3 sg. of sméocan.
- smýgel, smygels m. retreat, burrow, Gr.
- smyllan to crack (a whip), GPH388.
- smýlt =smelt
- +smýltan to appease, BH386<sup>11</sup>.
- smýtl I. mild, tranquil, peaceable, calm, CP : cheerful : prosperous. II. adv. softly. [smolt]
- smýtelle =smyltlic
- smýting (*Ae.*) =smelting
- smýtlic tranquil, serene.
- smýtneſ f. tranquillity, peace, quiet, silence, CP : gentleness, smoothness, mildness, composure, placidity, CP : evening calm.
- smýrels m. ointment, unguent, unction, *Ae.* *LL.* ['smerles'; amero] smýtta =smitta; smál =smáw
- smaca m. 'snake,' serpent, Lk, W.
- smaco m. a small vessel, war-ship, Chr. ['snack'; Dan. snekke]
- smid =smid II.
- smæoce v. twi-a.
- smid I. m. handle of a scythe, *Ae.H2-162.* ['snead'] II. (ā) m. a clearing in a wood, Ct (Mdf). III. f. piece, morsel, slice, portion of food, *Ae.Lcd.* ['mede'; smidan]
- smíðan L (ē) to cut, slice, lop off, hew, *In,* OP, Mt. ['med'; smíðan] II. to eat, take a meal, CHR1048.
- smíðel (Gr.) =smíðelbearnm
- smíðelbearn m. great gut, GL,Lcd.
- smíðing f. meal, snack, CM,RBL
- smíðinghús n. cook's shop, WW185<sup>1</sup>.
- smíðingscáp n. sheep for slaughter, PPs 43<sup>23</sup>.
- smíðimálum adv. bit by bit, LOD127a.
- smægl (e), smægl m. 'snail,' Cp,Lcd,WW.
- smægl =smægl; smæs =smæs
- smæsan (or? onsmæsan) to run through, pierce, spit, LL69[36]. [smæs]
- smæſfeld m. a defined tract of pasture or woodland (v. Mdf). [smæd]
- smæs (ā) f. spit, skewer, WW237<sup>17</sup> and n.
- smæð I. pret. 3 sg. of smíðan. II.(?) n? killing (v. OEG3070).
- smæw m. 'snow,' Bl,Che,Met,VPs: snowstorm, Bo.
- smæweald icy-cold, MET29<sup>8</sup>.
- smæwgeblad n. snow-storm, AO186<sup>24</sup>.
- smæhwit snow-white, *Ae.*
- smæwig 'snowy,' Lcd.
- smæwít =smæhwit
- smæwite snowy.
- smear, smearn f. 'snare,' OEG.
- smæðan =smæðar; smæl, smeg(e)l=smægl
- smell smart, ready, rapid, keen, fresh, brisk, active, strong, bold, An,B,Cr,Ph; AO. ['smell']
- smellis smart, ready, quick, rapid, bold. adv. -lice, Wy. ['smelly']
- smellsipe m. quickness, boldness, CHR1057D.
- smelnes f. agility, AFT13<sup>7</sup>.
- sméomat adv. quickly, speedily, swiftly : immediately, at once.
- +sméorcan<sup>2</sup>(e) to shrivel, dry up, VPs30<sup>12</sup>.
- sméowan<sup>2</sup> (ā)† to hasten, go.
- smér f. harpstring. [op. Ger. sohnur]
- +smere pret. of smeorcan.
- smíkan<sup>1</sup> to sneak along, creep, crawl, CP,Lcd. ['enike']
- smid I. n. slice: (+) slaughter. [Ger. schnitt]
- II. m. saw, CP.
- smide I. m. incision : slaughter. II.=smid II.
- smiden pp., smidon pret. pl. of smíðan.
- smidhren n. lance, Lcd 78a.
- smirian =smirian
- smite f. 'snipe,' Cp,WW. ['smite']
- ±smíðan<sup>1</sup> to cut, lance, CP : cut off, amputate, CP : hew down, slay, kill, *Ae*; CP : mow, reap. ['smithe'; Ger. schneiden]
- smíðstrøð carline thistle? (BT) chopped straw? (JGPh1-328), Cp358s.
- smíðung f. incision, wound : slaughter.
- smewan to snow, BH,Cp,Nar; *Ae.* ['snow']
- smóca m. nook? inlet BC3-141' (v. Mdf).
- smód f. hood, head-dress, fillet, *Ae.*
- smotta m. 'nausea,' CM50.
- smofil phlegm, mucus, Lcd 9a.
- smofil full of phlegm, A8-299.
- smotol =smotol
- smoru f. daughter-in-law, *Ae.AO.* [Ger. sohnur]
- +smotol m. mucus, Lcd 20b.
- smotor, smoter clever, prudent, intelligent, discerning, MtL; *Ae.CP.* ['smoter']
- smotorile (ē<sup>2</sup>) philosophic, wise. adv. -lice.
- smotornes f. wisdom, prudence, *Ae.*

- snotorſcipe m. *cleverness in argument, dialectics*, OEG3218; 2<sup>172</sup>.  
 -ſnotorung (e<sup>2</sup>) v. word-a.  
 snotorwyrde *wise of speech, plausible*, W107<sup>1</sup>.  
 snotter, snottor, snottra (wk.)=anotor  
 snowan=snōwan  
 snūd L adj. *quickly approaching*, Cr842.  
 II. n? speed, AN267.  
 snūde adv. *quickly, at once*.  
 snyfning f. *mucus from the nose*, NC322. ['snivelling']  
 smrynt† to hasten, hurry.  
 smyring *sharp rock*, WW371<sup>12</sup>.  
 smyrian to blow the nose, NC322. ['smile']  
 smyteru=snytrru  
 smyting f. *blowing of nose*, WW162. ['smiling']  
 smyre clever, wise, GEN2808.  
 smyrian to be clever, wise.  
 smytro, smytru=snytrru  
 ±snytrru f. (often in pl.) *wisdom, cleverness, prudence, sagacity, intelligence*, AO, CP.  
 smytruuerſt† m. *wisdom, sagacity*.  
 smytruhūs n. *house of wisdom*, PPs774<sup>10</sup>.  
 smytrum adv. *cunningly*.  
 smylian to go nose or beat forwards (of a plough), RD22<sup>4</sup>.  
 -snyðian, -snyðan v. be-a.  
 soe L (=) n. *sucking*, M. ['sook'] II. m. *soakings*, Mdf.  
 söe L pret. 3 ag. of sacan. II.=söon  
 sooc m. 'sook,' *light shoe, slipper*, Cp, RB. [L. *soccus*]  
 socian to 'soak,' Lcd. [sūcan]  
 söen f. *seeking, question, inquiry, case, cause: visit, resort*, M, W : attack, B1777 : *refuge, asylum, sanctuary*, M : *the exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction, right of inquisition, right of taking fines, revenue (v. sacu)*, KO, LL (v. 2-454) : *district in which a 'soen' was exercised (Eng. Hist. Rev. 27-20)*. ['soken']  
 söenes=söones  
 +sod n. *cooking, boiling*, CP.  
 soden pp. of söðan.  
 söfte L (=séfte) adj. 'soft,' *mild, gentle*, M : *quiet, calm, tranquil, undisturbed*, M : *luxurious : agreeable*, A9-28. II. adv. Gen, Lcd, Met.  
 söftne f. *ease, comfort*: 'softness,' *luxury*, M.  
 sogeða (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *hiccup, eructation*.  
 söht pp., söhte pret. 3 ag. of söean.  
 sol n. *mud, wet sand, wallowing-place, slough*, CP.  
 sol n. sun, PPs120<sup>4</sup>.  
 solar=solar  
 sölate f. *sunflower, heliotrope*, Lcd.  
 sole f. *shoe, sandal*, WW125<sup>23</sup>. [L.]  
 solere=solor  
 solian to soil, become defiled, Rim67. ['sole']  
 sölmerca m. *sundial*, NC350.  
 sölmōna<sup>3</sup> m. *February*.  
 solar m. *loft, upper room*, CP, Ph : 'palatium,' hall, dwelling, GD248<sup>14</sup>. ['sollar'; L. *solarium*]
- sölace (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *heliotrope*. [L. *solsequia*]  
 somm=sam; söm-=sám.  
 söm f. *arbitration, agreement, reconciliation*, M, LL. ['some']  
 +sóm *unanimous, peaceable, friendly*, M.  
 somm=samn; somod=samod  
 sömröden f. *wedlock*, CP19<sup>15</sup>.  
 somw=samw.  
 sön m. *sound, music*, CP. [L. *sonus*]  
 söna adv. *directly, forthwith, immediately, at once*, Bl, Chr, CP, M1L, Sat. a. swā as 'soon' as, when, Bl, CP.  
 sone = sano pret. of sincan.  
 söncraft m. *music*, A13-38<sup>16</sup>.  
 sond=sand  
 song L.=sang pret. 3 ag. of singan. II. sb. bed, NG. [ON. *aseng*] III. *grape*, EHys.  
 songwald (NG)=sinewealde  
 sopra m. 'sup,' Lcd. ['soope']  
 sopcuppe f. *sop-cup*, Ct.  
 sopp 'offula,' 'sop,' OEG61<sup>17</sup>.  
 soppian to soak, 'sop,' Lcd86a.  
 sore mote, MtL7<sup>18</sup>.  
 sorg f. (ool. gs. in -es) 'sorrow,' *pain, grief, trouble, care, distress, anxiety*, B, Bl, Bo ; CP.  
 sorgbyrden f. *load of sorrow*, AN1534.  
 sorgearig† *anxious, sorrowful*.  
 sorgearu f. *sorrow, anxiety*, GU939.  
 sorgful 'sorrowful,' *sad, anxious, careful*, M, B ; CP : *distressing, doleful*, B, Ph.  
 sorgian (pres. ptc. *sorgende*) to 'sorrow,' care, grieve, be sorry for, be anxious about, B, Bl, Bo ; CP.  
 sorgiðas free from sorrow or care.  
 sorgiðast (h) f. *security*, Lcd.  
 sorgiðst† (h) dirge.  
 sorgile 'wretched, miserable' adv. -lice. ['sorrowly']  
 sorgiufu f. *sad love*, DRB16.  
 sorgestafas, mp. *anxiety, care*, JUL660.  
 sorgung f. 'sorrowing,' W114<sup>19</sup>.  
 sorgwite (h) n. *grievous torment*, W187<sup>20</sup>.  
 sorgword (h) m. *lamentation*, GEN789.  
 sorgwylm (s<sup>2</sup>)† m. *wave of sorrow*.  
 sörh=sorg  
 sörg sorry, CP227<sup>21</sup>.  
 söt = sott  
 söt n. (*what settles down*), 'soot,' Cp, Lcd.  
 sotol, sotl, sotol=setl  
 +sotig dirty, grimy.  
 sotman m. *foolish man*, NC350.  
 sotscipa m. *foolishness, folly*, WW171<sup>22</sup>. ['sotship']  
 sott I. adj. *foolish, dull, stupid*. II. m. *dullard, fool*, A. open sott downright fool, M. ['sot']  
 söð I. n. *truth, justice, righteousness, rectitude*, B, CP, Cr, Sol : *reality, certainty*. tö söðe, tö söðum in truth, truly, truthfully, accurately. tö söðan, ðurh tö söð verily, in truth. II. adj. *true, genuine, real*, Bo, Bl ; AO, CP : *just, righteous*. ['sooth'] III. = L. pro- in compounds, in DR and NG.

- södbora m. soothsayer, astrologer, CHR 975a  
(reading doubtful).
- södb-edwed, -oweden veracious, NG.
- södbewide m. true speech, truth, just saying : proverb, NG.
- Södþeyning† m. King of truth, God.
- söðe adv. truly, really, accurately, rightly, Bl, PPs. [sooth]
- söðes adv. verily, Mt. [v. 'sooth']
- Söðfader m. Father of truth, God, Cr 103.
- söðfast (e<sup>o</sup>) true, trustworthy, honest, Bl, Chr, Cr, VP<sub>s</sub> : just, righteous, JnL, PPs. ['soothfast']
- ± söðfæstan to justify, NG.
- söðfæstic (e) true, sincere, AR 876. adv. -lice truly, honestly, OET 452. ['soothfactly']
- söðfæstnes f. truth, truthfulness, fairness, fidelity, Bl, Bo, CP, VP<sub>s</sub> : justice. ['sooth-faestness']
- söðfest= söðfæst
- söðfylgan 'prosecuri,' DR 29<sup>11</sup>.
- söðgild (ie<sup>o</sup>)† n. true report.
- söðhwætwe conj. nevertheless, NG.
- ± söðian to prove true, bear witness to, LL, NG. ['soothie'; 'i-sooth']
- söðile adj. true, truthful, real, genuine, right, Bo. -lice adv. truly, indeed, really, certainly, Bl, El, VP<sub>s</sub>. conj. for, now, then, but, CP. ['soothly']
- söðengol truthful.
- söðagu f. truth, W : true story, MtL. ['soothaw']
- söðeegan to speak the truth.
- söðeengendlice truly, genuinely, GD 185<sup>11</sup>.
- söðeegen f. true statement, El.
- söðepæce truthful, W72<sup>12</sup>.
- söðespell n. true story, history, MtL p7<sup>11</sup>.
- söðespriſe f. true saying, DR 171<sup>12</sup>.
- söðetheon n. prodigy, DR 43<sup>14</sup>.
- söðba (JnL, LkL) = siðba
- söðword† n. true word.
- spæca m. 'spoke' (of wheel, etc.), Bo, WW.
- spade= spadu; spædl= spætl
- spadu (m) f. 'spade,' El. [L. spatha]
- speca I. pret. 3 sg. of specan. II. mn? small branch, tenari, WW.
- spæde= spræde
- spædiles 'speechless,' GPH 398<sup>12</sup>.
- spanð pres. 3 sg. of spanan.
- spear sparing, Sc 52<sup>14</sup>
- spear= spear.
- spearen adj. of plaster, GL.
- spearhende (y<sup>o</sup>) sparing, AEGR.
- spearian (N)= sparian
- spearle (e) adj. sparing. adv. -lice.
- spearlira (e, ea, eo) m. calf of leg, El(ea). ['sparlire']
- spearlired with a thick calf, WW 161<sup>17</sup>.
- spearnes f. frugality, nearness.
- spearstan m. gypsum, chalk, WW. ['spar-stone']
- spearstan to 'spit,' spew, Mt, Jn; El, CP.
- spædi= spætl
- spearstan, spearstan to spit, foam at the mouth.
- spætung f. spitting, Lcd 65a.
- spals m. substitute, LL 484 [2,1].
- spald (El)= spætl. ['spold']
- spaldur balsam, GL (v. ES 37-186).
- span= spann
- + span n. persuasion, allurement, CP.
- ± spanan' to draw on, allure, seduce, mislead, persuade, instigate, El, AO, CP.
- span-e, -u, pl. -a, -an f. teat.
- spanere (o) m. seducer, enticer, WW.
- ± spang fn. clasp, buckle. [Ger. spange]
- spann I. f. 'span' (measure), BH, WW.
- II. pret. 3 sg. of spinnan.
- + spann n. fastening, band, buckle, CP.
- ± spannan' to join, link, clasp, fasten, attach, CP.
- spannung f. span, WW.
- spanung (i<sup>o</sup>) v. for, leas-a.
- spardian= spearcian
- ± sparian to 'spare,' be indulgent or merciful to, save, BH, CP, VP<sub>s</sub> : use sparingly, not to use, El : forbear, abstain from, El.
- + sparrian to shut, bar, MtL 6<sup>o</sup>.
- sparwa= spearwa
- spatil (ă) n. spittle, saliva, CP, Lcd, NG. ['spattle']
- spatilan to spit out, WW 162. ['spatille']
- spatilung f. what is spit out, spittle, WW 162. ['spatilung']
- spatil= spatil
- spaw pret. 3 sg. of spiwan.
- speaut (MkL 8<sup>12</sup>)= speot; speara= spearwa
- spearea (a, e) m. 'spark,' Bo, BH; CP.
- speareian to throw out sparks, sparkle, SAT 78? (v. OEG 4029).
- spearewa= spearwa
- spearfæt m. sparrow-hawk, WW. ['spar-hawk']
- spearfir= spearfir.
- spearn pret. 3 sg. of spurnan.
- speernes= speerne
- spearnlian to spurn, kick, sprawl, El.
- spearwa I. m. 'sparrow,' BH, Chr, CP, VP<sub>s</sub>.
- II. m. calf (of the leg), GL.
- spec= spic; spë= spëc, spic
- specan= sprecon
- specas m. 'speck,' spot, Cp, Lcd, WW.
- specifil spoilt, blotted, Cp 22.
- sped 'glaucoma,' sticky moisture, phlegm, Cp, OEG. ['spade']
- sped f. luck, success, prosperity, El, PPs : riches, wealth, abundance, Cr, Gen; AO : opportunity, power, faculty, Bl, PPs : (only in dp. spedium) 'speed,' quickness, Gen. on a, fluently, skilfully : offspring? PPs 103<sup>16</sup>. [spôwan]
- ± spedian w. d. to prosper, succeed, Ma. ['speed']
- speddropsa m. useful drop (ink), RD 27<sup>12</sup>.
- spediene suffering from 'sped,' WW.
- spedig lucky, prosperous, rich, AO : plenteous, abundant : powerful.
- + spedigfleadv. prosperously, LPs 44<sup>12</sup>.
- spēdignes f. opulence, OEG 3805.

- spēdlīce adv. *effectually, effectively, PPs.*  
 + spēdsumian to prosper, OEG 3630.
- spēdūm v. spēd; spēl—spell  
 spēlc m? *splint, Lcd. ['spelk']*  
 spēlcian to fasten with splints, *Lcd. ['spelk']*  
 spēld n., nap. spēld, spēldru *ember, torch, OEG, WW. ['speld']*  
 + spēla m. *substitute, representation, deputy.*  
 spēlian to be substitute for, represent, *A, RB. ['spela']*
- spēliend m. *substitute, representative, AE.*  
 spēling f. *deputyship, RB 10<sup>11</sup>.*
- spell n. *narrative, history, story, fable, A, B, Bo, Da; AO, CP : speech, discourse, homily, B, Bo, Lcd; CP : message, news : statement, observation. ['spell' and v. Md]*  
 spellbōc f. *book of sermons, TC 430<sup>11</sup>.*
- spellbōda m. *messenger, ambassador, angel : speaker : prophet. [beodan]*  
 spelleweide m. *historical narrative, AO 100<sup>11</sup>.*  
 ± spēllian to speak, discourse, talk, *Bo, Lcd, LkL; AE : announce, relate, proclaim, BL : conepire, GD 106<sup>1</sup>. ['spell']*
- spelling f. *speech, conversation, narrative, discourse, AE.*
- spelt I. m. *'spelt,' corn, WW. [L.] II. 'planca,' board of a book, WW 164. ['spell']*
- spēliter (Lcd 3-136) = spaldur
- spēn? m. *fibre, WW 403<sup>17</sup>.*
- spēdan v. *ā, for-a.*
- spēndung f. *'spending,' AH 556<sup>20</sup>.*
- spēnn (= spēonn) pret. 3 sg. of spēannan.
- spennels m. *clasp, WW 238<sup>24</sup>.*
- spēnat pres. 2 sg., spēd̄ pres. 3 sg. of spēannan.
- spēoft (MkR 8<sup>25</sup>; Mtl 27<sup>26</sup>) redupl. pret. of \*spētan? to spit. [v. ES 38-28f.]
- + spēoftian to spit upon, LkL 18<sup>22</sup>. [ES 38-34]
- spēon pret. 3 sg. of spēannan.
- spēoru (GL) nap. of spere.
- spēorullra = spērlira
- spēow pret. 3 sg. of spōwan.
- spēow = spīw; spēr = spēr-, spear-, spryr-
- spēre n., nap. spē(o)ru *'spear, javelin, lance, A, AO, CP, Op : stitching pain, Lcd 175a.*
- spērebrōga m. *terror at spears, Rd 18<sup>4</sup>.*
- spērandhā f. *male line (of descent), BC 3-340<sup>19</sup>.*
- spēreheall f. *male line of descent, TC 491<sup>20</sup>.*
- spērelas without a (spear)-head, WW 143<sup>21</sup>.
- spērenīð n. *battle, GEN 2059.*
- spērescaft (se<sup>2</sup>) m. *'spear-shaft,' GD 14<sup>22</sup>.*
- spērewyrt (spēru-) f. *'spearwort,' elecampane, Lcd, WW.*
- + spēred armed with a spear.
- spic n. *fat bacon, AE. [Ger. speck]*
- spice f., spica m. *aromatic herb, spice? [L. species]*
- spieħħus n. *larder.*
- spilting m. *spike, nail, ANS 125<sup>23</sup>.*
- spicmāse f. *titmouse, WW 286<sup>24</sup>.*
- spidēnwiht (?) *'spider.'* Lcd 167b.
- spigetian to spit, AE.
- spigetian to spit, AE.
- spileg 'spilagus,' *a kind of snake, DR 125<sup>25</sup>.*
- spile—spēlc
- spild m. *annihilation, ruin, CP.*
- spilidan to waste, ruin, destroy.
- spilidð m. *destructive expedition, Ex 153.*
- spilian to sport, play, LL, W. ['spile']
- ± spilian to destroy, mutilate, kill, Lk, JnL : waste, DR : (late) 'spill' (blood).
- spiller m. *parasite, OEG 679.*
- spilling f. *waste, CHR 999z.*
- spilt (GL) = spild.
- spind sb. fat, WW.
- spindel = sprindel
- spinel f., ga. spinle 'spindle,' A, Cp.
- spinelehaif (nl) f. *female line (of descent), TC 491<sup>21</sup>.*
- spinge = spynge; spinli, spinli=spinel
- spinn v. in-s.
- spinnan to 'spin,' A, Cp, Lcd, Mt : twist, urthe, AE.
- spir spike, blade, Lcd 99b.
- spiroend (y) spattering, AE : sparkling.
- spircing (y) sprinkling.
- spitel m. *small spade, dibble, GD 201<sup>20</sup>.*
- spittan to dig in with a spud, LL 454[10].
- ± spittan to spit, LkL, Mtl, Mkl.
- spittan to spit (for cooking).
- spitu f. *'spit' (cooking), A, H, L.*
- spitwan<sup>1</sup> to spit, spit out, 'spew,' vomit, AE, Bl, Chr, CP.
- spitwdrene (i<sup>1</sup>) m. *liquid emetic, Lcd.*
- spive m. *vomiting, Lcd 22b.*
- spivedrene = spitwdrene
- spilwe m. *one who spews, WW 108<sup>4</sup>. ['spewer']*
- spiwēða = spiwða
- spiwian<sup>1</sup> to spit, spit up (w. d.).
- spiwol emetic, Lcd.
- spiwða (eo) m. *vomiting, vomit, AE.*
- spiwung (eo) f. *'spewing,' WW.*
- spitān? to split, v. ES 49-156.
- spiln = spinl
- spott m. *spot, blot : patch (of land), AE.*
- + spottlied spotted, TC 637<sup>22</sup>.
- spōl I. m. *sliver, chip, shaving, BH, Cp, Lcd. ['spoon'] II. pret. 3 sg. of spēannan.*
- + spon, spong = + span, spang
- sponge f. *'sponge,' Mt.*
- sponn = span
- spor n. *spoor, track, trail, footprint, CP : trace, vestige. [Ger. spur]*
- spor- = spur-
- sporetan<sup>1</sup> to kick, CVHy 6<sup>21</sup>.
- sporetting (sport-) f. *kicking, EH 6<sup>21</sup>.*
- spornung f. *stumbling-block, Sc 134<sup>5</sup>.*
- sporu m. *spur.*
- sporwrecel? m. *what is tracked after being driven off (BT), TC 172<sup>26</sup>.*
- + spōwan<sup>2</sup> to succeed, thrive, AE, AO, CP : (impers.) profit, avail, help, AE.
- spōwendlice adv. *prosperously.*
- spacen n. *berry-bearing alder.*
- spacē I. n. *shoot, slip, WW 44<sup>20</sup>. II. pret. 3 sg. of spēan.*

- sprāec** (ē) f. *language, Aæ, Bo, Mt* : *power of speech, Lcd, LL* : *statement, narrative, fable, discourse, conversation, Aæ, Bl, CP, LPs* : *eloquence, Aæ* : *report, rumour, Lk* : *decision, judgment* : *charge, suit, CP, PP<sub>s</sub>, TC* : *point, question* : *place for speaking, NG(5).*
- sprecan** = sprecan
- spræccyn** n. *mode of speech, BH 486<sup>1</sup>.*
- +**spræccie** *eloquent, affable.*
- +**spræccie** *incapable of being used alone (of the inseparable prepositions), AEGr.*
- spræccful talkative, LPs 139<sup>2</sup>.**
- spræchdū** n. *senate-house, curia : auditorium, WW ; AEL.* ['speech-house']
- spræcon** pret. pl. of sprecan.
- sprædan** to *spread* : (+) *stretch forth, extend.*
- sprædding** f. *propagation, DR 100<sup>3</sup>.*
- spreangan** = spreangan
- spranc** = sprang
- spranca** m. *shoot, skip, branch, GL* ['spronk']
- sprang** pret. 3 sg. of springan.
- sprangettan** to *quiver, MP 1'610 ; WW 473<sup>4</sup>.*
- spræwlian** to 'sprawl,' *move convulsively, GPH 392<sup>5</sup>.*
- +**sprecc n.** *faculty of speech : talk, discussion.*
- spræc** = spræc
- ±**sprecc** m. *spokesman, councillor, Aæ.*
- ±**spreccan**<sup>1</sup> to 'speak,' *say, utter, make a speech, AO, B, Bo, CP, G, etc.* : *converse, converse with, B, Bl* : *declare, tell of, LPs* : (+) *agree, AO.* sp. on *lay claim to.*
- +**spreccendic** (speco-) *that should be spoken, Sc 123<sup>6</sup>.*
- spræcern** n. *place for speaking, NG.* [spræc, sern]
- spreccolines** (speco-) f. *lognacity, Sc 170<sup>7</sup>.*
- spreccul talkative, SPs 139<sup>8</sup>.**
- spreangan** (æ) (±) to *scatter, strew, sprinkle, sow, Aæ, LL.* sp. on *administer a clyster* : *spring, break, burst, split.* [causative of sprangan; 'sprenge']
- spræt** m. *pole, pike, spear, Cp, TC, WW.* ['sprit']
- sprettung** = sprytting
- spreullian** (OEG 50<sup>9</sup>) = spræwlian
- spreut** (GL) = spræt
- sprett pres** 3 sg. of sprecan.
- sprinzel** m. *basket-snare (for catching fish), WW* (v. ES43-322 ; FM200).
- sprind** *vigorous, strong, OEG, Sol.* ['sprind'] ; *springan]*
- sprindel** m? *tenter-hook, GL.*
- sprindlad** v. à-s.
- sprindlœ** adv. *rigorously, OEG 738.*
- spring** m. *'spring,' source, BC(y)* : *spring-ling* : *ulcer : flux.*
- ±**springan**<sup>2</sup> to *jump, leap, 'spring,' burst forth, rise, B, Bo, Ma ; Aæ* : *spread, be diffused, grow, Aæ, Bo, MtL.*
- springd** = sprind
- springwyr** f. *caper-plant, LCD.*
- +**sprintan** to *emit, utter, JnL p187<sup>10</sup>.*
- spritting** = sprytting
- sprot** n. *sprota* m. *sprout, twig, OEG, WW* : *peg, ['sprot']*
- srott** m. *sprat, AEL, NC.* ['sprot']
- sprungon** pp. *prungon* pret. pl. of springan.
- sprutan** v. à-s, geond-a.
- sprycð** pres. 3 sg. of sprecan.
- spryng** = *spring* ; *sprytan* = sprytten
- sprytle** f. *chip, BH 204<sup>11</sup> (v.L).*
- sprytan** to *sprout, come forth, spring, germinate, yield fruit, BH, Lcd ; Aæ* : *incite, ['sprit']*
- sprytting** (e, i) f. *shoot, sprout.*
- spunnen** pp. *spunnon* pret. pl. of spinnan.
- spura** m. *spur, Aæ.*
- spure** v. fót, hæl-a.
- spurles** n. *spur-strap, WW 971<sup>12</sup>.*
- ±**spurnan**<sup>3</sup> (o) to *strike against, kick, 'spurn,' reject, Aæ, PP<sub>s</sub>.*
- spurnere** (o) m. *fuller, AEGr 35<sup>13</sup>.*
- spurul** (= 'spurnul') given to *kicking or trampling?* OET.
- spylan** v. à-s.
- spynge** (i), **spynoge** f. *sponge, AO.* [L. *spongia*]
- spyro** = spiro-
- spyrd** m. *'stadium, ' race-course, NG.*
- spyremann** (e<sup>14</sup>) m. *tracker, TC 172.*
- ±**spylan** (i) to *make a track, go, pursue, travel, journey, CP* : *follow out, inquire into, ask about, investigate, BH, Bo.* ['speer' ; spor]
- spyrigid** m. *investigator, inquirer.*
- spyrilung** = sprytting
- spyrran** (e ; =ie) to *strike, GPH.*
- spyrring** f. *striking, OEG.*
- spyrte** (e, i) f. *wicker basket, eel-basket.* [L. *sporta*]
- spyrung** f. *asking, investigation, OEG 5214.*
- staca** m. *pin, 'stake,' AO, Lcd ; Aæ.*
- stacan** (stagan) to *pierce with a stake, spit (or? roast, ES 40-242), IM 124<sup>15</sup>.*
- stacung** f. *the piercing of an effigy by a 'staca.'* (a method of injury by witchcraft), LL.
- stæde** = stede-
- stæf** m. *nsp. stafas* 'staff,' *stick, rod, Aæ, Bo, Cp, LPs, CP* : *pastoral staff* : (often in pl.) *letter, character, writing, Aæ, Bo, WW* : *document* : (in pl.) *letters, literature, learning.*
- stafad** = stafod
- stæferæft** m. *grammar, Aæ* : (in pl.) *learning, BH.*
- stæferæftig** *lettered, OEG.*
- stæfcyst** f. *letters, learning from books, Aæ.*
- stæfgetig** n. *syllable : letters, LPs 70<sup>16</sup>.*
- +**stafifærd** *instructed, lettered, LCD.*
- stæfleahtr** m. *grammatical fault, OEG 5467.*
- stæffioornere** m. *student, OEG 3126.*
- stæfli** literary : *literal, Aæ.* ['staffly']
- stæflitfæ** f. *sling, 'balista.'*
- stefni** = stefn
- stæfplega** m. *literary game, GL.*
- stæfræw** f. *row of letters, line of writing, AEL 23b<sup>17</sup> ; alphabet, BH 484<sup>18</sup>.*

- stæfsweord n. 'dolon,' lance? javelin? WW. [*[staffsword]*]  
 stæfwis (e) lettered, learned, LCD.  
 stæfwritere = starwritere  
 stæg n. I. 'stay' (rope), WW 288<sup>21</sup>. II. pool, pond. [*L. stagnum*]  
 stægl̄ sleep. [*sugan*]  
 stægl̄er f. 'stair,' staircase, *A*, WW. [stigan]  
 stægl̄ = stægl̄  
 stæl L n. place, spot. on stale in place of, instead of. on stale bōon stand in (good)  
 stead, be a help to, AO 232<sup>22</sup> : situation, condition. [Ger. stelle] IL pret. 3 sg. of stan.  
 stæl = stæbol; stæla = stela  
 ± stælian to found, institute, carry on. synne st. to institute sin, i.e. enter on a conflict, MEN 287 : (w. d.) put upon, impute to, accuse of, charge with: (†) avenge. [= \*stæð-  
 lian = stæðolian]  
 stale = stale da. of stalu.  
 stælg = stægl̄  
 stægl̄est m. thievish stranger, RD 48<sup>3</sup>.  
 stælherige m. predatory army, CP. [stelan]  
 stælhrān m. decoy-reindeer, AO 18<sup>11</sup>.  
 stæll = stæll ; stællan (A) = stiellan + stællan to stall, stable, MH 20<sup>4</sup>.  
 stællion prot. pl. of stællan.  
 stællithia f. charge of stealing, LL.  
 stælliñg n. theft, NC323. [stelan]  
 stællwierðe serviceable, CP, Chr., Shr. [stæbol; 'stalworth']  
 stælwyr̄t f. water-starwort, WW 299<sup>5</sup>.  
 stæm̄ = stæmen-, stän-  
 stæm̄a m. pitcher, jug, WW 415<sup>10</sup>. [stän]  
 stæm̄an (±) to stone, *A*, CP : adorn with precious stones, EL151. [stän]  
 stænc=stenc  
 stænen made of stone, stony, *A*, AO, CP. [stän]  
 stæner stony ground, NG.  
 stæng = steng  
 stænnile stony, LCD 1-216<sup>20</sup>.  
 stæning f. stoning, *A*.  
 stæpp (e) m. usu. nap. stapas (stæpan, RPs 139<sup>6</sup>) going, gait, 'step,' pace, *A*, CP : power of locomotion : step, stair, *A* : pedestal : grade, degree, *A*. in stæpe instantly.  
 stæppmūnum adv. step by step, by degrees, gradually, CP.  
 stæpp=stepp-  
 stæp̄ pres. 3 sg. of steppan.  
 stær m., nap. staras starling, Cp, MiL. ['star']  
 stær (ē) n. story, history, narrative. [v. A 37-56]  
 stærblind stone-blind, Cp. ['stareblind']  
 stærceferð = stærceferð  
 stærceblind (*Shr.*) = starblind  
 stærceornare? m. students of history, v. OEG 4145n.  
 stærlice adv. accurately, OEG 2<sup>210</sup>.  
 stærling m. 'starling,' ZDA 33-241<sup>24</sup>.  
 stearn = stearn
- stærtractere m. commentator, historian, WW 207<sup>1</sup>.  
 stærwritere m. historian, AO.  
 stæsō n. oocl. gda. stæsō, nap. stæsas shore, river-bank, *A*, AO, CP. ['stain']  
 stæsfæst firm, stable, Cr 981.  
 stæthlype L (ē) sloping, precipitous. IL f. a steep place, GD 95<sup>10</sup>.  
 stæthlyplice adv. deeply, BL 207<sup>11</sup>.  
 stætswealw̄ f. sand-martin.  
 stætan to support, RD 4<sup>24</sup>.  
 ± stætōbig staid, serious, *A*.  
 ± stætōsigne f. staidness, seriousness, *A*, CP.  
 stætweall m. barrier of the shore, GEN 1376.  
 stætwyr̄t f. a plant, LCD 29a.  
 stæta nap. of staf.  
 stafian to dictate, *A*.  
 stafod striped, Ep(e), Erf(es).  
 stig pret. 3 sg. of stigan.  
 stagan = stacan?  
 stægga m. stag, LL 624[24]. [ON.; v. 'stag']  
 stäh pret. 3 sg. of stigan.  
 +stal n. plaint, accusation, MF163 : contention, GD 329<sup>15</sup> : opposition, W 186<sup>17</sup>.  
 stal = steal  
 +stala m. accessory in theft, LL 100[25,1].  
 stala<sup>2</sup> = stæbol  
 stald = stæld ; stale v. stal.  
 stålern n. court of law, WW.  
 stætō- = stæbol-  
 stælging m. stealthy going, Gu 1113.  
 stalian to go stealthily, AO : (±) steal, *A*.  
 stalian to confirm, strengthen. [=stæðolian]  
 ställ=steall  
 stalu L (±) f. stealing, robbery, theft, Bl, MiL; *A*: stolen article : fine for stealing. ['stale'] II. 'stale' (wood to which harp-strings are fixed), WW 203<sup>24</sup>.  
 stalung f. stealing, robbery, AO.  
 stam (o) stammering, GL.  
 stamerian (omr.) to 'stammer,' GPH, HL.  
 stammetan to stammer, WW 447<sup>20</sup> (o).  
 stamor stammering, GL.  
 stän m. (and n. in NG) 'stone,' rock, *A*, CP; Mdf.  
 stänsex f. stone-workers' axe? WW.  
 stänbæst̄ n. vapour bath made by the help of heated stones on to which water was poured (BT), LCD.  
 stänbeorg m. rocky elevation.  
 stänberende stony, WW 427<sup>16</sup>.  
 stänbill n. tool for working stone, WW 447<sup>22</sup>.  
 stänboga† m. rocky arch.  
 stänbyrg f. stone bridge.  
 stänbuoca m. mountain goat, *A* GB 68<sup>5</sup>.  
 stänburg f. town or fort of stone, GEN; Mdf.  
 stane I. pret. 3 sg. of stincan. IL sb. sprinkling, WW.  
 stänçarr m. rock, DR 19<sup>11</sup>.  
 stänceastel (i<sup>1</sup>) m. chestnut-tree.  
 stänceosel (i<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. sand, OEG.  
 stän-clif n., nap. -clifu, -leofu (B) rock, cliff, crag, GD.  
 stänclid m. rock, *A*, CP.

- stāncreftiga m. clever stone-worker.  
stānerian to sprinkle, WW 162<sup>4</sup>.  
stāncropp m. stone-crop (plant), Lcd.  
stāncynn n. kind of stone, ZDA 34-233.  
stānceisel = stānceosel  
stān-cyst, -cysten chestnut-tree. [L. castanea]  
stand (o) m. delay, M&LRG<sup>21</sup>. [v. 'stand']  
± standan<sup>e</sup> (o) to 'stand' : i-stand<sup>e</sup>) occupy a place, stand firm, B, Bl, VPs ; AE, AO, CP : remain, continue, abide, G ; AO, CP : stand good, be valid, be, exist, take place, AE, CP : oppose, resist : stand still, stop, AE : (†) appear, flash out, B : arise, come, W : (†) be present to, come upon (of fear), ne a. tō ahte be of no account, W82n. a. on conseit : (+) stand up, keep one's feet, Bo : (+) attack, assail, AEI : (+) perform.  
stāneht = stāniht ; stānex = stānax  
stān-fest n., nap. -fatu stone vessel.  
stānfish† stone-paven.  
stānlör m. paving-stone, tessella, OEG 14<sup>2</sup>. [cp. flörstan]  
stang pret. 3 sg. of stingan.  
stāngaderung f. stone wall, ERPs61<sup>1</sup>.  
stāngest n. opening between rocks, Ct.  
stāngefeall n. heap of stones, MH 212<sup>11</sup>.  
stāngefög n. stone-laying, El 1021.  
stāngella (i<sup>2</sup>) m. 'staniel,' pelican, VPs, WW.  
stāngimbre n. stone-work, masonry, WW 441<sup>1</sup>.  
stāngewoer n. art of building : stone-work, masonry, AE.  
stān-gripe m., dp. -greopum handful of stones? El 1824.  
stānhege m. stone fence, wall, LPs 79<sup>12</sup>.  
stānhilfet = stānhywet  
stān-hlið† n., nap. -hliðu, -hleoðu rocky slope, cliff, rock.  
stānhof n. stone building, RUIN 39.  
stānhol n. hole in a rock.  
stānhrigc m. rocky ridge, OEG 5465.  
stānhype f. stone-heap, KC3 431<sup>1</sup>.  
stānhywet n. stone quarry.  
stānig (ā) stony, rocky, AO.  
stāniht (æ) I. adj. stony, rocky, AO. II. n. stony ground.  
stāninoel n. little stone, A 13-31<sup>14</sup>.  
stānlesung f. building with loose stones, WW 117<sup>14</sup>. [lesan]  
stānlum m. cement, mortar, WW 205<sup>2</sup>.  
stānmisce m. parsley, WW.  
stānrocc m. high rock, obelisk, GL.  
stānscaul f. shale, EC306<sup>14</sup>.  
stānsræf n. rocky cave.  
stānseyif m. rugged rock, HGL 449.  
stānseyig shaly, stony. [scieill]  
stānseidco m. bit of stone, WW 376<sup>18</sup>.  
stānstræt f. paved road, TC525<sup>11</sup>.  
stāntorr m. stone tower : crag, rock, GD12.  
stānweall m. stone wall, AE.  
stānweg m. paved road, BC1-417.  
stānwoere n. stone structure, AE.  
stānwong m. stony plain, Rd 88<sup>1</sup>.
- stānwurma m. mineral colour, OEG 1061.  
stānwürbung f. worship of stones, LL.  
stānwyrht? f. stone structure, WW 341<sup>10</sup>.  
stānwyrhta m. stone-mason, GL.  
stapa m. grasshopper, locust, WW.  
stapas v. stepe ; stapel = stapol  
stapola m. post, stake, LL387[4,2].  
stapen pp. of steppan.  
stapol m., nap. stapolas, stapas basis, trunk of a tree, post, prop, support, stay, pillar, column, An, MiL, WW : threshold? B926 : market and court, EC466. ['staple'; v. Mdf] stapolweg m. staked-out road? KC5-281<sup>12</sup>.  
-stapplian v. under-a. ; stapul = stapol  
staras v. ster ; stare = stearo  
stareblind = starblind  
± starian to 'stare,' gaze, AE, B.  
stāð- v. stāð ; stāðel=stāðol  
stāðol (ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) m. base, foundation, support, BH, WW ; AO, CP : station, position, state, condition, CP : stability, security : firmament, heavens : underside of a turf, Lcd. ['staddle'; standan]  
stāðolæft f. real estate, RIM 22.  
stāðolæfted fixed, firm, steadfast, Bo, MiL. ['stathelast']  
stāðolæftile steadfast, firm, AE. adv. -lice.  
stāðolæftnes (ea) f. stability.  
+stāðol-fæstnlan, -festian to make firm, establish.  
stāðolæftnung f. foundation, LPs 138<sup>7</sup>.  
± stāðollan (e<sup>2</sup>) to fix, establish, Bl : confirm, make steadfast. ['stahel']  
+stāðollend m. founder, LPs 47<sup>1</sup>(e<sup>2</sup>).  
stāðolung f. foundation, settlement.  
stāðoliwang† m. settling place.  
stāðul = stāðol ; stæf- = stef-.  
stealct lofty, steep, precipitous.  
-stealdian v. be-a.  
stealcung f. act of going stealthily, AE. ['stalking']  
steald pret. 3 sg. of stellan.  
+steald† n. dwelling, habitation.  
stealdan<sup>t</sup> to possess, own.  
ställ (a) mn. standing, place, position, state, WW : 'stall' (for cattle), stable, Cp ; AE : fishing ground.  
+steallt<sup>t</sup> n. structure, frame.  
-steala v. eaxl-, hand-, ofer-s.  
stealere (a) m. marshal, constable.  
-steallian v. forb-a.  
stāam (ā, ie) m. 'steam,' vapour, moisture, exhalation, AE : steaming fluid, blood, Rood 62.  
stēap I. 'steep,' precipitous, deep : high, lofty, prominent, projecting, AE : upright? B 2566.  
II. (so) m. 'stoup,' beaker, flagon.  
stēap- = stēop-  
stēapes adv. high.  
stēaphēah very high, Rd 26<sup>4</sup>.  
stēapol m. cairn? Ct.  
steare (a) stiff, rigid, obstinate, AE, El : stern, severe, hard, AE : harsh, rough, strong, violent, impetuous, WW. ['stark']

- steareferð *harsh, stern*, JUL 636.  
 stearcheard *excessive*, DD 200?  
 stearcheort *stout-hearted*.  
 stearcian *to stiffen, become hard*, GPH 402<sup>14</sup>.  
 ['stark']  
 stearcloes *adv. stoutly, strongly, vigorously*, Chr 1016d. ['starkly']  
 stearmōd *stubborn*, NC 323.  
 stearn (w, e) *m. sea-swallow? tern?*  
 stearra (DR) = steorra  
 steardian *to kick, struggle*, OEG. ['startle']  
 stea-ðel, -ðul = staðol  
 steb = stybb; stebn (GL) = stein  
 stēda m. *stud-horse, stallion*, Æ : 'entire camel'. ['steed']  
 stede m. *place, site, position, station*, Æ, Bo, Ct, Lcd, RB; CP; Mdf : *firmness, steadfastness, fixity*, Æ : *strangury, of a. immediate-ly*. [standan; 'stead']  
 stedefast *'deadfast' firm*, ÆL.  
 stedefestnes (styld) f. *constancy*, DR 50<sup>5</sup>.  
 + stedegian to stand still, ÆL 31<sup>22</sup>.  
 stedeheardt *firm, strong*.  
 stedelðas *unsteady, unstable*, Æ.  
 stedewang† *m. field, plain*.  
 stedewist f. *steadiness*, HGL 530<sup>4</sup>.  
 + stödhors n. *stud-horse, stallion*.  
 stedig *sterile*, Æ.  
 stedigine f. *sterility*, ERSPs 34<sup>14</sup>.  
 stedingline f. *stay (ship's rope)*, WW.  
 stef- = staef-, staf-; stefn I.  
 stefn (w) I. f. *voice, sound*, Æ, CP. II. m. *message, summons, turn (of military service), time, niwan stefne anew, again: a body of men who take a turn at work, the English military force?* (BT), KC 5-121.  
 III. m. *'stem,' trunk: foundation, root: prow or stern of a vessel.* [staef; Ger. stamm]  
 stefnat (w) m. *prow or stern of a ship*.  
 stefnan I. (±) to institute, arrange, regulate: alternate. II. (+) to provide with a fringe, CM 288.  
 stefnbryg f. *control*, CREAT 45.  
 stefneifof n. *'occiferation'*, LPs 26<sup>4</sup>.  
 stefnian (w, d.) to summon: (+) determine, settle, MFH 162.  
 stela (w, eo) m. *stalk: support*.  
 ± stelan<sup>4</sup> to 'steal', rob.  
 stèle (GL) = style  
 stellan I. (y) to place, put, set, AO, CP.  
 + stelled bēon mid have an attack of, GD.  
 [steall] II. = stellan  
 stelmēle m. *handled vessel*, A9-264<sup>11</sup>.  
 stelsoofi (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *shovel with (long) handle?* GPH 400<sup>48</sup>.  
 stelð pres. 3 sg. of stelan.  
 stēm = stéam; stēm- = stiem-  
 stemming = stemning  
 stemmēlum *alternately*, CM 280. [stefn II.]  
 stem (CP) = stefn  
 stemmettan to stand firm, MA 122.  
 stemming f. *border, hem: turn, shift*.  
 stempan to pound, Lcd I-378<sup>15</sup>.  
 stampingfern n. *stampyng-iron*, WW.
- + sten (w) n. *groaning*, PPs 301<sup>1</sup>.  
 stenan to groan, PPs 37<sup>1</sup>.  
 stēnan = stēnan  
 stene m. *odour, scent, fragrance*, Æ, CP : *stench, stink*, Æ, AO. [stincan]  
 stencan to scatter: afflict? PP 43<sup>8</sup>.  
 stenobēre *stinking*, BH 48<sup>17</sup>.  
 stenobregende *odoriferous*, DR 77<sup>19</sup>.  
 + stence (w) *odoriferous*, Lcd 1-282<sup>11</sup>.  
 stenclast n., pl. *-fatu perfume-casket*, OEG 84<sup>11</sup>.  
 ± stencomes f. *odour*.  
 stenedian to paint, OEG 6<sup>5</sup>. [stenan]  
 steng m. *state, pole, bar, rod, staff, cudgel*, CP. [stingan; v. Mdf]  
 stent prea. 3 sg. of standan.  
 stool = stel-  
 stēold pret. 3 sg. of stealdan.  
 stēop = stēap  
 stēopbearn n. *orphan*, Æ.  
 stēopchild (ð, ēð) n. *orphan, unprotected one*.  
 stēopdohtor (ð) f. *step-daughter*, WW.  
 stēopfæder m. *step-father*, AO.  
 stēopmōðor f. *step-mother*, AO, CP.  
 stēopsumu m. *step-son*, AO.  
 stēor I. (y) f. *steering, direction, guidance*, Æ: *rule, regulation*, Æ : *restraint, discipline, correction*, Æ, CP : *penalty, fine, punishment*, Æ, CP. II. m. *steer, bullock, young cow*, GL.  
 stēora (ie, ð) m. *steersman, pilot, guider, director*, CP (stiora).  
 stēoran = stieran  
 stēorbord n. *'starboard,' AO.*  
 stēorend (ð) m. *corrector, director, ruler*.  
 stēorere m. *steersman*, CP 431<sup>21</sup>.  
 stēoremann = stormann  
 stēorfa m. *pestilence: carrion*.  
 stēorian<sup>3</sup> to die, ÆH. ['starve']  
 stēorglēaw clever at astronomy, OEG.  
 stēorlēas not under control or rule, wild, profligate, foolish.  
 stēorlēasic unmanageable, GD 289<sup>10</sup>.  
 stēormann m. *pilot, master of a ship*, Æ.  
 stēornsgl m. *handle of a helm*, WW 312<sup>4</sup>?  
 stēornehd having a bold forehead? WW. [cp. Ger. stirm]  
 stēoroxa m. *steer*, WW 120<sup>24</sup>.  
 stēorra m. 'star,' Chr, Lcd, VP.  
 stēorrēðra m. *steersman, master of a ship*.  
 stēor-rōðer, -rōðor n. 'rudder,' CP; CP.  
 stēorseawere m. *astronomer, astrologer*, WW.  
 stēorseofol f. *rudder*, WW.  
 stēorseftl n. *steersman's seat, after part of a ship*, Æ.  
 stēorspēc *reproof*, RP 371<sup>1</sup>.  
 stēorstefn m. *stern (of ship)*, WW 482<sup>18</sup>.  
 steort (e) am. tail, CP, Bo : *spit of land, cape: plough-tail*. ['start']  
 stēor-wēorf, -wierde *blameworthy, reprehensible*, CP 194, 195<sup>2</sup>.  
 stēorwigle n. *astrology*, GL.  
 stēorwiglere m. *mathematician, astrologer*, OEG 55<sup>6</sup>.

steorwiglung f. *astrology*, A 13-33<sup>11</sup>.

stöp = stöop.

stöpan† I. (±) to erect, raise : elevate, exalt, honour, adorn, enrich : (+) help, support. [stöap] II. (±) to initiate, consecrate, WW.

stepe = stöpe

stepegong m. stepping, going? RIM 22.

stöpel = stöpel

± steppen<sup>2</sup> to 'step,' go, advance, A, CP (æ).

steppesöök (æ) m. slipper, WW.

stér = stér

stéran I. to burn incense : fumigate. [stör]  
II. = stieran

stercoferhöf† (æ) stout of heart, determined, bold, brave,

störing f. incense, OEG 1512.

stermedla m. informer? complainant? LL 9[5]; v. 2-202.

stern = stearn; sterra (N) = storrā

stert = stört; sterung = styrung

stöba (WW) = stöda; stöp- (Ep) = stöop-

stö- = stig-; stöo = styce-

sticndl f. pain in the side, stitch, WW 112<sup>23</sup>.

sticca m. 'stick,' pointer : spoon.

sticce I. n. sticky matter. II. = styoce

stiocian = stician

± sticce m. sting, prick, puncture, stab, CP : stitch, pain in the side.

sticel I. m. prick, goad, thorn, CP. II. = sticol

sticelodder n. case for spoons? or twigs? LL 455[17].

stidam (y) (±) tr. to 'stick,' prick, stab, transfix, goad, gouge out, AO, CP : kill : intr. stick, inhere, be placed, lie, remain fixed, be hampered, A, CP.

stiemelum (Æ) = stycemälum

stic-ol, -ul lofty, sharp, abrupt, steep, A : arduous, rough : scaly : biting, GPH 417.

stichenes f. height, OEG 4437.

stictënel m. basket, WW 403<sup>2</sup>.

sticung f. pricking, goading, stabbing, AO.

sticweare m. stitch in the side, WW 112<sup>21</sup>.

sticwyrt f. agrimony, WW 136<sup>11</sup>.

stiegan = stigan

stiel† m. jump, leap, spring, Cr.

± stielan (æ, e, y) to leap, rush.

stiem = stäm

steman (æ, y) to emit vapour, 'steam,' exhale. [stäm]

steme (i) fragrant, LCD.

stieming (æ) f. fragrance, OEG.

stiep m. downfall? Grm 60?

± stiepan (æ, ea, eo, y) v. å-a.

stiera = stöora

± stieran (eo, i, y) to 'steer,' guide, direct, govern, rule, CP : (w. d. or g.) restrain, correct, reprove, punish, AO, CP. [stöor]

-stierfan (æ, e, y) v. å-a.

stierm = styrn-

stiernes (y) f. discipline, A.

stil rigid, 'stiff,' GPH 394. [Ger. steif]

stilearh m. little pig (kept in a sty), LL 449<sup>1</sup>. [stig]

stifian to be or become rigid, AEG.

stifian (= \*stýfian) to extirpate, root out, LCD 3-184<sup>17</sup>.

stifig sleep, BC (Mdf).

stig n. 'sty,' pen : hall.

stig f. narrow path, way, footpath, track, road, course, line, CP. [Ger. steig]

± stigan<sup>1</sup> to move, go : go up, spring up, ascend, rise, mount, scale, AO, CP : go down, descend, A, CP. [Ger. steigen]

stige m. ascent, descent.

stig-el (-ol) f. 'stile,' Ct, GD 24.

stigelhamm m. enclosure reached by a stile, KC 5-289<sup>2</sup>.

stigend m. stye (on the eye), WW 114<sup>10</sup>.

stigian to shut into a sty.

stigged f. decent, LKL 19<sup>27</sup>.

stigräp m. 'stirrup,' WW.

stigu = stig

stig-weard, -wita = sti-weard, -wita

stihl = stigel

stithan (±) to rule, direct, arrange, order, ordain, AO, CP : incite, instigate. [Ger. stitten]

stithend m. disposer, JUL 419.

stithare m. director, ruler, CP 391<sup>22</sup>; GD 221<sup>19</sup>.

stithian (CP) = stithan

± stithitung f. arrangement, direction, dispensation, providence, AO.

stihl pres. 3 sg. of stigan.

stihlð = stylð pres. 3 sg. of stelan.

± stillan (y) to be still : (w. d. or a.) 'still,' ('i-still') quiet, calm, appease, hush, BH, Gen.

stille 'still,' quiet, calm, stable, fixed : gentle, A, CP : silent, A : secret.

stilles = stilnes

stillice adv. silently, CM 266.

stilnes (AO, CP), stillnes f. stillness, quiet, silence : peace, AO, CP : release, relaxation, CP.

stime = stieme

stinoan<sup>2</sup> to emit a smell, 'stink,' exhale, AO : enif, B2289 : rise (of dust, vapour, etc.), RD 30<sup>14</sup>.

+stinoan<sup>3</sup> tr. to smell, CP : have the sense of smell, PPs. ['i-stink']

sting (y) m. 'sting,' puncture, thrust.

stingan<sup>4</sup> I. to 'sting,' stab, pierce, push through, thrust, CP. st. on lay claim to, usurp. II. = stincan

stintan = stytan ; stiörc = stiro

stipe (æ, y) m. 'steeples,' tower, A. [stöap]

stipere m. post, prop, WW 126<sup>11</sup>.

+stir = +styr ; stir- = styr-

stiran = stieran ; stigräp = stigräp

stire (io, y) n. calf, A(y).

stirgan = styrjan ; stitian = stithan

stöö stiff, thick, rigid, hard, resolute, firm, strong, brave, A : stubborn, unrelenting, austere, strict, fierce, harsh, cruel, A, CP.

stöö I. adv. very much, strongly, well : harshly, strictly, severely, bitterly, A. II. f. name of a plant, LCD 160b

- stīoeg *stiff-edged*, RD 88<sup>14</sup>.  
 stīferhō† *determined, stern*.  
 stīhyogende† (-hug-) *determined, resolute, brave* : *stern, obstinate*.  
 stīhydigt *determined, resolute*.  
 stīhygd *determined, resolute*, JUL 654.  
 +stīian *to become hard* : *become strong, grow up, mature*, *Æ.*  
 stīlīc *firm, stout, strong, hard* : *decided : harsh, stern, severe*, *Æ, CP*. *adv. -lice*.  
 stīmægen n. *powerful force*, DD 114.  
 stīmōt† *resolute, brave, firm, unflinching, stubborn, stern, severe*.  
 stīnēs f. *hardness, rigidity, strictness, severity, rigour*, *Æ* : *firmness, constancy*, *Æ*.  
 stīweg m. *rough way*, RD 4<sup>20</sup>.  
 stīweard m. *'steward,' housekeeper, guardian*.  
 [stig.]  
 stīwita m. *housekeeper? householder?* GEN 2079; RD 4<sup>10</sup>.  
 stoc I. m. 'stock,' *stump, stake, log*, *Æ*; Mdf: *trumpet*, MtL 6<sup>1</sup>. [Ger. stock] II. n. *place, house, dwelling*, GD (v. ES37-191).  
 stoccen *made of logs?* KC3-73<sup>20</sup>.  
 stoclii n. *dwelling-place, city*.  
 stocweard m. *citizen*, OEG 5272.  
 stocwic n. *dwelling-place*, GD 172<sup>4</sup>.  
 stod mf. *post*, WW 108<sup>20</sup>.  
 -stod v. *wealth-s.*  
 stōd I. n. 'stud' (of horses), Mdf. II. pret. 3 sg. of standan.  
 stōdfold m. *stud-fold, paddock*, Ct.  
 stōdhors n. *stud-horse, stallion*, BH 138<sup>1</sup>.  
 stōdla m. (*weaver's*) *slay*, LL 455[15,1].  
 stōdmyre (e<sup>4</sup>) f. *brood-mare*, LL 58[16].  
 stōdon pret. pl. of standan.  
 stōðsōf m. *horse-stealer*, LL 54[9,2].  
 stofa, stofu mf. *bath-room*, GL. ['stove']  
 stofbēt n. *vapour bath*.  
 stofn mf. *trunk, stem, branch, shoot* : *progeny : station, position*.  
 stōl I. m. 'stool,' *chair, seat*, CP : *throne* : *bishop's see*. II. n. *long outer garment*, NG.  
 stole f. *stole*. [L.]  
 stolen pp. of stelan.  
 stōm=stam  
 stone = stanc pret. 3 sg. of stincan.  
 stond=stand  
 stōp pret. 3 sg. of steppan.  
 stōpel m. *footprint*, Bl 127.  
 stoppa m. *bucket, pail*, GD, GL.  
 -stoppan v. *for-s.* ['stop']  
 stōr I. m. *incense, frankincense*, *Æ*. [L. storax] II. *strong, great*, CHR 1085. [ÖN.  
 stōrr]  
 store m. 'stork,' *Æ*.  
 stōr-eille, -cyl(le) f. *censer*, *Æ*.  
 stōrsēt n. *censer*, NC 323.  
 storm m. *tempest, 'storm': (†) onrush, attack, tumult, disturbance*, CP.  
 stormig? *stormy*, OEG 56<sup>20</sup>.  
 stōrsēp n. *resin*, OEG 4027.  
 stōrtioca m. *rod for stirring the incense in the censer?* (BT), EC 250.
- stot m. *a kind of horse*, v. NC 323.  
 stōw f. *spot, site, station, locality, position*, *Æ, AO, CP*; Mdf: *(holy) place*, LL.  
 stōwigan *to retain, restrain*, Cp 1713.  
 stōwile *local, limited by space*, *Æ*. *adv. -lice* as regards place, *Æ*.  
 strāc pret. 3 sg. of striccan.  
 strāclān to 'stroke' CP.  
 strācung f. *stroking*, WW 179<sup>2</sup>.  
 strāc (æ? e) I. *firm, strict, severe, stern, rigid, obstinate, hard*, *Æ, CP* : *strenuous, vehement, violent*, *Æ*. [streocan] II. n. *rigour* : *violence, force*, *Æ*.  
 strāclō *strict*, CP. *adv. -lice* *strictly, severely, vehemently, violently*, CP.  
 strāde f. *pace*, MtL 5<sup>21</sup>.  
 strādon pret. pl. of strēdan.  
 strāgad pret. 3 sg. of strēgan.  
 strāgndes f. *asperision*, BH 446<sup>15</sup>.  
 strāgl = strāl II.  
 strāl I. f. *fm. arrow, dart, missile*. [Ger. strahl] II. f. *curtain, quilt, matting, bed*, GL. [L. stragula]  
 strālbora m. *archer*, WW.  
 strālē f. = strāl I.  
 strāllan *to shoot (an arrow)*, RP 63<sup>5</sup>.  
 strālwyrt f. *name of a plant*, Lcd 36b.  
 strāngð (VPs) = strengð  
 strāst I. f. 'street,' *high road*, *Æ, CP*; Mdf. [L. strata (vis)] II. f. *bed*, CPs. [L. stratum]  
 strāltan f. *street*, NC 323.  
 strand n. 'strand,' *sea-shore*, *Æ*.  
 strang (o) comp. *strengra, superl. strengest* (from strange) 'strong,' *powerful, bold, brave*, *Æ, CP* : *constant, resolute, strenuous* : *strict, severe*, CP : *arduous* : *violent*.  
 strange adv. comp. *strangor*, superl. *strangost* *strongly, violently, furiously, severely*.  
 stranghynde *strong of hand*, *Æ*.  
 ± strangian to *strengthen, confirm*, *Æ, AO, CP* : *be strong, prevail*, VPs.  
 stranglic strong, stout, firm, solid, sound, robust, *Æ* : *severe*. *adv. -lice* *strongly, firmly, stoutly, boldly, bravely*, *Æ, CP* : *fiercely, violently*.  
 strangmōd *resolute*, RB 138<sup>20</sup>.  
 strangnes f. *strength, power, force*.  
 ± strangung f. *strengthening, quickening, nourishing*, *Æ* : *vigour*, *Æ*.  
 strapulas mp. *breches*, WW 125<sup>2</sup>.  
 strāwberige = strāwberige  
 strē (N), strēa = strāw  
 streas = stearc  
 strēad pret. 3 sg. of strūdan.  
 strēalt pp. of strecan.  
 strēal = strāl  
 strēam m. 'stream,' *flood, current*, AO, CP : (†) pl. *sea*.  
 strēamfaru f. *rush of water*, An 1578.  
 strēamgewinn n. *strip of waters*, RD 4<sup>20</sup>.  
 strēamile of water, EH 1-444<sup>10</sup>.  
 strēamracu f. *water-course, channel*.

- strēamrād f. *course of a stream : sea-path.* strēamrynes adv. *flowing like a stream,* AE.
- strēamsteōd n. *shore,* GEN 1434.
- strēamweall m. *shore, GEN 1494.*
- strēamweim m. *surging stream, AN 495.*
- strēaw (ə) n. 'straw,' *hay, AE(ə).*
- strēaw-berige, -beriewise f. 'strawberry.'
- strēawian = strewian; stree (AE) = strēac
- streeocan (±) to stretch, ('i-strechē') spread out, prostrate, LCD : reach, AE.
- streecammōd persistent, AP 80<sup>10</sup>.
- streecedines f. bed, couch, LPs.
- strecilic = stredic
- streenes f. *perlinacity : rigidity,* GD 345<sup>2</sup>.
- strēdan<sup>3</sup> (and wv.) pret. 3 sg. strēdde, pl. strēdon (strong), pp. strēded, strēd [= stregdan]
- strēgan = stregdan
- strēgan<sup>3</sup> (and wv.) pret. strēgd, strugdon (wk. stregde), pp. stroden (wk. stregd) to strew, sprinkle, disperse, scatter, straggle : to spread, extend.
- strēgl = strēl II.
- strehtē pret. 3 sg. of streeocan.
- strēl = strēl; strēn = strēowen
- strēnan = strienan
- strength I. m. 'string,' cord, ligature, sinew. in pl. tackle, rigging : lineage, race. II. = strengu
- +strengan to fortify. +strenged formed, made, OEG 46<sup>3</sup>.
- strengē severe, GEN 60. [v. strange]
- strengel m. ruler, chief, B3115. [strang]
- strengest (AO,CP) v. strang.
- strengile strong, firm, GEN 273.
- strengra (AE, AO, CP) v. strang.
- strength f., strengēū f. 'strength,' force, vigour: ability, superiority : firmness, fortitude, AE: manhood, mature years : violence.
- strengu f. strength, power, vigour, ability, CP : firmness, fortitude, CP : virtue.
- stren̄t (KG) = strengē
- strēon I. (±) n. gain, acquisition, property, treasure, AÖ, WW; AE, CP : traffic, usury : procreation, AE. ['i-streon'] II. = strēowen
- strēonan = strienan
- +strēones (əu) f. petty gain, GPH 389.
- +strēonful costly, valuable, precious, AE.
- strēow = strēaw
- strēowen (ə) f. resting-place, couch, bed.
- strēolian = strewian
- strēowfæs f. mattress, bedding, BL 227.
- strēt I. pres. 3 sg. of strēdan. II. = strēt
- strēw = strēaw; strēwen = strēowen
- ±strewian (ea, eo) to 'strew,' scatter, CP.
- strewung f. what one lies on, LPs 131<sup>2</sup>.
- +strie n? plague? strife? sedition? LCD, LL, W.
- strice m. stroke, line, mark, AE. ['streak']
- strican<sup>1</sup> to pass lightly over the surface, stroke, rub, wipe : move, go, run. ['strike']
- striel m. L. fount, breast, GL. II. implement for smoothing corn in a measure? (BT) rope? (ES 43-325), Cp 266T.
- strichrægl n. a cloth for wiping? CC 23<sup>21</sup>.
- +strician to knit together, mend (nets), MTL 4<sup>11</sup>.
- stridan<sup>1</sup> to 'stride,' GL. up on a mount (a horse), GD 81<sup>20</sup>.
- stride m. stride, step, Cp 134P.
- ±striman (əo, i, ȳ) to acquire, gain, amass, CP : beget, AO, CP : increase, augment? CP. [strēon]
- +strienendlic (e, y) begetting, OEG : genitive, AGR.
- strigedō pres. 3 sg. of stregdan.
- striman<sup>4</sup> to resist, oppose, Cp.
- strina m. acquirer, v. OEG 27<sup>1</sup>.
- strinan = strienan
- strinend m. acquirer, ES 39-352.
- strilpan (y) v. be-s.
- stripligan 'perflingere'? v. OEG 46<sup>21</sup>.
- striſt m. strife, struggle, fight, contest, dispute, contention. [OS.]
- stroccian to stroke, NC 323.
- +strod n. plunder, robbery : confiscation.
- ströd n. marshy land (covered with bushes or trees?) BC (Md): PST 95/98, 537.
- stroden pp. of strüdan.
- stroden pp. of stregdan.
- ±strogdunes f. scattering, sprinkling, DR.
- strong=+strang
- strop 'struppus,' (oar)thong, strap, WW 18<sup>14</sup>.
- stroele (GD 100<sup>19</sup>) = ðroale
- strowennes v. -s.
- +strud (GD 162<sup>22</sup>) = +strod
- ±strüdan<sup>2</sup> to ravage, spoil, plunder, carry off.
- strüdend m. robber : money-lender.
- strüdere m. robber, GL.
- ±strüdian to plunder, NC 296<sup>234</sup>.
- strüdding f. spoliation, robbery.
- strude (NG) wk. pret. 3 sg. of stregdan.
- strüta = strýta
- strüttian to stand out stiffly, AEL 32<sup>208</sup>.
- strütnian (AEL 23<sup>208</sup>) = scrutian
- ±strüdan to rob, deprive.
- +strüdd = +strēdd; strüdere = strýndere
- strýn- = strien-, strin-
- strýnd f. generation, line of inheritance, race, stock, tribe.
- strýndan to waste, WW.
- strýndere m. squanderer, prodigal, WW.
- +strýnge m. wrestler, WW 46<sup>20</sup>.
- strýta (ü) m. ostrich. [L. struthio]
- stubb=stybb
- stuc heap, ES 11-512.
- studdian to look after, be careful for, KL 17<sup>9</sup>.
- studding f. care, trouble, labour, KL 17<sup>28</sup>.
- studu f., gs. stude, ds. styde (also indeol. in sg.), nap. styde column, pillar, post, buttress. ['stud']
- stulbæd n. vapour bath, LCD. [stofa]
- stulor furtive, stealthy, stolen, AE. adv. -lice, AE.
- +stun n. din, crash, whirlwind.
- stunoen, pp., stunoon pret. pl. of stincan.

stund f. *short space of time, moment, period, time.* stunde now, at once, from time to time (v. also stundum) : hour : signal. [Ger. stunde]  
+stund n. noise, GUTH 36<sup>28</sup> (= +stun).  
-stundian v. -a.

stundamblum adv. from time to time, gradually : time after time, alternately.

stundum adv. from time to time, at times, *Æ.* : with effort, laboriously, eagerly, fiercely, *Æ.* [dp. of stund]

stungen pp., stungon pret. pl. of stingan. stunnel to crash, resound, roar : impinge, dash. ['stun']

stunra (KGL 69<sup>21</sup>) =stuntra, gp. of stunt.

stunt dull, stupid, foolish, *Æ.*

stuntile stupid, foolish *Æ.* adv. -lice, *Æ.*

stuntines f. stupidity, folly, *Æ.*

stuntisce m. foolishness, Mk 7<sup>21</sup>.

stuntspræc f. silly talk.

stuntspræce talking foolishly, W 72<sup>17</sup>.

stuntwyrde talking foolishly.

stuplan to 'stoop,' AO.

sturtende (DR 57<sup>12</sup>) =styrrende

stüt m. gnat, WW.

stūfansceaft m. prop, AS 11.<sup>10</sup>.

stuðu =studu

stybb m. stump, *Æ*; Mdf. ['stab']

styces (i) n. piece, portion, bit, fragment, *Æ.* ymbe st. after a short time : mite (small piece of money). [Ger. Stück]

stycoemblum adv. piecemeal, little by little, by degrees, gradually : to bits, to pieces, AO : here and there, AO.

styidian =stician

styde I. =steode. II. v. studu.

styfing f. clearing? (land), Ct.

styfle a clearing in a wood, PST95/98, 541.

styhtan =stihtan

styłan to harden, attemper, Cr 679. [Ger. stählen]

stile (ð) n. 'steel.' B,GL.

stileog steel-edged, B 1533.

stilen† of steel, hard as steel.

styll =stieill

styllan L to make stalls for cattle? or to put them in stalls? LL 454[11,13]. II. =stiellan. III. =stillan

+stytlan to be amazed, dazed, hesitate, NG.

stylē pres. 3 sg. of stelan.

stymān =stiemān; styng =sting

stynt =stent, pres. 3 sg. of standan.

styntan to make dull, stupefy, Cp 89H. [stunt]

stypel =stipel

+styr (i) n. stir, movement, DR 187<sup>6</sup>.

styr =stēor; styrā =styrīa

stýran = (1) stieran; (2) stēran

styro =stiro; styrend =stēorend

styrones f. power of motion, movement : commotion, disturbance, tumult : (+) tribulation, DR.

styrfing adj. belonging to an animal which died of disease, LL. [storfe]

styrfī pres. 3 sg. of steorfān.

styrgan =styrian

styria, styr(i)ga (i) m. name of a fish, surgeon. [Ger. stör]

±styrian (i) to 'stir,' move (tr. and intr.), rouse, agitate, excite, urge, *Æ*, CP : cause : tell, rehearse, B 873.

styric =stirc

styrigendlic moving, *Æ.*

styrman to storm, roar, rage, cry out, shout. styrne 'stern,' grave, strict, austere, hard, severe, cruel.

styrnega adv. inexorably, SOL 282.

styrnile hard, severe, harsh. adv. -lice, CP(ie).

styrnmōd stern of mood, JUD 227.

styrtan to 'start, leap up.' only in pres. ptc. sturtende (=styrrende), DR 57<sup>12</sup>.

styrung (e) f. moving, motion, *Æ*, CP : disturbance, commotion, *Æ* : exercise.

styte ds. and nap. of stuðu =studu.

sū f. sow. [=sugu]

sūt =swā

subdiacon m. subdeacon, ANS 84-15.

sūcan<sup>2</sup> to 'suck,' *Æ*, Lk, PP, VHy.

suega =sugga; sucht-, suct- =suht-

sudon pret. pl. of sēðan.

sue- =swe-

sufel, suf(o) n. relish eaten with bread (v. LL 2-754), Jn, RB. ['soul']

+sufel, suf adj. with a relish added to it? (of bread), Ct, LL.

suflmette m. delicacy, relish, GD 202<sup>28</sup>.

sūtlēre = swiftlēre

sūgān<sup>2</sup> to suck, suck in, CP.

sugra m. a kind of bird, tillark? wagtail? GL. ±sugian to be or become silent, AO. [cp. swigian]

sugu f. 'sow.' Cp, CP; *Æ.*

suhnt (y) f. illness, GEN 472.

suhterga m. brother's son, nephew : uncle's son, cousin.

suhterfæderan, suhtorfædrant mp. uncle and nephew.

suhtriga =suhterga

sūl (*Æ*), sulh (AO) afm., gs. sūle(s), da. sylg (CP), syl(h), as. sūl, sulh; nap. sylh, syll (*Æ*), gp. sūla, dp. sūlum plough : furrow, sullow guly : a measure of land. [Mdf]

sulf =suf

sulfer, sulfern (DR) =seolfor, seolfren. sulh: sul

sulhaecor m. a strip of land for ploughing, LL 450[9,1].

sulhaelmesse f. ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.

sulhandia m. plough tail, v. OEG 2357.

sulhbēam m. plough tail, WW.

sulhgang m. the land which can be gone over by one plough in a day, W 170<sup>27</sup>.

sulhgædū np. ploughing tackle, LL 455<sup>21</sup>.

sulhgætōg n. ploughing implements, LCD 1-400<sup>19</sup>. [cp. Ger. gezeug]

sulhgeweore n. plough-making, GEN 1086.

sulhsebbere m. ploughman, WW 495<sup>19</sup>.

sulhseccar n. ploughshare.

- sülincel n. *small furrow*, WW348<sup>24</sup>.  
 sull, suluh =sul  
 sulung n. in Kent, the fiscal unit corresponding to the hide (or carucate in other counties) (NED) Ct,LL. ['sulung']  
 sum indef. pron. (used substantively w. g.)  
 a certain one, some one, something, one, B.  
*Bo,G.* sixa a. one of six : (used adjectivally) a certain, 'some,' any,  $\text{Æ},AO,Bo,Bl.$   
 sume...sume some...others. hit...sum...  
 sum...part of it...the rest... : (used adverbially) about, Bo,Chr,G. a. hund about a hundred. sumes, a. on dæle to some extent, somewhat.  
 sumar, sumer=summer  
 summēr f. *delay*, MtL25<sup>12</sup>. [cp. Ger. ver-säumniss]  
 sumor m., gs. sumeres, ds. sumera, sumere 'summer,' AO.  
 sumorbōc= sumorrædingbōc  
 sumorhāte f. *summer heat*, AO.  
 sumorhūs n. *summer-house*,  $\text{ÆL}36^{25}$ .  
 sumorlēcan to draw on towards summer,  $\text{ÆH}1\cdot614$ .  
 sumorlang† *summer-long, of the length of a summer's day*.  
 sumorlīfe *summer*.  
 sumorlida I. m. *summer army or expedition (one which only comes for the summer)*, Chr 871. [ $\text{[l]iðan}$ ] II. (=loda) m. *shoot, twig*, WW450<sup>20</sup> (v. A 13-330).  
 sumormæsse f. *midsummer*.  
 sumorrædingbōc f. *summer lectionary*, TC 430<sup>16</sup>(e<sup>1</sup>).  
 sumorselde f. *summer-house*, WW184<sup>1</sup>.  
 sumsende *swishing (of rain)*, Rd4<sup>47</sup>.  
 sumswēge=samswēge  
 sumur=summer  
 sunasunu m. *son's son, grandson*.  
 sunbēam mf. *sunbeam*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 sunbearu m. *sunny grove*, Pr33.  
 sunbeorht *bright with sunshine*, Px436.  
 sunbyrne m. *sunburn*, LCD.  
 suncen pp., suncon pret. pl. of sincan.  
 sund n. *swimming*,  $\text{Æ},B,AO$  : *capacity for swimming*: ( $\dagger$ ) *sea, ocean, water*. ['sound']  
 +*sound* sound ('i-sound'), whole, uninjured, healthy,  $\text{Æ},B$ .  
 sund-būndef, -buend mp. *sea-dwellers, man, mankind*.  
 sundcorn n. *saxifrage*.  
 sundēaw *rosemary? sundew?* WW301<sup>7</sup>.  
 +*sundelic* (WW4<sup>624</sup>)=+*syndlic*  
 Sunder=sundor  
 sunderanweald m. *monarchy*, ES11-66.  
 sunderfolgoð m. *private office*, AO286<sup>5</sup>.  
 sunder-frēdōm, -frēdōl m. *privilege*, Ct.  
 sunderlīfē *separately, specially*, OEG206.  
 sundermēlum *separately, singly*.  
 sundermēd f. *private meadow*, Ct.  
 sunderstōw f. *special place*, Bo80<sup>2</sup>.  
 +*sundful* sound, whole, wholesome,  $\text{Æ}$  :  
 +*prosperous*,  $\text{Æ},Ps.$  ['i-sundfull']  
 +*sundfullian* to prosper, Ps.  
 +*sundfullic* sound, safe, sure. adv. -lice  
 safety, prosperously,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 +*sundfulnes* f. *health, prosperity*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 sundgeblānd n. *commingled sea, sea-surge, sea-wave*, B1450.  
 sundgyrd (e<sup>2</sup>) f.  *sounding-rod*.  
 sunhelm† m. *covering of water, sea*.  
 sunhengest† m. *sea-horse, ship*.  
 sunhwæst *good at swimming*, WHALE57.  
 +*sundig* (y) *favourable*, BH386<sup>12</sup>Ca.  
 +*sundile* (y) *prosperous*, BH: *safe*, GD348<sup>10</sup>.  
 adv. -lice.  
 sundilne f. *sounding-line, lead*, WW.  
 sundimere m. *swimming-bath*, WW.  
 sundnytt f. *exercise of the power of swimming*, B2360.  
 sundor adv. *asunder, apart : severally : differently*.  
 sundor- v. also *sunder-, synder-*.  
 sundoræræftig f. *with special skill*, BH 324<sup>8</sup>Ca.  
 sundoréfðu f. *special knowledge*, LL(322<sup>23</sup>).  
 sundorfeoh n. *private property*, Ct.  
 sundorgēcynd n. *special quality*, Pa30.  
 sundorgeng m. *solitary (animal)*, Bl199<sup>5</sup>.  
 sundorgerflānd n. *land reserved to the jurisdiction of a 'gerfēa'?* WW421<sup>11</sup>.  
 sundorgifū f. *special gift, privilege*.  
 sundorhālgā m. *Pharisee*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 sundorlānd n. *land set apart, private property*, GD,WW.  
 sundorlīf *special*, CP409<sup>10</sup>. adv. -lice apart.  
 sundorlīf n. *life in seclusion*, BH294<sup>4</sup>.  
 sundormæsse f. *separate mass, special mass*, Bk27'; RSL11-486.  
 sundornotu f. *special office*, LL458[2].  
 sundornytt f. *special use, office, or service*, CP.  
 sundorriht n. *special right, privilege*, WW.  
 sundorsei (u<sup>2</sup>) n. *special seat, throne*.  
 sundorsei n. *hermitage*, GUTH.  
 sundorsefē f. *private conversation, private conference*,  $\text{Æ},AO,CP$ .  
 sundorweorðung f. *special honour, prerogative*.  
 sundorwīf n. *separate dwelling*, BH262<sup>14</sup>.  
 sundorwīne m. *bosom friend*, FT29.  
 sundorwīs *especially wise*, EL588.  
 sundorwundor n. *special wonder*, Mod 2.  
 sundoryrfē† n. *private inheritance*.  
 sundplega† m. *sporting in the waves, bathing*.  
 sundrap m.  *sounding line, lead*, WW358<sup>17</sup>.  
 sundreced n. *sea-house, ark*, GEN1335.  
 +*sundrian*† to separate. ['sunder']  
 sundrum (on) adv. singly, separately, apart : continuously, CM211.  
 sundur=sundor  
 sundwudu† m. (*sea-wood*), ship.  
 suner (MtR)=sunor  
 sunfeld m. *Elysian fields*.  
 sunfolgēnd *'solisequia,' marigold? heliotrope?* GL.  
 sunganges adv. moving with the sun. LL.

- sungen pp. of (1) singan ; (2) swingan.  
 sunghle *solstice*, MH 104<sup>10, 11</sup>.  
 sungon pret. pl. of singan.  
 sunhāt 'soliflora,' OEG 56<sup>205</sup>.  
 sunlie solar.  
 sunna m. sun.  
 sunnanſēn m. eve of Sunday, Saturday.  
 [Ger. Sonnabend]  
 sunnancorn *gromel* (*plant*), LCD 1-314<sup>18</sup>?  
 sunnandag m. 'Sunday,' AE.  
 sunnanſōma m. light of the sun, sunbeam,  
 GD 171,172.  
 sunnannīht f. Saturday night, AE : Sunday,  
 LL 52[5,5].  
 sunnancime m. sunshine, MF 173.  
 sunnanſetigong m. sunset, CHR 773.  
 sunnandīts m. Sunday morning (early), early  
 service time, AE.  
 sunnb= sunb-  
 sunne f. 'sun,' AE, AO, CP.  
 sunnebēam = sunbeam  
 sunnon pret. pl. of sinnan.  
 sunnu = sunne  
 sunor (e<sup>3</sup>) fn. herd of swine, NG.  
 sunseadu f. veil, WW 239<sup>19</sup>.  
 sunsciene radiant, JUL 229.  
 sunscin mirror, WW 519<sup>4</sup>.  
 sunset n. west, NG.  
 sunstede m. solstice, LCD.  
 sunsunu? m. grandson, v. LL 480[1ln.].  
 sunu m., gda. suna 'son,' descendant, AE, B,  
 Bl, G, VPs : the Son, DR, G, VPs : young of  
 animals.  
 sunucennige f. mother, DR.  
 sunusunu = sunsunu  
 sunwlitig fair with sunshine, GNc7.  
 ±sunpan<sup>3</sup> to swallow, sip, taste, 'sup,' drink,  
 AE, CP : (+) sop up, absorb.  
 sun 'sour,' tart, acid, BC, Lcd : made sour,  
 fermented, Lcd, WW.  
 sunre f. sorrel.  
 sun-dagede, -ēgede, -ēge, -ige (sour-eyed),  
 blear-eyed, AE.  
 -ūrian v. ā-s.  
 sun-milso, -melsc, -melst adj. half sour and  
 half sweet (apple).  
 sunres f. 'sourness,' WW 347<sup>25</sup>.  
 sūsel= sūal  
 sūl nf. misery, torment, torture, AE, AO.  
 sūlbona m. devil, SAT 640.  
 sūlcowlau (-sel-) f. painful death, W.  
 sūlhof n. place of torment, †Hy 10<sup>21</sup>.  
 sūlhofde (-sel-) m. place of torment, hell,  
 OEG 56<sup>184</sup>.  
 suster = sweostor ; sutel = sweotol  
 sūtere m. shoemaker, AE. ['souter'; L.]  
 -sūtian v. be-a- ; sutol, sutal= sweotol  
 sūb\* I. adj. comp. sūb(er)ra, sūberra,  
 superl. sūbmet 'south,' southern, AO, Bl,  
 Cp, LkL. II. adv. comp. sūbōr, sūb  
 southwards, south, B, BH, Chr, Met ; AO, CP.  
 sūban adv. from the south, CP : on or in the  
 south, AO. be a. (w. d.), wið a. (w. a.)  
 south of.
- sūbančastan adv. in or from the south-east :  
 to the south-east, AO.  
 sūbančastanwind m. south-east wind, WW 144.  
 sūbančastorne south-eastern, LPs.  
 Sūbanhymbre mp. Mercians.  
 sūbanweard = sūbeward  
 sūbanwestan adv. from the south-west.  
 sūbanwestan-wind, -winda m. a south-west  
 wind.  
 sūbanwind m. south wind.  
 sūddēl m. southern region, the south, AE,  
 VPs ; AO. ['southdeal']  
 sūdduru f. south door, Bl 201<sup>15</sup>.  
 sūcēast adv. south-east, AO.  
 sūcēastende m. south-east end, Bo 67<sup>21</sup>.  
 sūcēasterne south-eastern, AEGR 8<sup>2</sup>.  
 Sūcēngle p. South Anglians, people of  
 southern England, LL.  
 sūberige 'saxiron' (plant). [L. satureia ?  
 cp. sēderie]  
 sūberne 'southern,' southerly, AE, Bo, Lcd,  
 MiL.  
 sūbernewudu m. 'abrotanum,' southernwood,  
 wormwood.  
 sūbōr v. sūb.  
 sūbeward adj. southward, south, southern,  
 AO.  
 sūbōle n. southern nation or people, Suf-  
 folk.  
 sūgārseog m. southern ocean, AO.  
 sūgemēre n. southern border, AO.  
 sūheald† inclining southwards.  
 sūheall f. south side, AO ; AE. ['southhalf']  
 Sūhymbre mpl. Mercians, CHR.  
 sūlland n. southern land or shore, AE, Chr.  
 ['southland']  
 sūlōmag f. southern province, BH.  
 sūmann† m. man from the south.  
 sūlōmet 'southmost,' AO.  
 Sūlōmyrcē (e) pl. southern Mercians, BH  
 238<sup>24</sup>.  
 sūbōr v. sūb.  
 sūbōrtio m. south porch, CHR 1036.  
 sūbōra v. sūb.  
 sūbōrhte (y) adv. due south, AO.  
 sūbōrima m. south coast, CHR.  
 sūbōrodor (a<sup>3</sup>) m. southern sky.  
 Sūsse mf. south sea, sea south of England,  
 English Channel, AE.  
 Sūtē-seeanx -seaxe pl. South-Saxons, people  
 of Sussex : Sussex.  
 sūbōstn n. south coast, CHR 897A.  
 sūbōwag m. south wall, AE.  
 sūbeward adv. towards the south, southwards,  
 AO, Lcd. ['southward']  
 sūbewardeadv. southwards, Met.  
 sūbeweg m. southern country, Ex 155.  
 sūbōwest I. m. the south-west. II. adv.  
 'south-west,' AO.  
 sūbōwesterne 'south-western,' ApT.  
 sūbōwind m. south wind, Ex 289.  
 suwan (LWS) = sugian  
 swā (ā, ē) I. adv. and conj. (w. ind. or subj.)  
 so as, consequently, just as, so far as, in such

wise, in this or that way, thus, so that, provided that, *Æ, B, Bo.* swā swā so as, just as, so that. swā same (swā) in like manner : therefore, on that account : as, like, *B, Bo, Bl:* (w. comparatives) the. swā...swā the...the : where : when, so soon, as soon : although, unless, yet : if, as if. II. pron. 'so, the same, such, that' swā hwā swā whosoever. swā hwā swā wherever. bi swā hwaðerne efeswā on whichever side. swā ilce = swilce. swā selfe in the same way. ðac swā also. swā hwilo swā whosoever. swā...ne though ...not. swā...swā whether...or. swā ðeah nevertheless, yet, however.

swāc pret. 3 sg. of swican.

swād = swā

swāc (CP), swæcc (e) m. flavour, taste : smell, odour, fragrance. +swæccan (e) to smell (tr.), DD206 ; (intr.) ARPs113<sup>14</sup>.

swæccēbow 'insanity?' RPs39<sup>a</sup> (v. ES38<sup>21</sup>).

swæc pret. 3 sg. of swefan.

swæfan? to burn, MfT8<sup>21</sup>.

swæfen = swefn ; swæfien = swefien

swæg<sup>1</sup>=swæg<sup>2</sup> ; swægl = swegl

+swæflan (tr.) to burn.

swælc = swilc

swæm m. trifler, idler : vain object.

-swæman v. & s. ; swæncan = swencan

swæp enticement, persuasion, deceit? (v. OEG 2894n).

+swæp<sup>a</sup> (ā, ē) pl. sweepings, rubbish. [swāpan]

swæpels (VPs) m? swæpelse f. robe, garment.

swæp<sup>1</sup>g<sup>2</sup> fraudulent, OEG2894.

swær I. (ā, ē) heavy, sad : oppressive, grievous : sluggish, inactive, weak. II. n. sadness, trouble, MF173.

swærhyrd? f. difficult birth? LCD185a.

swærer<sup>†</sup> (ā) grievously, oppressively.

+swær = swær

+swær oppressed, weighed down, LCD.

swærile adj. sore, deep, heavy, *Æ.*

swærilce (ā) adv. grievously, heavily, *Æ.*

swærmod indolent, sluggish, W257.

swærmodnes (ā) f. dulness, stupidity, CP 149<sup>15</sup>.

swærnee (ā) f. heaviness, *Æ* : sluggishness.

swært (WW257<sup>16</sup>) = swear

+swæs (ā) intimate, special, favourite, dear, beloved : own : agreeable, gentle, benevolent : sweet, sugary.

+swæse blandly, pleasantly.

swæsinddagas mpl. ides (in Roman calendar), WW.

swæsende (ā) n. (mostly used in pl. swæsendu) food, meal, dinner, banquet, dainties : blandishments.

swæsing= swæsend-

+swæsel<sup>1</sup>can (ā<sup>1</sup>) to wheedle.

swæsel kind, friendly, agreeable. adv.

-lce pleasantly, kindly : properly : plausibly.

+swæsene f. blandishment, wheedling, *Æ* : pleasure.

swæsung f. lenitive, soothing application, WW241<sup>21</sup>.

swæswyrde fair spoken, WW190<sup>22</sup>.

+swæstan to sweat, exude, AO : labour, toil,

CP : bleed, Cross20 : (+) oppress, CPs93<sup>23</sup>.

[swæt]

swæt<sup>b</sup> (e) n. nap. swaðu footprint, track, CP : trace, vestige, CP. [cp. swaðu f.]

swætel = swobel

swætelyne 'pinguis,' OEG27<sup>24</sup>.

swæter pron. whichever, whosoever, CP. [swā, hwæßer]

+swætlan to trace out, investigate, EPs138<sup>25</sup>.

swætlīcan to search out, visit, CHy9<sup>26</sup>.

swætorian = swaðrian, swætrian

swæðu = swaðu

swaf pret. 3 sg. of swifan.

swahwæstwā pron. whatsoever.

swahwæster pron. whichever.

swalewe = swalwe

swaloð = swoloð, sweoloð

swalwe = swalwe

swâmlan to become dark, GU 1069.

swamm (o) I. m. fungus, mushroom, *Æ* : sponge. [Ger. schwamm] II. pret. 3 sg. of swimman.

swan (o) m. 'swan.'

swân m. herdsman, swineherd, peasant : (†) swain, youth, man, warrior.

swanc pret. 3 sg. of swincan.

swancor<sup>†</sup> slender, trim, lithe, supple : languishing, weak.

swang pret. 3 sg. of swingan.

swangerfa m. swineherd's reeve, officer set over the depasturing of swine in forests, Ct. swangettung f. movement, agitation, ANS 101-323.

swangor=swongor

swanrād f. swan's-road, sea, B200.

swänriht n. law as to swineherds, LL449[6,1].

swänsteorra m. evening star, Cp145U.

+swæpa = +swæpa

+swæpan? to sweep, drive, swing, rush (o wind. [Ger. schweifen]

swär=swær

swaro- = swearc-

-swarian (e, eo, o) v. and-a.

swarn- = sworn- ; swart = sweat

swäs = swæs

swät m? n? 'sweat,' perspiration, exudation, CP : (†) blood : foam, LkR9<sup>27</sup> : tol : labour, *Æ*.

swatan (ā?) pl. beer, WW.

swätſläf m. sudarium, 'napkin, AEP 178<sup>28</sup>.

swätſtāl<sup>29</sup> blood-stained, bloody.

swätig sweaty, AO : (†) gory.

swätighlōr with sweaty brow, GEN934 (or? two words).

swätlin n. napkin, CP.

swätſwāðu f. gory track, B2946.

swätſyrel n. pore of the skin, WW159<sup>21</sup>.

swätſeah adv. however, yet, nevertheless.

swätſähhwæſtre adv. however, *Æ*.

swätſana adv. however.

- swaðer = swæðer  
 swaðian to *sweathe, wrap up*, Kl 17<sup>10</sup>.  
 swaðorian, swæðrian = swæðrian  
 swaðu (æ, e) f. *footstep, track, pathway* : *trace, vestige* : *scar*. [‘swath’; cp. swæð]  
 swaðul m? *smoke*, B 782. [Ger. schwaden]  
 swæ = swā ; *swealwe* = *swealwe*  
 swealg, *swealh* pret. 3 sg. of *swelgan*.  
 sweatl pret. 3 sg. of *sweutan*.  
 swealwe (æ, o) f. *swallow*.  
 sweare pret. 3 sg. of *sweorcan*.  
 swearcian to *become dark*, Æ.  
 swearcmōdnes (æ) f. *pusillanimity*, LPs 54<sup>9</sup>.  
 swearcung (æ) f. *darkness*, RP 17<sup>29</sup>.  
 sward f? *hide, rind, skin*, GL. [‘sward’]  
 swarm m. ‘*swarm*,’ *multitude*.  
 sweatw *swarthy, black, dark*, Æ : *gloomy: evil, infamous*. [‘swart’]  
 sweatwæt adv. *miserably, enily*.  
 sweathwæwen *dark-blue, purple, violet*, WW 376<sup>a</sup>.  
 ± *sweartian to become black*, Æ : *make black*.  
 sweatlæst with *black tracks*, RD 27<sup>11</sup>.  
 sweatnes f. *blackness, black substance*, GL.  
 sweatning f. *darkness*, EPs 17<sup>29</sup>.  
 sward = sward  
 ± *swebban to put to sleep, lull* : (†) *kill*.  
 [sweban]  
 swec (KG<sub>L</sub>) = swæc  
 swelan<sup>5</sup> to *sleep, slumber, rest* : (†) *sleep in death* : *cease*.  
 swefecore m. *sleepier*, NC 324.  
 swefecung f. *sleep*, NC 324.  
 swefed pp. of *swebban*.  
 swefel (æ) m. *sulphur*, Æ. [Ger. schwefel]  
 swefirēð m. *sulphurous smoke*, VPs 10<sup>1</sup>.  
 swefen = swefn  
 swefet = swefot  
 swefet pres. 3 sg. of *swebban*.  
 + *swefian to put to sleep, lull, appease*, Æ.  
 swefl = swefel  
 swefien *sulphurous, of brimstone*, AO.  
 swefiennes (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *sulphurousness*, MF 123<sup>9</sup>.  
 swefirēð (APs) = swefirēð  
 swefisweart *sulphurous?* WW 49<sup>20</sup>.  
 swefirōsm m. *sulphurous smoke*, ERSPs 10<sup>7</sup>.  
 swefin n. (often pl.) *sleep*, Æ, AO, CP. : *dream, vision*. [swebban]  
 swefinan (w. a. pers.) to *dream* : (w. nom. pers.) *appear in a dream*.  
 swefinigend m. *dreamer*, Æ.  
 swefinracu f. *interpretation of dreams*, LL (154<sup>20</sup>).  
 swefinreccere m. *interpreter of dreams*, WW 366<sup>12</sup>.  
 swefot = swefot  
 swēg (æ) m. *sound*, Æ, AO, CP : *noise, clamour, tumult* : *melody, harmony, tone*, Æ : *voice* : *musical instrument* : *persona*, Sc. [swōgan]  
 swēgan to *make a noise, sound, roar, crash*, Æ : *import, signify*, Æ.  
 swēgerefot m. *art of playing on an instrument, music*, AFT 16.  
 swēgdynn m. *noise, crash*, Cr 955.  
 ± *swēge sonorous, harmonious*, ÆL.  
 swēgel = swegl  
 swēgendlic adj. *vocal, vowel*, ÄEGB 6<sup>15</sup>.  
 swēger f. *mother-in-law*, Æ. [Ger. schwieg-er]  
 swēgesweard m. *organist* (?) JGP 1-64.  
 swēghlēotōr m. *sound, melody*.  
 swēging f. *sound, clang, roar*.  
 swēglīf (æ) I. n. *sky, heavens, ether* : *the sun : music*? II. segl  
 swēglbefalden *ether-begirt*, SAT 588.  
 swēglbeorht ether-bright, radiant, GU 1187.  
 swēglbōam m. *heaven, sky*, GEN 9 (pl.).  
 swēglcōndl f. *heaven’s candle, sun*, PH 108.  
 swēgleyning† m. *King of heaven*.  
 swēglidrēam† m. *music*. [cp. Goth. swiglōn]  
 swēglīf I. adj. *bright, ether-like, clear, brilliant, splendid*. II. adv. *clearly, brightly*.  
 swēglhorn m. *kind of musical instrument*, GL.  
 swēglīc sonorous, CM 675.  
 swēglrād† f. *modulation, music*.  
 swēglrōht† heavenly-bright.  
 swēglwered (gel-) ether-clad, B 606.  
 swēglwulðor n. *heavenly glory*, GU 1180.  
 swēglwundor n. *heavenly wonder*, GU 1292.  
 swēgr = sweger  
 + swēgra = + swigra  
 + swēgumlice? unanimously, HL 18<sup>16</sup>.  
 swēhor (Gl) = swēor ; swēig (KG<sub>L</sub> 88<sup>4</sup>) = swēg  
 swēigð = swēgeð, pres. 3 sg. of swēgan.  
 + swel = + swell  
 swelan<sup>6</sup> to *burn, be burnt up* : *inflame (of wound)*.  
 swēla (AO, CP) = swilo. [v. ‘such’]  
 swēlae m. *pustule*, WW 112<sup>17</sup>.  
 swēloe = swiloe  
 + swēlg n. *abyss*, OEG.  
 ± swēlgan<sup>8</sup> to ‘*swallow*,’ *incorporate, absorb, imbibe, devour*. [Ger. schweigen]  
 swēlgend (y) fmn. (±) *whirlpool, vortex, gulf, abyss*, CP : *gormandiser, glutton, drunkard, debauchee*, AO.  
 swēlgendes f. *whirlpool*, WW 373<sup>9</sup>.  
 swēlgere m. *glutton*, WW 102<sup>15</sup>.  
 swēlgies f. *whirlpool*, WW 510<sup>19</sup>.  
 swēlhð = swēg pres. 3 sg. of *swelgan*.  
 swēliend = swēlgend  
 + swell n. *swelling, tumour, boil*, Æ.  
 ± swēllan<sup>3</sup> to ‘*swell*’  
 swēlling f. *swelling*, EL 245.  
 ± swēltan<sup>3</sup> (i, y) to die, perish, Æ, AO, CP.  
 swēltendil about to die.  
 -swēmnan v. be-s.  
 ± swēmne m. *trouble, tribulation, toil* : (+) *temptation*, LkL 22<sup>46</sup>.  
 ± swēncan (æ) to vex, distress, trouble, afflict, torment, oppress, Æ, CP. [causative of swincan]  
 + swēncednes f. *trouble, affliction*, Æ.  
 swēng m. *stroke, blow, cut, thrust*. [swingan]

- swengan *to swing, rush, fly out.* ['swing'; causative of swingan]
- swēocool (CP) = swicol; swēofl- = swefl-
- swēofot (e) n. sleep.
- swēogian = swigian; swēoile = swilce
- Swēoland n. Sweden, AO19<sup>2</sup>.
- swēoloþ (a, o) m. burning heat, glow, fire, flame. [swelan]
- swēoloþhāt 'squidus,' OEG 56<sup>23</sup>(o<sup>1</sup>).
- swēolung? f. inflammation, LCD 76b (sweop-).
- Swēon pl. Swedes.
- swēop pret. 3 sg. of swāpan.
- swēop- = swip-
- swēopung v. swēolung.
- swēor I. (ē, ý) mf. pillar, column, prop., CP: bolt, bar, ES37-183. II. m. father-in-law, ÅE, AO, CP: (±) cousin. [Ger. schwäher] III. = swōr pret. of swerian.
- \* swēora (i, io, ü, ý) m. neck, nape, AO, CP. [ON svíre]
- swēorbān n. neck-bone, neck.
- swēorbēag (u) m. neck-band, necklace, collar, torque, ÅE.
- ± swēore (o) n. cloud, darkness, mist.
- ± swēorean<sup>2</sup> to grow dark, darken (intr.), become overcast, be obscured: be troubled, sad, become grievous, troublesome, angry, ÅE: fall out (of mind), JPs30<sup>12</sup>.
- swēorendferhō sombre, sad, JUD 269.
- ± swēoreenes (o, en) f. gloom.
- swēorelsāt m. neckcloth, WW210<sup>24</sup>.
- swēorco m. yoke, pillory, GL
- swēoroðu f. quinsy, LCD.
- swēord (o, u, y) n. 'sword,' ÅE, AO, CP.
- swēordbeal n. sword-bale, B1147.
- swēordberende sword-bearing, GEN 1060.
- swēordbita m. sword-wound, JUL 603.
- swēordbora (u) m. sword-bearer, swordsman.
- swēordfistels m. sword-belt, ÅE.
- swēordfrecas m. swordsman, warrior, B1468.
- swēordgenfslat m. sworred foe.
- swēordgeswing† (y<sup>1</sup>) n. sword-brandishing.
- swēordgift (y<sup>1</sup>) f. gift of swords, B2884.
- swēordgripe m. sword-attack, JUL 488.
- swēordhwita (u, y) m. sword-furbisher.
- swēordlōsma† (u<sup>1</sup>) m. flashing of swords.
- + swēordlod (u) provided with a sword, ÅE.
- swēordplega m. fighting, WALD 22.
- swēordrīsa m. attack, AP 58.
- swēordslege m. sword-thrust, JUL 671.
- swēordtig f. 'framea,' sword-sheath? LPs 97. [tēag]
- swēordwegenode (u<sup>1</sup>) sword-bearing.
- swēordwigend m. warrior, Ex 280.
- swēordwund† wounded with the sword.
- swēordwyrhta (u<sup>1</sup>) m. sword-maker? LCD 3-194<sup>10</sup>.
- + swēorf (y) n. flings, LCD.
- ± swēorfan<sup>2</sup> to file or grind away, polish, wipe, rub, scour. ['swerve']
- swēorhnitu f. nit which lives on the neck of animals, tick, WW.
- Swēorse n. Sweden, B.
- swēorracenthā (ü<sup>1</sup>) f. 'catelle,' neck-chain, WW107<sup>24</sup>.
- swēorrōd f. cross worn on the neck, EC 250(ü). [v. 'road']
- swēorscācul m. yoke, pillory, WW116<sup>2</sup>.
- swēortēag (ë) f. collar, GL
- + swēoru (i, ý) np. hills, PPs.
- swēorwārc m. pain in the neck, LCD.
- swēostor (e, i, u, y) f. indecl. in sg., nap.
- swēoster, swēostra, swēostru 'sister,' Chr; ÅE, AO : nun, BH.
- + swēos-tor, -tra, -tru fp. sisters, AO. + swēos-ternu bear children of sisters, cousins.
- swēostorborna n. sister's child, nephew, niece, WW452<sup>2</sup>.
- swēostorunu m. sister's son, nephew, OET. [v. 'sister']
- swēot† n. troop, army, company, body, swarm.
- swēota? swēote? 'scrotum,' LCD, v. A30-134.
- swēotel = swēotol
- swēotol (i, u, y) distinct, clear, evident, manifest, open, public, AO, CP. [cp. Goth. swikunðs]
- swēotole (e, o, u) adv. clearly, precisely, plainly, openly, visibly, CP.
- ± swēotolian (e, u, y) to show, reveal, make manifest: state, explain, prove.
- swēotollis (y<sup>1</sup>) clear, distinct. adv. -lice clearly, precisely, plainly, visibly, openly, ÅE.
- ± swēotolung (i, u, y) f. manifestation, Epiphany: definition, explanation, exposition, declaration, ÅE: written testimony, documentary evidence.
- swēotolungdæg (e, u) m. Epiphany, ÅE.
- swēotol = swēotol
- swēotbed f. Swedes, Sweden.
- swēotieran = swēorian
- swēotol I. m? heat, flame, B3145. [cp. swaðul] II. = swēbel
- swēowian = swigian; + swēpa = + swēpa
- swér = (1) swár; (2) sweger; (3) swēor
- ± swērian<sup>2</sup> (but ooccl. wk. pret. swerede) to 'swear,' ÅE, AO, CP: speak? SOL425. [Ger. schwören]
- swērigendile jurative, used in swearing (of certain adverbs), ÅEGr.
- swērling m. tilark? warbler? WW131<sup>15</sup>.
- swēs=swēss; swester (N) = swēostor
- ± swēstan to make sweet, sweeten, ÅE, CP.
- swēte I. adj. 'sweet,' pure, fragrant, pleasant, agreeable, AO, CP. II. n. sweetness, sweet. [swōt]
- swētelian (KG) = swēotolian
- swētian to be sweet, CP425<sup>14</sup>.
- + swētiscean to batte, RPs65<sup>14</sup>.
- swētiscean sweetly, pleasantly, BH486<sup>4</sup>.
- swētmete m. 'sweetmeat,' dainty, CP41<sup>15</sup>.
- swētnes f. sweetness, fragrance, CP: pleasantness.
- swētole = swēotole
- swētwēge agreeable (of sound), DHy58<sup>9</sup>.
- swētwyrde smooth-spoken, WW: stuttering, WW.
- swēt=swēet

*sweðel* (æ, eo) m. *swaddling band, bandage, binding.*

*sweðrian* = *sweðian*; -*sweðian* v. be-

*sweðolian* to *relent, be appeased*, CHe 1123.

± *sweðian* (a, æ, eo, i) to *retire, vanish, melt away, abate, divide, decrease, subside.*

+ *sweðrung* (æ) f. *failure, LCD.*

*sweðu* = *sweðu*

*sweðung* f. *poultice.*

*swio* n. *illusion, CM 441.*

+ *swic* n. *offence, MtR, WW.*

*swica* m. *deceiver, traitor, betrayer.*

± *swican*<sup>1</sup> (†) to *wander* : (†) *depart* : (w. g.)

*cease from, yield, give away, AO; CP* : (w. d.) *fail, fall short, be wanting, abandon, desert, turn traitor* : *deceive, AE. út a. go forth, from a. fall off, rebel* ['i-swike']

*swicē* m. *odour, smell, scent.*

*swicraft* m. *treachery.*

*swicdōm* m. *fraud, deception, deceit, AE, AO* : *betrayal, treason; scandal, offence.*

*swice* I. m. (†) *escape, end* : (†) *procrastination, delay, GU 1007* : *offence, snare, treachery, deceit.* II. adj. *fallacious, deceitful.*

III. f. *trap, snare, GL. IV. = swico*

*swicēnd* m. *deceiver, HL 18<sup>29,37</sup>.*

+ *swicenes* f. *abstention, cessation, AE* : *repenance.*

*swicful* *fraudulent, deceitful, GL.*

*swician* to *wander* : *be treacherous, deceive, cheat, AE* : *blaspheme* : *cause to offend.*

+ *swicing* f. *intermission, cessation, CM 103.*

± *swien* f. *purgation, clearance, discharge, LL.*

+ *swienan* to *clear (of a charge), LL.*

*swicōl* *guileful, false, deceitful, AE.*

*swicōlic* *fraudulent, deceiving, deceptive, causing to stumble* adv. -lice.

*swicōlnes* f. *deceit.*

*swicing* f. *deceit, fraud, deception* : *stumbling-block, offence.*

*swifan* to *revolve, sweep, wend* : *intervene, EC 164.* [Ger. *schweifen*]

*swiforū* = *swipor*

*swift* (y) 'swift,' quick, AE, AO. adv. -lice. [swifan]

*swiflōre*, (u, y) m. *slipper, AE.* [L. sub-talaris]

*swiftnes* f. *swiftness, speed, AE.*

*swiftu* f. *swiftness, MfR 28<sup>2</sup>.*

*swigan* = *swigian*

. *swigdagas* mp. *days of silence (last three days of Holy Week), AE.*

*swige* I. *swigge* f. *silence, stillness, rest, AE, CP.* II. adj. *still, quiet, silent, taciturn, CP.*

*swigen* f. *silence, AEH 2-532<sup>2</sup>.*

*swigenht* f. *night of silence, AEP 154<sup>2</sup> (v. swigdagas).*

± *swigian* (y; i, ēo, û) to *be or become silent, keep silence, be quiet, still, CP.*

*swigendlōc* adv. *silently, HL 18<sup>21,1</sup>.*

*swiglungs* f. *silence, ANS 84-3.*

*swigmasse* f. *silent mass, NC 324.*

*swiges* f. *time of silence, WW 211<sup>42</sup>.*

+ *swigra* (e) m. *sister's son, nephew, cousin.*

*swigtima* (swít-) m. *silent time, eventide, early part of the night, A8-319.*

*swigūht* m. *dawn of the days of silence (v. swigdagas), ANS 84-7.*

± *swigung* f. *silence* : *time of silence* : *delay, NG.*

*swigunga* adv. *quietly, secretly.*

*swile* (æ, e, y) pron. (used substantively) *such a one, he, the same, AE* : (used adjectivally) *such*; *Bl, CP, etc.* : (as relative) *which, (AE).* *swilc...hwilc such...as; so...as. swilc...swile so much (many)...as; as much (many)...as, AE, B, Bl, Bo.*

*swilce* (e, eo, y) adv. and conj. (w. ind.) *just as, as, in like manner, in such manner, likewise, resembling, thus* : (w. subj.) *as if, as though* : *also, moreover, too, Bo.* ['uch'] *swilces* f. *'qualitas, 'nature.*

*swile* (y) m. *tumour, swelling.* [swollen; Ger. *schwiele*]

*swillan, swillan to 'swill'* wash, wash out, gargle.

*swilling, swilling f. swilling, wash, gargle.*

*swilt* = *swylt*

*swiltan* = *sweltan*

*swilf* pres. 3 sg. of *swellan.*

*swilunge* = *swigunga*

*swimla* m. *vertigo, dizziness* : *swoon, AE.*

*swimmaesse* = *swigmaesse*

± *swimman*<sup>2</sup> (y) to 'swim, float.

*swimmändig* (y) able to swim, AEGB 55<sup>2</sup>.

*swin* (y) n. *wild boar, pig, hog, pl. 'swine'*; CP; Mdf: *boar-image (on a helmet), B.*

+ *swin* n. *song, melody, PH 137.*

+ *swine* n. *tol, work, effort, AE* : (±) *hardship, Gen.* ['i-swinch']

± *swincan*<sup>3</sup> to labour, work at, strive, struggle, AE, CP : *be in trouble* : *languish.* ['swink']

+ *swinedagas* mp. *days of tribulation, SEA 2<sup>2</sup>.*

± *swinful* *toilsome, painful, disastrous, AE.*

+ *swinfulness* f. *tribulation, LPs 33<sup>2</sup>.*

± *swincas* (y) without toil, AEH 2-364<sup>2</sup>.

*swindic* *laborious? manual? (of work)*, W 294<sup>18</sup>.

+ *swinches* f. *hardship?* NC 345.

*swind* = *spind*

*swindan*<sup>2</sup> to vanish, consume, pine away, languish. [Ger. *schwinden*]

*swinen* adj. *pig's, swine's.*

+ *swing* I. n. *surge, fluctuation.* II. = *swinc*

*swingan*<sup>1</sup> I. to beat, strike, smack, whip, scourge, flog, chastise, afflict, AE, AO, CP.

sw. on twā divide by a blow : 'swing' oneself, fly, B 2264. [Ger. *schwingen*] II. = *swincan*

*swingē* (y) f. *stroke, blow, stripe* : *chastisement, CP.*

*swingell* f. (often *swingel*, *swingl-* in obl. cases); *swingel(l)e* f. *whip, scourge, rod, AE* : *stroke, stripe, blow* : *affliction, CP.*

*swingere* m. *striker, scourger, Rd 28<sup>2</sup>.*

*swinglung* f. *dizziness.*

*swinhaga* m. *pig-pen, Ct.*

*swinhyrde* (i) m. *swineherd, ZDA 33-239<sup>2a</sup>.*

- swinin (GL) = swinen  
 swinlic n. boar-image (on a helmet), B1452.  
 swinm m. melody, OEG.  
 swinnes f. pork food, EPs 16<sup>14</sup>.  
 swinian (y) to sound melodiously, make melody, sing.  
 swinian f. melody, harmony.  
 winsungeraest m. music, WW 442<sup>15</sup>.  
 winsweg? (v. OEG xxxiii), melody.  
 swipa m., swipe f. = swipu  
 swipian† (eo) to whip, scourge, beat. ['swipe']  
 ± swipor cunning, A,BH. adv. -lice.  
 + swiporne (e\*) f. wile, cunning, HL,MkR.  
 swippan = swipian  
 swipu (eo, o) f. whip, stick, scourge : chastisement, affliction. [Ger. schwippe]  
 swir-, swir- = swear, swear.  
 + swiria = + swigra  
 swirman to swarm, LCD 1.384<sup>16</sup>.  
 swister = sweistor  
 swital, switel, switol = sweotol  
 switla = swigtima  
 switlō (j) strong, mighty, powerful, active : severe, violent. comp. swiðre right (hand, side, etc.).  
 ± switlan [wv. and sv<sup>1</sup>? cp. unforswiden] to strengthen, establish, support : use force against,  $\ddot{A}$  (v. A36-66).  
 switlō (j) adv. very much, exceedingly, severely, violently, fiercely,  $\ddot{A}$ ,AO,CP.  
 comp. swiðor more, rather. superl. swiðost most, especially, exceedingly : almost, nearly. for swiðe, swiðe swiðe very much, very severely, CP.  
 switlessnes f. violence, LL(138<sup>17</sup>).  
 switlōrm rich, fruitful : violent.  
 switlōrmende becoming violent, WW 374<sup>11</sup>.  
 switlōrhō† (j) bold, brave, rash.  
 ± switlōfrom very strong, vigorous. adv. -lice.  
 switlōset very active, RUN 5.  
 switlōyegende (i)† bold-minded.  
 switlō to become strong : prevail : flx.  
 switlō intense, excessive, severe, violent,  $\ddot{A}$  : immense,  $\ddot{A}$  : effective. adv. -lice, AO,CP.  
 switlōnes f. excess, RBL 73<sup>7</sup>.  
 switlōnhītig very mighty, PPs 85<sup>18</sup>.  
 switlōmōd stout-hearted, brave : insolent, arrogant.  
 switlōmōdnes f. magnanimity.  
 switlōnes f. excess, violence, CM 458.  
 switlō comp. of swiðe.  
 switlōr comp. of swið.  
 switlōrian = swetlōrian  
 switlōrian to avail, prevail,  $\ddot{A}$ .  
 switlōmel very quick, agile, CRA 82.  
 switlōspecende (j) verbose, talkative, OEG 56<sup>19</sup>.  
 switlōprecel talkative, LPs 11<sup>4</sup>.  
 switlōstincte strong-smelling, WW 408<sup>14</sup>.  
 switlōstrang very strong, BH 38<sup>20</sup>B.  
 switlōstrāme having a strong current, rapid, BH 38<sup>21</sup>.  
 switlōwēge strong-sounding, heroic, OEG.  
 switlōr = swiðor comp. of swiðe.
- switung f. spasm, cramp, WW 112<sup>19</sup>.  
 swfunga = swigunga  
 swodrian to be fast asleep, SPs 3<sup>6</sup>.  
 swoeg = swēg ; swoesendu = swētness  
 sweetnes (GL,VPs) = swētness  
 swēg (VPS) = swēg  
 swōgan to sound, roar, howl, rustle, whistle, rattle, Cr,Gen. ['sough']  
 + swogen in a swoon, silenced, dead,  $\ddot{A}$ .  
 + swogennes v. in-a.  
 + swoging f. swooning, LCD.  
 swol n. heat, burning, flame, glow. [swelan ; Ger. schwüll]  
 swoleð = sweloð  
 swolgen pp. of swelgan.  
 swoletian to gargle, wash the throat, LCD.  
 swolig f. burning, LCD, WW.  
 swollen pp. of swellan.  
 swoloð = swoloð m., swoloðe? f. (OEG 23<sup>22</sup>)  
 = sweloð  
 swolten pp. of sweltan.  
 swoluð ( $\ddot{A}$ ) = sweloð ; swolwe = swalwe  
 swom = swamm I. and II. ; swon = swan  
 swoneor = swanoor  
 swong = swang pret. 3 sg. of swingan.  
 swongor heavy, inert. [Ger. schwanger]  
 swongornes f. sloth, laziness, CP.  
 swonrlād = swanrlād ; swopu (NG) = swipu  
 swor (Ex 239) = spor  
 swör I. pret. 3 sg. of swerian. II. = sär.  
 III. = swör  
 swöra = swöra ; sword = swæoro  
 sworen pp. of sweroan.  
 sword = sword  
 sworen pp. of swerian.  
 swretendil breathing hardly, short-winded, WW 355<sup>9</sup>.  
 swrettan to breathe hard, pant, yawn, sigh,  $\ddot{A}$ .  
 swret-ung, -tung f. hard breathing, panting, sobbing, sighing, moaning,  $\ddot{A}$ .  
 swretten pp. of swerfan.  
 swormian (a) to coagulate, GL.  
 swrōn pret. pl. of swerian.  
 swestor = sweistor  
 swöt sweet, JnL,Nar,OEG. adv. swôte  
 $\ddot{A}$ Gr. ['soot']  
 swötli savoury, sweet, CP 311<sup>6</sup>. adv. -lice.  
 swötmete m. sweetmeat, dainty, Bo 33<sup>22</sup>.  
 swötnes f. sweetness, DR,Shr. ['sootness']  
 swotol = sweetol  
 swöt-stence, -stencende sweet-smelling.  
 swotung = swedung  
 + swowung = + swögung  
 swügian (CP) = swigian ; swule = swile  
 swulgon pret. pl. of swelgan.  
 swulton pret. pl. of sweltan.  
 swulung = sulung  
 swimmon pret. pl. of swimman.  
 swimmon pret. pl. of swimcan.  
 -swundennes v. á-a.  
 swungen pp. , swungon pret. pl. of swingan.  
 swur-, swür- = swear, swör-  
 swust-er, -or, -ur ( $\ddot{A}$ ) = sweistor

- swut-el-, -ol-, -ul- = sweotol.  
 swūwian = swigian ; swye- = swic-  
 swyft- = swift ; swyg- = swig-  
 swyge = swige ; swyl- = swil-  
 swyliend = swelgend  
 swyli (i) m. death. [sweltan]  
 swyli- = swelt-  
 swyliewalut f. agony of death.  
 swylidæg† m. death-day.  
 swylidæs m. death, PP 55<sup>11</sup>.  
 swylithwilt f. hour of death.  
 swym- = swim- ; swyn- = swin-  
 swyn- = swim- ; swyp- (N) = sweep-  
 swyr- = swör ; swyrd- = sword  
 swyrf pres. 3 sg. of swearfan.  
 +swyfnes = +swēnes ; swyster = swoestor  
 swytel, swytol- = sweotol ; swyð- = swið  
 swyfian = sūgian, swigian  
 sy- = sie pres. subj. of bēon.  
 syb, sybb- = sibb  
 ±syčan (ē, i) to suckle : wean, ASPs 130<sup>a</sup>.  
 [sūcan]  
 syce (i, i?) suckling, OEG 57<sup>a</sup>.  
 syclian = siclian  
 sycomer m. sycamore, Bk 4.  
 syč pres. 3 sg. of sūcan ; syčan.  
 +syd n. wallowing-place, WW 148<sup>11</sup>. [sēo-  
 ðan]  
 syd- = sid- ; +sydian = +sidian  
 syfan = sefon ; syfe = sife  
 syferstæ abstemious, RB 119<sup>21</sup>.  
 syferlic (ē) neat, cleanly, pure, sober. adv.  
 -lice.  
 syferne assm. of syfre.  
 syfernes f. cleanliness, purity, sobriety,  
 moderation, AE.  
 syfeda = seofeda ; syfan = seofian  
 +syfan to provide with relishes, flavour.  
 [suf]  
 syfige, syfling (AE) f. food, pap, broth, soup :  
 seasoning, relish.  
 sytol = sufel ; syfon = sefon  
 syfre (ē, i) clean, pure, chaste, sober, abstinent,  
 temperate, AE. [Ger. sauber]  
 syftan = siftan  
 syge I. m. sight, aspect, view, FT 64? II.-  
 sige I.  
 sygel = sigel ; sygor = sigor  
 syh = seoh imperat. of sēon ; syht = suht  
 syhð pres. 3 sg. of sēon I. and II.  
 +syhð (BPs 120<sup>11</sup>) = +sehðe ; syl- = style  
 syl I. f. column, pillar, support, AO. [Ger.  
 säule] II. da. of sūl, sulh.  
 sylia m. ploughman, OEG 2357. [sulh]  
 sylæx f. a kind of axe, WW 379<sup>ss</sup> (v. ES  
 43-327).  
 syle, sylen miry place, wallowing-place,  
 OEG. [sol]  
 sylen = seelen  
 syles pres. 3 sg. of syllan.  
 sylf- = self-  
 sylfer, sylfor, sylfur (M) = seolfor  
 sylfren (AE) = seolfrēn  
 sylfwill- (AE) = selfwill-  
 syig da, sylf da, and nap. of sūl, sulh.  
 Sylhearwa = Sigelhearwa  
 +syhlē n. team of oxen. [sulh]  
 syllan to sully, soil, pollute, CP, Met. ['rule']  
 syll I. f. 'sill' threshold, foundation, base,  
 basis, AE, B, CP. II. nap. of sulh.  
 syllia m. giver, RBL 25<sup>c</sup>. [sellan]  
 syllia (Deor 8) = sēlla (sēla) v. sēl L  
 syllan (AE) = sellan ; syll = syll I.  
 syllend (AE) = sellend ; syllie = sellidic  
 sylofr, sylofrem = seolfor, seolfrēn  
 syllā = sēla v. sēl L  
 ±syltan (e) to salt, season, AE. [sealt]  
 syma = sēma ; syman = sieman  
 symbol I. n. feast-day, festivity, revel, feast,  
 AO : (†) festival, holy day. II. = simbel  
 symbolic m. chalice, TC 515<sup>ss</sup>.  
 symbelønnes f. feast of a nativity, DR.  
 symboldeg m. feast-day, festival, holiday, AE.  
 symbol = simble  
 symbolgild boisterous with carousing, drunk,  
 DD 79.  
 symbolgereord n. banqueting, feasting,  
 carousal, Sol 407.  
 symbolgifa m. giver of feasts, AN 1419.  
 symbolhūs n. guest-chamber, LkLR 221<sup>a</sup>.  
 symbolian = symbolian  
 symbolic festive : solemn. adv. -lice  
 solemnly.  
 symbolmōnaðic adj. of a festival month?  
 WW 375<sup>ss</sup>.  
 symbolines f. festival, feasting, festivity, AE :  
 solemn assembly, solemn office.  
 symbolit f. festival-time.  
 symbolwērig weary with feasting, GRN 2640.  
 symbolwīc elated with feasting, Mod 40.  
 symbolwynn f. joy of feasting, B1782.  
 symbian to feast, banquet, CP.  
 symbile (AE) = simble adv.  
 symber (i) to feast, carouse, CP.  
 symel- = symbol  
 symerwyrt f. violet, WW 322<sup>ss</sup>.  
 syml = symbol L ; syml- = simbl-  
 symmenlic = semmendlic ; syn = synn  
 sýn I. = sien f. II. = sin, sien pres. pl. subj.  
 of wesan (bēon). III. = sin f.  
 syn- v. also sin-, synn-  
 synbend m. bond of sin, Nic 504<sup>ss</sup>.  
 synbōt f. penance, LL(316<sup>11</sup>).  
 synbryne m? burning ardour of sin, MFH  
 143<sup>11</sup>.  
 synbyrðen f. burden of sin.  
 synbysig guill-haunted, B 2227.  
 synd- = sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon).  
 +synd- = +sund-  
 syndæd f. sinful deed.  
 syndan = sendan  
 synder- = sundor-  
 synderð (u<sup>11</sup>) f. special law, DR 190<sup>11</sup>.  
 synderlic (e) singular, separate, special,  
 peculiar, private, AE, CP : remote. adv.  
 -lice. [sundor]  
 synderliches f. separateness, separation,  
 seclusion, OEG : singularity, GD 286<sup>11</sup>.

- synder-lipe, -lýpe, -lýpig *peculiar, special.* adv. -lipes (fj.).
- synderwurðim̄ fmn. *special honour, prerogative,* WW 178<sup>47</sup>.
- +syndgian *to make to prosper,* BH 320<sup>12</sup>.
- syndig *skilled in swimming,* CRA 58.
- syndir- = synder-
- +syndisfcan (synt-) *to cause to prosper,* RP 117<sup>25</sup>.
- syndolh n. *deadly wound,* B 817 (or = sin-?).
- syndon = sindon pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon).
- Syndonisc *Indian,* MF 173, MP 1·592. [L. Gk.]
- syndra? m., syndre? f. = sinder
- ±syndrian to sunder, separate, divide.
- syndrig (i) *separate, single : 'sundry,' various,* AÉ : *special, private, peculiar, exceptional, particular,* AÉ, AO, CP : *characteristic : (distributive) one each.* [sundor]
- syndrige adv. *separately, specially, apart, alone.*
- syndrigendle *discretive,* AÉ, GR 229<sup>7</sup>.
- syndrigic *special, peculiar.* adv. -lice specially : separately.
- syndrung v. à-s.
- syndurð = syndertæ
- synnew- = sinnew-; and v. synu.
- synfah *sin-stained,* CR 1083.
- ±syngian to sin, transgress, AÉ, CP.
- syngrigendle = syndrigendle
- syn-grin, -grym f. *snare or mischief of sin, harm.*
- syngung f. *transgression,* HL 12<sup>137</sup>. ['sinning']
- synleahter m. *stain of sin,* W 134<sup>24</sup>.
- synlæas 'sinless,' guileless, innocent, CP, Jn, W.
- synlæaw *sinful injury,* W 185<sup>25</sup>.
- synlic *sinful, foul, wicked.* adv. -lice.
- synn (e, i) f. (†) *injury, mischief, enmity, feud : 'sin,' guilt, crime,* Bl, Bo, Chr, VPs; CP.
- synn- see also syn-.
- synnadsæg (N) = sunnandsæg
- synnege f. *female sinner,* MH 128<sup>4</sup>.
- synnes adv. *always?* KL, but v. LL 455<sup>4</sup>.
- synnful 'sinful,' guilty, wicked, corrupt, Bl, LkL, VPs; CP.
- synngiend m. *sinner,* EPs 111<sup>10</sup>.
- +synnan to commit adultery, NG.
- synnig guilty, punishable, criminal : sinful, CP.
- synnlust m. *desire to sin,* AÉ.
- synoð = seonoð
- synræs m. *pressure of sin, temptation,* LL (284<sup>9</sup>).
- synræst m. *canker of sin,* Cr 1321.
- syn-secæða, -secða† m. *sin-stained wretch, sinful outrager.*
- synsayldig wicked, DD 168.
- synt = sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon).
- +synt- = +synd-
- ±synto f. *soundness, health : prosperity, welfare, salvation.* [gesund]
- synwraða† f. *punishment for sin.*
- synwund f. *wound of sin.*
- synwyreendet† *sinning.*
- sypan = sypian
- sype m. *wetting, act of soaking through,* Bo. ['sipe']
- syplan (i) to absorb, drink in, Lcd 94b. ['sipe']
- syplan = sipian; sypo, syppo = swipu
- syre m., syrce f. = syric, syrioe
- syred = searwe, v. searo; syre = siere
- syredon = sier(w)edon pret. pl. of sierwan.
- syretung f. *lurking place,* WW 440<sup>6</sup>. [searu]
- syrewrenc = searowrenc
- syrewung = searwung
- syrie f. *service-tree,* EC 373. [L. sorbus]
- syritröw n. *service-tree,* KC 3·379<sup>20</sup>.
- syrie, syrice = sero, seroe
- syring f. *sour milk, buttermilk.* [sür]
- syrode = sierwde pret. 3 sg. of sierwan.
- syru = searo
- syrsa = searwa gp. of searo.
- syrw-an, -wian (AÉ) = sierwan
- Syrware mpl. *Syrians.*
- syrwung = sierwung
- syrwrenc = searowrenc; syster = sester
- syð I. = sið. II. v. sið adv. III. pres. 3 sg. of sēðan.
- syð = sið; syðan = siððan
- syðra (BC, Lcd) v. sið. ['souther']
- syðst pres. 2 sg. of sēðan.
- syððan = siððan; syðian = sēðian
- syx, syx- (AO) = siex, siex-, aix-

## T

- tā I. f. 'toe,' Cp, LL, WW. II. f. (AÉ) = tān m. table, tablu f., tabul m. = tabule
- tabule f. 'table.' BH : a wooden hammer, or piece of wood struck as a signal for assembling monks, CM : writing tablet : gaming table : table of the law. [L.]
- tacan<sup>1</sup> to 'take,' seize, Chr 1072<sup>6</sup>, p.
- +taccian to tame, subdue, GPH 402.
- tæcen, tæcn n., nap, tæcen, tæcu 'token,' symbol, sign, signal, mark, indication, suggestion, B, BH, CP, Lcd, SPs : portent, marvel, wonder, miracle, Bl; AÉ : evidence, proof : standard, banner.
- tæcendatrol m. *indiction,* TG 128<sup>2</sup>.
- tæcmān (Cp) = tæconan
- tæcmberend m. *standard-bearer,* AÉ, GR 27<sup>11</sup>.
- tæmbora m. *standard-bearer : guide.*
- ±tæcmian to mark, indicate : betoken, denote, signify, represent, Bl, Bo; CP : portend : demonstrate, express. ['token']
- +tæcm(g)endle typical, emblematic, AÉ H 2·278<sup>14</sup>; AEP 122<sup>17</sup>.
- ±tæcmung f. sign, presage, token, Bo : manifestation, signification, type, Bo, BH : indication, symptom, proof : dispensation, AO 60<sup>1</sup>. ['tokening']
- tæcon, tæcu = tæcen

- theor, tāour m. brother-in-law, *Æ.*  
 tāde, tādi(g)e f. 'toad,' *WW.*  
 tēbere a weaving tool? tēterhook? *WW* 294<sup>17</sup>.  
 tēcan to transfer, translate, *Æ.* [ON. *taka*] +  
 ± tēcan to show, declare, demonstrate, *Æ,* *AO,BH,LL,RB* : 'teach' ('i-tac̄e'), instruct, train, *Æ, Bl, Bo, Lcd, LL*; CP : prescribe, direct, *Æ, CP, WW.* + t. fram dis-miss, *LL 162[22].*  
 tēding f. teaching, instruction, *Æ* : doctrine : direction, injunction, command, rule.  
 tēman to mark by a token, denote, designate, mark out. [Ger. *zeichnen*]  
 -tēne v. earfōd.t.  
 tēnend m. indicator, *A 13-329.*  
 tēmian = tēcian  
 tēnening f. demonstration, proof, *Bo 90<sup>1</sup>.*  
 tēsel f. -tēsel  
 tēsfn. cube, die, game with dice or tables. [*L. tabula*]  
 tēs-an, -ian to gamble, *GL.*  
 tēsle adj. given to dice-playing, *GNE 185.*  
 tēsliere m. gambler.  
 tēstfātn m. gambling-stone, die, *GL.*  
 tēstfūng f. gaming, playing at dice.  
 tēsg = tēag  
 tēgel, tēgl (e) m. 'tail,' *LL, WW*; *Æ.*  
 tēglāfē n. hair of the tail, *Lcd 1-360<sup>20</sup>.*  
 tēgōdian (*M*) = teogōdian  
 tēherian (*NG*) = tērian  
 tēhher (*NG*) = tēar  
 tēhte pret. 3 sg. of tēcan.  
 tēl (a, e) n. number.  
 tēl (ā) f. blame, reproach, calumny, abuse, *CP, WW* : blasphemy. ['tēle'] +  
 + tēl I. (e, ea) n. nap. + talu number, series, *Mt;* *Æ* : number of people, tribe : catalogue, *WW 418<sup>21</sup>* : estimation, opinion. ['i-tēl'] II. adj. np. + tale swift, ready, *PPs 56<sup>5</sup>.*  
 tēla = tēla  
 ± tēlan (ā) to blame, censure, scold, reprove, reproach, accuse, *Æ, AO, CP* : speak ill of, slander, insult, deride, *Bo, LL, WW* : dis-pute. ['tēle']  
 tēberend = telberend  
 + tēlcircul m. cycle, series, *WW 204<sup>22</sup>.*  
 + tēlcraft m. arithmetic, *Æ(e).*  
 + tēld = told ; -tēle v. lōf, un-t.  
 tēlēnd m. slanderer, backbiter : mocker, scoffer : reprover.  
 tēlēnde censorious, slanderous.  
 tēlēre (ā) m. derider, scoffer, *KGL 75<sup>23</sup>.*  
 + tēlfæst measurable, *LPs 38<sup>4</sup>.*  
 tēlīful (ā) blameworthy, *NC 325.*  
 tēlg = telg  
 tēlhichter m. derision, *WW 172<sup>4</sup>.* [bleahtor]  
 tēllan = talian  
 tēlla (GPH 394) = telga ; tēllan = tellan  
 tēllas blameless, CP. adv. -lice, CP.  
 tēllis blameworthy, slanderous, blasphemous. adv. -lice.  
 tēlmearc f. date, period, *Gu 849.* [taln]  
 tēlmet n. measure, portion, *An 113.* [taln]
- tēlne. (ā) f. blame, reproof, CP : slander, calumny, insult.  
 + tēlfrim n. order, succession, *SOL 38.*  
 ± tēlsum in numbers, rhythmic, *OEG.*  
 tēlung f. reproof, CP : slander, derision.  
 tēlwoerd = telwierð.  
 tēlwierð, -wierðlic reprehensible, blameworthy, CP. adv. -lice.  
 tēlwierðlēnes (eo<sup>2</sup>) f. reprehensible conduct, blameworthiness, *CP 52<sup>24</sup>.*  
 + tēlwis discreet, capable, *WW 207<sup>25</sup>* : skilled in arithmetic.  
 tēlwyrd-, tēlwyrð = tēlwierð.  
 tēman = tieman  
 tēmple f. sieve-frame, sieve-stand? sieve-state? *LL 455[17].* [op. temsian]  
 tēmian (GD 11<sup>26</sup>) = temian  
 tēnel (ā, i<sup>27</sup>) m. wicker basket, *Æ, WW.* ['teanel'; tān]  
 tēnen made of twigs, *OEG.* [tān]  
 tēng- = teng- ; tēnll = tēnel  
 tēppa m. 'tap,' spigot, *IM.*  
 tēppo f. strip of stuff or cloth, 'tape,' *WW 107<sup>28</sup>.*  
 tēpp-ed, -et n. figured cloth, tapestry, carpet, *TC, WW.* ['tapet']  
 tēppelbred n. footstool, *NG.*  
 tēppere m. tapster, tavern-keeper, *Sc, WW.* ['tapper']  
 tēppestre f. tapstress, female tavern-keeper, *Æ.* ['tapster']  
 tēppet = tapped  
 tēppian to open (a cask)? furnish it with a tap or spout? *IM 125.* ['tap']  
 tēppilbred = tēppelbred  
 tēr pret. 3 sg. of teran; tēr = tēar  
 tēsan (±) to pull, tear, comb, card, *Lcd* : (†) wound, injure, assault. ['tease'] ± tēse pleasant, *Met* : convenient, suitable, *B.* ['i-tase']  
 + tēse n. advantage, convenience : pleasure, *CP 387* : useful thing, implement.  
 + tēsed soothed? *CP 297<sup>29</sup>.*  
 tēsel f. 'teasel' (plant), *Lcd 1-282<sup>25</sup>.*  
 + tēsli convenient. adv. -lice conveniently : gently, softly, smoothly, CP.  
 tēslioe (NG) = ðēslioe  
 + tēsnes f. convenience, *WW.*  
 tēsu = teosu  
 tētan to caress, *WY 4.* [tāt?] tētēca m? rag, tatter, shred? *Æ.*  
 tēv = tēð, v. tēð.  
 -tēwa (ēo) v. al-t.  
 tagantes heide f. 'artemisia' (plant), *WW 296<sup>30</sup>.*  
 tēh pret. 3 sg. of tēon II.  
 tēhe (GL) = tā  
 tēspura m. spur, tip of toe? *WW 197<sup>26</sup>.*  
 tēhte = tēhte pret. 3 sg. of tēcan.  
 tal (N) = talu ; tēl = tēl ; tala = tala  
 tald = teald pp. of tellan.  
 + tēle v. tel.  
 talents f. 'talent' (money of account), *AO.* [L.]

- talian (ə) (-tellan) to count, calculate, reckon, account, consider, think, esteem, value, CP : argue, CP : tell, relate, **AE** : impute, **AE**.  
+talisce m. multitude, NG.  
talit=tealt.  
talu f. 'tale,' series, calculation : telling, relation, communication, narrative, **AE, KC** : fable, tale, story : accusation.  
+talit v. +tel.  
talwyrð=telwierð.  
tam 'tame,' **AE, Bo, WW** : tractable, gentle, mild, **Bo, Gn.**  
tama m. tameness, **Bo, MTR.**  
tamedian to tame, soothe, NC328.  
-tamool v. un-t.  
tan I. m. twig, rod, switch, branch : rod of divination. II. shooting? spreading? GEN 2360. III. pl. of tā.  
tained having a disease of the toes? WW 161<sup>25</sup>.  
±tang, tange (o) f. (sg. and pl.) pincers, 'tongs,' forces, **AE, BH, Cp, WW; AE**.  
+tang (w. d.) in contact with (=pret. 3 sg. of +tingan).  
+tanglice together, RB47<sup>16</sup>.  
tanhlyte m. soothsayer, augur, diviner, WW 189<sup>2</sup>. [tān, blot]  
tanhlytere m. soothsayer, diviner, WW 183<sup>22</sup>.  
+tanned tanned, WW 118<sup>2</sup>. ['tan']  
tannere m. 'tanner,' KC2-411.  
taper (*Lcd, WW*)=tapor  
taperax f. small axe, CHe1031a; CC28<sup>16</sup>. [*ON. taparök*]  
tapor (ea<sup>1</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) m. lamp-wick, 'taper,' candle, CP : a feeble light, PH114. [*Celtic?*]  
taporberend m. acolyte, GL.  
taran v. teoru.  
tarca? m., tarce? f. small shield, buckler, **KC**. [v. 'tarce']  
+targeted furnished with a shield, OEG2259.  
taru f. tear, rent. [teran]  
tasol, tasul (GL)=teosel; -tāwera v. fissic-t.  
±tāwian to prepare, make ready, make : till, cultivate, BH : harass, afflict, insult, **AE, AO**. t. tō bysmore outrage, profane, **AE, W.** ['tauv']  
te=tō; tēa (NG)=tien  
+teald (ə) pp. of +tēon.  
teafor I. n. red, red lead, vermillion, purple, WW. [v. 'liver'] II. or ? tēaforgeāp (v. GK), meaning doubtful, RUIN31.  
tag (ā, ē) f. cord, band, thong, fetter, Cr, WW (ā) : case, chest : enclosure. ['tie']  
tāgan=tēagan, tēon; tēagor (Gu)=tēar  
tāh I. pret. 3 sg. of tēon I. and II. II.=tēag  
teal=tal-, tel-.  
teal=tēl; +teald=+tēd  
tealde pret. 3 sg. of tellan; tealgor=telgor  
tealt unstable, precarious, Run.W. ['tealt']  
tealtian, tēaltrian (a) to totter, shake, stumble, waver : be untrustworthy : amble. [cp. Ger. zelter]  
team (ē) m. descendant, family, race, line, **AE, Mk, TC** : child-bearing, **A** : company, band, **AE** : 'team' (of horses, oxen, etc.), **WW** : vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty, EC(ē), LL.  
+tēama (ŷ) m. warrantor, surety, LL.  
tēaman=tieman  
tēamful fruitful, LPs, WW. [v. 'teamfull']  
tēamian=tieman  
tēampō m. breeding pool, EC322'.  
tēan-(A)=tēon; tēaper (K)=tapor  
tēapor (*Lcd*)=teafor  
tēar m. drop, Cr, Lcd : 'tear,' **B, Bl**; CP : what is distilled from anything in drops, 'nectar,' WW; CM.  
tearflan to turn, roll, wallow, Mk9<sup>20</sup>.  
tēargötande tear-shedding, tearful, NiO508<sup>24</sup>.  
tēarian (tēherian, ēt) to weep, JnL. ['tear']  
tēarig, tēarlic tearful.  
tēarigliaan with tearful cheeks, GEN2274.  
tearn (WW 286<sup>7</sup>)=stearn; teares v. teoru.  
teart sharp, rough, severe, **AE, OEG**. ['tart']; tar, pret. of teran]  
teartile sharp, rough, **AE**. adv. -like, OEG. ['tartly']  
teartnes f. sharpness, roughness, hardness, OEG; **AE**. ['tartness']  
teartnumol biting, effectual, Lcd1-152<sup>2</sup>.  
teaslice (NG)=tēaslice  
tēas=tēoð, pret. pl. of tēon I. and II.  
tebl, tebl, tebil=tēfi, tēfi.  
tēo=tēo-; +tēd=+tēad  
tēde pret. of (?) \*tēn to grow rough. [tōh]  
tēder=tēyder; tēdr=tēydr.  
tefel, tefil=tēfi; tēfrung=tēfrung  
tēg=tēag; tēgan (M)=tēgan  
tēge=tēge; tēgl=tēgl; tēgō=tēoð.  
tēh=tēan pret. 3 sg. of tēon.  
tēherian (A)=tēarian  
tehher, teher (NG)=tēar  
tēhton=tēhton pret. pl. of tēcan.  
teiss (N)=tēsū; +tel=+tel; tēl=tēl.  
tēla (i, ea, eo) I. adv. well, fully, properly, rightly, very, good, CP : prosperously, beneficially. II. interj. well! good!  
±tēld n. tent, tabernacle, **AE, BH, TC**. ['tēld']  
+tēldgehwung f. tabernacle, A8-308<sup>24</sup>.  
tēldian to spread (net), set (trap), Cp, PPs. ['tēld']  
tēldsticca m. tent-pegs, **AE**.  
+tēlding f. tabernacle, EPs18<sup>1</sup>; 77<sup>20</sup>.  
+tēlwurðung f. feast of tabernacles, WW 107<sup>17</sup>.  
tēldwyrhta m. tent-maker, **AE**.  
telede=tealde pret. 3 sg. of tellan.  
+tēfers nm. catalectic verse, OEG.  
tēig (ā) m. dye, colour, tincture.  
tēiga m. twig, branch, bough, shoot, CP : pole, stock, EC95'.  
+teig-an, -ian to dye, WW.  
tēlgberend yielding a dye, WW462<sup>16</sup>.  
telgestre (ā<sup>1</sup>) m. dyer, GD342<sup>2</sup>.  
telgian I. to put forth branches, RIM34. II. =talian. III. =telgan

- telgor mf., telgra m., telgre f. *twig, branch, shoot, AELcd.* [v. 'tillé']
- telgung f. *dye, purple dye, WW.*
- tellan = tilian
- ± tellan (æ, ea) to 'tell' ('i-telle'), reckon, number, compute, calculate, *AELik* : account, estimate, consider, think, esteem, believe, *CP, Mt* : charge against, impute to : state, recount, enumerate, announce, relate, *AELBo, Chr.* t. gelio compare. [talu]
- tellenlind v. un-t.
- tekré, tekré n. *weaving-tool? tenterhook? tent-peg? WW.*
- tém = témam ; temá = tama
- témam = tieman
- témbyrst m. *failure to secure a voucher, EC 202.* [témam]
- Temes, Temese f. *river Thames, AO.* [L. *Tamisius*]
- ± temesian to sift, *MkL(i<sup>2</sup>)*. ['temse']
- ± temian to tame, subdue, *AEL, CP* : (+) suffer, permit, *AEL2310*.
- tempel, tempel n. *'temple,' AEL, Bl, CP, G, VPs.* [L. *templum*]
- tempel- = templ-
- tempelgært n. *temple-door, W49<sup>m</sup>.*
- tempelgewore n. *structure of the temple, W277<sup>m</sup>.*
- tempelhägung f. *dedication of the temple, OEG40<sup>m</sup>.*
- templic adj. of a temple, OEG.
- ± temporian v. to 'temper,' moderate, *AELSc* : cure, heal, *AEL* : control, curb, *AEL* (refl.), *Lcd Sc.* [Lat.]
- tempurung f. *tempering, moderation.*
- tén (VPs)-tien ; ténan = týnan, téonan
- tendan (y) v. á-, for-, on-t.
- tender = tynder
- tend-ing, -ing f. *burning, stinging, NC, GD.* ['tinding']
- téne = tien ; tñel (*Ep*) = tñel
- ± tengan (æ) to press towards, hurry, hasten, *AEL* : áweg t. get away, get off. +t. on assail, AO.
- +tenge near to, resting on : oppressing, burdensome, AO.
- tñill = tñel
- tennan to lure, coax? Wy4?
- téo prea. 1 sg. of téon I. and II.
- teochlian = teohhian
- teodenian† to join, put together.
- téofor = tðeofor ; tðofrian = tifrian
- téogan (*OHG. gizehón*) = teohhian
- teogfia, teogfia = tðoða
- teogfian to 'tithe,' grant or pay tithes, *CP* : divide by ten, *AEL*.
- teoh fm., gda. teohhe race : band, troop, company, society. [Ger. *zeche*]
- teoh imperat. of téon.
- +teoh n. matter, material, universe? RIM2.
- teohhe v. teoh.
- ± teohhian to determine, intend, propose, *AEL* : consider, think, judge, estimate.
- +teohhung f. arrangement, ordering, *HL 13<sup>o</sup>.*
- teohhian = teohhian ; tool- = tel-, til-
- teohsyrl n. 'foramen,' 'fenestra,' OEG.
- team (*MtR21<sup>4</sup>*) = tam
- tbon I. (±) sv<sup>1</sup> to pull, tug, draw, drag, row (boat), *BH, CP, LL* : withdraw, take, *LL 356, 70* : entice, allure, induce, lead, bring, *BH, Bl, Bo, Gu* ; CP : bring up, educate, *AEL, Chr.* : arrogate, CP : bring forth, produce, *AEL* : restrain, *LL* : betake oneself to, go, roam, *Bo* : (+) string up, play (instrument).
- +togen lengthened, long (of vowels), *AEG 49<sup>14</sup>*. ['tee,' 'i-teen' ; \*teohan] II. sv<sup>1</sup> (but forms belonging to téon I often found) accuse, censure, *AEL, LL* ; AO. ['tee' ; \*tibán] III. (±) to prepare, furnish forth, arrange, adorn, deck : produce, work, create, make, *AEL* : fix, establish, constitute, ordain. [=teohhian] IV. num. = tien. V. n. = téona. VI. = dëon (v. JAW19)
- tbona m. injury, hurt, wrong, *Bl, Mt* ; AO : accusation, reproach, insult, contumely, *AEL*, AO, CP : anger, grief : malice, *AEL* : enmity, hostility. ['teen']
- téonan (ý) to injure, irritate, vex, trouble, grieve : slander, insult.
- tbonewide m. hurtful speech : blasphemy.
- tbonewidian to slander, calumniate, *GL*.
- tbond I. m. accuser, *LL*. II. drawer, *BH 288<sup>14</sup>*.
- tboné f. = téona
- tbonere m. slanderer, *LPs71<sup>4</sup>*.
- tbonful slanderous, evil, rebellious, painful, *SPs, W* ; *AEL*. ['teenful']
- tbonhete† m. malicious hate.
- téonian (ý) injure, irritate, *LPs* : slander. ['teen']
- tbonræs free from suffering, *MF174*.
- tbonræg† m. destroying flame
- tbonlic destructive, shameful, hurtful. adv. -like.
- tbonræden (e<sup>2</sup>) f. abuse, wrong, injury, humiliation, *AEL*.
- tbonsmið m. evil-doer, *Gu176*.
- tbonrig = hundtbonig
- tbonwond n. reproach, abuse, calumny.
- ± tbonian to fail, cease, become weary, be tired, exhausted, *Cp, Lcd, LL, WW* : 'tire,' weary, exhaust, *PPs*. [teran]
- +tborigendlic sailing, defective, *Sc181<sup>4</sup>*.
- teoru = teoru
- +tborodnes f. debility, weariness.
- teorus m. 'calamus,' 'veretrum,' *Lcd, WW*. ['tarso']
- teoru (e) n., oocl. ga. tearos and wk. a. taran 'tar,' bitumen, distillation from a tree, resin, gum, balsam, *Cp, Lcd* : wax from the ear.
- ± tborung f. exhaustion, weariness, *AEL*.
- tessel (a, e) m. die ('tessero'). [L.]
- teou (æ, e) f. harm, injury, ruin.
- teouspræc f. harmful speech, *PPs139<sup>11</sup>*.
- teouword (teoso) n. calumny, harmful speech.
- teoswian (e) to injure, harm, *SOL94*.

- téoð pres. pl. of téon I. and II.  
 téoða (ē) 'tenth,' *A.O.Chr.* téoðan dæl  
 'tenth part, 'tithe.' [teogeða]  
 téoðe tenthly, LL 181[10].  
 ± téoðlan to divide by ten, tithe, *Æ* : take a  
 tenth : give tithes, CP.  
 téoðing = téoðung  
 téoðingdæg m. tithe day, tenth day.  
 téoðingaðor m. ruler over ten, dean,  
 captain of ten.  
 téoðingmann m. 'tithe-man,' headborough,  
*LL* : captain of ten, *Æ*.  
 téoðung f. division into ten, decimation,  
 tenth part, tithe, 'titheing,' *A.Lk,LL* : band  
 of ten men, *LL*.  
 téoðungesæp m. tithe, BL391.  
 téoðunggeorn diligent in paying tithes, A  
 12·518<sup>16</sup>.  
 téoðungland n. land set apart for tithes, LL  
 2·760.  
 téoðungseatt m. tithe-money, tithes.  
 téowile = tōwlic  
 tepeð (*KGl*), tepet = tæpped ; tēr (*Lcd*) = tēar  
 + ter n. tearing, laceration : thing torn :  
 tumult, discord.  
 ± teran<sup>4</sup> (ee, eo) to tear, lacerate, *Bo,Jud,LL*,  
*Sc.*  
 terdines (A 13·34) = teartnes  
 tergan = tigran  
 termen m. term, end. [*L. terminus*]  
 tero, teru (*Ep,WW*) = teoru  
 tes = teos ; + tēse = + tæsse  
 teter m. tetter, skin eruption, eczema, ring-  
 worm, *GL,CP*.  
 teterwert f. celandine. [wyrt]  
 tetting = tyhtung ; tēf v. tōf.  
 tēða = tēða ; -tewestre v. wull-t.  
 Ti = Tiw ; tian (N) = téon III.  
 tiber n. offering, sacrifice, victim.  
 tibernes f. sacrificing, destruction, AO 50<sup>18</sup>.  
 ticcen (y) n. kid, *Æ(y),MLL*. ['ticchen']  
 tiegen (NG) = ticcen  
 tiegende proudly adorned, OEG.  
 tiela m. 'tick' (insect), *Gl*.  
 tieltator m. dictator, AO 70<sup>18</sup>. [*L.*]  
 tid f. time, period, season, while, *Æ,AO,B,*  
*BH,G.* on tide at the proper time : hour,  
*Æ,Chr* : feast-day, festal-tide, *Chr,MH* :  
 canonical hour or service, *LL,WW*, ['tide']  
 tidan (±) to beside, happen, *Bo,LL* : fall to  
 (one's lot), *BC*. ['tide,' 'i-side']  
 tidanfēnning = tidfēnning  
 tidd = tid-, tyd-  
 tiddæg† m. lifetime.  
 tiddlice = tidlice  
 tidembwlätend = tidymbwlätend  
 tider, tider (ē, ie, ý) weak, frail, infirm,  
 faint-hearted : fleeting.  
 tiderlic (ē, ie) weak, CP.  
 tiderneß (ē, ie) f. frailty (of body or soul).  
 tiderne m. one who travels at his own con-  
 venience? Cr1674 (or ? two words).  
 tigenge having a monthly course, periodical,  
 GPH392.
- tidilo timely, seasonable, opportunc, AO :  
 temporal : temporary. adv. -like.  
 tidilenes f. opportunity, fit time, NG.  
 tidran = tydran  
 tidrēn m. timely rain, *Æ*.  
 ± tigran (ý) to become feeble, weak : decay.  
 tidsang mn. hour-services, canonical hours,  
 lauds, *Æ*.  
 tidesawere m. astrologer, WW 176<sup>4</sup>  
 tidescriptor m. chronographer, chronicler, WW  
 204<sup>17</sup> (hybrid word).  
 tidfēnning f. service at one of the canonical  
 hours, FBO.  
 tidum adv. at times, occasionally.  
 tidung f. (usu. pl.) event, tidings, news, *Chr.*  
 ['tidings']  
 tidwritere m. chronicler, GL.  
 tidwurdung f. service at one of the canonical  
 hours, HL 11<sup>17</sup>.  
 tidymbwlätend (ē) m. astrologer, Lcd.  
 tider- = tider- ; tēdran = tydran  
 ± tiegan (ē, i, ý) to 'tie,' bind, *Æ,CP* : join,  
 connect, *ÆGr.* [tēag]  
 tiegle = tigle ; tieht- = tyht-  
 tiehþ pres. 3 sg. of téon I. and II.  
 tiel- = til- ; tiema = tima  
 tieman (æ, ē, i, ý) to bring forth, engender,  
 beget, propagate, *Æ,W* : make answerable  
 for another person, call as witness, *Æ* : pouch  
 to warranty, *LL*. ['team' ; tēam]  
 + tieme I. (ē, ý) suitable. II. (ý) team, yoke,  
*Æ*.  
 tien (ē, i, ý) num. 'ten,' CP.  
 tienambre holding ten ambers, Lcd 32b(ý).  
 tienbebed (ë) n. decalogue, OEG 11<sup>10</sup>.  
 tienfeld (ý) tenfold.  
 tienewintred (ý) ten years old, LL 19[27H].  
 tienhund (ë) thousand.  
 tienhlite (ý) ten days old, ANS 129·22.  
 tienstrenge (ë, i) ten-stringed, VPs.  
 tienwintre ten years old, *Æ(ý)*.  
 tier heap? (GK), drop? (Sedgef.), MFT 20<sup>11</sup>?  
 tile f. bitch, LCD 64a.  
 tifer = tiber  
 tifrian (æ, ý) to paint, depict, figure. [tēafor]  
 tifrungr (ē) f. picture, AS 20<sup>14</sup>.  
 -tig (ē, ý) v. fore, forð-t. ; Tig = Tiw  
 tigan = tiegan ; tige- = tyge  
 tigel, tigele f. earthen vessel, crock, pot,  
 potsherd : 'tile,' brick, AO ; Mdf : slabs for  
 roofing, CP, Lcd, VPs.  
 tigelerne f. tile kiln? house of brick? KC  
 3·130<sup>19</sup>.  
 tigelen made of pot, earthenware, SPs 2<sup>9</sup>.  
 tigelfig tile-adorned, AN 842.  
 tigelgewore n. brick-making, *Æ*.  
 tigellah m. brick-field, KC5·267<sup>11</sup>.  
 tigelstān m. tile, ES 11·66. ['tilestone']  
 tigelwyrtha (y) m. brick-maker, potter.  
 tigen pp. of téon II.  
 tiger pl. tigras 'tiger,' *Æ,Nar.*  
 tiggan = tiegan  
 tiging f. tie, connection, EGr 14<sup>14</sup>. [tigan]  
 tigl = (1) tigel ; (2) tygel

- tigle f. 'muraenula,' sea-mullet? WW 180<sup>20</sup>.  
 tigle, tigol(e) = tigel, tigela  
 tigolgetel n. *tale of bricks*, AE (Ex 5<sup>12</sup>).  
 tigon pret. pl. of tigon II.  
 tigrise of a tiger, A 4-161.  
 tigolian (AO) = tilian  
 -tigu v. egeðgetigu. [egðe]; tigula = tigela  
 tilian = teohian; tihit = tyht  
 thiþ pres. 3 sg. of tigon II.  
 till I. good, apt, suitable, useful, profitable : excellent : brave : abounding. II.† n. goodness, fitness. III. n. = till. IV. (N) prep. to, M<sub>1</sub>L, OET. ['till']  
 tila = tela  
 tilen f. endeavour, GD 194<sup>12</sup>.  
 tilfremmende well-doing, RD 60'.  
 tilgan = tilian ; till (OET) = twilic  
 tilia, tilig(e) (y) m. tiller, workman, hind, labourer, farmer, husbandman, Mt; AE. ['tilie']  
 tilian (eo, y) to aim at, aspire to, strive after, try, endeavour, AE, Bl; CP : (±) procure, obtain, gain, provide, AE, Chr, PPs : exert oneself, work, make, generate, AE, CP : tend, cherish, cultivate, 'till' plough, CP, Chr, Lcd, LL : trade, traffic, AE : (±) treat, cure.  
 tilliga = tilia  
 tillung = tilung  
 till† n. station, standing-place.  
 till- = til-  
 +tillan to touch, attain, AE.  
 tillit adj. fit, good. adv. -lloë.  
 tilmödig† well-disposed, kind, good.  
 tilf, tilde (y) f. 'tilth,' labour, husbandry, W : crop, harvest, A : gain, profit, OEG.  
 tilung (eo, ie, io, y) f. acquisition, procuring : care, solicitude : occupation, work, performance, CP : tending, culture, husbandry, AE : produce, gain, income, AE.  
 time m. 'time,' period, space of time, AE, AO : fixed time, CP, G, WW : favourable time, opportunity, CP : a metrical unit, A.  
 timan = tieman  
 ±timber n. 'timber,' building material, LL : act of building : building, structure, BH, Lcd, M<sub>1</sub>L, VPs : trees, woods, AO. [v. Mdf]  
 timbergewore n. cutting timber, BCI 344'.  
 +timberhälgung f. consecration of a building, OEG 56<sup>20</sup>.  
 timberhryeg m. wooded ridge? KC.  
 timberland n. land given for repairing and maintaining buildings.  
 timber = timber  
 ±timbran, timbrian to build, construct, erect, effect, do, AO, CP, PPs ; AE : edify, instruct : cut 'timber.'  
 +timbre n. building, structure, AE, AO.  
 timbrend mf. builder.  
 timbrung f. act of building, AE : structure : edification.  
 +timrian (y) to happen, fall out, AE.  
 timlic adj. temporal, earthly. adv. -lice quickly, soon, early, AE.  
 timpane f. timbral. [L.]
- timestre f. female timbral-player, LPs 67<sup>20</sup>.  
 timple f. a weaver's instrument, LL 455[15.1].  
 tin I. n. 'tin,' CP. II. f. beam, rafter, GL III. = tinen  
 tin num. = tien  
 timclian to tickle, Sc.  
 +timclie = +tingelic  
 tind m. spike, beak, prong, tooth of a fork, Cp, Ep, Sol. ['tine']  
 tindig spikid, WW 116<sup>12</sup>.  
 tindlith forked, jagged, beaked.  
 tindre = tyndre  
 tinen made of tin, AE, Gr. ['tinnen']  
 +ting, tinge = +tyng, tyngne  
 +tingan<sup>2</sup> to press against, AN 138.  
 +tingersoft m. mechanics, HGl 479.  
 -tning v. gafol-t.  
 tinn beam, A 19-491.  
 tinnan to stretch, GL : desire, long for? burn?  
 RIM 54.  
 tinnen = tinen  
 thinstrenge = tlenstrenge  
 tinterg = tintreg  
 tinteregn = tintregðeign  
 tintreg (AO; AE) n., tintrega m. torture, torment, punishment, AO, Lk, W. ['tin-tregh']  
 tintreganic = tintreglico  
 tintregian to torment, afflict, torture, punish, AE, AO.  
 tintregis full of torment, infernal, BH 346<sup>12</sup>.  
 tintregisow f. place of torment, GUTH 38<sup>4</sup>.  
 tintregðeign m. torturer, executioner.  
 tintregung f. torture, punishment, AE.  
 tintrian (AO) = tintregian  
 tio = teo ; tio- = tel-, til-  
 tir (y) m. (†) fame, glory, honour, ornament : name of the rune for t : name of a planet and a god (Mars), RUN 17.  
 tiradlig† glorious, famous.  
 tirfest† glorious, famous.  
 tirfuma m. prince of glory, Cr 206.  
 tigan (e, y) to worry, exasperate, pain, provoke, excite, Gu. ['tar']  
 tigring (y) f. 'zelus,' provocation, BLPs.  
 tirhas inglorious, infamous, B 843.  
 tirmeahsig† of glorious might.  
 tirð pres. 3 sg. of teran.  
 tirwine m. (famous) follower, retainer, M<sub>1</sub>L 25<sup>21</sup>.  
 tit, tite = titt  
 titolian to indicate by a written mark, entitle, ascribe, AE. [L. titulus]  
 titelung f. 'recapitulatio,' a giving of titles or headings, OEG 1153.  
 titolose 'titulosa' (plant), OEG 56<sup>20</sup>.  
 titt m. 'teat,' nipple, breast, Lcd, LkLR.  
 titistryoel m. teat, WW 158<sup>4</sup>.  
 titul m. 'title,' superscription, M<sub>1</sub>L 15<sup>20</sup>.  
 [L. titulus]  
 tis I. f. assent, permission : giving, grant, boon, favour, concession, AE, BH (tigð). tige fremian to grant. ['tighe'] II. pres. 3 sg. of tigon I. and II.

tíða m., tíðe f. (only in phr. t. bén, weorðan) *sharer in, receiver, grantee, BH, Mt.* ['tíðe'] ± *tíðian* (often w. g. thing and d. pers.) *to give, bestow, grant, permit, AE, AO, BH.* ['tíðe']

tíðing =téodung

+tung f. *preparation, Cp684a.*

tíurung =téorung

TW *Tiwo* (*northern god of war, Mars* : *name of the rune for t.*)

tíwesdag m. *'Tuesday,' A ; RB.*

tíwesnicht f. *Monday night, LOD.*

tó I. prep. a (w. d.) (motion) 'to,' 'into.' tó emnes abreast of : (rest) at : (figurative direction, object of verb) conduced to, to. fón tó rice to ascend the throne : (definition, destination) for, as a wyroan tó wite to contrive as a punishment : in accordance with, according to : (time) at. tó midre niht at midnight. tó dæg to-day. tó langum fyrste for a long time : (with gerunda) to express purpose, etc. β (w. g.) (of time) at. II. adv. besides, also, Bo : 'too,' excessively, Bl, Cr : thereto : towards, in the direction of : in addition, besides. adverbial phrases;—tó ðám (ðám), tó ðæ (1) so (adeo), to such an extent. (2) to that end. (3) moreover, however. tó hwæs whither. tó ðám ðæt, tó ðy ðæt in order that. tó ðon ðæt until. tó ðæs ðe when, where. tó hwon, tó hwý for what, wherefore. tó sôdum truly. tó dearfe according to what is needed. ðær tó ðæcan in addition thereto. ne tó wuhte by no means. tó him next or nearest to him.

tó- prefix I. with accent (stress) it has the meaning of adv. tó (as in tócwedan, tó-bringan, tóuman). [Ger. zu-] II. without accent =asunder (as in tóbrecan). [Ger. zer-]

tóetystcan (é<sup>2</sup>) *to add to, increase, BH112<sup>1</sup>.* [sac]

tóetystenes f. *increase, BH2-242.*

tóameardian *to mark out, assign, Sc29<sup>1</sup>.*

tóespanan<sup>7</sup> *to entice to one, allure.*

tóawyllan *to roll to, roll.*

tóefstan *to elevate, exalt.*

tóefatan<sup>7</sup> *to beat severely, destroy by beating, AO.* ['tobeat']

tóecuman<sup>4</sup> *to come to, approach.*

tóefeaſaldan<sup>7</sup> *to fold together, WW343<sup>10</sup>.*

tóeflowan<sup>7</sup> *to flow round or up to.*

tóeglestan<sup>8</sup> *acquire, purchase, EHy4<sup>16</sup>.*

tóelimpian<sup>8</sup> (impers.) *it belongs, behaves,* BL49<sup>1</sup>

tóebotian *to threaten, BH.*

tóeran<sup>4</sup> *to remove, carry off, purloin, AE, Bl :* scatter, dissipate, distract, destroy : swell, CP : separate. ['tobear']

tóerennes f. *difference, WW390<sup>27</sup>.*

tóerstan<sup>3</sup> (intr.) *to burst apart, go to pieces, AE, AO :* (tr.) cause to burst apart, shatter, AE. ['toburst']

tóerstung f. *bursting, LOD 74a.*

tóligend *bowing down, tottering, WW386<sup>20</sup>.*

tóblædd v *tóhlawan.*

tóblawan<sup>7</sup> (but with rare wk. pp. tóblædd) *to blow to pieces, blast, scatter, AE : puff up, inflate, distend, AE, Lcd.* ['toblow']

tóblawennes f. *inflation, AE.*

tóbodian *to announce.*

tóborstennes f. *abscess, LCD 1-322<sup>23</sup>.*

tóbræddan *to spread abroad, disperse, scatter, Bo ; AO, CP : spread out, extend, Mt ; AE : open, dilate : multiply.* ['tobrede']

tó-brædnes, -brædnes f. *broadness, breadth, Ps.*

tóbrecan<sup>4</sup> *to break in pieces, break up, shatter, destroy, ruin, wreck, overthrow, annul, AE, Bo, Lcd ; AO, CP : break through, violate, force, AE, AO : interrupt.* ['tobreak']

tóbrædan L =tóbregdan. IL =tóbredan

tóbregdan<sup>3</sup> *tear in pieces, wrench apart, rend, lacerate, AO, M&R : cast off, shake off : turn to, turn about.* slæpe tób. awake, wake up. ['tobraid']

tóbrengnes f. *oblation, offering, EPs39<sup>7</sup>.*

tóbrillian =tóbrytan

tóbrocenlic brittle, fragile, W263<sup>12</sup>.

tóbrýs-an, -ian to bruise, shatter, break to pieces, Mt ; AE. ['tobruise']

tóbrýtan to break in pieces, destroy, AE : be repentant. ['tobryt']

tóbrýtednes f. *contrition, sorrow, LPs.*

tóbrýtendic brittle, fragile, WW242<sup>12</sup>.

tóbrýting f. *crushing, contrition, Sc82<sup>12</sup>.*

tóbrýtian =tóbrytan

tóe pret. 3 sg. of tacan.

tóceorfan<sup>3</sup> *to cut, cut to pieces, cut off, cut away, AE, M&L.* ['tocarve']

tóceowan<sup>8</sup> *to bite to pieces, chew, eat, AE.* ['tochew']

tóch =töh

tóclime =tócyeme

tóclinan<sup>1</sup> *to split open, cleave asunder, splinter, crack, Op, Lcd ; AE.* ['tachine']

tócirhús n. *lodging-house, inn, WW 147<sup>25</sup>.*

tóclifian to split, cleave, OEG18b<sup>26</sup>.

tóclifofan<sup>2</sup> *to cleave asunder, split, divide, Bo ; AE.* ['tcleave']

tócleo flian =töclifian

tócleopian =töclypian

tóclifian to cleave to, adhere, stick to, BPs.

tóclifrian to be torn in pieces, scratched about, AE.

tóclip= tóclyp-

tóclypian to call to, invoke.

tóclyplicendic vocative, AEGr.

tócnaw<sup>7</sup> to know, acknowledge, recognize, distinguish, discern, AE, CP.

tócnaw/enjnes f. *understanding, discernment, AEH2-362<sup>23</sup> ; GD311<sup>11</sup>.*

tócnysian to shake, RB121<sup>6</sup>.

tóuman<sup>4</sup> to come, arrive, CP.

tócwæcednes (RPs105<sup>20</sup>), -tednes (SPs) f. trembling, shaking.

tócwedan<sup>8</sup> *forbid, interdict, prohibit, AE.*

- töcwisan = töcwýsan  
 töcwýman to torment, HL 12<sup>24</sup>.
- töcwýsan to crush utterly, grind to pieces, bruise, destroy : be crushed, *Æ.*  
 töcwýsednes f. crushed condition, *Æ* : contrition, GD 125<sup>21</sup>.
- töcýmne m. coming, advent, arrival, *Æ, Bl, CP.* ['tosome']
- töcýrwaned towards church, *ÆL 31<sup>20</sup>*.
- töcýrran (intr.) to part, separate, *Chr.*
- tödæg, tödæge adv. to-day, *Æ, AO, CP.*
- tödál = tödál
- tödállan (ð) tr. and intr. to divide, separate, scatter, disperse, *Æ, AO, Bo, Chr, W* : dismember, cut off, destroy : distribute, *Æ* : discriminate, distinguish : be divided. ['todeal']
- tödældlice adv. separately, distinctly, diversely, *ÆGr.*
- tödældnes f. division : severance, separation : intermission, respite, cessation, *Æ.*
- tödællendle separable, distinct. adv. -lice.
- tödælnes f. division, separation, *CP.*
- tödál n. partition, division, separation, *Æ* : difference, distinction, discretion, *Æ* : disperion : 'comma,' dividing point, clause, section, period.
- tödælan (KGL) = tödælan
- tödæman to decide, judge, sentence, determine, tödælmian to dispose, arrange, BLPs 82<sup>26</sup>.
- tödän any. to apply, put to, add, *Lcd* : divide, separate, distinguish, *Hex, LL* : undo, open, unbind, *PPs.* ['todo']
- tödréfan to scatter, disperse, separate, drive out or apart, *BH, Mt; Æ.* ['todrev']
- tö-dräfnes (*Æ*), -räfnes f. dispersion, scattering.
- tödrifan to distract, bring into confusion, trouble. [drof]
- tödrösan<sup>2</sup> to be destroyed, perish, decay, *MH.* ['todrese']
- tödrifian<sup>1</sup> to scatter, disperse, drive away, *B, JnL; Æ* : destroy, repel. ['todrive']
- tödwæscan<sup>1</sup> to put out, extinguish.
- tötacan prep. and adv. besides, moreover, also, *Æ, AO, CP.*
- tötacean ptc. joined to, added.
- töeacan = töeacan ; töenes = tölnes
- töfenes, tömnes (AO) prep. (d.) alongside.
- töendebyrdnes f. order, series, *BH 216<sup>20</sup>*.
- tœð (VPs) = tœð
- töötian to inspire, *GD 270<sup>12</sup>*.
- töfeng = töfeng
- töfær n. departure, decease, *LkL 9<sup>21</sup>*.
- töfaran<sup>1</sup> intr. to be scattered, disperse, separate, disappear, *Gen, Lcd; AO.* ['tofare']
- töfealdan<sup>2</sup> to come to land (trans. of *L. applicare*), *ÆGr 138<sup>2</sup>*.
- töfeallan<sup>1</sup> to fall down, collapse, *AO* : fall apart, fall off, *Æ.* ['tofall']
- töfeng I. (?) m. grip, seizure, *LPs 123<sup>2</sup>.* II. pret. 3 sg. of töfön.
- töfferan to go in different directions, separate, disperse, *Æ* : deal out, distribute, *Æ.*
- töfieran to carry different ways, scatter, disperse, get rid of : put off : digest, *RB 32<sup>14</sup>*.
- töfindan<sup>2</sup> to find out.
- töflam m. refuge, *RPs 93<sup>22</sup>*.
- tö-fléon, -fléogan<sup>2</sup> to be dispersed, fly apart, burst, *Lcd.* ['tosly']
- töfletan<sup>2</sup> to carry away by a flood, *Chr 1097.*
- töflowan<sup>2</sup> to flow down or apart, be split, melt, *Æ, CP* : flow away, ebb : flow to, pour in : distract, *CP.*
- töflöw-(ed)nes, -en(d)nes f. flowing, flux, *Æ.*
- töfön<sup>2</sup> to take to, accept, bring back.
- tö-foran, -foren, -foron prep. (w. d.) (time and place) before, *BH, Chr, G* : (superiority) above, over, beyond, *Æ, Bo* : besides, *ÆH 2-584.* ['tosome']
- töforansettan to place before : come before, anticipate.
- töforfetan<sup>2</sup> to dismiss, *OEG 605.*
- töforfetennes f. remission, *Æ.*
- tost m. homestead, site of a house, *KC, Lcd* : *LL 400.* ['tost']
- töfultumian to help, assist.
- tötylian to smite in pieces, *PPs 67<sup>21</sup>*.
- tötylistan to help, aid.
- +tug n. tugging, spasm, *Lcd 1-356<sup>2</sup>.*
- tögaderewearad adv. towards one another, *AO.*
- tö-gadre, -gædere, -gadere adv. 'together,' *An, BC, Mt.* tög. gân, fôn, cuman to engage in battle, *Chr.* [gaderian]
- tögegenes = tögegenes, tögeanes
- tögælan to profane, defile, *LPs 88<sup>22</sup>*.
- tögænan to say, affirm, *LPs 93<sup>24</sup>*.
- tögan I. any. pret. 3 sg. tööde to go to or into : (impera. w. g.) come to pass, happen : separate, part, depart, *Æ.* ['togo'] II. (Lod 1-364) = tögang
- tögang m. approach, access, attack.
- tögangan<sup>2</sup> to go away, pass away, *BH, Rd.* ['togang']
- tögan prep. w. d. towards, *MkL* (-eagn). ['togaing']
- töganes prep. w. d. and a. ; adv. in opposition to, against, *B, Chr, SPs* : towards, to, *Æ, Bl.* him tög. to meet him : before, *CP* : in return, in reply. ['togaing']
- tögare adv. in this year, A 8-327<sup>10</sup>.
- tögeclifian (eo, y) = töclifian
- tögecliplan (y<sup>2</sup>) to call together, send for.
- tögecorennes f. adoption, *DR 29<sup>14</sup>*.
- tögeðacnan to add to, increase.
- tögeðcan = tögeicán
- tögeefnan? to associate with, join oneself to? AS 38<sup>2</sup>. [MS. tögeenan]
- tögefultumian = töfultumian
- tögegenes (A) = tögeanes
- tögegrípan<sup>1</sup> to seize, lay hold of.
- tögehlitan, -gehytan to add to.
- töghlytto f. fellowship, union, *DR 109<sup>12</sup>*.
- tögeican to add to, increase, A 8-306 ; *GD 62<sup>24</sup>*.

- tögelendlic added to, *adjectival, adjective*, *AEGR.*
- tögeltnes f. *addition, increment*, A 8-302.
- tögeladung f. *assembly*, MFH 174.
- tögeladan to lead to, bring in.
- tögelästan to accompany, WW 365<sup>u</sup>.
- tögelaðian to invite to, summon to.
- tö-gelengian, -gelenigan to join.
- tögelästan = tögelästan
- togen pp. of tēon I. (and oocly. II.).
- tögenälcan = tönealäcan
- tögenädan = tögenidan
- tögënes (A) = tögëanes
- tögengan to separate, GEN 841.
- togenidan (y) to compel, force.
- tögötan<sup>2</sup> to pour away, spill : spread : exhaust.
- tögesammian to assemble together.
- tögescädan<sup>7</sup> to expound, interpret.
- tögescofen (CP) pp. of töcüfan.
- tögesettan to put to, RP 9<sup>30</sup>.
- tögetellan to reckon, compute : compare.
- tögeteon<sup>1</sup> to draw towards, attract, BPs.
- togettan impera. to twitch, be spasmodic, LOD 81a. [togan]
- tögeböðdan (ie, y) to adhere, cling to : adjoin, BH 56<sup>30</sup>.
- tögewegen applied, BH.
- tögewunod accustomed, AS 23<sup>o</sup>.
- tögeican = tögeican
- togian to draw, drag, HL 15<sup>30</sup>. ['tow']
- tögfe, tögifies adv. freely, gratis.
- toginan<sup>1</sup> to be opened, split, gape, yawn. [ep. Ger. gähnen]
- töglidan<sup>1</sup> to glide away, split, slip, fall asunder, vanish, B, Met. ['toglida']
- tögötennes f. pouring out, effusion, shedding, spreading, LCD.
- +toga np. traces (of a horse), AEL 31<sup>73</sup>.
- togung f. tugging, twitch, spasm, LOD.
- töh 'tough,' Cp, Ep : tenacious, sticky, Lcd.
- töhakan to hack to pieces, A(31<sup>16</sup>). ['tohack']
- töhsian to emasculate, weaken, MFH 174.
- töhald = töheald
- töhéald (a, y) adj. and adv. inclined, forward, in advance.
- töhawan<sup>7</sup> to hew in pieces, A, Chr. ['tohew']
- töhigung f. result, effect, DR.
- töhikt = töhyht
- töhl = töhl
- töhladan<sup>4</sup> to scatter, disperse, destroy (or ? \*töhlacan).
- töhlötan<sup>2</sup> to divide by lot.
- töhlc tough, tenacious. adv. -lice.
- töhldan<sup>1</sup> to split, open, spring apart, burst, gape, break, AO.
- töhline f. tow-line, WW. [togan]
- töhlooen = töloen pp. of töluican.
- töhlystan to listen, CP.
- töhneccian to soften, LOD.
- töhopa m. hope, Bo, PPs; CP. ['tohope']
- töhopian to hope, CP.
- töhopung f. faith, trust, AEL 23<sup>15</sup>.
- töhrösan<sup>3</sup> to fall to pieces, decay, BH, W; AEL ['torseos']
- töhroran to break, shake to pieces, destroy.
- töhrlood ptc. cut off, dispersed, GPH 398, 399.
- töhrýran to shake in pieces, v. OEG 2261.
- +toht n. battle array, battle, MA 104.
- tohtef f. fight, conflict, battle, campaign.
- töhwega adv. and sb. somewhat, some, a little.
- töhweorfan<sup>3</sup> to go away, separate, scatter, disperse, CHR.
- töhwon adv. wherefore, why : to which (point), to what extent, how far, how long : to which end, for what purpose or reason.
- töhhynt m. hope, refuge, consolation.
- töhyl = töheald
- tölcian (ä, ý) to increase, BH 112<sup>18</sup>.
- tölones (ël) f. increase, BH 226<sup>11</sup>.
- töliernan<sup>3</sup> to run to, run together : flow away, be dispersed : run hither and thither, wander about.
- tölmnan = töliernan ; tol = toll
- tol n. 'tool,' instrument, implement, A, Bo, LL : weapon, ZDA 9-424.
- töliégon pret. pl. of tölicgan.
- tölistan<sup>3</sup> to disperse, relax, release.
- töliestenn f. dependency, LOD 1-262<sup>2</sup>.
- tölcendloc adv. wantonly, GPH 401.
- tölcettende 'indruticans,' v. OEG 1218.
- tölcetung f. wanton excitement, OEG.
- töleegan to disjoint, separate. [Ger. zerlegen]
- töleðian = töliðian ; töls- = tölyr-
- tölfro 'toll-free,' KC 4-209.
- tölegitung = tölcetung ; töll = töhlic
- tölegan<sup>6</sup> to lie or extend in different directions, separate, part, divide, AO, BC. ['tolie']
- töliðian (eo) to dismember, separate, A.
- toll mn. impost, 'toll,' tribute, Chr, EC, Mt, OEG : passage-money, A : rent, A : act or right of taking toll, A.
- tollere m. tax-gatherer, publican, A, WW. ['toller']
- tollsecam-ol, -ul m. seat of custom, treasury, G.
- tollseir f. taxing district, AEL 2-468<sup>11</sup>.
- tolm f. toll, custom, duty, TC. ['tolme']
- tolmene m. tax-gatherer, WW. ['tolner']
- tolseti n. place of toll or custom, A.
- töliécan<sup>6</sup> to pull apart, dislocate, destroy, BH. ['tolout']
- tölysan to dissolve, loosen, relax, A : unhinge, separate, break open.
- tö-lysednes, -lyanes f. loosing, dissolution, dispersion, destruction, release, dismissal : desolation, GD : death.
- tölysend m. destroyer, WW 220<sup>13</sup>.
- tölysendile destructive, LPs 119<sup>4</sup>.
- tölysing (ë) f. loosing, release, redemption : destruction, LCD 3-206<sup>30</sup>.
- tom = tam
- töm adj. w. g. free from, Cr 1211. ['toom']
- tömsaldan to hinder by speech, DD 26. [meldian]
- tömeareclian to distinguish, describe, note down, enrol.

- tömearcodnes f. enumeration, census, enrolment, Lk 2<sup>2</sup>.
- tö-megen, -megen (Æ) = tömorgen
- tömetan<sup>5</sup> to mete out, LPs 107<sup>a</sup>.
- tömiddee prep. (w. d.) amidst, among, in the midst of, *A.Jn*; AO, CP. adv. into the midst, *B.Led.* ['tomide']
- tömorgen adv. to-morrow.
- tön dsmn. of töh.
- tönama m. other name, surname, *Mk*; *Æ*. ['toname']
- +tönamian v. +tönamian.
- töndalðcan to approach, Pss.
- tönenman to distinguish by name, name, AO.
- töndelcan=töndalðcan
- tong, tongue=tang, tange
- tonian to thunder, *ÆLG* 138<sup>a</sup>.
- tonice=tunece
- töniman<sup>4</sup> to divide, separate, take apart : take away.
- tönom= tönam-
- top m. 'top' (highest part), WW 143<sup>28</sup>: tassel, tuft : top (plaything)! ball! *ArT* 13<sup>12</sup>.
- toppa m. thread, OEG 23<sup>44</sup>.
- tor=torr
- törðcani (pret. 3 ag. törahnte) to join, put together, OEG 4489.
- törðandan=törðandan; torðage=torenige
- törbeget (o!) hard to get, LCD 43b.
- torht, torct= torht, torht-
- torcul n. wine-press, MtR 21<sup>22</sup>. [*L.*]
- torcyrra hard to convert, MH 110<sup>15</sup>.
- tord n. piece of excrement, dung, filth, LCD.
- tordwifel m. dung-beetle, LCD.
- teren pp. of teran.
- törðandan (s) to rend apart, tear in pieces, *MkL, PPs*. ['torend']
- teren-äge, -ig(g)e, -lege blear-eyed, CP.
- törðosan=töhrösan
- törflan to throw, cast missiles, shoot, stone, *Mk*; *Æ* : be tossed, NC326. ['torve']
- torfung f. throwing, casting (of stones), AO.
- torht I. n. clearness, brightness. II. adj. bright, radiant, beautiful, splendid, noble, illustrious, Ph. ['torht']
- torhþt adv. brightly, clearly : beautifully, splendidly.
- torhðian to show, Cp 216L.
- torhilæt bright, clear, radiant, glorious? adv. -lice.
- torhtmóð† glorious, noble.
- torhtnes f. radiance, splendour.
- töriðnan (CP)= töriðnan
- torn I. n. anger, indignation : grief, misery, suffering, pain. [Ger. zorn] II. adj. bitter, cruel, grievous.
- +tönamian to name besides, surname, LkL 6<sup>14</sup> (=tönamian, BT)
- tornewide† m. offensive speech.
- torne† adv. indignantly, insultingly, bitterly, grievously.
- torngemöt n. battle, B 1140.
- torngenðlaſt m. angry opponent.
- tornige=torenige
- tornlic sorrowful, grievous, PPs 125<sup>6</sup>.
- tornimod angry, GU 621.
- tornsor g. sorrow, care, FT 76.
- tornword n. offensive expression, Cr 172.
- tornwraeu f. revenge, GU 272.
- torow grub, weevil? WW 224<sup>38</sup> (ES41-164).
- töreren=töhrören pp. of töhrösan.
- torr m. 'tower,' watch-tower, CP, MtL; AO : rock, crag, Mdf. [*L. turris*] törnyne m. running together, concourse, ES 39-353.
- törypan to scratch, EC 164<sup>18</sup>.
- tößlan (impers., w. d. pers. and g. thing) to be unsuccessful, fail : lack, want.
- tösamne=tösonne
- töswan<sup>1</sup> to strew, scatter, spread, *Æ*.
- tosca m. frog, toad, DR, PPs.
- tösecakan=tösecaan
- tösecadan (KG) = tösoçadan
- tösecadenes=tösecadenes
- tösecagde v. tösecogan.
- tösecnan to break in pieces, break, *A.JnL*, *MkLR*. ['toshene']
- tösecanac<sup>1</sup> (a) to shake in pieces, WW : drive asunder, drive away, shake off, *M.* ['to-shake']
- tösecacerian to scatter, *ÆL* 23<sup>24</sup>.
- tösecadn n. distinguishing, distinction, difference, *Æ*, CP.
- tösecadan<sup>1</sup> (a) to part, separate, scatter, divide : set at variance, CP : discern, discriminate, distinguish, decide, *M.Ba*; CP: differ. ['toshed']
- tösecadend m. divider, separator, WW 223<sup>28</sup>.
- tösecadene (a) f. separation : distinction.
- tösecogan (s) to be separate, differ, BH 160<sup>28</sup>.
- tösecelian=töscylian
- tösecotan<sup>1</sup> intr. to spring apart, disperse, *Æ*. ['toshoot']
- tösecorian (KG) = töciorian
- tösecrian (e, y) to divide, detach, separate, GL.
- tösecitan<sup>1</sup> to flow apart, disperse.
- tösecutan<sup>2</sup> to push apart, scatter : impel, incite, CP : do away, remove.
- tösecytan to divide, distribute. [sciftan]
- tösecylan-ian, -ian (e) tr. and intr. to separate, divide, NC 351.
- tösecyrian=töscirian
- tösecan to find out, AS 7<sup>18</sup>,
- tösendan (tr.) to send to : send apart, send out, disperse : destroy.
- tösecðan<sup>2</sup> to boil thoroughly, LCD.
- tösetednes f. 'dispositio,' EPs 72<sup>1</sup>.
- tösettan 'disponere,' Pss, BL.
- tödigian<sup>1</sup> to wear out, be threadbare, *Æ*.
- töstattan<sup>1</sup> to be separated, AO.
- tösladian to slacken, relax, loosen, dissolve.
- töslifan to cut up, NR 32<sup>2</sup>.
- töslæan<sup>1</sup> to strike in pieces, destroy, *Æ*, AO, GL : drive away, RB 18<sup>2</sup>. ['toslay']
- töslilian<sup>1</sup> to split, WW.

tōslitan<sup>1</sup> to tear asunder, rend, wound, break open, open, *Æ, CP* : interrupt : separate, scatter, destroy, *CP* : distract : be different, NG.

tōslitans (*y<sup>4</sup>*) f. laceration : division.

tōslitān<sup>2</sup> to slip away, be relaxed, fall to pieces, open, dissolve, *Æ, CP* : melt (with fear) : be paralysed. tōslopen relaxed, loose, dissolve.

tōslitping f. dissolving, dissolution, *Sc68<sup>1</sup>*.

tōsmagan to inquire into, consider, *Bo148<sup>1</sup>*.

tōsmādan to cut up, *NR 28<sup>1</sup>*.

tōsmātan<sup>1</sup> to cut asunder, cut up : cut off, amputate.

tōsmēn f. visiting, *NC326*.

tōsmēnes f. pursuit, *DR 28<sup>1</sup>*.

tōsmēnung f. pursuit, *DR 81<sup>1</sup>*.

tōsmēne adv. together, *Æ, AO, Bl*; *CP*. t. cuman to engage in battle. ['tōsane']

tōsmēnan to collect together, bring together, *BH 230<sup>1</sup>*.

tōsmētan adv. in sooth, in truth.

tōsmēcan = tōspēcan

tōsprēf f. speaking to (another), conversation, *Æ, CP*.

tōsprēdān to spread out, *IM*; *Æ*. ['tōspread']

tōspringan<sup>1</sup> to spring apart, fly asunder, crack, *Æ*. ['tōspring']

tōsprytting f. inciting, *CHB 1101*.

tōsta = tosca

tōstēnēan = tōstēnan

tōstandan<sup>1</sup> to be put off, not to occur : stand apart, differ from, be discordant, *Æ*.

tōstēnēan (*ss*) to scatter, disperse, drive apart, drag along, *Æ, CP* : nullify, destroy : perish, *SPs82<sup>1</sup>*.

tō-stēnēnes (*Æ*), -stēno(en)nes, f. dispersion, dissolution, destruction.

tōstēnēnd m. prodigal, *LCD*.

tōstēng- = tōsteno-

tōstēdian to pierce, *AO 1284<sup>1</sup>*.

tōstēltān to order, arrange, *Cps111<sup>1</sup>*.

tōstēncan<sup>1</sup> to distinguish by smell, *ÆH 2.372*.

tōstēngan<sup>2</sup> to thrust in, pierce, *LCD*.

tō-stēgđan, -stēđān<sup>1</sup> (and wv.) to scatter, dissipate, disperse, *CP* : distract : destroy.

tōstēt (*CP*) pres. 3 sg. of tōstēgđan.

tōstēndrian to separate, *Æ*.

tōswīpan<sup>1</sup> to disperse.

tōswēllan<sup>2</sup> to swell out, *Æ*. ['tōswell']

tōswēgan to drive asunder, destroy. [swing-an]

tōswēorcan<sup>3</sup> to obscure, *OEG 1737*.

tōswēfan<sup>1</sup> intr. to separate, *Mt11<sup>28</sup>*.

tōsyndrian to sunder, separate, divide : discriminate.

+tot n. pomp, parade, vainglory, *Æ*.

tōtāl f. reputation, *DR 102<sup>2</sup>*.

tōtellan to distinguish, *Mt16<sup>15</sup>*.

tōtōson<sup>1</sup> to draw asunder, pull apart, rend, destroy, *AO* : take to oneself, claim for oneself, *LL* (or ? tō prep.).

tōteran<sup>4</sup> to tear in pieces, bite, lacerate, cut out, *Æ, AO, CP* : destroy : harass (mind).

tōtian to peep out, stick out, *CP 105<sup>3</sup>*. ['tōot']

tōtīhting f. instigation, *CHB 1094*.

tōtōrlan to cast about, toes, *Mt14<sup>14</sup>*.

tōtrosgilan to pull to pieces, strip, *GPH 396<sup>287</sup>*.

tōtredan<sup>5</sup> to tread to pieces? *GL*.

tōtrida m. swing? *GL, WW276<sup>287</sup>*.

tōtwēman (*s, ēa*) to separate, divide, dis-sever, *AO*; *Æ* : break up, break in pieces, dissolve : cause to cease, *LL* : divorce, *CHB 958D*. ['tōtōwēmē']

tōtwēmednes f. separation, distinction.

tō-twēman, -twēman = tōtwēman

tōt m., da. and nap. tōt, ocll. da. tōtē and nap. tōt(as) 'tooth,' *Cp, Lcd, LL, MtR, VPs*; *AO* : tusk, *WW397<sup>27</sup>*. tōtūm ontynān to utter.

tōtēce (*æ<sup>3</sup>*) m. toothache.

tōtēnednes f. stretching, distention, *OEG 5452*.

tōtēnian to attend upon, serve, *Sc 102<sup>9</sup>*.

tōtēning f. distension, *OEG 24<sup>76</sup>*.

tōtēnung f. administration, *CM 1186*.

tōtērsilan<sup>3</sup> to dash in pieces, *CHB 1009*.

tōtērāg m. tooth-pick, *Lcd 13b*.

tōtēndar<sup>3</sup> to swell up, inflate, puff up, *Æ* : be arrogant.

tōtētas toothless, *GPH 394*.

tōtēmēgan n. strength of tusks, *GNC20*.

tōtērēstan to crush, destroy, *CPs 106<sup>16</sup>*.

tōtēreoma = tōtērime; tōtērēcan = tōtērsēcan

tōtērime (*eo<sup>3</sup>*) m. enclosure of teeth, gum.

tōtēringan to drive asunder, *Rd4<sup>17</sup>*.

tōtēself f. tooth salve, *Lcd*.

tōtēloca m. toothpick, *WW 219<sup>2</sup>*.

tōtēnden pp. of tōtēndan.

tōtēndenes f. the state of being puffed up, arrogance, *Æ*.

tōtēndenile arrogant. adv. -lice.

tōtēnian to astonish, *WW 346<sup>21</sup>*.

tōtēware m. toothache, *Lcd*.

tōtēwinan<sup>1</sup> to disappear, *HL 15<sup>200</sup>*. [dwinan]

tōtēwyrn m. a worm in the teeth, *Lcd 19a*.

tōtēselede (NG) pret. sg. of \*tōwealwian to roll to.

tō-ward, -wardes = tō-ward, -wardes

tōweasft m. spinning, *HL 10<sup>280</sup>*.

tōweard I. adj. facing, approaching, impending, *BH, Bl, Lcd* : future, *Æ, Bl, Bo, Mk*.

II. prep. (w. d. g.) towards, *AO, CP*.

III. adv. towards, forwards. ['toward', 'towards']

tōweardes = tōweard II., III.

tōweardle in the future, *Æ*. adv. -lice, *BL 368<sup>21</sup>*.

tōweardnes f. future, time to come.

tōweaxan<sup>2</sup> to grow apart, *NR 22*.

tōweocan to arouse, excite, *B 2948*.

tōwegān<sup>4</sup> disperse, scatter, *PH 184*.

tōwendan to overthrow, subvert, destroy, *Æ, AO*. ['towend']

tōweorpan<sup>3</sup> (e, u, y) to cast down, break in pieces, disperse, blot out, destroy, *Æ, Bo, Mt*; *AO, CP* : throw out, *CP*. ['towarp']

- tōwerd = tōward ; tōwerpan = tōwearpan  
 tō-wespes (CP) -wesenes, -westnes (BH) f.  
 dissolution : separation, discord, dissension  
 towettan to associate with, LL(322<sup>21</sup>).  
 towhūs n. tow-house, spinning-house or  
 chamber, WW186<sup>21</sup>.  
 tō-wiðre -wiðre prep. (w. d., a.) against : in  
 answer to.  
 towle belonging to thread. t. weorc  
 material for spinning, WW.  
 towmyðerse f. tow-chest? work-box? TC538<sup>21</sup>.  
 tōword (VPs)=tōward  
 tōworpednes = tōworpennes  
 tōworpennes f. subversion, destruction, deso-  
 lation, AE, CP : dispersion : casting out, ex-  
 pulsion.  
 tōwrecan† to drive arunder, scatter, dissipate.  
 tōwritan<sup>1</sup> 'adscribere,' 'describere,' OEG  
 1065.  
 tōwritennes f. writing down, description, AE.  
 tōwriðan<sup>1</sup> to twist apart, distort, AEG<sup>155<sup>21</sup></sup>.  
 towlōn n. spinning implement, LL455[15,1].  
 tōwunderle 'admirabilis,' SPs41<sup>4</sup>.  
 tōwurpan (AE) = tōwearpan  
 tōwyrd I. f. opportunity, BH52<sup>21</sup>. II.=  
 toward  
 tōwyrpan = tōwearpan  
 tōwypendlic destructive, GPH394.  
 tōwyrpnes = tōworpennes  
 toxæ (OEG 1858) = tosca  
 tōycan = tōican ; tōyrrnan = tōierman  
 traeter funnel, NC351. [L. traectorium]  
 træd pret. 3 sg., trædon pret. pl. of tredan.  
 træf n., nap. tr(e)afu tent, pavilion : dwelling,  
 building, AN844.  
 træglian to pluck, pull, GPH398.  
 trændel = trendel ; træppe = trepte  
 traſu v. træſ.  
 trāg I.† adj. evil, mean, bad. II. f. evil,  
 affliction, EL668.  
 trāge adv. evilly, cruelly, PPs108<sup>20</sup>.  
 -trāglīc v. unl.t.  
 traht m. text, passage : exposition, treatise,  
 commentary, AE. [L. tractus]  
 trahtaſ m. commentary, WW. [L.]  
 trahtbōc f. (religious) treatise, commentary,  
 AE. [trahtian]  
 traht-ere, -nere (AE) m. expounder, com-  
 mentator, expositor.  
 ± traht-lan-, -nian (AE) to treat, comment on,  
 expound, consider. [L. tractare; Ger.  
 trachten]  
 trahtnung, trahtung f. explanation, ex-  
 position, commentary, AE.  
 træſic tragic, BH164<sup>9</sup>.  
 tramet m. page (of a book), AEG.  
 tränded (o<sup>1</sup>) precipitous, steep, Cp805P.  
 trappe = trepte ; tratung = trahtung  
 træ (NG), træa (VPs) = træow I.  
 treafice grievously, PPs102<sup>20</sup>.  
 treafu v. træſ.  
 ± trægian to sew together, mend, OEG.  
 traht= traht- ; træawa = træowa  
 ± tredan<sup>5</sup> (eo) tr. and intr. to 'tread,' step on,  
 trample, B, CP, PPs ; AO, AE : traverse, pass  
 over, enter upon, roam through, B.  
 treddan to tread on, trample : investigate.  
 -treddie v. ele, win-t.  
 treddian† to tread, step, walk.  
 trede fit to tread on, firm, Cr1166.  
 tredel m. step, WW117<sup>5</sup> : sole of foot, LL  
 438[21]. ['treadle']  
 tredend m. treader, WW197<sup>9</sup>.  
 trēg = trig  
 trega m. misfortune, misery, trouble, grief,  
 pain, Gen, Met, RB. ['tray']  
 tregian to trouble, harass, vex : grieve.  
 + tregian to feel repugnance at, A2-358.  
 trehtere = trahtere ; trem=trym  
 tremegan = trymian, trymman  
 tremes = trymes ; tremm= = trymm-  
 -tremman v. wið-t.  
 trendan to turn round, revolve, roll, NC326.  
 trendel (æ, y) n. sphere, circle, ring, orb,  
 AE, Chr, Lcd : circus. ['trendle']  
 trendelde (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) made round, WW152<sup>5</sup>.  
 [v. 'trindle']  
 trendelnes f. circuit, surrounding space, RPs  
 11<sup>1</sup>(u).  
 -trendilian v. å-t. ; træð=træow  
 tredan (VPs) = tredan ; træð=træow  
 træow I. n. (nap. træowu, træow) 'tree,' AE,  
 BH, CP, VPs ; Mdf : wood, timber, BH :  
 beam, log, stake, stick, AO, Bl ; CP : wood,  
 grove : tree of the cross, cross, Rood. II. f.  
 (ü, ÿ) truth, fidelity, faith, trust, belief :  
 pledge, promise, agreement, treaty : favour,  
 grace, kindness. [Ger. treue]  
 træowa (AO, CP) = træwa  
 træowan = triewan  
 træoweyn n. species of tree, AE.  
 træwe I. = triewe. II. = træow II.  
 træwen (i, ý) of a tree, of wood, wooden,  
 Lcd ; AE. ['treen']  
 træwieset true, faithful, MtL, PPs ; AE.  
 ['truefast']  
 + træwiesetian to be trusty, MtL p41<sup>12</sup>.  
 træwiegeng f. joining together (of boards),  
 WW206<sup>24</sup>.  
 træwfugol m. forest bird, GU707.  
 ± træwful faithful, trusty, true, adv. -lice.  
 + træwfulnes f. 'Israel' (!) RPs21<sup>25</sup> ; Hy7<sup>25</sup>.  
 træwgeſtoſta† m. faithful comrade.  
 træwgewore n. wood-work, a structure of  
 timber, BH272<sup>9</sup>.  
 træwgewrid n. thicket of trees, GUTH20<sup>7</sup>.  
 træwian = triewan  
 ± træwiles faithless, treacherous, false, CP :  
 unbelieving.  
 træwilesnes f. treachery, faithlessness :  
 unbelief, heresy.  
 træwile true, faithful, trusty. adv. -lice,  
 PPs. ['truly']  
 træwloga m. pledge-breaker, B2847.  
 træwluſu f. true love, Cr538.  
 træwnes (é) f. object of trust, Bo149<sup>25</sup>.  
 ['trueness']  
 træwraſden f. state of fidelity, GEN2305.

- ± trēowsian to plight one's faith, *Chr, LL*(ŷ) : trūwa = trūwa, trēowa  
 exculpate oneself. ['treowse'] ± truedan to fail, run short, **A** : deceive, dis-  
 trēowsteall n. grove, plantation, EC, KC. appoint. ['troke']  
 trēowstede m. grove, WW 149<sup>17</sup>. trūg- = trūw-  
 trēowstede (trēot-) n. tree-tar, resin, WW. trūgon (NG) = drōgon pret. pl. of dragan.  
 ± trēowst (ie, ō) f. 'truth,' veracity, AO : trah (u?) trout, **A** [L. tructa]  
 troth, faith, fidelity, **A**, AO : pledge, cove- trum firm, fixed, secure, strong, sound,  
 nant, **A**. vigorous, active, **A**, CP.  
 trēowfrāg f. time for faithfulness, fidelity, + trum n. legion, army, host.  
 RM 57. truma m. (±) legion, troop, AO ; **A** : regular  
 trēowfæst = trēowfæst order, array, AO. ['trume']  
 trēowfæstm m. produce of trees, *Chr.* trumian to grow strong, recover health,  
 trēowweorðung f. tree-worshipping, LL. amend, BH : (+) make strong.  
 trēowwyrhta (ŷ) m. wood-worker, carpenter, truming f. recovery of strength, LCD 3.210<sup>18</sup>.  
 joiner. trumlie firm, durable, substantial, sound,  
 trēowwyrm m. cankerworm, caterpillar, CP : confirming, exhorting. adv. -lice.  
*CJVPs* 77<sup>19</sup>. trumnað m. confirmation, GU 729.  
 treppan I. to 'trap,' *KGl.* II. to tread. trumnes f. soundness, health, CP : firmness,  
 treppe (a, se) f. 'trap,' snare, WW. strength, stability, **A** : the firmament,  
 tret (KGl) pres. 3 sg. of tredan. heavens : confirmation, support.  
 trēo = trēo, trēow trundnelas = trendnelas  
 trēw = trēow ; trēw- = trēow-, triew- trūs m. brushwood (for fuel), KC. ['trouse']  
 tribulian = trifolian trūt m. trumpeter, buffoon, actor, **A**.  
 trideð, triedeð = treded, tritt pres. 3 sg. of trūthorn m. trumpet, clarion, GL.  
 tredan. trūw = trēow  
 triew- = trēow-  
 ± trēowan (ē, ēo, i, ō) w. d. to believe, trust in, trūwa (ēo, ō) m. fidelity, faith, confidence,  
 hope, be confident, rely (on), *B, Bo, Gen* : trust, belief : pledge, promise, agreement,  
 (refl.) exculpate oneself, *LL* : (+) persuade, covenant : protection.  
 suggest : make true or credible : be faithful  
 (to). ['trow']  
 ± trēowe (ē, ēo, i, ū, ō) 'true' ('i-treewe'), + trūwe = + triewe  
 faithful, honest, trustworthy, **A**, *B, Chr, LL,* trūwian (ēo, ō) ocol. pret. trūwde to trust  
*WW* ; AO. **A**, CP, JnL. ['trow']  
 trifelung f. grinding, pounding, stamping, + trūwung f. prop, stay, confidence, CPs 88<sup>20</sup>.  
*WW* 423<sup>21</sup>. + trycean to confide, trust, JnL 16<sup>22</sup>.  
 trifelung f. grinding, pounding, stamping, tryddian = treddian  
*WW* 423<sup>21</sup>. trydeð = treded, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.  
 trifot (KGl), trifot (GL) sb. tribute. [L. trym† (e) n. small piece, short length. fôtes  
 tributum] t. a foot's length.  
 trifolian to break, bruise, stamp. [L. tribulare] trym- = trum-, trymm-  
 trig (ē) n. wooden board, 'tray,' Lcd. + trym n. firmament, PPs 71<sup>23</sup>.  
 trillið = ðrillið ; trim- = trym-  
 trimlehi = ðrimeolec + trymedes (LPs 104<sup>24</sup>) = + trymnes  
 trinda? m., trinde? f. round lump, ball, LCD 2-683 : a Roman coin, 'tremissis,' = 3  
 139b. denarii. ['thrimsa']  
 trindhyrst m. circular copse?  
 tringan<sup>3</sup> press, APs 103<sup>25</sup> (? \*twingan, BT). tryman, trymman (e) to strengthen, fortify,  
 trio- = trēo-, trēow. confirm, comfort, exhort, incite, CP, Chr,  
 trit, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan. Gen : set in order, arrange, prepare, array,  
 trīw- = trēow arm, AO, Bl : become strong : be arrayed :  
 triwe = triewe give (hostages). ['trim']  
 trīwen (WW) = trēowen ; trochscip = trogschip -trymig, -trymmig v. un-t.  
 trod n., trodu f. track, trace, B, LL. ['trod'; trymmend m. supporter : one who makes an  
 tredan]  
 trog m. hollow vessel, 'trough,' tray, BC, GL, agreement.  
*JnL, Lcd* : canoe, boat, AO. trymmendile horatory, encouraging.  
 trōg (NG) = drōg pret. 3 sg. of dragan. ± trymmung f. confirmation, strengthening,  
 troghryeg ridge where there is a water-trough? encouragement, **A** : support, prop : edification,  
*EC* 447<sup>26</sup>. trymnes f. firmness, solidity : firmament,  
 troghseip n. a kind of boat, WW. prop, support : (±) confirmation, strengthening,  
 troh (LWS) = trog ; trōh = ðrōh encouragement : (±) exhortation, instruction : (+) arrangement, setting in order.  
 trondende precipitous, steep, Cp 805p. [trumnes]  
 tropere m. a book containing verses sung at tryms = trymes  
 certain festivals before the Introit. [Late AS, LPs.  
*L. troparium*] trymb (i) f. strength, support, staff, prop,  
*AS, LPs.*

- tryndeli=trendel  
 trýw = tréow ; trýw = tréow-, triew-  
 tu = ðu ; Tu = Tw ; tu = twā  
 tua = tuwa ; tuð = twā  
 tube f. trumpet, GPH 391. [L. tuba]  
 ± tūclian to disturb, ill-treat, torment, punish,  
 A.E., Bo, Met : (+) bedeck, PPs 441<sup>11</sup>. ['tuck']  
 tud? mn., tudu f? shield, OEG 5025 (ep.  
 747n)  
 tudder, tudor = tūdor  
 tudorlōster m. nourishment of offspring,  
 WW 219<sup>17</sup>  
 tudorful prolific, fruitful, GL  
 tudorspēd f. fertility, GEN 2752.  
 tudortōnde? begetting issue.  
 tudres gs. of tudor.  
 tūdor, tūder n. posterity, offspring, de-  
 scendant, issue, A.E., CP, Lcd, WW : fruit.  
 ['tudder']  
 tudorhest fertile, WW 400<sup>28</sup>.  
 tudornes f. offspring, OEG 3849 (tydder-).  
 tugon pret. pl. of téon.  
 tul- = twi-  
 tulge comp. tylg, superl. tylgest strongly,  
 firmly, well.  
 tumber m. tumbler, dancer, player, AEGa  
 35<sup>6</sup>.  
 tumbian to tumble, leap, dance, G. ['tumb']  
 tumbling f. dancing, NC327.  
 tūn m. enclosure, garden, field, yard, Chr,  
 Gl, G, Lcd : farm, manor, A.E., BC, LL : home-  
 stead, dwelling, house, mansion, AO, CP :  
 group of houses, village, 'town,' A.E., Gl, nL,  
 v. LL 2-352. [v. Mdf.]  
 tūn-cere (se?) f. -cressa m. garden-cress,  
 nasturtium, Cp, Ep, Lcd. ['towncress']  
 tūndreæ f. church in a 'tūn,' TC.  
 tunder = tynder  
 tunceo f. under-garment, tunic, coat, toga,  
 A.E., AO. [L. tunica]  
 + tuneoed clothed in a toga, GPH 393.  
 tūnesman (LL) = tūnmann. ['townsman']  
 tung f. (m.) 'tongue,' A.E., BH, CP, Lcd :  
 speech, language, CP, Mk, RB.  
 tungslōr m. inhabitant, resident, GL  
 tungel=tungol  
 tungeli= talkative, OEG 56<sup>18</sup>.  
 tūngerðia m. town-reeve, bailiff, A.E. : prætor.  
 tunglōrum tongue-ligament, Lcd. [v. 'thrum']  
 tungful talkative, Sc 81<sup>19</sup>.  
 tunglinshwyrт = tunsingwyrt  
 tungle ds. of tungol.  
 tunglen starry, DHy. [tungol]  
 tunglere m. astrologer, GL  
 tungol nm., nap. tunglu, tungol and (late)  
 tunglan luminary, star, planet, constellation,  
 A.E., AO (-gul).  
 tungolss f. astronomy, OEG.  
 tungolbæsse (e?) covered with stars, OEG.  
 tungolcraft m. star-craft, astronomy, A.E.  
 tunglo-cræftiga, -cræftga m. magician,  
 astrologer.  
 tungolærftwise (e?) f. astronomy, WW 346<sup>20</sup>.  
 tungolgesædæd n. astrology, GL
- tungoligm m. bright) star, Cr 1151.  
 tungolwitega m. star prophet, astrologer, A.E.  
 tungul=tungol  
 tungwōd sharp-tongued, Sc 223<sup>21</sup>.  
 tūnbōfe f. ground ivy, Lcd 123a. ['tunhoof']  
 tunlee=tunnee  
 tūnneal n. small property, small farm, GL  
 tuningwyrt=tunsingwyrt  
 tūnlund n. land forming a 'tūn' or manor,  
 EC 445<sup>22</sup>.  
 tūnlle rustic, WW 127<sup>23</sup>.  
 tūnmann m. villager, rustic, vi'lein, A.E., WW.  
 ['townman']  
 tūnmeide f. orach (plant). WW 215<sup>24</sup>.  
 tunne f. 'tun,' cask, barrel, BC, Cp ; A.E.  
 tunnebotm m. bottom of a cask, drum? WW  
 123<sup>25</sup>.  
 tūnþrost m. village priest, CHe 870F.  
 tūnþsð m. town council, AEL 30<sup>26</sup>.  
 tūnsceipe m. 'township,' population of a  
 village, BH, LL.  
 tūnsceor f. administration of an estate,  
 stewardship, Lk 18.  
 tunsingwyrt f. white hellebore, Lcd.  
 tūnseon f. 'villarum jura regalia,' legal  
 jurisdiction over a village, TC 308<sup>27</sup> (v. LL  
 2-455).  
 tūnsteall m. farm-stead, farm yard? KC.  
 tūnsted m. village, WW 144<sup>28</sup>.  
 tunuce=tunnee  
 tūnweg m. 'privata via,' by-road.  
 tūnyneal=tūnincel  
 tūr m. 'tower,' Chr 1097 ; DR 176<sup>29</sup>.  
 turf f. gds. tyrf 'turf,' sod, soil, Cp, Guth ;  
 Lcd : greensward, BH, WW.  
 turfhaga m. grassy plot (or ?=tyrfhaga A  
 35-141), El 830.  
 turfhællow n. covering of turf, KC.  
 turflan=torfian  
 turi laddle, Cp 290T. [L. trulla]  
 ± turnlan to turn, revolve.  
 turnigendlie revolving.  
 turning f. rotation, W 253<sup>34</sup>.  
 turtla m., turtle f. turtle-dove, A.E. [L. turtur]  
 turtur m., turtre f. turtle-dove.  
 tusc m. 'tusk,' grinder, canine tooth.  
 tuu=tū, twā ; Tuu=Tiw  
 tuwa (A.E., AO, CP), tuwwa (=twiwa) adv.  
 twice.  
 tūx=tūsc  
 tūxel, tūxl m. tusk, canine or molar tooth.  
 twā I. (v. twēgen). II. adv. twice. tū swā  
 lang(e) twice as long.  
 twā=twi, twy-  
 twadding? twadding f. adulation, NC 327.  
 twæðnum. two parts out of three, two-thirds.  
 [twā]  
 + twæðfan w. g. to separate from, deprive of :  
 hinder : w. a. put an end to.  
 twēgen (M) = twēgen  
 twælf (M) = twelf  
 twæsm v. twēgen.  
 ± twæðman (e?) to divide into two, separate :  
 cause to cease, adjust, settle. [twā]

- twämmendlice adv. *alternately, separately*, OEG 1368.
- twämming f. *parting, division, separation*, *AE*: *distinction*, *AE*.
- twämonung = twäonung; twäm v. twägen.
- +twang n. *sport*, OEG 1517.
- twänliche two days old, LCD.
- two- = twi-
- twägen num. nom. m.; nom. f. twä; nom. n. tū, twä; gen. mfn. twäg(e)a, twägra; dat. twäm, twäm two, AO, CP. tū swa lang twice as long. t. and t., twäm and twäm in parties of two each.
- twäntig (oe; NG) = twäntig
- twelf 'twelve', CP.
- twifeald twelve-fold, *AE*.
- twifylde twelve-fold, LL 3[1].
- twiflünd twelve hundred, LL.
- twiflynde adj. *belonging to the class whose 'wergild' was 1200 shillings*, LL.
- twiflühne twelve days old, LCD 3-178<sup>24</sup>.
- twiflifa I. 'twelfth', AO. II. = Twelftadæg
- Twelftadæg m. *Twelfth day*, LL 296[17].
- twiflifa, twiflynde, in the twelfth place, LL 182[12].
- twiffig = hundtwelftig
- twiflwintre twelve years old, CP.
- twäman = twäman
- twengan to pinch, IM. ['twinge']
- twäntig 'twenty', *AE*, AO.
- twäntigfeald twenty-fold, *AEGr.*
- twäntigfeða (io<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) twentieth.
- twäntigwintre twenty years old, W 3<sup>1</sup>.
- twéo (+ at AS21<sup>4</sup>) m. *doubt, ambiguity*, *AE*, AO, CP.
- twoo- = twi-. twy-; twéogan = twéon
- twögende doubling, BH.
- twögendlic doubtful, uncertain, AO. adv. -lice.
- twölf = twelf
- twöölle (i, j) doubtful, ambiguous, equivocal. adv. -lice, AO, CP.
- ± twöon I. pret. sg. twëode to doubt, hesitate, AO, CP: (impers. w. a. of pers.) seem doubtful. II. (i, j) m. doubt, Bo.
- twöonelsoht n. *twilight*, WW 175<sup>24</sup>.
- ± twöonian (j) (pers. and impersonal) to doubt, be uncertain, hesitate, CP.
- twöonigend, twöoniendlic (i, j) doubtful, expressing doubt, *AE*. adv. -lice perhaps.
- twöonol (j) doubtful.
- twäntig = twäntig
- twöonullsoht (WW 175<sup>24</sup>) = twöonelsoht
- twöonum in phr. 'be (säm, etc.) twöonum,' between (the seas, etc.).
- twöonung (i, j) f. doubt, scruple, *AE*.
- +twoosa = +twisa; twöoung = twöonung
- twoowa = tuwa; twi, twia = tuwa
- twi = twig n.
- twi- prefix with meaning two, double (see also twy-). [Ger. zwie-]
- twibôte adj. subject to double compensation, LL.
- twibill n. (*two-edged*) axe, *AE*.
- twibille double-edged, WW 141<sup>27</sup>.
- twibläch twice-dyed, double-dyed, CP.
- twibôte (adj. and adv.) = twibête
- twibrownen (y) twice-brewed, LCD 45b.
- twicce (æ) v. angel-t.
- twiccen = twicen
- twiocere m. one who divided up the food in a monastery, WW 127<sup>28</sup>.
- twicetan to pluck, gather : catch hold of. ['tweak']
- twi-œn, -œne, -œyne (y<sup>1</sup>) f. junction of roads.
- twileere = twiccore
- twidægile (æ, y) lasting two days, BH 350<sup>29</sup>.
- twidæsl m. double proportion (two-thirds), LCD.
- twidælan to divide into two : differ, Sc.
- twidægad twice dyed, OEG 1060.
- twidig v. lang-t.; twi- = twi-, twy-
- twi-edge, -egcide two-edged.
- twidællie doubtingly, GUTH 70. [twéon]
- ± twi-feald (AE), -fald (CP) two-fold, double, ambiguous, *AE*, CP.
- ± twifealdan (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) to double, *AE*.
- twifealdlic (a) adj. twofold, double. adv. -lice.
- twifealdnes f. duplicity, CP (ie).
- twiflare accessible by two ways, WW 194<sup>30</sup>.
- twiflärðan (y) to dissociate, Sc 6<sup>6</sup>.
- twiflète (eo, y) two-footed, *AE*.
- twiflærðe as if with two wings, forked, *AEGr. 288<sup>11</sup>*.
- twiflengre (y) two fingers thick, LL 110[49,3].
- twifyldan = twifealdan
- twifyreolede two-forked, divided into two, *AEGr. 288<sup>10</sup>* (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>).
- twiflyredre two furrowed, *AEGr. 288<sup>11</sup>*.
- twig n. 'wig,' branch, sprout. shoot, small tree AE, CP.
- twig = twi-; twiga = (1) twig; (2) tuwa
- twigfærede cloven, *AEGr. 288<sup>10</sup>(y)*.
- twigan = twéogan, twéon
- twigea = tuwa; twigedægad = twidægad
- twiglidle (adj. adv. and !sb.) paying double, liable to a double fine, LL.
- twih num. (acc.) only in phrase 'mid unc twih' between us two, GEN 2253. [op. Goth. tweihna]
- twihaleddede double-headed, *AEGr. (y)*.
- twihcolor f. balance, Cp 140 B.
- twihinde = twihynde
- twi-hlwe (eo), -hlwede of two colours or shapes.
- twihlwian to dissimulate, Sc 44<sup>6</sup>.
- twihlide having two openings, *AEGr. 288<sup>10</sup>(y)*.
- twihwèle two-wheeled, LCD.
- twihwyrft 'bilistris,' OEG 2513.
- twihynde I. having 'wergild' of 200 shillings. II. a 'wergild' of 200 shillings, LL.
- twihyndeman m. man of the 'twihynde' class, LL 601[87,4].
- twilicee = twiege
- twilicapped with two lappets, WW 153<sup>17</sup>.
- twilaite two-edged, WW 194<sup>28</sup>.

- twilbrocen woven of threads of two colours? TC537<sup>12</sup>. [twilio]
- twilie double, woven of double thread, GL.
- twille = twēolic
- twimylt twice melted, OEG 4462.
- twin I. n. double thread, twist, 'twine,' unen-thread, CP : fine linen, (byssus). II. = twēon II.
- twincian to 'twinkle,' wink, CP.
- twinebbe having two faces, GPH 397<sup>12</sup>(y).
- twinen of linen, OEG.
- twing? sb. cluster, HGL496.
- twingan v. tringan.
- twiningd- = twēonigend-
- twinlhte two days old.
- ± twinn twin, double, two by two.
- + twinn m. twin. pl. twins, triplets.
- + twinnes (y) f. junction, A8-331<sup>12</sup>.
- twinung = twēonung
- twinwyrn, m. 'buprestis,' small insect, WW 122<sup>12</sup>.
- two=twoe
- twirðede (io, y) uncertain : disagreeing.
- twirðnedes (y, e<sup>d</sup>) f. disagreement, discord, sedition, A.
- + twis having the same parents, GL.
- + twisa m. twin, A.
- twiseatte adv. to the extent of a double payment, LL 84 [66,1].
- twisealdig liable to a double penalty, LL 90H.
- twiseltōfs with forked teeth? WW 108<sup>12</sup>.
- twisla m. confluence, junction, KC5-198<sup>12</sup>.
- twisled branched, forked.
- twisan to fork, divide into two, KC.
- twisliht forked, branched, KC.
- twislung f. division, partition, LCD 3-436<sup>12</sup>.
- twisancess double-pointed, cloven, AEG 288<sup>12</sup>.
- twianēce double-pointed, cloven, GPH 393<sup>12</sup>.
- twisprēs f. double speech, deceit, detraction.
- twisprēse double-tongued, deceitful, detrac-ting, A.
- twisprēnes (y) f. double speech, detraction.
- twispren to murmur, NG.
- twispunnen twice-spun, CP 83<sup>12</sup>.
- twist v. candel, maset-t.
- twistrunge two-stringed, AEGR 288<sup>12</sup>.
- twitselged double-dyed, GL, VPs.
- twi-ðrāwen, -ðrāwen twice thrown or twisted, twice woven, CP.
- twiwa = tuwa
- twiwsig f. pair of scales, WW 194<sup>12</sup>.
- twiweg m. junction of two roads, WW 177<sup>12</sup>.
- twi-wintre. -winter adj. two years old, A.
- twiwyrdig ambiguous, AO.
- twoelf = twelf
- twōgon = ðwōgon pret. pl. of ðwēan.
- twuga, twuwa, twuwu = tuwa
- twux=tuse; twy- = twi-
- twy = twēo
- twýgean = twēogan, twēon I.
- twylic (Æ) = tweolic ; twýn=twēon
- twynlhte = twānhite
- twysprēnes = twisprēcnes
- tý pree 1 sg. of týn.
- tycoen = tiocoen ; tycht-, tyct- = tyht-
- týd I. f. = tíd. II. pp. of týn.
- týd- = tíd- ; tydd- = tíd-, tūd-
- týdde I. pret. 3 sg. of týn. II. = tīðde, pret. 3 sg. of tīðian.
- týde pret. sg. of týn.
- ± týdran to bring forth, produce, beget, propagate : be prolific. [túðor]
- týdred provided with offspring, PPs 143<sup>12</sup>.
- týdrian = (1) tidrian; (2) týdran
- týdriem m. propagator, WW 238<sup>12</sup>.
- týdrung f. propagation, production. [túðor]
- týfrian = tifrian ; týg- = tig-
- týg = tēag
- týge (i) m. drawing together, pulling, tug, pull, A: leading (water) : draught (of water) : deduction, inference, statement, A; [týag, tiegan]
- týghög (i) m. hook for pulling, LL 455 [15].
- týgehorn (i) m. cupping-horn, LCD 46a.
- týgel m. pulling-rope, rein, A, WW. ['tial']
- týgle f. 'murenumula,' lamprey? WW.
- týhlian = tħðian; týhlian = teohhian
- týht pres. 2 sg. of tēon.
- týht I. (i) m. instruction, training, habit, Bo : going, course, motion, progress, El : region, Gu 1255. ['tight'; tēon] II. m. charge, crime, LL, WW. [tēon II.]
- ± týhtan I. (i) (+) to stretch, draw, pull, A : invite, incite, instigate, provoke, talk over, persuade, attract, lead astray, seduce, A; (+) teach, train, PPs. ['tight'; tēon I.] II. to accuse. [tēon II.]
- týhtbysig (ii) involved in accusations, of bad reputation, v. LL 2-305.
- týhten f. incitement, excitement, GL. [tēon I.]
- týhtend m. inciter, instigator.
- týhtendlic (i) persuading, hortatory, A.
- týhtere (i) m. inciter, enticer, WW.
- týhting (i) f. incitement, impulse, instigation, exhortation, suggestion, instruction, advice, A: enticement, allurement, A. ['týhting']
- týhtle (i) f. accusation, suit, charge, AO. [tēon II.]
- týhtian (i) to accuse, charge, LL.
- týhtnes (i) f. inward impulse, instinct, conviction, WW.
- týhþ pres. 3 sg. of tēon.
- týl=til
- týdsyle f. tent, WW 187<sup>4</sup>. [teld]
- týlg, tylgest v. tulge; -tyllan v. fort.
- tým=tēam; týma=tama; týma=tima
- týman (A) = tieman
- týmb-, týmb.=tím-, timp-
- ± tým I. to instruct, teach, A, AO. II. (A)=tien
- tým=tiem-
- ± týnan I. to hedge in, fence, enclose, shut, BH, LkL, LL, Mkl. ['tine'] II. = tēonan
- týncen n. bladder? AO 72<sup>12</sup>.

- tynder (e, i, u) f. 'tinder,' fuel, *Bo, Sc*; *AE* : *þæctigile* f. *roof-tile*, Cp571.  
*cautery.* [tyndan]
- tyndercynn n. combustible, *WW*.
- tyndig = tindig; tyndre, tyndren = tynder  
+ *tyme* n. entrance, court, *PPs116<sup>2</sup>*.  
± *tynge* I. adj. fluent, eloquent. II. adv. (also -lice) courteously, OEG2853.  
+ *tyngnes* (i) f. fluency, eloquence, *Æ, CP*.  
*tyntreg* = *tintreg*; *týr* = *tir*; *týr* = *tir*.  
-tyran (=ie) v. be t.
- tyrdelu, tyrdlu npl. *droppings, small pieces of excrement*, *Lcd.* [tredde]'
- tyrende having watery eyes, *Lcd*1-72. ['tear']
- tyrwea = *tyrwa*; *tyrf* v. turf.
- + *tyrian* to strike, afflict, *GD29<sup>2</sup>*. [*torfian*]  
*tyrhaga* f. *hoe, mattock*, *Ln17<sup>2</sup>*.
- tyrgan* = *tórian*
- tyriaca* m. (*treacle*), sovereign remedy. [L. *theriacum*; Gk. θηριακός]
- tyrian* = *tórian*
- tyrnan* to turn, move round, revolve, *Æ*. [L. *tornare*]
- tyrgeat* n. *turnstile*, KC3-405<sup>4</sup>.
- tyrning* (u) f. turning round, rotation, OEG : rotundity, roundness, *OEG* : crookedness, deceit, OEG56<sup>3</sup>.
- tyro* = *teoru*
- tyrð* pres. 3 sg. of *teran*.
- tyrwa* m., *tyrwe* f. 'tar,' resin, *Æ*. [= *teoru*]  
*tyr-wan*, -wian (e, i) to harass, vex, *LPs*. ['tar']
- tyrwan* I. to 'tar,' *B295*. II. = *tyrwan*
- tyse* m. *buzzard*, *WW259<sup>12</sup>*.
- tylian* to put on, *CM280*.
- tylung* f. *dressing*.
- tysse* f. coarse cloth. [OHG. *zusza*]
- týtan* to sparkle, shine, *DD45*.
- týtt* = *titt*; *týð* = *tíð*; *týw* = *tiw-*
- D
- þa I. adv. and conj. then, at that time, *Æ*, *AO, CP* : after that time, thereupon, *AO*, *Jul* : when, at the time that, whilst, during, *AO, B, BH* : there, where, *CHR* : seeing that, inasmuch as, if, when, since, as, because. ða ða when, ða...ða then...when. ða hwhile be while, whilst, so long as. ða giet v. ðagiet. ['tho'] II. asf. and nap. of sē. ða be which.
- þaca* I. (±) m. *roof, covering*. II. gp. of *þæce*. ± *þæccian* to *clap, pat, stroke, touch gently*, *CP, Shr*: *smack, beat*, *GD*. ['thack']
- þæcele* = *þæcele*
- þadian* to thatch, *LL454[10]*.
- þacum* dp. of *þæce*.
- þadder* (*JnL7<sup>22</sup>*) = *þider*
- þæce* I. (ea) n. *covering, roof of a building*, *Chr, MiR, PPs* : 'thatch,' *Æ, BH*. ['thack'] II. = *þec* pron. (das. of ðu).
- þæccille* (N) = *þæcele*; *þæce* f. = *þæco* I.
- þæcole* (e) f. *torch, lamp, light*. [= *þæcele*]
- þæcen* = *þecon*; *þæcille* = *þæcele*
- þæctigile* f. *roof-tile*, *Cp571*.
- þæder*, *þædres* = *þider*
- þæderlendisc* (MH 178<sup>22</sup>n.) = *þiderlæodisc* + *ðæf* w. g. agreeing to, consenting to.
- þæf* (*JnR*) = *ðeof*; *þælet-* = *ðafet-*
- þæge* mnp. pron. *they, those, them*, *Lk, Jn*. ['thæfe']
- þægen*, *þægn* = *þegen*, *þegn*
- þægon* pret. pl. of *þegian*.
- þæh* (N) = *þeah* I. and II.
- þæht* (N) = *þeaht*
- þæm* (ā, ē) damn. and dp. of sē pron. be *þæm*, on *þæm* thereon, therein. eac *þæm* in addition to this, besides this, also, moreover. ær *þæm* be before, after *þæm* after, later, next, after that (fashion). for *þæm* (be) therefore, on that account, for that reason, because. on *þæm* be in this, in that. *þæm* = *þegen*
- þænan* to moisten, *Lcd.*
- þæncean* = *þencean*; *þæncong* = *þancung*
- þæne* = bone asm. of sē.
- þænnan* = *þennan*; *þænne* = *þonne*
- þær* (ē) adv. and conj. 'there,' thither, yonder : where, whither : then : when : though, if, so far as, whilst, provided that: in that respect. *þær* *þær* where, wherever. *þær*...of therefrom. *þær* wið in regard to that.
- þær* gp. of sē, sēo, *þest*.
- þærabutan* about that place, *Æ*.
- þæræfter* adv. thereafter, *CP*.
- þæræt* thereat, *BH282<sup>4</sup>*.
- þæræn* to dry, *HL13-103*.
- þær-big*, -bie adv. 'thereby,' thus, *CP42, 43<sup>14</sup>*.
- þærbinman* (o<sup>2</sup>) adv. therein, *Æ, AO*.
- þærbutan* besides that, *CP*.
- þær* gdf. of sē.
- þearf* = (1) *þearf*; (2) *þeof*; *þearf-* = *þearf*.
- þærforan* conj. before that, *Æ*.
- þearh* = *þurh*
- þærin* 'therein,' wherein, *Mel.*
- þærinne* (ē) therein, *CP*. ['therinne']
- þærle* = *þearle*
- þærmid* adv. therewith, *Æ, LL*.
- þærnehst* next to that, *LL280[2,1]*.
- þernian* to lose? *CHR1119* (v. *MF174*).
- þerot* adv. 'thereof,' of that, *Lcd.*
- þerofor* over or above that, *CP*. ['thereover']
- þeron* adv. therein, *Æ, CP* : 'thereon,' *Bl* : *therinto*, thereof.
- þerónbutan* = *þærabutan*
- þeróngan* adv. on the contrary, *W248<sup>21</sup>*.
- þerónuppan* adv. thereupon, *Æ*.
- þerríhte*, *þærrihtes* (ā, ē) adv. thereupon, forthwith, instantly, immediately, straightway, *Æ*.
- þerso* pret. 3 sg. of *þerscan*.
- þerscan* (NG) = *þerscan*
- þerso-wald*, -wold = *þerscold*
- þerst* = *ðerst*
- þerþo* adv. 'thereto,' to it, to that place, *Æ* : besides, *Æ, BH* : for that purpose, *Æ* : belonging to, *Æ*.

**Dērtōēacan** adv. *besides, in addition to that, *Æ.**

**Dērtōēanes** adv. *on the contrary, in opposition thereto, *Æ.**

**Dērtōēr** adv. *wherever, *Æ.**

**Dērunder** adv. *beneath, CP. ['thereunder']*

**Dēruppan** *thereon, *Æ.**

**Dērute** adv. *outside, without, AO, CP. ['thereout']*

**Dērwit** adv. *against, in exchange for, *Æ* : 'therewith,' Bo.*

**Dērymbe** adv. *thereabout, on that point, W 273.*

**Dērymbutan** *thereabouts.*

**Dēs** L adv. (gs. of *Dēt*) *afterwards, AO : thence : accordingly, according as, *Æ, BH, Bo* : therefore, because, CP. Dēs de since, after, afterwards ; therefore, wherefore, because, that ; as, according as ; provided ; (to express proportion) the, to Dēs to that point, to that degree. ['thes'] II. gs. of sē and *Dēt*.*

**Dēsildēcan** to agree with, be fitting, suitable, GL.

**Dēsile** I. adj. *suitable, congruous, *Æ* : harmonious : fair, elegant. II. =*ðylic**

**Dēsillce** adv. *opportunely, suitably, apily, after this manner, similarly, thus.*

**Dēsilmes** f. *finess, convenience, *Æ.**

**Dēsma** m. *leaven, yeast, RB 10<sup>18</sup>.*

**Dēsternes** =*Dēsternes*

**Dēste** =*Dēs* de v. *Dēs*.

**Dēst** I. conj. and adv. *'that, ' so that, in order that, after that, then, thence. Dēst de that.*

II. nas. of sē, *Dēt*.

**Dētte** I. pron. *which, that which. II. conj. that, so that, in order that. to Dēn Dētte so that. [Dēt de]*

+**Dēta** m. *favourer, supporter, helper, CP.*

**Dēfetere**, *Dēfetere* m. *one who acquiesces in, or condones, what is wrong, CP.*

+**Dēfetan** (*æ, ea*) to consent, EHys<sup>17</sup>.

**Dēfian** (*æs*) to allow, suffer, endure, permit, tolerate, *BH, LL*; CP : approve, consent to, submit to, AO, CP. ['i-thave']

**Dēforio** =*Dēfodic, ðearflio*

+**Dēfsum** consenting, agreeing, NG.

+**Dēfumne** f. *consent, agreement, NG.*

**Dēfung** f. *permission, consent, *Æ.**

**Dēg**, *Dēh* pret. 3 sg. of *ðiogan, ðeon.*

**Dēge** =*Dēge*

**Dēgen** =*Dē agén* who again, BL 167<sup>a</sup>.

**Dēgiet**, *Dēgj̄t* adv. *still : yet.*

**Dēgon** pret. pl. of *ðiogan.*

**Dēh** =*Dēah*; **Dēm** =*Dēm*

**Dēmettan** to clap (the hands)! APs<sup>97</sup>.

**Dēn** =*Dēn* adv.

**Dēn** I. adj. *moist, irrigated, WW. II. n. irrigated land. [Dēanon] III. (LWS)=*Dēsm**

**Dēanon** =*Dēanon*

**Dēnc** (o) m. *thought, reflection, sentiment, idea, An, PPs; *Æ* : mind, will : grace, mercy, favour, pardon, Gen, PPs : thanks, gratitude, B, Bo, CP, Gen, RB; AO (ðono),*

**CP** : pleasure, satisfaction, CP : reward, recompense, GU 442. Gode ð. *thanks* (be) to God. Godes dances through the mercy of God. Drihtnes dances according to the will of the Lord. mines dances by my favour, of my own will. on ð. willingly, gladly. an dance acceptable, pleasant, AO. dēofia dances in honour of devils, AO. ['thank']

+**Dēanc** mn. thought, mind, Lk. ['i-thank'] dances adv. thankfully, gladly : voluntarily, gratis, BC, Bo, Chr. [v. 'thank']

**Dēancful** adj. (+) thoughtful, ingenious, clever : 'thankful,' Bl : contented, satisfied, BH, WW : pleasing, agreeable, A : energetic, spirited. adv. -lice 'thankfully,' AL2-198. **Dēanchyegende** thoughtful, B2235.

+**Dēandian** (o) (w. g. thing and d. pers.) to thank, give thanks, *Æ, B, Bo, G, Sat*; CP : recompense, reward : (w. i.) rejoice ['thank'] +**Dēancmetian** to think over, deliberate, GEN 1917. [metgian]

**Dēanc-metung** (o<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>2</sup>), -metegung f. deliberation, thought, BH 88<sup>a</sup> (v.L).

+**Dēancol** thoughtful, mindful : prudent, wise : (+) desirous : (+) suppliant.

**Dēancolmōd** thoughtful, considerate, prudent, wise, attentive.

**Dēanc-smotor**, -smottor† wise, prudent, ingenious.

**Dēanc-ing** f. 'thankning,' thanksgiving, *Æ, AO, JnL.*

**Dēanc-worð**, -weordlīc (u<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) thankful, acceptable : thankful, grateful : memorable. adv. -lice gladly, willingly, CP.

**Dēancword** n. thanks, WID 137.

**Dēanc-wurð**, -wyrð(e)=*Dēancweord*

**Dēand** pret. 3 sg. of *Dindan.*

**Dēane** (KGL)=*Dēone*

**Dēanðcan** (o<sup>1</sup>) adv. whenever, as often as.

+**Dēang** =+*Dēanc*

**Dēanian** (æ) to be or become moist, moisten, WW.

**Dēanne**=*Dēonne*

**Dēanon** (CP), *Dēone* (o<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) adv. from that time or place, thence, away, B, Bl, Mt, Jsd : whence, from which, of which, CP, PPs. *Dēanon...Dēon* thence...whence : then, thereupon, henceforth : by which, through that. ['thenne']

**Dēanonforð** adv. after that, then, thence-forward, W.

**Dēanonweard** adv. departing thence, Bo 103<sup>a</sup>.

**Dēanun**=*Dēanon*

**Dēar-**=*Dēar-*, *ðer-*; **Dēar-**=*Dēar*

**Dēra** I. =*Dēr*. II. gp. of sē, sō, ðat.

**Dērigend**=derigend; **Dēas**=*Dēs* gamm. of sē.

**Dēs** I. afa. and nap. of *Dēa*. ['those'] II. nap. of *Dēaw*=*Dēow*.

**Dēassum** (N)=*Dēissum*, dñna. of *Dēa*.

**Dēat**=*Dēat*; **Dēā** v. *Dēa*.

**Dēaw** I.=*Dēaw* I. II.=*Dēow*

+**Dēawenian**=+*Dēānan*

**Dēawan** to 'thaw,' Lcd 3-274.

**ðe** I. rel. pron. (when gov'd. by a prep. the prep. follows) *who, which, that*. ðe is often associated by attraction with pers. pronouns. ðe ic I. ðe we we. ðe...his whose. sē ðe his he whose. II. conj. when : or. hƿāðer ðe...ðe whether...or. ðe...ðe the...or, either...or : (=ðā) then : (=ðār) where, EL717 : (with comparatives) than. III. art. the (indecl.), CHE963B and late. IV. particle added to ðeah, for ðam, ðas, etc., without affecting their meaning [Goth. þau]. V. das. of ðu.

ðē = ðý; ðea (NG) = ðēow

ðeac = ðæc; ðeaca = ðaca

ðeada (VPs) = ðēoda gp. of ðēod I.

ðeadom (DR) = ðēowdōm

ðeaf (NG) = ðēof; ðeafian = ðafian

ðeah pret. 3 sg. of ðicgan.

ðeah I. (ð) conj. and adv. 'though,' 'although, even if, that, however, nevertheless, yet, still, Bl, Bo; CP. ðð although. swā ð. nevertheless, yet. ð. hƿēðere v. ðāhhwēðere. II. pret. 3 sg. of ðeon.

ðeah-hwēðere, -hweðre adv. yet, moreover, however, nevertheless, but, Bl, CP. swā ð. yet, nevertheless. ['thoughtwhether']

ðeant n. counsel, advice, design, AE. [ðencan] +ðeant fn. thought, consideration, counsel, advice : design, contrivance, scheme, AE, CP : council, assembly, AE.

+ðeanta m. adviser, counsellor, WW99<sup>a</sup>.

ðeante pret. 3 sg. of ðeocan.

+ðeantend m. counsellor, WW.

+ðeantendlic deliberative, LL12.

±ðeahtere m. counsellor, BH.

±ðeahitan to ponder, consider, deliberate upon, take counsel, AE, CP.

±ðeahitung (ð) f. counsel, consultation.

ðeahrē = ðeah ðe

ðeana adv. nevertheless, yet. swā ð. however.

ðeara = ðāra, gmfp. of ðeat.

ðearf I. (a, e, y) f. need, necessity, want, behoof, B, Lcd; CP. tō ðearfe as is needed, according to what is needed : benefit, profit, advantage, utility, AE : trouble, hardship, privation, distress, danger : duty, employment. ['tharf'; ðurfan] II. = ðeorf. III. pres. 3 sg. of ðurfan.

ðearfa (ð, eo) I. m. poor man, pauper, beggar, AE, CP. II. destitute, poor, needy, AE.

ðearfan = ðurfan

ðearfednes f. poverty, BH.

ðearf-end, -igend (Bk) (o) m. poor man.

ðearfende needy, in want, poor, CP.

ðearfendlic needy, poor, miserable.

ðearfendnes = ðearfednes

ðearflan to starve, be in need, want, PPs 71<sup>12</sup>. [Ger. darben]

+ðearflan to impose necessity, B1103.

ðearfles adj. without cause or need, AE. adv. -lēase.

ðearfle profitable, useful, convenient, necessary, AE. adv. -līce.

ðearflienes f. want, poverty.

ðearf adj. vigorous, strong, severe, strict, harsh, violent, heavy, excessive. adv. ðearle, AE, CP.

ðearlie severe, cruel, harsh, violent, grievous. adv. -līce, CP.

ðearlmōd̄ stern, severe, violent, strong, mighty.

ðearlwis strict, severe, relentless, CP.

ðearlwis̄ severe, GD. adv. -līce, CP.

ðearlwisnes f. severity, strictness, BH, GD.

ðearlwys = ðearlwis-

ðearm (a) m. gut, entrail, AE, Gl. ['tharm']

ðearm(ge)wind n. windpipe (=windðearm), OET509 (v. ES43-332).

ðearmyrd m. belly-band, girdle, belt, WW 220<sup>1</sup>.

ðearso = ðerso pret. 3 sg. of ðerscan.

ðearsm (BH426<sup>24</sup>) = ðroasm

ðeat pret. 3 sg. of ðētan.

ðētan = ðētan

ðeater m? theatre, AO154<sup>a</sup>.

ðeatscipe (N) = ðēodscipe

ðeaw I. m. usage, custom, habit, conduct, disposition, AO,B,JnL; CP : (in pl.) virtues, (good) manners, morals, morality, AE, CP. ['thew'] II. = ðēow

+ðeawe customary, usual, GD.

ðeawfæst decorous, moral, virtuous, honourable.

ðeawfæstiloe correctly, AE L5<sup>22</sup>.

ðeawfæstnes f. obedience, discipline, AE.

ðeawful moral, virtuous, W250<sup>4</sup>.

ðeavian = ðēowian

ðeawlæs ill-mannered, AE.

ðeawlīc customary, AE : decent, moral, AE : figurative. adv. -līce.

+ðeawod well-mannered, moral, AE.

ðēb- (GL) = ðēof-

ðē das. of ðu.

ðeccan (±) to cover, cover over, conceal, B, Gen, Lcd, PPs : (†) swallow up? ['thatch']

ðeccbryce m. tile, HGL459<sup>42</sup>.

ðecccend m. protector, defender, PPs70.

ðecele = ðecele

ðecean f. thatch, tile, covering, roof : (fig.) house, AE. [ðeccan]

ðecest pres. 2 sg. of ðeocan.

ðeegan I. to consume, LCD. II. obl. case of sb? receptacle? (BT) or = ðeocan? (Lieb.), LL454[10].

+ðēd = +ðēod

ðēde pret. of ðeon (ðýwan).

ðēf = ðēof

ðēfanborn, ðefonborn (APs57<sup>10</sup>), ðēfeborn = ðýfeborn

ðēfel = ðýfel

ðēflan to pant, heave, palpitate, HGL

ðēften (HGL461<sup>64</sup>) = ðyften; ðēf = ðiefð

ðegan to serve, GU140.

ðegen I. = ðegin. II. pp. of ðicgan.

ðegen- = ðegn-, ðēn-

ðegen pres. 3 p. sg. of ðeogan.

ðegh (Gl) = ðēoh; ðegin = ðegn

**ðegn** (æ) [v. LL456; 2-680] m. servant, minister, retainer, vassal, follower, disciple, BH, Bl, Bo, G, Gl; AO, CP : freeman, master (as opposed to slave) : courier, noble (official, as distinguished from hereditary), Bl, LL, WW : (†) military attendant, warrior, hero, AO, B. ['thane']

tegn-, v. also ðén-.

**tegnboren** (ðegen-) well-born, LL.

**tegnyde** n. legal money value of a thane, W 162<sup>10</sup>.

**tegnhyse** m. attendant, retainer, WW.

± **tegnlan** (æ, én) (w. d.) to serve, minister, wait on, B, BH, Bl, G; CP : supply another with anything : perform (an office). ['theine']

**tegnagu** f. rights, duties or privileges of a thane, LL, W.

**tegnile** noble, brave, loyal, AE. adv. -lice.

**tegnræden** f. thaneship, service.

**tegnriht** n. rights or privileges of a thane, LL.

**tegniscipe** m. thaneship, service, duty : ability, AO : manliness, valour, AO : body of retainers.

**tegnscolu** f. band of vassals, WW371<sup>2</sup>.

**tegnisorh** f. sorrow for loss of thanes, B131.

**tegnung**-ðén-ung, -ing

**tegnwearud** n. band of followers, Cr751.

**tegnwerl** m. thane's 'wergild,' LL.

**tego** = ðeġu

**tegon** = ðeġon pret. pl. of ðiogān

-**tegn** v. bēah-, win-ð. ; **teh** (A) = ðeo

**teh** I. = ðeo I. II. (A, K) = ðeah

**teht**-ðeāt

**tel** bell n. board, plank, (metal) plate. [Ger. diele]

**telbryc** f. bridge of planks, Ct.

**telcraeft** = ðylcraeft

**telifresten** n. fastness made of planks, ship, ark, GEN 1482.

**telian** = ðillian .

-**tel** v. buruh-, benc-ð. ['theal']

**tem** = ðäm ; **ðen**-ðeġm

± **tenca** I. to 'think' ('i-thenche'), imagine, think of, meditate, reason, consider, AE, B, Bo, Bl, LL; AO, CP : remember, recollect, CP, RB : intend, purpose, attempt, devise, B, Bl : wish, desire, long for. [Dan.] II. (rarely) = **synca**

**tencendlic** thoughtful, MFH 174.

**tende** = ðenden ; **ðände** = ðeonde

**tenden** conj. and adv. meanwhile, while, as long as, until.

**tene** = ðone

**teneſt** f. service, entertainment, Chr 1054D.

**teneſtmann** (ðo<sup>1</sup>) m. serving-man, retainer, CHR 653n.

**teneſtre** f. servant, handmaiden, OEG 1358.

**tegn** = ðeġn

**tegel**† m. prince, king, lord, ruler.

**tenian** = ðennan

**tenian** (AE, CP) = ðeġnian

**tēningmann** = ðēningmann

**tēningfæſt** n. serving-vessel, RB.

**tēninggæſt** m. ministering spirit, AE.

**tēninghūs** n. workshop, GPH 394.

**tēningmann** m. serving man, AE, CP.

**tēniſe** (religious) service, EC265?

**tēnnan** (±) to stretch, extend, Lcd(æ), PPs : prostrate : exert oneself : spread the fame of, magnify, OEG. ['thin']

**tēnning** f. stretching, extension, A 11-172.

+ **tēnsum** obedient, helpful, useful, AE. [ðegen]

**tēnung** (ðegen-) service, ministry, Bl, Bo; CP : (pl.) attendants, retinue : use : church service, mass-book : meal-time, meal, AE. ['theining']

**tēnungbōc** f. book for divine service, mass-book, AE.

**tēnungwerod** n. body of serving-men, MH 218<sup>12</sup>.

**þeo** L = ðeōw m. II. da. of ðeōh. III. = ðeo II. IV. pres. 1 sg. of ðeōn.

**þeod** f. people, nation, tribe, Chr, Lk; AO, CP; Mdf : region, country, province, Bo : men, war-troop, retainers : (in pl.) Gentiles, AE, Mtr : language. ['thede']

+ **þeod** pp. of ðeōn, ðýwan.

± **þeodan** to join, associate (with), attach or subject oneself to, AE, CP : (+) engage in : (+) translate. ð. fram separate.

**þeodbaetur** n. public calamity.

**þeodbaend**† mp. earth-dwellers, human beings.

**þeodewin** f. queen, empress, EL1156.

**þeodcyning** m. monarch : (†) God.

**þeode** pret. 3 sg. of ðeōn.

+ **þeode** n. speech, language, AO, CP : nation : translation, AE.

**þeodega** m. general terror, Cr834.

**þeoden** m. chief of a tribe, ruler, prince, king : God, Christ. [ðeodod; cp. dryhten from dryht]

**þeodend** m. translator, OEG 15<sup>8</sup>.

+ **þeodendlic** copulative, AEG 259<sup>1</sup>.

**þeodengedl** n. separation from one's lord (through his death), GU1324.

**þeodenhold**† faithful to one's lord.

**þeodenlēas** without a ruler or chief, lordless, B1103.

**þeoden-mādīm** (-mādm) m. treasure given by a prince, GEN 409.

**þeodenstōl**† m. throne.

**þeodeorðe** f. inhabited earth, W 240<sup>13</sup>.

**þeodfōnd** m. public enemy, W.

**þeodfirma** m. prince, ruler, MET 29<sup>14</sup>.

**þeodgestrōd** n. people's treasure, great possession, B44 ; 1218,

**þeodguma**† m. man, warrior.

**þeodhāre** m. national army, host, GEN 2160.

- **þeodig**, -þeodig-lic, -nee v. el. ð.

**þeodisc** I.† n. speech, language. II. adj. Gentile, OEG 8<sup>15</sup>. [Ger. deutsch]

+ **þeodiscean** to adhere, cleave to, LPs 24<sup>16</sup>.

**þeoland** n. inhabited land, district, country, empire : the continent.

**þeodlic** national, AEG 65<sup>17</sup>.

+ **þeodlie** social, intimate.

- þeodloetere** m. *public deceiver, arch-hypocrite*, W 54<sup>10</sup>.
- þeodloga** m. *arch-liar*, W.
- þeodmægen** n. *troop, host*, Ex 342.
- ± **þeodnes** f. (+) *joining, suture: conjunction, association* : (+) *conjugation*, AEGr : (+) *translation*.
- ± **þeodræden** f. *intercourse, fellowship*, AE.
- þeodseas** m. *public pest, criminal*.
- þeodscipe** m. I. *nation, people, community, population*. II. *connection, association: discipline, training, teaching, instruction, testimony: learning, erudition*, CP : *administration, law, authority: conduct*.
- þeodstefn** m. *tribe, nation*, PPs 83<sup>10</sup>.
- + **þeodsumnes** f. *agreement*, LkL p8<sup>1</sup>.
- þeodfrīs** f? m? *general distress*, B 178.
- þeodwiga** m. *great warrior*, PA 38.
- þeodwita** m. *learned man: senator*, AE.
- þeodwundor** n. *great wonder*, Cr 1155.
- þeof** I. (ā, ēa) m. *criminal, 'thief,' robber*, G, LL, OET. II. f. *theft*.
- þeofdenn** n. *robber's cave*, KC3-15<sup>22</sup>.
- þeofand** (only found in pl?) f. *thieving, theft*.
- þeofborn** = ðýfeborn
- þeofeng** m. *seizure of thieves by an owner on his own land: right to fines payable on conviction for theft* TC (v. BT).
- þeofgild** n. *payment for theft*, LL.
- ± **þeofian** to 'thieve, steal', LL, TC.
- þeofmann** m. *robber, brigand*, AO, EP.
- þeofacea** m. *robber*, v. ANS 129-24<sup>26</sup>.
- þeofscolu** = ðýfascolu
- þeofscip** n. *pirate-ship*, GL.
- þeofsolu** f. *band of robbers*, Bo 33<sup>10</sup>.
- þeofsydig** f. *guilty of theft*, LL 226<sup>1</sup>.
- þeofslage** m. *slaying of a thief*, LL 97.
- þeofslift** m. *slaying of a thief*, LL 104<sup>b</sup>.
- þeofstolen** ptc. *stolen*, LL.
- þeofþ** = ðýlefþ
- þeofung** f. *thieving*, NC 327.
- þeofunt** (NG) = ðeofend
- þeofwrasu** f. *punishment for theft*, LL 174.
- þeofing** f. *increase, profit: advance, progress*.
- þeoh** I. (ē) n. (gs. ðeos, ds. ðeo; gp. ðóena) 'thigh,' 'hip,' AO, CP, Gl, Lcd, MH. II. imperat. of ðeon.
- þeohce** m. *pain in the thigh*, Lcd.
- þeohgelæste** n. *thigh-joint*, LCD.
- þeohgeweald** np. 'genitalia,' LCD.
- þeohlweorfa** m. *knee-cap*, LCD.
- þeohscancs** m. *thigh-bone*, LCD, WW.
- þeohseax** (ē<sup>2</sup>) n. *hip-sword, short sword, dirk*, WW.
- þeohwræc** m. *pain in the thigh*, Lcd 1-354<sup>10</sup>.
- ± **þeon** I. (sv<sup>1,2</sup>) to *thrive, prosper, flourish, grow, increase, ripen*, AE, B, Bl, Lk, Sc : be *profitable, to become or be great, excel*, CP : *lengthen (of days)*. [‘thee,’ ‘i-thee’] II. (vv.) = ðýwan. III. (vv.)† to *perform, do*.
- þeona** v. **þeoh**; **þeonan** = þan
- þonde** pres. ptc. of **þeon** I.
- þeonen** = þanon ; **þonest** = þenest
- þeonyd** = þownyð
- þeor** m? *inflammation?* LCD.
- þeordall** f. *inflammation? blistering heat?* LCD.
- þeorcung** = deorcung
- þeordrene** m. *a drink used for inflammation*, LCD.
- þeorf** (æ, e, o) I. adj. *unleavened*, AE, G, WW : *fresh? skim? (milk)*, LCD. II. n. *unleavened bread*, AE. ['tharf']
- þeorda** = ðearfa
- þeordagas** mp. *days of unleavened bread*, A 8-330.
- þeorfalaf** m. *loaf of unleavened bread*, AE.
- þeorfing** m. *unleavened bread*, WW.
- þeorfnes** f. *freedom from leaven, purity*, AE.
- þeorfymbel** n. *feast of unleavened bread*, AE.
- þeorgar** n. *inflammation?* LCD 187a.
- þeorschold** = ðerscold
- þeorwære** m. *inflammatory disease?* LCD 45b.
- þeorwann** f. *inflammatory tumour or blister, carbuncle*, LCD 123a.
- þeowrym** m. *inflammatory (parasitic) worm*, LCD 45a.
- þeowryt** f. *ploughman's spikenard, flea-bane*, LCD.
- þeos** I. dem. pron. nom. fem. *this*. v. **þea**. II. ga. of **þeo**. III. ga. of (**þeo**)= **þeow**.
- þeosa**, **þeosum** = ðissa, ðisum
- þeostor** = ðeostor
- þeostor, þeostre** (ie, I, ū) *dark, gloomy*, B, BH : *sad, mournful*. ['theater']
- þeostoreof**† m. *dark chamber*.
- þeostorful dark, dusky**, AE, Mt(ŷ). ['theater-full']
- þeostorfulness** (ē, ū) f. *darkness*, OEG.
- þeostor** *obscure, dark*, AE (ē<sup>2</sup>). ['theaterly']
- þeostorloca** m. *tomb*, EL 485.
- þeostornes** (ā, i, ū) f. *darkness*, AO, Bo. ['theaterness']
- þeostre** = ðeostor, **þeostru**
- þeostrian** to *grow dark, become dim, be eclipsed*, BH : (±) *darken, obscure*, Bo, Mt. ['theater']
- þeostring** dark, obscure, blinded, GD(ŷ), Mt. ['theater']
- þeostri** f. (i, ie, ū), **þeostre** n. (often in pl) *darkness, gloom*, BH ; AE. ['theater']
- þeostrunig** f. *twilight, gloom*.
- þeosum** = ðisum
- + **þeot** I. n. *howling*, GUTH 48<sup>4</sup>. II. pres. 3 sg. of + **þeodan**.
- þeotan** (ē, ū) to *roar, howl*, AE, Bo, Mt : *sound forth, resound, murmur*, WW. ['theater']
- þete** f. *torrent, fountain, cataract, waterfall: conduit, pipe*, AE. [þéotan]
- þeow** I. fm. *servant, slave*, AO, CP, DR, G. II. adj. *servile*, AE, AO, Bo, W. ['theow']
- þeowa** m. (AE, CP) = **þeow** I.
- þeowa** m. *enslaved person*, v. MFH 104.
- þeowat** = **þeowot**
- þeowan** I. = **þeowan**. II. = **þýwan**
- þeowatdōm** = **þeowatdōm**

- þeow-boren**, -berde not free-born, born in servitude.  
**þeowenapa** m. bondservant, *AH* 2·510<sup>27</sup>.  
**þeowdōm** m. slavery, servitude, service, vassalage, subjection, *AE*, *AO*; CP : divine service. ['theoudom']  
**þeowdombhīd** m. service, *BH* 480<sup>10</sup>.  
**þeowe** f. female slave, handmaiden, *BH*, *MtL*(i). ['theow']  
**þeowen**, **þeowene** = **þeowe**  
**þeowet** (*AE*) = **þeowot**  
**þeowetling** m. little servant or slave, *AE*.  
**þeowhād** m. servitude, service, *BH*.  
**þeowian** I. (±) (ea) (w. d.) oocl. pret. **þeowde** to serve, minister to, be subject to, *Bo*, *Lk*, *Mt*(s); *AO*, *CP* : enslave, give over into slavery, *AE* ['theow'] II. = **þywan** I.  
**þeowin** = **þeowen**  
**þeowineoel** (lo) n. little servant, *CVH* y<sup>3</sup>.  
**þeowile** servile, *ÆGR* 55<sup>1</sup>.  
**þeowne** as of **þeowen**.  
**þeownyd** (e<sup>2</sup>)† f. serfdom, slavery.  
**þeownyt** n. service, ministry, servitude, bondage, *AE*, *AO*, *CP*.  
**þeowtōdm** m. service, CP.  
**þeowtōle** of a slave, servile, *AE* (wt).  
**þeowtōling** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. servant, slave, *AE*.  
**þeowtōscipe** (wt) m. service, *AH* 23b<sup>28</sup>.  
**þeowradian** to threaten, menace, *SPs* 102<sup>9</sup>.  
**þeowracu** (*AE*) = **þeowwacu**  
+ **þeowrāden** (RB) = **þeodrāden**  
**þeowt** = **þeowot**; **þeowð** = **þeofð**, **þieff**  
**þeowu** = **þeowe**; **þeowut** = **þeowot**  
**þeowwacu** f. commination, threat, threatening, *AE*.  
**þeox** hunting-spear, *HGL* 423.  
**þer** = **þær**  
**þeran** to rush, *Cp* 150J.  
**þere-**, **þeros-** = **þersc-**  
**þercean**, **þerocan** to 'thresh,' 'thresh,' beat, WW.  
**þerexwold** = **þerscold**; **þerf** = **þeorf**  
**þerflīnes** (KG<sub>L</sub>) = **þearflīnes**  
**þerh** (NG) = **þurh**  
**þerinne** = **þærinne**; **þerrīhte** = **þærrihte**  
+ **þerse** n. threshing, beating, GD.  
± **þerscan** (a, e, ea, i, y) to thresh, 'thresh,' beat, strike, *CP*, *DR*, *Sol*, *WW*.  
**þerscel** (y) f. flail, *WW*. ['threshel']  
**þersceilfōr** f. threshing-floor, *Mt* 3<sup>11</sup>.  
**þersc-old**, -wald, -wold, **þerx(w)old** (a, eo, i, y) m. 'threshold,' border, limit, *AE*, *Bo*, *WW*.  
**þes** = **þas**  
**þes** (e?) m., **þeos** f., **þis** n. dem. pron. 'this.' beforen **þissum**, **þer** **þissum** before this, formerly.  
**þester-** = **þeostor-**; **þestrīan** = **þeostrīan**  
**þet**, **þette** = **þet**, **þette**  
**þew-** = **þeow-**, **þyw-**; **þl** = **þy**  
**þlada** (VPs 134<sup>18</sup>) = **þloda** gp. of **þeod**  
+ **þlan** = + **þeon**  
**þicce** I. adj. 'thick,' viscous, solid, *AO*, *Bo*, *Lcd*, *RB* : dense, stiff, *Bo*, *CF*, *Lcd* : numerous, abundant, *AO* : hazy, gloomy, *AE*, *BH*.  
II. adv. thickly, closely, *Bl*, *Lcd*, *WW* : often, frequently, *Gen* 684.  
**þlacet** n. thick bushes, 'thicket,' *SPs*. [**þicce**]  
**þlcean** tr., intr. to thicken, *AE*, *WW* : crowd together, *þhr.* ['thick']  
**þlcomes** = **þicnes**  
**þlcool**, **þiccul fat**, corpulent, *WW*.  
**þlcealde** dense, *OEG* 278.  
+ **þlctyldan** to make dense, *GL*.  
± **þlegan** (and wv.) (a, e, e, ee) to take, receive, accept, *Chr*, *Lcd* : partake of, consume, taste, eat, drink, *Mk*; *AO*, *CP*.  
**þlief** thickly, often, continually, frequently, in large numbers, *AO*.  
**þlenes** f. 'thickness,' density, viscosity, hardness, *GD*, *Lcd*, *SPs* : depth : anything thick or heavy (as clouds or rain), *LPs*, *ZDA* : thicket: darkness.  
**þldan** = **þyddan**  
**þlder** (æ, y) adv. on that side, 'thither,' whither, *AE*, *BH*, *Bl*(y); *AO*, *CP*. **hider** and ð. or. hidre **þidree** (**þædres**) **hither** and **thither**, *CP* : where, wherever.  
**þidercyme** m. a coming hither, *NC* 327 (late).  
**þidergeond** **thither**, *AE*.  
**þiderlinn** (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) adv. therein, into that place.  
**þiderlēodise** to that people, native, *MH* 178<sup>25</sup>.  
**þiderweard**, **þiderweardes** adv. 'thitherwards,' 'thither,' *AE*, *AO*, *Bo*.  
**þidres** = **þider**; **þled** = **þeod**.  
**þieder** (CP) = **þider**; **þlef** = **þeof**.  
**þlefseoh** n. stolen goods, *LL*.  
**þleff** (e, eo, y) f. 'theft,' *Lcd*(y), *LL* : stolen goods, *LL* (**þeof**). [eoof]  
+ **þlegen** = + **þigen**; **þlen** = **þywan**  
**þlende** = **þeonde**; **þlener** = **þinen**  
**þlenga** = **þinge**, gp. of **þing**.  
**þlestr** = **þeostr**; **þll** = **þlef**, **þyf**.  
**þlige**, **þigede** pret. 1, 3 sg. of **þigean**.  
**þigen** I. f. receiving, taking (of food or drink), eating, *AE* : food or drink, *AE*. [**þigean**] II. pp. of **þeon** I. and **þigean**.  
**þiget** pres. 3 sg. of **þigean**.  
**þignen** = **þinen**  
**þigun** pret. pl. of **þeon** I.  
**þihsl** = **þial**; **þihlig** = **þyhtig**  
**þihþ** pres. 3 sg. of **þeon** I.  
**þile** = **þyllic**; **þile** = **þyle**  
**þillan** (e, y) to lay with planks, board over, *AE*. [**Ger.** **dien**]  
**þille** = **þyllic**  
**þilling** f. boarding, floor : table, *GD* 97<sup>4</sup>.  
**þille** n. thin board, plank, flooring, *GL*. [**Ger.** **diele**]  
**þildan** = **þilian**; **þillio** = **þyllic**  
**þilmama** m. incense, *AE*. [*L. thymama*]  
**þim** I. ga. of **þu**. II. adj. pron. 'thine,' 'thy'. III. f. = **þigen**  
**þiman** to grow moist, *Lcd* 13b.  
**þinc** = **þing**  
**þinean** = (1) **þyncan**; (2) **þencan**  
+ **þincto** = + **þynacðo**  
+ **þind** n. swelling, *Lcd*.

**Dindan**<sup>3</sup> to swell, swell up, *Æ* : (wrongly, through confusion betw. 'tabescere' and 'tumescere') melt, pass away, *PPs* 111<sup>18</sup>; 118<sup>18</sup>: be angry.

**Dinen** f. maid-servant, handmaid, *Æ* : maid-wife, *Æ*. [Dogn]

**Ding** n. 'thing,' creature, *Æ,Lcd* : object, property, *Æ,Bo,Bl,Lcd* : cause, motive, reason, *Æ* : lawsuit, *PPs* : event, affair, act, deed, enterprise, *Æ,Cp,Lcd,MkR* : condition, circumstance, *Æ* : contest, discussion, council, assembly, *An,B,Cr,LL* : court of justice, v. *LL2.449* : point, respect, *Bl*. mid nānum **Dingum** adv. not at all. for his **Dingum** for his sake. for **Disum** **Dingum** for this reason. be fullum **Dingum** abundantly. ēnige **Dinga** anyhow, in any way, somehow. radost **Dinga** at the earliest. alces **Dinges** entirely, in every respect.

**Dingian** to invite, address? *GL*.

+**Dingan** = +**ðeon**

+**Dinge** n. meeting, council : agreement, covenant : fate.

+**Dinger** m. advocate, intercessor, mediator, priest, *GL,CP*.

**Dingestrē** f. female advocate, mediatrix, *HL* 10<sup>88</sup>.

**Dingemearc** n.† reckoning of time, allotted time.

**Dingian** (w. d.) to beg, pray, ask, intercede for, *LL,Sat*; *CP* : come to terms, covenant, conciliate, compound with, settle : (refl.) reconcile oneself (with) : determine, purpose, design : talk, harangue. ['thing']

**Dingleas** free (from sin or crime), *LL412*.

**Dingmann** = **dingemann**

**Dingræden** f. intercession, pleading, mediation, intervention, *Æ*.

+**Dingscat** m. ransom, *CP* 339<sup>10</sup>.

**Dingstede**† m. meeting-place, place of assembly.

**Dingstede** f. meeting-place, place of council : place where ways meet, village : market.

+**Dingðo** = +**ðyngðo**

**Dingum** adv. (instr. pl. of **Ding**) purposely.

+**Dingung** f. advocacy, intercession, mediation, *Æ,CP*.

**Dinn-** = **ðynn-**

**Dinne** asm. of **ðin** II.

**Dinnen** = **ðinen**

**Dinra** = **ðynra** comp. of **ðynne**.

**Dinra** gp. of **ðin** II.

**Dint** pres. 3 sg. of **Dindan**.

**ðio**, **ðio**- = **ðeo**, **ðeo**-

**ðir** f. a female servant, *JnLR* 18<sup>17</sup>. [ON. **ðir**]

**ðird-** (*NG*) = **ðrid-**

**ðire** = **ðinre** gdsf. of **ðin** II.

**ðirel**- = **ðyrel**; **ðirl-** = **ðyrl-**

**ðirnet** = **ðyrnih**

**ðircselför**, **ðircselför**- = **ðerselför**

**ðircseð** prea. 3 sg. of **ðersean**.

**ðirswald** = **ðerscold**; **ðirst** = **ðurst**

**ðis** v. **ðës**; **ðisa** = **ðissa** gp. of **ðës**.

**ðisan** = **ðisum** dsmn. of **ðës**.

**ðises** gemn. of **ðës**.

**ðiale** f., **ðiale** f. waggon-pole, pole, shaft. [*Ger. deichsel*]

**ðiale** = **ðyllic**; **ðiam** = **dism**

**ðiane** as. of **ðës**.

**ðison** = **ðisum** dsmn. of **ðës**.

**ðisse** gp., **ðisse**, **ðissere** gdsf.; **ðisson**, **ðisum** dsmn. and dp. of **ðës**.

**ðistel** m. 'thistle,' *Gl,WW(y)*; *Mdf*.

**ðistelgeblið** n. blister caused by thistle, *Lod* 162b.

**ðistelwige** f. a kind of bird, goldfinch? knett? *GL*.

**ðisternes** (CP) = **ðëostornes**

**ðistr-** = **ðeostr-**

**ðistra** m. trace, article of harness? *WW*.

**ðisum** dsmn. and dp. of **ðës**.

**ðiter** = **ðider**; **ðustr-** (CP) = **ðëostr-**

**ðiwan** = **ðywān**; **ðiwen**, **ðiwon** = **ðëowen**

**ðiwwracu** = **ðëowwraucu**; **ðixi** (GL) = **ðial**

**ðō** f. clay, loam, *GL*. [*Ger. ton*]

**ðocerlan**, **ðocrian** to run up and down, *WW*.

**ðoddetan** to strike, push, *W*.

**ðoden** (?) n. whirlwind, high wind, whirlpool, *Æ,Cp,CP,Chr*. ['thode']

**ðodor** = **ðöðor**

**ðoft**, **ðofte** f. bench for rowers, *WW*. ['thofit']

+**ðofta** m. comrade, mate, *Æ,AO*.

+**ðoftilan** to join, unite, associate (*wið*), *AO*.

+**ðoftræden** f. fellowship, *Æ*.

+**ðofscipe** m. companionship.

+**ðogen** virtuous, excellent [pp. of **ðeon**]

**ðoh** (GL) = **töh**

**ðöhe** f. clay, *GL* (=**ðö**).

+**ðöht** (+ exc. N) mn. process of thinking, 'thought,' *LL* : mind, *Gl* : a thought, idea, *MkR* : compassion, 'viscera,' *LkLR* 1<sup>18</sup>. [*ðencan*]

+**ðohta** = +**ðofta**

**ðöhte** pret. 3 sg. of **ðencan**.

**ðöht** clayey, *WW349u*.

**ðol** m. 'hole,' oar-pin, *Cp,WW*.

**ðolebyrd** patient, *Sc*. ['tholeburde']

**ðolebyrdnes** f. endurance, *Sc3<sup>18</sup>(i)*. ['tholeburdness']

**ðolemôd** = **ðolmôd**

+**ðolian** to suffer, endure, undergo, *An,B,Gen,MkL*; *AO,CP* : allow, *KC* : persevere, hold out (intr.), survive : (w. g.) to lose, lack, forfeit, be without, dispense with, *Æ*. ['thole']

**ðoll** = **ðol**

**ðolle** f. saucepan, *OEG4115*.

**ðolmôd** I. forbearing, patient, *Æ,Sc,OEG*.

II. m. patience? *ÆLL* 16<sup>334</sup>D. ['tholemodne']

**ðolmôdnes** f. forbearance, patience, *Æ*. ['tholemodeness']

**ðolo**- = **ðol(e)-**

**ðon** I. instr. sing. of **sē**. II. adv. then, now : thence : (in negative clauses, with comparatives) in comparison with : inasmuch as, when, after **ðon** after that. **ær** **ðon** before that (antequam); **nō** **ðon** lange... not long until... to **ðon** to that extent.

III. (VPs) = **ðonne**

- Þón = ðóm ; Þónan = ðánon ; Þone = ðano  
 Þone asm. of sē the, that.  
 Þónécan = ðánécan ; Þónen = ðánon  
 Þong=ðanc  
 Þonne (a, ss) adv. and conj. then, A0 ; CP : therefore, wherefore : yet : while, when : thereafter, henceforth : rather than, Ps : since : although : (with comparatives) 'than,' AE, CP. Þonne...donne when... then. Ø. hwséðre yet, nevertheless. Ø. gýt as yet, even. Ø. ðe since.  
 Þonon = ðánon  
 Þor m. Thor, Lcd, W.  
 Þorf (NG) = ðeorf  
 Þorizest useful, NG. [ðearf]  
 Þorlend=ðearfend  
 Þorite pret. 3 sg. of ðurfan.  
 Þorh (VPs)=ðurh ; Þorhliht=ðorniht  
 Þorlás useless, NG. [ðearf]  
 Þorn m. 'thorn,' thorn-bush, A, Bo, G, Gl ; CP ; Mdf : name of the rune for 3, Run.  
 Þorneynn n. a kind of thorn.  
 Þorngeblíð n. blister caused by a thorn, Lcd 162b.  
 Þornian to lose, v. MF 174.  
 Þornig 'thorny,' A, WW.  
 Þorn-lht. -eht(e) thorny.  
 Þorning m. thorny place, BC1-480<sup>a</sup> (Mdf).  
 Þornind f. thorn-bark, Lcd 19a.  
 Þorol (MtL) = ðeorf  
 Þorp (ðrop) m. farm : village, Cp, Ep, WW (ro). [ðorp]  
 Þorscen pp. of berscan.  
 Þost m. dung, Lcd.  
 + Þot = + ðot  
 Þoterian to cry, howl, lament, A(o<sup>b</sup>).  
 Þoterung f. groaning, wailing, A.  
 Þotor-, Þott=ðoter-  
 Þot (ChB1136) = ðeah L  
 Þótor, ðóber m. ball.  
 Þox = dox ; Þrā = ðræa  
 + Þracen prepared, decked, A.  
 Þracian to fear, dread, shun, RHy9<sup>ab</sup>.  
 Þracut f. ga. Þræce pressure, fury, storm, violence : onrush, attack.  
 + Þræce (usu. +) n. strong, force, violence : equipment, OEG.  
 Þræsheard brave in battle, El123.  
 Þræshwll f. time of misery, JUL554.  
 Þracian=ðracian  
 Þracerfóf keen in fight, GEN2030.  
 Þræswald = berscold  
 Þræswig m. violent combat, Ex182.  
 Þræswudu m. spear, B1246(e<sup>1</sup>).  
 Þræd (ð) m. 'thread,' Bo, Lcd ; A.  
 + Þraf n. rebuke, censure, NC297 ?  
 + Þraf (on) unanimously.  
 Þreat n. contentiousness, Mod42.  
 Þrägan to run.  
 Þräggung = ðräagung  
 Þræl (ða) m. serf, 'thrall,' LL, NG.  
 Þrærlíht n. serf's right, W158<sup>15</sup>.  
 Þræs (ð) fringe, hem, GL.  
 Þræscan = ðrästan ; Þræsse (Cp) = ðrysse
- Þrässt = ðærst  
 + Þrästan to writhe, twist, press, force, BH : crush, oppress, torment. [v. 'threat,' 'i-thrust']  
 Þrästnes f. contrition, GD, WW.  
 Þrästnes f. trouble, pain, grief : (+) contrition.  
 Þrästning f. affliction, torment, CP317.  
 Þräwen = ðräwen pp. of ðräwan.  
 Þräwung = ðräagung ; Þräxwold = berscold  
 Þraflan to restrain, reprove, CP : urge, push, press, A.  
 Þräfung f. reproof, correction, CP.  
 Þräg f. space of time, time, while, period, season, Gen, Jul : occasion, B, Bl, Bo : evil times : paroxysm. Þräge for a time, some time, long time. Þrägum at times, sometimes. allel. Þrägo all the time, continually. ['throw']  
 Þrähyng long busy? Rd 5<sup>1</sup>.  
 Þräglie (ðrah-) long-continued, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
 Þrägmálum at times, sometimes.  
 Þrähl=ðräg ; Þräll=ðréal, ðréil  
 Þräng pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.  
 + Þräng n. throng, crowd, tumult.  
 + Þräwan' to turn, twist, curl, A, WW ; CP : rack. ['throw']  
 Þräwingispil f. crisping-pin, OEG.  
 Þräwa (GL) = ðræa ; Þræ = ðræo  
 Þräta I. mfn. threat, menace, abuse, CP : rebuke, castigation : oppression, attack : calamity, throe. [ðræowan] II. imperat. of ðräagan.  
 Þräreas = ðräax  
 Þräade pret. 1, 3 sg. of ðräagan.  
 + Þräagan, Þräanian (ð) to rebuke, chastise, correct, punish, CP, Mt ; A : threaten, menace : attack, oppress, torture, afflict, vex, harass. ['threa']  
 Þrägend m. reprobation, OEG 5380.  
 Þräagung (ð, èaw-) f. threatening, reproof, correction.  
 Þräax = ðräax  
 Þräal I. f. discipline, correction, punishment, A : reproof : threat. II. = ðräil  
 Þräallit severe, terrible, calamitous.  
 Þräan (A) = ðräagan ; Þräanéd=ðräanled  
 Þräang = ðräagung  
 Þräanled† f. affliction, misery, distress, calamity.  
 Þräanledia (ð<sup>a</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>)† m. affliction, misfortune.  
 Þräanledic calamitous, JUL128.  
 Þräanýd=ðräanled  
 Þräopian to reprove, correct, CP165<sup>17</sup>. ['threap']  
 Þräapung f. reproof, CP187<sup>14</sup>.  
 Þräat I. (ðo) m. press, crowd, throng, host, troop, B, El, Mk : oppression, coercion, calamity, Bl, Jul : threatening? A. ['threat'] II. pret. 3 sg. of ðräatan.  
 Þräatend m. violent person, MtL.  
 Þräatian to urge, press, force, attack, harass, A, Cp, MH, Mt : threaten, PPs : rebuke, A, CP. ['threat']

- Drēatmālum (ð) adv. *in swarms.*  
 Drēatis f. *affliction, tribulation*, NC327.  
 Drēatnian (ð) = Drēatian. ['threaten']  
 Drēatung f. *threatening, compulsion, ill-use*, AO : *correction, reproof*, CP.  
 Drēaung = Drēagung  
 Drēaw pret. 3 sg. of Drēowan.  
 Drēawend = Drēowend  
 Drēawoord n. *misery*, GEN737. [OS.]  
 Drēawian, Drēawung = Drēag-ian, -ung  
 Drēax (e) *rotteness, rubbish, refuse*, BAS 48<sup>20</sup>; ÄL35<sup>10</sup>. [ON. drékr; v. ES43-332]  
 Drēc = Drēc  
 Drēe m. *oppression, force : weariness*.  
 [Dracu]  
 Drēeswald = Drēscold ; Drēd (Cp) = Drēd + Drēgan = Drēan ; Drēgian = Drēgan  
 Drēhtig = Drēhtig ; Drēmm = Drēmm  
 Drē v. Drē. Drēo = Drē-  
 ± Drēodian (y) *to think over, deliberate : meditate.*  
 Drēodung f. *deliberation, consideration : scruple, hesitation.*  
 Drēhtig = Drēhtig  
 Drēohund n. *three hundred*, AE.  
 Drēohundwintre *of the age of three hundred years*, AE.  
 Drēom v. Drē.  
 Drēonlh t. *period of three days*, PA38.  
 Drēora v. Drē. Drēosellie = Drēscillic  
 Drēostru = Drēostru ; Drēot = Drēot  
 Drēotan<sup>2</sup> *to vex, weary*, AS46<sup>1</sup>.  
 Drēotoda 'thirteenth,' AE, MH (-tegða), Mt(y<sup>1</sup>) ; AO.  
 Drēotine 'thirteen,' BH(e<sup>3</sup>), Men(y<sup>3</sup>).  
 Drēotinegare *thirteen years old*, MH216<sup>10</sup>.  
 Drēot- = Drēot-  
 Drēow I. pret. 3 sg. of Drēowan. II. = Drē.  
 Drēowan = Drēowan ; Drēoxwold = Drēscold  
 Drēp? 'fornix,' Ln34<sup>10</sup> (drep).  
 Drēpēl = Drēpel ; Drērēbre = Drērēbre  
 Drēs = Drēs ; Drēsean = Drēscane  
 Drēscold, Drēscwold = Drēscold  
 Drēst- = Drēst- ; Drēt = (1) Drēat ; (2) Drēd  
 Drēung = Drēaung ; Drēx = Drēax  
 Drēx = Drēsc- ; Drē = Drē ; Drē = Drēwa  
 Drēbeddod (y) *three-bedded, having three couches*, WW184<sup>24</sup>.  
 Drēocan = Drēocan  
 Drēogiclo (eo, y) adj. *lasting three days*, BH 350<sup>11</sup>.  
 Drēidēled (eo, y) *tripartite*, OEG.  
 Drēida (y) num. adj. 'third,' Bl, Ur, Lcd ; AO, CP. Drēide head two and a half.  
 Drēitung = Drēodung  
 Drē (i, y) num. nam. ; nafn. Drēo ; gmf. Drēora ; dmfn. Drēm (Drēom) 'three.'  
 Drēo = Drē- ; Drēste = Drēste adv.  
 Drētan to *wearily : force.*  
 Drēald threefold.  
 Drēalldile *threefold, triple. adv. -lice in three ways.*  
 Drēifeðor = Drēifeðor  
 Drēife 'three-footed,' ÄGr.
- Drēifeðor *triangular, GL.*  
 Drēifing (y) *three fingers broad or thick*, LL 110[49,3].  
 Drēifre (y) *three-storyed, ÄH2-70<sup>17</sup>.*  
 Drēifode, -fotad 'three-footed,' WW(y).  
 Drēifaldan = Drēfealdan  
 Drēifrede *three-furrowed, ÄGr288<sup>19</sup>(y).*  
 Drēig = Drēie ; Drēige = Drēwa  
 Drēigärde *three-pronged, ÄGr288<sup>19</sup>(eo).*  
 Drēigare *three years old : space of three years.*  
 Drēigylde I. adj. *subject to threefold payment, or compensation*, LL. II. adv. Ll.  
 Drēihæfede 'three-headed,' ÄGr67<sup>11</sup>(y).  
 Drēihing = Drēiding  
 Drēihwede *having three forms, ÄGr287<sup>10</sup>(y).*  
 Drēihildede *having three openings, ÄGr288<sup>6</sup>(y).*  
 Drēihyrne, -hrynde (eo) *three-cornered.*  
 Drēile three-leaved. as sb. = trefoil? wood-sorrel? WW133<sup>21</sup>(y).  
 Drēilen (WW151<sup>24</sup>, y), Drēilig, Drēili adj. *woven with three threads*, Cp, Ln, WW ; LV. ['thrile']  
 Drēille triple, threefold, VHy(y).  
 Drēilfe *n. year with an extra month (a third, named līfa).*  
 Drēim I. = Drēym. II. v. Drē.  
 Drēim = Drēym.  
 Drēimen (y) *a third part*, LCD47a.  
 Drēimeoce, -milce n. *May.*  
 Drēims, Drēime = trymes ; Drēintan = Drēintan  
 Drēinen (y) *three-fold.*  
 Drēines f. *Trinity, AE, BH.* ['threeness', 'thinness']  
 + Drēing n. *crowd, pressure, commotion, An ; ÄL(y).* [v. 'thring']  
 ± Drēingan<sup>3</sup> *to press, squeeze, crowd upon, throng, An, M&P : press forward, rush on, hasten, advance, AO : oppress : (+) pinch (with cold).* ['thring']  
 Drēinlith *three days old*, LCD.  
 Drēinna *three-fold, three times, LL.* ['thrin']  
 Drēinnes (AE) = Drēines  
 Drēintan<sup>3</sup> *to swell*, MOD24.  
 Drēo = Drēo. v. Drē.  
 Drēostr- (KGL) = Drēostr.  
 Drēostrē with *three rows of oars. as sb. trireme*, AO(i.e.).  
 Drēose = Drēsse ; Drēseclflör = Drēscelflör  
 Drēscytlē (y) triangular, AO. [scēat]  
 Drēscillie *tripartite*, NAB35<sup>10</sup>(eo<sup>1</sup>).  
 Drēslite *tripod, three-forked*, A4-151(i.e.).  
 Drēsmeece (y, e<sup>2</sup>) *three-forked*, ÄGr288<sup>12</sup>.  
 Drēanes = Drēstnes  
 Drēste, Drēste I. adj. *daring, rash, bold : audacious, shameless, CP, W.* II. adv. *boldly, daringly.* ['thristle' ; Ger. dreist] .  
 Drēstle = Drēstligic  
 Drēstful *presumptuous*, A 13-369.  
 Drēsthycande<sup>1</sup> *brave-minded.*  
 Drēsthýdig<sup>1</sup> *bold, valorous.*  
 + Drēstian *to dare, presume.*  
 Drēstigilo *rash, bold, daring. adv. -lice.*  
 ± Drēstlæcan *to presume, dare, CP.*

- Drístlēones f. boldness, GD.  
 + Drístlēcung f. presumption, MF 164.  
 Drístlēanes f. want of boldness? A 11.101.  
 Drístlic=Drístiglic  
 Drístling m. bold person? (BT), thrush (Mdf), EC450<sup>14</sup>.  
 Drístlong very long? (or = Drístling?) BC 3-618.  
 Drístnes f. rashness, boldness.  
 Drístra = Óstra  
 Drístreng (eo, y) three-stringed, AGr 288<sup>10</sup>.  
 Drít (Æ) pres. 3 sg. of Drítan.  
 Drítig 'thirty,' B, Bl; AO, CP.  
 Drítigfeald 'thirtyfold.' Mt.  
 Drítigoða 'thirtieth,' AGr(tt), BH.  
 Drítigwintr thirty years old, Æ.  
 Drítisoða=Drétoða  
 Drítig=Drítig; Drítis=Drýð  
 Drítling third part of a county, riding, LL (late).  
 Drítlingerða m. governor or sheriff of a 'Drítling,' LL (late).  
 Dríwa adv. thrice, Mk, RB; AO. ['thrie']  
 Dríwin-tre, -tra, -ter three years old, WW. [v. 'thrinter']  
 Dróe n. table, Mk 11<sup>15</sup>: piece of wood on which the ploughshare is fixed.  
 Dróhtig=Dróhtig  
 Drón L. 'rancor,' GL. II. 'rancidus,' OEG.  
 Dróht† I. m. exertion, labour, endurance, toil, trouble, suffering. II. adj. dire, troublesome, tormenting.  
 Drótheard† strong in enduring : hard to endure.  
 Dróhtig (e? eo) enduring, persistent, persevering, laborious.  
 Dróng=Drang pret. 3 sg. of Dríngan.  
 Dróp=Drorp; Dróse=Dróstle  
 Drósm m. smoke, vapour, Æ.  
 Drósmig vaporous, smoky, W 138<sup>24</sup>.  
 Dróstle (ð?) f. 'throstle,' thrush, BC, Cp, GD.  
 Dróta (WW 306<sup>12</sup>)=Dróte  
 Drótholla m. gullet, windpipe, larynx, Æ, GL, LL. ['throaball']  
 Drótu, Drótu f. 'throat,' Æ, Bo, WW.  
 Dróten pp. of Dréotan.  
 Drótu (Æ)=Dróte; Dróng=Drówung  
 Drówen pp. of Dréowan.  
 Drówend m. serpent, scorpion, basilisk, Æ.  
 Drówend=Drówiend.  
 Drówere m. sufferer, martyr.  
 Drówerhád, Drówethád m. martyrdom, GD.  
 ± Drówlan (ð?) to endure, suffer, die, Æ, B, Bl, Bo; AO, CP: pay for, atone for. ['throw']  
 Drówiendhád (e?) m. martyrdom, GD 231<sup>10</sup>.  
 Drów-lendlic, -igendlic suffering, enduring, passive, Æ. d. dead apoplexy.  
 Drówung f. suffering, Æ, CP: passion, martyrdom: painful symptom: anniversary of martyrdom. ['throwing']  
 Drówungráðing f. reading about martyrs, martyrology, CM 286.  
 Drówung-tid f., -tima n. time of suffering.  
 + Drúen pp. of Dréwan.
- Drúh fmn. pipe, trough, Gl, MH: chest : tomb, coffin, Æ, BH. ['through']  
 Drúm=Drím v. Dríe.  
 Drúm v. tunge-ð. ['thrum']  
 Drúngen pp., Drúngon pret. pl. of Dríngan.  
 Drút v. fisc-ð.  
 Drítigende strutting, bouncing, Æ: threatening, ÆL 10<sup>17</sup>.  
 Drítung pret. pl. of Dréotan.  
 Drítung anger, pride: threatening, ÆL 7<sup>16</sup>.  
 Drúdhorn=trúdhorn: Drý=Dríe, Drí  
 ± Drýcean pret., Drýcte, Drýete (tr.) to trample on, crush, oppress, afflict, Bo; CP: (intr.) press, push, Gu. ['thrush']  
 + Drýcoednes f. distress, trouble, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
 Drýenes f. tribulation, affliction, MtR.  
 Drýdda=Drídda  
 + Drýde pret. 3 sg. of + Drýn.  
 + Drýdfulod 'elatus,' RPs 130<sup>1</sup>.  
 Drýdian=Dréodian; Drýdig=Drýðig  
 Drýdlice=Drýðlice; Drýdung=Dréodung  
 Drýh=Drúh  
 Drýhte pret. 3 sg. of Drýcean.  
 Drýl=Drýl, Drýrel  
 + Drýl n. crowd, multitude, ÆL 23<sup>16</sup>. [Drýn]  
 Drým=(1) Drýmm; (2) Drím  
 Drýmeye m. glorious coming, Gu 1230.  
 Drýmeyning† m. glorious king, king of glory, God.  
 Drýmdóm m. glory, W 254<sup>14</sup>D.  
 Drýmen=Drímen  
 Drýmest† glorious, illustrious, noble, mighty.  
 Drýmful† glorious, majestic, peerless.  
 Drýmiles=Drímeolce  
 Drýmiles glorious, magnificent, AO: powerful, mighty, adv. -līce.  
 Drýmm m. multitude, host, troop, ÆL, Cr: torrent: force, power, might, ability: glory, majesty, splendour, CP. ['thrum']  
 Drýmma m. brave man, hero, AN 1141.  
 Drýmme, Drýmmum adv. powerfully, violently.  
 Drýmlio n. realm of glory, heaven, Bl 105<sup>11</sup>.  
 Drýmsa=trymes  
 Drým-seld n., -setl (Æ) n. seat of honour, throne.  
 Drýmstittende† ptc. sitting in glory, dwelling in heaven.  
 Drýmwealdend I. adj. all-ruling. II. m. lord of glory.  
 + Drýn to press, bind, v. NC 328.  
 Drýne (A 078<sup>24</sup>)=drinc, imperat. of dríncan.  
 Drýnen=Drínen; Drýnes=Drínes  
 Drýng sb. conduit, channel? (=Dring?) WW 198<sup>14</sup>.  
 Drýnnes (Æ)=Drínes; Drýosam=Drósm  
 Drýpel (ð) m. instrument of torture, cross? WW 225<sup>41</sup>. [Dréopian]  
 Drýpelsan 'eculeus,' 'catasta,' WW 180<sup>12</sup>.  
 + Drýsclan to weigh down, afflict, oppress, CP. [Dréscan]  
 Drýsce (æ, i, y) 'thrush,' WW.  
 Drýscel=Dríscel-

- ± ðryzman, + ðryzman to press, oppress, stifle, AO. [ðrosm]
- ðrysse = ðrysse; ðryst= ðrist
- ðryst= ðéost.
- ðryt prea. 3 sg. of ðréotan.
- ðryt f. (often in pl.) might, power, force, strength: majesty, glory, splendour : multitude, troop, host.
- ðryðærn n. noble house, palace, B657.
- ðryðbearn n. strong youth, AN494.
- ðryðbord n. strong shield, EL151.
- ðryðcyning m. king of glory, God, AN436.
- ðryðful† strong, brave.
- ðryðgæstald† n. splendid dwelling, palace.
- ðryðig mighty, strong, GEN1986<sup>1</sup>
- ðryðlike strong, valiant. adv. -like(?)
- ðryðo = ðryð
- ðryðswýðt n. mighty, powerful, B.
- ðryðtu = ðryð
- ðryðum very, violently.
- ðryðweorc n. mighty work, AN774.
- ðryðword n. lofty discourse, B643.
- ðu (ü) pron. 2 pers., gs. ðin, das. ðe, ðeo; dual n. git, git g. incer. d. inc. a. incit, inc; np. gē, gie, gp. ðower, dp. ðow, ap. ðowic, ðow thou.
- ðuī m. tuft: banner, standard, crest. [L. tufa]
- + ðuī thriving, luxuriant, WW.
- ðubbare leafy, OEG2222.
- ðudeðistel = ðüdestel
- ðudian to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly, WW 408<sup>2</sup>.
- ðuing leafy, WW408<sup>3</sup>.
- ðut m. thicket, WW408<sup>4</sup>.
- ðugon pret. pl. of ðéon.
- + ðuhisan to make misty, dark, W137<sup>5</sup>.
- ðuhite pret. 3 sg. of ðynan.
- + ðuhtsum abundant, MH138<sup>16</sup>.
- ðullie = ðyllic
- ðuma m. 'thumb,' Ep,Lcd,LL.
- ðumile abpl. entrails, Cp210U.
- + ðun n. loud noise, PPs45<sup>7</sup>.
- ðunar = ðunor
- ðunden pp. of ðindan.
- ðunelic = ðunoric
- ðuner, ðuner- = ðunor, ðun(o)r-
- ðung m. a poisonous plant, wolf's-bane, aconite, nightshade? GL
- + ðungen full grown, thriven: competeni, excellent, distinguished, virtuous, ÆL. [pp. of ðéon]
- + ðungenlice adv. virtuously, soberly.
- ± ðungennes f. growth: goodness, excellence, virtue, perfection.
- ðunian to stand out, be prominent: be proud: roar, thunder, crash, groan.
- ðunning = ðünning; ðunnur = ðunor
- ðunor (e<sup>8</sup>, u<sup>9</sup>) m., gs. ðun(o)res 'thunder,' AO,Cp,n,Rd : thunderclap, Lcd : the god Thunder, Thor: 'Jupiter,' WW, WW.
- ðunor- = ðunr-
- ðunorbodu f. sea-bream? WW180<sup>10</sup>.
- ðunorelæfr f. bugle (plant), LD.
- ðunoric (e<sup>8</sup>) thundery, OEG.
- ðunorrād f. thunder, thundering, Æ.
- ðunorrādlic thundering, HGL451<sup>11</sup>.
- ðunorrādstefn f. voice of thunder, PPs76<sup>12</sup>.
- ðunorwyrт f. thunder-wort, houseleek, LD.
- ðunresdæg m. 'Thursday,' Æ; LL.
- ðunreasnlit f. the eve of Thursday, Wednesday night.
- ± ðunrian to 'thunder,' Bo,Jn (impers.); PPs (pers.).
- ðunring f. thundering, Chr1086.
- ðunung f. breaking, noise, din, WW.
- ðunur, ðunur- = ðunor, ðun(o)r.
- ðun-wang (e, o), -wange (æ, e) f. (n?) temple (of the head), Æ,WW. ['thunwang']
- Dur = Dor
- ðuren = ðworen pp. of ðweran.
- ðuresdæg = ðunresdæg
- ðurfan swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ðearf, pl. ðurfon; pret. sg. ðorfte; subj. pres. ðurfe, ðyrfe to need, be required: must, have occasion to, Gen,LL; CP: want, be needy: be under an obligation, owe. ['tharf'; dearf]
- ðurf = ðurh prep.
- ðurh (e, o) I. prep. (w. d. a. g.) (space) 'through' ('thorough'), G: (time) through, during, PPs: (causa! : agent, means, instrument) through, by means of, in consequence of, because of, BH,Bl,G,Gen. ðurh ealle entirely: (manner) in, with, by, in conformity with: for the sake of, in the name of, Sat: (end, aim) with a view to, on behalf of. II. adv. through, throughout, PPs.
- ðurh = ðruh
- ðurhborht very bright, transparent, radiant, clear, Æ.
- ðurhbitre thoroughly bitter, sour, perverse, CERPs77<sup>8</sup>.
- ðurhblawan<sup>9</sup> to inspire, animate, CM370.
- ðurhborian to bore through.
- ðurhbrecan<sup>10</sup> to break through, transport.
- ðurhbredgan<sup>11</sup> to draw through, transport.
- ðurhbregan<sup>12</sup> to bring through, LPs77<sup>13</sup>.
- ðurhfrican<sup>14</sup> to enjoy fully, WW98<sup>15</sup>.
- ðurhburnen thoroughly burnt, Lcd165b.
- ðurholisan to cleanse thoroughly, MtR3<sup>16</sup>.
- ðurherðopan<sup>17</sup> to creep through, pass through, Bo93<sup>18</sup>.
- ðurhðelfan<sup>19</sup> to dig through, pierce, Æ.
- ðurhdrenan to saturate, KL17<sup>14</sup>.
- ðurhðrogan<sup>20</sup> to work through, accomplish, pass (time), CM.
- ðurhðrillan<sup>21</sup> to drive or push through, strike: pierce, perforate: penetrate, imbue.
- ðurhðdiljan<sup>22</sup> to dive through, B1619.
- ðurhendian (e<sup>23</sup>) to accomplish, perfect, LL 411[2,2].
- ðurhetan<sup>24</sup> to eat through, consume.
- ðurhfære = ðurhfære
- ðurhfæstlan to transfix, JnLR19<sup>25</sup>.
- ðurhsaran<sup>26</sup> to pass through, traverse, penetrate, pierce, CP.
- ðurhfarennes f. inner chamber, ASPs104<sup>27</sup>.
- ðurhföran to pass through, traverse, penetrate, BH. ['thoroughfare']

- Durhfére I. penetrable. II. n. *secret chamber*. Durhfíson<sup>2</sup> to fly through, BH 136<sup>1</sup>.  
 Durhfón<sup>7</sup> to penetrate, B 1504.  
 Durh-gán anv., pret. -éode to go through, pass through, penetrate, *Æ.* ['throughgo'] Durhgangan = Durhgán  
 Durhgédon = Durhdón  
 Durhgefaht n. war, Cp 205P(o<sup>1</sup>).  
 Durhgötan<sup>2</sup> to fill entirely, imbue, saturate, impregnate.  
 Durhgjöldan to heat through, Da 244.  
 Durhhélan to heal thoroughly, Lcd.  
 Durhhállg most holy.  
 Durhhéfing very heavy, GD 104<sup>28</sup>.  
 Durhholid bored through, OEG 4035.  
 Durhhwit quite white, WW 163<sup>2</sup>.  
 Durhieran<sup>2</sup> to run through, traverse, pierce, *Æ.*  
 Durhlíðan to lead forth, conduct.  
 Durhlíðan to persuade, Sc 381<sup>2</sup>.  
 Durhlíred very learned, skilled, WW 118<sup>29</sup>.  
 Durhlíð very hateful, WW 130<sup>28</sup>.  
 Durhlíor-an, -ian to penetrate, GD, JVPs.  
 Durhlíeung f. preface, introduction, WW 172<sup>28</sup>.  
 Durhleasan to rush through, Rd 4<sup>28</sup>.  
 Durhleotan<sup>2</sup> to shoot through, pierce, *Æ, AO.*  
 Durhleinan to shine through, be transparent, WW 148<sup>7(y)</sup>. ['throughshine']  
 Durhleñndile illustrious, splendid, LPs 15<sup>2</sup>.  
 Durhscrifian<sup>1</sup> to go through, traverse: examine, consider.  
 Durhsyldig very guilty, *Æ.*  
 Durhsyne = Durhsyne  
 Durhsýcan to search through, inquire thoroughly into, Sc 209<sup>1</sup>. ['throughseek']  
 Durhsón<sup>5</sup> to look through, examine: penetrate, Bo. ['throughsee']  
 Durhsíðan<sup>1</sup> to strike or pierce through, *Æ*: attack, afflict, kill.  
 Durhsíðagan to search thoroughly, investigate, think out.  
 Durhamúgan<sup>2</sup> to pierce, bore through, eat through: go through carefully.  
 Durhamyrian to smear, anoint, WW 229<sup>2</sup>.  
 Durhspedig very rich, *ÆH* 1-502<sup>2</sup>.  
 Durhsticclian to transfix, JnL 19<sup>27(y)</sup>.  
 Durhsingan<sup>2</sup> to pierce through, thrust through, prick, *Æ, CP.*  
 Durhstrang very strong, OEG 50<sup>28</sup>.  
 Durhwimman<sup>2</sup> to swim through, WW 52<sup>1</sup>.  
 Durhwítan to prevail, LPs 51<sup>1</sup>.  
 Durhwógan to penetrate, BH 430<sup>8</sup> (v.l.).  
 Durhsyne limpid, transparent, OEG 23<sup>28</sup>.  
 Durhtíson<sup>2</sup> to carry or put through: finish, fulfil, carry out, effect, *Æ, AO, CP*: draw, drag: continue: afford: undergo.  
 Durhtogenes f. a religious reading at monastic mealtimes, RBL 118<sup>7</sup>.  
 Durhtrymman to confirm, JnL 10<sup>28(e<sup>1</sup>)</sup>.  
 Durhráwan to twist through.  
 Durh-þyddan, -þyn to pierce, thrust through, *Æ.*  
 Durhþyrel (i<sup>1</sup>) pierced through, perforated, LL.
- Durh-tyrelian (CP), -tyrlian to pierce, penetrate.  
 Durhút prep. (w. a.) adv. right through, *Æ.*  
 Durhwac-ol, -el, -ul wide-awake, sleepless, *Æ.*  
 Durhwadan<sup>2</sup> to penetrate, go through, bore, pierce.  
 Durhwændlis very vigilant, *ÆL* 23b<sup>28</sup>.  
 Durhwærud quite sweet, very sweet, GL.  
 Durhwæt thoroughly wet, *ÆP* 172<sup>28</sup>.  
 Durhwilfan<sup>1</sup> to look through, see.  
 Durhwrecan<sup>2</sup> to thrust through.  
 Durhwundian to pierce through, wound badly, LL 82[61,1].  
 Durhwunen f. perseverance, MF 176.  
 Durhwunian to abide continuously, remain, continue, settle down, *Æ, AO, CP*: persevere, hold out, be steadfast, CP.  
 Durhwunigendile constant, continued adv.-like.  
 Durhwunol perpetual, NC 328.  
 Durhwunung f. perseverance, persistency: continued residence.  
 Durhyrnan = Durhiernan  
 Durresdag = Ðunreedæg  
 Durruc m. small ship? hold of a ship? WW 181<sup>28</sup>. [v. 'thorrock']  
 Dursoon pret. pl. of Ðerscan.  
 Dursing (Jn) = Ðunreedæg  
 Durst (y) m. 'thirst,' Lcd; *Æ, AO, VPs.*  
 Durstig 'thirsty,' PPo, Ml(y); *Æ* : thirsting after, greedy, Bo.  
 Duru = duru; Duruh = Durh  
 Durus adv. 'thus,' in this way, Bl, Cp, Lk : as follows, Bo, MH, MlR : to this extent (qualifying adj.s), *Æ, B, GL.*  
 Ðüsend num. (sbn., always followed by gen.) 'thousand,' Bl, Chs, WW; AO, CP.  
 Ðüsendlad = ealdorman m. captain of a thousand men, v. OEG 4747.  
 Ðüsendlafd 'thousand-fold,' *Æ, W.*  
 Ðüsendlarim<sup>1</sup> n. computation by thousands.  
 Ðüsendlætel n. a thousand, *ÆGr* 284<sup>2</sup>.  
 Ðüsendlwe multiform, WW 101<sup>2</sup>.  
 Ðüsendlæd adj. of a thousand.  
 Ðüsendlædliðe adj. a thousand each, a thousand.  
 Ðüsendlædliðum<sup>1</sup> adv. in thousands.  
 Ðüsendlmann m. captain of a thousand men, *Æ.*  
 Ðüsendlrica m. chief of a thousand men, WW 110<sup>21</sup>.  
 Ðüsentr = Ðüsend-; Ðuslic = Ðyllic  
 Ðuss = Ðus; Ðutan = Ðötan  
 Ðüslistel m. sow-thistle, Gl, WW. ['thow-thistle']  
 + Ðüsrian (Dom 105) = + Ðüsrian  
 Ðwæl (NG) = Ðwæla prea. 1 ag. of Ðwæan.  
 Ðwægen pp. of Ðwæan.  
 Ðwæl = Ðwæl  
 Ðwæble? (ð) f. fillet? towel? v. OEG 53<sup>28</sup>.  
 ± Ðwænan to soften, moisten, BH, Lcd.  
 Ðwang = Ðwang; Ðwaer = Ðwer.  
 ± Ðwære (usu. +) united, concordant, harmonious, *Æ* : compliant, obedient: agreeable,

*pleasant, gentle : peaceful : prosperous.*  
adv. -lice.

± **dwætrian** (ð) *to agree, consent to : reconcile : suit, fit.*

± **dwæriliscan** <sup>1</sup> *to agree, consent (to), AEL : suit.*

± **dwærnes** f. *concord, peace : gentleness.*

**dwagen** rare pp. of **dwæan**.

**dwäh** (A) *imperat. of dwæan.*

**dwang** mf. *'thong,' band, strap, cord, A, G,*  
*WW : phylactery, MTL(e), R(as).*

**dwär-** = **dwær-**; **dwarm** = **dwærm**

**dwastrian** to *whisper*, HL 18<sup>as</sup>.

**dwæt** pret. 3 sg. of **dwitan**.

**dwæta** pres. 1 sg. of **dwæan**.

**dwætal** (ð, ē) n. *washing, bath, laver, CP, JnL*  
*12<sup>a</sup> : soap, ES43-334 : ointment. [Goth.*

**dwahl]**

± **dwæsan** <sup>2</sup> *to wash, cleanse, A, CP : anoint,*  
*MTL 6<sup>as</sup>.*

**dwærm** m? *cutting tool, GL.*

**dwæhl** = **dwæal**; **dwæle** = **dwælē**

**dwænan** = **dwænan**; **dweng** (NG) = **dwang**

**dwær**, **dwæorg** = **dwæorh**

+ **dwæor** v. *buter-god.*

**dwæora** m. *perversity, CP 222<sup>as</sup>.*

**dwæores** adv. *(gen. of dwæorh) athwart,*  
*transversely, obliquely, AO : perversely.*

**dwæorh** I. adj., gmn. *Dwæores cross, trans-*  
*verse, bent, crooked : adverse : angry : per-*  
*verse, depraved, CP. II. n. crookedness,*  
*wrong.*

**dwæorh-fero**, -furu, -fyri *cross-furrow, GL.*

**dwæorhtame** = **dwæortieme**

**dwæorian** = **dwæran**

± **dwæorian** *to oppose, thwart, be opposed to.*  
*Dwæoric perverse, contrary, adverse, A : re-*  
*versed, out of order. adv. -lice, CP.*

**dwæornes** (ð) f. *perversity, frowardness,*  
*obstinacy, depravity, A.*

**dwæorscipe** m. *perversity, CP.*

**dwæortieme** (ð, ī, ï<sup>2</sup>) *contentious, perverse,*  
*wicked, CP.*

**dwæoton** (BH 204<sup>as</sup>) = **dwiton** pret. pl. of  
**dwitan.**

**dwær**, **dwærh** = **dwæorh**

**dwærian** <sup>2</sup> *to stir, churn : (†) beat, forge, render*  
*malleable, soften.*

**dwihſ** (ie) pres. 3 sg. of **dwæan.**

**dwelman** to *decrease, lessen, Lcd.*

+ **dwinglod** *fastened up!* (BT), HL 18<sup>as</sup>.

**dwir** = **dwæorh**

**dwirll** m. *handle of a churn, whisk, WW*  
*280<sup>as</sup>. [dwæran]*

+ **dwit** n. *cuttings, BH204<sup>as</sup> (v.l.). [dwitan]*

**dwitan** <sup>1</sup> *to cut, whittle, cut off, cut out, BH,*  
*Lcd. ['thwite']*

**dwig**, **dwöh** pret. 3 sg., **dwogen** pp. of  
**dwæan.**

**dwong** = **dwang**

**dworen** pp. of **dwæran.**

+ **dwörnes** = + **dwornes**; **dwurh** = **dwæorh**

**dwyrh** pres. 3 sg. of **dwæan.**

**dwyr** (A), **dwyrh** = **dwæorh**, **dwærh**.

**dwyrill** = **dwirll**; **dwyrns** = **dwæores**

**þy** I. pron. (instr. sing. of sō, ðet). after **þy**  
after (that), later. II. conj. and adv. be-  
cause, since, on that account : therefore, Lcd :  
then : (with comparatives) the. **þy...þy**  
the...the. mid **þy** while, when. to **þy** ðet  
for the purpose that, in order that. for **þy**  
ðe because. **þy** lies (ðe) lest. ['thy']

**þyan** = **þyn**; **þyo** = **þic**.

**þydeges** adv. on the same day.

**þydan** = **þeodan**

**þyddan** to strike, stab, CP : thrust, press, A.  
['thud']

+ **þyde** good, virtuous. CRA 68.

**þyder** = **þider**; **þyl** = **þeof**

**þyfel** m. shrub, bush, copse, thicket, Lcd, LPs,  
WW; A. ['thyfel'; **þuf**]  
**þyferorn** y? (ð, eo, i) m. buckthorn? hav-  
thorn? Bramble? Gl (ð, eo), Lcd (ð), WW.  
['theveshorn']

**þyfen**? (or ? ryplen) bushy, GPH 399<sup>as</sup>.

**þyfen** f. handmaid, OEG. ['thufen']

**þyf** = **þiefð**; **þyan** = **þyn**

+ **þyft** pleasing, RIM 18.

**þyhtig** strong, B 1558.

**þyht** pres. 3 sg. of **þeon.**

**þyfles** conj. lest. **þy** lies ðe lest.

**þylo** = **þylic**

**þylerast** (e) m. elocution, rhetoric, OEG.

± **þyld** (usu +) nf. patience, LkLR. ['child']

± **þyldelle** patient. adv. -lice patiently,  
quietly.

+ **þyld-ian**, -(i)gian to be patient, bear, endure,  
CP : give in, agree, OEG 3237.

± **þyldig** (usu. +) adj. patient, DR; A, CP.  
[v. 'child']

+ **þyldmōd** patient, W72<sup>as</sup>.

+ **þyldmōdes** f. patience, NC 297.

+ **þyldum** patiently, steadfastly.

**þylo** m. speaker, orator : jester, WW 385<sup>a</sup>.

**þylan** (A) = **þilian**; **þylling** = **þil(l)ing**

+ **þyll** n. air, breeze, DR 121<sup>as</sup>.

**þyllc** pron. (such like), such, such a, AO, CP.  
+ **þyllc** densus, OEG 5<sup>a</sup> (?= + **þiclic**; or  
+ **þylic**, from **þyn**).

+ **þymed** brought down, abased, LPs 19<sup>as</sup>.

**þymel** m. thumbstall, 'thimble,' Lcd.

**þymelis** adj. of the thickness of a thumb, LL  
110 [49,3].

± **þyn** I to press, squeeze, thrust, stab : coerce,  
restrain, oppress. [= **þyddan**] IL = **þin**

± **þynean** (i) (impera. w. d.) pret. 3 sg. **þuhte**  
to appear, seem, Bo, CP, El, Cr; AO. mð  
þynod medlinks, Bo. him **þuhte** it seemed  
good to him. [Ger. dünen]

± **þyneto** (usu. +) f. dignity, rank, office,  
A(i), CP : meeting, assembly : private  
arrangement (to defeat justice), LL 112 [52].

**þynden** = **þenden**

± **þyngo** progress, promotion, N : propitiation,  
DR 23<sup>as</sup>.

**þynhſe** wasted, shrunk, WW 446<sup>as</sup>.

**þynne** (i) 'thin.' BH, RB : lean, Lcd, WW :  
not dense, A, BC : fluid, tenuous, BH, Lcd,  
Met : weak, poor, BH, Lcd.

- Synnes** (i) f. lack of density, tenuity, fluidity, *Lcd* 73b : poverty, feebleness (of sight), *Lcd* 1-134. ['thinness']  
 ± **Synnian** (i) to 'thin,' make thin, lessen, dilute, *AE,Lcd* : become thin, *AE*.  
**Synnal** (u<sup>1</sup>) lean, thin, *WW* 172<sup>14</sup>.  
**Synnung, Sýnnun** f. 'thinning,' act of making thin, *Lcd* 98a.  
**Synwefen** thin woven, *WW* 439<sup>24</sup>.  
**Syrel** (j?) I. n. hole, opening, aperture, perforation, *BH, MlL, Sc, WW*. II. adj. pierced, perforated, full of holes, CP. ['thrill'; durh]  
**Syrelhús** n. turner's workshop, *WW* 185<sup>21</sup> (ðryl-).  
**Syrelan**=Sýrlan  
**Syrelung** f. piercing, *CP* 153<sup>25</sup>.  
**Syrelwamb** with pierced belly, *Rd* 791<sup>11</sup>.  
**Syrf**=Searf  
**Syrfe** subj. pres. sing. of ðurfan.  
**Syrl**=Syrel  
**Syrlan** to perforate, pierce, excavate, *AE*(i), *WW*. ['thrill']  
-**Syrile** v. samod.-ð.; **Sýrn**=ðorn  
**Syrne** f. thorn-bush, bramble, *AE*; *Mdf.*  
**Sýrnen** thorny, of thorns, *AE, CP*. ['thornen']  
**Sýrnet** n. thorn, bramble, thorn-thicket, *OEG*.  
**Sýrnlit**, **Sýrnithi** thorny, *Lcd*.  
**Sýrran** to dry, render dry, *Rd* 294<sup>9</sup>.  
**Sýrra** withered : dry. [Ger. dürr]  
**Sýrs** m. giant, demon, wizard, *B,Cp*; *Mdf.* ['ðhurse']  
**Sýrseal**=ðersæol  
**Sýrsef** pres. 3 sg. of ðerscan.  
**Sýrswold**=ðerscold  
**Sýrst**=ðurst  
+ **Sýrst thirsty**, *MH* 170<sup>6</sup>.  
**Sýrstan** (pers. and impers.) to 'thirst,' thirst after, *G,Lcd,Sc*; *AO, CP*. ['burst']  
+ **Sýrstgian**=ðristian  
**Sýs** instr. smn. of ðéa.  
**Sýs**=ðis-; **Sýslic**=ðyllic  
-**Sýssa** v. brim-ð.  
**Sýster**=ðeostror; **Sýstr**=ðeostr.  
**Sýt**, **Sýtt** pres. 3 sg. of ðéotan.  
-**Sýtan** v. á-ð. [*OHG. dözön*]  
**Sýtel** (*LPa* 791<sup>11</sup>)=ðýfel  
**Sýter**=ðider; **Sýw**=ðéow-  
± **Sýwan** to press, impress, *AE* : stab, pierce : crush, push, oppress, check : threaten.  
+ **Sýwe**=ðéawe  
**Sýwð**=ðieff  
**Sýwung** f. threat, threatening, *GD* 238<sup>15</sup>.
- U**
- uce, ucu**=wuce, wucu  
**üder** n. 'udder,' *WW* 61<sup>14</sup>.  
**udu** (N)=wudu  
**üf** I. m. owl, GL : vulture, *ÆGr* 48<sup>17</sup>n.  
II. m. uvula, *WW*.  
ufs=ufan  
ufan (o) adv. from above, *AE, AO, CP* : over, above, on high, CP. on u.; u. on ðat
- besides. on u. haerfest in late autumn. on u. midne winter after Christmas. [Ger. oben] ufancumende coming from above. ufancund from above, supreme, divine, CP. ufan=ufan  
ufanweard adj. (often used w. d. as a prep.) highest, topmost, *AE*. ufanweardum above, at the top. uferest (superl. of ufera, ufor) highest, uppermost, topmost, *AE*. ['overmost'] ufen=ufan  
ufenan, ufenon I. adv. from above, *Jn, W*. II. prep. over and above, *DD*. on ufenan upon the top of. ['ovenon'] ufera=uferra  
± uferian to delay, put off, *AE* : (+) raise up, *Bk* 8 : extol, honour, *AE*. [ufor]  
uferra comp. adj. above, higher, upper, *BH*; CP : outer, *Lcd, WW* : after (of time), later, future, *AO, Lcd*; CP. ['over'] uferung f. delay, *GD* 245<sup>6</sup>.  
ufeweard I. adj. upward, ascending, upper, higher up, *AE, CP* : later. II. sb. upper part, outside, *AE*. ufewerd=uweard; uffrian=ufieran ufon=ufan  
ufer adv. higher, further away, further up, *AE, CP* : later, posterior, subsequent. ufora=uferra; ufur=ufor ufw-ward, -werd=ufeweard uht=uhwt=wihf fn.  
uht, ühta (*AE*) m. twilight, dusk, early morning, dawn. on ühtan at daybreak. tö ühtes towards dawn : nocturns. ühtantid=ühttid  
ühtantime m. time of nocturns. ühtearu f. sorrow at dawn, *Wf* 7. ühtentid=ühttid ühtfløga m. twilight-flier, dragon, *B* 2760. ühtgebed n. morning prayer, matins. ühtliem m. crash at dawn, *B* 2007. ühtlic I. morning, matutinal, of matins. II. ütidic ühtsing m. morning song, matins, *AE* : nocturns. ühtsanglic nocturnal, used at nocturns, *CM* 1014. ühtseæla m. twilight foe, *B* 2271. ühttid f. twilight, early morning, dawn. ühtbegynn f. matins, *WW* 129<sup>23</sup>. ühtwæcca f. night watch, vigils, *RB* 40<sup>10</sup>. tile f. 'owl,' *AE, Cp*. ulf (*JnL* 10<sup>11</sup>)=wulf ulmtræow n. elm tree, *WW* 138<sup>12</sup>. [*L. ulmus*] ûma I. m. name of a plant, *Lod* 103b. II. m. a weaver's beam, *WW*. umb, umbe=yumb, ymbe umbor† n. infant. umborwesend† being a child, *B*. un- I. negative or pejorative prefix. II. occasionally=on- (prefix expressing reversal of a previous action) as in unbindan. unâbeden neg. ptc. unbidden, *AE*. unâbëgendlc=unâbëgendlc

- unäberendlic *intolerable, unbearable, AE, CP.*  
adv. -lice, AE, CP.
- unäberende *unbearable, LCD 3-260.*
- unähbet = *ungeböt*
- unäbindendlic *inlösbar, Bo.*
- unäblinn n. *irrepressible state, unceasing presence, GUTH 46<sup>10</sup>.*
- unablinnend-e, -lic *unceasing, perpetual.*  
adv. -lice, AE, AO, CP.
- unäboht = *ungebott*
- unäbrecendlic *inextricable, WW 41<sup>9</sup>.*
- unäbygendlc (e) *inflexible, WW 421<sup>20</sup>.*
- unäcenned *unbegotten, AEH 1-464<sup>24</sup>.*
- unäcnycndlic *that cannot be untied or loosened, DR 108<sup>10</sup>. [nyocan]*
- un-acumenlio (AE), -acumenlic *unbearable, unattainable, impossible.*
- unacumnenles f. *unbearableness, RBL 114<sup>9</sup>.*
- unäcwencedlic *inextinguishable, unquenchable.*
- unädrögendlc *unendurable.*
- unädrügod *undried, not dried, not hardened, CP 383<sup>21</sup>.*
- unädrysn-ende, -en(d)lic *unquenchable, NG.*
- un-ädwæsced, -ädwæscendlic, -ädwæscedlic *inextinguishable, unquenchable, AE.*
- unäßeöe = unäße
- unäsmta m. *want of leisure, work, occupation, hindrance.*
- unäsmigian to *deprive of leisure, AS 36<sup>4</sup>.*
- unäsrh = *unearg*
- unessecgenilc (EPs 100<sup>9</sup>) = unäseöendlic ?
- unäst f. *gluttony, AE.*
- unästspornen not hindered, GD 60<sup>28</sup>.
- unästvælboren not of noble birth, *low-born, AE.*
- unästvæle of low birth, plebeian, ignoble, base, CP.
- unästvællian (an-) to *degrade, debase, Bo, MET.*
- unästvæltice adv. *ignobly, basely, BH 442<sup>11</sup>.*
- unästvælnes f. *ignobility, GD 151<sup>24</sup>.*
- unästwælestiles adv. *irreverently : unlawfully.*
- unästwisc (e) 'pudicus,' WW 291<sup>25</sup>.
- unästfehtendlic (N) = unäfehtendlic
- unäfandod *untried, AS 32<sup>7</sup>.*
- unäfehtendlic (e<sup>8</sup>) *what cannot be contended against, inevitable.*
- unäffled undefined, LPs 17<sup>21</sup>.
- unäffliend = *unfilled*
- unäfunden *undiscovered, AE : untried.*
- unä-fylledlic, -fyllendlic *that cannot be filled, insatiable, AE.* adv. -lice.
- unäiga m. *one who owns nothing, PPs 112<sup>4</sup>.*
- unäigæledice *unremittingly, BL 121<sup>4</sup>.*
- unäigan adj. *not lapsed, in force, KC.*
- unäigelyfed = *unanalyfed*
- unäigen not one's own or under one's control, precarious, CP.
- unäigifen unpaid, TC 201<sup>22</sup>.
- unägunnen without a beginning, AEH.
- unähesendlic *unceasing, continual, MFH 176.*
- un-ällef-, -lë(a)f. = unälyf.
- unälogen not false, true, NC 328.
- un-älýfed (CP), -lyfe(n)lic (ie) not allowed,
- unlawful, illicit. adv. -lice unlawfully, without permission, So.
- unälyfednes (e<sup>5</sup>) f. what is forbidden, licentiousness, BH.
- unälysendlic without remission, AEH 1-500<sup>14</sup>.
- unämælt unlmetted, GL.
- unämåsumod not excommunicated, in church fellowship, AE.
- unämeten unmeasured, unbounded, AE.
- unämætlenic immeasurable, immense, A 2-360.
- unämætgod immeasurable, immense, A 2-361.
- unan=unon-
- unandeyßignes (e<sup>2</sup>) f. ignorance, JVPs 24<sup>7</sup>.
- unandergilde = unergilde
- unandett unconfessed, W71<sup>7</sup>.
- unandygtful unintelligent, incapable, ignorant, foolish.
- unandhæfe (-hoife) insupportable, MtR 23<sup>4</sup>.
- unandweard not present, absent, AE.
- unandwendlic = unäwende(n)lic
- unandwifl unskillful, WW.
- unangyttof = unangytful
- unänrädnes f. inconstancy, BL 31<sup>24</sup>.
- unäpindeffic adv. with impunity, DR 113<sup>15</sup>.
- unär f. dishonour, AO.
- un-äræfne, -äræfne(n)lic not permissible, impracticable, AE : intolerable.
- unärecoendlic unexplainable, wonderful, So 26<sup>15</sup>.
- unärefmendlic (VPs) = unärafmendlio
- unärehrt unexplained, Bo 77<sup>14</sup>.
- + unärian to dishonour, AO.
- unärlimed adj. unnumbered, countless, innumerable, AO.
- unärlimedlic innumerable, immeasurable, AO. adv. -lice, AO.
- unärlic dishonourable, dishonest, disgraceful : contrary to what is fitting, unnatural (of a wife), WW. adv. -lice dishonourably : unmercifully.
- unarodisce f. remissness, cowardice, CP 149<sup>15</sup>.
- unärwurðian (eo) to dishonour, AE.
- unärwurðlic dishonourable, NC 328.
- unärwyrðnes f. irreverence, indignity, So 224<sup>1</sup>.
- unärymed = unärlimed
- unäsecgendlic = unäsecgendlic
- unässedd = unässedd
- unäsoended unhurt.
- unäscruncen not withered, undecayed, DR 24<sup>10</sup>.
- unäsyrigendlic inseparable, AEH 1-326<sup>27</sup>.
- unäscyrod not separated, WW 253<sup>8</sup>.
- unäsecgende unspeakable, ineffable, BH 264<sup>20</sup>.
- unäsecgendlic indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable, AE. adv. -lice.
- unässed unsatisfied, unsaturated, GL.
- unässænlic (KG), -ässöendlic insatiable.
- unästwod (eo) unsewed, without seam, Jn 19<sup>22</sup>.
- unäsméagendlic inconceivable, inscrutable, unsearchable, AE.

- unisoleenlice *diligently*, RB 20<sup>19</sup>.  
 un-äspriendlic (KG), -äsporiendlic (GD)  
   ~~unsearchable~~.  
 unispring-ende, -endlic (GD) *unsailing*.  
 unistōod not hardened, not firm, CP 383<sup>20</sup>.  
 unistyr-ed, -od *unmoved*, GD.  
 un-ästyrende, -ästyri(g)endlic adj. *im-*  
   *moveable, firm : motionless, AE.*  
 unisundrodlic *inseparable*, DR.  
 uniswundenlic adv. *diligently*, BH.  
 unitaladile (N) = unātellenlic  
 uniteald *uncounted*.  
 unittelendlic (ea) *innumerable*.  
 unitemed *barbarous*, BH.  
 unitemidle *untameable, wild, fierce*, BH  
   162<sup>21</sup>.  
 unitäorlende *indefatigable*, OEG.  
 unitäorigendlic *lasting, permanent, un-*  
   *ceasing, AE : indefatigable, unwearied*.  
 adv. -lice.  
 unitäorod *unwearied*, OEG.  
 un-ätiend-, -toriend- = unitäorigend-  
 unätwōegendlic = untwōegendlic  
 unätrotend *unwearied, assiduous, persis-*  
   *tent*, CR 388.  
 unätrotten *unwearied, indefatigable, vigorous*,  
   CP 171<sup>22</sup>. adv. -lice, CP.  
 unäwegendile *unshaken*, TC 319<sup>23</sup>.  
 unä-wæseen, -wæcen *unwashed*, WW.  
 unäwemmed, -lic *unstained, spotless*, N.  
 unäwemmednes f. *incorruption*, A 8:330.  
 unä-wend, -wended(lie) *unchangeable, un-*  
   *changed, inviolate*.  
 unäwendend-e, -lic *unchangeable, unceasing*.  
 adv. -lice.  
 unäwerded (oe; = ie) *unhurt*, N.  
 unäwidloid *undefiled*, DR.  
 unäwritten *unwritten*, AE.  
 un-beido, -beuld = unbieldo  
 unberende = unberende ; unbald = unbeald  
 unbeaful *guiltless, innocent*, W.  
 unbeald (a) *cowardly, timid, weak, irresolute,*  
   *distrustful*, CP.  
 unbæfu n. *innocence*, PPs 100<sup>24</sup>.  
 unbæboht *unsoold*, AO 18<sup>10</sup>.  
 unbæbyriged *unburied*.  
 unbæctas *incontestable*, LL 112[53,1].  
 unbæcrafod *unquestioned, not subject to*  
   *claim*, LL 358[72].  
 unbæcwedan *unbœathed*, TC.  
 unbeden *unbidden*, AE.  
 unbæ-fængnile, -feonglio (BH 224<sup>19</sup> Ca) *un-*  
   *intelligible, incomprehensible, AE.*  
 unbeflitfen *undespited*, EC 69<sup>25</sup>.  
 unbefohten *unopposed, unattacked*, MA 57.  
 unbefondle *incomprehensible*, BH 224<sup>19</sup> o.  
 unbegän *untilled : unadorned*.  
 unbegripendile *incomprehensible*, BL.  
 unbegunnen without a beginning, AE.  
 unbehæfod not beheaded, AE.  
 unböhöfe not suitable, inconvenient, WW  
   508<sup>26</sup>.  
 unbehelendlic adv. *openly, without conceal-*  
   *ment*, W 138<sup>27</sup>.
- unbeholod *uncovered, naked, AE.*  
 unbehrōwīgendo *unrepenting, AE.*  
 unbellimp = ungelimp  
 unbearhite (y) not brightly, Bo.  
 unberäfigendlic never to be taken away,  
   ÆL 23b<sup>28</sup>.  
 unberende *unbearable : unfruitful, barren*.  
 unberendlic *unbearable*, LCD 3:260<sup>29</sup>.  
 unberendnes f. *barrenness*.  
 unbermed *unleavened, unfermented*. [beorma]  
 unbæsæcen (æ<sup>2</sup>) *undisputed*.  
 unbæsendlc = unbæsondlic  
 unbæsenged = unbesenged  
 unbæsæawod *improvident, inconsiderate*.  
 adv. -lice.  
 unbæscoren *unshorn*, RB 135<sup>30</sup>.  
 unbæsened = unbesenged  
 unbæsenged not singed, unburnt, W 25<sup>31</sup>.  
 unbæsondlic (BH 224<sup>19</sup>) = unbefondlic ?  
 unbæsmittenes *undefiled, pure, spotless, AE.*  
 unbæsmittenes f. *spotlessness*.  
 unbæsorh *unconcerned, not interested, AEH*  
   2:48<sup>32</sup>.  
 unbætöed uncompensated, unexpiated, un-  
   atoned, Ca 1312.  
 unbæsöhte adv. *unthinkingly*, CP 434<sup>33</sup>.  
 unbædyrifel *useless, idle, vain*.  
 unbeweddod unbetrothed, unmarried, AE.  
 unbewelled not boited away, LCD 93b.  
   [weallan]  
 unbiddende not praying, AEH 1:156<sup>34</sup>.  
 unbieldo (æ) f. *want of boldness, diffidence,*  
   *timidity*, CP.  
 unbllewit (y<sup>2</sup>) 'immritis,' OEG 56<sup>35</sup>.  
 unbindan to unbind, loose, AE : pay (NG ;  
   trans. of 'solvere'). [=onbindan]  
 unbiscopod not confirmed by a bishop.  
 unbityrfe = unbædyrfe  
 unblöch clean, bright.  
 unbletsung f. curse, LL (310<sup>36</sup>).  
 unblinnendlic incessantly, BH 34<sup>37</sup>.  
 unbliss f. sorrow, affliction, AE.  
 + unblissian to make unhappy, NC 297.  
 unblifte joyless, sad, sorrowful, CP : un-  
   friendly.  
 unblfæmde sad of heart, MtL 28<sup>38</sup>.  
 unblödig bloodless, GPH 395<sup>39</sup>.  
 unblonden unmixed, DR 68<sup>40</sup>.  
 unbøht unbought, free, NG.  
 unboren unborn, AE, CP.  
 unbräd narrow.  
 unbræce† unbreakable, indestructible.  
 unbræcen = unbrocen  
 un-breece, -bri(e)ce = unbryce  
 unbroc v. unbrocheard.  
 unbrocen unbroken, whole, entire.  
 unbrocheard delicate, tender.  
 unbrosn-igendlic (AE), -endlic (GD) inde-  
   structible, incorruptible.  
 unbrosnodlic incorruptible, GD 348<sup>41</sup>.  
 unbrosnung f. incorruptibility, AE.  
 unbryce unbreakable : indestructible, ever-  
   lasting. [brecaen]  
 unbryce useless. [brūcam]

- unbrýde *honestly*, LL 400[2].  
 unbyd *uninhabited, desert*, NG.  
 unbyrgo np. *uninhabited places*, DR 1<sup>o</sup>.  
 unbyrged *unburied*, MH 28<sup>21</sup>.  
 unbyrhte = unbörhte  
*unbynende without burning*, B 2548.  
 une pers. pron. (d. a. dual) *us two*.  
 uncenned = unācenned  
*uncāscipe m. sloth, neglect*, CHe 47.  
*uncamprōf unwarlike*, GPH 399.  
*uncapitulod without headings (to chapters)*, LL (204<sup>1</sup>).  
*uncēaped gratuitous, gratis*, MtL 10<sup>o</sup>.  
*uncēapunga gratuitously*, D<sup>a</sup> 748.  
*un-cēas, -cēast n? oath of reconciliation*, LL 104<sup>[35]</sup>.  
*uncenned = unācenned*  
*uncer I. g. dual of pers. pron. of us two.*  
 II. poss. pron. *belonging to us two*.  
*unct = unc*  
*unclemod unsmeared*, GPH 398.  
*un-clāne, -clānlic unclean, impure*, CP.  
 adv. -lice.  
*unclānnes f. uncleanness, impurity*, AO, CP.  
*unclāno f. uncleanness*, NG.  
*±uncleñsan to soil, pollute*, AO, CP.  
*unclēnsod unpurified*, CP.  
*unclēn = uncīen*.  
*unenytan to unbind, untie, loosen*, Å.  
 [cnott]  
*un-eorða m., -eoðu f. disease*, Å.  
*uneræft m. evil practice*, LL, W.  
*uneræftig helpless*, DD 239.  
*unerafad (LL 232, 14) = unbefrafod*  
*unere gdf. of uncer II.*  
*unristen infidel*, BH 2-357.  
*uncumlīðe inhospitable*, W 257<sup>14</sup>.  
*unēof unknown, strange, unusual*, AO : *un-*  
*certain*, CP : *unfriendly, unkind, rough*.  
*unēofa m. stranger*.  
*unēoflik unknown*. adv. -lice in an un-  
 friendly manner, unkindly.  
*unēofnes f. strangeness*, GD 278<sup>15</sup>.  
*unewaciende firmly*, CP 41<sup>7</sup>.  
*uneweden (unsaid), revoked*, WW 114<sup>45</sup>.  
*unewēme not pleased*, MF 176.  
*unewēnde speechless, inanimate*.  
*unewisse dumb*, BH 290<sup>12</sup>.  
*un-swyd, -swydd uncontested, undisputed*,  
 LL.  
*uncȳme unseemly, mean, paltry, poor*.  
*uncynde unnatural*, Bo 91<sup>11</sup>B.  
*un-cynn, -cynlic, -cynelic unsuitable, im-*  
*proper*.  
*uncȳpe gratuitous*, WW 514<sup>21</sup>.  
*uncȳped = uncēaped*  
*un-cyst, -cyste f. mistake, error : vice,*  
*wickedness, crime*, Å, CP : *stinginess,*  
*parimony*, Å : *disease*, LCD. [cēosan]  
*uncystig mean, stingy, niggardly*, Å, CP.  
*uncȳð = uncīð*  
*uncȳðig ignorant, unacquainted with : devoid*  
*of*, GU 1199.
- un-cyðð, -cyððu f. *ignorance*, Å, CP :  
*foreign country*.  
*undæd f. wicked deed, crime*.  
*undæftelice = ungedæftelice*  
*un-dæled, -dæld undivided*, Bo.  
*undæaded not deadened*, LCD 3a.  
*undæadile immortal, for all eternity*, Å. adv.  
 -lice.  
*undæadilenes f. immortality*, Å.  
*undæagoglice = undēogollice*  
*undearnunga adv. openly*.  
*undēað = undēad*  
*undēaw without dew*, LCD 35a.  
*undēelīngendile indeclinable*, ÅGr.  
*undēd = undēd*  
*undēogollice (i) adv. plainly, clearly*, CP.  
*undēop shallow, low*, CP.  
*undēopbancol shallow, silly*, ÅH 1-286<sup>20</sup>.  
*undēor = undēore I*  
*undēore I. adj. cheap*, CP. II. adv.  
*cheaply*.  
*undeornunga = undearnunga*  
*under I. prep. w. d. and a. 'under,' beneath,*  
*among : before, in the presence of : under the*  
*shelter of*, CHB : *in subjection to, under the*  
*rule of : during : by means of, by*. swerian  
*u. God to swear by God. u. bee = under-*  
*bēc. II. adv. beneath, below, underneath*.  
*underāgendlis adj. 'subnixus,' DR 182<sup>16</sup>.*  
*underandfönd (o<sup>3</sup>, oe<sup>4</sup>) 'susceptor'*, DR 193<sup>4</sup>.  
*under-bēc. -bēcling adv. backwards, back,*  
*behind*, Å, CP.  
*underbēgan to subject*, N. [blegan]  
*underbeginnan<sup>3</sup> to undertake, purpose*, Å.  
*underberan<sup>4</sup> to support, endure*.  
*under-brēdan. -bregdan to spread under*.  
*underbūgan<sup>2</sup> to submit (to)*, Å.  
*underburh f. suburb*, Å (DEUT 32<sup>23</sup>).  
*underburhware mp. dwellers in a suburb*.  
*undercerrañ to overturn, subvert*, LkLR 23<sup>2</sup>.  
 [cierran]  
*undercying = undercyning*  
*undercrammian to stuff between, fill out*  
*underneath*, ÅH 1-430<sup>4</sup>.  
*undercřopan<sup>2</sup> to be secretly grasped, seized by*  
*something*, Å : *penetrate, undermine*, GD.  
*undercumān<sup>4</sup> to assist, N.*  
*under-cyning, -cyng m. under-king, viceroy*,  
 Å.  
*underdelf n. undermining*, ASPs 79<sup>17</sup>.  
*underdell<sup>2</sup> to dig under, undermine, break*  
*through*, Å.  
*underdiacōn m. subdeacon*.  
*underdrōn any. to put under*, Å.  
*underdrēcan to choke by drowning*, MkL 5<sup>12</sup>.  
*underdrifennes f. subjection*, LkL p6<sup>16</sup>.  
*underēade (N) = underēode, pret. 3 sg. of*  
*undergān*.  
*underēoton (RUIN 6) = undereten pp. of*  
*underētan*.  
*underētan<sup>5</sup> to eat underneath, undermine,*  
*subvert*.  
*underfang 'susceptor'*, SPs.  
*underfangelnes = underfangelnes*

- underfangen (pp. of underfön) *neophyte*, AEL31<sup>10</sup>.  
 underfang-enes, -elnes f. *undertaking, assumption* : *reception, hospitality*, GD76<sup>21</sup>.  
 underfaldan 'subdue,' EHys<sup>30</sup>.  
 underfeng I. m. *undertaking, taking in hand*, CP23<sup>21</sup>. II. pret. 3 sg. of underfön.  
 underflöwan<sup>1</sup> to flow under, RD11<sup>2</sup>.  
 underfolgo<sup>2</sup> m. *subordinate office*, AO286<sup>c</sup>.  
 underfön to receive, obtain, take, accept, AEL, AO, CP : *take in, entertain; take up, undertake, assume, adopt*, AEL, AO, CP : *submit to, undergo; steal*, GD, LCD.  
 underfönd m. one who takes anything in charge, LPs.  
 underfönlle to be received, RBL97<sup>6</sup>.  
 underfylgan 'subsequi,' LkL23<sup>11</sup>.  
 undergän any. to undergo : *undermine, ruin*.  
 undergangan<sup>2</sup> = undergän.  
 undergend- = underigend-  
 undergeoc under the yoke, tame, Mkl21<sup>6</sup>.  
 undergerfësa m. 'proconsul,' *deputy-governor*, AEL.  
 undergereord = undergereord  
 undergesatt placed under, GL307<sup>12</sup>.  
 undergestandan<sup>2</sup> to stand under, LL108[44].  
 undergëðoðed subject, LL88<sup>1</sup>.  
 undergëðodnes = undergëðenes  
 undergietan<sup>3</sup> (i, y) to note, mark, understand, perceive, AO.  
 undergimnan<sup>2</sup> to begin, undertake, AEL.  
 undergitan (AEL) = undergietan  
 undergynnan = underginnan  
 undergytan (AEL) = undergietan  
 underhebban<sup>1</sup> to bear, support, lift, NG.  
 underhlystan 'subaudire,' to supply an omitted word, AEGe151.  
 underhlystung f. the act of supplying an omitted word, AEGe151.  
 underhñigan<sup>1</sup> to submit to, undergo, AEL, CP : succumb to, sink under.  
 underholing f. 'suffusum,' LV<sup>1</sup>Ps79<sup>1</sup>.  
 underhwitl m. *under-garment*, WW187<sup>21</sup>.  
 underhwrsædel = underwrsædel  
 underi-ende, -gende, -gendlic *inoffensive, harmless*, AO.  
 underiernan<sup>3</sup> to run under : 'succurrere,' DR43<sup>6</sup>.  
 underiättbow m. *conoul*, AO68<sup>20</sup>.  
 underlegan to *underlay, prop, support*, AEL, CP.  
 underlegan<sup>2</sup> to *underlie, to be subject to, give way to*, AEL.  
 underlithan to alleviate, DR.  
 underling m. *underling, inferior*.  
 underlitán<sup>2</sup> to bow or bend under : *support, sustain*, CP.  
 undermete = undernmete  
 undern m. morning (from 9.0 a.m. to 12.0 noon) : the third hour (=9.0 a.m.; later, 11.0 a.m.), AEL.  
 underne = undierne  
 underneðan (æ<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) adv. *underneath, AO*.
- underngereord m. *morning meal, breakfast*, AO.  
 underngewoore n. *breakfast*, GD66<sup>12</sup>.  
 undern-giefi, -gifi n. *repast, breakfast*, CP322<sup>10</sup>.  
 underniman<sup>4</sup> to *take in, receive, comprehend, understand*, AEL : *blame, be indignant at : take upon oneself*, AEL : *steal*, LCD.  
 undernõðemest *lowest of all*, MET20<sup>55</sup>.  
 undernmæl n. *morning time, AEL*.  
 undernmète m. *morning meal, breakfast*, AO.  
 undernrest f. *morning rest*, MH42<sup>6</sup>.  
 undernsang m. *terce (religious service about 9.0 a.m.)*.  
 undernwæsendu np. *early meal*, BH164<sup>20</sup>.  
 undernid f. the third hour (=9.0 a.m.), noon, *morning-time, AEL : tierce*.  
 undernyðan (AEL) = underneðan  
 underondfönd = underansfönd  
 underplantian 'supplantare,' Sc, SPs.  
 undersang = undernsang  
 underseðtan<sup>2</sup> to *prop up, sustain, support*, CP : *intercept, pass under*.  
 underseyte m. *passage underneath, transit*, AEL : *brake, drag-chain*, OEG50<sup>15</sup>.  
 underscæcan to *examine, investigate, scrutinize*, CP. [Ger. untersuchen]  
 undersettan<sup>2</sup> 'supponere,' LPs36<sup>24</sup>?  
 undersingan<sup>2</sup> 'succinere,' AEGe181<sup>2</sup>.  
 undersittan<sup>2</sup> 'subsidere,' AEGe157<sup>2</sup>.  
 undersmūgan<sup>2</sup> to *creep under, surprise*.  
 understandan<sup>2</sup> (o<sup>3</sup>) to 'understand,' perceive, AEL, CP : *observe, notice, take for granted*, AEL23b<sup>18</sup> : 'subsistere' DR.  
 understandennes f. 'substantia,' DR31<sup>20</sup>(o<sup>3</sup>).  
 understanding f. *intelligence*, Sc221<sup>12</sup>.  
 understaplian 'supplantare,' LPs16<sup>12</sup>  
 understafolfest = unstafolfest  
 understingan<sup>2</sup> to *prop up, support*, CP113<sup>11</sup>.  
 understand- = understand-  
 understrædan to *strew under*, MH18<sup>21</sup>.  
 undersyre m. *undershirt*, WW379<sup>20</sup>. [seroe]  
 underiid = underntid  
 undertödil n. *secondary division*, AEGe291<sup>6</sup>.  
 undertunge f. 'sublingua,' part under or behind the tongue, tongue-ligament, WW264<sup>17</sup> (or ? two words, Cp, LPs9<sup>26</sup>; 65<sup>17</sup>).  
 undertungeðrum tongue-ligament, Lcd. [v. 'thrum']  
 underbencan to consider, CP49<sup>23</sup> : (refl.) change one's mind, repent, LL438[22] (æ<sup>3</sup>).  
 underbénian to serve under, Sc5<sup>6</sup>.  
 underbëod subjected, subject : *assistant, suffragan*.  
 underbëodan (ie, y<sup>3</sup>) to *subjoin, add : subjugate, subject, subdue, reduce, degrade*, AEL, CP : *support*, OEG4330.  
 under-bëodenlik, -bëodenlic *subjunctive, AEGe*.  
 underbëodnes f. *subjection, submission, obedience*, AEL.  
 underbëow m. *subject, slave*, AO.  
 underbëadan (AO, CP) = underbëodan  
 underbëodnes (P<sup>3</sup>) = underbëodnes

underðýdan = underðódan  
 underweaxan 'succrescere,' So 104<sup>a</sup>.  
 underwedd n. *deposit, pledge, A.*  
 underwendan 'subvertire,' So 198<sup>c</sup>.  
 underwørpan 'subjicere,' EPs 143<sup>a</sup>.  
 underwrædel m? *waistband, WW 153<sup>1</sup>.*  
 underwreðian (eo, i, y) *to support, sustain, uphold, strengthen, establish, A.E.CP.*  
 underwreðung f. *propping up, support, sustentation.*  
 underwritan *to write at the foot of, subscribe, BH 312<sup>20</sup>.*  
 under-wrīðian, -wryðian = underwreðian  
 underwyrtwalian 'supplantare,' EPs 17<sup>40</sup>.  
 underycan *to add, A 13-385<sup>21</sup>. [iecan]*  
 underyrnan = underiernan  
 underne (i, y) I. *open, manifest, clearly known : public, nuncupatory.* II. adv.  
 undigolice = undéogolice  
 undilégod *unreased, CP 423<sup>22</sup>.*  
 undolén *untitled, GD 202<sup>4</sup>.*  
 undóm m. *unjust judgment, injustice.*  
 undómlice *indiscreetly, Sc 202<sup>15</sup>.*  
 undón anv. *to undo, open, loose, separate, A.E. : cancel, discharge, abrogate.*  
 undréfed *untroubled, undisturbed, undefined, CP 31<sup>2</sup>.*  
 undrifén *not driven or tossed, LL 222[2].*  
 undrunoén *sober, CP 295<sup>a</sup>.*  
 undrysmende *inextinguishable, MtL 3<sup>12</sup>.*  
 undýre = undéore  
 undyrne = underne  
 unéasen (é) *barren, OEG 27<sup>21</sup>.*  
 unéasenendlite *unfruitful, sterile, OEG 1030.*  
 unearfołlice adv. *without difficulty, OEG.*  
 un-earg, -eарh (A.E.), -earhlic (A.E.) *not cowardly, dauntless, bold, brave.*  
 unéas I. adj. *not easy, difficult, hard, disagreeable, grievous.* II. adv. A.E.  
 unéasellíce *difficult, hard, impossible : troublesome, MP 1-611.* adv. -lice.  
 unéasellones (v<sup>3</sup>) f. *difficulty.*  
 unéas-líce, -læne, -læne *not easily cured, LCD.*  
 unéasymyte *indigestible, LCD 82b.*  
 unéasnes (é, ie) f. *difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, worry, A.E. : severity, harshness.*  
 unéawfæstlice = unéawfæstlice  
 un-efen, -efn, -efenlic unequal, unlike : anomalous, irregular, A.E.R. adv. -efne.  
 un-émetta, -émota = unémta  
 unémer = unefer  
 unendehyrdlice *in a disorderly manner, CP.*  
 unered *unploughed, uncultivated, WW 147<sup>2</sup>.*  
 unéatf ungracious, WW 191<sup>17</sup>.  
 unéatf = unéatf, unéatf  
 unéwiso = unéwiso  
 unéasne (á) *without malice, sincere, honest, faithful.*  
 unefderlice adv. *in an unfatherly manner, W 106<sup>a</sup>.*  
 unéfæt not fated to die.  
 unéfeger not beautiful, unlovable, unlovely, deformed, ugly, hideous.

unfægernes (e) *ugliness, GD 279<sup>15</sup> : abomination, MtL 24<sup>16</sup>.*  
 unfægile not fatal, Bo 107<sup>20</sup>.  
 unfægre (á) adv. *unfairly, foully.*  
 unfæht f. *peace (dropping of a feud), LL 100[28].*  
 unfæle wicked, unlovely, unholy, evil.  
 unfæst not fixed, not firm, loose, unsteady, tottering, CP.  
 unfæstænd not fasting, LL(252<sup>1</sup>).  
 unfæstilice adv. *not firmly, vaguely, indistinctly, CP 156<sup>12</sup>.*  
 +unfaestnian to be without aim, ineffective, MFH 165.  
 unfæstræd unstable, inconstant, CP.  
 unfæstrædnes f. *inconstancy, CP.*  
 unfæstö = unfæst-  
 unfâ exempt from hostility, not under a ban, LL 186[1,1].  
 unfealdan<sup>7</sup> to unfold, open.  
 unfeax without hair, bald.  
 unfæone = unfæone  
 unfæterig not feverish, LCD 1-164<sup>18</sup>.  
 unfeger = unfæger.  
 unfænde unfeeling, callous, LCD 99a.  
 unfenge not acceptable, MF 176.  
 un-feor, -feorr adv. *not far from, near.*  
 unformigende (on-) inexpiable, AEL 23b<sup>24</sup>.  
 unfere disabled, invalidated.  
 unférnes f. *impotence, infirmity, MLN 4-5.*  
 unfiltme adv. ? unreservedly ? B 1097.  
 un-flyge, -fligge unfledged, OEG 28<sup>12</sup>.  
 unforbæned unburnt, A.E.A.O.  
 unforboden unforbidden, lauful, A.E.  
 unforbûgendlic unavoidable. adv. -lice with out turning away, AEL 23b<sup>25</sup>.  
 unforburnen unburnt, AEH 2-480<sup>7</sup>.  
 unforðt reputabla, good, honourable, noble, brave, CP. adv. -lice. [fracoð]  
 unfordyt unobstructed, OEG 3613.  
 unforebyrdig impatient, Sc 8<sup>12</sup>.  
 unford (od) unbroken, A.E.  
 unforedlic (o<sup>3</sup>) indissoluble. OEG.  
 unforesceaw-od, -odlic inconsiderate, hasty.  
 unforfeord unbroken? WW 231<sup>22</sup>.  
 unforgiften unforgiven, CP : not given in marriage.  
 unforgetidene unforgetting, mindful, GUTH 76<sup>22</sup>.  
 unforgolden unpaid, A.E.  
 unforhæfenes (fd) f. *incontinence.*  
 unforhiæden unexhausted, WW 255<sup>20</sup>.  
 unforht adj. fearless, bold, adv. -e. -lice.  
 unforhtigende fearless, AEH 2-140<sup>22</sup>.  
 unforhtmôd fearless, A.E.  
 unforlæsten (é) not left, NG.  
 unformolsmod neg. ptc. uncorrupted, un-decayed, A.E.  
 unformolten unconsumed, AEH 1-488<sup>7</sup>.  
 unforod = unforod  
 unforrot-edlic (HG<sub>L</sub>), -iendig (AEP 14<sup>7</sup>), -iendlic (OEG) incorruptible.  
 unforstådawolice unavares : inconsiderately, hastily.

- unfor-sporen, -spurned not hindered, GD 60<sup>ss</sup>.  
 unforwæsled unburnt, AEH 2.20<sup>ss</sup>.  
 unforwiced not passed over in silence, AEL 23b<sup>ss</sup>.  
 un-forwîsen, -forswyðed unconquered.  
 unfortreddo sb. the plant which cannot be killed by treading, *polygonum aviculare*, knot-grass.  
 unfortreden not destroyed by treading, LOD 3.299'.  
 unfowandigendlic adv. unhesitatingly, boldly.  
 unfowandodlic adj. unhesitating, fearless, CP. adv. -lice unhesitatingly, fearlessly, recklessly, CP : unservingly.  
 unforwealwod unwithered, BL 73<sup>ss</sup>.  
 unforwordenlic undecayed, OEG.  
 unforworh I. innocent. II. unrestricted, free, KC.  
 unforwyrded undecayed, NC 351.  
 un-fræccodlic, -fræccōlice honourable, becomingly, fitly, Bo.  
 unfratwod unadorned, unpolished, GPH 396. [frætwian]  
 unfremful unprofitable, AE.  
 unfremu f. damage, hurt.  
 unfrēondlicke unkindly, GEN 2689.  
 unfrigende unquestioning, GEN 2649.  
 unfrīt m. breach of peace, enmity, hostilities, war, AO : state of being outside the king's peace.  
 unfrīfleta m. hostile fleet, CHR 1000E.  
 unfrīhere m. hostile army, CHR.  
 unfrīland n. hostile land, LL 222[3,1].  
 unfrīmann m. man of a hostile country, LL 222[3,3].  
 unfrīscip n. hostile ship.  
 unfröd not aged, young, inexperienced, B 2821.  
 unfröforlice uncontested, OEG 56<sup>ss</sup>?  
 unfrömt inert.  
 unfull 'insulsum' (?) MELR 9<sup>ss</sup>.  
 unfulfremed imperfect, AE.  
 unfulfremedes f. imperfection, CP.  
 unfulfremming f. imperfection, LPs 138<sup>ss</sup>.  
 un-füllend (HGL), -füliendlic (OEG) in-corruptible.  
 unfullod unbaptized, LL.  
 unfulworh imperfect, unfinished, RB 20<sup>ss</sup>.  
 unfyrn adv. not long ago : soon.  
 ungænge useless, vain, MtR 15<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungan = ongan pret. 3 sg. of onginnan.  
 ungeſændod = ungeendod  
 ungeſæſſoe unheard of.  
 un-geſƿed (-iɛwed) unmarried, OEG 5248.  
 ungeandett without confession, W 135<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungæra adv. not long ago, lately, recently : soon, shortly.  
 ungearu = ungearu  
 ungearu, gsm. ungear(o)wes unready, un-prepared, untilled, AO, CP. on ungearwe unawares, AO.  
 ungearwyrd not respected, WW 421<sup>ss</sup>.
- ungeſæſſe = unæſſe  
 ungeſæxod unasked, AEH 1.428<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungebarde = ungebierre  
 ungebætan unbeaten, unwrought, Ln 23<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungebægendlie = ungebigidlio  
 ungebeorhlieſe rashly? intemperately? AEH 2.322<sup>ss</sup>.  
 unge-bēt(ed), -bett unatoned for, CP : un-acquitted, EC 217.  
 ungebierde (a, y) beardless.  
 ungebilded unbent, OEG 2977.  
 ungebildileſe inflexible : indeclinable, AEGR.  
 ungebloch of different colours, unlike, AEGR.  
 ungeblōtsod unblessed, JUL 492.  
 ungeblygd intrepid, Gu 913. [blōoh]  
 ungeboden without being summoned.  
 ungebode unbought, unbrisod, LL 398[8].  
 ungeboren yet unborn, LL 128 Pro.  
 ungebrocen unbroken, WW 398<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungebrocod unafflicted, uninjured, AE.  
 ungebrosendlic undecaying, BH.GD.  
 ungebrosnod not spoiled, uncorrupted, un-decayed, AE.  
 ungebrosnung f. incorruption, Sc 71<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungebunden unbound, AEGR 14<sup>ss</sup>; GD 214<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungebhyrde I. uncongenial, Bo 92<sup>ss</sup>. II. =un-gebierde  
 ungebrydrilic incongruous, DR 179<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungedincellic = ungecyndelic  
 ungesiſſensod unclean, impure, AE.  
 ungesiſſenwē unknown, AFT 17<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungecnyrdnes f. negligence, indifference, idleness, AEH 2.552<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungecoplic unsuitable, unbefitting, trouble-some. adv. -lice, Sc 80<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungescoren reprobate. u. ēð oath taken by a body of persons generally (opposed to cyreāð), LL.  
 ungescoſt reprobate, BH 480<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungewēme unpleasing, disagreeable, Sc 38<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungecyd unsaid, not declared, LL 212[9].  
 ungecynde unnatural, alien.  
 unge-cyndile, -cynelic, -cynelic unnatural, monstrous, terrible. adv. -lice.  
 ungecyrrer unconverted, LCD 3.442<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungedæſſetlice = ungedæſſelice  
 ungedæſſetfenic = ungedæfenlic  
 ungedæſſelice adv. unseasonably, inopportunely, CP 97<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungedæſſtmes f. untimely intervention or interruption, CP 97<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungedæfenlic improper, unseemly, AE : un-seasonable? troublesome? CP (v. A 33.272).  
 adv. -lice improperly, unduly, unreasonably, unjustly, unsuitably.  
 ungedæfenlimes f. unfitness, inconvenience, CPs 9<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungedæſſenlidleſe (HGL 492) = ungedæfenlic  
 ungedæſſleſe infinite, without end, GD 337<sup>ss</sup>.  
 ungedēſe improper, not fitting, disagreeable. adv. -lice.  
 unge-dēſſed, -dēſſio = ungedæfenlic  
 unge-dered, -derod (AE) unhurt, uninjured, unmolested.

- ungederstig = ungedyrstig  
 ungedrehtlo *adv.* *indefatigably*, WW 428<sup>a</sup>.  
 ungedryme *inharmonious, discordant*. [dräm]  
 ungedwimorlice *clearly, without any delusion*, NC 328.  
 ungedyrstig *timid*, CP 209<sup>10</sup>.  
 ungeahendlic (*s*, *e*) *inestimable : indescribable*.  
 ungeended = ungendod  
 ungeendigendlic *infinite*, ÆGR : *infinite*.  
 unge-endod (CP) : -endodlic *unending, endless, infinite, boundless*.  
 ungefæd (*a*) *want of reason*, NC 328.  
 ungefæglie = unfæglie; ungefær = ungefær  
 ungefandod *untried, having no experience in*, CP.  
 ungefæra *impassable, without a road*, BLPs.  
 ungefæra m. *unhappiness*, NC 328.  
 ungefællice *miserably*, CBR 755.  
 ungefæge *unfit, improper*, WW 191<sup>28</sup>.  
 unge-fæle, -fæled *without feeling*, LCD.  
 ungefære I. *impassable : impenetrable, inaccessible*, CP. II. *adv. impassably*.  
 ungefærð *inaccessible*.  
 ungefærile *unfrequented?* NAR 17<sup>1</sup>.  
 ungefærlíc *unusual, internecine*. *adv. -lice in civil war*.  
 ungefærne *impassable*, VPs(oe).  
 ungefæfered *not feathered*, WW 427<sup>16</sup>.  
 unge-fög, -föh I. *immoderate, excessive*, Æ : *overbearing, presumptuous, unbending*, Æ.  
 II. *n. excess*, NC 329. *adv. -föge excessively*, AO.  
 unge-föglic (AO), -föhlle *fierce, strong : immense*. *adv. -lice*.  
 ungefäß-e, -elic *unheard of, unusual, inconceivable*. *adv. -lice*.  
 ungefærtwod *undorned*, WW 419<sup>11</sup>.  
 ungefærdelice *adv. insensibly, callously*, CP 265<sup>16</sup>.  
 ungefæglöe = ungefæglie  
 ungefremed *unfinished*, Æ.  
 ungefremming (on-) *f. imperfection*, RPs 138<sup>16</sup>.  
 unfulfilled I. *unfulfilled*, RD 60<sup>14</sup>. [fullian]  
 II. = ungefulwod  
 ungefulwod *unbaptized*.  
 unge-fyld, -fylle(n)d(lie) *insatiable*.  
 ungefyrde *worthless, barren, sterile?* CP 411<sup>19</sup>.  
 ungetyrn *adv. not long hence, not long ago, not long after*, Æ.  
 ungearwe = ungearwe, v. ungearu.  
 unge-gearwod (DR), -gerad (MtR) *not clothed*.  
 ungleglenched *undorned*, OEG 1210.  
 ungreft *ungraced*, GUTH 22<sup>20</sup>.  
 ungeháldod *not ordained, not belonging to an order (used of men and women)*.  
 un-gehældelic, -gehældelic *adj. incurable*, VH.  
 ungehæmed *unmarried*, OEG 1174.  
 ungehæplic *unsuitable, unfit*, A 8'452.
- ungehálgod *unhallowed, unconsecrated*, Æ.  
 ungeháten *unpromised, unbidden*, BL 189<sup>27</sup>.  
 ungeháldod *not having come to a head*, LCD 1-92<sup>23</sup>.  
 ungeháldsum *unchaste*, Æ. *adv. -lice*.  
 ungeháldsumnes f. *incontinence, unchastity*, Æ.  
 ungehealstum=ungehealdsum  
 ungehesegod 'non...gravis,' OEG 27<sup>21</sup>.  
 ungehendes (*s*) *remote*, HL 12<sup>2</sup>.  
 ungehendnes f. *remoteness, distance*, ÆGR 14<sup>19</sup>.  
 ungeheort (*y*) *disheartened*, Æ.  
 ungehêred = ungehýred  
 unge-hiersum (CP), -hirsom (*E*) *disobedient, rebellious*.  
 ungehirsunnes (*y*) f. *disobedience*, Æ.  
 ungehirsunmod (*y*) *disobedient*, RBL 12<sup>8</sup>.  
 unge-hiwod, -hiwodic *unformed, not fashioned, unshapen*; *unfeigned, genuine*.  
 ungehlôðor *inharmonious*, WW 224<sup>7</sup>.  
 ungehrepod *untouched*, Æ.  
 ungehrimen *untouched*, BH, GD.  
 unghewëðe *much*, LCD 53b.  
 unghewärnes = unghewärnes  
 unghýred (*ð*) *unheard of, untold*, BH 40<sup>22</sup>.  
 unghýrnes f. *hardness of hearing, deafness*, LCD.  
 unghýr- = unge-hier, -hir  
 unghyrt = ungeheort  
 ungel m. *fat, tallow, suet*, Æ.  
 ungelámod *unhealed*, GUTH 66<sup>16</sup>.  
 ungeláldod *not acquitted*, EC 217.  
 ungelæccendlic *unreprovable*, Sc 119<sup>11</sup>.  
 ungeláred *untaught, illiterate, unlearned, ignorant, rude*, Æ.CP. *adv. -lice*.  
 ungelárdlic *unteachable*, GD 110<sup>21</sup>.  
 ungelárdnes f. *unkilfulness, ignorance*, CP.  
 ungelávod *uninvited*, ÆH 1-128<sup>18</sup>.  
 ungelálf *unbelieving*, PPs 67<sup>19</sup>.  
 ungeláfa m. *unbelief*.  
 ungeláflic *unbelieving*, Æ.CP.  
 ungeláflicllic *unbelieving : incredible*. *adv. -lice*.  
 ungeláfnes f. *unbelief*.  
 ungeláflic *incredible*, Æ.  
 ungeláfsum *unbelieving*.  
 ungeláfsumnes f. *unbelief, infidelity, heathenism*, BH 70<sup>25</sup>.  
 ungeláf- = ungelif- ; ungeláfa = ungeláfa  
 ungelé *unlike, different, dissimilar, diverse*, CP. *adv. -lice*.  
 ungeléfa m. *one unlike others*, ÆL 7<sup>28</sup>.  
 ungelolic *improper*. *adv. -lice*.  
 ungelenes f. *unlikeness, difference*, CP.  
 ungelief- = ungelif-  
 ungeliffed (*y*) I. *unbelieving*, Æ. II. *illicit*, BH 2-22<sup>29</sup>.  
 ungeliff-edic, -endlic (*ie*, *y*) *incredible, extraordinary*. *adv. -lice*.  
 ungeliffend (*ð*) m. *unbeliever*, NG.  
 ungeliffnes (*ð*) f. *unbelief*, NG.  
 ungeligen = ungelygen  
 ungelimp nm. *mishap, misfortune*, Æ.

*ungelimplic inconvenient, unfortunate, disastrous, AÆ : abnormal, unreasonable. adv. -lice.*

*ungelyf- = ungelif-*

*ungelygen not lying, true, LL.*

*ungém- = ungym-*

*ungemaca m. 'impar,' not a match, AEGR.*

*ungemæss unlike, GD91<sup>11</sup>; WW223<sup>14</sup>.*

*ungemæst=ungemet*

*ungemæst I. immense. II. adv. immensely.*

*ungemæste excessive, AO28<sup>17</sup>.*

*ungemæde unbearable, unpleasant. Mod 25.*

*ungemædnes f. adversity, DR63<sup>12</sup>.*

*ungemeltnes f. indisposition, LCD68b.*

*ungemenged unmixed, pure, Bo100<sup>18</sup>.*

*ungemengednes f. purity.*

*ungemet n. excess, superfluity : immensity : want of moderation.*

*ungemet not met with, unknown, OEG 2488.*

*ungemete I. adj. huge, GD12<sup>9</sup>. II. adv. excessively, immeasurably, immoderately, extremely, very.*

*ungemetgod (AÆ) = ungemetgod*

*ungemetlice = ungemetlice*

*ungemet = ungeme II.*

*ungemetfest not moderate, intemperate, excessive : (†) very firm.*

*ungemetfestnes f. excess, intemperance, Bo109<sup>19</sup>.*

*ungemetgod out of due proportion, excessive, CP: unbridled, intemperate.*

*ungemetgung f. excess, want of moderation, AÆ, CP.*

*ungemetlicc immeasurable. immense, AO : excessive, immoderate, violent. adv. -lice, AO, CP.*

*ungemetnes f. extravagance, OET180<sup>10</sup>.*

*ungemetum'adv. = ungemet*

*ungemeldlod unrestrained, unbridled, AÆ.*

*ungemilht without strength, weak.*

*ungemilhtig = unmighty*

*ungemindig = ungemyndig*

*ungemöd discordant, dissentient, quarrel some, CP.*

*ungemöldiges f. contentiousness, W81<sup>15</sup>n.*

*ungemöndes f. strife, CP344<sup>16</sup>.*

*ungemolniod undecayed, MH78<sup>1</sup>.*

*ungemoneod not made a monk, LL(142<sup>24</sup>).*

*ungemylt undigested, LCD2-284.*

*ungemynd f. madness, LCD.*

*ungemyndig (w. g.) unmindful, forgetful, heedless (of), AÆ.*

*ungenamnedlike unexpected, GD341<sup>12</sup>.*

*ungenidd (é, ie) uncomelled. AO, CP.*

*ungeocian to unoake, AEGR277<sup>1</sup>.*

*ungeorne negligently : unwillingly, AO.*

*ungeornful indifferent, remiss, slothful, CP.*

*ungeråd I. (w. g.) ignorant, foolish, unskilled, unfit, AÆ, CP : (w. d.) at variance, wrong, discordant, dissentient, AÆ, AO : ill-conditioned, rude, AÆ. II. n. discord, CP : folly, AÆ.*

*ungerådnes (é) disagreement, LCD.*

*ungeråd=ungeråd*

*ungeråde foolish, MF178. adv. -lice sharply, roughly, violently.*

*ungerådnes f. disagreement, sedition, AO.*

*ungerocan to clear oneself of an accusation, LL168[1,2].*

*ungerocle unruley, unrestrained, BL19<sup>9</sup>. adv. -lice confusedly, recklessly.*

*ungerådlice = ungerådlice*

*ungerådon not ornamented, TC515<sup>20</sup>. [regian]*

*ungerord uninstructed, barbarous, WW193<sup>2</sup>.*

*ungerordedlie insatiable, Ps.*

*ungerorded usfed, empty, AÆ.*

*ungeropod = ungehropod*

*ungerian = ungierwan; ungeriht = unriht*

*ungerihte uncorrected, unreformed, NC329.*

*ungerim I. n. countless number, host, AÆ.*

*II. countless, untold, AÆ.*

*unge-rimile, -rimed(lic) countless, untold.*

*ungerinen = ungehrinen*

*ungerinselice = ungerisenlice*

*ungeriperf immature, too early, AÆ.*

*ungerisedlice = ungerisenlice*

*ungerisende indecent, OEG 3673.*

*ungerisene I. unseemly, improper : incongruous, inconvenient. II. = ungerisanu*

*ungerisencic unbecoming, improper, CP.*

*adv. -lice, CP.*

*ungerisanes (uni-) f. impropriety, HGL507.*

*ungerisnu n. (often pl.) inconvenience : impropriety, indignity, disgrace, AO.*

*ungerwan = ungierwan*

*ungerýde I. rough, boisterous, harsh. II. n. rough place, Lk3<sup>1</sup>.*

*ungerýdelic rough, violent, GD265<sup>2</sup> ; LV47.*

*adv. -lice suddenly, impetuously, AÆ.*

*ungerýdelos f. noise, tumult, So82<sup>2</sup>.*

*ungesadelod = unsadelod*

*ungesäßlig unhappy, unfortunate, AÆ, AO, CP.*

*adv. -lice unhappily : wickedly.*

*ungesäßlinnes f. unhappiness, misfortune, BH, BL.*

*ungesäßliche = ungesäßliche*

*ungesäßlōf trouble, misfortune, unhappiness, sorrow, CP.*

*ungesawen = ungesewen*

*ungesawenlic = ungesewenlic*

*ungesäßlīgnes = ungesäßlīgnes*

*ungesäßad I. n. want of intelligence, senselessness. II. adj. unreasonable. III. adv. exceedingly, DA243. [cp. Ger. gescheit]*

*ungesäßadlicc unreasonable, indiscreet. adv. -lice unreasonably, absurdly.*

*ungesäßad-wis, -wislicc unintelligent, irrational, imprudent, foolish, AÆ, CP. adv. -lice.*

*ungesäßadwīnes f. want of intelligence, indiscretion, folly, ignorance, CP.*

*un-gesceapen, -gescepen neg. ptc. uncreated, AÆ.*

*ungescended unhurt, DR146<sup>11</sup>.*

*ungescēðed unhurt, BH218<sup>15</sup>.*

*ungescēðlīgnes (a) f. innocence, MFH (Vesp. D xiv).*

- ungescräpe *inconvenient, useless.*  
 ungescräpes (6) f. *discomfort*, BH 322<sup>20</sup>.  
 ungescräpo n. *inconvenience*, BH 382<sup>9</sup>.  
 ungesegenlic = ungesewenlic  
 ungescht adj. at variance, FM 358<sup>28</sup>.  
 ungesel = ungesel; ungesene = ungesyne  
 ungesenod not signed with the cross. [segn]  
 ungesonde blind, LCD 1-368<sup>24</sup>.  
 ungesowenlic = ungesewenlic  
 unge-sewen, -sewen(d)lii *unseen, invisible*, AE, CP. adv. -lice.  
 ungesobb (†) not related : *unfriendly, hostile*, BL, BH.  
 ungesobsum not peaceable, quarrelsome, contentious, CP.  
 ungesobsumes f. *quarrelomeness, discord*, CP 351<sup>1</sup>.  
 ungesolt = unseal  
 ungesoden unsodden, unboiled, LCD.  
 ungesom at variance, AEH 1-478<sup>24</sup>.  
 ungespädig = unspädig  
 ungesteððig = ungestæðig.  
 ungesteððig unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fickle, CP. adv. -lice.  
 ungesteðignes f. *inconstancy, frivolity*, CP.  
 ungestrōn n. *ill-gotten treasure*, W 183<sup>9</sup>.  
 ungestroden not subject to confiscation, LL 12[4,1].  
 ungesundlicc excessively, exceedingly, GD 15<sup>9</sup>.  
 ungeswäge *inharmonious, dissonant, discordant, out of tune, harsh, GL*.  
 ungeswenoed unceasing, NC 329.  
 ungeswenclicc unvarying, BH 436<sup>16</sup>.  
 ungeswiclicc incessantly.  
 ungeswuncon not laboured over, not well done, WW 430<sup>11</sup>.  
 ungesyli = unseal t  
 ungesyne (6) *unseen, invisible*, WW 17<sup>24</sup>.  
 ungesynne *invisible*, BL.  
 ungetße I. n. *trouble, hardship, severity*, CP. II. adj. *troublesome, inconvenient*.  
 ungetſſellic adv. *inconvenitely*, AS 29<sup>20</sup>.  
 ungetſſenes f. *unsuitableness, inconvenience*, WW 419<sup>20</sup>.  
 ungetel innumerable.  
 ungetemed = unatemed  
 ungetemprung f. *inclemency*, CM 461.  
 ungetſoriellic *inezhausible*. adv. -lice incessantly, LL.  
 ungetſorod unfailing, AE.  
 ungetße = ungetße II.  
 unge-tmu f? time n? *evil time, adversity, mishap*, AO, GD.  
 ungetinge (AE), ungetingful (GPH) not eloquent, [tunge]  
 ungetogen uneducated, AE.  
 ungetrōwe (i, ie, ū, ý) untrue, faithless, AE.  
 ungetrōwnes f. *unbelief*, CP 447<sup>9</sup>.  
 ungetrōwsian = untrōwsian  
 ungetrōwþ f. *unfaithfulness, treachery*, W 160<sup>4</sup>.  
 ungetrum weak, infirm, Bo 132<sup>28</sup>.  
 unge-trūw-, -trýw- = un(ge)trēow.  
 ungetwäre (WW 248<sup>17</sup>) = ungetwäre
- ungetwögendlic (GD 231<sup>21</sup>) = untwögend-  
 lic  
 unge-týd, -týdd *ignorant, untaught, unskillful*, CP.  
 ungetyred = ungetēorod  
 ungetæsicc *unfit, improper, unseemly*, WW 191<sup>21</sup>.  
 ungetanc mn. *evil thought*, W.  
 ungetancful unthankful, ungrateful, W 241<sup>4</sup>.  
 ungeteaht n. *evil counsel*, RB 118<sup>10</sup>.  
 ungeteathendlic *hastily*, BH 124<sup>18</sup>.  
 ungetēawa adv. not customary, GUTH 72<sup>17</sup>.  
 ungetēawſæt ill-regulated, RBL 14<sup>16</sup>.  
 ungetēod disunited, separate, GEN 1698.  
 ungetinged unexpected, CP 317<sup>19</sup>.  
 ungetungen base, NAB 42<sup>15</sup>.  
 ungetwære I. *disagreeing, quarrelsome, troublesome, stubborn, vexatious, undutiful, irreverent*, AE, CP. II. n. *disturbance*, MT R 26<sup>1</sup>.  
 ungetwærlian to be discordant, disagree, be at variance with, AE.  
 ungetwærlicc *inharmonious, discordant*, RB 19<sup>1</sup>: hostile, GD 349. adv. -lice peevishly.  
 ungetwærnes f. *disturbance, quarrel, discord*, AO.  
 ungetwære = ungetwäre  
 ungetyld fn. *impatience*, CP. [Solian; Ger. ungeduld]  
 ungetyldelicc adv. impatiently, Bo.  
 ungetyldig impatient, AE, CP. [Ger. ungeduldig]  
 ungetyld = ungetyld  
 ungetyre 'discensor'? Cp 283D.  
 ungewader = ungewider  
 ungewäm = ungewäm  
 ungewäpnod without weapons, unarmed, AE.  
 ungewælden disordered (of the stomach), LCD.  
 un-gewaldes, -gewaldes adv. involuntarily, by chance, CP.  
 ungeweaken not full grown, immature, WW 352<sup>27</sup>.  
 ungeweder = ungewider  
 un-gewemmed (AE), -gewemmedlic unspotted, unblemished, undefiled, uninjured. adv. -lice uncorruptly, BH 276<sup>16</sup>.  
 ungewem(med)nes f. *freedom (from stain)*.  
 ungewende(n)licc immovable, GD, LCD.  
 ungewendnes f. unchangeableness.  
 ungewenid unexpected.  
 ungewenidlic unloped for, GD 347<sup>14</sup>.  
 un-gewerged, -gewerigod unwearied, untiring.  
 un-gewidere n., gs. -gewidree bad weather, storm.  
 ungewiderung f. *bad weather*, CHR 1086.  
 ungewild (y) unsubdued, OEG.  
 ungewilde (y) not subject to, independent of, AO : untamed, unbridled. [geweald]  
 ungewillicc (y) unyielding, AE.  
 un-gewill displeasing, CHR.  
 ungewintred immature, young, LL 18[26].  
 ungewirhtum = ungewyrhtum

- ungewis = ungewiss  
 ungewislic unaccustomed, Bo 15<sup>21</sup>.  
 ungewissnes f. uncertainty, ignorance, BH.  
 ungewiss I. n. uncertainty, ignorance, AE, AO : unconsciousness : ignominy, shame, SPs 82<sup>15</sup>. II. adj. uncertain, AE, CP : unwise, ignorant : doubtful, AE : causing shame, shameful, KGL 75<sup>10</sup>.  
 ungewisses unconsciously, involuntarily, CP.  
 ungewitendlic permanent, imperishable, AEI 34<sup>2-3</sup>, adv. -lice permanently, perpetually, CP 441<sup>11</sup>.  
 ungewitfestnes f. madness, LCD 82b.  
 ungewitful unwise, senseless, mad, CP.  
 ungewitfulnes f. madness, CP 185<sup>1</sup>.  
 ungewitlike stupid, foolish, LCD 65a.  
 ungewitgendiflic freely, with impunity, AEG 233<sup>6</sup>.  
 ungewitnd unpunished, AE, CP.  
 ungewitt n. folly, madness, AE.  
 ungewitd irrational, foolish, mad, AE.  
 ungewitglice (-witte-) unwisely, foolishly, GD 2; 104.  
 ungewittnges f. folly, GD 163; 247.  
 ungewitd not bright, dull, AS 31<sup>10</sup>.  
 ± ungewitgian to disfigure, AS.  
 ungeworth unwrought, unformed, unfinished, AE.  
 ungewritten unwritten, WW.  
 ungewuna I. m. evil habit, vice, CP 169<sup>9</sup>. II. unusual, AE : uninhabited, AE.  
 ungewunelic unusual, strange, AE. [Ger.  
 ungewöhnlich] adv. -lice, AE.  
 ungewunendlic uninhabitable, LCD.  
 ungewyder = ungwyder  
 ungewyld- = ungwiild-  
 ungewylles = unwilled  
 ungewynelic = ungewunelic  
 ungewyrded uninjured, PH 181.  
 ungewyrhtum (be) adv. phr. without a cause, CVPs.  
 ungl-wan-, -ian (e, i, y) to unclothe, divest of.  
 ungifre pernicious, GEN 2470.  
 ungifu f. evil gift, W.  
 ungif not great or broad, GEN 206.  
 ungi = ungel; unglad = unglad  
 ungise (a) cheerless, dull, Bo 14<sup>14</sup>.  
 ungiedlic implacable, GPH 392.  
 ungiednes f. 'imperitia,' WW 423<sup>12</sup>. [mis-  
 take for unglawnes?]  
 unglæwi=unglæaw  
 unglæaw ignorant, foolish, unwise, AE. adv.  
 -lice, CP.  
 unglawnes f. want of discernment, folly,  
 ignorance, PA 70.  
 unglawseipse m. folly, Sc 83<sup>14</sup>.  
 unglengled = unglengled  
 ungnýte not niggardly, not sparing, liberal.  
 adv. -lice, GD (é).  
 ungöd I. adj. not good. II. n. evil.  
 ungor = hungor  
 ungräpigende not grasping, AEH 1-366<sup>27</sup>.  
 ungréne not green, bare of grass, GEN 117.  
 ungrípendlic irreprehensible, EPs 18<sup>9</sup>.
- ungrund vast, Ex 508.  
 ungrýnde bottomless, RIM 49.  
 ungyfete unaccorded, B 2921.  
 un-gyld, -gyldle n. excessive tax. [gieldan]  
 ungylda m. one who is not a member of a  
 guild, TC 606<sup>14</sup>.  
 ungylide adv. not entitled to compensation, LL.  
 ungylitc innocent, AO 184<sup>9</sup>.  
 ungyfmen f. carelessness, BH.  
 ungyfende careless, BH 434<sup>6</sup>(é).  
 ungyrdan = ongyrdan  
 ungyrian = ungyrian  
 unhádian to deprive of orders, LL.  
 unhádod = unghádod  
 unhádung f. 'exordinatio,' RBL 110<sup>4</sup>.  
 unhásl = unhal, unhásl u  
 + unháslan to weaken, debilitate, Sc 51<sup>10</sup>.  
 unháslö f. ill-health, weakness, infirmity,  
 sickness.  
 unháslu f. sickness, unsoundness, AO :  
 mischief, evil, B.  
 unhásmed unmarried, WW 530<sup>10</sup>.  
 unhásl = unhár  
 unhál sick, ill, weak, CP.  
 unhálgod unhallowed, un consecrated.  
 unhállian 'tabescere,' BPs 118<sup>18</sup>.  
 unhálg (é) unholy, profane, ELPs 42<sup>1</sup>.  
 un-hálwende (RH), -hálwendlic (AE) in-  
 curable deadly.  
 unhandworht not made with hands, Mk 14<sup>58</sup>.  
 unhár (=an-) hoary, grizzled, B357.  
 unhásh (é) not high, low, AE.  
 unháshanic valiantly, CHB 755.  
 unharmgeorn incensitive, AE.  
 unhársunnes = unhársunnes  
 un-hég, -hēh = unhásh  
 unheide (CHB 1096) = unhyldo  
 unhelian to uncover, reveal, Lk 12<sup>2</sup>.  
 un-héor-, -hér = unhier.  
 unhered unpraised, not celebrated, Bo 68<sup>24</sup>.  
 unherigendlic not praiseworthy, AEH 2-406<sup>17</sup>.  
 unhetol peaceable, NC 329.  
 unhíere (é, èo, ý) I. horrible, monstrous,  
 fierce, wild, tempestuous. II. adv. horribly.  
 unhíeric wild, fierce, savage, gloomy. adv.  
 -lice (GD 161<sup>18</sup>).  
 unhíersum (y) disobedient. adv. -lice.  
 unhíersunnes (ý) f. disobedience, CP.  
 unhíredwist f. unfamiliarity, Sc 203<sup>12</sup>.  
 unhíwe formless, GPH 399<sup>259</sup>.  
 unhíwed colourless, OEG.  
 unhílowe unfriendly, chill, Ex 494.  
 unhlidan (AE) = onhlidan  
 unhlis (unhlise?) infamous, disreputable,  
 KGL 68<sup>12</sup>.  
 unhlisa m. ill-fame, discredit, dishonour, AE.  
 unhlisbære disreputable, WW 354<sup>17</sup>.  
 unhlisædig infamous, WW 420<sup>16</sup>.  
 unhlisful infamous, GL.  
 unhlisig infamous, KGL 56<sup>1</sup>.  
 unhlitme (B 1129) = unfitme?  
 unhlid not loud, GD 85<sup>6</sup>.  
 unhlýs- = unhlis.  
 unhnæaw† generous, liberal.

- unhoga** foolish, M<sub>k</sub>L 7<sup>12</sup>.  
**unhold** *disloyal, unfriendly, hostile*, AE. [Ger. *unhold*]  
**unholds** m. *monster, devil*, Cr 762.  
**unhrædspræce** *slow of speech*, AE (Ex 6<sup>20</sup>).  
**unhræfīg** *not leprous*, AH 1-124<sup>24</sup>.  
**unhrōr** *not bent down, erect*, Bo 146<sup>24</sup>.  
**unhūfðed** *barcheaded*, OEG 4466.  
**unhwearflende** *unchangeable, fixed*, Bo 20<sup>24</sup>.  
**unhwilien†** *eternal*.  
**unhydig** *ignorant, foolish*.  
**unhyhst** = *unhēhst* superl. of *unhēh*.  
**unhyldo** (e) f. *displeasure, disfavour, un-friendliness*, CP. [Ger. *unhuld*]  
**unhyr-** = *onhier, onhyr-*  
**unhyr-** = *unhier-*  
**unhydig†** *unhappy*.  
**un-** = *unge-*  
**unleð** adv. (comp.) *with greater difficulty, more hardly*, CP. [ēð]
- unleð** = *unēð*.  
**unlin-segillan**, -segillan (AE) *to unseal*.  
**unlīðe**; *unludian* = *ungeocian*  
**unlāf** = *unlāf*  
**unlænigendlic** *incurable*, LCD 1-262<sup>1</sup>.  
**unlænomd** *unhealed*, CP 61<sup>4</sup>.  
**unlæac** = *unlæac*  
**unlæac** m. *bad physician*, LCD 60b.  
**un-læd**, -læde *poor, miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate : accursed, wicked : straying? (of cattle)*.  
**unlædlic** *miserable*, NC 329. adv. -līc.  
**unlægne** = *unliegne*  
**unlæne** *permanent*, W 264<sup>12</sup>.  
**unlæred** *unlearned, untaught, ignorant*, CP.  
**unlærednes** f. *want of learning*.  
**unlæst** *unwearied, indefatigable*.  
**unlætto** f. *sin*, GD 289. [unlæd]
- unlīt** f. *posthumous child*, WW.  
**unlagu** f. *abuse of law, bad law, oppression, injustice*. set *unlagum unlawfully*.  
**unland** m. *desert, waste : counterfeit, supposed land*, WHALE 13.  
**unlandgende** m. *not owning land*, LL 112.  
**unlär** f. *bad teaching*.  
**unlæafful** = *ungelæafful*  
**unlahtorwyrde** *not culpable*, PPs 18<sup>1</sup>.  
**unlæanod** *unpaid*, EC 148<sup>4</sup>.  
**unlæas** *not false, true.* adv. -lice.  
**unlæð** = *unlýð pres. 3 sg. of unlúcan*.  
**unlæfdile** = *unlyfendic*; *unlægne* = *unliegne*  
**unlæoff†** *not dear, hated*.  
**unleoðuwāc** (e<sup>8</sup>) *inflexible, rigid, stubborn*.  
**unleoðuwācnes** f. *inflexibility*, WW.  
**unlesan** = *unleas*; *unlib-* = *unlyb-*  
**unlic** = *ungelic*  
**unlehamile** *incorporeal*, GD.  
**unlīc** (AE) = *unlyc<sup>ð</sup> pres. 3 sg. of unlūcan*.  
**unlfowyrde** *displeasing*, AEL 23b<sup>24</sup>.  
**unlefed** = *unleficed*  
**unflegne** (ð, ē) *not to be questioned*, LL.  
**unlesan** (ð, ð) *to unloose, AE : set free, put on a free footing*.  
**unlli** n. *death*, MFH 176.
- unlifes** *dead*, AEL 18-203.  
**unflifiende, unlifigende** (y) *unliving, lifeless, dead*. [libban]  
**unflítel** = *unlytel*  
**unflīte** *ungenile, harsh, severe*, AE.  
**unflīowāc** = *unleoðuwāc*  
**unfrofod** *unpraised*.  
**unlond** = *unland*  
**unlifcan<sup>2</sup>** *to unlock, open*, AE.  
**unlust** m. *evil desire, lust, sensuality, AE : disinclination, weariness*. [Ger. *unlust*] + *unlustian to loathe*, BL 59<sup>2</sup>.  
**unlyb-ba** m., -be f. *poisonous drug, poison*, AE : *witchcraft*, AE. [lybb]  
**unlybbende** (MH 164<sup>21</sup>) = *unlifigende*  
**unlybwyrhta** m. *worker with spells or poisons, wizard*, AE.  
**unlyfednes** = *unliefednes*  
**unlyfendic** *illicit, unlawful*, ZDA 31<sup>2</sup>.  
**unlyfigende** = *unlifigende*  
**unlyft** f. *bad air*, LCD 6a.  
**unlygen** *unlying, truthful*, LL 156[12].  
**unlysan** (AE) = *unliesan*  
**unlyt** n. *a great deal*, PPs 61<sup>2</sup>.  
**unlytel** *not small, much, great, very large*.  
**unmædlice** = *unmædlice*  
**unmæg<sup>2</sup>** m. *evil kinman? alien?* WALD 2<sup>23</sup>.  
**unmæge not akin**, PPs 68<sup>2</sup>.  
**unmægol** = *unmeagol*  
**unmægnes f. weariness**, WW 224<sup>14</sup>.  
**unmæg<sup>2</sup>līc** = *unmædlice*  
**unmæht-** (N) = *unmīht-*  
**unmæne** *unspotted, immaculate, pure, virgin*.  
**unmæne not criminal, honest, innocent, truthful : free (from)**.  
**un-mære**, -mærlie *inglorious*, Bo.  
**unmæste** *excessive, immense, great, vast*, AE : *countless, innumerable*.  
**unmæstlic** *enormous*, A 4-152.  
**unmæstnes** f. *vastness, excessive greatness*, BH.  
**unmæst f. transgression, sin**, HL 13-234.  
**unmæstful** *immoderate, excessive*, NC 329.  
**unmæstlic** *excessive*, AE. adv. -līc *excessively*, AE : *unmercifully, cruelly*, AE.  
**un-maga** m., -magu f. *needy person, dependent, orphan*.  
**unmanig not many, few**.  
**unmann** m. *monster, wicked man*, AE.  
**un-meagol**, -meahl *insipid*, WW.  
**unmeah** = *unmīht*  
**unmedome** (AE) = *unmedome*  
**unmedome** (u<sup>2</sup>) *incompetent, unfit, unworthy*, CP.  
**unmedomlice** adv. *negligently, carelessly*.  
**unmeht** = *unmīht*  
**unmelitung** f. *indigestion*, LCD 95a.  
**unmendlingsa** = *unmyndlingsa*  
**unmæne** = *unmæne*  
**unmenged** *unmixed*.  
**unmenn nap. of unmann**.  
**unmenislic** *inhuman*, Bo 70<sup>24</sup>.  
**unmēt-** = *unmæt-*  
**unmildod** *unrestrained, unbridled*, CP.  
**unmidome** = *unmedome*

- ummiht (ie) I. f. *weakness*, CP. II. (æ) *impossible*, MtL.  
+ummiht *without strength*, AEL 25<sup>71</sup>.
- un-mihtleſe, -mītlic *impossible*.
- ummihtig (æ, e) *weak, powerless*, AE : *impossible*, NG.
- ummihtiges f. *weakness*, LCD.
- unmilde *not meek, harsh*, BH 100<sup>20</sup>.
- unmildheet *merciless*, AE.
- ummlits f. *severity, anger*, Ct.
- unmiltigendlic *unworthy of compassion*. un-pardonable, AE. [miltis]
- ummlitung f. *hardness of heart*, AO 64<sup>10</sup>.
- ummlrigð = unmyrhð
- unmōd n. *depression*, Lcd 65a.
- unmōdig *humble*, CP : *timid*.
- unmolandlic *uncorrupted*, OEG 60.
- un-monig, -moneg = *unmanly*
- unmurn *untroubled*, PPs 75<sup>4</sup>.
- unmurnlice† adv. *unpitifully, without sorrowing*.
- unmycel *small*, GD 133<sup>7</sup>.
- unmyhtig = ummihtig; unmylts- = unmilds-
- unmyndgan = unmyneigan
- unmynd-linga, -lenga, -lunga adv. *un-aware, unexpectedly*, AE, AO : *undesignedly*.
- unmyneigan *to overlook, not to demand*, LL 382[43].
- unmyrge *unpleasant? sad?* WW 211<sup>16</sup>.
- unmyrhð f. *sadness*, W 148<sup>6</sup>.
- unna m. = unne
- +unnan pres. I sing. an(n), on(n), pl. unnon ; pret. sg. übe, pp. ± unnen swv. w. d. pers. and g. thing to grant, allow, bestow, give, Bo, Chr ; AO, CP, AE. unnendre handa voluntarily : be glad to see, wish, desire. [i-unne]
- unne f. *favour, approval, permission, consent* : *grant* : *liberality*.
- unnēah adj. adv. *not near, far, away from*.
- un-nēde, -nēdig = unniédig
- unnēdlice (GD 346<sup>9</sup>; JAW 55, 56) = ungny-  
fēlice
- unnēg, unnēh = unnēah
- unnend m. *one who grants*, DR 5<sup>6</sup>.
- unnet = unnyt
- unnled-ig, -enga adv. *without compulsion or restraint, willingly*, CP. [nēad]
- unnlit = unnyt II.
- unnfōsing m. *honest man (not an outlaw)*, Chr 1087 ; v. ANS 117-22.
- un-nyt, -nytt I. adj. *useless, unprofitable*, AE, CP. II. m. *unprofitableness, emptiness, vanity, folly*.
- unnytēnes = unnytēnes
- unnytlic *useless, unprofitable, foolish*, CP. adv. -lice.
- unnytlienes f. *uselessness*, LCD.
- unnytēnes f. *unprofitableness, frivolity, emptiness*.
- unnytwyrðe *unprofitable, useless*, AE, CP. adv. -wurðlice, AE.
- unofercumen *unsubduced*, GL.
- unoferfēr (oe<sup>4</sup>) *impassable*, GL.
- unoferhrēfed *not roofed in*, BL 125<sup>21</sup>.
- unoferwīt-ed, -edlic, -ende, -endlic *unconquerable, invincible*.
- unoferwin-nene, -nendlic *invincible*.
- unoferwūnen *unconquered*, AO 156<sup>26</sup>.
- unoferwūnnendlic = unoferwinnendlic
- unoflinndeſſooce *unceasingly*, NC 329.
- unoſlegen *not killed*, AEH 2-544<sup>21</sup>.
- unoncītēgnes f. *ignorance* JVPs 24<sup>7</sup>.
- unondgetful = unandgytful
- unonlyſendlic *unpardonable*, GD 348<sup>4</sup>.
- unonſtryd *unmoved*, GD 270<sup>9</sup>n.
- unonſtrygendifſo *motionless*.
- unonwend-endlic, -edlic *unchangeable, constant, immovable*. adv. -lice.
- unornic old, worn out, decrepit, MA 256.
- unornic old, worn, AE
- unpitōle *not dangerous, safe*, AE. adv. -lice. *injury, plot*, AE, AO.
- unrēden f. *ill-considered act*, GEN 982.
- unrēdiest *unreliable, incompetent*, AEP 212<sup>15</sup>.
- unrēdification *unwisely, rashly*, AE.
- unrēdile *thoughtless*, BL 99<sup>21</sup>. adv. -lice, AE.
- unrēdēſſ m. *foolish enterprise*, RD 12<sup>4</sup>.
- unrēſſmēd ſe *intolerable*, SPs 123<sup>4</sup> (on-).
- unreht = unriht
- unreththāmēre = unrighthāmere
- unreordile *insatiable*.
- +unrētan *to make sad*, AO. [rōt]
- unrēt f. *sadness*, A4-165.
- unrētē ſe *not cruel, gentle*, AEH 2-44<sup>21</sup>.
- unrice *poor*, LL, RB.
- unriht (e, y) I. n. *wrong, sin, vice, wickedness, evil*, AE : *injustice, oppression*, AE. II. adj. *wrong, unrighteous, wicked, false* : *unlawful*.
- unrihtoyſt f. *vice*, LL (262<sup>21</sup>).
- unrihtoſſd f. *evil doing*.
- unrihtoſſē *iniquitous*, LPs 9<sup>24</sup>.
- unrihtōma m. *unjust judge*, W.
- unrihtōm m. *iniquity*, DA 183.
- unrihtōnd m. *evildoer*, BL 63<sup>21</sup>.
- unrihtōvē adv. *unjustly, wrongly*.
- unrihtōung f. *unrighteous hate*, MET 27<sup>1</sup>.
- unrihtful *unrighteous, wicked*, NC 329.
- unrihtgestrōn *n. unrighteous gain*, BL 63<sup>21</sup>.
- unrihtgestrod n. *ill-gotten booty*, NC 330.
- unrihtgewilnung (y) = unrihtwilnung
- unrihtgilp m. *vain glory*, LL (262<sup>21</sup>).
- unrihtgisung f. *wrongful greed*.
- unrihtħāmēn ſe *fornicate, commit adultery*.
- unrihtħāmēre (VPs 49<sup>18</sup>) = unrihtħāmēre
- unrihtħāmed I. n. *fornication, adultery*. II. adj. *adulterous*.
- unrihtħāmedfremmre m. *adulterer*, NC 330.
- unrihtħāmēnd m. *adulterer*, BL 63.
- unrihtħāmēre m. *fornicator, adulterer*, AE.
- unrihtħāmet = unrihtħāmed I.
- unrihtħāmēre (KG 1) = unrihtħāmēre
- unrihtile (e, y) *unjust, unrighteous, wrong-ful, wicked*, AE. adv. -lice.
- unrihtlust m. *unlawful desire*, Bo 19<sup>20</sup>.
- unrihtlybiſc nm. *unlawful magic*, W 253<sup>21</sup>.

- unrihtnes (e<sup>a</sup>) f. *wrong, unrighteousness, wickedness*, BL.  
 unrihttid f. *wrong time, improper occasion*, MFH 177.  
 unrihtwoore n. *secular work done on Sunday*, LL(130<sup>25</sup>).  
 unrihtwif n. *unlawful consort, mistress*, TC 373<sup>22</sup>.  
 unrihtwifing f. *unlawful wedlock*, BH 116<sup>2</sup>.  
 unrihtwillend m. *evil-disposed person*, CP 89<sup>21</sup>(y<sup>1</sup>).  
 unrihtwillnung f. *unlawful desire, lust, ambition*, CP.  
 unrihtwifn *unrighteous, wrong, unjust*, AE, CP.  
 adv. -lice.  
 unrihtwimes (e, v) f. *injustice, unrighteousness, iniquity*, AE, CP(y).  
 unrihtwirlgels n. *covering of error*, BL 105<sup>20</sup>.  
 unrihtwyreend m. *evildoer*, BL.  
 unrihtwyrhta m. *evildoer*, CP(y<sup>a</sup>).  
 unrfim I. n. *countless number, huge host, large quantity, mass*. II. =unrime  
 unrfime *countless, innumerable*.  
 unrimfole n. *countless number (of people)*, CP 51<sup>12</sup>.  
 unripe *immature, unripe*, GL.  
 unrot sad, defected, AE, CP : *displeased, angry*.  
 unrotian to become sad : (±) make sad.  
 unrottile sad, gloomy, adv. -lice.  
 unrotmōd sad-hearted, BL 113<sup>18</sup>.  
 unrotmes f. *sadness, contrition, disquietude*, AE, CP.  
 ±unrotisan to be or become sad, be grieved, AE : make sad.  
 unrlī smooth, without seams, JnLR 19<sup>22</sup>.  
 unryht (AO, CP) =unriht  
 unryne m. *diarrhea*, LCD 1-172<sup>24</sup>.  
 unsc not accused of anything, *innocent*, LCD 3-288<sup>4</sup>.  
 unsadelod not saddled, LL.  
 unssed unseated, inseatable, PP 100<sup>4</sup>.  
 unssed n. *civil seed*, W 40<sup>23</sup>.  
 unssēht =unseht  
 unssēl m. *unhappiness*, W 236<sup>26</sup>.  
 unssēlan to untie, unfasten.  
 unssēlie wicked, WW 421<sup>23</sup>.  
 unssēll unfortunate, unhappy, wretched : mischievous, pernicious, GEN 637 : *wicked*.  
 unssēlf f. *unhappiness, misfortune, adversity, misery*, CP.  
 unssēpig scapless, AEH 1-102<sup>4</sup>.  
 unssalt =unsealt  
 unsamwārðe contrary, incongruous, Bo 106<sup>4</sup>.  
 unssar painless, CP.  
 unssawen unsown, LL 450[10].  
 unssæd (e<sup>a</sup>) uninjured.  
 unssædful (e, ea) innocent. adv. -lice, CP.  
 unssædfulnes (ea, e) f. *innocence*, CP.  
 unssædōd-ednes, -ignes (e) f. *harmlessness, innocence*, AE.  
 unssædōd-ēnde (e), -ig innocent, harmless.  
 unscamfæst impudent, shameless, GL.  
 unscamfulnes f. *shamelessness, immodesty*, MkL 7<sup>20</sup>(eo).
- unscamig unashamed, JUL 552.  
 unscamile *shameless, immodest*, AE. adv. -lice.  
 unscæt =unscæð(ð)-  
 un-scædelice, -scædelice *unreasonably*.  
 unscædwislic *unreasonable*, AEH 2-210<sup>20</sup>.  
 unseafat f. *monster?* RD 88<sup>22</sup>.  
 unseam= =unscam.  
 unsearp not sharp (of wine), LCD.  
 unsearpnes f. *dulness*, BH 402<sup>29</sup>.  
 unsearpśyne not sharp-sighted, LCD 11b.  
 unscæt= =unscæð.  
 unscelleht (=ie) not furnished with a shell, LCD 33b.  
 unscende (y)† not discreditable, blameless, glorious.  
 un-scended, -scendende uninjured, uncorrupted.  
 unscennan to unharness, WW 91<sup>12</sup>.  
 unscēod =unscēd pp. of unscōgan.  
 unscōgan =unscōgan  
 unscōm- (NG) =unscam.  
 unscōtan (WW 190<sup>20</sup>) =onscōtan  
 unscēt= =unscæð.  
 unscildig (AE)=unscyldig  
 unscirpled unclothed, Mtl 22<sup>11</sup>.  
 unscōgan to unshoe, AE, CP. pp. unscēd unshod.  
 unscorn= =unscam.  
 unscore unshorn.  
 unscortende not sailing, LkLR 12<sup>22</sup>.  
 unscryðan (e<sup>a</sup>, l<sup>1</sup>) to put off (clothes), undress, strip, deprive of, AE. unsorýdd pp. naked. [scrúd]  
 unscyld f. *innocency*, SPs 401<sup>18</sup>.  
 unscyldgung f. *innocence*, ERPs 17<sup>25</sup>.  
 unscyldig (i) guiltless, innocent, AE, CP : not responsible.  
 unscyldiglic excusable, BL 189<sup>22</sup>. adv. -lice innocently, Bk 12.  
 unscyldignes f. *innocence*.  
 unscynde =unscende  
 unscyrdan =unsorýdan  
 unscyttan to undo, unbolt, AE 31<sup>24</sup>.  
 unscyfende =unscēfende  
 unseald ungiver, HL 10<sup>455</sup>.  
 unseal (a, y) unsealed, insipid.  
 unssēernes =unssēfenes  
 unseful 'insensatus,' RHg 6<sup>21</sup>. [sefs]  
 unseut I. mfn. discord, disagreement, quarrel.  
 II. adj. not agreed, hostile, CHR.  
 unsehtnes f. discord, quarrel, NC 330.  
 un-seldan, -seldon (AE) not seldom, repeatedly.  
 unsefene not sighing, MFH 177.  
 unsewenlic invisible, Bo 138<sup>2</sup>.  
 unssib f. dissension, contention, war, strife, AO.  
 unssiblan to disagree, WW.  
 unssibumnes f. anxiety, JnL p61.  
 unssidefimmodest, unchaste.  
 unssidefullnes f. immodesty.  
 unssidelice immodestly, NC 330.  
 unsidu m. bad custom, vice, impurity. [Ger. unsitte]

- unself- = unsyf-  
 unselfest not victorious, *ÆL* 18<sup>14</sup>.  
 unsingian = unsyngian  
 unsitō m. unfortunate journey or expedition, misfortune, mishap, *Æ*.  
 unslæpig sleepless, *WW* 427<sup>15</sup>.  
 unslaw (æ, ea) not slow, active. adv. -lice, *CP* 381<sup>1</sup>.  
 unlease not remiss, active, diligent. adv. -lice.  
 unleasnes f. diligence.  
 unslaw = unslāw  
 unslid? unslit (*Cp* 338) n. fat, grease, tallow.  
 [Ger. unschlitt; or ? = unsylt]  
 unslitten untorn, *JnLL* 19<sup>16</sup>.  
 unslýped open, unloosed, *W* 83<sup>9</sup>.  
 unsmēde = unsmēde  
 unsmeoruwig not greasy, *LCD* 106b (smerig).  
 unsmēde not smooth, uneven, rough, scabby.  
 unsmēnes f. roughness, *WW*.  
 unsmōð = unsmēde  
 unsmotor (e<sup>2</sup>) unwise. adv. -lice.  
 unsnoternes- (yster-) f. folly.  
 unsnott- = unsnot-  
 unsnytru f. folly, ignorance.  
 unsnytrum† adv. foolishly.  
 unsoden not boiled or cooked.  
 unsöfte harshly, bitterly, severely, violently,  
*Æ* : with difficulty, hardly, scarcely : un-  
 comfortably.  
 unsöftlic̄ harshly, *ÆH* 1·434<sup>17</sup>.  
 unsöm f. disagreement, *LL*.  
 unsorh free from care, *BL* 217<sup>18</sup>.  
 unsȫ I. adj. untrue, false. II. n. untruth,  
 falsehood.  
 unsöftest untruthful : unjust, unrighteous.  
 unsöftic̄estnes f. injustice, unrighteousness.  
 ± unsöftian to falsify, disprove.  
 unsȫtag-ol, -ul untruthful, *Æ*.  
 unspannan<sup>2</sup> to unfasten, *WW* 231<sup>19</sup>.  
 unspecende = unsprende  
 unspēd f. want, poverty.  
 unspēdig poor, *Æ, AO* : not fertile.  
 unspiwol that stops vomiting? *LCD*.  
 unspornend = unsporned  
 unsprende not able to speak, *Æ*.  
 unstæfwis illiterate, *GPH* 393.  
 unstaðig unstable, irregular, weak, frivo-  
 lous, wanton, *Æ*.  
 unstaðignes f. instability, inconstancy,  
 wantonness, *Æ*.  
 unstaðoldest unstable, unenduring, weak,  
 fickle, *Æ*.  
 unstaðoldestnes f. instability, weakness,  
 fickleness, *Æ*.  
 unstene m. stench, stink.  
 unstile moving, changeable, restless, inquiet,  
 uneasy, *CP*.  
 +unstilla to disturb, agitate, *BH* 278<sup>20</sup>.  
 unstilles -stilles f. agitation, restlessness,  
 disturbance, disquiet, trouble, disorder,  
 tumult, *Æ, AO*.  
 unstrang not strong, weak, infirm, feeble, *Æ*.  
 unstrangian to be feeble.  
 unstranges f. feebleness.
- unstreng weak, *ÆH* 2·390<sup>21</sup>.  
 unstyful inconstant, apostate, *DR* 121<sup>22</sup>.  
 [=unstede-]  
 unstyfulnes (on-) f. instability, *DR*.  
 unstyrendile immovable, hard to carry, *MtL*  
 23<sup>23</sup>.  
 unstyrende immovable, stationary, *Bo*.  
 unswæs unpleasant, disagreeable, uncon-  
 genial. adv. -swæse.  
 unswæslic̄ angeline, cruel, *JUD* 65. [swæs] *unswefn* n. bad dream, *LCD* 3·288<sup>24</sup>.  
 unsweotol imperceptible, indistinct.  
 unswēte not sweet : soul.  
 unsweiven unbetrayed, unharmed, safe, *CHR*  
 1048.  
 un-swicende, -swicende true, faithful.  
 unswicool trustworthy, true.  
 unswift not strong, *LCD*. adv. -swiðe.  
 unsydeful = unsideful  
 unsýferlic̄ impure, *BL* 43<sup>25</sup>.  
 unsýfernes f. impurity, foulness.  
 unsýfre (I) I. adj. impure, unclean, filthy.  
 II. adv. filthily, *Cr* 1484?  
 unsyfit = unseal  
 unsyngian to exculpate, *LL* 98[21,1].  
 unsynngi guiltyless, innocent, *Æ*.  
 unsynnum adv. guiltlessly, *B* 1072.  
 untölle blameless, faultless, *Æ*.  
 untölied unblamed, *CP* 351<sup>26</sup>.  
 untöllið (á) blameless, immaculate, undefiled,  
 praiseworthy. adv. -lice, *Æ, CP*.  
 untöl-wierðe (y<sup>2</sup>) blameless, *CP*. adv.  
 -wierðice.  
 untolle = unþælic; untäl- = untöl-  
 untala (NG) = untela  
 untamcol untameable, *GPH* 397.  
 unteala = untela  
 unteald uncounted, *LCD* 3·264<sup>27</sup>.  
 untealt stable, steady, *CHR* 897D.  
 untele adv. not well, amiss, badly, ill, im-  
 properly, wrongly, *CP*.  
 untellendile indescribable.  
 untemed untamed, *CPs, WW*.  
 untémende = untýmende  
 unténan (KG) = ontýnan  
 untibogoðad untithed, *CP* 439<sup>28</sup>.  
 unteola = untela  
 untiborig untiring, uncensing, *MET* 28<sup>29</sup>.  
 untidest untimely eating, *NC* 330.  
 untidyl f. untimely eating or drinking,  
*W* 46<sup>14</sup>.  
 untidgewidre n. unseasonable weather,  
*CHR* 1095.  
 untidlic unseasonable, *AO*. adv. -lice.  
 untidspēce f. untimely speech, *LL* (322<sup>1</sup>).  
 untidwoore n. work at an improper time (e.g.  
 on Sunday), *W*.  
 untíena (AO) = ontéona  
 untígan to untie, loosen, unchain, *Æ*. [téag]  
 untílad destitute, *Bo* 16<sup>15</sup>.  
 untíma m. unseasonableness, wrong time, *CP* :  
 bad time, misfortune, *W* 297<sup>1</sup>.  
 untíme ill-timed, unfortunate, *Æ*.  
 untímes f. evil times, *W* 207<sup>16</sup>.

untínan = ontýnan  
 untóbrocen unbroken, *Æ.*  
 untóclofen uncloven, *ÆL25<sup>a</sup>.*  
 untód-séled undivided, individual, indivisible, inseparable.  
 untód-séledlic inseparable, indivisible, *Æ.*  
 adv. -lice.  
 untód-sélednes f. undividedness, *A 8-318<sup>11</sup>.*  
 untó-dálend-, dál-, dál-, -dálen- = untó-daled-  
 untó-léstendlloc incessantly, *GD 117<sup>22</sup>.*  
 untó-léende, -lysende that cannot be loosed, inextricable, *WW.*  
 untólysendlloc unforgivable, *GD 342<sup>23</sup>.*  
 untóseacen unshaken.  
 untóselegen unshattered, *AS 22<sup>a</sup>.*  
 untóslíten unorn, uninjured, *CP.*  
 untósprecendilc ineffable, *TC.*  
 untótwámed undivided, *Æ.*  
 untóworpelen (e<sup>t</sup>, a<sup>t</sup>) inriolable, *OEG 11<sup>24</sup>.*  
 untrágilloc frankly, *ÆL 410.*  
 untráow = untráowð  
 untráowe (ý) untrue, unfaithful.  
 untráowifst (ý) unfaithful, unreliable.  
 untráowilloc faithlessly, *AO.*  
 untráowsian to defraud, deceive, *CP : offend.*  
*G.*  
 untráowð f. unfaithfulness, treachery, *AO.*  
 untrum in firm, weakly, sick, ill, *Æ, CP.*  
 untrumian to be or become sick or infirm : make weak, *Æ.*  
 untrumilc infirm, weak, *Æ.*  
 untrumnes f. weakness, sickness, infirmity, illness, *Æ, AO, CP.*  
 untrymed unconfirmed (by a bishop), *LL (140<sup>19</sup>).*  
 un-trymig, -trymmig sick, infirm, *NG.*  
 untrymigan to become weak, *JnL6<sup>a</sup>.*  
 untrymmigo f. illness, *MtL 10<sup>1</sup>.*  
 untrymnes = untrumnes  
 untrymð f. weakness, illness.  
 untrýw- = untrów-  
 untwégendilloc = untwéogendlice  
 untwéo m. certainty, *Cr 961.*  
 untwéod undoubting, *AN 1244.*  
 untwéofeald = untwiefeald  
 untwéogende unhesitating, not doubting, *CP.*  
 untwéogendlic indubitable, certain, *adv.*  
 -lice indubitably, unhesitatingly, undoubtingly, *AO, CP.*  
 untwéolle (i) undoubted, *OEG.* *adv.* -lice  
 certainly, with certainty, *Æ.*  
 untwéonde = untwéogende  
 untwéon(d)Iice = untwéogendlice  
 untwéonigend (ý) undoubting, *A 9-115<sup>45</sup>.*  
 untwé-, untwý- = untwéo-, untwie-  
 untwie-feald, -feld not double, *CP : not double-minded, without duplicity, sincere.* *CP.*  
 untyd unskilful, inexperienced, *CP.*  
 untyddre = untydrie; untydlic = untidlic  
 untydre I. firm, unbending, *AN 1254.*  
*II. m. monster, B111.*  
 untydrende barren, *Lcd 33b.*  
 untygian = untigan

untygða unsuccessful (in getting one's wish), *CP 257<sup>18</sup>.*  
 untymende barren, unfruitful, *Æ.* [tieman]  
 untýnan = ontýnan  
 untýned unfenced, *LL 106[40].*  
 untýð = untygð  
 unþærfe in phr. 'unþærfe ðing' 'nequaquam', *MtL 2<sup>a</sup>.* [unþærfe]  
 unþæsic inappropriate, unseemly, unbecoming, absurd, *Æ.* *adv.* -lice, *Æ.*  
 unþæslices f. impropriety, *ÆH 2-316<sup>a</sup>.*  
 unþæsleow f. incongruity, *RB 124<sup>11</sup>.*  
 unþanc m. ingratitude, disinclination, displeasure, *Æ, AO, CP* : evil intention, an ill turn, *Æ.* his unþances against his will, involuntarily. [Ger. undank]  
 unþancful unthankful, *CP, GD.*  
 unþane-ol, -ul ungrateful, *NC 330.*  
 unþanc-wurðe, -wyrþe ungrateful : not acceptable, disagreeable, *Æ.*  
 unþancwyrþilic ungratefully, *NC 330.*  
 unþearf f. damage, hurt, detriment, ruin, *Æ.*  
 unþearfes without a cause, *PPs 13<sup>4</sup>.*  
 unþeaw m. vice, sin, fault, *Æ, CP.*  
 unþeawfæst disorderly, ill-mannered, dissolute, *Æ.* *adv.* -lice.  
 unþeawful uncontrolled, disorderly, *WW.*  
 unþegenilloc basely.  
 unþinged unexpected, sudden, *CP.*  
 unþingod unatoned for, *CP 423<sup>35</sup>.*  
 unþolemðnes f. impatience.  
 unþolmildlic intolerable, *Sc 2084.*  
 unþorfest unprofitable, *DR 179<sup>17</sup>.*  
 un-þriste, -ðriste disfident, *CP.*  
 unþrówendilloc impassibility, *ZDA 31-14.*  
 unþrówigendlic unsuffering, *Æ.*  
 unþurhseotendlic impenetrable  
 unþurhtogen unperformed, neglected, *CP 329<sup>14</sup>.*  
 unþwægen = unþwogen  
 unþwære = ungeþwære  
 +unþwærian to disagree, *Æ, CP.*  
 unþwærnes f. (ð) discord, division, *Chr.*  
 un-þwean, -ðwagen, -ðwægen, -ðwegen,  
 -ðwén = unþwogen  
 unþwærnes = unþwærnes  
 unþwogen unwashed.  
 unþytig weak, *OET 107.*  
 unþyldig = ungeþyldig  
 unþyldilloc f. difficulty, *BH 2-340.*  
 unundergilde (a<sup>t</sup>) invaluable, *Bo 27<sup>20</sup>.*  
 unwælēt steadfast, strong, noble, splendid, *adv.* -lice.  
 unwæded (ð) not clothed, *MtL 22<sup>11</sup>.*  
 unwæder = unweder  
 unwælgrim gentle, merciful, *GD 133<sup>a</sup>.*  
 unwæm- = unwem-  
 unwar (-war- in obl. cases) incautious, careless, unthinking, foolish, *Æ, CP* : unavare, unexpected, on un-war, -waran, -warum unavares, unexpectedly.  
 unwares = unware  
 unwarlike unwarly, heedless, *CP.* *adv.* -lice, *Æ, AO, CP.*

- unwæernes f. *herdlessness*, W 299<sup>7</sup>.  
 unwærsceipe m. *folly*, AEL 1-68<sup>4</sup>.  
 unwæseen *unwashed*, Lcd 41b.  
 unwæstm mfn. *barrenness* : *tare, weed*.  
 unwæstmbēre *unfruitful, barren, sterile*, AEC.  
 unwæstm-bærnes (A, AO), -berendnes (Æ) f. *unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility*.  
 unweastmberend-e, -lio sterile.  
 unwæstmfast *barren*, BL 163<sup>2</sup>.  
 unwæstmfastnes f. *barrenness*, BL 163<sup>17</sup>.  
 unwæsterig *waterless, dry, desert*.  
 unwandende *unhesitating*, CP 381<sup>25</sup>.  
 unwar- v. *unwar*.  
 unwares adv. *unawares*. [gs. of unwar]  
 unwarned *unwarmed*, LL 382<sup>23</sup>.  
 unwealt *steady, stable*, CHR 897.  
 unwearnum† adv. *irresistibly : suddenly, in a moment*.  
 unwearð—unweord  
 unweaxen† *not grown up, young*.  
 unwæded = unwæded  
 unweder n. *bad weather, storm*, Æ.  
 unwederlice adv. *tempestuously*, Mt 16<sup>2</sup>.  
 unweg = onweg  
 unwegen *not weighed*, Lcd 1-376<sup>7</sup>.  
 unwemlic *uncullied, pure*, WW 522<sup>25</sup>.  
 un-wemme, -wemmed *unblemished, unstained, unspotted, uninjured*, Æ : *inviolate*.  
 unwemmond m. *innocent man*, REPs 38<sup>18</sup>(on-).  
 unwemming f. *incorruptibility, incorruption*, Sc 41<sup>10</sup>.  
 unwennes f. *purity*, HL 18<sup>22</sup>.  
 +unwendes = onwendes  
 unwéne *unexpected : hopeless*, Æ.  
 unwéned *unexpected*.  
 unwénlis adj. *unpromising, hopeless, desperate*, AO, CP. adv. -lio *unexpectedly, by chance*, GD 88<sup>17</sup>.  
 unwénunga *unexpectedly*, Bo 140<sup>10</sup>.  
 unwéod n. *ill weed*, W 92<sup>19</sup>.  
 unwoeder = unweder  
 unwoorchearde *delicate, weakly, infirm*, RB 75<sup>5</sup>.  
 unwoorcile (o) *unsuitable for work*, A8-319<sup>20</sup>.  
 unwoort (AO) = unwierde  
 unwoordian (o, u) *to slight, treat with contempt, dishonour*, CP : (±) *become worthless, vile, dishonour oneself*.  
 unwoortlie (u) *unworthy, dishonourable*, AO : *unimportant, humble*, CP. adv. -lio *unworthily, dishonourably, ignominiously*, AO, CP : *indignantly*.  
 unwoordnes f. *slight, contempt, disgrace*, AO, CP.  
 unwoorseipe m. *dishonour, disgrace : indignation*, CP 222<sup>20</sup>.  
 unwoortung (u) f. *disgrace : indignation*, CP 222<sup>14</sup>.  
 unwootod = unwitod ; unwer (KG) = unwar  
 unwered *unprotected*, GEN 812.  
 unwrærig *unwearying, indefatigable, persistent*, Æ, AO.
- unwerlice = unwærlice  
 unwerod *not sweet*, CP 447<sup>19</sup>.  
 unwestm = unwæstm ; unweðer = unweder  
 unwid *not wide*, NC 330.  
 unwidere n. *bad weather, W.*  
 unwidlod *unpolluted*, DR 90<sup>17</sup>.  
 unwierðe I. adj. *unworthy*, CP : *worthless : contemptible, ignominious*. II. adv.  
 unwise = *unwise, unwialice*  
 unwillia m. *repugnance, displeasure*.  
 unwillan = unwillum  
 unwillende *unwilling, involuntary*, CP.  
 unwillies adv. *unwillingly, involuntarily, reluctantly*, Æ.  
 unwillum adv. *unwillingly, reluctantly*. his unwillum *against his will*, AO : *involuntarily, unintentionally*.  
 unwilsumlice adv. *involuntarily, against one's will*, BH 442<sup>23</sup>.  
 unwind<sup>0</sup> (=on-) *to unwind, uncover*, Æ.  
 unwinne m. *foe, enemy*.  
 unwinsum = unwynsum  
 unwis *unwise, foolish, ignorant, uninformed*, CP.  
 unwisdom m. *unwedom, imprudence, folly, ignorance*, CP.  
 unwise = unwialice  
 unwialis *foolish*. adv. -lice, Æ.  
 unwises f. *ignorance : wickedness*, DR.  
 unwita m. *willess person, ignoramus*.  
 unwitende *unwitting, ignorant*, AO.  
 unwitengidle *without punishment, with impunity*, AEG 233<sup>4</sup>.  
 unwitnod *unpunished*, CP.  
 unwitnung f. *impunity*, Sc 235<sup>4</sup>.  
 unwitod (io, u) *uncertain*.  
 unwillt inconscious, ignorant, stupid, Æ.  
 unwilltiges f. *folly*, GD 163<sup>24</sup>.  
 unwilltill ignorant, Sc 80<sup>14</sup>.  
 unwitweorc n. *foolish work*, BL 111<sup>2</sup>.  
 unwiterweard friendly, CP 361<sup>20</sup>.  
 unwiterweardlike not discordant, NC 330.  
 unwiðmetenes f. *incomparability*, OEG 587.  
 unwiðmetenlic *not comparable, incomparable*, Æ. adv. -lice.  
 unwlite m. *dishonour*, WW.  
 unwliteg = unwlitig  
 unwlitegan to become disfigured, CP : *disfigure, transform*, CP.  
 unwlitegung f. *disfigurement*, WW 391<sup>6</sup>.  
 unwlitig *unightly, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured*, Æ.  
 unwlitiges f. *disfigurement*, BH 384<sup>6</sup>.  
 unwoorcile = unwoorclic  
 unworught *unwrought, unfinished*.  
 unwoordian = unwoordian  
 unwraenc = unwrenc  
 unwraeme *not lustful*, Lcd.  
 un-wræst, -wræste (e) *feebly, weakly*, AO : *unsteady, untrustworthy*.  
 unwræstlike adv. *weakly, incongruously*, A 8-334<sup>14</sup>.  
 unwrecen *unpunished, unavenged*.  
 unwrenc (se) m. *vice, evil design*, Æ, CP.

- unwréon<sup>1,2</sup> to uncover, reveal.  
 unwrést = unwráest  
 un-wrigednes, -wrigennes f. uncovering, revelation.  
 unwrigen open, unconcealed, MFH 101<sup>7</sup> (pp. of unwréon).  
 unwritten unwritten, Bo.  
 unwritere m. incorrect copyist, ÄEGe 3<sup>24</sup>.  
 unwrítan to untwist, unbind, CP.  
 unwunden I. not wound. II. pp. of unwindan.  
 unwundod not wounded, GEN 183.  
 unwinlendile uninhabitable, LCD 3-262.  
 unwurð=unweorð; unwuted = unwitod  
 unwynsum unpleasant, ÄE.  
 unwynsumnes f. unpleasantness, ÄE.  
 unwyrcan to undo, destroy.  
 unwyrd f. misfortune, trouble.  
 unwyrtrumian to root out, MfL 13<sup>25</sup>.  
 unwyrð = unweorð; unwyrðe = unwierðe  
 unymb-fangen, -fangen incomprehensible, GD.  
 unymbwendedle unalterable, DR 164<sup>16</sup>.  
 unymbwritten indescribable, GD 268<sup>24</sup>.  
 unýð = unæð.  
 unýðgian to trouble, EPs 34<sup>15</sup>.  
 úp [S122] adv. 'up' (to a place), up stream, up country (inland) : upwards. lëstan up to put ashore. úp forlætan divide.  
 úpáberan<sup>1</sup> to bear up.  
 úpáblawan<sup>1</sup> to blow up, be in eruption (of a volcano), ÄEL 8<sup>23</sup>.  
 úpábrecañ<sup>1</sup> to break out, break through, boil up, ÄE.  
 úpábrigdan, -ábrédan<sup>2</sup> to lift up, raise up, exalt, CP.  
 úpádefaln<sup>2</sup> to dig up.  
 úpádón anv. to take up, exhume.  
 úpáfanges f. reception, assumption, A5·484.  
 úphæsel = úpahaf-  
 úpáhafenlœs (s) adv. arrogantly, OEG 667.  
 úpáhafenes f. exultation, presumption, arrogance, pride, CP : elevation, ÄE.  
 úpáhafu lifting up, NC331.  
 úpáheban<sup>2</sup> to lift up, raise up, exalt, ÄE, CP : rise in the air, fly.  
 úpáhedeflös arrogantly, HGL 422<sup>8</sup>.  
 úpáhedeflœs (ÄE), -áhaffenæs = úpáhafenes  
 úpáhon<sup>1</sup> to hang up, ÄE.  
 úpámýlan? to come to light, appear, HGL 463 (v. OEG 4784).  
 úpárðran to raise up, lift up, exalt, AO, CP : excite.  
 úpáreocan to erect, raise, build, VPs.  
 úpárisan<sup>1</sup> to rise up, CP.  
 úpáríanes f. resurrection, EHyl 14<sup>6</sup>.  
 úpáspringan<sup>2</sup> to spring up, arise.  
 úpá-sprungnes, -sprungnes f. uprising, LPs 102<sup>12</sup>.  
 úpástandan<sup>6</sup> to stand up, rise up, emerge.  
 úpástigan<sup>1</sup> to rise, ascend, ÄE, CP.  
 úp-ástigenes, -ästigenes f. ascent, ascension, means of going up.  
 úpástreocan to uplift, CM38.
- úpástion<sup>4,1</sup> to draw up, bring up, rear : draw out, pull out, pluck up : lift up, place in an upright position, ÄE.  
 úpástenian to elevate, lift up, CP.  
 úp-áswallan, -áwallan<sup>1</sup> to well up, steam up, boil up, ÄE.  
 úpáwegan<sup>5</sup> to lift up, support, ÄE.  
 úpawendan to turn upwards, raise, ÄE. pp. úpwend supine, ÄEGe.  
 úpberan<sup>4</sup> to bear up.  
 úpbessan<sup>5</sup> to look up.  
 úpbrédan<sup>3</sup> to reproach with, upbraid, W 248<sup>9</sup>.  
 úpcuman<sup>4</sup> to come up, arise.  
 úpcund from above, heavenly, CP.  
 úpcyme m. rising, origin, source.  
 úpearid m. land above, heaven, GU 1051.  
 úpende m. upper end.  
 úpengel† m. heavenly angel.  
 úpode pret. 3 sg. of úpgán.  
 úpfereld n? ascension, ÄH 1·444<sup>1</sup>.  
 úptea bald in front, WW 276<sup>22</sup>.  
 úpfgan to erect, CP.  
 úpferan to go forth, spring forth, GPH 401.  
 úpferian to carry up, to raise, Sc 130<sup>7</sup>.  
 úp-flógan (ÄE), -fléon<sup>2</sup> to fly up.  
 úpföring f. upper floor (of house), ÄE.  
 úpför fm., úpföre f. upper chamber or story, garret, ÄE.  
 úpfugon pret. pl. of úpflógan.  
 úpgán anv. to go up : make to go up, raise : rise (of sun), GUTH 148<sup>41</sup>.  
 úpgang m. rising, sunrise, ÄE : going up, approach, ascent : landing, going inland.  
 úpganga m. landing, M 87.  
 úpheberan<sup>4</sup> to bear or carry up.  
 úpgebrédan (W 249<sup>9</sup>) = úpbrédan  
 úpgemynd† n. contemplation of things above.  
 úpgétan<sup>3</sup> to well up, GUTH 131<sup>19</sup>.  
 úpgeton<sup>2,1</sup> to draw up.  
 úpgodu np. the gods above, heathen gods, WW 497<sup>8</sup>.  
 úpgong = úpgang  
 úphafenes = úpáhafenes  
 úphafod n. upper end, KC6·79<sup>10</sup>.  
 úpháshah uplifted, high, elevated : sublime, noble, upright.  
 úphæld n. maintenance, KC4·232<sup>24</sup>.  
 úphæbbe f. water-hen, coot, PPs 103<sup>17</sup>.  
 úphæbbing f. uprising, LkL 8<sup>6</sup>.  
 úp-hefenes (VPs), -hefnes = úpáhafenes  
 úphefoton m. heaven above, sky.  
 úphladan<sup>6</sup> to draw up, HGL 418.  
 úphús n. upper room, WW 384<sup>2</sup>.  
 úpland n. country (as opposed to town).  
 úplang upright, erect : tall.  
 úplegen f. hair-pin, WW 223<sup>16</sup>.  
 úplendise from the uplands, rural, from beyond the town, ÄE. [úpland]  
 úplic upper, supreme, lofty, sublime, heavenly, celestial, ÄE, CP.  
 úplyft fm. upper air, ether, sky.  
 úpnes f. height, LPs 103<sup>9</sup>.  
 úpniman<sup>4</sup> to raise up, EHyl 3<sup>8</sup>.  
 upon = uppian ; upp = úp

- uppen (o<sup>3</sup>) prep. (w. d. and a.) *on, upon, up to, against* : (time) *on, after* : *in addition to.*  
 wið u. *above.* on u. *against.*
- +uppen = +yppan
- uppe I. adv. *above, aloft, up, inland*, CP.  
 u. on *upon.* II. = yppe
- uppe- = ûp-
- uppian to *rise up, swell*, CP 277<sup>2</sup>.
- uppl- = ûpl-
- uppon = uppán
- upradora = úprodor
- upræcan to *reach up*, BL 223<sup>10</sup>.
- upricht *upright, erect, AE: face upwards*, OEG 2157. adv. -ribte.
- upryne = úpryne
- uprectian to *belch up*, EPs 118<sup>11</sup>.
- up-roder, -rodor† m. *upper heavens, ether, firmament.*
- upryne m. *ascent, rising (of sun).*
- upsittan<sup>1</sup> *'reside,'* AEG.
- upspring m. *rising up, origin, birth, AE: what springs up.*
- upsprungennes f. *eclipse*, BH 240<sup>20</sup>B.
- upstige m. *ascent, ascension, AE: staircase,* GD 170<sup>24</sup>.
- upstigend m. *one who mounts up, rider*, DR; CHy 4<sup>1</sup>.
- upþyddan to *swell up*, GUTH 131<sup>12</sup>.
- upweg = úpweg
- upwestim m. *stature, A 17-113.*
- upware mp. *inhabitants of heaven*, WW 355<sup>20</sup>.
- upweallan<sup>2</sup> to *boil up, AO.*
- upweard, upweardes adv. *up, upwards: towards heaven.*
- upweg† m. *ascent, ascension.*
- upyrnan<sup>3</sup> (eo) to *run up, grow, increase: rise.*
- upryne = úpryne
- fir m. *bison, aurochs: name of the rune for u.* [Ger. auer]
- fir I. possesses. pron. 'our,' ours, AO, CP, G.  
 II. gp. of ic.
- freelandis of our country, AEG 93<sup>11</sup>.
- frigleðere† *dewy-winged.*
- friglæst leaving a damp track, WY 29.
- frne asm. of fir I.
- urnen pp., urnon pret. pl. of iernan.
- fron = úrum damn. and dp. of frne I.
- frs daf. of pers. pron. ic us.
- frser I. poss. pron. gen. ü ses our. II. gp. of ic.
- üsic, üsic, üsih=üs; üsse=üre; üsser=üser
- üsse v. user; üsido = üsic, üs
- üssplung f. *expectoration*, WW 113<sup>2</sup>. [üt, spiwung]
- üssum dafn. of user.
- üt adv. 'out,' AO, Bo, G : *without, outside.*
- ütta- (N) = utan-
- ütberstan<sup>4</sup> to *burst out, burst forth*, CP.
- ütblawian<sup>5</sup> to *blow out, breathe out.*
- ütbrecañ<sup>6</sup> to *break out, AE.*
- ütbrædan<sup>7</sup> to *pluck out, take out or away.*
- üttemysan to *drive out*, ERPs 35<sup>12</sup>.
- ütacumen = útancumen
- ütacund *extraneous, external, foreign, NG.*
- ütacunda m. *stranger, LkL 17<sup>12</sup>.*
- ütacymen = útacymen
- ütädefan<sup>8</sup> to *dig out, AEG.*
- ütädön anv. to *do out, put out, AE.*
- ütädræfan to *drive out, expel, destroy, AE.*
- ütädrillan<sup>9</sup> to *drive out, disperse, dispel, LL.*
- ütädrygan to *dry out.*
- ütäfömlan (ë) to *breathe out, MFH 122<sup>8</sup>.*
- ütäfaran<sup>10</sup> to *come forth, go out, depart, CP.*
- ütäfleon<sup>11</sup> to *flee away.*
- ütäflowan = útflöwan
- ütäflyman to *drive out or away.*
- ütäfon<sup>12</sup> to *take out, except.*
- üt-agän anv., ägangan<sup>13</sup> to *go out, go forth.*
- ütägotan<sup>14</sup> to *pour out, dispense.*
- ütähræcan to *epit out.*
- ütälasedan to *lead out, LL, VPs.*
- ütämær-an, -ian to *drive out, expel, depopulate, BH.*
- utan = wuton
- utan adv. *from outside, An; CHR: on the outside, without, Bo, Gen.* utan landes abroad, PPs 64<sup>9</sup>. ['outen']
- utanborde adv. *from abroad*, CP 31<sup>11</sup>.
- utan-cumen, -cymen I. *foreign, strange, AO; AE: belonging to another. ['outcome']*
- II. m. *stranger, foreigner.*
- utanē adv. *from without, outwards, outside, externally, AO, CP.*
- utanlandes v. utan.
- utanweard *external, outside, WW. ['outward']*
- ütanýdan to *drive out, expel, RPs 43<sup>11</sup>.*
- ütäscöfan = útascúfan
- ütäscœtan<sup>15</sup> to *sprout forth, burst forth, CP: to pierce out, AO.*
- ütäscülan<sup>16</sup> to *drive out, thrust out, shut out.*
- ütäcyndan to *drive out, AE.*
- ütäsléan<sup>17</sup> to *strike outwards, break out, CP.*
- ütäslédan<sup>18</sup> to *slip out.*
- ütäspwan<sup>19</sup> to *spew forth, vomit up, CP 447<sup>17, 19</sup>.*
- ütästingan<sup>20</sup> to *put out (eyes).*
- ütätsön<sup>21</sup> to *draw out, AE.*
- ütätynan to *exclude, VPs.*
- ütätringan<sup>22</sup> to *press out.*
- ütäþýdan to *thrust out, cast out, AE.*
- ütaweward (NG) = utanweard
- ütäweoran<sup>23</sup> to *cast out, empty out.*
- ütberstan = útberstan
- ütoumen = útancumen
- ütewealm (a, æ) m. *utter destruction, extirpation, Cp 461L.*
- ütvýðan to *promulgate, announce, A 4-166.*
- ütdræf f. *decree of expulsion, AEH 21<sup>14</sup>.*
- ütdræfan to *drive out, expel.*
- ütdræfere m. *driver out, WW 172<sup>16</sup>.*
- ütdragán<sup>24</sup> to *remove, LL 454[9].*
- ütdrifan<sup>25</sup> to *drive out or away, expel, scatter, disperse.*
- ütte adv. *without, outside, abroad, BH; AE: out. ['oute']*
- üttemest = ýtemest

- ūten, ūtene = ūtan, ūtane  
 ūter = ūtor  
 ūtera, ūterra adj. (comp.) *outer, exterior, external*, AO, CP. superl. ūtemest *uttermost, utmost, extreme, last*.  
 ūtērmere m. *outer sea, open sea*, CHE 897a.  
 ūtēweard adj. *external, outward, outside, extreme, last*. as sb. *outward part, exterior, on ūtēweardan on the outside, outwardly*.  
 ūtēfer n. *going out*, AE.  
 ūtēfereld n. *exodus, going out*, AE, AO.  
 ūtēfaran<sup>1</sup> to go out.  
 ūtēfaru f. *going out*, AE, RB. ['outfare']  
 ūtēfan to go out, AE.  
 ūtēfōn<sup>2</sup> to flee out or away.  
 ūtēfōwan<sup>3</sup> to flow out, AE, CP : scatter, be dispersed, EHy 6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēfymān = ūtāfīyman  
 ūtēfūr f. *evacuation (from body)*, LCD 6a.  
 ūtēfōstān to cast out, AE, AO, CP  
 ūtēfūs ready to start, B33.  
 ūtēgān anv. to go out, CP.  
 ūtēgāng m. *going out, departure, exit, exodus : latter part, Guth, MtL, VP8 : privy : dejecta, excrement, LCD : 'anus.'* ['outgang']  
 ūtēgan<sup>4</sup> = ūtēgān  
 ūtēgāsecg m. *remotest sea*, CBEAT 70.  
 ūtēfēoht n. *external war*, BH I, xxii.  
 ūtēgēān = ūtēgān ; ūtēgēādān = ūtēdān  
 ūtēgēāre n. *extreme or remotest limit*.  
 ūtēgēga m. *exit*, MtR 22<sup>b</sup>.  
 ūtēgēō (KG) pres 3 sg. of ūtēgān.  
 ūtēgōng = ūtēgāng  
 ūtēhealf f. *outer side*, WW 153<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēhēre m. *foreign army*, CHE.  
 ūtēhēap n. *fine for letting a prisoner escape*, TC.  
 ūtēian to put out, expel, LL : alienate (property). ['out']  
 ūtēinring (io) f. *flux*, MkL 5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēlād f. *right of passage onwards by water*, EC 344 : bringing together (of material)? AS 2<sup>c</sup>.  
 ūtēlādān to lead out, bring out, LL 54[8,1].  
 ūtēlādnes (ē) f. *abductio*, EHy 6<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēlānda = ūtēlāndā ; ūtēlāndisē = ūtēlāndisē  
 ūtēlās f. *out-pastures*, KC6-214.  
 ūtēlāga m. *'outlaw'*, AE, W.  
 ± ūtēlāgian to *'outlaw'*, banish, Chr.  
 ūtēlāgu f. *outlawry*. [ON. ūtēlagi]  
 ūtēlāh *outlawed*, CHE, LL.  
 ūtēlānd n. *foreign land, PPs : oullying land (granted to tenants)*, TC 502. ['outland']  
 ūtēlio = ūtēlio  
 ūtēlādnes = ūtēlāndnes  
 ūtēlāndā m. *foreigner, stranger, alien*, GL.  
 ūtēlāndā = ūtēlāndisē  
 ūtēlāndisē (ē) I. *strange, foreign*, AE, Ohr.  
 II. m. *foreigner, stranger*. ['outlandish']  
 ūtēlāoran to go out, pass, GD.  
 ūtēlāfē from without, *foreign*, BH.  
 ūtēlāfēran to tell out, make known, proclaim, announce, A4-166.  
 ūtēmēst, -mēst = ūtemest
- ūtēniman<sup>4</sup> to take out, redeem.  
 ūton = wuton ; ūton = ūtan  
 ūtōne = ūtane  
 ūtor (comp. of ūte) adv. beyond.  
 ūtōrlic (ē) external, KL 14<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtōsēan to reach out.  
 ūtōsēan to rush out, CHE.  
 ūtēre = ūtērra f. and n. of ūtērra.  
 ūtēridān<sup>1</sup> to ride or go away, LL 210[8].  
 ūtēryne = ūtēryne  
 ūtēroccettan, -roccian to belch out, EJPs.  
 ūtēryne m. running away, issue, exit, outlet : what runs out.  
 ūtsang = ūhtsang  
 ūtēsōtan<sup>2</sup> to abut on, EC 121 : suffer to escape, aid the escape of, LL 194[6,1].  
 ūtēsūfān<sup>3</sup> to push out, shut out, exclude, AE.  
 ūtēscyte m. *outfall, outlet, exit*, AE.  
 ūtēscylling m. *stranger, foreigner*, Sc 200<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēsendan to send out.  
 ūtē-siht, -sihte f. *flux, diarrhoea*, AE, AO.  
 ūtētāhdāl f. *diarrhoea, dysentery*, LCD.  
 ūtēlon<sup>1</sup> to issue out, AO 38<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēlōf m. *going out, departure* : death.  
 ūtēplūwung v. ūspēlung.  
 ūtēter, ūtōr = ūtor ; ūtēmēst = ūtemest  
 ūtēton = wuton  
 ūtēspēnedmann m. *stranger*, BH 354<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēwēre m. *dysentery?* LCD.  
 ūtēwald m. *oulling wood*, EC 289<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēwaru f. *foreign defence*, LL.  
 ūtēwallān<sup>1</sup> to well out, flow forth, A4-163.  
 ūtēweard adj. *outside of, going away, striving to get out*.  
 ūtēweardes adv. 'outwards,' CP.  
 ūtēweorc = ūtēwēre  
 ūtēwēlding m. *sea-rover*, CHE 1098.  
 ūtēyrnende diuretic, purgative, diarrhetic.  
 ūtēyrning (io) f. *flux*, MkL 5<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtē- intensive prefix.  
 ūtē pret. sg. of unnan.  
 ūtēgēnde = ūtēgēnge  
 ūtēgēnge fugitive, alien, fleeting, vanishing, departing.  
 ūtēmēste huge, MH 76<sup>a</sup>n.  
 ūtēnōn pret. pl. of unnan.  
 ūtēwita = ūtēwita ; ūtēwēt- = ūtēwēt-  
 ūtēwita (eo<sup>a</sup>, u<sup>a</sup>) m. *scholar, sage, philosopher, scribe, Pharisee*, AE.  
 ūtēwētelle = ūtēwētlic  
 ūtēwētian to study philosophy, AEG 146<sup>a</sup>.  
 ūtēwētlic philosophical, academical, WW.  
 ūtēwūta (NG) = ūtēwita ; ūtēwēt- = ūtēwēt-

## W

- wā I. (see also wēa) m. 'woe,' affliction, misery, evil, AE. II. interj. (occuly. governs d.) *woe!* alas! CP. wā lā, wā lā wā, wei lā wei ah! oh! alas!  
 wāe I. adj. weak, soft, feeble, effeminate, cowardly, timid, pliant, AE, CP : slender, frail : insignificant, mean, poor, AE : bad,

- vile. [Ger. *weich*] II. n. *weakness*, LL.  
 III. pret. 3 sg. of *wican*.  
**wac-** = **wæo-**  
**wacan**† to *awake, arise, be born, originate*.  
 [v. 'wake']  
**wacor** = **wacor**  
**wæce** *weakly, slowly, negligently*.  
**wacel** = **wacol**  
**wacen** (a<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>1</sup>) f. *watchfulness* :  
*watching, vigil; division of the night, NG* :  
*incentive*, DR 631<sup>15</sup>(a<sup>1</sup>).  
**wacian** (a<sup>1</sup>, e) to *be awake, keep awake, watch*,  
 AE.CP. [v. 'wake']  
**wacian** to *become weak, languish* : (±) *waver,*  
*be cowardly, flinch*. [Ger. *weichen*]  
**waciende** *watching, vigilant*.  
**wælc** *weakly, mean, vile, insignificant,*  
*trifling*, AE. adv. -lice, AE.  
**wæcmōd** n. *faint-hearted, cowardly*, CP : *weak-*  
*minded, irresolute*, AE.  
**wæcmōdnes** f. *weakness (of mind or body),*  
*cowardice*, CP.  
**wæcnēs** f. *weakness, insignificance*, AE.  
**waenian** = **wænian**  
**wacol** *awake, vigilant, watchful, attentive*, AE.  
 adv. -lice, AE.  
**wacon** = **wacen**  
**wacor** *watchful, vigilant*, CP. adv. -lice, CP.  
**wacan** = **wacen**  
**wæcscipe** m. *weakness, slackness* : *insigni-*  
*ficance, contempt*.  
**-wacu** v. *niht-w.*; **wacul** = **waol**  
**wād** I. n. 'woad,' AEGr.; Mdf. II. (?) *drag-*  
*net*, OEG 61<sup>15</sup> (v. A 31-528).  
**wad-** v. *wad*.  
**wadan** to *go, move, stride, advance* : 'wade,'  
 AO : (+) *traverse, pervade*.  
**wadom** = **waðum**  
**wädssed** n. *woad seed*, LL 454[12].  
**wädsp̄li** m. *woad-dibble*, LL 455[15].  
**wadung** f. *travelling, going*, AE.  
**wā** (N, VPs) = **wā**; **wæahrhd** = **wæargrōd**  
**wæb**, **wæbb** = **webb**; **wæo-** = **wæo-**  
 ± **wæcan** to *weaken, oppress, trouble*. [wāo]  
**wæccan** (±) to *watch* : *wake*. [= *wacian*]  
**wæcce** f. 'watch,' *vigil, watchfulness*, AE.CP.  
**wæcoen** = **wacen**  
**wæccende** *watchful, awake*.  
**wæccendlice** *watchfully*, GD 242<sup>14</sup>.  
**wæccor** = **wacor**  
 + **wæcdnes** f. *weakness*, AEH 2-552<sup>16</sup>.  
**wæcen** = **wacen**; **wæcg** (GL) = **wæcg**  
**wæclian** = **wacian**  
**wæeman**, **wæenian** [v. also *wacan*] to *awake,*  
*come forth, spring from, arise, be born*.  
 ['waken']  
**wæd** n. [usu. pl.] ; **wad-** in obl. cases] *ford,*  
*water, sea, ocean*.  
**wæd** f. *robe, dress, apparel, clothing, garment,*  
*covering* : *sail*, ES 40-326. ['weeds']  
 + **wæd** n. *ford, shallow*. [wadan]  
**wæd-** = **wæd-**  
**wædbrōc** fp. *breeches*, AE.  
**wædd** = **wedd**; ± **wæde** (ē) n. = **wæd** f.
- wædnelnes** (ē) f. *poverty*, CP.  
**wæden** = **wæden** pp. of *wadan*.  
**wædnen** of *woad, bluish*, OEG 7<sup>17</sup>; 8<sup>17</sup>. [wād]  
**wæder** = **weder**  
**wæderāp** m. *stay, halyard* ; pl. *rigging*, WW  
 515<sup>14</sup>.  
 + **wædian** to *clothe, dress, equip, furnish*.  
**wædli** (ē, ēð) f. *poverty*, CP : *barrenness*, AO.  
**wædli** (ē) *poor, destitute*. as sb. = *beggar*,  
*poor man*, AE.CP.  
**wædle** = **wædli**  
**wædlēas** *without clothing*.  
**wædlian** to be *poor, destitute, beg*, AE.  
**wæd-lig** (AE), -ligend (GD) *poor*.  
**wædlnes** = **wædnelnes**  
**wædlung** f. *poverty, want*, AE : *begging, AE*.  
**wædlo** = **wædli**  
**wæfl** pret. 3 sg. of *wefan*.  
 + **wæfl** = + **wef**  
**wæflan** to *clothe*, W 119<sup>14</sup>.  
**wæfleð** (ē) mn. *covering, mantle, cloak, dress,*  
*clothing, garment*, AE.  
**wæfengārge** f. *spider*, CPs 89<sup>17</sup>. [wefan]  
**wæfegerornnes** (ē) f. *eagerness for sight-*  
*seeing*, LL (wæfereorn-).  
**wæferhūs** n. *amphitheatre*, AEI 24<sup>16</sup>. [wafian]  
**wæferlic** *belonging to a theatre, theatrical*,  
 OEG 62.  
**wæfernes** f. *show, display, pomp, pageant*,  
 OEG 4465.  
**wæfer-sēn**, -sēon = **wæfersyn**  
**wæfersolor** m. 'pulpitum', OEG 3458.  
**wæferstōw** (ea) f. *theatre*, LCD.  
**wæfersyn** (ē<sup>1</sup>, ē<sup>2</sup>, ē<sup>3</sup>, ī<sup>1</sup>, ī<sup>2</sup>) f. *spectacle, sight,*  
*show, display*, AE. [wādian]  
**wæflian** to *speak foolishly*, v. NC 333.  
**wæflið** pret. pl. of *wefan*.  
**wæfro** *unstable, unsteady, wavering, wandering,*  
*restless* : *flickering, expiring*. [wafian]  
**wæfs** = **wæps**  
**wæft**, **wæft** f. *show, spectacle*.  
**wæfung** (GL) = **wafung**  
**wæg** I. m. = **weg**. II. pret. 3 sg. of *wegan*.  
**wæg** (ā, ē) I. m. *motion* : *wave, billow, flood,*  
*sea*. [wegan] II. (±) = **wæge**. III. = **wæg**.  
 IV. = **hwæg**  
**wægan** = **wegan**  
 ± **wægan** (ē) to *trouble, afflict*, CP : *deceive,*  
*falsify*, AE : (+) *frustrate*, DOM 115.  
**wægbora** m. *child of the waves?* B 1440.  
**wægbord** n. *ship, vessel*, GEN 1340.  
**wæggðor** n. *sea-animal*, CR 988.  
**wægdropa** m. *water-drop, tear*, GU 1030.  
**wæge** I. f. *weight, scales, balance*, AE : 'wey'  
 (of cheese, wool, etc.) : 'pensum,' *burden*.  
 II.† (ē) n. *cup, chalice*.  
 + **wæge** n. *weight, measure*.  
**wægel** (WW 124<sup>17</sup>) = **pægel**?  
**wægen** = **wægn**; **wægentōxl** = **wægneōxl**  
**wægescalu** = **wægscalu**  
**wægetunge** f. *tongue of a balance*, WW 148<sup>18</sup>.  
**wægfest** n. *sea-voyage*, AN 925.  
**wægfaru** f. *track in the sea*, Ex 298.

- wægflota† m. (*wave-floater*), *ship*.  
 wæghengest† m. *ship*.  
 wægholm m. *sea, ocean*, B217.  
 wæglæst = weglæst  
 wæglæstend† m. *sea-farer, sailor*.  
 wæglæstendet *seafaring*.  
 wægn (wægen, wän) m. *carriage, 'wain,' 'waggon,' chariot, cart, vehicle*. Carles wän; wänës *the constellation of the Great Bear.* [wegan]  
 -wægnan v. *be-w.*  
 wægnar (än) m. *waggoner*, WW.  
 wægnare m. *entice*, WW436<sup>12</sup>. [wægnian]  
 wægnest = wagnest  
 wægn-isar (än) n., -faru f. *chariot-journey*.  
 wægnegrado (än) *waggon-plank*, WW 267<sup>22</sup>.  
 wængngerefa (än) m. '*carpentarius*,' *waggon-master?* WW.  
 wængngewæde (än) n. *waggon-cover*, A9-264.  
 +wægnan to *deceive : condemn*, NC297.  
 wægnscilling m. *tax on wagons*, TC138.  
 wægntrœw (än) n. *log given to the carter of a load of wood*, LL453[21,4].  
 wægnþol (än) *cart-pin?* WW343<sup>20</sup>.  
 wægnweg (än) m. *cart-road*, KC.  
 wægnwyrhts (än) m. '*carpentarius*,' *cartwright*, WW.  
 wægnan pret. pl. of *wegan*.  
 wægpundern n. *weighing-machine*.  
 wægrap? m. *wave-rope, wave-bond (ice)*, B161. [or? wælráp]  
 wægrift = wägrift  
 wægscalu f. *scale of a balance*, WW437<sup>12</sup>.  
 [socalu; Ger. *wagechale*]  
 wægstæð n. *sea-shore*, RD23<sup>1</sup>.  
 wægstream m. *current*, Ex311.  
 wægsweord† n. *sword with wavy pattern*.  
 wægþel† n. *ship, vessel*.  
 wægþrœa† f. *peril of the sea*, GEN1490.  
 wægþrœat m. *deluge*, GEN1352.  
 +wæst pp. of +wæcan and +wægan.  
 wæl L n. [nap. walu] *slaughter, carnage*, AO.  
 w. +sleān to *slaughter : field of battle : (in pl.) dead bodies*, AO. [wöl; op. Ger. walstatt] IL m. =wæll. III. =wel  
 wæl mn. *whirlpool, eddy, pool*, AE : *ocean, sea, river, flood*.  
 wæl- = wel- ; wæll- = wæl-  
 wæla = wæla  
 ±wællan to *afflict, vex, torment*, GU,MtR.  
 wælbædd† n. *slaughter-bed*.  
 wælbend f. *death-bond, band of destruction*, B1936.  
 wælbenn f. *deadly wound*, Ex491.  
 wælbæt *deadly-pale?* B2725.  
 wælceald *deadly cold*, SOL468.  
 wælcæsaga m. *carrion-picker (raven)*, Ex 164.  
 wælcolumm m. *deadly-fetter*, GEN2128.  
 wælcorseft m. *deadly power*, RD87<sup>12</sup>.  
 wælwælm m. *violent death*, RD2<sup>20</sup>.  
 wæl-cyrike, -cyrie f. (*chooser of the slain*), *witch, sorceress*. [Ger. Walküre]  
 wældæs m. *death in battle, violent death*, B695.  
 wældrœrt n. *blood of battle, battle-gore*.  
 wælegian = wæligian ; wæler = weier  
 wælfæth<sup>2</sup> f. *deadly feud*, B2028.  
 wælfætm m. *deadly embrace*, Ex480.  
 wælfing *blood-stained*, B1128.  
 wælfæll = wælfæll  
 wælfæl *greedy for corpses, ghoulish*, EL53.  
 wælfeld m. *battle-field*, CHB937.  
 wælfil m. *slaughter, death, destruction*.  
 wælfis *awaiting death*, B2420.  
 wælfyll = wælfill  
 wælfyllo f. *fill of slaughter*, B125.  
 wælfyr† n. *deadly fire : funeral pyre*.  
 wælgæst† m. *murderous stranger*.  
 wælgært† m. *deadly spear*.  
 wælgenga m. *sea-monster?* OEG54<sup>1</sup>; 8<sup>205</sup>.  
 wælgifret *bloodthirsty, murderous*.  
 wælgimn m. *death-bringing gem?* RD21<sup>4</sup>.  
 wælgredig *flesh-eating, cannibal*, AN135.  
 wælgrim *fierce, violent, bloody, cruel : fateful, dire*. adv. -lice, AO.  
 wælgrimnes f. *cruelty, torture*, GD.  
 wælgryre m. *deadly horror*, Ex137.  
 wælhære† m. *army intent on slaughter*.  
 wælhæm m. *death-stroke*, B2969.  
 wælhleñce† f. *coat of mail*.  
 wælhroðr (ea<sup>2</sup>) *cruel, fierce, savage, blood-thirsty* CP. adv. -lice.  
 wælhrownes f. *cruelly, ferocity, atrocity, a daughter*, AE,CP.  
 wælhwelp m. *destroying hound*, RD16<sup>22</sup>.  
 wælig = wælig ; wælisc = wielisc  
 wæll = weall ; wæll- = wæl-  
 wælla = willa II. ; wællan (N) = willan  
 wælle (VPs) = wille ; wælim = wielm  
 wælmist† m. *mist of death*.  
 wælnæt n. *death-net*, Ex202.  
 wælnæt† m. *deadly hostility, war*.  
 wælnot† m. *fatal mark, baleful inscription*.  
 wælpill m. *deadly arrow, dart*, GU1127.  
 wælræst† m. *deadly onslaught*.  
 wælræst = wælrest ; wælræw = wælhræw  
 wælráp? m. *flood-setter, (ice)*, B1610?  
 wælræf n. *spoil from the slain : act of spoiling the slain*.  
 wælræt m. *deadly reek*, B2661.  
 wælregn (ll) m. *deluge*, GEN1350.  
 wælræw = wælhræw  
 wælrest (ea<sup>2</sup>)† f. *bed of slaughter, grave*.  
 wælrfidn f. *mystery of carnage? war-song?* EL28.  
 wælisc = wielisc  
 wælscraft m. *deadly spear*, B398.  
 wælsciel n. *carnage*, JUD313.  
 wælsexæ n. *dagger*, B2703.  
 wælsaint (ea, i, y) m. *slaughter, carnage*, CHB : (†) *combat*.  
 wælsalhite m. *murderer, slayer*, GD254<sup>22</sup>.  
 wælsitende *corpse-biting*, W187<sup>14</sup> : *deadly-biting*, W241<sup>12</sup>.  
 wælspere n. *deadly spear*, MA322 ; LCD175b.  
 wælsteng m. *spear-shaft*, B1638.

- wælstöw f. *place of slaughter, battle-field*, AO. ḡān wælstōwe geweald to obtain possession of the battle-field, conquer.
- wælstrēl mf. *deadly shaft*, Gu 1260.
- wælstrēm m. *deadly flood*, GEN 1301.
- wælweng m. *deadly thrust*, GEN 987.
- wælt part of thigh, sinew, LL 7[68]. [weald]
- wæltan (wv. in NG) = wealtan
- wælwang m. *field of the slain*, AN 1227.
- wælwæg (SKAF 63) = hæwlwæg
- wælwulf† m. *warrior, cannibal*.
- wælwyrт = wælwyrт
- wæm = (1) wamm; (2) hwamm
- wæm = wem.
- wæmbede having a great belly, WW 161<sup>22</sup>. [wamb]
- wæmmman = wemman
- wæmn (LWS) = wæpen
- wæmnian = wæpnian; wæmst- = westm-
- wænn = wonn; wæn- = wen-
- wænn-+wægn; wænnan = wænan
- wænnes = (1) wænnes; (2) wöhnes
- wæng, wænge = wang, wange
- wænunga = wænunga; wæpan = wæpan
- wæpen n. (nap. wæp(e)n, wæp(e)nu) 'weapon,' sword; pl. arms, AÆ, AO, CP : membrum virile.
- wæpenbora m. *weapon-bearer, warrior, knight*, AÆ.
- wæpend, wæpned = wæpned
- wæpen(ge)tæc n. 'wapentake' (subdivision of a riding), LL. [cp. ON. vánatak]
- wæpenegeðræc n. *encounter of spears?* DR 168<sup>23</sup>.
- wæpengewixl(e) n. *hostile encounter*.
- wæpenhæd = wæpnedhæd
- wæpenhete m. *armed hate*, AP 80.
- wæpenhūs n. *armoury*, WW 348<sup>12</sup>.
- wæpenlæs unarmed, AÆ.
- wæpenlie male, WW.
- wæpenstrēl fm. *arrow*, PP 56<sup>8</sup>.
- wæpentæc = wæpnetæc
- wæpenþracu† f. *storm of weapons*.
- wæpenþrage weapon, equipment? CRA 61?
- wæpenwifestre = wæpnedwifestre
- wæpenwiga m. *armed warrior*, RD 15<sup>1</sup>.
- wæpmann (AÆ) = wæpnedmann
- wæpn-+wæpen; wæpnahūs = wæpenhūs
- wæpned I. adj. male, AO. II. m. male person.
- wæpnedbearn n. *male child*, BH 76<sup>9</sup>.
- wæpnedcild n. *male child*, AÆ.
- wæpnedcynn n. *male species*, AÆ.
- wæpnedhæd m. *male sex*, AÆ : sexual power, GD 26<sup>10</sup>.
- wæpnedhand f. *male line*, TC 491<sup>11</sup>.
- wæpnedhalf f. *male line*, TC 491<sup>12</sup>.
- wæpnedmann m. *male, man*, AO.
- wæpnedwifestre f. *hermaphrodite*, WW.
- ± wæpnian to arm, AÆ, CP.
- wæpnemann = wæpnedmann
- + wæpnu np. arms, LPs 45<sup>13</sup>.
- wæpnung f. *armour*, AÆ : (+) army.
- wæps m. 'wasپ,' AÆ. [L. vespa]
- wær I. (namp. ware) wary, cautious, AÆ, CP : (w. g.) aware of: ready, prepared, attentive. II.† n. sea, ocean. [ON. verr] III.=wer. IV.=wærr
- wær I. adj. true, correct, GEN 681. II. f. faith, fidelity : keeping, protection : agreement, treaty, compact, pledge, covenant : bond (of friendship).
- + wæst wg. 'aware' (of), watchful, on one's guard, Chr 1095.
- wær= war-, wear-, wer-, wier-, wyr-
- wieran = werian
- wære (wræc) m. pain, suffering, anguish (A; often confused with WS. weorc. v. JAW 52).
- wærca to be in pain.
- wærcaðr (e) n. pain, MkR 13<sup>14</sup>.
- wære = wer II.
- wæbre I. = wær II. II. pret. 2 sg. of wesan.
- wærfæst (e<sup>2</sup>) covenant-keeping, honourable, faithful, trusty.
- wærig = wærig
- wærgæpnes f. argument, WW 192<sup>15</sup>.
- wær-genga, -ganga (ȝl)† wñ. one seeking protection, stranger (or ? = wer-).
- wærigan = wærgian
- + wærilæcan to warm, AÆ.
- ± wærilan to go, pass by, DR, NG.
- wærilæs incautious, careless.
- wærilæs† faithless, perfidious.
- wærilæl. careful, wary, cautious, circumspect, CP. adv. -lice, AÆ. II. = werlic
- wærilice adv. truly, GEN 652?
- wærilones f. wariness, caution, HL 13<sup>16</sup>.
- wærloga† m. troth-breaker, traitor, liar, devil. ['warlock'; lögjan]
- wærlot n. craftiness, cunning, deceit, WW 354<sup>17</sup>.
- wærna = wrenna
- wærnes I. f. wariness, caution. II. = wearngnes
- wærøn pret. pl. of wesan.
- wærsgol cautious in speech, W 72<sup>18</sup>.
- wærscripe m. cunning, caution, prudence, AO, CP.
- wærstilo = wræstlico
- wærword n. word of warning, WW.
- wærwyrde cautious in speech, FT 57.
- wæs pret. 1, 3 sg. of wesan.
- wæse f. ablution, washing, A 13-441
- + wæse n. only in wætera + w. 'alluvium,' WW 179<sup>19</sup>.
- wæsсе v. scēap-w.
- wæsseen = wæscen pp. of wæscan.
- wæsere m. washer.
- wæsoern n. washing-place, WW 185<sup>20</sup>.
- wæscestre I. f. washer, house-keeper, 'presbytera,' GD 276. II. m. dyer, GD 191<sup>21</sup>.
- wæschūs n. washing-place.
- wæseing m. washing, ablution, Ct.
- wæsend = wæsend; -wæsma v. here-w.
- wæsp = wæp; wæst=west
- wæst= wæst-
- wæstling m. sheet, blanket, GL.

- wæstm (e) mn. (nap. wæst-mas, -me) growth, increase : plant, produce, offspring, fruit, *Æ, CP* : result, benefit, product : interest, usury : abundance : stature, form, figure. [wæxan]
- wæstmæsten f. planting, Mt 15<sup>12</sup>.
- wæstmætre fruitful, *Æ, CP*.
- +wæstmæðrjan to be or make fruitful, WW.
- wæstmæðernes f. fruitfulness, fertility, *Æ*.
- wæstmæðro f. fruitfulness, AO 58<sup>10</sup>.
- wæstmæðrennes = wæstmæðernes
- wæstmberende fertile, AO.
- wæstmberendnes f. fruitfulness, fertility, BH 74<sup>10</sup>b.
- wæstmne f. = wæstm
- wæstmfæst fruitful, ANS 122<sup>24</sup>.
- wæstmian to grow, increase, bear fruit.
- wæstmleas fruitless, unfruitful, *Æ*.
- wæstmlic fruitful, DR 18<sup>11</sup>.
- wæstmseatti m. interest, usury.
- wæstm = wæstm
- wæt (a, e) I. adj. 'wet,' moist, AO. II. n. liquid, drink, *Æ*. æt and w. food and drink, *Æ*.
- wæts m. wetness, moisture, humours, fluid, water, *Æ, CP* : drink, *Æ*.
- ±wætan to wet, moisten, water, *ÆGr.*
- wæter f. = wæta m.
- wæter (e) n. (gs. wætres, wæteres) 'water,' *Æ, CP*; Mdf: sea.
- wæterdīl f. dropsey, LCD.
- wæter-fædre, -fædre f. spring of water, source, *Æ*.
- wæterelflædl f. a disease, LCD.
- wæterelfn f. water-elf, WW 457<sup>8</sup>.
- wæter-berend (OEG 871). -berere (WW) m. water-bearer, ouler, camp-follower.
- wæterböh m. succulent shoot, sprig, WW 149<sup>25</sup>.
- wæterbolla m. dropsey, LCD.
- wæterbora m. water-bearer.
- wæterbrögat m. frightful flood.
- wæterbölle m. water-vessel, water-pot, pitcher, *Æ*.
- wæterbusca m. water-spider, WW 122<sup>4</sup>.
- wæterburne f. water-stream, DD3.
- wæterbynden f. bucket, cask, WW 503<sup>14</sup>.
- wæterclæf m. towel, RB 50<sup>7</sup>.
- wætercrög m. water-pot, WW 484<sup>20</sup>.
- wæterdröfe f. water-pot, Cp 283U.
- wæterdrinc m. a drink of water, NC 331.
- wæter-egsa, -egesa† m. water-terror.
- wæterselfen = wæterselfen
- wæterfæsten n. water-fastness, place protected by water, CHR 894A.
- wæter-fæst n., nap.-fatu water-pot, flagon, *Æ*.
- wæterflaxe f. water-pitcher, Mk 14<sup>18</sup>. [v. 'flask']
- wæterflood m. water-flood, inundation, deluge, *Æ, AO*.
- wæterfrogga m. water frog, NC 331.
- wæterful dropical, WW.
- wæterfyrtines f. hydrophobia, WW 112<sup>24</sup>.
- wætergät f. water spider, WW 122<sup>4</sup>.
- wætergeblæd n. watery pustule? LCD 162b.
- wætergefall n. waterfall, CC 116.
- wætergelæd n. conduit, WW 339<sup>4</sup>.
- wætergelæt n. aqueduct, WW 211<sup>18</sup>.
- wætergesælt f. nature of water, GD 220<sup>17</sup>.
- wætergeweesc n. alluvium, 'WW 187<sup>1</sup>.
- wætergrund m. sea-bottom, depth, PPs 106<sup>23</sup>.
- wætergyte m. 'Aquarius' (sign of the Zodiac), LCD 3·248<sup>4</sup>.
- wæterhæsfern m. orab, LCD 16b.
- wæterhælung f. consecration of water, DR 117<sup>1</sup>.
- wæterhelm m. covering of ice, GNE 74?
- ±wæterian to water, moisten, irrigate, *Æ, CP* : lead (cattle) to water, *Æ*.
- wæterig watery, watered, *Æ*.
- wæterisc (e) watery, moist.
- wæterleas waterless, *Æ*.
- wæterleast f. want of water, HL 9·177.
- wæterliche aquatic, GPH 394.
- wæterméole (æ<sup>3</sup>) m. bowl, basin, *ÆGr.*
- wætermæðre f. water-snake, WW.
- wæterordal n. water-ordeal, LL 388[2].
- wæterpund n. norma, libella aquatica, 'WW 150<sup>7</sup>.
- wæterpytt m. water-pit, well, *Æ*.
- wæterriflæf f. conduit (v. OEG 1714n).
- wæterscæst m. napkin, towel, WW 127<sup>8</sup>.
- wæterscipe (*Æ, CP*), -scipe m. sheet of water, waters : conduit.
- wæterscýte f. towel, napkin, *Æ*.
- wæterscæt m. water-pit, cistern.
- wætersœc dropical, *Æ*.
- wætersœcnes f. dropsey, *Æ*.
- wæterspryng m. water-spring, DA 386.
- wætersæll m. standing water, pond.
- wætersæfn f. voice of waters, PPs 92<sup>4</sup>.
- wæterstoppa m. bucket, GD 11<sup>18</sup>.
- wæterstræam m. river.
- wæterwældnes f. dearth of water, *ÆL 23b<sup>25</sup>*.
- wæterwædr f. water-pipe, conduit, GL.
- wæterdryß f. rush of waters, PPs 106<sup>22</sup>.
- wæterung f. watering, providing with water, *Æ*.
- wæterwældnes f. dearth of water, *ÆL 23b<sup>25</sup>*.
- wæterweg m. watercourse.
- wæterwrit f. 'clepsydra,' water-clock, WW 378<sup>9</sup>.
- wæterwyll m. spring of water, fountain, LL 312[5,1].
- wæterwyrt f. water star-wort.
- wæterwyf f. bellow, B 2242.
- wætian to be wet, WW 447<sup>1</sup>.
- wætig (GPH 389) = pætig
- wætis m. swathe, bandage, LCD 78a.
- wætnes f. moisture, LkL 8<sup>6</sup>(5).
- wætrian = waterian ; wætter (N) = wæter
- wætung f. wetting, moisture, LCD.
- wæt n. ford, CHR 1073D. [ON. vað] -wætta v. here-w.

- wäðan to wander, roam about : hunt. [wāð] wäðeburne f. fishing stream? BC (Mdf).  
 wäðelinc = wäðelincs ; wäðel = wäðl  
 wäðærðlic good? A8-335<sup>20</sup>. adv. (e, y) -like successfully? A8-298 ; W160<sup>1</sup>.  
 wæx (N)=weax  
 wæx = wæox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.  
 wæxa prea. 3 sg. of wascan.  
 wafian to 'wave,' AE.  
 wafian to be agitated, astonished, amazed, gaze a', wonder at, admire, AE : hesitate.  
 wäflende 'theatralis,' 'visibilis,' OEG 233.  
 waforlic = wäferlic  
 wafung (e, e) f. spectacle, display, pageantry, sight, AE : astonishment, amazement, AE. [wafian]  
 wafungstede m. place for shows, theatre, WW.  
 wafungstöw f. place for shows, theatre, LCD 3-206<sup>14</sup>.  
 wäg I. (ä) m. wall, AE, AO, CP. [Goth. waddjus] II.=wäg I.  
 wäghrægel n. tapestry, veil, NG.  
 wagian to move, shake, swing, totter, AE. ['wag'; 'vegan']  
 wagn = wagn  
 wagon = wägon pret. pl. of wegan.  
 wägrift (e, y) n. wall-hanging, tapestry, veil, curtain.  
 wägtoorl doorway? LPs61<sup>4</sup>. [þyrel]  
 wägtylling (wäh-) f. winecoting, WW147<sup>21</sup>. [wäg, ölle]  
 wagung f. moving, shaking. LCD.  
 wäh=wäg  
 wähmeiu n. fine meal, LCD 101b. [OHG. wahi]  
 wahsan = wascan ; wai = wæl L  
 wal = wal-, weal- ; wala (N) = wela I.  
 wälä! wälawa! interj. (w. g.) oh! alas! wo! ['wellaway'; wä]  
 walan v. walu I. ; Wälas = Wéalas  
 wale- = weal-  
 wal-cripple, -cyrge = waloyrighe  
 walospinl (o<sup>1</sup>) f. curling-iron, criping-pin, WW198<sup>1</sup>; OEG 26<sup>20</sup>.  
 wald (N, VPs)=weald  
 walde (CP 443<sup>11</sup>) = wold  
 waldmora = wælmora  
 Wäle (=ëa) f. Welshwoman, female slave, Rd.  
 waler (DR) = weler ; walh=wealh  
 wälio wöful, lamentable, Sat 100.  
 wall (VPs)=weall  
 wallað (DR) = pres. pl. of wællan = willan.  
 walm (N) = wælm  
 walu I. f. ridge, bank, Ct : rïb, comb (of helmet), B1031. II. f? m? weal, mark of a blow, OEG. III. v. wal I.  
 wälwyrt = wælwyrt ; wam = wamm  
 wamb (o) f. belly, stomach, AE, CP, VPs : 'womb' : hollow? KC3-52.  
 wambädl f. stomach-ache, LCD 81a.  
 wambhord n. contents of the belly, Rd 18<sup>10</sup>.  
 wambecyldig? glutinous? v. NC331.  
 wambesoo having pain in the stomach, LCD.
- wamewide (o)† shameful speech, curse, blasphemy.  
 wamfild (o) f. deed of shame, crime.  
 wamfright (o) n. sinful divination, WW.  
 wamfult impure, shameful, sinful, bad.  
 wamflust m. allurement, enticement, A13-28 ; OEG 7<sup>21</sup>.  
 wamm (o) I. mn. stain, spot, disgrace, defect, defilement, sin, evil, crime : injury, loss, hurt, misfortune. II. adj. shameful, bad.  
 wamsœtla (o) m. sin-stained foe, devil.  
 wamsœtlydig sinful, criminal, GEN 949(o).  
 wamwlite (o) m. wound in the face, LL.  
 wamwyrroende (o) worker of sin, CR 1093.  
 wan I. (once +; o) (usu. undecl. and used predicatively) wanting, deficient, lacking, absent, CP. änne wan ðe Britig or änne wana Brittigum twenty-nine. II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan. III. = wann  
 ±wans m. lack, want, deficiency, AE. w. bœon to lack, fail.  
 wanicht (o) f. want, poverty, †Hy4<sup>18</sup>.  
 wanabæsam m. spindle-tree, GL.  
 wancol (e) unstable, unsteady, tottering, vacillating, weak, Bo.  
 wand I. pret. 3 sg. of windan. II. f? mole (animal), GL.  
 +wand n. shamefastness, RB68<sup>2</sup> : hesitation, scruple. [windan]  
 wandeweorfe f. mole (animal), AE(u<sup>3</sup>).  
 wandian (o) to hesitate, flinch, desist from, omit, neglect, AE, CP : fear, stand in awe, AE : have regard to, care for. [windan]  
 wandlung f. changeableness, Bo 15<sup>21</sup>.  
 -wandolice v. unfor-w.  
 wandrian to 'wander,' roam, fly round, hover, CP : change : stray, err.  
 wandung i. feeling of respect, NC332.  
 wand-wurp, -wyrp = wandeweorpe  
 wanföh (o) dark-hued, RD 53<sup>21</sup>.  
 wanfeax (o) dark haired, RD 13<sup>20</sup>.  
 wanföta m. pelican, WW 287<sup>10</sup>.  
 wanfyr (o) n. lurid flame, CR 966.  
 wang I. (o) m. plain, mead, field, place : world. II. m. = wange  
 wangbeard m. whisker, LCD 73a.  
 wange (e, o) n. jaw, cheek. [Ger. wange]  
 wangere m. pillow, bolster.  
 wangstede m. place, locality.  
 wangtöð m. molar, grinder.  
 wangturf f. meadow-turf, LCD 1-400<sup>7</sup>.  
 wanhaef= wanhaef.  
 +wanhaefian to weaken, AE.  
 wanhaefit f. weakness, sickness, SC 54<sup>19</sup>.  
 wanhesw (o) bluish, WW 376<sup>22</sup>.  
 wanhafa m. poor man, SPs 85<sup>1</sup>.  
 wanhafol needy, AE.  
 wan-hafolines, -haf(e)nes (e) f. want, hunger.  
 wanhal unsound, weak, ill, sick, maimed, AE, CP.  
 +wanhalian to make weak, HL 12<sup>21</sup>.  
 wanhalnes f. weakness, ill-health.  
 wanhlýte having no share in, free from, WW 398<sup>22</sup>.

- wanhoga m. *thoughtless one, fool.*  
 wan-hygd, hýd† f. *carelessness, recklessness, daring.*  
 wanhydgig (hýdig)† *careless, rash.*  
 $\pm$  wanlian to diminish (tr.), lessen, curtail, injure, impair, take from,  $\text{Æ}.$  AO : infringe, annul : diminish (intr.), dwindle, decline, fade, decay,  $\text{Æ}$ . CP : 'wane' (moon).  
 wanlian to complain, bewail, lament, bemoan, AO. [Ger. weinen]  
 wan-lendlic, -gendlic diminutive,  $\text{Æ}$  GR.  
 wann I. (o) *dark, dusky, lurid.* ['wan'] II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.  
 wannháli = wannhal  
 wannian to become dark-coloured, turn black, NC332 : become discoloured? EP178<sup>11</sup>.  
 wanliht wan, pale, livid, WW431<sup>11</sup>.  
 wansföllig† unhappy.  
 wansceal† f. misery, misfortune.  
 wansceal-ta m. (or -te f.) a disease, LCD.  
 wanscerýd poorly clad,  $\text{Æ}$ H500<sup>11</sup>.  
 wanscōc 'committal' ? v. OEG4937.  
 wanslian to diminish, CHR656E.  
 wanspēd f. poverty, want, AO.  
 wanspēdig poor, indigent,  $\text{Æ}.$   
 wanung (o) f. *waning, decrease, deprivation, diminution, loss, injury, weakening,  $\text{Æ}.$*   
 wanung f. howling, lamentation,  $\text{Æ}.$   
 wanwegende waning (moon), LCD.  
 wapse napkin, towel? IM122<sup>11</sup>.  
 wapelian, wapolian to bubble, froth, exhale, emit, pour forth.  
 wapul m. bubble, froth, WW.  
 war = wear  
 wár I. n. sea-weed, GL : sand. II. = wär  
 wara, gs. of waru.  
 -waran v. burg-, ceaster-, eorð-w.  
 waras (N) = waras nap. of wer I.  
 -waras v. burg-, eorð-w.  
 warat = warod  
 ward = (1) weard ; (2) wearð (weorðan)  
 -ware v. burg-, eorð-, ceaster-w.  
 waren = warn- ; warht = worht  
 warlian to beware: ( $\pm$ ) guard, protect, defend : warn, CP : ( $\dagger$ ) hold, possess, attend : ( $\dagger$ ) inhabit. [war]  
 wárlyg weedy, dirty, GNE99.  
 wárliht full of sea-weed, GL.  
 waritréo = weartgréow  
 warnian (ea, are) ( $\pm$ ) to 'warn,' caution,  $\text{Æ}$  : ( $\pm$ ) take warning, take head, guard oneself against,  $\text{Æ}$ , CP : deny (oneself, etc.). [warn] warnung (ea) f. 'warning': foresight, caution. [Ger. warnung]  
 waroð (a<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) n. shore, strand, beach.  
 waroð n. alga, sea-weed, RD41<sup>11</sup>.  
 warofaruð m. surf, AN197.  
 warotgewinn (u<sup>2</sup>) n. surf, AN439.  
 warp = wearl I. ; warr = wear  
 wärsçipe = wærsçipe  
 warð I. (N) = waroð. II. (N) = wearð pret. 3 sg. of weorðan.  
 waru I. f. 'ware,' article of merchandise,  $\text{Æ}.$
- II. f. shelter, protection, care, custody, guard, defence, vindication,  $\text{Æ}.$  AO.  
 -waru v. burg-, circ-, eorð-w.  
 warut, wárud = waroð, wårð  
 was = wæs ; -wæss v. wudu-w.  
 wascan<sup>1</sup> (æ; acs, a(c)x) to 'wash,' bathe, lave : envelop, B3115 (or ? = weaxan).  
 wase (v. OEG1818) f. mire, marsh.  
 wäsend (ə) m. 'weasand,' windpipe, gullet.  
 wasecite f. cuttlefish, WW181<sup>11</sup>. [wase, seötan]  
 wäst pres. 2 sg. of witan.  
 wät I. pres. 3 sg. of witan. II. pret. 3 sg. of witan. III. = wët  
 watel (o<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. 'wattle,' hurdle, covering : (pl.) thatching.  
 water = wæter ; watol = watel  
 watr- = wæstr-, wæster-  
 watul = watel  
 wäð† f. wandering, journey : pursuit, hunt, hunting, chase.  
 waðema = waðuma  
 wäðol wandering? or m. full moon? FIN8?  
 wað-um, -uma† m. wave, flood, stream, sea.  
 wäwa = wëa  
 wäwan<sup>1</sup> to blow (of wind), RD41<sup>11</sup>.  
 waxan = (1) wascan ; (2) weaxan  
 waxgeorn = weaxgeorn  
 we (ə) pron. (1st pers. plur.) g. üser, d. üs, acc. üs(ic) 'we.'  
 wëa m. misfortune, evil, harm, trouble : grief, woe, misery : sin, wickedness.  
 weacen = wæcen  
 wæcwänlan to lament, SAT320.  
 wædðð† f. civil deed.  
 wædhöð (Ep887) = wædhwæð  
 wædu (K) = wudu  
 wæfod = wæfod ; weag = weg  
 wægesð m. companion in trouble.  
 weagian = wagian  
 weahste pret. 3 sg. of weccan.  
 weahxan = weaxan  
 weal=(1) weall ; (2) wæl  
 wæl=wealh ; weal=weall-, wel-  
 wælalt† f. wretched remnant.  
 wæland = wælland  
 Wælas (pl. of wealh) the Welsh : Wales. West Wæ(as)las West-Welsh, Cornish.  
 +weale n. rolling, tossing motion : attack, CHR1100.  
 weales (a) m. þbillow, rolling wave : ight floating garment.  
 wealcan<sup>1</sup> ( $\pm$ ) to move round, revolve, roll, toss, CP : fluctuate : revolve in one's mind, discuss, scheme, reflect,  $\text{Æ}$ , CP : wrap round, twist, curl, OEG : (+) traverse. ['walk']  
 wealoð m. fuller, WW407<sup>11</sup>.  
 $\pm$  wealcian (a) to curl, roll up, OEG.  
 wealcol mobile, not firmly fixed, GPH399<sup>11</sup>.  
 wealcspinl (a, o) f. crisping-pin, OEG, WW.  
 Wælwynn n. the Welsh kin, EC146<sup>11</sup>.  
 weald I. (a) m. weald, forest, wood, grove, AO : bushes, foliage, GEN846. ['wold'] II. m. power, AO (usu. +). III. powerful,

- RBl17<sup>8</sup>. IV. conj. *perhaps, possibly, haply, lest, &c.*  
**weald** n. *might, power : control, command, dominion.* *his gewealdeis of his own accord, intentionally : protection : subjection : groin : muscles of the neck?* LL 88[77].  
**± wealdan?** (a) w. g. d. (instr.) and a. to rule, control, determine, direct, command, govern, possess, AO, CP : wield (a weapon), exercise : cause, bring about, CP.  
**wealdbæfre** n. place affording mast for swine, EC 60<sup>22</sup>.  
**+ wealden** I. adj. subject (to), easily controlled : inconsiderable, small. II. adv. moderately.  
**wealdend** (a) I. m. leader, controller, ruler, lord, king (often of God). II. f. female ruler.  
**± wealdende** ruling, powerful.  
**Wealdendfæder** m. *Heavenly Father.*  
**+ wealdendlice** powerfully, PPs 135<sup>18</sup>.  
**wealdendras** late nap. of wealdend.  
**+ wealdennmōd** self-controlled, CRA 70.  
**wealdest** (usu. +) of one's own accord, CP 198<sup>22</sup>.  
**wealdgenga** m. robber, thief, &E.  
**± wealdleſter** n. rein, bridle, &E.  
**wealmorū** = wealmoru  
**wealdnes** (a) f. rule, VPs 144<sup>19</sup>.  
**wealdswaſt** f. forest-track, B 1403(a<sup>1</sup>).  
**wealdung** f. government, rule.  
**weale** = wale; **wēales** v. wealth.  
**weallfeſten** = weallfeſten  
**wealg** nauseous, CP 447<sup>18</sup>.  
**wealgot** = weallgeat  
**weall** (a) m. (ga. wēales) foreigner, stranger, slave : Briton, Welshman.  
**wealhāſt** boiling hot, red-hot, LCD 98a.  
**wealhbaso** f. foreign red, vermillion, GL.  
**Wealhcynn** n. men of Wales, Britons.  
**wealhen** = wielen  
**wealhfereſeld** (a) n. a force which patrolled the Welsh border? KC2-60<sup>21</sup>.  
**wealh-geſſera**, -geſera m. commander of the 'wealhfereſeld', CnR 897A.  
**wealhhāſoc** m. foreign hawk, falcon.  
**wealhnutu** (a) f. (foreign nut), 'walnut,' WW 452<sup>24</sup>.  
**wealhīſc** = wēlīſc  
**wealh-moru**, -more (a<sup>1</sup>) f., -mora m. carrot, parsnip.  
**wealhſtōd** m. interpreter, translator, &E, CP : mediator, CP.  
**Wealhſtōd** f. Welsh nation, LL.  
**wealhwyrт** = wēalwyrт  
**weallan** to be defiant? AEL 12<sup>48</sup>.  
**wēallic** woeful, sorrowful, Wx 12.  
**weall** I. (a, &) m. 'wall,' dike, earthwork, rampart, dam, &E AO, CP; Mdf : (†) rocky shore, cliff. [L. vallum] II. = wel. III. = -wēll  
**weallan'** (±) to be agitated, rage, toss, well, bubble, seethe, foam, be hot, boil, &E, AO, CP : swarm : flow, &E. ūp w. to rise (of a river), AO. [Ger. wallen]
- wēalland** n. foreign country, GEN 2706 (weal-) : Normandy, CnR 1040E. [wealth]  
**Wēallas** = Wēalas  
**weallfisc** n. sea-cliff, B 3132.  
**weallfisc f. a walled ditch?** KC5-346<sup>19</sup>.  
**wealldor** n. door in a wall, CR 328.  
**wealle** f. starwort.  
**+ wealed** = + weallod  
**weallende** boiling, fervid, ardent, energetic, fiery.  
**weallfeſten** n. walled place, rampart, fortification, fortress.  
**weallgeat** n. rampart-gate, postern.  
**weallgebrec** n. wall-breaking, act of making a breach, AO 134<sup>20</sup>.  
**weallgewore** n. building of a wall, &E destruction of walls, AEGR 12<sup>8</sup>.  
**weallian** to go abroad, travel, wander : go as pilgrim.  
**weallim** m. cement, mortar, &E (GEN 11<sup>8</sup>).  
**weallise** = wēlīſo  
**+ weallod** walled, &E.  
**weallistān†** m. stone used in building.  
**weallsteall** m. wall-place, foundation? WAND 88.  
**weallstāp†** sleep as a wal-, GEN.  
**weallſtilling** (y<sup>2</sup>) m. repair of walls.  
**weallſtōw** = wēlſtōw  
**weallſtōd** (a<sup>1</sup>) m. plumb-line, WW 522<sup>27</sup>.  
**weallung** (a, y) f. agitation, fervour, zeal.  
**weallwāl†** m. part of a house-wall? foundation? RUIN 21.  
**weallweg** (a<sup>1</sup>) m. walled road? Ct.  
**weallwyrta** m. mason, GL.  
**weallwyrт** = wealwyrт  
**wēal-mora**, -more = wealmoru  
**wealnes** (CPs) = wealdness  
**weallowian** = wealwian  
**wealsāda** m. cord (for binding slaves)? PPs 130<sup>6</sup>. [wealh]  
**weallſtilling** (y<sup>2</sup>) = weallſtilling  
**wealſtōd** = wealſtōd  
**wealt** I. shaky, unsteady. II. = wiert pres. 3 sg. of wealdan.  
**wealweorc** n. masonry, &E.  
**wealwian** (a, y) to roll (intr.), 'wallow,' CP : roll (tr.) : dry up, shrivel, wither, decay.  
**wealwyrт** (a, s) f. dwarf elder, enative. [wealth]  
**wēamēt**, wēamētto f. passion, anger, &E.  
**wēamōd** ill-humoured, angry, CP.  
**wēamōdnes** f. anger, passion, impatience, &E, CP.  
**weaps** = wēaps  
**wear** = (1) weart; (2) hwer  
**wear-** = wēr-;  
**wearas** = wēras npl. of wer,  
**weare** = wērc  
**weard** I. fm. watching, 'ward,' protection, guardianship, AO, CP : advance post, AO : waiting for, lurking, ambuscade. II. m. keeper, watchman, guard, guardian, protector, AO : (†) lord, king : (†) possessor. III. adv. towards, to, wið...weard towards. IV. = wearð. V. 'sandiz,' v. A 30-249.

- weardian to watch, guard, keep, protect, preserve : hold, possess, occupy, inhabit. läst w. keep the track of, follow closely. swāðe w. remain behind. leger w. keep one's bed.
- weardmann m. watchman, guard, patrol, *Æ*. weardseld, weardsetl (*Æ*) n. guardhouse, watch-tower.
- weardsteall m. watch-tower, WW.
- weardwite n. penalty for not keeping guard, TC411<sup>21</sup>.
- wearf I. (EC202)=wearp pret. 3 sg. of wearpan. II.=hwearf
- wearg (e) I. m. (wolf), accursed one, outlaw, felon, criminal, *Æ*. II. (-erig, -yrig) adj. wicked, cursed, wretched. [*ON. vargr*]
- weargherende villainous, WW407<sup>21</sup>.
- wearghrōðe (-geb-) f. a warty eruption, impetigo, stye in the eye, tetter, ringvoorm, mole, freckle. [wearr]
- weargnes (æ, e, y) f. evil, malice, cunning.
- weargrōð f. scaffold, gallows, GL.
- weargtreasu (rht) np. home of the damned, hell, EL927.
- weargrēow (ari-) n. gallows, Ct.
- weargung (e) f. misery, EPs871<sup>21</sup>.
- wearh I.=wear. II.=wearr
- wearhliht=wearhliht
- wearm 'warm,' *Æ*, CP. adv. -e.
- warmelle = wurmille
- ± wearmlan (eo, y) f. to become warm, *Æ*, CP.
- warmille warm, DA350.
- warmnes f. warmth, *Æ*L111<sup>20</sup>.
- wearn I. f. reluctance, repugnance, refusal, denial, CP : resistance : reproaches, abuse. [waru] II.=worn
- wearn= warn-, wearrn-
- wearnmēlum (e) adv. in troops, WW251. [worn]
- wearnwīslicc av. obstinately, WW.
- wearod, wearoð=waroð
- warp I. (a) m. 'warp,' threads stretched lengthwise in a loom : twig, osier. [wearpan] II. pret. 3 sg. of wearpan.
- warpfæst n. basket, WW.
- wearr (æ, a, eo) m. wart, callosity, *Æ*.
- wearrīg (*Æ*), wearriht warty, knotty.
- wearrhītēs f. knottiness, roughness (of skin), GL.
- wearrnes (wearn-) f. knottiness.
- weart, wearte (a, e) f. 'wart.'
- weartere (æ) m. occupier, dweller, CHR565. [weard]
- wearð I. n.=weorð. II. pret. 3 sg. of weordan. III.=waroð.
- wearð=weorð.
- wēas adv. by chance, accidentally, CP. mid w. by chance.
- wēase= wēas-
- wēasgelimp n. a chance occurrence, WW 410<sup>20</sup>.
- wēaspell n. evil tidings, B1315.
- western (CHR1015)=western
- wēastim = wēastim
- wēatħoent n. sign of grief.
- wēaċearf f. woeful need, WIF10.
- weak (e) n. 'wax,' AO.
- wēaxƿoppel m. ball of wax.
- ± weaxan (e) I. sv<sup>1</sup> to 'wax,' grow, be fruitful, increase, become powerful, *Æ*, AO, CP. II.=wascan
- wēaxberende m. candle-bearer, acolyte, DR 195<sup>102</sup>.
- wēaxbred (e) n. writing-tablet, *Æ* : diagram, list, A 8-332.
- wēaxcandel (e<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) f. wax candle.
- wēaxen pp. of weaxan.
- wēaxeorn (a) desirous of increase, very greedy, WW102<sup>12</sup>.
- wēaxgescoot n. payment made in wax, W 171<sup>21</sup>.
- wēaxhlāf m. wax tablet, LCD.
- wēaxhlāfsealf f. wax salve, LCD92b.
- ± wēaxnes f. increase, growth.
- wēaxscot=wēaxgescoot
- wēaxsealf (e) f. wax salve
- wēaxung f. growth, increase.
- web, webb n. 'web,' weft : woven work, tapestry, *Æ*. [wefan]
- webba m. weaver, EC, WW.
- webbeam m. weaver's beam, WW.
- webbestre f. female weaver, WW188<sup>11</sup>.
- webbgeweoro n. weaving, HL, MH.
- webbian to weave, contrive.
- webbung (hw) f. plotting, conspiracy, OEG 2975 'scene' (=wāfung? v. OEG2920).
- webgerðru np. weaver's implement? WW 294<sup>16</sup>.
- webgerod n. weaver's implement, Cpl1988.
- webhōc m. weaver's comb, reed? WW.
- weblie pertaining to a weaver, GL.
- webseacft m. weaver's beam, WW293<sup>21</sup>.
- webtāg (æ) f. weaving-thread, OET615. [tēag]
- webtāwa m. thread, line, WW433<sup>21</sup>.
- wēbung (Cpl180s)=wāfung
- webwyrths m. fuller.
- wēcca=wēoca
- wēccan (±) to awaken, arouse, CP : call up, bring forth, produce : recall : exhort, encourage : move, set in motion : kindle. [wacan]
- wēccend m. instigator, GPH393.
- wēce=wāc I.
- wēcdrenc m. emetic, LCD.
- wēcg m. 'wedge' : mass of metal, lump, *Æ* : piece of money, *Æ*.
- wēegan to move, agitate, drive hither and thither : be moved.
- wēclan (VPs)=wacian
- wēcnian=wēcnian
- wed=wedd
- wēð=wāð
- +wēð I. n. fury, rage, madness. [wōð] II. 'obliquus, distortus,' ZDA31.9<sup>16</sup>. [wōþ]
- ± wēðan (æ) to be mad, rage, *Æ*, AO, CP. [wōð]
- wēð-beorge, -berge=wēðeberge
- wedbrice = wedbryce

wedbröðor m. *pledged brother (in a brother-hood of compact, not of blood)*, CHR. [wedd] wedbryce m. *breach of agreement, treachery*.  
 wedd n. *pledge, agreement, covenant, security*, *Æ.* AO, CP : *dowry*, WW.  
 ± *wedelian engage, pledge oneself, covenant, promise, vow : give to wife, betroth : 'wed,' marry.*  
 weddung f. *pledging, betrothal*, NIc474<sup>28</sup>.  
 wēðe I. *raging, mad*. [wōd] II. (A) = wēðe  
 + wēðe n. *fury, rage, madness*. *Æ.* [wōd]  
 wēðeþor g. *hellebore*.  
 wēðehund m. *mad dog*, LCD, MET.  
 wēðelnes (VPs) = wēðelnes  
 wēðen (MF 178) = wēðen  
 wēðendesōð mad, GD 135n; 223.  
 wēðenheort I. *mad, insane*, WW. II. n. *madness*.  
 wēðenheortnes f. *madness, frenzy*, CP.  
 weder I. n. *'weather,' air, AO : sky, firmament : breeze, storm, tempest*. II. = weðer  
 + weder = + wider  
 wederblāc *bleached by the weather*, A 8-449.  
 wederburg f. *exposed town*, AN 1699.  
 wedercandel f. *sun*, PH 187.  
 wederdag m. *day of fine weather*, Az 96.  
 wederfest *weather-bound*, CHR 1046.  
 wederian *to exhibit a change of weather*.  
 wedertæcon n. *sun*, GU 1287.  
 + wederu np. *weather*. [OHG. giwitiri]  
 wederung (ø) f. (*bad*) *weather*, CHR 1085.  
 wederwoleon n. *cloud*, Ex 75.  
 wedewe = wuduwe  
 + wedfisttan (wet-) *to betroth*, Cp 635s.  
 wēðing f. *madness*, GD 164<sup>29</sup>; WW 409<sup>30</sup>.  
 wēðl- = wēðl-  
 wedlāc n. *pledge, plighted troth, 'wedlock'*.  
 wedloga m. *violator of agreement, traitor*. [*lēogan*]  
 + wēf n. *woof, web*.  
 wēf- = wēf-, wēf-, wēof-.  
 wefan<sup>5</sup> (eo) (±) *to 'weave,' *Æ* : devise, contrive, arrange*.  
 wēf I. f. *woof, warp*, GL : *an implement for weaving*. II. = wifel  
 weft, wefts m. *weft, WW*.  
 weg I. (se) m. *'way' direction, *Æ* AO : path, road, highway*, Mdf : *journey, *Æ* : course of action*. ealne w. (ealneg) adv. *always*. on w. (aweg) adv. *away*. be...wege on the way (to). [Ger. weg]. II. = wæg II.  
 wæg = (1) wæge; (2) wig  
 weg- = onweg-; wæg- = wæg-.  
 wegan<sup>6</sup> (±) *to carry, support, sustain, bear, bring*, CP : *move : wear* : (±) *'weigh, measure'*.  
 + wegan *to fight*, B 2400.  
 weg-brāde, -brāde (*Æ*) f. *way-bread, plan-tain, dock*.  
 wegfarende (š, č) *wayfaring, *Æ**.  
 wegflēðor m. *wayfarer, traveller*, GD.  
 wegflōr f. *travel, journey*, WW 423<sup>31</sup>.  
 weg- = weog  
 weggedal n. *road-dividing, cross-way*, GL.  
 weggleðste fn. *junction of roads*, GL, Ct.  
 weggs-æs? -siba? (v. OEG 861) *travelling companion*.  
 weggevit n. *aberration (of mind)*, CPs 115<sup>32</sup>.  
 weg-lā interj. *'euge'* / PPs 69<sup>4</sup>.  
 weglaðas *out of the way, erroneous : without a road*.  
 weglaðast (P) f. *trackless place, wilderness*, ARSPs 106<sup>33</sup>.  
 wegnes n. *food for a journey, viaticum*.  
 wegriða n. *highway robbery*, LL.  
 wegtwifling f. *branching of roads*, WW 179<sup>16</sup>. [=twislung]  
 wegur = wigār  
 wehsan = weaxan  
 wehte pret. 3 sg. of weocan.  
 wei v. wā; weig = weg  
 wel I. adv. (comp. bet.) *'well,' abundantly, very, very easily, very much : fully : nearly* : pleonastic (as in ēac w. = also), sometimes *=indeed, to be sure*. tō w. *too well*. w. nēah *nearly, almost*. w. hwēr, w. gehwēr *for the most part, nearly everywhere*. wella alas! (op wāla). II. = wæl. III. = wiell  
 wel- = hwel-, wæl-, weal-, wiel-  
 wel- = wæl-  
 wela (a, ea, eo) m. *'weal,' prosperity, happiness, riches (often in pl.)*, AO, CP.  
 Wēland m. *the Smith-God, Northern Vulcan*.  
 welbesetawod *discreet, considerate*.  
 welboren *well-born, of good family, noble*.  
 welen = wolcen  
 weldæd f. *good deed, benefit, kindness*.  
 weldæd = weldæd  
 weldend [CP] = weldond pres. ptc. of weldōn.  
 weldōn anv. *to do well*, CP : *benefit, satisfy, please*, MtL 15<sup>34</sup>.  
 weldond m. *benefactor*, GL.  
 weldonnæs f. *well-doing, kindness*, DR 13<sup>17</sup>.  
 weleg = (1) wilig; (2) welig  
 welema gp. of wela.  
 weler (eo) mf. lip, *Æ*, CP.  
 welebig rich, ANS 128<sup>35</sup>.  
 welfremmung f. *good deed, benefit*, DR 187<sup>17</sup>.  
 welfremmes f. *benefit*, DR.  
 weleg I. m. = wilig. II. adj. = welig  
 welega = weliga w. of welig adj.  
 welega interj. *hail!*  
 welebornen = welboren  
 wel-gewēme, -gewēmedlic *well-pleasing, acceptable*, SPs.  
 welgegwēmnes f. *favour*, DR.  
 welgedōn *well-done, good, beneficent*, CP.  
 welgehŵær = gehwēr  
 welgelclian to *please well : be well pleased*.  
 welgellēwirðe *well pleased, acceptable*, VPs 118<sup>16</sup>.  
 welgellēwirðnes f. *good pleasure*, VPs 140<sup>7</sup>.  
 welgespring = welspring  
 welgestemmed having a good voice. ANS 84-6.  
 welgetyd *well-instructed*, ES 39-354.  
 welgewende *thriving*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).  
 welgewlite *beautiful*.

- welgewlitedegod well-adorned.  
 welgian = welgian  
 welhsƿen well-hued, beautifully coloured, CP 411<sup>12</sup>.  
 welhr̄owlīce = wælhrl̄owlīce  
 welhwā pron. each, every.  
 ± welhwær adv. (nearly) everywhere.  
 ± welhwic (e, y) pron. each, any, nearly every.  
 wellig I. well-to-do, rich, prosperous, AE, AO, CP. II. m. 'willow.'  
 ± welligian to be prosperous, abound : enrich, AE. [v. 'awlegian']  
 wellistedende (woegl.) making rich, DR 98<sup>2</sup>.  
 well = (1) will ; (2) wel ; wella = wiella  
 wellā = wā lā ; welle = wille  
 wellende (VPS) = willende pres. ptc. of willan.  
 wellere bosom, fold, hollow, WW.  
 wellibbende (y<sup>2</sup>) living well, well conducted, reputable, CP.  
 wellician to please well, MFH 178.  
 wellloung f. agreeableness, EPs.  
 welllcwyrðe (u<sup>2</sup>) well-pleasing, BCps 146<sup>10</sup>.  
 welllyrge (GL) = wellere ; walm = wielm  
 -weim v. fōt-w. ; Wéland = Wéland  
 welor = weler ; welp = hwelp  
 weleah (Ep, Erf 642) = wælhaf  
 welrūmlice adv. graciously, DR.  
 welrūmmēd gracious, DR 12<sup>10</sup>.  
 wel-spring, -sprunge (CP) = wyll(ge)spring  
 welstinctioe fragrant, CP 439<sup>11</sup>.  
 welswēgēnde melodious, SPs 150<sup>6</sup>.  
 welt, welð = welið, wielð pres. 3 sg. of wealdan, weallan.  
 welſungen̄ honoured, in high repute.  
 welue = weoloc  
 welung f. revolution, OEG 28<sup>10</sup>. [wielwan]  
 welwoerde of high esteem, LCD 3-432<sup>10</sup>.  
 welwilend- = welwillend.  
 welwillende well-wishing, benevolent, kindly, good, AE, CP.  
 welwillendice benevolently, lovingly, kindly.  
 wel-wille(n)dnes, -wilnes f. benevolence, good will, kindness, AE.  
 wel-wyll-, -wylle(n)d- = welwillend-  
 welwyrcend m. well-doer.  
 welwyrconde well-doing.  
 wem = wamm  
 wēman to sound, be heard, AN 740 : announce, AN 1480 : (±) persuade, convince, lead astray.  
 wēmend m. herald, declarer, EL 880.  
 wēmēre m. procurer, WW 171<sup>10</sup>.  
 ± wēmman (æ) to defile, besmirch, calumniate, profane, injure, ill-treat, Lk ; AE, CP : abuse, revile. [wamm ; v. 'awem']  
 + wēmmedes f. defilement, AE.  
 ± wēmmend m. adulterer, fornicator, OEG.  
 + wēmmendlic seducing, corrupting, OEG 2912.  
 ± wēmning m. defilement, blemishing, spoiling, OEG : (+) profanation.  
 + wēmodlice (æ) adv. corruptly.  
 wemmedes = wemmedes  
 wen = (1) wynn ; (2) wenn  
 wēn I. f. belief, hope, opinion, expectation, supposition, CP : probability. w. is ðæt perhaps : name of the rune for w. II. = wægn  
 + wēn to bend, twist, NC297 (A 14-139).  
 wēna m. hope, opinion, expectation, idea, fancy, CP.  
 ± wēnan (w. g. or a.) to 'ween,' fancy, imagine, believe, think, expect, hope, fear, AE, AO, CP : wonder, ES37-191.  
 wēnbil m. boil, carbuncle, LCD.  
 wēncel I. (i) n. child : maid-servant. II. = wancol  
 wend m. what turns up, an event.  
 + wend n. snail-shell, snail, WW. [windan]  
 ± wendan to turn, direct, AE, CP : 'wend' one's way, go, AE, AO : return : change, alter, vary, restore, AE : convert : translate, CP. [windan]  
 wēnde pret. 3 sg. of wēnan.  
 Wēndalē mf. Mediterranean Sea, AO.  
 -wenden v. ed-w.  
 wendend m. that which turns round, WW 489<sup>12</sup>.  
 wendende movable, revolving, Sc974.  
 wendere m. translator, interpreter, OEG 5259.  
 Wendle mp. Vandals.  
 wendung f. change, turning, rotation, CP.  
 + wene perhaps, Mkr 14<sup>10</sup>(oe).  
 wēnendile to be hoped for, GD 289<sup>14</sup>.  
 wēnere = wægnere ; wēnes = wæñes  
 wēnestu = wēnstu ; weng = wang  
 ± wenge n. cheek, AE. [wang]  
 ± wēnian to accustom, habituate, inure, train, AE, CP : entertain, treat. w. mid wynnum treat kindly. w. tō wiste feast, entertain : break off, wean' from.  
 wēninga = wēnunga  
 wēnlic comely, beautiful, AE : 'conveniens,' MkL  
 wenn I. mf. 'wen,' tumour. II. (K) = wynn  
 wenan = wenian  
 wennceon n. little wen, ZDA 31-46.  
 wenneſeal (wen-) f. wen-salve, ointment for a tumour, LCD.  
 wenspryng m. 'nævus,' mole, WW 451<sup>10</sup>.  
 wēnstu = wēnst ðu pres. 2 sing. of wēnan.  
 wensum = wynsum  
 went pres. 3 sg. of wendan.  
 Wentas, Wente, Went-Sæte, -Sætas mp. people of Gwent (roughly=Monmouthshire).  
 wēnt pres. 3 sing. of wēnan.  
 wēnung f. expectation, hope, AO 112<sup>12</sup> : doubt.  
 wēn-unga, -unge (æ) adv. possibly, perhaps, by chance, AE.  
 wenwyrt f. crowfoot? lesser celandine?  
 darnel? LCD.  
 wēo (Rd 57<sup>8</sup>) = wōh? or wēa?  
 wēobed, wēobud = wēofod  
 weoce I. f. 'wick' (of a lamp or candle). II. = wuce  
 wēocs = wēox pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.  
 wēocson pret. pl. of wæcan (=wæscan).

wēocsteall (ES 11·64) = wēohsteall

wēocu = wucu

wēod n. *herb, grass, CP : 'weed.'*

wēodewe = wuduwe

wēodhō m. *weed-hoe, hoe, LL455[15].*

wēodian *to weed, LL454[9].*

wēodmōnað m. *August.*

wēodo, wēodu = wudn

wēoduma = weotoma

wēodung f. *weeding, WW 105<sup>a</sup>.*

wēofan (VPs) = wefan

wēofed = wēofod

wēofod nm. *altar, AE.CP. [wig; bēod]*

wēofodbōt f. *fine for injuring a priest, which was applied in support of the altar, v. LL 2·276.*

wēofodheortð (wibed-) m. *altar-hearth, GD.*

wēofodhrægl (wigbed-) n. *altar-cover, BH 90<sup>a</sup>.*

wēofod-scēat (AE), -scēata m. *altar cloth.*

wēofosteall m. *place of the altar, LL(254n).*

wēofod-þegn, -ðēn m. *altar-attendant, priest.*

wēofodtēnung f. *altar-service, LL380[2].*

wēofodwiglere (wigbed-) m. *soothsayer, WW 108<sup>a</sup>.*

+weofu pl. of +wef.

wēofud = wēofod

wēofung f. *weaving, WW490<sup>28</sup>.*

wēog = wig

wēogas = wegas nap. of weg.

wēoh = wig

wēohse = wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.

wēohsteall m. *place of the altar, sanctuary, choir, LL.*

weol = weoll ; weol- (A) = wel-

weolc I. pret. 3 sg. of wealcan. II. = weoloc

weolen = woleon

weolc-rēad, weolcen- = weolocrēad

weolctalg m. *purple dye, WW. [telg]*

weold pret. 3 sg. of wealdan.

weoll pret. 3 sg. of weallan.

weolm = wielm

weolme (=ea) f. *choice, pick of one's fellow-creatures, Cr445.*

weoloc (e, i, y) m. 'whelk,' cockle, murex : (purple) dye from the murex.

weolobasu purple, GL

weolobasuhāswen purple-coloured.

weolocrēad shell-fish red, scarlet, purple.

weoloscyll (e<sup>2</sup>) f. whelk, cockle, shell-fish.

weolt pret. 3 sg. of wealtan.

weonung = wining

wēop pret. 3 sg. of wēpan.

wēop- = wēp- ; weor = wer I.

weorad = werod

weore (e, o) n. 'work,' labour, action, deed, CP : exercise : (†) affliction, suffering, pain, trouble, distress (v. JAW52). weorcum with difficulty : fortification.

+weore n. work, workmanship, labour, construction : structure, edifice, AE : military work, fortification.

weorcan = wyrcan

weorceast m. mechanics OEG55<sup>a</sup>.

wēoredsōd (oe<sup>1</sup>, ð<sup>1</sup>) f. *action, operation, DR 125<sup>18</sup>.*

wēoredsōg m. *work-day.*

wēoreo I.† adj. *painful, bitter, difficult, hard.* II. adv. *hardly, with difficulty.*

wēoreorn n. *workshop.*

wēoreful active, Sc169<sup>1</sup>.

wēoregerſā m. *foreman, overseer, AE.*

-wēoreheard, -wēorclic v. un-w.

wēorehus (e) n. *workshop, WW.*

wēormann (e) m. *workman.*

wēorenes (y) f. *working, operation.*

wēorenþen n. *working cattle, LL26n.*

wēorerðden f. *corée-work, EC377<sup>1</sup>.*

wēoreighe m. *success in work, LCD 1·388<sup>16</sup> (v. A31·58).*

wēorestan m. *heav stone, AE.*

wēoresum *painful, GEN594.*

wēoretsōw inf. *servant, slave.*

wēore-uhtha? m., -uhte? n. *hour of matins on a non-festival day NC332 (cp. massenhāta).*

wēorcum v. *weorc.*

wēowewyrfe fit for work, able-bodied, MF178.

wēord = wyrd

wēordingdæg (WW 206<sup>21</sup>) = wēorðungdæg

wēored = weroed I. ; wēoreld = woruld

wēoren pp. of weosan.

wēorf n. *beast of burden (v. CC129), cattle.*

wēorf- = hweorf-

wēorfemēolue? f. *milk from wild cattle?* LCD 102a (MS Seorfe-).

wēorfrid (-oruf-) m. *excrement of cattle, PP112<sup>2</sup>.*

wēorht = warht pp. of wyrcean.

+wēorht = +wyrht ; wēorian = wieran

wēorid (BL) = woruld ; wēorm = wyrm

wēormlan = wearmlan ; wēorn = worn

wēornan = wiernan

±wēornian (u) to pine away, become weak, fade, wither, destroy, AE.

wēorod = werod I. and II.

wēorold = woruld

+wēorp n. *throwing, dashing, tossing, AN 306 : what is thrown up.*

±wēorpan (o, u, y) I. sv<sup>3</sup> to throw, cast, cast down, cast away, AE, AO, CP : throw off, out, expel : throw upon. w. hands on lay hands on (a person) : (w. d. pers.) charge with, accuse of : (+) reach by throwing. [Ger. werfen] II. = wierpan

wēorper m. *thrower, caster, RD28<sup>7</sup>.*

wēorplan to pine away, ERPs38<sup>14</sup>.

wēorras (Cp181c) = wearras, nap. of wearri.

wēort- = wyrft ; wēorteard = ortgeard

wēorf I. (e, ea, i, o, u, y) n. 'worth,' value, price, purchase-money, ransom, AO, CP.

II. (ie, o, u, y) adj. worthy, honoured, noble, honourable, of high rank, CP : valued, dear, precious, AO, CP : fit, capable. III. = wōrd I. ±wēorðan<sup>3</sup> (u, y) to become, be (passive auxiliary), be done, be made, CP : happen, come to pass, arise, take place, AO, Jn : (+) impers. get on with, please, agree, An, AO, Chr : think of, occur to. ['worth,' 'i-worth']

- weorðe = weorð, wierðe  
 weorðere m. *worshipper*, JnL.  
**weorðful** *worthy, honourable, honoured, glorious, good*, *Æ(u)*.  
**weorðfullie** (n) *worthy, honoured, honourable, distinguished*, CP. adv. -lice, AO.  
**weorðfulness** f. *dignity, honour, AO*.  
**weorðgeorn** *desirous of honour, high-souled*.  
**± weorðian** (o, u, y) *to esteem, honour, worship, distinguish, celebrate, exalt, praise, Bo, PPs; AO, CP* : *adorn, deck : enrich, reward.* ['i-wurθi']  
**weorðlend** (u) m. *worshipper*.  
**weorðig** = *worðig*  
**weorðleas** (u) *worthless*, WW130<sup>20</sup>.  
**weorðlio** *worthy, honourable, distinguished, exalted*, CP : *valuable : fit, becoming*. adv. -lice.  
**weorðliches** f. *worthiness, honour, estimation*.  
**weorð-mynd, -mynt** (u) *fmn. honour, dignity, glory, AO, CP* : *mark of distinction*.  
**weorðnes** (e, ie, o, u, y) f. *worth, estimation : splendour, rank, honour : integrity, uprightness*.  
**weorðscape** (o, u) m. *worth, respect, honour, dignity, glory, AO, CP* : *advantage, good*. ['worship']  
**weorðtearia** (u<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) *poor man*, Bk 12.  
**weorðung** f. *honouring, distinction, honour, glory, CP* : *celebration, worship : excellence : ornament*.  
**weorðungsdag** m. *day for bestowal of honours or offices, festival, Bk 23*.  
**weorðungstöw** f. *place of worship, the Tabernacle, Æ.*  
**weoru** = *weoro* ; **weorud** = *werod*  
**weorū** = *weorū* ; **weoruld** = *woruld*  
**wēos** gs. and nap. of *wēoh*.  
**wēos** = *wes-*  
**wēosnian** = *wisian*  
**wēot-** = *wit-* ; **wēotod** = *witod*  
**wēotēl** = *wētel, wēd(e)ll*  
**wēotērweard** = *widerweard*  
**wētobān** = *widobān*  
**wētobend** = *wudubinde I.*  
**wēox** pret. 3 sg. of *weaxan*.  
**weoxian** to *cleanse?* A9-261<sup>21</sup>.  
**± wepān?** to 'weep,' complain, *Æ, AO, CP* : *bewail, mourn over, deplore, Æ.*  
**wēpen** = *wēp(e)n*  
**wēpende** adj. *weeping*, GD18<sup>21</sup>.  
**wēpendile** *deplorable, mournful*. adv. -lice.  
**wēpmann** = *wēpmann*  
**wēpn**, *wēpned* = *wēpen, wēpned*  
**wēpnian** = *wēpnian*  
**wer** I. m. *man, Æ, AO, CP* : *husband, Æ* : (†) *hero : creature, B105. II. m. the legal money-equivalent of a person's life, a man's legal value.* (= *wergild*), LL. III. m. 'weir,' *dam, fish-trap, CP* ; *Mdf* : *catch, draught*. [werian] IV. (or were?) *troop, band, WW, ÆL30-195.*  
**wēr** = *wēr II.* ; *weran* = *werian*  
**werbeam** m. *warrior, Ex486.*
- wer-borg, -borh m. *pledge for the payment of 'wergild.'*  
**werc** (GL, VPs) = *weorc*  
**wercan** = *wyrcan*  
**wercyn** n. *human race, tribe, RIM61.*  
**werdan** = *wirdan* ; *were* = *wer II.*  
**wēre** (M) = *wēre II.* ; *were-* = *wer-*  
**wered** = *werod* ; *wēreg* = *wērig*  
**weregān** (KGt) = *wiergan*  
**werfāþ** f. *feud by which 'wer' is incurred, breach of the peace, LL.*  
**werfan** = *hwierfan*  
**werg** = (1) *wearg* ; (2) *wyr(i)g*  
**wergān** (A) = (1) *wiergan* ; (2) *werian I.*  
**wērgān** wk. ds. of *wērig*.  
**wergeld** = *wergild* ; *wergend* = *weriend*  
**wērgēnā** = *wērgēna* ; *wergian* = *wiergan*  
**± wērgian** to *weary, exhaust, Æ, AO, CP*  
**wergild** (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) n. *compensation, value of a man's life.* [wer I., v. LL2-731]  
**wergildlēof** m. *thief who might be redeemed by payment of his 'wergild'*, LL.  
**wergnes** = *wearnges*  
**wergulu** f. *crab-apple, LCD 3-34<sup>14</sup>.*  
**wērgūm** dsmn. of *wērig*.  
**wergylid** = *wergild*  
**werhād** m. *male sex, virility, manhood, Æ.*  
**werhbrēde** = *weargbrede*  
**werhta** = *wyrhta*  
**werhyrd** m. *keeper of a fishing-weir*.  
**wēri** = *wērig*  
**± werian** (æ) I. to *guard, keep, defend, AO* : *ward off, hinder, prevent, forbid : occupy, inhabit, GU322 : dam up, CP469<sup>2</sup>.* II. to *clothe, cover over : put on, 'wear,' use.*  
**wērian** = *wērgian*  
**weriend** m. *defender, Æ.*  
**wērig** = *wyrig*  
**wērig** 'weary,' tired, exhausted, miserable, sad, AO, CP : unfortunate. [wōr]  
**wērigan** = *werian*  
**wērigewēdan** = *wyrgeweðan*  
**wērigend** = *weriend*  
**wērigferht** adj. *weary, cast down.*  
**wērigian** = *wērgian*  
**wērigmōd** 'weary, cast down.  
**wērignes** = *wyrignes*  
**wērignes** f. *weariness, Æ.*  
**wērlic** = *werlic* ; **wērines** = *wērignes*  
**wēring** f. *weir, dam, CP277<sup>2</sup>.*  
**werlād** f. *clearing or exculpation by the oaths of a number of men according to a man's 'wer,' LL.*  
**wērlās** without husband, LL.  
**werlic male, masculine, ÆGR** : *manly : marital*. adv. -lice, *Æ.*  
**wērloga** = *wērloga* ; *wērm-* = *warm-*  
**wērmēgg** f. *tribe, nation.*  
**wēmet** n. *man's treasure, stature, WW.*  
**wērmōd** m. *'wormwood,' absinthe, Æ.*  
**wērn-** = *wearn-, wiern-* ; *werna* = *wrenna*  
**wēr-naegl, -nēgel** m. *(man's nail?), wart, Æ.*  
**wērod** (eo<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) I. n. [nap. *werodu, werod*] *strong, company, band, multitude, Æ : host,*

- army, troop, legion, *Æ, AO.* [wer] IL West-Dene mp. *West Danes*, B.  
*sweet*, *Æ.* III.† n. sweet drink, mead. waste waste, barren, desolate, uninhabited, empty, *Æ, AO.*  
 werodian to grow sweet, Bo51<sup>4</sup>. western (VPs) = wæstm  
 +werodlīcan (e<sup>3</sup>) to make sweet or pleasant, Sc196<sup>5</sup>. westena v. western  
 werodlīst f. lack of fighters, El63. wasten I. nmf. waste, wilderness, desert, *Æ*.  
 werodlice adv. sweetly. A.O., CP. II. adj. waste, desolate, *Æ*.  
 werodnes f. sweetness, pleasantness, *Æ*. westende m. west end, AO.  
 werold = wourld westenstyryre m. terror of the desert, Ex117.  
 wēron (M) = wēron pret. pl. of wesan. wēstenstaðol m. waste place, RUIN 28.  
 werot = warob westenwind = westanwind  
 werp f. recovery (from sickness), CP457<sup>14</sup>. wēster = wēsten  
 [=wyrpe] western western, westerly; westera more  
 werpan = weorpan westre western, westerly; westem, westmest (AO) most  
 werratf n. civil clothing (i.e. not eccl. vestments), NC332. westerward = westweard  
 werrest (BL) = wierrest westhealf f. west side, *Æ*.  
 werscipe = wærscipe wéstig (œ) waste, deserted, desert, NG.  
 werscipe = wierrest westlang adv. extending westwards, KC.  
 wert (KGL) = wyrt; werte = wearte westmearc f. western boundary, OET484.  
 wer-tihle, -tyhle f. charge involving the westmest v. westernne.  
 penalty of 'wer,' homicide, LL. wéstnes f. desolation : desert place, EPs77<sup>10</sup>.  
 werð = wierð pres. 3 sg. of weorðan. westnorðlang adv. extending north-westwards,  
 werðodt f. folk, people, nation. AO 22<sup>11</sup>.  
 werðnes (K) = wērðnes; werud = werod westnorðwind m. north-west wind, WW.  
 weruld = wourld; wēron (NG) = wēron westra = westerra; v. westernne.  
 werwulf (-rew-) m. 'werwolf,' fiend, LL. westrioe n. western kingdom, AO.  
 wes (VPs) = was pret. 3 sg. of wean. westrihle (y<sup>2</sup>) adv. due west, westwards, AO.  
 wēsa m. drunkard. [wōs] westrodor m. western (=evening) sky.  
 wes anv. pres. 1 sg. eom, bō, 2 eart, bist, west-Sæ f. western sea.  
 3 is, bið; pl. sindon, sind; bēoð; pret. West-Beaxe, -Seaxan mp. West Saxons :  
 wes, wāron; subj. pres. sie, s̄, bēo; sin, bēon; pret. wāre, wāren to be : happen. Wessex.  
 v. also bēon. [Ger. wesen] weststūnde m. south-western extremity,  
 +wesan to strive, contend! Soll181. [ep. AO 8<sup>12</sup>].  
 +wosa] weststūdfwind m. south-west wind, WW.  
 ±wēsan to soak, macerate. [wōs] westwæt = wes ðu 2 pers. imperat. of wesan.  
 wesand = wesend; wes = wiesc West-Wēsalas mp. Cornishmen, CHER.  
 wēse moist, macerated. [wōs] west-weard, -werd adv. westwards, towards  
 wesend (eo) m. bison, GL. the west, *Æ*.  
 wesendhorn m. bison's horn, TC536<sup>1</sup>. westweg m. western way, PPs74<sup>9</sup>.  
 wesendlöc 'essentialiter,' GD336; 337. westwind m. west wind, BH458<sup>17</sup>.  
 wesing f. 'confectio,' 'debilitatio,' v. OEG  
 1857. wesule = weale  
 wesle, weosule (GL) f. 'weasel.' wet I. pres. 3 sg. of wēdan. II. adj. = wēt  
 +wesnes f. dissension, BH274<sup>6</sup>. wet, wēt = wēt, wēt.  
 wesp = weps wetēdre = westerēdre  
 west adv. westwards, 'west,' in a westerly +wetfæstan = +wedfæstan  
 direction, AO. wetma = weotoma  
 westan, westane adv. from the west, AO. wetan to assuage, make calm, PPs106<sup>28</sup>.  
 westan (prep. w. d.) west of. wētē sweet, mild, pleasant (A).  
 ±wēstan to lay waste, ravage, devastate, AO. wetel swæle, bandage, WW22<sup>14</sup>.  
 [Ger. wüsten] wētel = wētl, wēdl; wētēnes = wēdnelnes  
 westanheal f. west side. wetter I. m. wether sheep, ram, *Æ*. II. =  
 westannorðan northwest (wind), OEG. wettercynn n. the wether or male kind.  
 westansüðan southwest, AO. wetterwynde = wibewinde; wētl = wēdl  
 westanstūfanwind m. southwest wind, CVPs ±wētēnes f. stavity, mildness.  
 77<sup>28</sup>. wex (VPs) = weax; were = weak.  
 westanwind m. west wind, AO 17<sup>15</sup>. wēxon = wēxon pret. pl. of weaxan.  
 West-Centingas mp. people of West Kent, wh = hw.  
 ChR999. wi I. = wig. II. (K) = weg  
 westdæl m. west quarter, western part, *Æ*, whiaht (K) = wiht  
 AO. wiaraid, wiaruld (K) = woruld

wibba m. *crawling thing, beetle*, WW 121<sup>15</sup>.

wibed (VPs) = wêofod

wiber = wifer; wibill (GL) = wifel

wibora = wigbora

wic nf. *dwelling-place, lodging, habitation, house, mansion*, CP : *village, town : in pl. entrenchments, camp, castle, fortress : street, lane : bay, creek.* ['wick'; v. Mdf]

wic- = wuo-

±wican<sup>1</sup> to yield, give way, fall down.

wicbora = wigbora

wicca I. m. *wizard, magician, soothsayer, astrologer*, AE. II. = wicga

wicce (y) f. 'witch', AE.

wiccecræft m. *witchcraft, magic*, AE.

wiccedom m. *witchcraft*, Bk 20; HL 11<sup>16</sup>.

wicclian to use witchcraft, LL.

wicclende ptc. *tottering*, GL.

wicceræft (Cra 70) = wiccecræft? or wicgeræft (skill with horses)? (BT).

wicceung f. *enchantment*.

wicceung-cræft, -dōm m. *witchcraft*.

wiedæg = wuðæg

wice I. mf. 'wych-elm'. II. = wuce. III. = weoce

wice f. office, AE : officer, Chr 1120.

wiceard m. *dwelling-place*, Gu 907.

wiceoing = wicing

wicfleoðu f. *protection of a dwelling*, GNE 129.

wieg (y) n. *horse, steed* (very rare in prose).

wiega m. *insect, beetle*.

wigefera (CHe897A) = wicgerëfa

wigefers m. *bailiff, reeve of a 'wic' or vill*, CHe897 BOD : 'publicanus, tax-gatherer.'

wiegung = wiccung

wicherpat m. *a public road to a 'wic'* (BT), KC3-418<sup>17</sup>.

±wician to dwell, lodge, rest in, AE, AO : en-camp, bivouac. CP : harbour. anchor, AO. [wic]

wiking m. *pirate, viking*, AO

wiclingscæsse? f. *piracy*, GL.

wicnian, wicnere (AE) m. *steward, bailiff*.

wicnian to attend upon, AE, RB 127<sup>18</sup>.

wicseawere m. *provider of a home*, BL 163<sup>19</sup>.

wicsteall m. *camping-place*, Ex 92.

wicstede? m. *dwelling*.

wicstow f. *dwelling-place, residence : camp, encampment*, AE, AO.

wictūn m. *vestibule, court*, PPs.

wicdōn = wicdegn ; wicu = wucu ; wid = wið

wid 'wide, ' vast, broad, long, AE, AO, CP. w.

and sid far and wide. tō widan ealdre, tō widan feore, widan fyrhð for ever.

widan adv. from far (v. also wid).

widbrād wide-spreading, Gen 643.

widetō adj. widely known, celebrated, AE.

wide adv. widely, afar, far and wide, AE, AO, CP. side and w. far and wide.

wideforhð = wideferhð

wideforlic (wider) eternal, WW 117<sup>21</sup>.

wide-ferhð? , -fyrhð I. mn. (long life), long duration, long time. II. adv. always.

wider- = wiðer-

+wiðer pl. -dru n. *weather (good or bad), storm, tempest*, AO. [weder]

+widerian (impers.) to be fine weather, LL 454[12].

widewe = wuduwe

widewēðmet ample, extensive.

widfarend m. *wanderer*, CP 315<sup>24</sup>.

widfeorh = wideferhð

widfrēndē? coming from afar.

widferhð = wideferhð

widflōga? m. *wide-flier (of a dragon)*.

widfolet n. *great nation*.

widgal = widgil

widgangol wandering, roving, CP.

widgenge wandering (monk), OEG 58<sup>10</sup>.

wid-gil, -gill (e, ie) wide-spread, broad, extensive, AE, CP : wandering, GD.

widgilnes f. amplitude, spaciousness, AE.

widgongel = widgangol ; widgyl = widgil

widhergan to exult, CP 439<sup>24</sup>.

widian to become wider, GD 315.

widl mn? impurity, filth, defilement.

widland n. extensive country.

widlastē? I. far-wandering. II. m. long wandering, long way or road.

±widlian to defile, pollute, profane.

widmārē far-famed, celebrated, well-known, AO, CP.

±widmārsian (tr., intr.) to spread abroad, divulge, AE : celebrate.

widmārsung f. proclamation, publication? Sc 96<sup>11</sup>.

widmārsian = widmārsian

widobān = wiðobān

widor = weder ; widor- = wider-

widor comp. of wid.

widryng far-flowing, AN 1509.

widsē mf. open sea, ocean, AE, AO.

widseop adj. far extended, widely distributed, PA 8.

widseofen scattered far and wide, B 936.

widseföl erratic.

witſisē? m. long journey : traveller in many countries.

widtill (DR 98<sup>18</sup>) = widl ; widu = wudu

widuw-, widw = wudu-

widwegas? mp. distant regions.

wiebed = wêofod ; wiebel = wifel

wice = wuce ; Wiht = Wiht

wiel = wealth

wielede powerful, victorious, AO 156<sup>22</sup>.

+wieldend (y) subduer, GPH 391.

wielede pret. 3 sg. of wielwan.

wielen (i, ý) f. foreign woman, female slave, AO.

wielinc n. little servant, slave, GPH 401.

wielise (æ, é, ê, i, ý) foreign : 'Welsh' : not free, servile. [wealth]

wiell, wiella m., wielle (AO) f. (e, i, y) 'well,' fountain, spring, Mdf. [weallan]

wielle = willa pres. 3 sg. of willan.

wielm (a, æ, e, eo, i, ý) m. boiling, swelling, surf, billow, current, stream : burning, flame,

- inflammation : fervour, ardour, zeal, CP.* [weallan]  
**wielmfyr** (æ) n. *blazing fire*, Cr 932.  
**wielmhät** (y) *burning hot*, GEN 2584.  
**wiela-** = *wiln-*.  
**wiel I.** pres. 3 sg. of wealdan. II. = **wielð**  
**wielð** pres. 3 sg. of weallan.  
**wielwan** (y) *to roll*.  
**wien-** = *win-*.  
**wieoldon** = weoldon pret. pl. of wealdan.  
**±wierdan** (e, i, y) *to spoil, injure, destroy*.  
**wiergan** (æ, e, i, iri, yri, y) *to abuse, outlaw, condemn, curse, proscribe*, CP : *do evil*.  
[For compounds v. *wyrg-, wyrig-*] [*wearg*]  
**wiergen** f. (ga. *wiergennē*) *she-wolf*.  
**wiernan** (e, i, y) (w. g. of thing and d. of pers.) *to withhold, be sparing of, deny, refuse, reject, decline*, AO, CP : *forbid, prevent from, [wear]*  
**wierung** (æ) f. *refusal*, LL 152[3].  
**wierr** m. *cast, throw, shot, blow*, AO.  
**±wierpan** (æ, y) *to recover from illness, get better*, CP.  
**wierrð** pres. 3 sg. of wearpan.  
**wierrest** (superl. of yfel) 'worst,' CP.  
**wiers** (y) adv. 'worse,' CP.  
**wiersa** m., wierse fn. (comp. of yfel 'worse,' CP). [For comps. v. *wyrs-*]  
**wiersian** (y) *to get worse*, AE.  
**wierslic** (y) *bad, vile, mean*.  
**wierrest** = *wierrest*  
**wierð** pres. 3 sg. of wearðan.  
**wierðe** (i, u, y) = *weorð* II.  
**wiese** = *wise* pl. of wis.  
**wieste** = *wiste, v. witan*.  
**wiet-, wiet-** = *wit-, wit-*.  
**wierrð** pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.  
**wif** n. *woman, female*, AE, AO, CP : 'wife,' lady, AE, AO, CP.  
**+wif** I. n. *fadre, fortune*. [wefan] II. n. a *disease of the eye* LCD 3-292<sup>a</sup>.  
**wifclld** n. *female child*, BH 76<sup>b</sup>.  
**wifcynn** n. *womankind, female sex*.  
**wifcýðu** f. *company of a woman? intercourse with a woman?* CrH 755a.  
**+wife** = +wif  
**wifel** I. m. 'weevil,' beetle. II. = *wifer*  
**wifer** *misericie, arrow, dart, v.* OEG 1103.  
**wiffrénd** (KG1) = wegfrénd  
**wiffast** *bound to a wife, married*, LL 348[54].  
**wiffex** n. *woman's hair*, WW. [feax]  
**wiffréond** m. *female friend*.  
**wifgal** *licentious, unchaste*, CP 453<sup>10</sup>.  
**wifgehrine** m. *contact with women*.  
**wigemædla** m. *woman's talk*, LCD 122b.  
**wigemána** m. *intercourse with a woman*, LCD 1-336.  
**wigearnes** f. *adultery*, MtL 15<sup>10</sup>.  
**wigfitta** fp. *dowry, outfit? marriage?* JUL 38.  
**wifhád** m. *womanhood*, AE : *female sex*, AE.  
**wifhand** f. *female inheritor, female side*, Ct.  
**wifhearf** f. *woman's (i.e. mother's) side*.  
**wifhearef** f. *timbrel*, CPs 150<sup>a</sup>.  
**wifhíred** n. *nunnery*, GD 27<sup>a</sup>.
- ±wifian** *to take a wife, marry (of the man)*, AE. ['wive'; 'i-wife']  
**wiflæc** n. *cohabitation, fornication*, LL.  
**wiflæs** *unmarried*, LL(190<sup>a</sup>).  
**wiflæst** f. *lack of women*, EL 10<sup>21</sup>.  
**wiffo** *womanly, feminine, female*, AE. adv. -lice.  
**wiffuþt** f. *love for a woman*.  
**wifmann** (o<sup>2</sup>) m. 'woman,' AE, AO, CP : *female servant*.  
**wifmyne** m. *love for a woman*, GEN 1861.  
**+wifre** v. *gange-w.*  
**+wiflæs** *fortunate*. WW 496<sup>a</sup>.  
**wifscrūd** n. *woman's clothing*, AEP 142; TC 530.  
**wift** = *weft*  
**wifflægn** m. *procurer*, WW.  
**wiffling** n. *marriage, cohabitation*.  
**wiflung** f. (+) *marrying (of the man), wedlock*, AE : (pl.) *wives*.  
**wig** I. n. *strife, contest, war, battle*, AE, AO.  
CP : *valour : military force, army*, AE.  
II. (wil, weoh)<sup>t</sup> n. *idol, image*.  
**wiga** m. *warrior, fighter : man*.  
**wigan**<sup>t</sup> *to fight, make war*, AE.  
**wigär** m. *spear, lance*. [wig, gär]  
**wighæsse** *warlike*, WW 193<sup>14</sup>.  
**wigbealu** n. *war-bale*, B 2046.  
**wigbed** = *wéofod*  
**wigbill** n. *sword*, B 1607.  
**wigblæc** *bravely caparisoned*, Ex 204.  
**wigblid** ? m. *luck in war*, RIM 26 (wilbec).  
**wigbora** m. *fighter*, AEGn 27<sup>16</sup>.  
**wigbord**<sup>t</sup> n. *shield*.  
**wigeræst** m. *war-power, art of war*, AO.  
**wigeræstig** *strong in battle*, B 1811.  
**wigcyn** = *wicing*  
**wigcyrm** m. *noise of battle*, GEN 1990.  
**wigelung** = *wiglung*  
**wigend**<sup>t</sup> m. *warrior, fighter*.  
**wigende** *fighting*, AE.  
**wigreca**<sup>t</sup> m. *warrior*.  
**wigfruma**<sup>t</sup> m. *war-chief*.  
**wigg** = (1) *wig* I.; (2) *wig*; **wigga** = *wicga*  
**wiggebed** = *wéofod*; **wigged** = *wigend*  
**wiggetåwe** fp. *war-gear*, B 368. [wig, geatwe]  
**wiggild** (wih-) n. *idol*.  
**wiggyre** m. *war-terror*, B 1284.  
**wighaga**<sup>t</sup> m. *war-hedge, phalanx*.  
**wigheafola** m. *helme*, B 2661.  
**wighæap** m. *troop of warriors*, B 477.  
**wighærd** *brave in battle*.  
**wighete** m. *hostility*, B 2121.  
**wighryre** m. *slaughter, defeat*, B 1619.  
**wighús** n. *battlement, tower*, AO, CP : *turret (on an elephant's back)*, AEL 25<sup>100</sup>.  
**wighyrst** f. *war-gear, accoutrements*, RUIN 35.  
**wigian** to fight, LL 132[6,5].  
**wigle** n. *divination*, OEG.  
**wiglœð** n. *war-cry, battle-signal*, Ex 221.  
**wiglere** m. *soothsayer, wizard*, AE.  
**wiglian** to take auspices, divine. AE.  
**wiglio** *warlike*. adv. -lice.  
**±wiglung** f. *soothsaying, augury, witchcraft, sorcery*, AE.

- wigmann m. *warrior*, LL, W.  
 wignoſ m. *warfare, war*, WW 442<sup>1</sup>.  
 wigol *divining, foreboding*, WW 133<sup>2</sup>.  
 wigplega† m. *war-play, battle*.  
 wigrād (ð) f. *war-path*, GEN 2084.  
 wigræden f. *state of war, battle*, WALD 1<sup>22</sup>.  
 wigulgor† m. *victory in battle*.  
 wigulm m. *military expedition*, GEN 2094.  
 wigamīg I. m. *maker of idols*, PPs 113<sup>12</sup>.  
 II.† m. *warrior*.  
 wigspēd† f. *success in war*.  
 wigspēr n. *war-spear, dart*, WW 143<sup>14</sup>.  
 wigsteall n. *rampart, entrenchment*.  
 wigstrang *mighty in war*, WW 360<sup>24</sup>.  
 wigtrod n. *path of an army*, Ex 491.  
 wigtracut† f. *onsettaught in battle, attack*.  
 wigtrist *bold in battle*, JUL 432.  
 wigur = wigār.  
 wigwægn m. *war chariot*, AO.  
 wigwæpon n. *weapon of war*, W 170<sup>8</sup>.  
 wigwoerſung† (soh<sup>1</sup>) f. *idol-worship, idolatry*.  
 wihi = wig ; wiha = wighaga  
 wiht pres. 2 sg. of weaxan.  
 wiht I. (u, y) fm. 'wight,' *person, creature, being* : 'whit,' *thing, something, anything*.  
 II. adv. *at all*. ne w., nænig w. *not at all*.  
 nān w. *no whit*. III. n. 'weight.'  
 Whiſt f. *Isle of Wight*, CHR. [L. Vectis]  
 wihte adv. (d. instr. of wiht) *at all*.  
 + wihte n. 'weight.'  
 whiſga = witega  
 Whiſtland n. *Isle of Wight*, AE.  
 wihtmeare f. *plumb-line*, OEG 3005.  
 Whiſt-ſtan, -ſtē mp. *inhabitants of the Isle of Wight*.  
 Whiſtware mp. *inhabitants of the Isle of Wight*.  
 wihiſs = wighūs ; will = wiell.  
 will n. 'wile,' *trick*, CHR 1128.  
 will = will.  
 wila (y) 'calenarum,' v. OEG 3560n and 7<sup>25</sup>.  
 wilamcel? (wiluncel?) GPH 401 = wiſcelincel  
 wilawel = wā lā wā  
 wilbee m. *stream of tears, lamentations*? RIM  
 26. [or? wiblēd]  
 + wilbod n. *commandment*, WW 191<sup>21</sup>.  
 wilboda m. *messenger of joy, angel*, GU 1220.  
 + wilcōf n. *rolling, tossing*, JPs 881<sup>9</sup>. [wealcan]  
 wilcuma I. m. *welcome guest*. II. = wilcume  
 wilcume interj. *welcome!*  
 ± wilcumian to welcome, greet, AE.  
 wild? wild, OEG 4706n.  
 wildeag m. *day of joy*, Cr 459.  
 ± wildan to control, tame, subdue, conquer,  
 seize : (+) compel, LL 265[15] : (+) temper.  
 wildēor = wildēor  
 wildēoren *pertaining to wild beasts, fierce*,  
 So 99<sup>1</sup>.  
 wildēornes f. *abode of wild beasts, desert,*  
*wilderness*.  
 wilde I. 'wild,' *untamed, uncontrolled*, AE,  
 AO : *uncultivated, desert*, AO. II. adv.  
 + wilde (y) in the power of, under the control  
 of, AE.
- wildēor (N) = wildēor  
 wildefly n. *lightning*, CHR : erycipelas, WW.  
 wildēor n. (occl. dp. wildrum) *wild beast*,  
 AE, AO : *deer, reindeer*.  
 wildēorile *animal-like, savage*, CP. adv.  
 -like.  
 wilder, wildor = wildēor  
 wildeswin m. *wild boar*, ANS 129-44.  
 wildgōs f. *wild goose*, WW 364<sup>1</sup>.  
 -wildlan v. å-w.  
 wile pres. 3 sg. of willan.  
 + wile = + will  
 wileg, wilege = wilig, wilige ; wilien = wielen  
 willewise = wiligwise  
 willfægen *fain, glad*, AE.  
 willfæmne f. *beloved woman*.  
 willfullice adv. *willingly*, OEG.  
 wilgæſt m. *welcome guest*, MOD 7(e<sup>3</sup>).  
 wilgedryht† f. *willing band*.  
 wilghelēſa† m. *intimate companion*. [hlōð]  
 wilgoſa = wilgiefra  
 wilgæſt† m. *willing companion*.  
 wilgæſt = wilgæſt  
 wilgæſtealla = wilgæſtealla  
 wilgæſta† (eo, i) m. *gracious giver, king*.  
 wilhrēmig *rejoicing in satisfied desire*, WW  
 376<sup>25</sup>.  
 wilhrēbig *exultant*, EL 1117.  
 willa = wiliga ; willan (AE) = wielwan  
 ± willian (y) to connect, bind, Sc 11<sup>8</sup> ; W.  
 willie = wilige  
 willga m., wilige (AE) f. *basket*.  
 willgwise (wile-) basket-wise, BL 125<sup>21</sup>.  
 willht (y) *full of willows*, Ct.  
 willse = wieliso  
 will I. n. = willa m. II. (e, y) m. *fountain, spring*, CP.  
 + will n. *will, wish, desire*, AO.  
 will- = wyll-  
 willa m. I. *mind, will, determination, purpose*,  
 AE, CP. sylfes willum of one's own accord :  
 desire, wish, request : joy, delight, pleasure :  
 desirable thing, valuable. II. (æ, e, y)  
*fountain, spring*.  
 willian (y) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ind. and subj.  
 wile, willie, wille, pret. wolde to 'will,' be  
 willing, wish, desire, AO, CP : (denoting  
 habit, repetition), to be used to : to be about  
 to : (sign of the future tense) shall, will,  
 AO, CP.  
 willicuma = wilcuma  
 wille (e, y) fm. *fountain, spring*. [weallan]  
 willburne (y)† f. *spring*.  
 willecorse f. *watercress*.  
 willen = wyllen ; -willen v. dol-w.  
 willendlic (BH) = hwilwendlic  
 willendlic adv. *willingly*, WW.  
 willes adv. *willingly, voluntarily*, AE.  
 willestream (y)† m. *stream*.  
 willewæter (y) n. *spring water*, LCD.  
 wilfægen = wilfægen  
 willfiōd† m. *flood*.  
 willgebroſor mp. *brothers*, GEN 971.  
 willgesetū = wilgesit ; willgespryng = wilspring

- willige-steald, -steall n. *riches, wealth*, GEN 2146.  
 willigestalla m. *willing companion*, GEN 2146.  
 willigesweostor fp. *sisters*, GEN 2807.  
 willigēſtāt<sup>t</sup> m. *pleasant companion*.  
 ± willian to wish, desire.  
 willic (y) *from a fountain*, WW.  
 willice (y) adv. *willingly, voluntarily*.  
 willnung = wilnung  
 willsele m. *pleasant dwelling* PH 213.  
 willſt<sup>t</sup> = wilſt<sup>t</sup>  
 willspell<sup>t</sup> n. *good tidings*, EL.  
 willsum=wilsum; willung = wilnung  
 willwong m. *pleasant plain*, PH 89.  
 wilm = wielm; wiln = wielen  
 + wilnes f. *desire, wish*, LPs 20<sup>2</sup>.  
 ± wilnian (w. g. or a.) to wish, long for, desire,  
*will*, AE, AO, CP : *beg for, supplicate, entreat,*  
*petition for* : *tend towards*, CP.  
 ± willniendle *desirable* : *capable of desire*,  
 AEL 1<sup>17</sup>.  
 ± willnung f. *desire, longing*, AO, CP.  
 wiloc = weoloc  
 Wil-æſte, -æſtan mp. *people of Wiltshire* :  
*Wiltshire*.  
 wilſc = wielſc  
 wilſe m. *desired journey*.  
 will-spring, -spryne (e<sup>t</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) m. *spring*.  
 will-sum, -sumlic *desirable, delightful* : *ready,*  
*willing, voluntarily, spontaneous* : *devoted,*  
*adv. -like*.  
 willsumnes f. *willingness, devotion* : *vow*.  
 wilt I. pres. 2 sg. of willan. II. pres. 3 sg.  
*of wealdan*.  
 wilitfe *having obtained one's wish, glad*,  
 OEG 2219<sup>18</sup>.  
 wilſ pres. 3 sg. of weallan.  
 wilſegu f. *agreeable food*, AN 153.  
 wiluc- = weoloc-; wiluncel = wielincel  
 wilwendlo = hwilwendlic  
 wimman, wiman = wifmann  
 wimpel (win-) m. *'wimple,' covering for the*  
*neck, cloak*, GL.  
 win=win  
 win n. *'wine'*, AE, CP. [L. *vinum*]  
 winſern n. *tavern, cellar*, GL : *drinking hall,*  
*wine hall*, B 655.  
 winbælg = winbelg  
 winbæam m. *vine*, WW.  
 winbeger n. *grape*, NG.  
 winbelg (a) m. *(leather) bottle for wine*.  
 win-beri<sup>t</sup> e f. *wine-berry, grape*.  
 winböh m. *vine-shoot, vine*, AE.  
 winbrytta m. *wine-seller, inn-keeper*, WW.  
 winburg<sup>t</sup> f. *festive city* : *walled vineyard,*  
*castle*.  
 winbyrele m. *innkeeper*, WW 377<sup>4</sup>.  
 wincan = wincian  
 wince f. *winch, pulley*, WW 416<sup>6</sup>.  
 wincel I. m. *corner*, Ct. [Ger. *winkel*]  
 II. = wencel  
 wincettan *to wink*, PPs 34<sup>18</sup>.  
 wincian *to wink, blink*, AE, CP.
- winclo = wenclo, nap. of wencel.  
 winelyster n. *cluster of grapes*, OEG 18<sup>18</sup>.  
 wincole *wine vat*, WW 439<sup>18</sup>.  
 wincynn n. *wine*, NC 333.  
 wind m. 'wind,' AE, AO, CP.  
 + wind n. *winding thing, winding path*, WW.  
 windſaddr f. *windpipe*, WW.  
 ± windæg<sup>t</sup> m. *day of strife or toil*.  
 ± windan<sup>t</sup> (tr.) to 'wind, plait, curl, twist' :  
*whirl, brandish, swing* : (intr.) *turn, fly,*  
*leap, start, roll, slip, go*, AE, AO, CP : *delay,*  
*hesitate*, GU 265.  
 windbæſre (ð<sup>2</sup>) *windy*, OEG 43<sup>18</sup>.  
 windbland (ð<sup>1</sup>) n. *blast of wind*, B 3146.  
 + wind blowing, BH 202<sup>7</sup>.  
 -winde v. ed., neddré-, wudu-w.  
 windescreſt = wyndescreſt  
 windel m., gs. *windles basket*, AE.  
 windeloce m. *curly lock*, WW.  
 windelstān m. *tower with a winding staircase*,  
 (BT), WW 145<sup>17</sup>.  
 windelſtraw n. 'windle-straw,' WW.  
 windelſtrōw n. *oleaster, willow*, WW.  
 wind-fona, -gefona m. *winnowing fan*.  
 windylſtēd blown down, LL 452[19].  
 windgeresta f. *resting-place of the winds*,  
 B 2456?  
 windhſeden (a<sup>2</sup>) *windy*.  
 windig *windy, breezy*, AE.  
 windiht (GPH) = wundiht; windl = windel  
 windluseſtūl = windſcoſt  
 windles v. *windel*.  
 windong something woven, hurdle.  
 windrās m. *storm of wind*, MkL 4<sup>27</sup>.  
 windreſe (i, y) m. *wine-drink, wine*, AE.  
 windrunces elate, intoxicated with wine.  
 windſcoſt f. *fan*, WW 478<sup>28</sup>.  
 windſele m.† *(windy hall), hall of misery,*  
*hell*.  
 windwingel f. *(wind-whip), fan*, WW 154<sup>18</sup>.  
 windumſor (wudu-?) f. *echo*, WW 474<sup>18</sup>.  
 windung f. *winnowing, chaff, tares, straw*,  
 NG.  
 windwian ww. *to fan, 'winnow.'* [wind]  
 windwig = windig  
 windwigſeaſt n. *chaff*, OEG 2439.  
 windwigsye f. *winnowing-sieve, fan*, WW  
 141<sup>11</sup>.  
 winet m. [occl. gp. *winig(e)a*] *friend, pro-*  
*tector, lord* [wynn]  
 wineard=wingeard  
 wine-dryhten (i<sup>2</sup>) m., gen. -dryhtnes  
*friendly lord, lord and friend*.  
 winegaard = wingeard  
 winegōmor *mourning for friends*, B 2239.  
 winelēas<sup>t</sup> friendless.  
 winemſög<sup>t</sup> m. *dear kinsman*.  
 winern = winern  
 winescipe m. *friendship*.  
 winestre = winstre  
 winestrōw f. *conjugal fidelity*, H 50.  
 wineſearfendet friendless.  
 winewinclē f. *periwinkle (shell-fish)*.  
 wineſtet n. *wine-vessel, wine-vat*, WW.

- +win-ful, -fullic *laborious, tedious, hard*, BH, GD. adv. -lice.  
**wingel†** flushed or intoxicated with wine.  
**wingeard** m. vineyard : vine.  
**wingeardbög** m. vine-tendril, WW 118<sup>1</sup>.  
**wingeardhōc** m. vine-tendril, WW 201<sup>21</sup>.  
**wingeardhring** m. cluster of grapes or other fruit, WW 213<sup>17</sup>.  
**wingeardseax** n. (vine-) pruning knife, WW 234<sup>44</sup>.  
**wingeardwealh** (wineard-) m. worker in a vineyard, NC 333.  
**wingedrinc** n.(†) wine-drinking, drinking bout : wine, WW.  
**wingerd** = wingeard  
**wingetredde** = wintredde  
**wingyrd** = wingeard  
**winhāte** f. invitation to wine, JUD 8.  
**winhræfian** to gather grapes, LPS 79<sup>12</sup>.  
**winhūs** n. wine-house, tavern.  
**winiga**, *winigæs* v. wine.  
**wining** (eo, y) m. leg-band, garter.  
**winland** n. wine-growing country, NC 333.  
**winlēai** n. vine-leaf, OEG 18<sup>32</sup>.  
**winli** vinous, like wine, AE.  
**winmære** m. wine-vat, WW 430<sup>20</sup>.  
± **winn** n. *toil, labour, trouble, hardship, BH, Lk : profit, gain, PPs : conflict, strife, war, Bo ; AO. [ 'i-win' ]*  
± **winna** m. enemy, adversary, AE, CP.  
**winna**<sup>2</sup> (y) to labour, toil, trouble oneself : resist, oppose, contradict : fight, strive, struggle, rage, Bl. on w. attack : (+) conquer, obtain, gain, Chr, Met : endure, bear, suffer. ['win' ; 'i-win']  
+ **winneseaf** = +winf  
± **winnstow** f. wrest' g place.  
**winnung** = windur, *winpel* = wimpel  
**winreced†** n. win all.  
**winreopan**<sup>3</sup> (y) to gather in the vintage. [repap]  
**winssed** sated with wine, JUD 71.  
**winssel** n. wine-hall, WA 78.  
**winsole†** n. wine-hall.  
**winster** m. wine-vessel, WW 122<sup>21</sup>. [L. sextarius]  
**winstow** = winnstow  
**winstre** I. adj. left, AE, CP. II. f. left hand.  
**winsum** = wynsum  
**wint** pres. 3 sg. of windan.  
**wintseppere** m. wine-tapster, tavern-keeper, OEG 2652.  
**winter** mn. [ds. *wintra*; nap. *wintru*, winter] winter, AE, AO, CP : pl. (in computing time) years, AE, AO, CP.  
**winterbiter†** bitterly cold.  
**winterburna** m. winter-torrent, JnL 18<sup>1</sup>.  
**wintercaald†** wintry-cold.  
**wintercœarig** winter-sad, sad with years? WA 24.  
**winterdæg** m. winter's day, Bo.  
**winterdætin** f. hill on which sheep were kept in winter? LL 453[1].  
**winterfeorm** f. Christmas feast, LL 452[21,4].
- winterfylle<sup>6</sup> October.  
**wintergegong** m. fate, WW 406<sup>4</sup>.  
**wintergerim†** n. number of years.  
**wintergetel†** n. number of years.  
**wintergewæde†** n. garment of winter, snow.  
**winterge-wærp, -worp** n. winter-storm, snow-storm, Ph 57.  
**winterhūs** n. winter-house, AEL 36<sup>44</sup>.  
**winterig** = wintrig  
**winteriscan** to grow wintry.  
**winterlican** belonging to winter, winter, AE.  
**winterreddingbœ** f. lectionary for the winter, TC 430<sup>14</sup>.  
**winterrim** = wintergerim  
**wintersæt** = wintersæt  
**wintersdr** m. winter-shower, Ph 18.  
**winterseld** = wintersæt  
**wintersetl** n. winter-quarters, AO, CHR.  
**wintersteal** m. stallion a year old, LL 378[7].  
**winterstund** f. winter-hour, short time, year? Gen 370.  
**wintersufel** n. food for winter, LL 450[9].  
**wintertid** f. winter-time, AE.  
**winterwīn** n. wine-offering, libation, WW 130<sup>12</sup> (-tifer).  
+ **wintid** f. time of affliction, GD 210<sup>18</sup>.  
**wintra** v. winter.  
-**wintre** v. an-, twi-w., etc.  
+ **wintredde** grown up, adult : aged, AO.  
**wintredde** f. winepress, OEG 2847.  
**wintreg** = wintrig  
**wintrēow** n. vine, AE.  
**wintrēwig** adj. of the vine, GPH 390.  
**wintrog** m. wine-vessel, MtL 21<sup>22</sup>.  
**wintunne** f. wine-cask (or? *wintūn* wine-house), AEP 19<sup>1</sup>.  
**wintwig** n. vine-twigs, WW.  
**win** pres. 3 sg. of winnan.  
**winþegut†** f. banquet of wine.  
**winwrcend** m. vine-dresser.  
+ **winwrold** f. world of care, GU 829.  
**winwringe** f. winepress.  
**wio** = weo-, wi-, wu- ; *wiohbed* = wēofod  
**wiplan** to 'wipe,' cleanse, AE.  
**wir** I.† m. 'wire,' metal thread, wire-ornament. II. (y) m. myrtle, GL; Mdf.  
**wir** = wear-, wier-, wyr-  
**wirboga** m. twisted wire? R 15<sup>8</sup>.  
**wiro-** = weorc-, wyrc-  
+ **wirdan** (e, y) to spoil, injure, destroy : violate, obstruct.  
**wirdine** f. injury, vice, DR(oe).  
+ **wired** made of wire, TC 537<sup>24</sup>.  
**wirg-** (AE) = wierg-, wyr(i)g-  
**wirgræſe?** f. myrtle-grove, WW.  
**wirlan** = wiergan  
**wirig-** = wierg-, wyr(i)g-  
**wirp** pres. 3 sg. of weoran.  
**wirtrēow** n. myrtle, LCD, WW.  
**wirtrēowen** (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) adj. myrtle. Lcd 1.236<sup>1</sup>

- wirtruma = wyrtruma  
 wīrð L = weorð L II. = wierð pres. 3 sg.  
 of weorðan.  
 wīrðe = wörð I.  
 wis I. adj. 'wise,' learned,  $\text{Æ}.$ AO,CP :  
 prudent, discreet, experienced,  $\text{Æ}.$ AO,CP.  
 II. = wise I.  
 +wīs- = +wise  
 wīsa† m. leader, director.  
 wīsan = wesan ; wīsan (DAN 35) = wisian  
 wīsbōc f. instructive book? PPs 138<sup>14</sup>.  
 wīse- ( $\text{Æ}$ ) = wýso-  
 wīse n. a piece of meadow, PST 95/98, 542.  
 wīschere m. diviner?  $\text{ÆL} 21^{100}$ .  
 wīsdōm m. 'wisdom,' knowledge, learning :  
 experience,  $\text{Æ}.$ CP.  
 wīse I. f. 'wise,' way, fashion, custom, habit,  
 manner,  $\text{Æ}.$ CP : testamentary disposition :  
 business, affair, thing, matter,  $\text{Æ}.$ CP : con-  
 dition, state, circumstance, AO,CP : reason,  
 cause,  $\text{Æ}$  : direction : melody : idiom. II.  
 adv. wisely. III. (y) f. sprout, stalk.  
 wīs-fæst, -fæstlic wise, sagacious, discreet,  
 learned, intelligent.  
 +wīsfūllœc wisely, GD 95<sup>21</sup>.  
 wīshygeende wise, sagacious, B 2716.  
 wīshydig† wise, discreet, sagacious.  
 ±wīslan (w. d. or a.) to direct, instruct, guide,  
 lead,  $\text{Æ}.$ CP : point out, show, Gen. ['i-  
 wīsse']  
 wīlio certain, sure, true. adv. ( $\pm$ ) -lice  
 certainly, truly, Lcd, Lk : moreover. ['i-wīs-  
 liche']  
 wīlio wise, sagacious, prudent,  $\text{Æ}.$ AO.  
 adv. -lice.  
 wīsligan = wīstlian  
 wīsmian to dry up, wither, waste away.  
 [weornian]  
 +wīss I. n. certainty, surely,  $\text{Æ}.$  II. adj.  
 certain, sure, trustworthy, BH, Bo, Guth, NiC.  
 tō gewissan, gewissum ; mid gewisse  
 especially, certainly, RB, HL. ['i-wīs-']  
 wīss- = wis-  
 wīsse = wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.  
 wīssefa m. wise-souled man, SOL 438?  
 wīssian = wisian  
 ±wīssian to direct, instruct, guide.  $\text{Æ}$  : point  
 out, show,  $\text{Æ}$ . ['i-wīsse']  
 wīss-lend, -lend m. governor, director :  
 driver (of chariot),  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 +wīsslīce = +wīslīce  
 wīsstē = wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.  
 wīssum (tō) adv. altogether, completely, OEG.  
 ±wīssung f. showing, instruction, guidance,  
 $\text{Æ}$  : rule, regulation, government,  $\text{Æ}$  (in  
 comp.). [v. 'i-wīsse']  
 wīst f. being, existence : well-being, abundance,  
 plenty : provision, nourishment, subsistence,  
 food, meal, feast, delicacy,  $\text{Æ}.$ CP. [wesan]  
 wīste pret. 3 sg. of witan.  
 wīstfēstīle = wīsfēstīle  
 wīstfūlgend m. banqueter, EPs 41<sup>14</sup>.  
 wīstfull productive, CHR 1112.  
 ±wīstfullian to feast,  $\text{Æ}$ .
- wīstfullice adv. luxuriously, WW 513<sup>2</sup>.  
 wīstfullnes f. good cheer.  
 ±wīstfullung f. feasting, OEG.  
 wīstfyllo f. fill of food, B 734  
 wīstgīfende fertile, WW 457<sup>25</sup>.  
 +wīstian to feast, G.  
 wīstl- = h wīstl-  
 +wīstlīcean to feast, banquet, G.  
 wīst-mete m., nap. -mettas, sustenance,  
 $\text{ÆL} 23 b^{25}$ .  
 wīston pret. pl. of witan.  
 wīstlung = wīstlung  
 wīswyrdan to be wise in speech, A 13-38.  
 wīswyrdan prudent in speech, W 72<sup>21</sup>.  
 wīt I. pron. 1 pers. (nom. dual), ga. uncer,  
 d. unc, acc. unc(it) we two, CP. wit  
 ±ethered  $\text{Æ}$ thered and I. II. ( $\pm$ ) = witt  
 ±wīta (eo, ie, u) m. sage, philosopher, wise  
 man, adviser, councillor, elder, senator (v.  
 LL 2-737),  $\text{Æ}.$ AO : witness,  $\text{Æ}.$ CP : accom-  
 plice. ['wīt'; witan]  
 ±wītan (eo, y) swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. wāt, 2 wāst,  
 pl. witon, subj. pres. sg. wite, pl. wit-en,  
 -on ; pret. sg. wiste, pp. witen to be aware  
 of or conscious of, know, understand, BH,  
 LG ; AO,CP : observe, perceive. andan w.  
 dislike. incan w. (tō) to have a grudge  
 (against). ege w. to fear. dōn tō witanne  
 to cause to know, inform. ['wīt'; 'i-wīte']  
 wītan<sup>1</sup> (+) to look, behold, see, PPs 79<sup>14</sup> :  
 guard, keep,  $\text{Æ}$  : impute or ascribe to,  
 accuse, reproach, blame, AO,CP : ( $\pm$ ) depart,  
 go, go out : die (often forsgew.).  
 wītla n. punishment, torture, plague, injury,  
 $\text{Æ}.$ CP : penalty, fine : contribution, in  
 money or food, to sustenance of king or his  
 officers, LL 356[60,2] : woe, misery, distress.  
 wītbend† mf. bonds of torture or punishment.  
 wītbrogā m. tormenting dread.  
 wītoldane = wītoldice  
 wītē-dōm (wītig-) m. prophecy, prediction,  
 presage, oracle.  
 wītēdōmlic prophetic, GUTH.  
 wītēfēst penally enslaved, TC.  
 wītē-ega, -(i)ga m. wise man : prophet, sooth-  
 sayer : prophecy. [witan; OHG. wizzago]  
 wītegeard? m. amphitheatre, v. OEG 3333.  
 wītegōdm<sup>(i)</sup> m. prophecy, prediction :  
 divination.  
 wītegestre f. prophetess,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 ±wīteglan to prophesy, predict,  $\text{Æ}.$ AO.  
 wītegung f. prophecy, divination,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 wītegungbōc f. book of prophecy,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 wītēhrægīl n. penitential garb, sackcloth,  
 PPs 68<sup>11</sup>.  
 wītēhus n. torture-house, prison, hell :  
 amphitheatre (as place of torture and  
 martyrdom), OEG.  
 wītel = wītēl  
 wītelæt n. punishment.  
 wītelæs without punishment or fine, LL  
 360[73,4].  
 wītelēast f. freedom from punishment or  
 fine.

- witellic *wise, carking, MFH 178 : penal, GD330 ; 332.*
- witelice (GD 102<sup>24</sup>) = witodlice
- witenagemöt n. *meeting of the wise men, national council. [wita]*
- + witende *transitory, MFH 165.*
- witendile = witigendlic
- + witendile *transitory, perishable, AE, CP.*
- witendlice = witodlice
- + wit-endes. -ennes f. *departure, death.*
- witeräden f. *punishment, fine.*
- + witerian to inform, KL 17<sup>24</sup>. [witter]
- witern n. *priorn, WW199<sup>21</sup>. [ærn]*
- witescraf n. *pit of torment, hell, SAT691.*
- witesteng m. *pole used for torture, OEG.*
- witestöw f. *place of torment or execution.*
- witeswing† m. *scourging, punishment.*
- witetönl n. *instrument of torture.*
- witeböow adj. *man reduced to slavery by the law (also sbm.).*
- + wiftast of sound mind, GUTH 66<sup>17</sup>.
- witg- = witeg-
- witan (eo) to order, arrange, provide, destine, conclude, establish.
- witendile = witigendlic; **wittig** = wittig
- wittig- = witeg-
- wit-igendlic, -t(i)endlic prophetic, OEG.
- wittigle punitive, of punishment, GD.
- witungstöw = witnungstöw
- ± witeböas foolish, mad, AE.
- witlæasen f. *want of intelligence, folly, OEG 47<sup>2</sup>.*
- ± wiftast f. *folly, madness. [witt]*
- + witioca† m. *mind, †CP.*
- witmæreswyr† f. *spoonwort? LCD 12a.*
- witnere m. *tormenor, torturer, AE.*
- ± witness f. *knowledge, 'witness,' testimony, Bl, Bo : a witness. [i-witness']*
- ± witnian to punish, chastise, torture, afflict, AE, AO, CP.
- witnigend m. 'punitor,' EPs78<sup>11</sup>.
- witung f. *torment, torture, punishment, purgatory, AE.*
- witungstöw f. *place of punishment, purgatory, AE.*
- witod I. = witodlice. II. pp. of witian.
- witodlic certain, sure, Lkr 20<sup>6</sup> (wutud-); adv. -lice truly, for, verily, certainly, undoubtedly, indeed, thus, AE, AO, CP. [witan] conj. but, and, for, therefore, wherefore. [witan]
- witol knowing, wise. [witan]
- witlohes f. wisdom, GD331<sup>15</sup>.
- witon I. pret. pl. of witan. II. = wuton
- witrod = wigtrod
- + witisce m. *testimony, evidence.*
- ± witsëos possessed, insane, AE.
- ± witt n. *understanding, intellect, sense, Bo, Lk : consciousness. [wit; 'i-wit']*
- + witt- = + wit-
- witter wise, prudent, CHe 1067D. [ON. vitr]
- ± wittig† wise, sagacious, skilful : in one's right mind, AE.
- wittiges f. *intelligence, OEG 78 (wytti-).*
- wittol = witol
- witu nap. of wite.
- witud= = witod
- wituma (e, eo, y) m. *dowry (v. LL2-739).*
- witumbora m. *bridesman, paranympf, OEG 1774.*
- witungstöw = witnungstöw
- witword n. *written evidence, will, covenant, LL.*
- wið I. prep. (w. a.) with, by, near, against, beside, at, through : (w. d.) from (separation), with (opposition), for, in return for, on condition of, beside, near, opposite : (w. g.) towards, to, at, against. w. eastern (1) adv. to the east; (2) prep. east of. w. úp up-wards, above. w. ðan be because, in consideration of, provided that. wið...weard prep. (w. a.) towards. II. conj. until. witeftan I. adv. from behind, behind, after. II. prep. behind, at, AE.
- wiðblawan<sup>7</sup> to blow away, CP439<sup>24</sup>.
- wið-bregdan<sup>8</sup>, -brédan<sup>9</sup> to withhold, restrain, withstand, oppose, AE, CP.
- wiðcamplan (o) to fight against.
- wiðeosan<sup>10</sup> to reject. pp. wiðooren rejected, reprobate, outcast.
- wiðcostian 'reprobare,' NC333.
- wiðewadennes = wiðcwedennes
- wiðewedennes f. contradiction.
- wiðewedolnes = wiðerwedolnes
- wiðewesan<sup>11</sup> to speak against, contradict, gainsay, oppose, resist, AE : forbid, refuse, deny : reject, renounce, CP.
- wiðewénes = wiðcwedennes
- wiðdrifan<sup>1</sup> to repel, drive off, PPs.
- wiðe- = wiðig-
- wiðeadon (N) = wiðeodon pret. pl. of wiðgān.
- wiðeastan eastward, eastwards, AO.
- wiðeftan = wiðeften
- wiðer prep. and adv. against.
- wiðerbreca (a', eo<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>4</sup>) m. adversary : the devil, Satan.
- wiðerbroclan to oppose, CVPs.
- wiðerbróga m. adversary, the devil, CR564.
- wiðerbruca = wiðerbreca
- wiðercerran to turn against, prance. [op. wiðeroyr]
- wiðercora m. adversary, rebel, apostate, sinner, AE.
- wiðercoren rejected, reprobate, wicked.
- wiðercorennes f. reprobation, AEH 2-290<sup>10</sup>.
- wiðerwedenes f. contradiction, CP143<sup>20</sup>.
- wiðerwedol opposing, contradicting.
- wiðerwedolnes f. contradiction, GL.
- wiðerwedung f. a speaking against, contradiction, SPs51<sup>4</sup>.
- wiðerweð- = wiðerwedol-
- wiðerweðan<sup>5</sup> to withstand.
- wiðerwida (y) m. contradicitor, OEG 1893 : opposer, rebel, WW110<sup>21</sup>.
- wiðerwide m. contradiction : opposition, resistance.
- wiðerwidel- = wiðerwedol-
- wiðerwyd- = wiðer-cwed-, -cwid-

widercyr m. rearing (*of a horse*), EL 926.  
widerdünne (ð<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) narrow, NC 333.

-wider v. tō-w

widerefecht= wiðfecht-

widerrifla m. opponent, adversary, AO, CP.

widerrhabban to resist, PPs 72<sup>20</sup>.

widerrhilian to lean against, GL.

widēr-hygende, -hýdig refractory, perverse,

antagonistic, hostile, as sb. rival, adversary.

widērian to resist, oppose, struggle against,

Æ : irritate, provoke : be provoked.

widerrīcan (y<sup>1</sup>, ð<sup>2</sup>) to deprive, EPs 83<sup>12</sup>.

widerrīcan† n. refusal.

widerrīng m. opponent, adversary, EH 4<sup>7</sup>.

widermál n. counter-plea, defence, CHB 1052.

widermēde stiff-necked, antagonistic, per-

verse.

widermēdnes (oe) f. perversity, DR : adversity,

DR.

widermēdo f. antagonism : perversity : adver-

sity.

widermētan<sup>8</sup> to compare to, measure with,

measure against.

widermēd unwilling, adverse, contrary, CP

212<sup>7</sup>.

widermēdnes f. adversity, CP 83<sup>10</sup>.

widermēdnes (DR) = widermēdnes

widerrēde contrary, opposed, adverse, per-

verse, rebellious, Æ : disadvantageous : dis-

agreeable, unpleasant.

widerrēdlic contrary, adverse, EGE 284<sup>1</sup>.

widerrēdnes f. opposition, discord, variance,

disadvantage, adversity, Æ.

widerrēhtes (= ribhte) adv. opposite, B3039.

widerrīht n. recompense, WW 118<sup>12</sup>.

widērsaca m. adversary, enemy, Æ : be-

trayer : apostate, Æ.

widērsacian to renounce, become apostate,

OEG : blaspheme.

widērsacung f. apostasy : blasphemy.

widērsac I. n. contradiction, hostility,

opposition, Æ: apostasy. [sacan] II. un-

favourable, LCD 97a.

widērsprēc f. contradiction.

widērstāger sleep, WW.

widērstandan<sup>6</sup> to resist, EPs 16<sup>9</sup>.

widērsteall (ð<sup>2</sup>) m. resistance, opposition, Æ.

widērsynes adv. 'widershins,' backwards,

BL 93<sup>19</sup>.

widērtalū f. contradiction, EHE 1-530<sup>4</sup>.

widērlīhtie f. counter-charge, LL.

widērtrod† n. return, retreat.

widērtymē troublesome, grievous.

widērweard contrary, perverse, adverse :

rebellious, hostile, AO, CP : inconsistent :

unfavourable, noxious, bad.

widērwearda m. adversary, BL.

widērweardian (y<sup>2</sup>) to oppose.

widērweardic contrary, inimical, perverse,

Æ. adv. -lice.

widērweardnes f. opposition, perversity,

arrogance, enmity, Æ, CP : adversity,

calamity, trouble, CP.

widērwengel m. adversary, ARHy 4<sup>7</sup>.

widērwenning f. controversy, Sc 146<sup>15</sup>.

[winnan]

widēr-word<sup>4</sup>, -wið(e)rd. = widērweard-

widērwinna n. contest, OEG 2<sup>1</sup>.

widērwinna m. opponent, rival, adversary

enemy, Æ, AO, CP.

widērwinnan<sup>3</sup> to revolt, GPH 389.

+ widērworded (i<sup>2</sup>) opposed, DR 114<sup>1</sup>.

widērywrd=widērweard

widērwinde=widērwinde

widērafan<sup>6</sup> to come off, escape, Ex 573.

widērfehtan<sup>3</sup> to fight against, rebel.

widērfehtend m. adversary, CP.

widērholan<sup>3</sup> to apply oneself to, BH.

widērīan† to rescue, redeem.

widēr-flita, -flitan = widēr-flita, -flitan

widēr-flot<sup>7</sup> (w. d.) to grasp at, clutch, B760.

widēroran I. prep. before, in the presence of.

II. adv. before, previously.

widēr-gān anv., -gangan<sup>7</sup> to go against, oppose :

pass away, vanish, disappear.

widērhæftan= wiðhæftan

widērmetnes f. comparison, BH 430<sup>20</sup>.

widērgeondan prep. beyond, Mt 3<sup>4</sup>.

widērgripan<sup>1</sup> to grapple with, B 2521.

widērygnan to reject, ÆL 23-541.

widērhabban (w. d.) to oppose, resist, restrain,

hold out, AO.

widērhebban= wiðhabban

widērheardian to harden, ARSpS 94<sup>6</sup>.

widērhindan adv. behind, Æ.

widērhogian<sup>1</sup> (w. g.) to disregard, reject.

widērygian to reject, despise, scorn.

widērī= wiðig.

widērī, wiði(g)e m. wilhe, 'withy,' willow, Æ:

band, fetter, fillet, garland.

widērgrind f. willow bark, LCD 37a.

widēring= wiðig.

widērinnan I. adv. 'within,' from within, Æ.

II. prep. (w. d. a.) within.

widēr-inne, -innen, -inno= wiðrinnan I.

widēr-(N)=widēr-

widērīdan to lead away, take away, rescue,

Ps.

widērīdnes f. abduction.

widērlan (N)=widērlan

widērlīgan<sup>8</sup> to oppose, resist.

widērmetan to compare with, liken to, Æ.

widērmetenes f. invention, device, SPs.

[mētan I.]

widēr-metenlic, -metendlic comparative (in

grammar), EGE. [metan]

widērmetennes f. comparison, Æ.

widērmeting f. comparison.

widēr-neoðan (Æ), -niðan, -nyðan adv. below,

underneath, beneath.

widērbōðan (wido-) n. collar-bone.

widērōne (BL)= wiðōne

widēr= wiðer.

widērwinda f. convolvulus, woodbine, GL.

widērīde= wiðrīde

widērōt n. resistance, opposition.

widērōtan<sup>3</sup> to abhor? resist? EL 369 (GK).

widērīan= wiðerian

- wīdsacan<sup>6</sup> to oppose, strive against, AO : to refute, contradict : forsake, abandon, renounce, refuse, deny, *Æ, AO, CP.*  
 wīdsacendle used in negations, *ÆGR 226<sup>2</sup>.*  
 wīdsacung f. denial, renunciation, *Sc 80<sup>1</sup>.*  
 wīdsceorian (o<sup>2</sup>) to refuse, *CP 59<sup>12</sup>.*  
 wīdscrifel = wīdscrifol  
 wīdscrifn<sup>2</sup> to thrust back, refute, repel, *BH.*  
 wīdsēon<sup>6</sup> to rebel, rise against, AO.  
 wīdsētes f. opposition, *GL.*  
 wīdsēttan to withstand, resist, *Æ.*  
 wīdsēlan<sup>6</sup> to oppose, bring to naught, *Æ, CP.*  
 wīdsprecan<sup>6</sup> to contradict, gainsay : converse, AS : revile : speak with, *GD 345<sup>9</sup>.*  
 wīdsprurnan<sup>2</sup> to hit against, *MtL 4<sup>9</sup>.*  
 wīdstēppan<sup>6</sup> to step or go out of.  
 wīdstāndan<sup>6</sup> (w. d.) to 'withstand,' resist, oppose, *Æ, AO, CP.*  
 wīdstāndan m. opponent.  
 wīdsteall = wīdsteall  
 wīdsteppan = wīdsteppan  
 wīdstand- = wīdstand-  
 wīdstanian to dash against, *LcD 160b.*  
 wīdstylan to retreat, *WW 17<sup>2</sup>.*  
 wīdstylan to hesitate, doubt, *MtL 21<sup>11</sup>.*  
 wīdšōn<sup>2</sup> to take away, withdraw : restrain, CP.  
 wīdtremman to step back, *CP 441<sup>27</sup>.*  
 wīdše f. withy, cord, band, thong, fetter. [v. also wīdgi]  
 wīdser- = wīdser-  
 wīdšinglan to come to terms with, be reconciled to, *MF 178.*  
 wīdšin (DR 168<sup>2</sup>) = wīdser  
 wīdšyddan to blunt, v. *OEG 4235.*  
 wīdšufar I. prep. (w. d.) above. II. adv. before, previously.  
 wīd-upon, -uppan adv. above.  
 wīdšutan I. prep. (w. d.) outside of, AO : except : without. II. adv. from outside, outside, *Æ.*  
 wīdšwarpan<sup>2</sup> to reject, repudiate.  
 wīdšwinde = wīdewinde  
 wīdšwinnan<sup>3</sup> to fight against, resist, oppose, AO, CP.  
 wīdšwīrian to resist, withstand, *GD 117<sup>10</sup>.*  
 wīxð = wīxð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.  
 ± wīlacian to become lukewarm, be tepid, *Æ, CP.*  
 wlaco, wlacu, wlæc tepid, lukewarm, cool, CP.  
 wlacunes = wlæcnes ; wlæc v. wlaco.  
 wlæce n. *tepidity*, *GPH 397.*  
 wlæclic lukewarm. adv. -līce.  
 wlæclice (PPs 148<sup>6</sup>) = wræclice  
 wlæcnes f. *lukewarmness*, *CP.*  
 wlæffitere m. stammerer, *GPH 403.*  
 wlæffian to stammer, speak indistinctly, v. NC 333.  
 wlænc = wlanc, wlenc  
 wlænco = wlenco  
 wlæsta = wlætta  
 +wlæstan to defile, debase, *Bol 114<sup>23</sup>.*  
 wlætlicce = wlæclice
- wlætta m. loathing, nausea, eructation, heartburn, *Æ : an object of loathing : disfigurement*, *OEG 4461.*  
 wlætung (ā, ē) f. nausea : disfigurement, *OEG 4461.*  
 wlanc (æ, o) stately, splendid, lofty, magnificent, rich : boastful, arrogant, proud.  
 wlancian to become proud or boastful, exult.  
 wlanello adj. proud, arrogant. adv. -līce, GL.  
 wlāt pret. 3 sg. of wlitan.  
 wlātēr m. spectator, *NC 333.*  
 -wlātfūl v. nebb-w.  
 wlāt I. † to gaze, look upon, behold. [wlitan] II. (impers.) to loathe, *Æ.*  
 wlātung I. f. 'spectaculum,' *NC 334.* II. = wlāt(t)ung  
 ± wlæccan to make tepid, CP. [wlæc]  
 wlenc, wlenco (AO, CP), wlencu f. pride, arrogance, haughtiness : glory, pomp, splendour, AO, CP : (†) bravado : prosperity, riches, wealth. [wlanc]  
 +wlencan to render proud : adorn, enrich, exalt.  
 wlætung = wlætung  
 wlisp, wlips (*Æ*) lisping.  
 wlispian to lispe.  
 wlita m. countenance, *GL.*  
 wlitan<sup>1</sup> † to gaze, look, observe.  
 wlite m. brightness : appearance, form, aspect, look, countenance : beauty, splendour, *Æ* : adornment, CP.  
 wliteandet? n. confession of splendour, PPs 103<sup>1</sup>.  
 wlitebeorht<sup>1</sup> beauteous.  
 wliteful beautiful, *Sc 21<sup>6</sup>.*  
 wlitelas ugly, *An 1171.*  
 wlitelice handsomely, *BL 205<sup>6</sup>.*  
 wlitescine (y<sup>3</sup>) lovely, beautiful.  
 wlitescine f. sight spectacle, *B 1650.*  
 wlitetorht<sup>1</sup> brilliant, lovely.  
 wlitemann (<sup>o<sup>3</sup></sup>) m. disfigurement of the face.  
 wlitemeort<sup>1</sup> n. legal value of a man's life, ransom, *GD 179<sup>21</sup>.*  
 wliting radiant, beautiful, fair, comely, *Æ, CP.* adv. -ige, -iglice.  
 wlitigfæst of enduring beauty, *Ph 125.*  
 ± wlitigian to beautify, adorn : become beautiful, *SEA F 49 : form, fashion*, PPs.  
 wlitignes f. beauty, splendour, *BL.*  
 wlitu = wlite ; wlō = wlōh  
 wlōh f. dp. wlō(u)m fringe, ornament, tuft : bit, *Gu 1127.*  
 +wlōh adorned, *Gen 1789.*  
 wlone = wlanc  
 wlott spot, blemish, *OEG 648?*  
 wlōum v. wlōh.  
 wlyt- = wlit- ; wō- = wōh  
 wōc (pret. of wacan).  
 wōcer = wōcor  
 wōcie, wōcige noose, *OEG 962 ; 3560.*  
 wōclie = wōhlic  
 wōcor<sup>1</sup> f. (ga. wōore) increase, growth : offspring, progeny, posterity, race : usury.

- wocorlice = wacorlice  
 wōcs = wōc pret. 3 sg. of wascan.  
 wōd I. adj. mad, *raging, senseless*, ÅE, AO : blasphemous. II. pret. 3 sg. of wadan.  
 wōda I. m. madman, ÅE. II. m. storm, flood? danger? TC341<sup>a</sup>.  
 wodawistle = wodawistle  
 woddor n. throat, gullet? SOL95.  
 wöddram m. 'dæmonium,' RPs95<sup>a</sup> (v. ES 38<sup>25</sup>).  
 wödlic = wödlic  
 Wöden m. *Woden : Mercury*.  
 wöndrēam m. *madness*, WW 245<sup>10</sup>.  
 wöndresdæg = wöndresdæg  
 wodewistle f. hemlock, GL.  
 wōd-frec, -frec madly ravenous.  
 wödheortnes f. *madness*, MFH 178.  
 wödian = wödan  
 wödlic mad, furious, ÅE. adv. -lice madly, furiously : blasphemously.  
 wödnes f. *madness, frenzy, folly*, ÅE.  
 Wödnes gs. of Wöden.  
 wöndresdæg m. *Woden's day, Wednesday*.  
 wöndreñht f. *Tuesday night*.  
 wödöm = wöhdöm  
 wödon pret. pl. of wadan.  
 wödschin n. *madness, folly*, W80<sup>a</sup>.  
 wödsclipe m. *insanity*, WW 245<sup>12</sup>.  
 wödsċōd mad, GD135<sup>a</sup>.  
 wödsčōnes f. *madness*.  
 wödtřig f. *paroxysm, madness, rage, fury*, CP.  
 woe- (A) = we-, wē-; woecan (N) = wæccan  
 woero- (N) = weorc-; woerd- = wird-  
 woffian to shout, rave : blaspheme.  
 woffung f. doting, madness, raving : blasphemy.  
 wōg- = wōh  
 wōger m. wooer, suitor, sweetheart, ÅE.  
 wōgerlic *amorous*, NC334.  
 wōgian to woo, court, marry, Sc.  
 wōgung f. swoing, ÅEL7<sup>20</sup>.  
 wōh I. n. bending, crookedness : error, mistake, ÅE : perversity, wrong, iniquity, depravity. on w. wrongly, wickedly. II. adj. bent, awry, twisted, crooked : wrong, perverse, evil, depraved, bad, unjust : false (weight), W70<sup>a</sup>. on wōn wrongfully, in error.  
 wōhbogen† beni, crooked.  
 wōhōsapung f. fine for illegal trafficking, KC 5-143<sup>21</sup>.  
 wōhdæd f. *wrong deed, crime*.  
 wöhdöm m. *unjust judgment*, A8-336.  
 wōhfōted having deformed feet, WW 161<sup>20</sup>.  
 wōhfremmend m. evildoer, MET9<sup>20</sup>.  
 wōhful wicked, NG.  
 wōhfulness f. *wickedness*, NG.  
 wōhgeorn inclined to evil, W183<sup>a</sup>.  
 wōhgestrōn n. ill-gotten property, W.  
 wōhgod n. *false god, idol*.  
 wōhhōmed n. fornication, adultery, CP.  
 wōhhōmend n. fornicator, adulterer, CP.  
 wōhhōmere m. fornicator, adulterer, CP 401<sup>20</sup>.  
 wōhandede maimed (of the hands), WW 161<sup>20</sup>.  
 wōhhian? to speak wildly, rave? NC334.  
 wōhlic perverse, wrong, unjust, evil. adv. -lice, ÅE.  
 wōhnebb n. grimace.  
 wōhnes f. crookedness, crooked place, ÅE : wrong, error : wickedness, ÅE.  
 wōhs, wōhsōn = wōc, wōcon pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of wascan.  
 wōhsum evil, DR27<sup>0</sup> (wōg-).  
 wōl mf. pestilence, plague, mortality, disease, AO, CP.  
 wōlbærnes f. calamity, pest, AO 62<sup>24</sup>.  
 wōberende pestilential, pernicious, CP.  
 wōberendlie pestilential, CHB 1086.  
 wōlbyrne m. pestilence, AO 86<sup>24</sup>.  
 wole (WW 175<sup>20</sup>) = wolcen  
 wole- = walc-, wolcen-  
 wolcen nm. (nap. wolcnu) 'convolutio,' ball, lump, PPs147<sup>6</sup> : cloud, ÅE : sky, heavens. ['welkin']  
 wolcensfarut f. scudding of clouds.  
 wolcengenhāst n. meeting of clouds (in a storm), RD4<sup>20</sup>.  
 wolecnrād = weolocrēad  
 wolecnwyrconde? ptc. cloud-making (Centaur), WW 456<sup>24</sup>.  
 wolen- = wolcen; wolecrād = weolocrēad  
 wolespini = walcespinl  
 wol-cyrge, -cyrige = wælcyrige  
 wold = weald  
 wöldæg m. *day of pestilence*, RUIN 26.  
 wölderendlie = wöberendlic  
 wol-de, -don pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of willan.  
 wölgewinn n. *calamitous war*, AO 64<sup>15</sup>.  
 wölic- = wöhlic  
 wöllentare weeping, with flowing tears, B3032.  
 -wolma v. fōt-w.; wom- = wam(m)  
 wōm I. = wōgum dp. of wōh, adj. II. = wōma  
 wōma m. noise, howling, tumult : terror, alarm. swefnes w. dream-tumult, vision : eloquence? OEG8b<sup>16</sup>.  
 woman intr. to infringe, EC151<sup>16</sup> : (+) tr. w. d. pers. and g. thing deprive of, EC 151<sup>17</sup>. [wamm]  
 won I. = wan, wann. II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.  
 wón I. wk. gdsn. and dpmn. of wōh. II. = hwōn  
 won- = wan-  
 wōna gp. of wōh II.  
 wondor = wunder  
 wōnes = wōhnes; wong- = wang  
 wōp I. m. cry, shrieking, weeping, lamentation, ÅE, CP. [wēpan] II. = wēop pret. 3 sg. of wēpan.  
 wōpdropa m. tear, SOL283.  
 wōperen pp. of wēpan.  
 wōperian to weep, HL18<sup>21</sup>.  
 wōpig sad, lamenting, ÅE.

- wópfléod n. *dirge, elegy*, OEG 3504.  
 wóplic *tearful, sad*, *Æ.* adv. -līce.  
 wópstlöw f. *place of mourning*, *Æ.*  
 wōr = wōd, wāse  
 wōra gp. of wōh.  
 wōre=weoro  
 word l. n. 'word,' *speech, sentence, statement*,  
*Æ : command, order : subject of talk, story,*  
*news, report, *Æ*, AO : fame : verb, *Æ* :*  
*(incarnate) Word.* II. rod, CPs : *(goose-*  
*berry) bush?* LkL6<sup>14</sup> (v. ES 38-340; 40-152).  
 III. =werod  
 word-bēot† n., -bēotung† f. *promise in words,*  
*plighted word.*  
 wordcærse (WW 416<sup>15</sup>) = \*worfærcærse, worf-  
 ðigcærse?  
 wordcennend m. *the begetter of the Word*,  
 GPH 389.  
 wordcræft† m. *poetic art, eloquence.*  
 word-cwīde, (e, y) -cwýðe m. *words, speech,*  
*language, utterance.*  
 worden pp. of weorðan.  
 wordes adv. *with words, verbally, orally.*  
 wordfæst *true to one's word, true.*  
 wordful *talkative, verbose, fluent.*  
 wordgebēot = wordbēot  
 word-gecwide (e<sup>1</sup>) n., -gecweodu np. *verbal*  
*agreement.*  
 wordgemaere n. *definition or limitation by*  
*words*, GEN 2365.  
 wordgerfynet n. *secret expressed in words,*  
*dark saying.*  
 wordglåw *skillful in words*, DA 418.  
 wordgydd m. *lay, dirge*, B3173.  
 wordhlætor† n. *voice, speech.*  
 wordhord† n. *treasury of words.*  
 wordig *wordy, verbose*, OEG 1416.  
 wordlæc n. *speech*, LPs 18<sup>16</sup>.  
 wordlär f. *teaching*, NC 334.  
 wordlatu f. *delay in speech?* An 1519.  
 wordlaðu† f. *conversation, speech.*  
 wordlætan n. *reward for song*, RD 78<sup>17</sup>.  
 wordlian (u<sup>1</sup>) *to talk, commune : conspire*,  
 GD 106<sup>18</sup>.  
 wordliend m. *speaker*, OEG 2321.  
 wordloc n. *art of logic*, WW 388<sup>19</sup>.  
 wordloca† m. *(word-hoard), speech.*  
 wordloga m. *deceiver, liar*, W 40<sup>20</sup>.  
 wordlung n. *talk, discourse : empty talk.*  
 wordmūting f. 'collatio,' WW 178<sup>21</sup>.  
 wordpredicung f. *preaching*, NC 334.  
 wordrian = wordlian  
 wordriht n. *suitable word*, B 2631 : *spoken*  
*law*, Ex 3.  
 wordsåwere m. *word-sower, rhetorician*,  
 CP 97<sup>22</sup>.  
 wordsige m. *success in speech*, LCD 1-188<sup>23</sup>.  
 word-snoter, -snotor *eloquent, rhetorical,*  
*wise in words.*  
 wordsnoteric *philosophical, learned*, OEG  
 2270.  
 wordsnoterung f. *sophism*, OEG 2288.  
 wordsommere m. *enumeration, catalogue*,  
 WW 212<sup>24</sup>.
- wordsoommung f. 'collatio,' WW 178<sup>25</sup>.  
 wordwissa m. *sophist*, WW 493<sup>26</sup>.  
 wordwritere = wyrdwritere  
 wordwynnum *affable*, WW 191<sup>27</sup>.  
 wōre daf. of wōh.  
 wōrf = weorf ; worflan = wofflan  
 wōrhana m. *moor-cock, cock pheasant*, GL.  
 wōrhenn f. *hen pheasant*, WW.  
 wōrhona = wōrhana  
 worht pp., worhte pret. 3 sg. of wyrcan.  
 wōrlan to roam, wander, *Æ* : *move round,*  
*trotter, crumble to pieces.* [wōr, wērig]  
 world=woruld ; worm = wyrn  
 wormd = wormd  
 worms (u) nm. *matter, pus, virus*, AO, CP.  
 worn (ea, eo) m. *large amount, number, troop,*  
*company, multitude, crowd.*  
 worngehāt n. *promise of numerous offspring*,  
 GEN 2364?  
 wornhust = womlust  
 wornmælum adv. *by troops.*  
 wored = werod ; wrohlt = wrōht  
 worold (AO, CP) = woruld  
 worpan = wearpan  
 worpen pp. of wearpan.  
 worpiian to cast, throw, pelt, CP.  
 worm = worms ; wort = wyrт  
 wort I. (eo, u) nm. *court, courtyard, curtilage,*  
*farm, Mdf : street.* II. = waroð  
 wort = weorð.  
 wortig (eo, u, y) m. *enclosed homestead,*  
*curtilage, farm, *Æ*, CP ; Mdf : street.*  
 wortigcærse f. *name of a plant*, LCD 3-303.  
 wortigetele f. *nettle.*  
 wordscipe = wearðscope ; worud = werod I.  
 woruford = weorfword  
 woruld(e<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>1</sup>, ia<sup>1</sup>; o<sup>2</sup>) f. 'world,' *age, *Æ*, AO,*  
*CP : men, humanity : way of life, life : long*  
*period of time, cycle, eternity.* to worulde  
*for ever.* à on worulda world, in woruld  
*worulde world without end.*  
 woruldholt f. *worldly possessions.*  
 woruldhafol (-el) n. *secular or worldly power*,  
 LL, W (ES 45-161).  
 woruldhär f. *worldly honour*, CP : *secular*  
*property.*  
 woruldbearn n. *man*, RD 81<sup>27</sup>.  
 woruldbagu f. *worldly occupation*, LL.  
 woruldbisugung (eo<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *worldly business :*  
*worldly misery, trouble.*  
 woruldbisamer (o<sup>2</sup>) nm. *worldly reproach*, CP  
 61<sup>28</sup>.  
 woruldbliss f. *worldly bliss*, GU 135.  
 woruldbót f. *compensation prescribed by the*  
*secular power*, LL 128[2].  
 woruldbroc n., -bryce (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *worldly*  
*trouble*, CP 259<sup>29</sup> : *use for secular purposes*,  
*MH 136<sup>29</sup>.*  
 woruldbudend† m. *world-dweller.*  
 woruldcamp m. *secular warfare*, LL (388<sup>30</sup>).  
 woruldcandel f. *sun*, B 1965.  
 weruldcærse (a<sup>2</sup>) f. *worldly care, *Æ*.*  
 woruldecampa m. *earthly soldier, *Æ*.*  
 worulderæft m. *secular art, *Æ*.*

- woruldeund *worldly, secular*, CP adv. -lice, CP.
- woruldeyning† m. *earthly king*, AE.
- worulddæd f. *worldly business*, LL(414<sup>22</sup>).
- worulddead dead, PPs 142<sup>4</sup>.
- worulddēma m. *secular judge*, LL.
- worulddōm m. *secular judgment*, AE.
- woruldrēam† m. *earthly joy*.
- woruldrīhten m. *lord of the world, God*, MET 29<sup>4</sup>.
- worullduguð† f. *worldly riches*.
- woruldearfot† n. *earthly misery*.
- woruldege m. *earthly fear*, LL(310<sup>19</sup>).
- woruldeinde m. *end of the world*, B 3083.
- woruldfægernes f. *earthly beauty*, MH 34<sup>6</sup>.
- worulfeoh n. *earthly goods, wealth*, GEN 2142.
- woruldfolgað m. *worldly occupation*, BL.
- woruldfrestwung (world-) f. *worldly ornament*, BL 125<sup>20</sup>.
- woruldfriðond (ŷ<sup>3</sup>) m. *friend in this world*.
- woruldfrits m. *worldly peace*, LL 220[1].
- woruldrūma m. *primeval man, patriarch*, GUTH 12<sup>21</sup>.
- woruldgälnes f. *lust of pleasure*, W 219<sup>14</sup>.
- woruldgēbyrd n. *worldly origin or descent*, BH.
- woruldgēdāl n. *death*, EL 581.
- woruldgēfōht (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *earthly fight*, MH 36<sup>20</sup>.
- woruldgēfilit n. *dispute, law-suit*, LOD 3-174<sup>19</sup>.
- woruldgērðnes (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *secular ordinance*, LL.
- woruldgērīht n. *worldly justice, secular right or due*, LL 210[2,1].
- woruldgērynsu np. *secular customs*, LL.
- woruldgēsflig *prosperous*, MA 219.
- woruldgēsflis fp. *worldly fortune*, AO(o<sup>3</sup>).
- woruldgēsceaft† f. *creature of this world : world*.
- woruldgēstrōn† n. *worldly riches*.
- woruldgēswine n. *earthly toil, misery*, CP(o<sup>3</sup>).
- woruldgētincē f. *worldly honour, dignity*, GD,W.
- woruldgētōht (world-) mn. *worldly thought*, BL 15<sup>14</sup>.
- woruldgēwinn n. *earthly war*, AE.
- woruldgēwitu np. *worldly literature, secular writings*.
- woruldgewuna m. *customary law*, LL 206[1a].
- woruldgiep (i<sup>3</sup>) mn. *pride of this world, glory*, CP.
- woruldgifū f. *worldly gift*.
- woruldgifere m. *coveter of worldly things*, MET 14<sup>4</sup>.
- woruldgitsung f. *covetousness*.
- woruldglenge m. *worldly pomp*.
- woruldgōd n. *worldly good*.
- woruldgylp (AE) = woruldgiep
- woruldgylra (o<sup>3</sup>) m. *worldly garment*, NC 334.
- woruldhād m. *secular state*, BH, GD.
- woruldhāford m. *secular lord*, CP.
- woruldhīlla m. *worldly fame*, AE.
- woruldhogu (world-) i. *worldly care*.
- woruldhremming (o<sup>3</sup>) f. 'impedimentum scuci,' NC 334.
- woruldyhyt m. *earthly joy*, AE 136.
- woruldysses m. *earthly physician*, AE.
- worul-lagu f., -lage m. *civil law*.
- woruldiðan n. *earthly reward*, LL(422<sup>12</sup>).
- woruldlīc *earthly*, AE : *worldly, secular*, AE. adv. -lice.
- woruldlīl n. *life in this world*.
- worulduflu f. *love of this world*, AE.
- woruldulust m. *worldly pleasure*, Bo.
- woruldmæg m. *earthly kinsman*, GEN 2178.
- woruldmān m. *human being, man of the world*, AE, CP : *layman*.
- woruldmēd f. *earthly reward*, LL(422<sup>14</sup>).
- woruldmēd f. *temporal need*, LL 267[32].
- woruldnnyt f. *worldly use or profit*.
- woruldpryðo f. *worldly pride*, LOD 3-428. [v. 'pride']
- woruldrāðen f. *way of the world*, B 1143 (v. MLN 25-113).
- woruldrīca m. *great man*, AE.
- woruldrīce I. n. *earthly kingdom*, CP : *world-realm, world*. II. adj. *having worldly power or riches*.
- woruldrīcretes (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *worldly power*, NC 334.
- woruldrīht (ŷ<sup>3</sup>) n. *secular or civil law : God's law for the world*.
- woruldsacu f. *worldly strife*, W 170<sup>9</sup>.
- woruldsflis fp. *earthly blessings*, Bo.
- woruldsacmu (ee<sup>3</sup>) f. *public disgrace*.
- woruldsceaft† f. *earthly creature*.
- woruldsceaft m. *part of the world, region*.
- woruldeschwung f. *worldly sight*, NC 334.
- woruldscepse m. *worldly master*, CP.
- woruldschr (world-) f. *life in the world (i.e. not monastic), worldly affairs, business*, GD 3<sup>7</sup>.
- woruldsmotor *worldly-wise*.
- woruldsor f. *earthly care*, CP.
- woruldsþed f. *worldly wealth, success in the world*, CP.
- woruldsþedig *rich in this world*, CP 333<sup>2</sup>.
- woruldspræse f. *worldly talk, conversation about worldly matters*, LL.
- woruldstær f. *secular penalty*, LL 258[51].
- woruldstrang *having worldly power*, NC 334.
- woruldstrengu f. *physical strength*, RD 27<sup>2</sup>.
- woruldstriðere m. *world-spoiler, spoliator, robber*.
- woruldstund f. *life in this world, sojourn upon earth*, EL 363.
- woruldbearf t. *this world's needs*, BH.
- woruldbearf, -bearfende poor in worldly goods.
- woruldbearfa m. *poor man*, PPs 69<sup>4</sup>.
- woruldbēaw m. *worldly affair*, Bo 7<sup>12</sup>.
- woruldbēgen, -bēgn, -bēn m. *earthly or secular servant*, LL.
- woruldbēnung (o<sup>3</sup>) f. *secular office*, NC 334.
- woruldbēostru (ŷ<sup>3</sup>) f. *earthly darkness*.
- woruldbēowdōm m. *secular service*.
- woruldbēting (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *worldly affair, thing*, AE, AO, CP : *earthly riches*.
- woruldbēspn (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *earthly weapon*, BL 213<sup>4</sup>.
- woruldwæster n. *ocean, sea*.

- woruldwela m. *worldly wealth*, CP.  
 woruldweig *rich in worldly goods*, NC335.  
 woruldweore n. *secular work*.  
 woruldweordseipe m. *worldly honour*.  
 woruldwidli n. *world-filth*, Cr1007.  
 woruldwig n. *worldly contest*, LL.  
 woruldwilli m. *earthly good*, Bo 24<sup>a</sup>.  
 woruldwilnung f. *earthly desire*, CP.  
 woruldwiſe *worldly-wise*, CP(o<sup>a</sup>).  
 woruldwisdōm m. *worldly wisdom, science*, AE.  
 woruldwite f. *custom of the world*, MH 68<sup>b</sup> R.  
 woruldwita m. *learned layman, philosopher*, LL.  
 woruldwite n. *punishment on earth : civil punishment, fine*.  
 woruldwlenco f. *worldly magnificence, ostentation*, CP.  
 woruldwrene m. *worldly cunning*, CP(o<sup>a</sup>).  
 woruldwritere m. *writer about the world, philosopher*.  
 woruldwuldr n. *worldly glory*.  
 woruldwundiende (o<sup>a</sup>) *dwelling in the world*, MfT 13<sup>17</sup>.  
 woruldwlynf f. *earthly joy*.  
 woruldyrmōu f. *earthly wretchedness*, AO.  
 wörung f. *wandering, roving*, AE, MFH 179.  
 wōs I. n. *sap, juice*, LOD. II. gs. of wōh.  
 ± wōss m. *conversation, intercourse*, DR.  
 wōsan (NG) = wēsan  
 wōsc pret. 3 sg., wōcon pret. pl. of wascan.  
 wōse = wāse  
 wōsig *juicy, moist*, LOD.  
 -wōst v. *fore-w.*  
 wōst† f. *sound, noise : voice, song, poetry : eloquence*.  
 wōborat† m. *orator, speaker, seer, prophet, poet, singer*.  
 wōboratf m. *art of speech or song*.  
 -wōte v. *got-w.*  
 wōglesiſt f. *gift of song*, Rd 32<sup>a</sup>.  
 wōtsong m. *song*, Cr48.  
 wōum dp. of wōh, adj.  
 wōx I. pret. 3 sg. of weaxan. II. = wōsc  
 wradian to be banished, be in exile.  
 wraclee = wræoice  
 wræonian = wræonian; wræoo = wræcu  
 wræou (e) f. (g. often wræce) *revenge, vengeance, persecution*, AE, AO, CP. on ðā  
*wrae in retaliation : punishment, penalty*, AO, CP :  *cruelty, misery, distress, torture, pain*, AO. [wreocan]  
 wræo I. (e) n(f?) *misery*, CP : *vengeance, persecution : exile*. ['wreck'; wrecan]  
 II. what is driven, OET37<sup>a</sup>. III. pret. 3 sg. of wrecan. IV. = wæro (A; v. JAW 52)  
 wræcca = wræcca; wræcan = wrean  
 wræcca (e) 'wrech', CP : *fugitive, outcast, exile*. AO : *adventurer, stranger*.  
 wræccan = wrecan; wræce v. wræou.  
 wræcdee n. *time of exile, banishment, misery, Rim 64.*
- wræcful *wretched, miserable*, AE.  
 wræchwil f. *period of exile or of distress*, PH527.  
 wræcollat† (e) m. *path of exile*.  
 wræcolâian to banish, WW.  
 wræclie adj. *foreign : strange, unfamiliar, extraordinary* : *wretched, exiled*. adv. -lice.  
 wræclie = wrætlic  
 wræc-mæseg† -mæga† m. *exile, outcast, miserable man*.  
 wræcomn m. *fugitive*, Ex137.  
 wræconan = wræcian  
 wræcnes = wreces  
 wræcian (e) to be banished, wander travel, AE.  
 wræcon pret. pl. of wrecan.  
 wræcscope (e) m. *exile*.  
 wræcseti n. *place of exile*, GU 267.  
 wræcseti m. *journey of exile or peril, pilgrimage*, AE : *exile, persecution*, H, AO : *misery*.  
 wræcstolian to wander, travel abroad, be in exile, AE.  
 wræctow f. *place of exile or punishment*.  
 wræcuite n. *punishment*, BL.  
 wræcwold f. *miserable world*, W1<sup>a</sup>.  
 wræd f. *band, bandage, 'wreath,' CP : bundle* : *band, flock*. [wrīdan]  
 wrædhlūm adv. in companies, WW 411<sup>a</sup>.  
 -wrædnes v. sam-w. ; wræg- = wræg-  
 wræne (ē) *unbridled, loose, lustful*, AO.  
 wrænna (AE) = wreanna  
 wrænnes f. *luxury, lust, wantonness*, AO, CP.  
 wrænsa m. *wantonness*, OEG 2347.  
 wrænselpe m. *wantonness*, OEG 5290(ē).  
 wrænsian to be wanton, NC335.  
 wræstan to alter, change, modulate, RD 25<sup>a</sup>.  
 wræst (ā) firm, able, strong, excellent : delicate. adv. -e.  
 wræstan I. (±) to 'wrest,' bend, twist, swing.  
 II. to be or make elegant? WW.  
 wræstiere m. *wrestler*, WW 431<sup>2a</sup>.  
 wræstic I. pertaining to wrestling, WW.  
 II. (ā) delicate, elegant, WW.  
 wræstlend wrestler, WW 431<sup>2a</sup>. [wræstan]  
 wræstlung f. *wrestling, struggling*, GD, OEG.  
 wræst m. = wrete f. ; wræt = wrætt  
 wrætlic *artistic, ornamental : curious, wondrous, rare*. adv. -lice. [wrætt]  
 wrætt† f. *ornament, work of art, jewel*.  
 wrætte f. *rubra tinctoria? crosswort? hellobore?* (A 30-248).  
 wræt I. = wræd. II. = wræððo  
 + wræðan to be enraged, LOD 3-212<sup>a</sup>.  
 wræidian = wreidian; wræððo = wræððo  
 wræðð-studu, -stuðu (ē) f. *column, pillar support*.  
 wræððo, wræðð(ē)u (ā) f. 'wrath,' anger, indignation, NG.  
 wræxlian = wræstilian  
 wrān pret. 3 sg. of wringan. III. (o) = wranga  
 wranga (pr-) hold of a ship, WW.  
 wrangwls perverse OEG 1770.

- wräsen (ā) I. band, tie, chain.  
 wräst=wräst  
 wrät pret. 3 sg. of writan.  
 wräß I. adj. 'wrath,' furious, angry, hostile, AO : terrible, horrible : grievous, harsh, bitter, malignant, evil, cruel. adv. -e.  
 II. f. cruelty : hordekip. [wröban] III.=wräß. IV. pret. 3 sg. of wröban.  
 +wrässian (refl.) to be angry, Chr 1070. ['iwrässhe']  
 wräßlöf grievous, severe, bitter. adv. -lioc.  
 wräßmōd† angry.  
 wrässeræf n. wretched hole, pit of misery, hell, Rd 41<sup>14</sup>.  
 wräßbo=wräßbü  
 wräß f. prop, help, support, maintenance.  
 wräßum adv. fiercely.  
 +wraxl? wrestling-place, gymnasium, OEG 18<sup>20</sup>?  
 wraxlere m. wrestler, OEG.  
 wraxlian to wrestle, ÅE.  
 wraxliende wrestling, contending, striving.  
 wraxlung f. wrestling, WW 150<sup>a</sup>.  
 wräh pret. 3 sg. of wröan.  
 wreč=wræc  
 wrecan<sup>a</sup> (eo) to drive, impel, push : expel, persecute, CP : (±) 'wreak,' 'revenge, avenge, punish, AO : press forward, advance; fulfil, accomplish : utter, deliver, pronounce.  
 wreccan = (1) weccan; (2) wrecan  
 -wrecel v. spor-w.  
 wreend m. avenger.  
 wrecces (ā) f. vengeance, NG.  
 wreccip (ā?) 'actuaria' ? ES 43-336.  
 wreccu (VPs)=wracu  
 ±wrägan I. to excite, stir up. II. to accuse, impeach, ÅE. [wröht]  
 wrägend m. accuser.  
 wrägndlic accusative, AEG 22<sup>20</sup>.  
 wräger m. accuser, informer, ÅE.  
 wrägistro (ā) f. female accuser. ÅE 12<sup>20</sup>.  
 wräfung f. accusation, ÅE.  
 wrähte pret. 3 sg. of wrägan.  
 wrähent m. instigator, WW 420<sup>20</sup>.  
 wrähent m. accuser, KGL 73<sup>22</sup>.  
 wrän=wrän.  
 wrene m. wile, stratagem, trick, deceit, AO : (†) modulation, melody, song. ['wrench']  
 wrenca to twist : spin intrigues, devise plots, Mod 33.  
 wrenna (ā) m., wrenne f. wren, WW.  
 wreccan=wrecan  
 wreogan (M)=wrigon pret. pl. of wröan.  
 wröch imperat. of wröan.  
 ±wröson<sup>1,2</sup> to cover, clothe, envelop, conceal, hide : protect, defend.  
 wröstan=röstan; wreotian=writian  
 wreotu nap. of writ.  
 wrööf=wräßöf  
 wreöbenhilt with twisted hill, B 1699.  
 [= "wröbenhilt"]  
 wreöfian=wrecian; wrößian=wridian  
 wrebasu 'rébum' (?=wrött- or wratte v. A 30-248).
- ±wreßian to support, sustain, uphold, CP.  
 wreßstudu=wrißstudu  
 wrianne (N)=wrönne gerund of wröan L  
 wröet, wriceöf pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.  
 wrid m. shoot, plant, bush, Lnd ; Mdf.  
 +wrid n. thicket? GUTH.  
 wridan<sup>1</sup> to grow, thrive, flourish.  
 wriden pp. of (1) wridan ; (2) wröban.  
 wridian grow, flourish, spring up. [wridan]  
 wriect=wriceöf pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.  
 wricxi=wrixl  
 wrigels mn. covering, veil.  
 wrigen pp., wrigon pret. pl. of wröan.  
 wrigennes (gn-) f. a covering, EPs 60<sup>4</sup>.  
 wrigian† to go, turn, twist, bend : strive, struggle, press forward, endeavour, venture.  
 wrighth pres. 2 sg., wrilh pres. 3 sg. of wröan.  
 +wrinolian to wind about, KC 4-34<sup>9</sup>.  
 +wring n. liquor, drink, WW 128<sup>17</sup>.  
 wringan<sup>3</sup> to 'wring,' twist : (±) squeeze, press out, ÅE.  
 wringe f. (oil)-press, GD 250<sup>18</sup>.  
 wringhwæg n. strained whey, LL 451[16].  
 +wrise=+wrixl; wrisan=wrixlan  
 wrist f. wrist, LL 386[2].  
 ±writ n. writing : (±) book, treatise : scripture, ÅE : 'writ' ('i-writ') charter, document, deed, AO, Bl : 'titus,' GPH 402.  
 ±writan<sup>1</sup> (ŷ) to incise, engrave, 'write,' draw, ÅE; AO, CP : bestow by writing.  
 writhred n. writing tablet.  
 -writte v. writer-w. ; -writennes v. tō-w.  
 ±writere m. writer, scribe, author, portraiser, painter, ÅE, CP.  
 writeýren (MH 146<sup>18</sup>)=writiren  
 writian (eo) to chirp, chatter, v. OEG 37<sup>8</sup>.  
 writing f. writing, SPs 44<sup>2</sup>.  
 writingfeter f. pen, EPs 44<sup>2</sup>.  
 writingisen n. style, pen, MH 146<sup>12</sup>o.  
 writingen (y<sup>2</sup>) n. writing instrument, style.  
 writeax n. style, pen, MtL p2<sup>18</sup>.  
 writt=wrít.  
 wrilla m. band, thong, bridle, ÅE : collar, ring.  
 ±wrißan<sup>1</sup> (ŷ) I. to twist, wrap, bind up, tie, fasten, settler. ['wriſhe'] II.=wridan  
 +writelian to bind? OEG 23<sup>21</sup>?  
 wríels m. band, fillet, bandage, WW 411<sup>17</sup>.  
 wridian=wridian  
 wrizendlic mutual, GD 2<sup>2</sup>. adv. -lioc turn about, one by one, by turns, in turn.  
 wrixa f. wrixa m. change, exchange, barter, CP.  
 +wrixl, +wrixle n. turn, change : exchange, purchase : requital.  
 wrixian (±) to change, barter, exchange, reciprocate, lend, AO. wordum w. converse : (+) recompense, requisite : (+) obtain.  
 wrixilan=wrixian  
 +wrixlie alternating, OEG 22<sup>28</sup>.  
 ±wrixlung f. exchange : loan.  
 wreogan=wrigan  
 wrogen pp. of wröan.  
 wroht=wort hpp. of wyrean.

wröh<sup>t</sup> I. f. *blame, reproach, accusation, slander*: *fault, crime, sin, injustice, Aæ : strife, enmity, anger, contention, dispute, AO, CP : hurt, injury, calamity, misery.* [wrégan] II. m. *tale-bearer, EGr 217<sup>a</sup>.*

wröhberend m. *accuser.*

wröhboræ m. *accuser, monster : the devil.*

wröhdropa m. *bloodshed accompanied by crime, GNE 196.*

wröhgeméne *pledged to punishment or revenge.*

wröhgeorn *contentious, CP 357.*

wröhgetéme n. *series of crimes? (BT), GEN 45.*

wröhrian *to do harm? HL 150<sup>a</sup>.*

wröhliæ n. *calumny, W 160<sup>a</sup>.*

wröhtsäwere m. *sover of strife, CP 359.*

wröhtsclipe m. *crime, GEN 1672.*

wröhtsmið† m. *worker of evil, evildoer.*

wröhspitel *slanderous, EGL. [spittan]*

wröhstæff m. *accusation, EL 926 : injury, RD 72<sup>13, 14</sup>.*

wrong (WW 201<sup>22</sup>) = wrang II.

wröt m. *snout, elephant's trunk, WW.*

wrötan? *to root up, Aæ.*

wrugon pret. pl. of wrēon.

wrungeñ pp. of wringan.

wrycë pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.

wryhta = wyrhta

wrÿhð = wríb pret. 3 sg. of wrēon.

+wrynded founded (of a house), MtL 7<sup>25</sup>.

wrýt- = wrít-

wryte (CM 56<sup>23</sup>) = prýte

wrytan = wríban

wucaðen = wucbegin

wuce = wucu

wuc-dæg, wuce, wicu- m. *week-day, Aæ.*

wucbegin (i<sup>1</sup>) m. *monk or priest appointed for a week's duty, weekly servant.*

wuclönen f. *service for a week.*

wucu f. 'week,' AO, CP.

wucubót f. *penance lasting a week, LL(278<sup>12</sup>).*

wuweoro (i<sup>1</sup>) n. *(compulsory) work for a week, by a tenant.*

wude= wudu

wudere m. *wood-man, wood-carrier, WW 371<sup>a</sup>.*

wudewe = wuduwe

wudian *to cut wood, Aæ.*

wudig wooded, having trees, Az 120.

wudigere, wudiere (WW) = wudere

wudint thick (with trees), woody, forest-like, GPH 402.

wudo- = wudu-

wudu m., gs. wuda, wudes; nap. wudas,

wuda 'wood,' forest, grove, Aæ, AO, CP ; Mdf : tree (the Cross) : wood, timber, Aæ, CP :

(†) ship, B : spear-shaft, B 398.

wuduselfen = wuduelfen

wuduæppel f. *wild apple, crab, LOD 71a.*

wudubær wood-bearing, OEG 1806.

wudubærett n. *burning of wood, LL 16[12] ; 24<sup>a</sup>.*

wudubæt n. *wooden boat, AN 907.*

wudubæamt m. *forest-tree.*

wudubearo m. *forest, grove.*

wudu-bend, -bind m. = wudubinde

wudubill n. *hatchet, GD, WW.*

wudubinde I. (-bindle) f. *woodbine, convolvulus.* II. f. *bundle of sticks, OET 36<sup>21</sup>.*

wudublor (=bora?) m. *wood carrier, HGL 427.*

wudublædt (-blæd) f. *forest blossom.*

wudublín n. *bugloss, ox-tongue.*

wudubucca m. *wild buck, wild goat, LOD.*

wudubyðra m. *camp-follower, OEG 869.*

wuducerfille f. *wood-chervil, cow-parsley.*

wuducooc m. *woodcock, GL.*

wuducroft m. *a croft with trees on it? (BT) KC 3-376<sup>a</sup>.*

wuducifre m. *wood-pigeon, WW.*

wuductnille f. *wild thyme, LCD.*

wuducynn n. *an aromatic (?) wood, JnL 12<sup>2</sup>.*

wududococe f. *wild dock, sorrel, LCD.*

wudusefen f. *wood-elf, dryad, WW.*

wudulæsten n. *place protected by woods, wood-fastness : ship.*

wudulefd m. *wooded plain, PPs 131<sup>a</sup>.*

wudufech n. *forest-tax, LCD.*

wuduflille = wuducerfille

wuduffin f. *pile of wood, EGr.*

wudufugol m. *forest bird, wild fowl.*

wudugat f. *wild goat, LCD.*

wuduhæsg n. *enclosed wood? (BT), KC 3-176<sup>a</sup>.*

wuduhæware m. *wood-cutter, Aæ.*

wuduherpað m. *public path through a wood, KC 3-213<sup>a</sup>.*

wuduhiwet n. *cutting of wood, LL 567[37].*

wuduholz n. *forest, wood, grove.*

wuduholna m. *woodcock, WW 38<sup>a</sup>.*

wuduhrøfe = wuduufe

wuduhunig n. *wild honey, Aæ.*

wudulæd f. *carting wood, LL 452[21,4].*

wudu-læs f., gs. -læsse wood-pasture, run (for cattle) in a wood, Ct.

wuduland n. *woodland.*

wudu-leahtric, -lectric m. *wood-lettuce, wild sleepwort, LCD.*

wudulæsse = wudulæsse

wudullæ adj. *woody, wooded, Aæ.*

wudumerf (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *wood-nymph, echo, GL.*

wudumerce m. *wild parsley, wood-mint.*

wuduræden f. *wood-regulation, right of estovers, LL.*

wuduræc m. *smoke from a funeral pyre, B 3144.*

wudurima m. *border of a wood, KC 3-34<sup>12</sup>.*

wuduroff f. *woodruff.*

wudurose f. *wild rose, LCD 34b?*

wudusnlite f. *wood-snipe, thistle-finches? WW.*

wudusnæppel f. *crab-apple? LCD 180a.*

wudutolga† m. *twig or branch of a tree.*

wudutræow n. *forest tree.*

wuduðistile m. *wood-thistle, LCD.*

wuduðuwe (wyde-) m. *widower.*

wuduwald m. *forest, WW 426<sup>25</sup>.*

wuduwanhæd m. *state of a woman who has not a husband, chastity, widowhood, CP.*

- wuduwāsa m. *faun, satyr.*  
 wuduwe (i, eo, y<sup>1</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>) f. 'widow.'  
 wuduweard m. *forester*, LL452[19].  
 wudu-weax n., -weaxe f. *wood-waxen, genista tinctoria*, LCD.  
 wuduwēsten mn. *wild forest.*  
 wuduwinde f. *woodbine*, GL.  
 wuduwyrt f. *plant which grows in woods*, BL59<sup>2</sup>.  
 wudwe = wuduwe  
 wuhhung f. *rage, fury, madness* : (pl.) *the Furies.*  
 wu AO, CP = wiht; wuhung = wuhhung  
 wul=wull; wulder = wuldor  
 wuldor n. *glory, splendour, honour*, ÅE, CP : *praise, thanks* : *heaven*, EL.  
 wulder-bēag, -bēah m. *crown of glory*, ÅE.  
 ± wuldborðaglan *to crown*, ÅE.  
 wuldborblæd m. *glorious success*, JUD156.  
 wuldroyning m.† *glorious king, King of Glory, God.*  
 wuldborðram† m. *heavenly rapture.*  
 Wuldfader† m. *Glorious Father, Father of Glory.*  
 wulderist *glorious*. adv. -fæste, -fæstlice.  
 wulderfæstlīces f. *glory*, ÅE.  
 wulderful *glorious*, ÅE : *vainglorious.*  
 wuldfullian *to glorify*, ÅE.  
 wuldfullice adv. *gloriously*, ÅE.  
 wuldgäst m. *angel*, GEN2912.  
 wuldgelflogen m. *one who has fled from glory, devil*, LCD3-36<sup>12</sup>.  
 wuldgestæld† np. *glorious dwellings, realms of glory.*  
 wuldgewoare n. *wondrous work*, ES43-167.  
 wuldgift† (eo) f. *glorious gift, grace.*  
 wuldgorm m. *glorious jewel, sun*, RD81<sup>20</sup>.  
 wuldhama† (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *garb of glory.*  
 wuldhæm m? *glorious troop*, NC335.  
 wuldhelm m. *crown of glory*, BL.  
 wuldirisan† n. *glorious reward.*  
 wuldirlic *glorious*. adv. -lice.  
 wuldmäga m. *heir of heaven*, GU1067.  
 wuldmago m. *heir of heaven*, GU1267.  
 wuldmiloei *gloriously great*, †Hy7<sup>14</sup>.  
 wuldnertytting f. *glorious service*, RD81<sup>19</sup>.  
 wuldersang m. *glorious song*, MFH114<sup>10</sup>.  
 wulderspēd f. *glorious wealth*, GEN87.  
 wulderspēdig *glorious*, AN428.  
 wuldortān m. *plant with medicinal virtues?* (BT), LOD3-34.  
 wuldortort† *gloriously bright, clear, brilliant, illustrious.*  
 wuldrörymm m. *heavenly glory.*  
 wuldrœwurð n. *heavenly host*, CR285.  
 wuldrorword n. *glorious word*, †Hy7<sup>14</sup>.  
 wuldrian (±) *to glorify, praise, extol*, ÅE : *boast, brag*, ÅE : *live in glory*, ÅE.  
 wuldrig *glorious*, DR.  
 wuldrung f. *glorying, boasting.*  
 wuldur=wulder  
 wulf m. (*he-*)'wolf,' ÅE, AO, CP; Mdf : *wolfish person, devil.*  
 wulfeſcamb m. *wild teasel.*
- wulſefſlist m. *bulbifl. toadstool (plant).*  
 wulfhaga m. *shelter from wolves?* CC53.  
 wulfhæfottrō m. *cross, gallows?* RD56<sup>12</sup>.  
 wulfhært† *wolf-hearted, cruel.*  
 wulflif n., nap. -hleðu hillside inhabited by wolves, B1358.  
 wulflol n. *wolf's hole*, WW.  
 wulflýs n. *fleece of wool*, WW198<sup>20</sup>.  
 wulflmod = wulmod  
 wulflæg m. *wolf's hole*, KC3-264<sup>12</sup>.  
 wulflæd n. *valley of wolves*, KC3-456<sup>12</sup>.  
 wull f. 'wool,' ÅE.  
 wullcamb m. *comb for wool*, LL454[15,1].  
 wullenoppa (u hn-) m. *tuft of wool*, WW.  
 wulle = wull; wullen = wyllen  
 wullian *to wipe with wool*, LCD1-356<sup>20</sup>.  
 wullic *woolly, hairy.*  
 wulmod m? *distaff.*  
 wultereſtre f. *wool-carder*, LCD.  
 wullic *cover, wrapper*, A31-65.  
 wullwæga f. *scales for wool*, WW148<sup>21</sup>.  
 +wun=+wuna  
 ± wuna I. m. (usu. +) *habit, custom, practice, rite*, Bo ; ÅE. on gew. habban *to be accustomed to*. [*i-wune*] II. (+ only) *wonted, customary, usual.*  
 wund I. f. 'wound,' *sore, ulcer*, ÅE, CP : *wounding, injury*, ÅE. II. adj. *wounded, sore*, AO.  
 wundel f. *wound*, LL, RB.  
 wundelice = wundorlice  
 wunden pp. of windan.  
 wundenfeax with *twisted mane*, B1400.  
 wundenhals with *twisted prow*, B298.  
 wundenloec† with *braided locks*.  
 wundenmæl etched, damascened (of a sword), B1531.  
 wundenstefna m. *ship with curved or wreathed prow*, B220.  
 wunder = wundor  
 ± wundian *to wound*, ÅE, AO, CP.  
 wundiend 'vulnerator,' ERHy6<sup>12</sup>.  
 wundiht, wundig *ulcerous, full of sores.*  
 wundle = wundel  
 wundile *wounding, wound-inflicting*, GPH402<sup>21</sup>.  
 wundon pret. pl. of windan.  
 wundor (often confused with wuldor) n. (gs. wundree) 'wonder,' *miracle, marvel, portent, horror*, ÅE, AO, CP : *wondrous thing, monster.*  
 wundoragræſen† *wondrously engraved.*  
 wundorbeacon n. *strange sign.*  
 wunderbebot n. *strange order*, B1747.  
 wunderblōn. wondrous hue, CR1140.  
 wunderclam n. *strange bond*, CR310.  
 wunder-cloſe, -clufe f. *camphire (plant).*  
 wundercræſt† m. *wondrous skill, miraculous power.*  
 wundercræſtiglīce with *wondrous skill*, BH324<sup>20</sup>.  
 wundordæd f. *wondrous deed*, BL.  
 wundordēað m. *wondrous death*, B3037.  
 wundorfæſt (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *wondrous vessel*, B1162.

- wundorful *wonderful*, *Æ.* adv. -lice.  
 wundorgehwyrft (*e<sup>4</sup>*) *wonderful turn*, GPH 390.  
 wundorgeweore = wundorweore  
 wundorglefus *f. wondrous endowment*, WY72.  
 wundorhælo (*u<sup>2</sup>*) *f. wondrous healing*, BH 446<sup>12</sup>.  
 wundorhūs? *n. 'solarium,' upper room*, GD 119<sup>14</sup>.  
 ± wundor-līscan, -lician *to make wonderful, magnify*.  
 wundorlic *wonderful, remarkable, strange, *Æ*, AO, CP*. adv. -lice.  
 wundormāt̄m̄ *m. wonderful treasure*.  
 wundorsōn *f. wonderful sight*, B995.  
 wundorsmið *m. skilled smith*, B1681.  
 wundortæcen *n. wondrous sign*, PPs 104<sup>15</sup>.  
 wundorweore *n. wonderful work, miracle*.  
 wundorwurld *f. wonderful world*, RD 40<sup>17</sup>.  
 wundorwyrd *f. wonderful event*, EL 1071.  
 wundres *v. wonder*.  
 ± wundrian (*w. g.*) *to wonder, be astonished*  
 (*ai*), *marvel, *Æ*, AO, CP* : *admire : make*  
*wonderful, magnify. [Ger. wundern]*  
 wundrum *adv. (d. of wundor) wonderfully,*  
*strangely, terribly.*  
 wundrung *f. wonder, astonishment, admiration, *Æ* : spectacle*, OEG 4370.  
 wundswātu (*e*) *f. scar*, VPs 37<sup>16</sup>.  
 wundur= *wundor*  
 wundwite *n. compensation for wounding*, LL 76H.  
 + wunellic *usual, customary, *Æ*, CP*. adv.  
 -lice, BH. ['i-wuneliche']  
 wunenes, wunnes *f. dwelling, habitation : perseverance*, DR. [wunian]  
 wungyndē = wuniende pres. ptc. of wunian.  
 wunian (*±*) *to inhabit, dwell, abide, exist, *Æ*, AO, CP* : (+) *remain, continue, stand, *Æ*, AO, CP* : (*±*) *be used to, be wont to : (+)*  
*habituate oneself to*, CP 73<sup>14</sup>. [Ger. wohnen]  
 wungond *m. inhabitant*, RBL 5<sup>11</sup>.  
 + wunelic = + wunellic ; wunn = wynn  
 wunnen pp., wunnon pret. pl., of winnan.  
 wunones = wunenes ; wunsum = wynsum  
 wununes = wunenes  
 wunung *f. act of dwelling, living, RB 108<sup>18</sup> : dwelling, habitation, *Æ*.*  
 wunungstōf *f. abiding-place*, GD 31<sup>19</sup>.  
 wuraðo (*N*) = wrāðo ; wurcan = wyrcean  
 wurd= (1) wyrd ; (2) word  
 wurdon *pret. pl. of weorðan.*  
 wurht, wurhton = worhte pret. sg., worhton  
 pret. pl., of wyrcean  
 wurm= *wyrm*  
 wurma *m.*, wurma *f. murex, purple-fish : any die, woad, purple : a plant used for dyeing.*  
 wur-mille, -mele *f. wild marjoram*, GL.  
 worms = worms ; wurnian = wearñian  
 wurpan = wearpan  
 wupul *that throws down*, GL.  
 wursam = worms ; wurst = wierrest  
 wurt= *wyrт* ; wurð= *weord*  
 wurge= *weord(e)*, wierde ; wurgig= *worðig*
- wīscbearn *n. (dear) little child*, JnL 13<sup>22</sup>.  
 [wýscan]  
 wīso (*JnR 13<sup>23</sup>*) = wīscbearn  
 wussung = wissung ; wuta = wita  
 wutan = wuton  
 wutedlice, wutodlice (NG) = witodlice  
 wuton 1 pers. pl. subj. of witan to go. used  
 to introduce an imperative or hortatory  
 clause let us.../ come / CP.  
 wutu (M), wutum, wutun (N) = wuton  
 wutudlice = witodlice  
 wūðwuta (DR) = ððwita ; wyc= *wic*  
 wyc= *wic*- ; wýd = wid ; wyd = wud-  
 wyder = wiðer- ; wýf = wif-  
 wyglerie = wiglere ; wyht = wihrt  
 wyhtel *f. quail*. [Ger. wachtel]  
 wyl = weal-, wel-, wi(e)- ; wyl = wiel-  
 wylot pres. 3 sg. of wealcan.  
 wylf *f. she-wolf*.  
 wylfen I. adj. *wolfish*. II. f. *she-wolf, fury*, GL.  
 wylfisemoru = wēalmoru  
 wylf *f. wool*, LL(166n<sup>4</sup>).  
 wyllen (i) *made of wool, woollen*.  
 wylloc = weoloc ; wyn = wynn ; wyn- = win-  
 wymbēam *m. tree of gladness, holy cross*, EL 844.  
 wynbliſ *f. joy*, GD 2<sup>4</sup>.  
 wynburi *f. delightful town*, PPs 127<sup>2</sup>.  
 wyncondeſt *f. pleasant light, sun*, GU 1186.  
 wyndæg<sup>†</sup> *m. day of gladness*.  
 + wynde n. *weaving*, GL.  
 wyndearſet *m. art of embroidery*, GL.  
 wyndle *f. wound*, LL 381[23].  
 wyndrēam *m. jubilation*.  
 wyndrēamnes *f. jubilation*, LPs 150<sup>18</sup>.  
 wyndrian = wundrian ; wyne= *wine*  
 wynecle *m. gladdening oil*, PPs 108<sup>15</sup>.  
 wynfest (*e*) *joyful*.  
 wynful *full of bliss, joyful*.  
 wyngest<sup>18</sup> *m. pleasant companion*, PPs 100<sup>18</sup>.  
 wyngrāf *mn. delightful grove*, PPs 94<sup>12</sup>.  
 wynigas (M) = wunigas pres. pl. of wunian.  
 wynland<sup>†</sup> (*o<sup>2</sup>*) *n. land of delight*.  
 wynlēas<sup>†</sup> *joyless*.  
 wynlic *pleasant, beautiful, joyful*. adv. -lice.  
 wynlust *m. sensual pleasure*, *Æ*.  
 wynmāſ *f. winsome maiden*, GU 1319.  
 wynn f. (occl. late as. wyn) *joy, rapture, pleasure, delight, gladness, AO [wine]*  
 wynn- v. also wyn, win(n)-.  
 wynnum *joyfully, beautifully*. [wynn]  
 wynpsalterium *n. psalm of joy*, PPs 56<sup>10</sup>.  
 wynrōd *f. blessed cross*, SOL 236.  
 wynsang *m. joyful song*, W 265<sup>21</sup>.  
 wynstābol *m. joyous foundation*, RD 92<sup>18</sup>.  
 wynsum (*e, i*; once +wuns-) *'winsome,' pleasant, delightful, joyful, merry, *Æ*, CP*.  
 + wynsumian *to rejoice, exult*, DR.  
 ± wynsumile adj. *pleasant, delightful*. adv.  
 -lice *pleasantly, happily*. *Æ*.  
 wynsumnes (i) *f. loveliness, pleasantness, rejoicing*, *Æ*.  
 wynwerod *n. 'chorus,' joyous band*, GL.

- wynwyrt** f. *pleasant plant*, DD5.
- wynnyng** = *wining*
- wyorðmynd** (BL) = *weorðmynd*
- wyr** = *wir*; **wyre** = *worc*
- wyrcan** (e, eo, i) to *prepare, perform, do, make, work, construct, produce, effect*, **Æ**, AO, CP. ēastron w. to *keep Easter, eat the passover : amount to : (w. g.) strive after : deserve gain, win, acquire*.
- + **wyree** n. *chitterlings (of pig)*.
- wyrcend** m. *worker, doer*, **Æ**.
- wyrnes** f. *work, operation*, BH.
- wyreta** (Ep, MtL) = *wyrhta*
- wyrcung** f. *working work*, DR.
- ± **wyrd** f. (m? n?) *fate, chance, fortune, destiny*, **Æ**, AO : *Fate, Providence : event, phenomenon, transaction, fact : (+) condition*. ['wierd'; *weordan*]
- wyrdan** = *wierdan*
- + **wyrdē** L n. *speech, conversation : eloquence, verbosity : ordinance*. II. = + **wyrðē**
- + **wyrdellic** *historical, authentic*, **Æ**. adv. -lice *eloquently : accurately, verbatim : wisely*, OEG 208.
- + **wyrdelices** f. *eloquence*, A 13-38<sup>121</sup>.
- wyrdesceapum** by chance, WW 400<sup>22</sup>.
- + **wyrdignes** f. *eloquence*, OEG 5488.
- + **wyrdlian** = + *wierdan*
- wyrdnes** f. *condition, state*, Bo 128n.
- wyrdstæf** m. *decree of fate*, GU 1325.
- wyrdwritere** m. *historian, chronicler*, **Æ**.
- wyred** = *werod*
- wyregung** = *wyrung*
- wyrest** = *wierrest*; **wyrfan** = *hwierfan*
- wyrg** = *wearg*; **wyrg-** = *werg-*, *wirg-*, *wyrig-*
- wyrgan** I. to *strangle*, **Æ**. ['worry'] II. = *wiergan*
- wyrgewedol** (e) *ill-tongued, given to cursing*.
- wyrgewedolian** to *curse*, VPs(e).
- wyrgewedolines** (e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) f. *cursing*, Ps.
- wyrgewetan** (e) to *curse*.
- wyrged** (æ) the *devil*, NG
- **wyrgedes** v. à-w.
- wyrgels** = *wrigels*
- wyrgend** (e) m. *reviler, evildoer*.
- wyrgende** given to cursing, W 70<sup>12</sup>.
- wyrgfū** (æ, e) f. *curse, condemnation, punishment : evil, wickedness*.
- wyrgung** (e) f. *curse, cursing, condemnation, banishment*, **Æ**.
- + **wyrht** (eo) fn. *work, deed, service : desert, merit*, AO, CP. mid *gewyrhtum deservedly : transgression : (+) decree of fate?*
- wyrhta** m. 'wright,' *artist, labourer, worker, maker, creator*, **Æ**, CP : (+) *fellow-worker : (+) accomplice*.
- wyrl-** = *wearg-*, *wyrig-*; **wyrlan** = *wiergan*
- wyricean** = *wyrcan*; **wyrig** = *werig*
- wyrig-** = *wearg-, wyrg-*
- wyrginges** f. *abuse, cursing*.
- wyrid** = *woruld*
- wyrm** (eo, o, u) I. m. *reptile, serpent, snake, dragon*, **Æ**, AO : 'worm,' *insect, mite*. [wurms] II. = *wearm*
- wyrma** = *wurma*; **wyrmæt** = *wyrmeate* (I.)
- wyrmæte** L f. *attack of worms, worm-eaten state*, A, LCD. II. adj. *worm-eaten*, LCD.
- ± **wyrman** (æ, e, i) to *warm, make warm*.
- wyrmbaso** red, *scarlet*, OET 113<sup>21</sup>.
- wyrmecynn** n. *serpent-kind, sort of serpent*, **Æ**, AO.
- wyrmells** = *wurmille*
- wyrmfäh** adorned with figures of snakes, *damascened*? B 1698.
- wyrm-galdere**, *galere* (u) m. *snake-charmer*, **Æ**.
- wyrmgealdor** n. a *charm against serpents?* LCD 148a.
- wyrmgeard** m. *abode of serpents*, SOL 469.
- wyrngebiss** n. *swelling from snake-bite?* LCD 162b.
- wyrmhölsere** m. *diviner by serpents*, WW 44<sup>25</sup>.
- wyrmhilw** n. *likeness of a serpent*, **ÆL** 10<sup>104</sup>.
- wyrmholt** n. *dragon's hoard*, B 2222.
- wyrmlie** n. *form of a serpent*.
- wyrmamelu** n. *worm-meal, 'pulvis e vermis confectus'*, LCD.
- wyrmræd** (u<sup>1</sup>) *purple, scarlet*, **Æ**.
- wyrme** nm. *virus, corrupt matter*, **Æ**.
- ± **wyrmsan** to *ester*, CP.
- + **wyrmsed** *purulent*.
- wyrmsle** m. *hall of serpents, hell*, JUD 119.
- wyrmshræcung** f. *spitting up of matter*, WW 113<sup>21</sup>.
- wyrmsig** (u) *purulent*, WW.
- wyrmslite** m. *snake-bite*, W 188<sup>1</sup>.
- wyrmsütsplung** f. *spitting up of matter*, WW 113<sup>21</sup>.
- wyrmwyrt** f. *worm-wort*, LCD.
- wyrn** = *wearn*; **wyrnan** = *wiernan*
- wyrp** m. *a throw, cast*, Lk 22<sup>41</sup>.
- wyrpan** = *wierpan*
- wyrpe** (=ie) m. *revolution, change, recovery, relief, improvement*. [wearpan]
- + **wyrpe** n. *heap?* KC5-78<sup>20</sup>; Mdf.
- wyrpel** m. *jess (in falconry)*, WY 87 (v. ES 37-195).
- **wyrylic** v. *scort-w.*
- wyrpst**, **wyrpō** pres. 2 and 3 sg. of *wearpan* and *wyrpan*.
- wyrrest** = *wierrest*; **wyrs** = *wiers*
- wyrshräcung** = *wyrmshræcung*
- wyrsman** = *wyrmsan*
- wyrst** = (1) *wrist*; (2) *wierreet*
- wyrt** (e, i) f. *herb, vegetable, plant, spice*, AO, CP : *crop : root*. ['wort']
- wyrtbedd** m. *bed of herbs*, LCD.
- + **wyrtbox** f. *herb or perfume box*.
- wyrtbræð** m. *fragrance, AE*.
- wyrtcynn** n. *species of plant*.
- wyrtcynren** n. *the vegetable world*, LPs 146<sup>2</sup>.
- wyrtidrenc** m. *herbal drink, medicine*.
- wyrtceddrenc** m. *herbal acid drink*, LCD 63b.
- wyrtfæt** n. *scent-bottle*, OEG.
- wyrtforbor** n. *restraint from action by the operation of herbs* (BT), LCD 111b.

- wyrtgælstre f. *witch who works with herbs*, LCD 3-188<sup>11</sup>.
- wyrteard m. (*kitchen*) *garden*, CPs 143<sup>12</sup>.
- wyrt-gemang (Æ) n., -gemengnes f. *mixture of herbs, spices, perfume*.
- wyrtyrd = wyrteard
- ± wyrtyrian to season, spice, perfume.
- wyrtig garden-like? full of herbs? ÄL 30<sup>13</sup>.
- wyrttum m. *dish of herbs, potage*, WW.
- wyrt-rum, wyrt-(t)rums m., -rume f. *root, root-stock*, CP : *origin, beginning, stock* [v. CC68].
- wytrumian to take root : (+) root out, DR.
- wyrttun, ± wyrttun (Æ) m. *garden*.
- wyrttinhæg f. *garden enclosure*, GD67<sup>14</sup>.
- wyrtung f. a *preparation of herbs*, LCD 1-342<sup>15</sup>.
- wyrtwala (i, eo, u<sup>1</sup>; æ, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *root, stock, base*.
- wyrtwallan (æ<sup>2</sup>) to set, plant, root : *root up*. ÄGE.
- wyrtwala f. = wyrtwala
- wyrtweard m. *gardener*, GD 23; Jn 20<sup>16</sup>.
- wyrtwala = wyrtwala
- wyrð=weord
- wyrðan to irrigate with manure, A 36-77.
- +wyrtfan I. (=ie) to value, appraise. II. = +weorðan
- wyrðe=weorð
- +wyrtfe (=ie) n. *bulk, contents, amount*, LCD.
- wyrdeland = yrfland
- wyrdig I. fitting, deserved, AO 256<sup>11</sup>. II. = worðig
- wyrding m. *fallow land? cultivated land?* WW 495<sup>18</sup>.
- wyruld- = woruld- ; wys- = wis(s)-.
- wýscan (i) (w. d. pers. and g. thing) to 'wish', ÄE, AO, CP : *adopt*.
- +wyssednes f. *adoption*, RBL 11<sup>14</sup>.
- +wyseendlic desirable, CM 109 : *optative (mood)*, ÄGR. adv. -lice.
- +wyseing (i) f. *adoption*, RB 10<sup>19</sup>.
- wýsdóm (Æ) = wísdóm ; wyt = wit pron.
- wyt-, wýt- = wit-, wit- ; wytt = wit pron.
- wytuma m. *paronymph*, A13-30<sup>20</sup>. [=wítum- bora?] (BT)]
- wyð- = wið-
- wyrð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.
- Y
- ybilberende (OEG 53<sup>16</sup>) = yfelberende
- ȳcan, ȳcean = iccan
- ȳce f. 'parruca,' a kind of bird, WW 468<sup>22</sup> (v. ANS 119-434).
- ȳce (i) fm. *toad, frog*.
- ȳete pret. 3 sg. of ȳcan.
- ȳðæges = idæges
- ȳdlic n? *household stuff, furniture, possessions*, ÄE. [éad]
- ȳde = éode ; ȳðel= -idel ; ydes = ides
- ȳðisc = ȳðisc ; ȳdl= -idl-
- yfædrype = yfesdrype
- yfel I. adj. gem. yfel(e)s bad, ill, Bl, Lcd, Mt : yip m. *elephant*, WW ; ÄE. ['elp']
- 'evil,' wicked, wretched, Bl, CP, Mt. comp. wiersa, wyrsa worse. superl. wierrest(a), wiersta, wørsta, wyr(re)sta worst, ÄE, AO. II. n. 'evil,' ill, wickedness, misery, B, Bl, CP, G, VPs.
- yfelidli f. 'cachexia, 'consumption, WW 113<sup>13</sup>.
- yfelberende (ybil-) bringer of evil tidings, OEG 53<sup>16</sup> (v. ANS 85-310).
- yfelcund evil, malignant, LPs.
- yfelwedolian (ð) to speak evil, ERP 36<sup>21</sup>.
- yfel-cwæfende, -cwæfelgiende (EPs) evil-speaking, SPs 36<sup>22</sup>.
- yfelðæt i. ill deed, injury, ÄE.
- yfelðða m. evildoer, ÄE.
- yfelððe evil-doing.
- yfelðéma m. wicked judge, NC 335.
- yfelðond m. evildoer, JnL 18<sup>20</sup>.
- yfelðönde evil-doing, LL(424<sup>20</sup>).
- yfelðyng 'stultomulus,' WW 165<sup>19</sup>.
- yfle = yfle
- yfelful malicious, wicked, A 11-116<sup>12</sup>.
- yfelgoernes f. malice, wickedness, DR.
- ± yfellan to inflict evil, hurt, wrong, injure, Ps : become bad, grow worse, suffer, W. ['evil']
- yfelle, yfellic evil, bad, soul, ugly. adv. -lice.
- yfellerende persuading to evil, GPH 390.
- yfeline f. wickedness, depravity, ÄE; CP. ['evilness']
- yfelsacend m. blaephemer (eoful).
- ± yfelsacian to blaepheme, Bl 189; GD 289.
- yfelsacung f. calumny, blasphemy.
- yfelsace (eoful-) n? blaephemy, El 524.
- ± yfelsian (ebol-) to blaspheme.
- yfel-språee, -sprecende evil-speaking.
- yfelsung (ebol-) f. blasphemy.
- yfelthitend m. inciter to evil, ÄE.
- yfelthitende inciting to evil, ÄE.
- yfelwillende vicious, ÄE, CP.
- yfelwillendnes f. malice, LPs.
- yfelwilinan to desire evil, LPs.
- yfelwoore n. evil deed. DR 103<sup>1</sup>.
- yfelwyrcende evil-doing, ÄE.
- yfelwyrdre evil-speaking, ES 39-354.
- yfemest superl. adj. highest, uppermost, CP. [ufan]
- yferra = yferra ; yferdrype = yfesdrype
- yferra comp. adj. after, subsequent : higher. [ufan]
- yfes = efes
- yfesdrype (æ<sup>2</sup>) m. 'eaves-drop,' EC 141<sup>18</sup>.
- yfing = ifig
- yfe adv. (comp. wirs) evilly, badly, ill, wrongly, miserably, G, Ps. ['evil']
- ± yflian = yfelian
- yflung f. injury, GD 197<sup>11</sup>.
- yfemest = yfemest ; ygett = iggað
- yglænd = igland ; ȳgællæce = iællæce
- ȳhte = ihte ; ȳl = il ; ylca (Æ) = ilca
- ylician = elician ; ȳld= -ield ; yle = ile
- ylf, ylfe = ælf, ielfe
- yflet, ylfetu, ylfette (Æ) = ilfetu
- yiful (HGL 529) = ieldful

- ylpén (*i*) *of an elephant.*  
 ylpén- = elpen(d) ; ylpesbán = elpendbán  
 yltsta = ieldesta wk. masc. superl. of eald.  
 yltwist f? *catching of birds*, WW351<sup>a</sup>.  
 ym- = ymb-, ymbe- ; ymb = ymbe  
*ymbeornan to travel round*, BH28<sup>a</sup>.  
*ymbbegang = ymbgang*  
*ymbbeorgan? to shield, defend.*  
*ymbberan<sup>a</sup> to surround.*  
*ymbblignes (bebíg-) f. bending round, bend, circuit, sweep (of a river)*, BH424<sup>10</sup>.  
*[biegan]*  
*ymbbindan<sup>a</sup> to bind round*, MkL94<sup>a</sup>.  
*ymbbúgan<sup>a</sup> to bend round.*  
*ymbbeſlan to embroider round, bedeck.*  
*ymbceorán<sup>a</sup> to circumcise, NG.*  
*ymbceorfines f. circumcision*, JnR7<sup>22</sup>  
*(-cernes).*  
*ymbbeorr (=ie) m. turning about, going, migration*, NG : *tergiversation, trickery*, DR.  
*ymbceoran = ymbcyrran*  
*ymbelyccan to enclose*, RPs16<sup>10</sup> (v. ES 38-25).  
*ymbelyppan (i) to embrace, clasp, AE.*  
*ymbelyppung f. embracing*, OEG4529 (emc.).  
*ymbcyme m. assembly, convention*, LL12  
*(ymc-).*  
*ymbeyrran (e<sup>2</sup>) to turn round, go round, make the circuit of : overturn, change, NG.*  
*ymbdringend = ymbhringend*  
*ymb I. prep. w. a. d. and adv. (of place) around, about, at, upon, near, along, f Chr : (of time) about, at, after, before. ymb utan about, by, around : (causal, etc.) about, in regard to, concerning, on account of, owing to. ðæs y. litel soon after. y. bœon to set about a thing. ['emb'e'] II. n. swarm of bees, LCD 1-384<sup>17</sup>; Mdf.*  
*ymb-e = ymb-*  
*ymbheat mp. 'collatio,' WW ; OEG53<sup>23</sup> (v. ES11-492).*  
*ymbbeardian to dwell round*, VPs30<sup>14</sup>.  
*ymbbeſtan to curb, restrain*, MfT24<sup>27</sup>.  
*ymbbégnes = ymbbignes*  
*ymbbeornan = ymbiernan*  
*ymbesprå f. conversation, comment, remark, criticism, AE.*  
*ymb-ðane, -ðone, -ðanca m. thought, reflection, CP.*  
*ymbbefencan = ymb'bencan*  
*ymbböridian to deliberate, think about, NC 335.*  
*ymb-fer (embe-) n., -fereld (AE) nm. journey round, circuit.*  
*ymbfestnes f. enclosure, DR.*  
*ymbfestnzung f. monument, tomb*, JnL194<sup>1</sup>.  
*ymbfeðmlan to embrace.*  
*ymbfaran<sup>a</sup> to surround*, AO80<sup>26</sup> : *travel round, GD490<sup>a</sup>.*  
*ymbfeng I. m. envelope, cover*, OEG468.  
*II. pres. 3 sg. of ymbfön.*  
*ymbférnan to go about, journey round, A4-156 ; GPH396.*  
*ymbflögán<sup>a</sup> to fly around.*
- ymbfón<sup>a</sup> *to surround, encompass, embrace, grasp, seize, AO.*  
*ymbfrætwian to decorate, surround with adornment.*  
*ymb-gan anv., -gangan<sup>a</sup> to go round, surround.*  
*ymbgang (eo<sup>2</sup>) m. going about, circuit, circumference, surrounding belt, AO.*  
*ymbgearwan to clothe, dress, NG.*  
*ymbgedell n. digging round*, AEH2-408<sup>u</sup>.  
*ymb-gefrætwian, -gefretwian (VPs)=ymb-frætwian*  
*ymbgeong (N) = ymbgang*  
*ymbgeotung? f. pouring round*, OEG (in-, yn-).  
*ymbgeréñian to adorn or deck round*, BlPs 143<sup>15</sup>.  
*ymb-geſett, -geſeten neighbouring*, BH2-362.  
*ymbgesettan = ymbsettan*  
*ymbgírdan = ymbgyrdan*  
*ymbgang=ymbgang*  
*ymbgyrdan (i) to gird about, encircle, surround, AE.*  
*ymbhabban to surround, AO : include, contain.*  
*ymbhaga m. enclosure for bees*, LCD1-395<sup>4</sup>.  
*[ymbē II.]*  
*ymbhealdan = ymbhealdan*  
*ymbhammen surrounded, covered*, WW340<sup>14</sup>.  
*ymbhangen pp. of ymbhōn.*  
*ymbhealdan<sup>a</sup> to encompass, SAT7.*  
*ymbhæapan to heap round, crowd about, WW.*  
*ymbhëdig = ymbhëdig*  
*ymbhegian to hedge round, AE.*  
*ymbbëpan = ymbhëpan*  
*ymbhlwan (WW381<sup>1</sup>) = ymbhëpan*  
*ymbhlennan (emb-) to surround*, OEG24.  
*ymbhogia m. care, anxiety, solicitude, consideration, CP.*  
*ymbhogian to be anxious about*, LPs.  
*ymbhōn<sup>a</sup> to surround, deck, clothe.*  
*ymbhringan to surround, fence round*, CP : wind round, WW.  
*ymbhringend m. attendant, member of a retinue, GL.*  
*ymbhwung = ymbhwung*  
*ymbhwærfit = ymbhwyrft*  
*ymbhwærfan<sup>(e<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>)</sup> to turn round, revolve*  
*go round, encompass* : tend, cultivate, CP.  
*ymbhwærfines f. change, revolution*, DR37<sup>12</sup>.  
*ymbhwærfit (e<sup>3</sup>) = ymbhwyrft*  
*ymbhwærif- (u<sup>4</sup>, y<sup>5</sup>) = ymbhwærf-*  
*ymbhwyrft (e, ea, eo, i) m. rotation, revolution, turn* : circle, extent, environment, circuit, orbit, AE, CP : circle of the earth, orb, globe, world, AE, AO : region, district : cultivation, AE.  
*ymbhyegan to think about, reflect on, consider.*  
*ymb-hýde, -hýdi- = ymbhýdig.*  
*ymbhýdig anxious, solicitous, careful, suspicious* : *to be observed, needing attention*, AE. adv. -lice.

- ymbhýdiglic *anxious, careful, solicitous.* adv. -lice.  
 ymbhýdignes f. *anxiety, solicitude.* *Æ.*  
 ymbhygd f. *anxiety.* Bl, GD.  
 ymbhygdig =ymbhýdig  
 ymbhýpan *to press round, assail.*  
 ymbhýwung (-hüung) f. *circumcision,* JnL 7<sup>22</sup>  
 ymbiernan<sup>8</sup> (io, y) *to run round.*  
 ymbiessdan *to lead round,* OET (VHy 7<sup>18</sup>).  
 ymbiærgian (emb-) *to provide with a rim, surround,* OEG 8<sup>27</sup>. [lærig]  
 ymbillegan<sup>8</sup> *to surround, enclose,* AO.  
 ymbilðan<sup>1</sup> *to sail round,* BH 408<sup>28</sup>.  
 ymblöðan *to look round,* NG.  
 ymblofan *to praise,* LPs 116<sup>1</sup>.  
 ymblyt m. *circle, circuit, circumference,* SAT 7?  
 ymbren n. *'Ember'-tide, Ember-day,* Lk, LL. [ympbryne]  
 ymbrendæg m. *Ember-day.*  
 ymbrene = ymbryne  
 ymbrenæsten n. *periodical fast (at Ember-tide),* *Æ.*  
 ymbren-wice, -wuce f. *Ember-week,* LL 78[43].  
 ymbrigdæg = ymbrendæg  
 ymbrine = ymbryne  
 ymbryne (e<sup>4</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) m. *revolution, circuit, course, anniversary,* *Æ:* *lapse of time,* *Æ.*  
 ymbrocawian *to look round,* NG.  
 ymbrocawendlice adv. *circumspectly,* BH 450<sup>u</sup>.  
 ymbrocawung f. *'circumspectio,' looking round,* DR.  
 ymbrochan<sup>1</sup> *to shine round,* *Æ.*  
 ymbrocfan<sup>1</sup> *to revolve about,* Mfr 20<sup>29</sup>.  
 ymbrofýdan *to clothe,* *Æ.* [sorūd]  
 ymbrofwan *to screen, defend ('obumbrare'),* EPs 139<sup>8</sup>.  
 ymbrofyan = ymbrofian  
 ymbretan (N) = ymbrofian II.  
 ymbellan *to surround, enclose, beset,* *Æ.*  
 ymbeson I. sv<sup>4</sup> *to look round.* II. f. *beholding, regard.*  
 ymb-set, -setl n. *siege.*  
 ymbotennes f. *siege.*  
 ymbotning f. *sedition : siege.*  
 ymbottet neighbouring, BH 362.  
 ymbottan *to set round, surround, beset, encompass,* *Æ :* *plant.*  
 ymb-sierwan, -sirwan pres. 3 sg. -sireb *to design, plot,* CP : *lay in wait for.*  
 ymbottan<sup>5</sup> *to sit round, surround, invest, besiege,* *Æ, AO, CP :* *sit over, reflect upon.*  
 ymbottend† m. *one living near, neighbour.*  
 ymbotdagung (embe-) f. *consideration,* WW 165<sup>22</sup>.  
 ymbotnō, ymbotnen, pret. 3 sg. and pp. of ymbotnan.  
 ymbotnedenes f. *circumcision,* *Æ.*  
 ymbotñan<sup>1</sup> *to circumcise,* *Æ.*  
 ymbotpenning f. *allurement,* NC 335.  
 ymbotpann<sup>7</sup> *to span or clasp round, embrace,* BH 302<sup>2</sup>.
- ymbotpræce f. *conversation, comment, criticism,* *Æ.*  
 ymbotpræce† *spoken about, well known.*  
 ymbotprecan<sup>8</sup> *to speak about,* Lk 19<sup>7</sup>.  
 ymbotstandan<sup>8</sup> *to stand around, surround.*  
 ymbotstandend m. *bystander,* *Æ* (emb-).  
 ymbotstanden *-standnes f. 'circumstantia,' Pss.*  
 ymbotrican *to smooth round,* LCD 36b.  
 ymbotyrian *to stir about, overturn,* LkL 15<sup>8</sup>.  
 ymbotwæspe f. *digression,* WW 5<sup>28</sup>.  
 ymbotwæpan<sup>8</sup> *to sweep round, environ :* *envelop, clothe.*  
 ymbotwæpe = ymbotwæpe  
 ymbotwifan<sup>1</sup> *to revolve round,* NC 352.  
 ymbotylan = ymbotellan  
 ymbotywan = ymbotierwan  
 ymbotyman, -tryman (Æ, CP) *to surround :* *fortify, protect.*  
 ymbotyrring m. *fortification,* *Æ.*  
 ymbotyman *to hedge round, surround,* W 146<sup>21</sup>. [tūn]  
 ymbotyman *to turn round : surround.*  
 ymbotæhtian *to consider, reflect,* CP.  
 ymbotencan *to think about, consider,* CP.  
 ymbotonc = ymbotanc  
 ymbotredian (embotred-) *to deliberate,* GL.  
 ymbotredung (i, y) f. *deliberation, consideration.*  
 ymbotringan<sup>8</sup> *to press round, throng about.*  
 ymbotringend = ymbotringend  
 ymbotringung = ymbotredung  
 ymbotutan prep. (w. a.) and adv. *around, about, outside, beyond,* AO, CP.  
 ymbotwæfan *to clothe,* LPs 44<sup>18</sup>.  
 ymbotwarian *to turn (oneself) about, turn towards,* NG.  
 ymbotweaxan<sup>8</sup> *to grow round, surround,* AO.  
 ymbotwendan *to turn round : turn away, avert.*  
 ymbotwendnes f. *transmutation, change.*  
 ymbotwendung f. *reviving, quickening :* *behaviour,* DR.  
 ymbotweoran<sup>8</sup> *to surround,* Ax 1555.  
 ymbotwigan *to surround, beleaguer,* Ex 65.  
 ymbotwindan<sup>8</sup> *to clasp round, hold :* *wind round.*  
 ymbotwistian *to contemplate,* *Æ* 145<sup>21</sup>.  
 ymbotwistung f. *contemplation,* *Æ.*  
 ymbotwritan<sup>1</sup> *to score round, circumscribe,* LCD 124a.  
 ymbotwrean *to hedge in, wall in,* CP : *weave,* MtL 27<sup>28</sup>.  
 ymbotyan = ymbotnan  
 ymcyme = ymbotyme  
 ymel (æ, e) m. *weevil, mite, beetle, caterpillar,* *ÆGr; GD(e).*  
 ymle, ymle f. *scroll,* *Æ.*  
 ymen m. *'hymn,' sacred song,* Bl, Pss. [L. hymnus]  
 ymenbœ f. *book of hymns,* BH 484<sup>22</sup>.  
 ymener = ymnere  
 ymensang m. *hymn,* GD, AJPs.  
 ymeséne blind, *ÆH 1-418<sup>22</sup>.*

- ymest = yfemest ; ymle (*AE*) = ymele  
 ymmón, ymn = ymen  
 ymnere m. *hymn-book*, EC250. ['hymner';  
     *L. hymnarium*]  
 ymnýttan = emnettán ; ymón = ýmen  
 ymrýne = ymbrýne ; yn- = in-  
 ynce m. 'inch', LL, Sol. [*L. uncia*]  
 yndse f. *ounce*, AO : *piece of money, shekel*.  
     [*L. uncia*]  
 yngrian = hyngrian ; ynn- = inn-  
 ynnelæd (ene-, yne-, ynni-) n. *onion*, GL.  
 ymse, yntse (*AE*) = yndse  
 yplen (WW) = ypplen  
 ± yppan to bring out, open, manifest : disclose,  
     display, reveal, betray, CP : come forth, be  
     disclosed : (+) utter.  
 ype I. (u) f. upper room : raised place, high  
     seat, tribune : stage, platform, WW150°.  
 II. evident, known, open, manifest.  
 ypping f. manifestation : accumulation,  
     extent, expanse? Ex498.  
 yppingiren (ip-) n. crowbar? LL455<sup>16</sup> (or ?  
     cippingiren ANS115-164).  
 ypplen n. top, height, OEG2862.  
 ypte pret. 3 sg. of yppan.  
 yr I. f. name of the rune for y : bow? :  
     gold? horn? RUN27. II. m. back of axe,  
     CHR1012.  
 yreþu = iergþu ; yrd = eard ; yrd- = yrð-  
 yre (pl. ðran) f. a coin of Danish origin,  
     BC3-371<sup>17</sup>.  
 yren = iren  
 yreðweorh (JUL90?) = ierreðweorh  
 yrian to inherit : leave (by will).  
 yrfewealm (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *murraia*, CHR986CE. [orf]  
 yrie = ierfe  
 yrbēðe sp. will, testament, *AE*.  
 yrfewealm = yrfewealm  
 yrfeyrst m. legal formality or delay before  
     entering on an inheritance, WW115°.  
 yrfegedal n. division of an inheritance, *AE*.  
 yrfegelfit n. dispute about an inheritance,  
     EC145<sup>18</sup>.  
 yrfegewrit n. will, testament, charter, EC145.  
 yrfehand (e<sup>1</sup>) f. natural successor, EC111<sup>19</sup>.  
 yrfelaf f. bequest, inheritance : heir, Ex403.  
 yrfeland n. inherited land, CP(ie).  
 yrfelás unprovided with cattle, TC162<sup>20</sup>(ie).  
 yrf-numa, -nama (MF179) mf. heir,  
     successor, *AE*.  
 yrfestölf m. hereditary seat, home.  
 yrfewارد m. heir, son, AO, CP(ie).  
 ± yrfewاردian to inherit, CLSPs.  
 yrfewardeines f. heritage, CP(ie).  
 yrfewarde writer, yrfewritend m. will  
     writer, testator, *AE*.  
 yrfweard- = yrfewarde- ; +yrgan = eargian  
 yrgð, yrgðo, yrhðu = iergðu  
 yrm- = eorm- ; ierm- ; yrnán = iernan  
 yrre = ierre ; yrs- = iers-  
 yrsébin f. iron box, LL455[17](? = isern, BT).
- yrð (ea ; -ie) f. ploughing, tilling, LL :  
     standing corn, crop, produce, BH. ['earth']  
 yrðland (æ, ie) n. arable land, CD, WW ; *AE*.  
     ['earthland']  
 yrðling (æ, e, eo, i) m. husbandman, farmer,  
     ploughman, WW ; *AE* : wagtail? ANS  
     119-434. ['earthling']  
 yrðtila = eorðtilia ; ys = is, v. wesan.  
 ys- = is ; ysel = esol ; ysele = yele  
 ýsen, ýsern = isen, isern  
 ýal, ýale f. spark, ember, *AE*. ['ice!']  
 ýslende glowing, WW235<sup>21</sup>.  
 ysope f., ysopo(indecl.) 'hyssop,' *AE*, Lcd, VP.  
 ýst f. storm, tempest, hurricane, AO, CP.  
 ýstan to storm, rage, OEG.  
 ýtas = étas np. of ést.  
 ýstig stormy, of the storm.  
 yt = itt pres. 3 sg. of etan.  
 ýtan I. to drive out, banish, CHR1058D :  
     squander, dissipate, RB55<sup>22</sup>. [üt] II.=  
     ütan  
 ýtas = Iotas  
 ýtemest superl. adj. uttermost, extreme, last,  
     AO, CP. on ýtemestum sibe 'in extremis.'  
     [üte]  
 ýtend m. devastator, WW232<sup>23</sup>.  
 ýteren made of otter-skin, AO18<sup>24</sup>. [otor]  
 ýterra = úterra  
 ýteð = iteb, pres. 3 sg. of etan.  
 ýting f. outing, journey, *AE*.  
 ýt-mest, -maest = ýtemest  
 ýtst, ytt = itst pres. 2 sg., itt pres. 3 sg., of  
     etan.  
 ýttra, ýttra = úter(r)a  
 ýt I. f. wave, billow, flood, *AE*, CP : (†) sea :  
     liquid, water. II. = ieð  
 ýt- = éað-, ieð-  
 ýtan = (1) ðan ; (2) ýðgian  
 ýðbord n. ship? ship's side? CRA57.  
 ýðbeg = ýðig ; ýðegan = ýðgian  
 ýðiaru† f. wave-course, flood.  
 ýðgebländ† n. wave-mixture, surge.  
 ýðgewinn† n. wave-strife, life in the waves.  
 ýðgian to fluctuate, flow, surge, CP : roar,  
     age.  
 ýðgung = ýðbung  
 ýðhengest m. (wave-horse), ship, CHR1003E.  
 ýðholz n. water-dwelling, ship.  
 ýtlan (*AE*) = ýðgian  
 ýðig billowy, stormy, *AE*167<sup>25</sup>.  
 ýðlæd f. sea-voyage, B228.  
 ýðlai† f. sand, shore, beach.  
 ýðlild† n. ship, vessel.  
 ýðilda m. wave-traverse, ship, B198.  
 ýðmearh† m. sea-horse, ship.  
 ýðmere m. ocean of waves, PH94.  
 ýðung f. agitation, commotion, *AE* : in-  
     undation, *AE*.  
 ýðwörigende wandering on the waves, WW  
     243<sup>26</sup>.  
 ywan, ýwan = iewan



$n^2 - \lambda = 49$  compounds.



